

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU  
A BIBLIOGRAPHY

A  
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Nehru Memorial Museum & Library









# JAWAHARLAL NEHRU

CONTENTS

## A BIBLIOGRAPHY

Nehru Memorial Museum & Library



VIKAS PUBLISHING HOUSE PVT LTD



**VIKAS PUBLISHING HOUSE PVT LTD**  
576 Masjid Road, Jangpura, New Delhi-110014

© NEHRU MEMORIAL MUSEUM AND LIBRARY, 1989



Printed at Sanjay Printers, Shahdara, Delhi-110032



## CONTENTS

Preface	vii
Using the Bibliography : A Word to the Reader	ix
Abbreviations	xi
List of Journals Indexed	xiii
Analytical Table of Classified Part	xix
Works by Jawaharlal Nehru	1-13
Forewords / Messages by Jawaharlal Nehru	15-38
Bibliography : Classified Part	39-904
Dissertations	905-09
Chronology of the Main Events of Jawaharlal Nehru's Life	911-21
Author Index	923-56
Title / Series Index	957-1047
Subject Index	1049-067

Ravinder Kumar







## PREFACE

It gives me pleasure to place before the scholarly community a comprehensive Bibliography on Jawaharlal Nehru. Nehru was a prolific writer, and his books and essays offer a fascinating account of the struggle for freedom as well as of the transformation of India during the years 1947-64. In view of Nehru's distinction as a statesman and a thinker, he has been the subject of numerous books; and over the years, there has grown a substantial body of writings on his life and times and on his political thought. This Bibliography facilitates access to his writings as well as to the books and articles which have been written on him.

I would like to acknowledge the contribution of my colleagues to the preparation of this Bibliography. It has been compiled by Mrs Kanwal Verma and Shri S.K. Sharma, under the guidance of Dr Hari Dev Sharma. Miss Sutinder Kaur and Mrs Shashi Anand also rendered valuable assistance to the project. I am, besides, thankful to all members of the Library staff, who assisted in the preparation of the Bibliography at various stages.

Besides the material available with our Library, we have, in preparing this Bibliography, drawn upon the resources of the libraries of leading institutions within and outside Delhi. They include: (i) National Library, Calcutta; (ii) Anand Bhawan, Allahabad; (iii) Allahabad Public Library; (iv) Allahabad University; (v) Delhi University; (vi) Jawaharlal Nehru University; (vii) Indian Council of World Affairs; (viii) Indian Institute of Public Administration; (ix) Central Secretariat; (x) Ministry of External Affairs; (xi) National Archives of India; (xii) Archaeological Survey of India; (xiii) Sahitya Akademi; (xiv) National Social Science Documentation Centre; (xv) Parliament House; (xvi) Delhi School of Economics; (xvii) Institute of Economic Growth; (xviii) Institute of Defence Studies and Analyses; (xix) National Gandhi Museum; and (xx) United Service Institution of India. As regards foreign journals not available in Delhi, the Library of USIS was kind enough to provide us with xerox copies of the relevant articles from the Library of Congress, Washington.

We are grateful to these institutions for the co-operation extended to us during the course of the compilation of this Bibliography.

14 November 1988  
New Delhi

Ravinder Kumar







## USING THE BIBLIOGRAPHY : A WORD TO THE READER

### Scope :

This Bibliography surveys the writings of Jawaharlal Nehru as well as the literature on him, in English, which has appeared up to 1980. It includes: (i) books / monographs; (ii) books containing chapters on Nehru; (iii) composite books containing articles by Jawaharlal Nehru; (iv) books in the form of braille; (v) books having forewords, prefaces, introductions, messages, etc. by Jawaharlal Nehru; (vi) articles and editorials in journals (List A), and other special issues of journals brought out in memory of Jawaharlal Nehru including some stray issues (List B); (vii) extracts from speeches and writings of Jawaharlal Nehru published in various books and journals; (viii) reviews and review articles on Jawaharlal Nehru's original works; and (ix) dissertations on Jawaharlal Nehru submitted to Indian and foreign universities. The Bibliography has tried to include everything falling within the defined scope.

### Arrangement :

The Bibliography has been divided into five Parts.

Part A contains the list of works by Jawaharlal Nehru comprising his books, monographs, major compilations, and articles in journals. It contains 161 entries which have been arranged alphabetically under the title.

Part B includes forewords, prefaces, introductions and messages, etc. contributed by Jawaharlal Nehru to various books and journals. This Part has 219 entries arranged in alphabetical order under the author of book/ title of journal.

The information given in Parts A and B will acquaint the reader, at a glance, with the writings and thought-content of Jawaharlal Nehru.

Part C forms the main body of the Bibliography and presents entries in a classified sequence. It contains 5,242 entries with elaborate feature-headings and sub-headings. The entries conform mainly to the Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules (British Text) and have been classified according to Colon Classification of Dr S.R. Ranganathan with minor modifications or expansion. The entries have been numbered serially. Each entry, in case of a book, contains information about author, title, edition, collaborator, place of publication, publisher and year of publication, collation, series and a note, wherever required. As regards journals, the entries give information about author, title of article, title of journal, volume,



issue number, date / month / year, pages, and note, if any. A brief annotation containing the gist of the book / article has also been given to assist the reader. Except in a few cases, all entries in the Bibliography have been included after physical checking. Where checking has not been possible, the entries have been given an asterik mark. The entries within the classified sequence have been further arranged in alphabetical order except in case of periodical conferences where chronological order has been followed.

An attempt has also been made to consolidate, as far as possible, the articles of the same thought-content by the same author at one place though they have appeared under same / different titles in books or journals. This, we hope, would enable the reader to locate relevant material easily.

Part D includes a list of 33 dissertations submitted to Indian and foreign universities, arranged in alphabetical order.

Part E includes a brief chronology of Jawaharlal Nehru's life. It has 151 entries.

The indexes have been provided under three heads—Author, Title/ Series and Subject. Each index refers to the serial number of the entry in the Bibliography.



## ABBREVIATIONS

abr.	abridged
app.	appendix
Apr	April
Aug	August
b & w	black & white
bibl.	bibliography
Cl.	coloured
Co.	Company
comp.	compiler
Corp	Corporation
Dec	December
ed.	edition / editor
enl.	enlarged
Feb	February
illus.	illustrator / illustrated
introd.	introduction
Jan	January
Jul	July
Jun	June
Mar	March
May	May
n.d.	no date (of publication)
n.p.	no place (of publication)
no./nos.	number / numbers
Nov	November
Oct	October
p.	page / pages
pref.	preface
pseud.	pseudonym
pt.	part
pub.	published
rev.	revised
Sep	September
tr.	translator
v.	volume / volumes







## List of Journals Indexed

### LIST A

AICC Economic Review (New Delhi)  
Africa Quarterly (New Delhi)  
Afro-Asian and World Affairs (New Delhi)  
Asia (New York)  
Asian Review (London)  
Asian Survey (Berkeley)  
Asiatic Review (London)  
Atlantic Monthly (Boston)  
Bhavan's Journal (Bombay)  
Calcutta Review (Calcutta)  
Call (Delhi)  
Christian Century (Chicago)  
Christian Science Monitor Magazine (Boston)  
Commentary (New York)  
Commonweal (New York)  
Congress Forum (New Delhi)  
Contemporary (New Delhi)  
Contemporary Review (London)  
Cultural Forum (New Delhi)  
Cultural News from India (New Delhi)  
Current History (Philadelphia)  
Eastern Economist (New Delhi)  
Economic and Political Weekly (Bombay) *see also* **Economic Weekly**  
Economic Weekly (Bombay) *see also* **Economic and Political Weekly**  
Economist (London)  
Education Quarterly (New Delhi)  
Foreign Affairs (New York)  
Foreign Affairs Reports (New Delhi)  
Foreign Policy Bulletin (New York)  
Gandhi Marg (New Delhi)  
Harijan (Ahmedabad)  
Harper's Magazine (New York)  
Himmat (Bombay)  
Hindustan Review (Calcutta)  
History and Theory (Connecticut)  
Independent India (Bombay) *see also* **Radical Humanist**



India International Centre Quarterly (New Delhi)  
 India Quarterly (New Delhi)  
 Indian and Foreign Review (New Delhi)  
 Indian Cooperative Review (New Delhi)  
 Indian Foreign Affairs (New Delhi)  
 Indian Horizon (New Delhi) *see also* Indo-Asian Culture  
 Indian Journal of Political Science (Delhi)  
 Indian Journal of Politics (Aligarh)  
 Indian Journal of Public Administration (New Delhi)  
 Indian Journal of Social Work (Bombay)  
 Indian Left Review (New Delhi)  
 Indian P.E.N. (Bombay)  
 Indian Political Science Review (Delhi)  
 Indian Review (Madras)  
 Indian Worker (New Delhi)  
 Indo-Asia (Tuebingen)  
 Indo-Asian Culture (New Delhi) *see also* Indian Horizon  
 Institute for Defence Studies and analyses (New Delhi)  
 International Affairs (London)  
 International Affairs (Moscow)  
 International Studies (New Delhi)  
 Janata (Bombay)  
 Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies (New Delhi)  
 Journal of Gandhian Studies (Allahabad)  
 Journal of Indian History (Trivandrum)  
 Journal of Parliamentary Information (New Delhi)  
 Khadi-Gramodyog (Bombay)  
 Labour Monthly (London)  
 Ladies Home Journal (New York)  
 Life (Chicago)  
 Link (New Delhi)  
 Mainstream (New Delhi)  
 Mankind (New Delhi)  
 Modern Asian Studies (Cambridge)  
 Modern Review (Calcutta)  
 Nation (New York)  
 National Review (New York)  
 New Age (New Delhi)  
 New India Weekly (New Delhi)  
 New Quest *see* Quest  
 New Republic (Washington)  
 New Statesman (London) *see also* New Statesman and Nation  
 New Statesman and Nation (London) *see also* New Statesman  
 Now (Calcutta)  
 Opinion (Bombay)  
 Organiser (New Delhi)



Pacific Affairs (Vancouver)  
 Parliamentary Affairs (Oxford)  
 People's Democracy (Calcutta)  
 Point of View (New Delhi)  
 Political and Economic Review (New Delhi)  
 Political Quarterly (London)  
 Political Science Review (Jaipur)  
 Prabuddha Bharata (Calcutta)  
 Quarterly Review of Historical Studies (Calcutta)  
 Quest (Bombay)  
 Radiance (Delhi)  
 Radical Humanist (New Delhi) *see also* Independent India  
 Reader's Digest (New York)  
 Reporter (New York)  
 Review of Politics (Notre Dame)  
 Round Table (London)  
 Sarvodaya (Tirupur)  
 Saturday Review (New York)  
 Science and Culture (Calcutta)  
 Secular Democracy (New Delhi)  
 Seminar (New Delhi)  
 Shankar's Weekly (New Delhi)  
 Social Action (New Delhi)  
 Socialist Congressman (New Delhi)  
 Socialist India (New Delhi)  
 Spectator (Radnor)  
 Swarajya (Madras)  
 Thought (Delhi)  
 Triveni (Machilipatnam)  
 Twentieth Century (Allahabad)  
 Twentieth Century (London)  
 U.N. Monthly Chronicle (New York) *see also* United Nations Review  
 U.S.I. Journal (New Delhi)  
 United Asia (Bombay)  
 United Nations Bulletin (New York)  
 United Nations Review (New York) *see also* U.N. Monthly Chronicle  
 (New York)  
 United Nations World (New York)  
 United States Department of State Bulletin (Washington)  
 United States News World Report (Dayton)  
 Visva-Bharati News (Santiniketan)  
 Visva-Bharati Quarterly (Santiniketan)  
 Vital Speeches of the Day (New York)  
 Yojana (New Delhi)  
 Young India (Ahmedabad)



## LIST B

African Youth (Delhi)  
Akashvani (New Delhi)  
Al' Arab (New Delhi)  
Allahabad Law Journal (Allahabad)  
Archiv Orientalini (Praha)  
Ashram-Sandesh (Allahabad)  
Be Prepared (Delhi)  
Beacon (Hyderabad)  
Bharat Scout and Guide (New Delhi)  
Bihar Law Journal Reports (Allahabad)  
Bulletin of the House of Toshniwals (Bombay)  
Bulletin of the Property Owners' Association (Bombay)  
Central Railway Magazine (Bombay)  
Century (New Delhi)  
Children's World (New Delhi)  
Contemporary Indian Literature (New Delhi)  
Dalmia Udyog Patrika (New Delhi)  
F.A.S.I.I. Bulletin for Small Industry (New Delhi)  
Forum (Bombay)  
G.M. Pyne Share Market Review *see* Share Market Review  
Gujrefin (Baroda)  
ISI Bulletin (New Delhi)  
Illustrated London News (London)  
Illustrated Weekly of India (Bombay)  
Imprint (Bombay)  
India and World Affairs (Calcutta)  
India To-day (London)  
India Weekly (London)  
Indian Information (Delhi)  
Indian Police Journal (New Delhi)  
Indian Scouter (New Delhi)  
Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research (New Delhi)  
Journal of the Aeronautical Society of India (New Delhi)  
Journal of the Visva-Bharati Study Circle (Santiniketan)  
Kerala Education Quarterly (Trivandrum)  
Krishak Samachar (New Delhi)



Life International (Amsterdam)	
Marg (Bombay)	
Messenger (Madras)	
Mother India (Pondicherry)	
Mysore Economic Review (Bangalore)	
NCDC News (Ranchi)	
National Solidarity (Delhi)	
Naval Dispatch (New Delhi)	
News and Views from the Soviet Union (New Delhi)	
Newsletter [of] Northern Railway (New Delhi)	Early Nov.
Newsman (Madras)	C1-3
Oxygen News (Calcutta)	C1-4
People's Raj (Bombay)	C2-3
Post (New Delhi)	C2-37
Printink (Bombay)	C2-37
Republic (Calcutta)	C2-37
Review of Nations (Geneva)	C2-37
Rourkela News (Rourkela)	C2-37
S and P Newsletter (Calcutta)	C2-37
Science and Engineering (Calcutta)	C2-37
Science Reporter (New Delhi)	C2-37
Share Market Review (Calcutta)	C2-37
Sino-Indian Journal (Santiniketan)	C2-37
Social Welfare (Delhi)	C2-37
Soviet Land (Bombay)	C2-37
Soviet Review (New Delhi)	C2-37
Span (New Delhi)	C2-37
Student (Leiden)	C2-37
Sunday Times Magazine (London)	C2-37
Sunshine (Poona)	C2-37
Time (Chicago)	C2-37
Traveller in India (Delhi)	C2-37
Unesco Courier (Paris)	C2-37
Upkari (New Delhi)	C2-37
Volunteer (Hubli)	C2-37
Wisdom (California)	C2-37
Women on the March (New Delhi)	C2-37
World Window (Calcutta)	C2-37
Youth (Gauhati)	C2-37
Youth Congress (New Delhi)	C2-37







## ANALYTICAL TABLE OF CLASSIFIED PART

	<i>Entry Nos.</i>
<b>REFERENCE WORKS</b>	<b>C1-21</b>
Bibliography	C1-8
Chronology	C9-21
<b>SEMINARS / CONFERENCES</b>	<b>C22-37</b>
<b>BIOGRAPHICAL STUDIES</b>	<b>C38-1903</b>
Autobiographical Writings	C38-61
Autobiography	C38-58
Reviews	C45-58
Rashtrapati	C59
Will and Testament	C60-61
Biography	C62-1903
General	C62-340
Pictorial Form	C341-437
Photographs	C341-414
Cartoons	C415-18
Sketches / Paintings	C419-37
Literary Form	C438-507
Poetry	C438-501
Drama	C502-05
Fiction	C506-07
Trials / Prison Life	C508-18
Death / Funeral	C519-837
Death Tributes / Obituaries	C536-837
Reminiscences / Anecdotes	C838-1049
Nehru Studied in Relation to Different	
Personalities	C1050-1197
Indian Personalities	C1050-1183
C.N. Annadurai	C1050
Subhas Chandra Bose	C1051-057
M. Chalapathi Rau	C1058
Feroze Gandhi	C1059
Indira Gandhi	C1060-067
M.K. Gandhi	C1068-136
Jayaprakash Narayan	C1137-138



*Entry Nos.*

Rafi Ahmad Kidwai	C1139
Lal Bahadur Shastri	C1140-141
V.K. Krishna Menon	C1142
Sarojini Naidu	C1143-145
Motilal Nehru	C1146-149
Vallabhbhai Patel	C1150-165
Chakravarti Rajagopalachari	C1166-168
Rajendra Prasad	C1169-172
N.G. Ranga	C1173
M.N. Roy	C1174
Tej Bahadur Sapru	C1175
Rabindranath Tagore	C1176-183
Foreign Personalities	C1184-197
Winston Churchill	C1184
Charles De Gaulle	C1185
Thomas Jefferson	C1186
Mohammed Ali Jinnah	C1187
John F. Kennedy	C1188
V.I. Lenin	C1189
Harold Macmillan	C1190
Earl Mountbatten	C1191
Edwina Mountbatten	C1192-193
Gamal Abdel Nasser	C1194-195
Franklin D. Roosevelt	C1196
Saddam Hussein	C1197
Appreciations / Tributes	C1198-724
Critical Evaluation	C1725-903

**COLLECTIONS / SELECTIONS****C1904-2052**

Speeches / Writings	C1904-981
Interviews	C1982-2012
Correspondence	C2013-052
Bunch of Old Letters	C2046-052
Reviews	C2047-052

**INDIAN / FOREIGN PERSONALITIES****C2053-193**

Indian Personalities	C2053-183
Aga Khan	C2053
M. Ananthasayanam Ayyangar	C2054
Abul Kalam Azad	C2055-056
Chandra Shekhar Azad	C2057
Annie Besant	C2058
Vinoba Bhave	C2059-060
Subhas Chandra Bose	C2061-063
M.C. Chagla	C2064



*Entry Nos.*

C.Y. Chintamani	C2065
M.K. Gandhi	C2066-116
Hukam Singh	C2117
Partap Singh Kairon	C2118-120
Abdul Ghaffar Khan	C2121-122
Baba Kharak Singh	C2123
Bal Gangadhar Kher	C2124
Rafi Ahmad Kidwai	C2125-126
Lala Lajpat Rai	C2127
Lal Bahadur Shastri	C2128
K.D. Malaviya	C2129
Madan Mohan Malaviya	C2130-131
K.G. Mashruwala	C2132-133
G.V. Mavalankar	C2134-136
Syama Prasad Mookerjee	C2137-139
Sarojini Naidu	C2140
Kamala Nehru	C2141
Motilal Nehru	C2142-146
Govind Ballabh Pant	C2147
Vallabhbhai Patel	C2148-152
Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan	C2153
Chakravarti Rajagopalachari	C2154-156
Rajendra Prasad	C2157-158
Ramakrishna Paramhansa	C2159
Bidhan Chandra Roy	C2160
Rammohun Roy	C2161
Tej Bahadur Sapru	C2162
Kshitimohan Sen Sastri	C2163
Swami Shraddhanand	C2164
Sachchidananda Sinha	C2165
Syud Hossain	C2166
Rabindranath Tagore	C2167-176
K.S. Thimmayya	C2177
Bal Gangadhar Tilak	C2178
C. Vijiiraghavachariar	C2179-180
Swami Vivekananda	C2181-183
Foreign Personalities	C2184-193
Giuseppe Garibaldi	C2184
John F. Kennedy	C2185
V.I. Lenin	C2186-189
Earl Mountbatten	C2190
Nicholas Roerich	C2191
Svetoslav Roerich	C2192
J.V. Stalin	C2193

	<i>Entry Nos.</i>
<b>JOURNALISM</b>	<b>C2194-239</b>
Press	C2194-214
Press Conferences	C2215-234
General	C2215-216
Specific	C2217-234
National Herald	C2235-239
<b>MUSEUMS</b>	<b>C2240</b>
<b>NATURAL SCIENCES</b>	<b>C2241-299</b>
Science and Development	C2241-272
Indian Science Congress	C2273-292
Other Science Institutions / Associations	C2293-299
<b>MATHEMATICS</b>	<b>C2300-301</b>
<b>PHYSICS</b>	<b>C2302-305</b>
Atomic Energy	C2302-305
<b>ENGINEERING</b>	<b>C2306-307</b>
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>	<b>C2308</b>
<b>ZOOLOGY</b>	<b>C2309-312</b>
<b>MEDICINE</b>	<b>C2313-315</b>
<b>USEFUL ARTS</b>	<b>C2316-329</b>
Sports	C2316-321
Scouts	C2322-329
<b>SPIRITUAL EXPERIENCE / MYSTICISM</b>	<b>C2330</b>
<b>FINE ARTS</b>	<b>C2331-339</b>
Architecture	C2335-336
Drawing	C2337
Theatre / Cinema	C2338-339
<b>LITERATURE</b>	<b>C2340-389</b>
English	C2342-383
Indian	C2384-389
Sanskrit	C2385-387
Epics	C2385-387
Hindi	C2388-389
<b>LINGUISTICS</b>	<b>C2390-394</b>
Sanskrit	C2390



	<i>Entry Nos.</i>
Hindi	C2391-392
Urdu	C2393-394
<b>RELIGION</b>	<b>C2395-409</b>
Hinduism	C2400-405
Buddhism	C2406-408
Muhammadanism	C2409
<b>PHILOSOPHY</b>	<b>C2410-470</b>
Humanism	C2427-457
Ethics	C2458-461
Aestheticism	C2462-463
Indian Philosophy	C2464-470
<b>EDUCATION</b>	<b>C2471-502</b>
University Education	C2479-499
Indian Universities	C2483-498
University of Allahabad	C2483
Banaras Hindu University	C2484
University of Calcutta	C2485
University of Delhi	C2486
Nagpur University	C2487
Visva-Bharati University	C2388-498
Foreign Universities	C2499
Columbia University	C2499
Basic Education/Nai Talim	C2500-502
<b>GEOGRAPHY</b>	<b>C2503-507</b>
Ganga	C2503-505
Himalayas	C2506-507
<b>HISTORY</b>	<b>C2508-4329</b>
World History	C2532-555
World War I	C2539-541
Liberation Movements	C2542-551
International Congress against Imperialism (1927)	C2545-551
Glimpses of World History	C2552-555
Reviews	C2554-555
Indian History	C2556-4295
Ancient History	C2556-569
Medieval History	C2570-571
Modern History	C2572-4295
1707-1929	C2572-578
1930-39	C2579-582

	<i>Entry Nos.</i>
India's Quest	C2581-582
Reviews	C2582
1940-46	C2583-596
Discovery of India	C3587-596
Reviews	C2590-596
1947-50	C2597-609
1951-59	C2610-642
Nehru-Jayaprakash Talks (1953)	C2641-642
1960-64	C2643-789
Retirement / Resignation Issue	C2790-806
After Nehru, Who?	C2807-841
Post-Nehru India	C2842-906
Home Policy	C2907-934
Cow Slaughter / Cattle Preservation	C2907-916
Language Problem	C2917-934
Federal Policy	C2935
Constituent States	C2936-943
States Reorganisation	C2936-943
Foreign Policy	C2944-3646
International Conferences	C2944-953
Asian Relations Conference (1947)	C2944-945
Asian-African Conference (1955)	C2946-950
Conference of Non-aligned Nations (1961)	C2951-953
Foreign Policy (General)	C2954-3088
1946-49	C2954-963
1950-59	C2964-3003
1960-64	C3004-088
Foreign Policy with Specific Areas / Countries	C3089-518
International Organisations	C3089-117
United Nations Organisation	C3089-105
Unesco	C3106-107
Commonwealth of Nations	C3108-117
Asia	C3118-337
Nepal	C3120-124
Ceylon	C3125-128
Pakistan	C3129-179
1947-59	C3129-161
Nehru-Liaquat Pact (1950)	C3153-161
1960-64	C3162-178
Berubari	C3173-178
North-West Frontier Province	C3179
China	C3180-307
1947-57	C3180-200
Nehru-Chou Talks (1954)	C3186-191
Visit of Nehru (1954)	C3192-200



*Entry Nos.*

1958-64	C3201-307
Border Dispute (1958 onwards)	C3214-254
Visit of Chou En-lai / Nehru-Chou	
Talks (1960)	C3255-272
India-China War (1962)	C3273-303
Colombo Conference (1962)	C3304-307
Japan	C3308
South-East Asia	C3309-315
Indo-China	C3312-314
Laos	C3314
Indonesia	C3315
Arabian Peninsula	C3316-319
Palestine	C3319-320
Israel	C3320
Other Asian Countries	C3321-337
Korea	C3321-325
Tibet	C3326-337
Europe	C3338-426
France	C3342
Portugal	C3343
Germany	C3344-348
Great Britain	C3349-351
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	C3352-407
1917-47	C3352-357
Visit of Nehru (1927)	C3356-357
1947-64	C3358-407
Visit of Nehru (1955)	C3374-395
Visit of Bulganin (1955)	C3396-401
Visit of Khrushchev (1960)	C3402
Visit of Nehru (1961)	C3403-407
Turkey	C3408
Yugoslavia	C3409-411
Czechoslovakia	C3412-418
Hungary	C3419-426
Africa	C3427-447
Congo	C3434-435
Algeria	C3436-439
Egypt	C3440-447
Suez Canal Crisis	C3443-447
America	C3448-518
United States of America	C3448-517
1940-59	C3448-498
Visit of Nehru (1949)	C3464-477
Visit of Nehru (1956)	C3478-497

Visit of Eisenhower (1959)	C3498
1960-64	C3499-517
Visit of Johnson (1961)	C3502
Visit of Nehru (1961)	C3503-517
Latin America	C3518
Special Aspects of Foreign Policy	C3519-646
Diplomacy	C3519
Panchsheel	C3520-529
Non-alignment / Neutrality	C3530-583
Defence	C3584-589
Peace	C3590-624
Armament/Disarmament/Nuclear Explosions	C3625-646
Constitutional Development	C3647-705
1920-40	C3647-651
Simon Commission (1927)	C3647
Government of India Act (1935)	C3648-651
1941-49	C3652-696
Cripps Mission (1942)	C3652-659
Cabinet Mission (1946)	C3660-673
Interim Government (1946)	C3674-678
Constituent Assembly	C3679-690
Transfer of Power	C3691-696
1950-64	C3697-705
Secularism	C3706-730
Minorities	C3731-775
Christian Minority	C3732-733
Muslim Minority	C3734-775
Pre-Independence Period	C3734-752
Post-Independence Period	C3753-775
Fundamental Rights	C3776-778
Struggle for Independence	C3779-894
1857-1919	C3779-781
Mutiny (1857)	C3779
Jallianwala Bagh Massacre (1919)	C3780-781
1920-29	C3782-803
Jaito Morcha / Nabha Trial (1923)	C3793-795
Kakori Case (1925)	C3796-797
Dominion Status (1928)	C3798-800
Meerut Conspiracy Case (1929)	C3801-803
1930-39	C3804-845
Civil Disobedience Movement	C3824-828
Whither India	C3829-830
Reviews	C3830
India and the World	C3831-832
Reviews	C3832



Second World War	C3833-845
1940-47	C3846-894
Quit India Movement (1942)	C3878-883
Indian National Army (1942)	C3884-885
Partition of India (1947)	C3886-892
End of the Raj	C3893-894
National Integration	C3895-923
Military Service	C3924-927
Elections	C3928-935
Parliament	C3936-945
Political Parties	C3946-4097
Indian National Congress	C3950-4065
Pre-Independence Period	C3950-980
Madras Session (1927)	C3966
Lahore Session (1929)	C3967-970
Karachi Session (1931)	C3971
Lucknow Session (1936)	C3972-977
Faizpur Session (1936)	C3978-980
Post-Independence Period	C3981-4053
Nehru-Tandon Controversy (1950-51)	C4034-040
Delhi Session (1951)	C4041
Hyderabad Session (1953)	C4042-043
Kalyani Session (1954)	C4044-047
Avadi Session (1955)	C4048-049
Indore Session (1957)	C4050-051
Kamaraj Plan (1963)	C4052-053
Special Aspects of Indian National Congress	C4054-065
Foreign Policy	C4054-056
Economic Policy / Socialism	C4057-065
Akhil Bharat Hindu Mahasabha	C4066
National Liberal Federation of India	C4067
Communist Party of India	C4068-080
Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh	C4081-085
Socialist Party of India	C4086-087
Bharatiya Jana Sangh	C4088-089
Praja Socialist Party	C4090-092
Swatantra Party	C4093-097
Local Self-Government	C4098-101
Judiciary	C4102
Civil Service / Administration	C4103-113
Police	C4110-112
Indian Foreign Service	C4113



*Entry Nos.*

Regional History	C4114-295
Princely States	C4114-124
Princes	C4123-124
French India	C4125-126
Indian States	C4127-291
Tamil Nadu	C4127-128
Kerala	C4129-142
Travancore-Cochin	C4137-142
Andhra Pradesh	C4143-148
Hyderabad	C4145-148
Maharashtra	C4149-152
Bombay	C4150-152
Goa	C4153-172
Gujarat	C4173-174
Rajasthan	C4175
Jammu and Kashmir	C4176-235
Punjab	C4236-244
Himachal Pradesh	C4245-246
Uttar Pradesh	C4247-252
Madhya Pradesh	C4253-259
Jabalpur	C4255-259
Orissa	C4260
Bihar	C4261-266
West Bengal	C4267-271
Assam	C4272-281
Nagaland	C4282-287
Manipur	C4288
Sikkim	C4289
Arunachal Pradesh (NEFA)	C4290-291
Union Territories	C4292-295
Delhi	C4292-293
Pondicherry	C4294-295
History of Other Countries	C4296-329
Asia	C4296-305
Iran	C4304
Iraq	C4305
Europe	C4306-327
Greece	C4308
France	C4309
Spain	C4310-311
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	C4312-327
Africa	C4328
America	C4329
Latin America	C4329



	<i>Entry Nos.</i>
<b>POLITICAL SCIENCE</b>	<b>C4330-627</b>
Political Thought	C4330-404
Basic Approach	C4389-395
Reviews	C4390-395
Political Thought Compared with Different	
Personalities	C4396-404
M.K. Gandhi	C4396-403
S. Radhakrishnan	C4404
International Relations (Theory)	C4405-421
Social Justice	C4422-425
Freedom / Liberty	C4426-434
Public Administration	C4435-448
Indian Institute of Public Administration	C4441-448
Democracy	C4449-501
Fascism	C4502-505
Welfare State	C4506
Communism	C4507-536
Socialism	C4537-606
Revolution	C4607
Non-violence / Satyagraha	C4608-620
Nationalism	C4621-624
World State	C4625-627
<b>ECONOMICS</b>	<b>C4628-5021</b>
Economic Thought	C4628-649
Economic Conditions	C4650-703
India	C4650-698
Pre-Independence Period	C4650-654
Post-Independence Period	C4655-681
Critical Evaluation	C4682-698
Europe	C4699-703
Great Britain	C4701-703
Production	C4704-705
Trade	C4706-727
Federation of Indian Chambers of	
Commerce and Industry	C4706-726
Associated Chamber of Commerce	C4727
Planning	C4728-794
National Planning Committee (1938)	C4771-774
Planning Commission	C4775-776
Five Year Plans	C4777-794
First Five Year Plan	C4780
Second Five Year Plan	C4781-784

	<i>Entry Nos.</i>
Third Five Year Plan	C4785-793
Fifth Five Year Plan	C4794
Nationalisation	C4795-796
Economic Development	C4797-816
Indian Standards Institution	C4817
Labour Problems	C4818-844
Unemployment	C4828-832
Strike	C4833-835
Indian National Trade Union Congress	C4836-840
Technical Labour	C4841-844
Communication	C4845-846
Postal Services	C4845-846
Transport	C4847-848
Railways	C4847-848
Money	C4849-855
Economic Depression / Devaluation	C4849-855
Public Finance	C4856-860
Budget	C4858
Foreign Loan / Aid	C4859-860
Industry	C4861-920
Specific Industries	C4873-920
Irrigation Industry	C4873-875
Chemical Industry	C4876-877
Oil Industry	C4878-880
Agricultural Industry	C4881-902
Bhoodan Movement	C4896-898
Food	C4899-902
Pharmaceutical Industry	C4903
Tourist Industry	C4904
Small Scale Industry	C4905-920
Private Sector	C4921-926
Public Sector	C4927-938
Mixed Economy	C4939
Capitalism	C4940-947
Co-operative Movement	C4948-964
Co-operative Farming	C4962-964
Socialism	C4965-5021
<b>SOCIOLOGY</b>	<b>C5022-175</b>
Civilisation / Culture	C5022-072
Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan	C5066
Cultural Relations with the World	C5067-072
Symbolism	C5073-078
National Flag	C5073-075
National Anthem / Song	C5076-078



	<i>Entry Nos.</i>
Social Reform	C5079-095
Prisons	C5082-085
Floods	C5086
Earthquakes	C5087
Modernisation	C5088-095
Demography	C5096
Children	C5097-105
Youth	C5106-121
Women	C5122-126
Community Development	C5127-145
Urbanisation	C5146
Peasants	C5147-148
Leadership	C5149-160
Caste	C5161-163
Race	C5164-175
Tribes	C5165-173
Overseas Indians	C5174-175
<b>SOCIAL WORK</b>	<b>C5176</b>
<b>LAW</b>	<b>C5177-182</b>
Hindu Law	C5178-182
<b>COMMEMORATIVE MATERIAL</b>	<b>C5183-242</b>
Lectures	C5186-190
Institutions	C5191-209
Nehru Memorial Museum and Library (New Delhi)	C5191-199
Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund (New Delhi)	C5200-203
Nehru Centre (Bombay)	C5204-205
Other Institutions	C5206-209
Other Forms of Commemoration	C5210-242
Awards	C5210-211
Coins	C5212
Edicts	C5213
Exhibitions	C5214-219
Functions	C5220-233
Flowers	C5234
Jawahar Jyoti	C5235-237
Mountains	C5238
Sound and Light	C5239
Stamps	C5240-242
<b>DISSERTATIONS</b>	<b>D1-33</b>
Indian Universities	D1-20
Foreign Universities	D21-33





# A

## Works by Jawaharlal Nehru

### BOOKS

- A1 Address to Services by the Prime Minister on 9th December 1955 at Kurnool. [n.p., Govt. of Andhra, n.d.] 22p.
- A2 An anthology; edited by Sarvepalli Gopal. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1980. xxi, 662p.
- A3 Asian-African Conference, Bandung, April, 1955: speeches of the Prime Minister of India in the closed sessions. [New Delhi, Ministry of External Affairs, 1955] 42p.
- A4 Asian-African Conference [Bandung] April 18-24, 1955: Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru's speeches, the final communique. [Delhi] Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1955. 38p.
- A5 An autobiography; abridged by Rambhai V. Trivedi. Mombasa, Indo-African Literary Society [1952] [viii] 88p.; illus.
- A6 An autobiography [Braille] [New Delhi] Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund [n.d.] 11v.
- A7 An autobiography: with musings on recent events in India. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1962. xiii, 623p.  
First published by John Lane the Bodley Head, London, 1936.
- A8 Before and after independence: a collection of the most important and soul-stirring speeches delivered by Jawaharlal Nehru during the most important and soul-stirring years in

## 2 *Jawaharlal Nehru : A Bibliography*

- India's history 1922-1950; edited by J.S. Bright. New Delhi, Indian Printing Works [n.d.]  
2v. in 1 (612p.); illus.
- A9 A bunch of old letters: written mostly to Jawaharlal Nehru and some written by him. 2nd ed. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1960.  
xviii, 523p.  
First published 1958.
- A10 China, Spain and the War: essays and writings. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1940.  
269p. ; illus.
- A11 Congressmen's primer for socialism: a compilation; compiled by H.D. Malaviya; foreword by Indira Gandhi; introduction by Gulzari Lal Nanda. New Delhi, Socialist Congressman Publication, 1965.  
ix, 199p.
- A12 Conversations with Mr. Nehru by Tibor Mende. London, Secker and Warburg, 1956.  
144p.
- A13 Co-operative farming. [5th ed.] [New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, n.d.]  
17p.
- A14 The discovery of India. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1961.  
616p.  
First published by Signet Press, Calcutta, 1946.
- A15 Educational reconstruction. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee [pref. 1956]  
7p. (Youth Congress series, no. 4)
- A16 The eight days interlude. [Delhi, Jawahar Press, 1930]  
22p.
- A17 Eighteen months in India, 1936-1937: being further essays and writings. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1938.  
viii, 312p.
- A18 The eternal spirit. Ajmer, Regional College of Education [n.d.]  
11p.
- A19 The first sixty years: presenting in his own words the development of the political thought of Jawaharlal Nehru and the background against which it evolved; selected and edited with introductory, historical and other interpretative commentary by Dorothy Norman; with a foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1965.  
2v. (xxvii, 698p. ; ix, 614p.) bibl.



- A20 Freedom from fear : reflections on the personality and teachings of Gandhi; edited from his speeches and writings by T.K. Mahadevan. New Delhi, Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, 1960. 74p.
- A21 Glimpses of Indian culture; selected by R.M. Shahani. Delhi, Ranjit Printers and Publishers, 1964. vi, 152p.
- A22 Glimpses of world history: being further letters to his daughter, written in prison and containing a rambling account of history for young people; with 50 maps by J.F. Horrabin. 2nd Indian ed. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1962. xiv, 1031p.  
First published by Kitabistan, Allahabad, 1934-35. 2v.
- A23 Glorious thoughts of Nehru: being a treasury of over twelve thousand invaluable and inspiring thoughts, views and observations of Jawaharlal Nehru, collected from his writings and speeches and classified under four hundred subjects; edited by N.B. Sen. 2nd rev. and enl. ed. New Delhi, New Book Society of India, 1968. 312p.
- A24 Important speeches of Jawaharlal Nehru: being a collection of most significant speeches delivered by Jawaharlal Nehru; edited by Jagat S. Bright. Lahore, Indian Printing Works [n.d.] 2v. (396p.; viii, 381-602p.)  
v. 1. 1922-1946. 2nd rev. and enl. ed. First ed. covers the period 1922-1945.  
v. 2. 1946-1957.
- A25 India and the world: essays. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1936. 262p.
- A26 India calls for peace. Patna, Public Relations Deptt., 1960. 16p.
- A27 India-China relations: speech delivered in Lok Sabha on November 27, 1959. [Delhi] Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting [n.d.] 20p.
- A28 India on the march: statements and selected quotations from the writings of Jawaharlal Nehru, relevant to the subject only, covering three decades of his political career, from 1916 to 1946; edited by Jagat S. Bright. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1946. 330p. ; illus.
- A29 India today and tomorrow. New Delhi, Indian Council for Cultural Relations [1959] iv, 34p. (Azad memorial lectures)

#### 4 *Jawaharlal Nehru : A Bibliography*

- A30 India, what next? Why the talks failed, the Congress reply, Jawaharlal Nehru and Abul Kalam Azad answer Sir Stafford Cripps and a summary of the proposals. 2nd ed. London, India League, 1942.  
23p.
- A31 India's foreign policy: selected speeches, September 1946-April 1961. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1961.  
xviii, 612p.
- A32 India's freedom. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1962.  
95p.
- A33 India's quest: being letters on Indian history from Glimpses of world history; maps by J.F. Horrabin. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1963.  
vii, 286p.
- A34 Inside America: a voyage of discovery. New Delhi, National Book Stall [n.d.]  
226p.; illus.
- A35 Jawaharlal Nehru: excerpts from his writings and speeches. [Delhi] Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964.  
83p.; illus.
- A36 Jawaharlal Nehru on community development. Rev. ed. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting; pub. for Ministry of Community Development, 1958.  
55p.; illus.
- A37 Jawaharlal Nehru on community development, Panchayati Raj and co-operation. New Delhi, Publications Division; pub. for Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation, 1965.  
xi, 178p.
- A38 Jawaharlal Nehru on co-operation. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting; pub. for Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation, 1959.  
44p.
- A39 Jawaharlal Nehru on the beauties of nature, the forests and the wild life. New Delhi, D.A.V.P.; pub. for Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Co-operation [n.d.]  
[24p.]; illus.
- A40 Jawaharlal Nehru on the Cripps Mission: an authoritative statement on the breakdown of the negotiations at New Delhi. London, India League, 1942.  
8p.



- A41 Jawaharlal Nehru: speeches in Parliament, November 16-December 7, 1956. [n.p., n.d.] 80p.
- A42 Jawaharlal Nehru: statements, speeches and writings; with an appreciation by Mahatma Gandhi. Allahabad, Ram Mohan Lal, 1929. ii, 159p.
- A43 Jawaharlal Nehru's letters to P.N. Rajabhoj, ex. M.P. [Poona, Bharat Dalit Sevak Sangh, 1969] 16p.
- A44 Jawaharlal Nehru's speeches. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1958-68. 5v. (xi, 388p.; x, 586p.; xii, 527p.; xiv, 416p.; [vii] 234p.); illus.
- A45 Kashmir and Indo-Pakistan relations. New Delhi, Information Service of India [n.d.] 8p.
- A46 Kashmir is India: important pronouncements. [Srinagar, Nau Kashir Publications, 1965] 16p.
- A47 Kashmir 1947-1956: excerpts from Prime Minister Nehru's speeches. New Delhi, Information Service of India, 1956. 47p.
- A48 Kashmir: Prime Minister Nehru's statement in Parliament, August 13, 1963. [New Delhi] Information Service of India [1963] 7p.
- A49 A leaf from our national diary: statement given by Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru to a court in Nabha at the time of his trial in 1923. [Chandigarh, Director Public Relations, Punjab, 1973] 15p.
- A50 Letters from a father to his daughter. New Delhi, Children's Book Trust; pub. for Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund, 1973. 118p.; illus.  
First published by Allahabad Law Journal Press, Allahabad, 1930.
- A51 Letters to the PCC Presidents. New Delhi, Indian National Congress [n.d.] 31p.
- A52 Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1966. 171p.; illus.  
First published by Signet Press, Calcutta, 1949.

- A53 The mind of Mr. Nehru: an interview by R.K. Karanjia; foreword by Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1960.  
112p. bibl.
- A54 Nehru and Africa: extracts from Jawaharlal Nehru's speeches on Africa 1946-1963. New Delhi, Indian Council for Africa [introd. 1964]  
115p.; illus.
- A55 Nehru before the court; edited by R.N. Khanna. Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1944.  
16p.
- A56 Nehru flings a challenge; edited by 'A Student'; foreword by P.A. Wadia. Bombay, Hamara Hindostan Publications, 1943.  
xxviii, 164.; illus. (Hamara Hindostan special, no. 2)
- \*A57 Nehru in Ceylon: text of addresses given by the P.M. of India Shri Jawaharlal Nehru during his visit to Ceylon from October 13-16, 1962. Colombo, Government Press, 1964.
- A58 Nehru—in his own words: his replies to various questions by Ramnarayan Chaudhary. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1964.  
xi, 218p.; illus.
- A59 Nehru in the Punjab; edited by R.N. Khanna. Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1944.  
19p.
- A60 Nehru-Jinnah correspondence: including Gandhi-Jinnah, and Nehru-Nawab Ismail correspondence. Allahabad, J.B. Kripalani, 1938.  
ii, 90p.
- A61 Nehru on Africa. New Delhi, Current Affairs Publications [n.d.]  
45p.
- A62 Nehru on Gandhi: a selection, arranged in the order of events, from the writings and speeches of Jawaharlal Nehru. New York, John Day Co., 1948.  
x, 150p.
- A63 Nehru on Goa. New Delhi, Goa Freedom Publications [n.d.]  
42p.
- A64 Nehru on socialism: selected speeches and writings. New Delhi, Perspective Publications, 1964.  
120p.
- A65 Nehru on society, education and culture; compiled and edited by Sita Ram Jayaswal; foreword by Radhakamal Mukerjee. Agra, Vinod Pustak Mandir, 1965.  
x, 149p.



- A66 Nehru on war dangers, independence and imperialism [four speeches] Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers [1944] 22p.
- A67 Nehru on world history; condensed by Saul K. Padover from 'Glimpses of World History' by Jawaharlal Nehru; with an introduction by the editor. New York, John Day Co., 1960. xvi, 304p.
- A68 Nehru's letters to his sister; edited with an introduction by Krishna Nehru Hutheesing. London, Faber and Faber, 1963. 191p.
- A69 Nehru's message to youths; edited by R.N. Khanna. Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1944. 27p.
- A70 New India speaks; compiled by D.R. Bose. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee [pref. 1947] viii, 184p.; illus.
- A71 No plebiscite in Kashmir. [Srinagar, Lalla Rookh Publications, n.d.] 24p.
- A72 A note by the Prime Minister on his tour of the North-Eastern Frontier Areas in October 1952. [New Delhi, Ministry of External Affairs, 1952] 28p.
- A73 One nation, one heart: selected speeches, 1957-1963. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1963. 40p.
- A74 Pakistan seeks to profit from Chinese aggression. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1963. 16p.
- A75 Panchsheel: excerpts from Prime Minister Nehru's speeches 1954-56. [New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1957] 25p.
- A76 The parting of the ways. Allahabad, All India Congress Committee [foreword 1941] 13p.
- A77 Peace and India. London, India League, 1938. 31p.
- A78 The philosophy of Mr. Nehru, as revealed in a series of intimate talks with R.K. Karanjia; foreword by Dr. Zakir Husain. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1966. 162p.
- \*A79 Points of view. [New York, Information Service of India, 1957] 23p.



- A80      Presidential address [at the] All India Convention, Delhi, March 19, 1937.      [Delhi, Hindustan Times Press, n.d.] 19p.
- A81      Presidential address [at the] All India States People's Conference, Udaipur, December 31, 1945.      [n.p., n.d.] 8p.
- A82      Presidential address [at the] Indian National Congress, forty-ninth session, April 1936, Lucknow.      [Lucknow, Reception Committee, Indian National Congress, n.d.] 35p.
- A83      Presidential address [at the] Indian National Congress, fiftieth session, December 1936, Faizpur.      [Faizpur, Reception Committee, Indian National Congress, n.d.] 20p.
- A84      Presidential address [at the] Indian National Congress, fifty-seventh session, New Delhi, Thursday, October 18th, 1951. [New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, n.d.] 21p.
- A85      Presidential address [at the] Indian National Congress, fifty-eighth session, Hyderabad—Deccan, Saturday, January 17, 1953.      [New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, n.d.] 22p.
- A86      Presidential address [at the] Indian National Congress, fifty-ninth session, Kalyani, West-Bengal, Saturday, January 23, 1954.      [New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, n.d.] 19p.
- A87      Press conferences 1951.      New Delhi, India Information Services [1952] 74, ivp.
- A88      Press conferences 1952.      New Delhi, Information Service of India [1954] 140p.
- A89      Press conferences 1953.      Delhi, Manager of Publications; pub. for Information Service of India, 1954. 99p.
- A90      Press conferences 1954.      Delhi, Manager of Publications; pub. for Information Service of India, 1955. 47p.
- A91      Press conferences 1962.      [New Delhi] External Publicity Division, Ministry of External Affairs [1964] 92p.
- A92      The Prime Minister comes to America.      [Washington, Information Service of India, n.d.] 94p.; illus.



- A93 Prime Minister Nehru's letter to Premier Chou En-lai, New Delhi, September 26, 1959. [n.p., 1959] 19p.
- A94 Prime Minister Nehru's visit to U.S.A., November 1961: collection of statements. New Delhi, External Publicity Division, Ministry of External Affairs [1962] ii, 129p.
- A95 Prime Minister on Goa. New Delhi, External Publicity Division, Ministry of External Affairs [1962] 53p.
- A96 Prime Minister on Sino-Indian relations. New Delhi, External Publicity Division, Ministry of External Affairs [1961] 2v. (iv, 399p.; iii, 104p.)
- A97 Prime Minister's speech at the meeting of the National Development Council on January 20, 1956. New Delhi, Planning Commission [n.d.] 8p.
- A98 Prison humours. Allahabad, New Literature, 1946. 127p. (In prison for liberty series)
- A99 Promises to keep: selections from Jawaharlal Nehru; compiled and edited by Satya Pal Anand. Chandigarh, Publication Bureau, Panjab University, 1973. ix, 218p.
- A100 The question of Goa. New Delhi, Goa Freedom Publications [n.d.] 26p.
- A101 Question of language; foreword by M.K. Gandhi. Allahabad, Political and Economic Information Department, All India Congress Committee, 1937. 25p. (Congress political and economic studies, no. 6)
- A102 The quintessence of Nehru; selected and with introduction by K.T. Narasimha Char. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1961. 271p.
- A103 Sri Ramakrishna and Swami Vivekananda. Almora, Advaita Ashrama, 1949. 15p.
- A104 Recent essays and writings on the future of India, communalism, labour and other subjects. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1937. 153p.

- A105 Report submitted to the All India Congress Committee. [Allahabad, A.I.C.C., 1938]  
12p.
- A106 Report to the All India Congress Committee. [New Delhi, printed by Hindustan Times Press, 1951]  
20p.
- A107 Sayings of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru; compiled by Syed Imam Ali. Patna, printed by Janashakti Printing Press, 1980.  
75p.
- A108 Science in the development of a nation: an address by Shri Nehru, Prime Minister of India to the Ceylon Association for the Advancement of Science on 15th October, 1962, in Colombo. Colombo, Ceylon Association for the Advancement of Science, 1962.  
17p.
- A109 Selected works of Jawaharlal Nehru; edited by S. Gopal. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1972-80.  
13v. ([xvii] 410p.; [xix] 469p.; [xxiii] 445p.; [xxvii] 610p.; [xxiii] 598p.; [xvii] 530p.; [xxv] 692p.; [xxxiii] 902p.; [xxiii] 703p.; [xxiii] 693p.; [xxi] 832p.; [xxiii] 721p.; [xiii] 759p.); illus.
- A110 Selected writings of Jawaharlal Nehru: selected statements and pick-of-the-basket quotations from the writings of Jawaharlal Nehru 1916-1950, dealing with the shape of things to come in India and the world; edited by J.S. Bright. New Delhi, Indian Printing Works [n.d.]  
viii, 353p.; illus.
- A111 Selections from Jawaharlal Nehru; edited by S.K. Narain. Calcutta, Oxford University Press, 1956.  
x, 160p.
- A112 Socialism, true conception. New Delhi, Northern India Congress Workers' Convention, 1964.  
16p.
- A113 Soviet Russia: some random sketches and impressions. Bombay, Chetana, 1949.  
xii, 132p. (The Inter-Continental Library)  
First published 1928.
- A114 Spain! why?. London, Indian Committee for Food for Spain [n.d.]  
6p.
- A115 Talks with Nehru: India's Prime Minister speaks out on the crisis of our time, a discussion between Jawaharlal Nehru and Norman Cousins. New York, John Day Co., 1951.  
64p.



- A116 Thirty-sixth convocation address [at] University of Delhi, 6th December, 1958. [n.p., n.d.]  
11p.
- A117 Thoughts from Nehru; compiled by Ram Prakash. Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers [n.d.]  
75p.
- A118 Thoughts on women. [New Delhi, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, n.d.]  
[16p.]
- A119 Towards a new revolution. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, Publications Department [1956]  
21p. (Youth Congress series, no. 2)
- A120 Towards a socialistic order. 2nd rev. ed. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, Publications Department, 1956.  
66p.
- A121 The unity of India: collected writings 1937-1940. London, Lindsay Drummond, 1941.  
viii, 432p.
- A122 The vision of Nehru. [New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, foreword 1972]  
[20p.]
- A123 Visit to America. New York, John Day Co., 1950.  
vi, 182p.; illus.
- A124 Voice of Jawaharlal Nehru; edited by C.R. Nerurker. Bombay, Maharashtra Pragati Mandal [n.d.]  
192p.
- A125 What India wants? London, India League [foreword 1942]  
15p.
- A126 Where are we? Allahabad, Kitabistan [note 1939]  
84p.
- \*A127 Whither India? Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1933.  
42p.
- A128 A window in prison and prison-land. [Allahabad, Allahabad Law Journal Press, n.d.]  
28p.
- A129 Wit and wisdom of Jawaharlal Nehru: being a treasury of seven thousand about [*sic*] valuable thoughts collected from the speeches and writings of the Prime Minister of India and classified under eight hundred subjects; edited by N.B. Sen. New Delhi, New Book Society of India, 1960.  
616 p.
- A130 World struggle and India. Calcutta, Comrade Publications, 1938.  
14 p. (Calcutta comrade newspaper)

## 12 Jawaharlal Nehru : A Bibliography

- A131 Youth's burden. Bombay, Hamara Hindostan Publications, 1942.  
18 p. (New age architects series, no. 1)
- A132 Youths unite! Bombay, Hamara Hindostan Publications, 1942.  
17 p. (Youths unite!, no. 1)

### ARTICLES

- A133 The age of transition. *Khadi Gramodyog* 4 (12); Sep 1958: 15-22.
- A134 Anxious India. *Asia* 39 (5); May 1939: 253-55.
- A135 Back home. *Modern Review* 62 (1); Jul 1937: 1-2.
- A136 Bapu. *Harijan* 12 (3); 15 Feb 1948: 28.
- A137 The basic approach. *AICC Economic Review* 10 (8-9); 15 Aug 1958: 3-6.
- A138 Before India is reborn. *Asia* 36 (6); Jun 1936: 355-59.
- A139 The brave are never attacked. *Shankar's Weekly: Children's Number*. Dec 1950: 6-7.
- A140 A cable from Pandit Nehru. *New Republic* 4 Aug 1947: 9.
- A141 Changing India. *Foreign Affairs* 41 (3); Apr 1963: 453-65.
- A142 The defence of India. *Young India* 13 (39); 24 Sep 1931: 275. 13 (40); 1 Oct 1931: 284-85.
- A143 Escape. *Modern Review* 63 (5); May 1938: 498-99.
- A144 Further libel on India: Miss Mayo's new book, a symposium. *Hindustan Review* 53; Jul 1929: 83-86.
- A145 His Highness the Aga Khan. *Modern Review* 58 (5); Nov 1935: 505-07.
- A146 How they manage things in Muttra District. *Young India* 13 (41); 8 Oct 1931: 292-93.
- A147 The humiliation of India. *Nation* 138; 11 Apr 1934: 410-11.
- A148 In a train. *Modern Review* 60 (2); Aug 1936: 187-88.
- A149 India and the War. *Nation* 1 Feb 1941: 121-24.
- A150 India's demand and England's answer. *Atlantic Monthly* 165 (4); Apr 1940: 449-55.
- A151 India's national language. *Indian Review* 50 (3); Mar 1949: 131-32.
- A152 Inquilab zindabad. *Young India* 12 (14); 3 Apr 1930: 114.
- A153 The mind of a judge. *Modern Review* 59 (1); Jan 1936: 8-12.
- A154 The problem of minorities. *Young India* 12 (20); 15 May 1930: 180.



- A155 The psychology of Indian nationalism. *Review of Nations* 1 (1) Jan 1927: 117-28.
- A156 The Rashtrapati. *Modern Review* 62 (5); Nov 1937: 546-47. Published under pseudonym *Chanakya*.
- A157 The solidarity of Islam. *Modern Review* 58 (5); Nov 1935: 504-05.
- A158 Uncertified Khadi. *Harijan* 7 (5); 11 Mar 1939: 52.
- A159 The unity of India. *Foreign Affairs* 16 (2); Jan 1938: 231-43.
- A160 The way to peace and a free world order. *Harijan* 12 (7); 18 Apr 1948: 72.
- A161 The world around us. *Shankar's Weekly: Children's* Number. Dec 1949: 6-7.





# B

## Forewords/Messages by Jawaharlal Nehru

### BOOKS

- B1 Adarkar, B.P.**  
The Indian monetary policy. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1939,  
p. vii-viii.  
Preface dated January 9, 1939, Allahabad.
- B2 Agyeya, pseud.**  
Prison days and other poems. Benares, Indian Publishers,  
1946, p. 5-6.  
Foreword dated April, 1938, Allahabad.  
Agyeya is the pseudonym of S.H. Vatsyana.
- B3 Ahmad, Z.A.**  
The agrarian problem in India: a general survey.  
Allahabad, Political and Economic Information Department,  
All India Congress Committee, 1936, p. iii-v.  
Foreword dated July 8, 1936, Allahabad.
- B4 Aiyer, N. Chandrasekhara.**  
Valmiki Ramayana. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,  
1954, p. viii-ix.  
Preface dated November 22, 1953, New Delhi.
- B5 An Album of Nandalal Bose: with a biographical note.**  
Calcutta, Santiniketan Asramik Sangha, 1956, p. [v]  
Foreword dated nil.
- B6 All India Congress Committee.**  
Draft outline of the Third Five-Year Plan: a symposium.  
New Delhi, the author, 1960, p. 3-4.  
Message entitled *Implementation-Our Watchword* dated nil,  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*AICC Economic Review* v. 12, no. 7, 22 Aug 1960, p. 5.

- B7 **All India Congress Committee** session souvenir, Bombay, May, 1964. [Bombay, Bombay Pradesh Congress Committee, 1964] p. [i]  
Message dated March 22, 1964, New Delhi.
- B8 **All India Women's Conference**, fourteenth session, Allahabad, January 27 to 31, 1940. [n.p., n.d.] p. 27-31.  
Message dated nil.
- B9 **All India Women's Conference** sixteenth session, Cocanada, December 29, 1941 to January 1, 1942. [n.p., n.d.] p. 170.  
Message dated nil.
- B10 **All India Women's Conference** souvenir, 1927-1970. [Delhi, Graphic Aids, n.d.] p. 11.  
Message entitled *Shri Jawaharlal Nehru at the Silver Jubilee of A.I.W.C.*
- B11 **Amrit Kaur.**  
Challenge to women. Allahabad, New Literature, 1946, p. 1-2.  
Foreword dated March 7, 1946, Allahabad.
- B12 ———.  
Selected speeches and writings of Rajkumari Amrit Kaur; edited by G. Borkar. New Delhi, Archer Publications [1961] p. [before i]  
Foreword dated January 18, 1961, New Delhi.
- B13 **Anand, Mulk Raj, ed.**  
Story of the Indian post-office. [New Delhi, Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department, 1955] p. i-ii.  
Foreword dated October 13, 1954, New Delhi.
- B14 **[Anup Singh, ed.]**  
Indian National Congress sixty-first session, Amritsar, 1956, souvenir. [n.p.] Souvenir Publication Board, Reception Committee, Indian National Congress, Sixty-first Amritsar Session, 1956, p. [before M-1]  
Message dated December 31, 1955, New Delhi.
- B15 **Asafali, Aruna.**  
Travel talk: being the collection of articles from 'Janata' Delhi. Aundh, Aundh Publishing Trust, 1947, p. iii-vi.  
Foreword dated nil.
- B16 **Bagal, Jogesh Chandra.**  
Pramatha Nath Bose. New Delhi, Sushma Sen; pub. for P.N. Bose Centenary Committee, 1955, p. iii.  
Message dated September 30, 1955, New Delhi.
- B17 **Baig, Tara Ali, ed.**  
Women of India. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1958, p. v-viii.  
Foreword dated October 2, 1957, New Delhi.



- B18 Bamzai, Prithivi Nath Kaul.**  
A history of Kashmir: political, social, cultural from the earliest times to the present day. Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co., 1962, p. vii-x.  
Foreword dated October 8, 1962, New Delhi.
- \*B19 Banaras Hindu University Engineering College** souvenir volume, Gorakhpur, 31 January, 1942, p. [?]  
Message entitled *Task of Engineers* dated nil.
- B20 Bandyopadhyaya, Anu.**  
Bahuroopee Gandhi. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1964, p. vii.  
Foreword dated March 10, 1964, New Delhi.
- B21 Bapineedu, Maganti.**  
Indo-Cambodia. Madras, Jateeya Jnana Mandir [1957] p. [vi]  
Message dated nil.
- B22 Bepin Behari, ed.**  
Science, culture and man: impact of scientific progress on culture and human evolution. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1963, p. [vii]  
Message dated nil.
- B23 Bharat Sevak Samaj, Delhi.**  
Slums of old Delhi: report of the socio-economic survey of the slum dwellers of old Delhi City. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1958, p. 7-8.  
Foreword dated May 12, 1958, New Delhi.
- B24 Bhattacharya, Kalidas, ed.**  
Rabindranath Tagore birth centenary celebrations: proceedings of conferences. Santiniketan, Rabindra Centenary Committee of the Visva-Bharati [1961] v. 3, p. [3]  
Message dated October 17, 1961, New Delhi.  
Title of v. 3. *Indian Philosophical Congress: thirty-sixth session.*
- B25 Bombay Social Reform Association.**  
Social reform annual, 1962: social and national integration; edited by S.K. Sheode. Bombay [pref. 1962] p.x.  
Message dated January 15, 1962, Bombay.
- B26 The Bombay Social Reform Association** sixtieth anniversary. [Bombay, n.d.] p. [v]  
Message dated September 18, 1963, New Delhi.
- B27 Borkar, G.**  
Health in independent India: a decade of progress. New Delhi, Ministry of Health [1958] p. v-xi.  
Foreword dated May 3, 1957, New Delhi.

**B28 Bose, Buddha.**

Key to the kingdom of health through yoga. Calcutta, the author [1939] v. 1, p. [vi]

Message entitled *Pandit Nehru's Opinion* dated October 9, 1938, London.

- B29 "C.P."** by his contemporaries: being a commemoration volume issued on the occasion of the eighty-first birthday of Dr. Sir C.P. Ramaswami Aiyar, Madras, November, 1959. Madras, C.P.'S Eighty-first Birthday Celebration Committee; sold by Higginbothams, 1959, p. 25.  
Message dated October 24, 1959.

**B30 Chalapathi Rau, M.**

MC: selected editorials and other writings of M. Chalapathi Rau, editor, 'National Herald' for 30 years from 1946 onwards; compiled by Jag Mohan. New Delhi, Young Asia Publications, 1976, p. 22-23.

Message dated September 21, 1963, New Delhi on the publication of Silver Jubilee Supplement of National Herald, September 29, 1963.

**B31 Chaman Lal.**

Hindu America: revealing the story of the romance of the Surya Vanshi Hindus and depicting the imprints of Hindu culture on the two Americas. 3rd ed. Bombay, New Book Co., 1948, p. xiii.

Message dated February 10 [1948] New Delhi.

**B32 ———.**

India and Japan: friends of fourteen centuries. Hoshiarpur, the author; sold by V.V.R. Institute, 1959, p. [v-vi]

Foreword dated February 17, 1959, New Delhi.

**B33 ———.**

Text book of Indian culture. [New Delhi, the author, 1968] p. [5]

Foreword entitled *Treasures of Indian Culture: Buddha, Ramayana, Mahabharata, Gita and Upanishads* dated nil.

**B34 ———, ed.**

India, mother of us all. New Delhi [pref. 1968] p. 4.

Forewords entitled (i) *Past that Makes Us Proud* (ii) *India Inspires the World* dated nil.

Later reprinted in:

*India, cradle of cultures* by Chaman Lal. New Delhi, the author, 1976, p. 7.

Extracts from Nehru's writings.



- B35 **Chaman Lal, ed.**  
 Mysteries of life and death. Fort Lauderdale, Florida, the author, 1965, p. xiii.  
 Message entitled *The World is the Greatest Fairy Tale* dated nil.  
 From a talk to children in Delhi.
- B36 **Chandrasekhar, S.**  
 Population and planned parenthood in India. 2nd rev. and enl. ed. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1961, p. [9-10]  
 Foreword dated October 26, 1960.
- B37 **Chatterjee, Ramananda, ed.**  
 The golden book of Tagore: a homage to Rabindranath Tagore from India and the world in celebration of his seventieth birthday. Calcutta, Golden Book Committee, 1931, p. 183.  
 Message dated nil, Allahabad.
- B38 **Congress election** souvenir, 1962. [New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1962] p. [v]  
 Foreword dated February 20, 1962, New Delhi.
- B39 **Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Delhi.**  
 The wealth of India: a dictionary of Indian raw materials and industrial products. Delhi, 1948, v. 1, p. iii.  
 Foreword dated December 21, 1948, New Delhi.
- B40 **Cunha, T.B.**  
 Goa's freedom struggle: selected writings of T.B. Cunha. Bombay, Dr. T.B. Cunha Memorial Committee, 1961, p. iii.  
 Message dated August 13, 1960, New Delhi.
- B41 **Cuttat, Jacques-Albert.**  
 The spiritual dialogue of East and West; edited by Heimo Rau. New Delhi, Max Mueller Bhavan, German Cultural Institute, 1961, p. 5-6.  
 Introduction entitled *Introductory Letter* dated July 31, 1961, New Delhi.
- B42 **Dantwala, M.L.**  
 A hundred years of Indian cotton. Bombay, East India Cotton Association, 1947, p. vii.  
 Foreword dated December 17, 1947, New Delhi.
- B43 **Dhar, S.N.**  
 Kashmir, Eden of the East. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal [1945] p. i-xxvii.  
 Introduction entitled *Introductory Essay on Kashmir* dated 1940.

Reproduced from Jawaharlal Nehru's *Unity of India*, p. 220-40.

**B44 Dharam Yash Dev.**

Our countrymen abroad: a brief survey of the problems of Indians in foreign lands. Allahabad, All India Congress Committee, 1940, p. 5-7.

Foreword dated June 14, 1940, Allahabad.

**B45 Diwakar, R.R., ed.**

Bihar through the ages. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1959, p. ix.

Foreword dated December 25, 1957, Darjeeling.

**B46 Elwin, Verrier.**

Nagaland. Shillong, Research Department, Adviser's Secretariat, 1961, p. vi.

Message dated nil.

**B47 ———.**

A philosophy for NEFA. 2nd rev. ed. Shillong, P.C. Dutta; pub. for Adviser to the Governor of Assam, 1959, p. xiii.

Foreword dated October 9, 1958, New Delhi.

Also contains foreword dated February 16, 1957 contributed to the first edition, p. xi-xii.

**B48 A Farmer's Son, pseud.**

The quest. Nilokheri, Sales Association, 1950, p. [iii]

Foreword dated nil.

Extract from speech at mid-night bordering on August 15, 1947.

**B49 Filliozat, Jean.**

India, the country and its traditions; translated from the French by Margaret Ledésert. London, George G. Harrap, 1962, p. 7-9.

Foreword dated April 27, 1962, New Delhi.

**B50 5000 years, art from India [exhibition] from May 14th to September 30th, 1959 at Villa Hugel, Essen. Villa Hugel eV., Essen-Bredeney, Gemeinnutziger Verein [n.d.] p. 10.**

Message dated January 17, 1959, New Delhi.

**B51 XIV World Health Assembly souvenir number: swasth Hind. [New Delhi, Central Health Education Bureau, Directorate General of Health Services] 1961, p. [x]**

Message dated January 10, 1961, New Delhi.

**B52 Gandhi, M.K.**

The collected works of Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1958, v.1, p. ix-x.

Foreword dated December 27, 1957, Darjeeling.



- B53 **Gandhi, Manubehn.**  
My memorable moments with Bapu; translated from the original in Gujarati by Arvind Sheth. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1960, p. 4-5.  
Foreword dated October 27, 1959, New Delhi.
- B54 **Gandhi Memorial Academy Society souvenir.** Nairobi, Gandhi Memorial Academy Society [foreword 1956] v. 2, p. 5.  
Message dated June 10, 1956, New Delhi on the occasion of the opening ceremony of the Gandhi Memorial Academy at Nairobi by Vice-President S. Radhakrishnan.
- B55 **Gee, E.P.**  
The wild life of India. London, Collins, 1964, p. 5-6.  
Foreword dated February 20, 1964, New Delhi.
- B56 **Giri, V.V.**  
Labour problems in Indian industry. 3rd rev. and enl. ed. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1972, p. [5]  
Foreword dated December 27, 1957, Darjeeling.
- B57 **Dr. Gopi Chand Bhargava abhinandan granth** presented on 76th birthday, March 18, 1966. Jullundur, Dr. Gopi Chand Bhargava Abhinandan Granth Committee [n.d.] p. 3.  
Message entitled *Life of Service and Dedication* dated December 18, 1963, New Delhi.
- B58 **Goswami A., ed. and comp.**  
Indian temple sculpture; with the saga of Indian sculpture by K.M. Munshi. [New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akadami] 1956, p. [xi-xii]  
Introduction dated January 12, 1956, New Delhi.
- B59 **Gupta, Hari Ram.**  
Life and work of Mohan Lal Kashmiri 1812-1877. Lahore, Minerva Book Shop, 1943, p. v-vii.  
Foreword dated July 13, 1940, Allahabad.
- B60 **Sri Guru-Granth Sahib:** English version; translated and annotated by Dr. Gopal Singh. Delhi, Gur Das Kapur, 1964, v. 1, p. vii.  
Message dated March 27, 1960, New Delhi on the release of the English edition of the sacred book.
- B61 **Gyan Singh.**  
Lure of Everest: story of the first Indian expedition. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1961, p. v-vii.  
Foreword dated January 1, 1961, Bombay.

- B62 **Hajime Nakamura.**  
Japan and Indian Asia: their cultural relations in the past and present. Calcutta, Firma K.L. Mukhopadhyay, 1961, p. [cover iv.]  
Message dated June 15, 1959, New Delhi.
- B63 **Hakim, Adi B. and others.**  
With cyclists round the world. Bombay, the author [192—?] p. [v]  
Foreword dated nil.
- B64 **Handbook for Congressmen.** New Delhi, Central Publicity Board, Indian National Congress [n.d.] p. [v]  
Foreword dated nil.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*Why India needs the Congress* by Prayin Vakta. Ahmedabad, Trikala Publication Centre, 1952, p. [iii]
- B65 **Heda, Harish Chandra.**  
Elections in Britain: a report. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1961, p. v-vi.  
Foreword dated nil.
- B66 **Humayun Kabir.**  
Letters on discipline. Delhi, Ministry of Education, 1956, p. 1-2.  
Foreword dated August 28, 1954, New Delhi.
- B67 ———.  
Student unrest: causes and cure. Calcutta, Orient Book Co., 1958, p. [ix-xiii]  
Foreword dated August 28, 1954, New Delhi.
- B68 **The ideals of Indian education and culture: Acharya Swami Pranavananda memorial volume, samvat 2019.** Calcutta, Bharat Sevashram Sangha [1962] p. ix.  
Foreword dated nil.
- B69 **India. Advisory Planning Board.**  
Report, 1946. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1947, p. [i]  
Foreword dated January 29, 1947, New Delhi.
- B70 **India Day 1955.** London, India League, 1955, p. [2]  
Message dated January 3, 1955, New Delhi sent to India League on the occasion of its meeting which was to be held on the Republic Day i.e. January 26, 1955.
- B71 **India: paintings from Ajanta Caves; introduction by Madanjeet Singh.** [New York] New York Graphic Society [n.d.] p. 5. (Unesco world art series)  
Preface dated nil.



- B72 **India. Planning Commission.**  
Social welfare in India. Rev. and abr. ed. New Delhi,  
Publications Division, 1960, p. v-vi.  
Foreword dated September, 1954, New Delhi contributed  
to original edition published in 1955.
- B73 **India. Publications Division.**  
Children's history of India. Delhi, 1960, p. [iii]  
Foreword dated August 1, 1960, New Delhi.
- B74 **Indian Institute for Biochemistry and Experimental Medicine.**  
[Booklet] [Calcutta, Sree Saraswaty Press, 1962] p. 2.  
Message entitled *An Earnest of the Future* dated June 14,  
1937 on the occasion of Nehru's visit to the Institute.
- B75 **The Indian National Congress 1920-1923: being a collection of**  
the resolutions of the Congress and of the All India Congress  
Committee and of the Working Committee of the Congress  
from September 1920 to December 1923. Allahabad,  
Allahabad Law Journal Press, 1924, p. 5.  
Preface dated November 25, 1924, Allahabad.
- B76 **Indian National Congress, 65th session souvenir.** Bangalore,  
Hosali Press, 1960, p. 33-35.  
Message dated December 9, 1959, New Delhi sent to the  
Bangalore session of the Indian National Congress held in  
1960.
- B77 **Indo-Pakistan Cultural Conference, Delhi, April, 1961, souvenir**  
volume. New Delhi, Reception Committee, Indo-Pakistan  
Cultural Conference, 1962, p. 9-14.  
Message dated nil, New Delhi.
- B78 **Jagadisan, T.N. and Shyamlal, comp. and ed.**  
Thakkar Bapa eightieth birthday commemoration volume.  
Madras, Diocesan Press, 1949, p. xv.  
Message dated November 22, 1949.
- B79 **Jaysbee, S.**  
The iron man of India. New Delhi, R.P. Bookwala  
[n.d.] p. 5.  
Message dated nil.
- B80 **Sri K. Kamaraj** 60th birthday commemoration volume.  
[Madras, K. Kamaraj 60th Birthday Celebrations Committee]  
1962, p. [34] (English-Tamil)  
Message entitled *Servant of the People* dated August 7, 1962,  
New Delhi.

**B81 Kalelkar, Kaka, ed.**

To a Gandhian capitalist: correspondence between Mahatma Gandhi and Jamnalal Bajaj and members of his family. Wardha, Jamnalal Seva Trust, 1951, p. vii-viii.

Foreword dated June 26, 1951, Pahalgam, Kashmir.

*Later reprinted in:*

*Jamnalal Bajaj: Gandhiji's 'fifthson'* by Shriman Narayan. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1974, p. 273-74 under title *In Memoriam*.

**B82 Kalhana.**

Rajatarangini: the saga of the kings of Kaśmir; translated from the original Samskrta and entitled the River of Kings with an introduction, annotations, appendices, index, etc. by Ranjit Sitaram Pandit. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1935, p. xi-xiii.

Foreword dated June 28, 1934, Dehra Dun Jail.

**B83 Karan Singh.**

Prophet of Indian nationalism: a study of the political thought of Sri Aurobindo Ghosh 1893-1910. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1963, p. 7-8.

Foreword dated May, 1962, Srinagar.

**B84 Kashmir on trial: state versus Sheikh Abdullah.** Lahore, Lion Press, 1947, p. i-iii.

Introduction dated September 24, 1946, New Delhi.

**B85 Kasturba memorial.** Indore, Kasturba Gandhi National Memorial Trust, 1962, p. [5]

Message entitled *A Fitting Memorial* dated May 16, 1962, Srinagar.

**B86 Khan, Shah Nawaz.**

My memories of I.N.A. and its Netaji. Delhi, Rajkamal Publications, 1946, p. [1-2]

Foreword dated October 10, 1946, New Delhi.

**B87 Baba Kharak Singh abhinandan granth: 86th birthday commemoration volume.** New Delhi, Baba Kharak Singh Abhinandan Committee [n.d.] p. 10.

Message entitled *Prime Minister's Tribute* dated nil.

**B88 Khosla, G.D.**

Himalayan circuit: the story of a journey in the inner Himalayas. London, Macmillan, 1956, p. v-vi.

Foreword dated nil.



B89 **Krishnamurti, Y.G.**

Constituent Assembly and Indian federation. 4th ed.  
Bombay, New Book Co. [1940] p. iii-viii.  
Foreword dated April 18, 1940, Wardha.

## B90 ———.

Jawaharlal Nehru: the man and his ideas. 2nd ed.  
Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1944, p.v.  
Message dated nil read at a meeting of the Progressive  
Group held on March 10 [circa 1942] at the Green's Hotel,  
when the author spoke on *Jawaharlal Nehru's Conception of  
a New World Order*.

B91 **Kurukshetra: A symposium. Rev. ed.** Delhi, Publications  
Division; pub. for Ministry of Community Development  
and Co-operation, 1961, p. 243-45.

Message entitled *Welfare of Women and Children from the  
Depths of India* dated June 1958 sent to the National  
Conference on Community Development.

First edition contains Nehru's message dated October 2,  
1953, p. 8-9 under title *Kurukshetra* on the occasion of the  
release of the first issue of periodical.

B92 **Lawless Limbdi.** Bombay, All India States People's Con-  
ference [foreword 1939] p. 89.

Message entitled *New Limbdi Technique* dated June 22,  
1939 sent to a meeting in Limbdi State.

B93 **Le May, Reginald.**

The culture of South-East Asia: the heritage of India. Indian  
ed. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information  
and Broadcasting, 1962, p. v-vi.

Foreword dated October 26, 1960, New Delhi.

B94 **Lohia, Rammanohar.**

India on China. Allahabad, All India Congress Com-  
mittee, 1938, p. 7.

Foreword dated January 14, 1938, Allahabad.

## B95 ———.

Indian foreign policy. Allahabad, A.I.C.C. [1938] p. 1-4.  
*Later reprinted in:*

(i) *Bombay Chronicle* 13 Jun, 1938.

(ii) *Foreign policy* by Rammanohar Lohia. Aligarh, P.C.  
Dwadash Shreni [foreword 1963] p. i-iv.

Foreword dated May 26, 1938, Allahabad.

## B96 ———.

The struggle for civil liberties. Allahabad, All India  
Congress Committee [n.d.] p. [iii]

Foreword dated December 21, 1936.

- B97 **The Madras High Court, 1862-1962: centenary volume; with a foreword by the Hon'ble Sri S. Ramachandra Iyer.** Madras, Editorial Committee, Madras High Court [1962] p. [iii]  
Message dated July 22, 1962, New Delhi.
- B98 **Malaviya, H.D.**  
Village panchayats in India. New Delhi, Economic and Political Research Department, All India Congress Committee, 1956, p. ix.  
Foreword dated February 15, 1956, New Delhi.
- B99 **Manmade, K., comp.**  
World's tribute to Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, Lotus Publications [n.d.] p. [2]  
Foreword dated nil.  
Extracts from Nehru's writings.
- B100 **Manniche, Peter.**  
Rural development and the changing countries of the world: a study of Danish rural conditions and the Folk High School with its relevance to the developing countries; edited by James F. Porter. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1969, p. 7-8.  
Preface dated nil.
- B101 **Masani, M.R.**  
Soviet sidelight. Bombay, Congress Socialist Publishing Co., 1936, p. vii-ix.  
Foreword dated February 26, 1936, Lausanne.
- B102 **Mehrotra, K.K., ed.**  
Amaranatha Jha, the man, the writer, the educationist: a memorial volume. Allahabad, the author, 1957, p. ix.  
Message dated September 19, 1955, New Delhi.
- B103 **Menon, K.P.S.**  
Delhi—Chungking: an abridgement of a travel diary. 2nd abr. ed. London, Oxford University Press, 1952, p. iii-iv.  
Foreword dated February 6, 1947, New Delhi.
- B104 **Mohammad Yunus.**  
Frontier speaks. 2nd ed. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1947, p. vii-x.  
Foreword dated June 5, 1942, Allahabad.
- B105 **Mookerji, Radha Kumud.**  
Ancient India. Allahabad, Indian Press (Publications) 1956, p. v.  
Foreword dated January 9, 1956, New Delhi.



- B106 **Moti Ram, comp. and ed.**  
Two historic trials in Red Fort: an authentic account of the trial by a General Court Martial of Captain Shah Nawaz Khan, Captain P.K. Sahgal and Lt. G.S. Dhillon and the trial by a European Military Commission of Emperor Bahadur Shah. New Delhi, the author [1946] p. iii-iv. Foreword dated January 17, 1946, New Delhi.
- B107 **Mubarak Singh, ed.**  
Kairon. Ludhiana, Sardar Partap Singh Kairon Abhinandan Granth Committee [n.d.] p. 11. Message dated June 25, 1963, Pahalgam, Kashmir.
- B108 **Mukherjee, Mukul.**  
A visit to Tunisia. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, Publication Department, 1956, p. i. Message dated August 20, 1956, New Delhi.
- B109 **Mukhtar Singh.**  
Agrarian reliefs in foreign countries. Allahabad, Leader Press, 1937, p. i-ii. Foreword dated February 12, 1938, Allahabad.
- B110 **Nair, V.G.**  
Professor Tan Yun-Shan and cultural relations between India and China. Madras, Indo-Asian Publication, 1958, p. 7. Message dated nil.
- B111 **Narang, Jai Gopal.**  
Constituent Assembly and our demand. Lahore, Minerva Book Shop, 1940, p. i-vi. Foreword dated March 8, 1940, Allahabad.
- B112 **Nathaney, Dayo.**  
Karachi students on the march: a chronicle of students' movement in Karachi from 1905 up to the present day. Karachi, Hindustani Sahitya Astan, 1946, p. 9. Message dated nil.
- B113 **National Museum: an introduction.** New Delhi, National Museum [1960] p. 2. Message dated November 9, 1960, New Delhi.
- B114 **Dr. Neelam Sanjiva Reddy** golden jubilee volume, May 1963. [n. p.] Lutfuddawlah Oriental Research Institute [foreword 1963] p. 12. Message dated March 23, 1963, New Delhi.

- B115 **Nilratan Sircar** centenary celebrations, Calcutta, October 1 to 7, 1961. [Calcutta, printed by Lalchand Roy, n.d.]  
Message dated September 13, 1961, New Delhi.
- B116 **Norman, Dorothy, ed.**  
Nehru, the first sixty years: presenting in his own words the development of the political thought of Jawaharlal Nehru and the background against which it evolved. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1965, v. I, p. vii-viii.  
Foreword dated March 23, 1964, New Delhi.
- B117 **Nuclear explosions** and their effects. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1956, p. v-vi.  
Foreword dated June 20, 1956, New Delhi.
- B118 **Phadke, Leelabai, ed.**  
National Council of Women in India: 13th biennial report, 1953-1957 including a resume of the 11th and 12th biennial periods, 1947-1953. [Bombay, Popular Press, n.d.] p. 3.  
Message dated nil sent to the National Council of Women in India on the occasion of their 13th Biennial Conference held on December 21-22, 1957.
- B119 **Pranavananda, Swami.**  
Kailas-Manasarover. Calcutta, S.P. League, 1949, p. xvii.  
Foreword dated April 17, 1949, New Delhi.
- B120 **Pyarelal.**  
Mahatma Gandhi. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1965, p. vii.  
Message dated May 28, 1963, New Delhi.
- B121 **Rabindranath Tagore, 1861-1961: a centenary volume.** New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1961, p. xiii-xvi.  
Introduction dated June 17, 1961, Manali, Kulu Valley.
- B122 **Rajagopalachari, C.**  
Prohibition. Rev. ed. Madras, Kamala Prachuralayam, 1943, p. [iii]  
Preface dated November 27, 1931, Allahabad reproduced from the first edition.
- B123 **Rajeswara Rau, A.V. and Ramana Rao, M.V., ed.**  
Iswara Dutt sixtieth birthday: commemoration souvenir. New Delhi, Iswara Dutt sixtieth Birthday Celebration Committee, 1958, p. 12.  
Message dated nil.



- B124 [Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, 1887-1964] New Delhi, Y.W. C.A.  
[n.d.] p. i.  
Message dated nil.
- B125 Rama Rao, K.  
The pen as my sword: memoirs of a journalist. Bombay,  
Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1965, p. iii.  
Foreword dated April 15, 1964, New Delhi.
- B126 Ray, Prafulla Chandra.  
Autobiography of a Bengali chemist. Calcutta, Orient  
Book Co., 1958, p. ix.  
Foreword dated January 17, 1958, Gauhati.
- B127 Reddaway, W.B.  
The development of the Indian economy. London,  
English Language Book Society and George Allen and  
Unwin, 1962, p. 7.  
Foreword dated nil.
- B128 Report on World Religions Conference, Delhi, November,  
1957. New Delhi, World Religions Conference Reception  
Committee, 1958, p. 85-88.  
Message on the inaugural day of the World Religions  
Conference which was held on November 17, 1957 at the  
Ramlila Grounds, New Delhi.
- B129 Reynolds, Reginald.  
The white sahibs in India. London, Martin Secker and  
Warburg, 1937, p. xi-xii.  
Foreword dated February 25, 1937, Allahabad.
- B130 Rolland, Romain and Gandhi, M.K.  
Correspondence: letters, diary extracts, articles, etc. New  
Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and  
Broadcasting, 1976, p. vii-viii.  
Foreword dated June 1, 1957, New Delhi.
- B131 Rome-New York Art Foundation Inc: souvenir catalogue,  
Omaggio a Rabindranath Tagore. Roma, Piazza Barto-  
lomeo All'Isola Tiberina, 1959, p. 5.  
Message dated January 10, 1959, Nagpur.
- B132 Roy Choudhury, M.L., ed.  
Egypt in 1945. Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1946,  
p. [ix]  
Preface dated March 12, 1946.
- B133 Saggi, P.D.  
Life and work of Lal, Bal and Pal: a nation's homage.  
New Delhi, Overseas Publishing House, 1962, p. 2.  
Message dated nil.

- B134     **Sahai, Raghubir.**  
Life in an Indian jail.     Allahabad, Allahabad Law  
Journal Press, 1937, p. iii-v.  
Foreword dated July 6, 1931.
- B135     **Sawant, S.D. and Badalkar, S.D.**  
The Gandhi story.     Delhi, Publications Division, 1966,  
p. [i]  
Foreword dated June 30, 1962, New Delhi.
- B136     **Schiff, Leonard M.**  
The present conditions of India: a study in social relation-  
ships.     London, Quality Press, 1939, p. ix-xi.  
Foreword dated October 23, 1938.
- B137     **Seminar on Casteism and Removal of Untouchability, Delhi,**  
1955.  
Report.     Bombay, Indian Conference of Social Work  
[1955] app., iv., p. 167.  
Message dated nil.
- B138     **Seminar on Urban Community Development, Hyderabad, 24th**  
to 30th December, 1959, souvenir.     [Hyderabad, Yava  
Press, n.d.] p. [xix]  
Message dated nil.
- B139     **Sen, Khagendra N.**  
Economic reconstruction of India: a study in economic  
planning.     [Calcutta] University of Calcutta, 1939,  
p. viii-ix.  
Foreword entitled *Economic Reconstruction* dated  
September 19, 1939, Allahabad.
- B140     **Sen, Sukumar.**  
History of Bengali literature.     New Delhi, Sahitya  
Akademi, 1960, p. v-viii.  
Foreword dated November 14, 1959, Dehra Dun.
- B141     **Shah, Chimanlal C.**  
Socialism in India.     Bombay, the author, 1936, p. [3]  
Foreword dated nil.
- B142     **Shankar.**  
101 cartoons from the Hindustan Times.     Delhi,  
Hindustan Times Press [n.d.] p. [iii]  
Foreword dated February 24, 1937, Allahabad.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*Shankar's Weekly souvenir*, September 1975, p. 66.



- 143 **Sharan Rani** felicitation volume. New Delhi, Sharan Rani Abhinandan Samaroh Samiti, 1968, chap. 8 [a]  
Message entitled *Handwritten Message of Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru* dated October 17, 1961, New Delhi.
- B144 **Sharma, Parmananda.**  
Men and mules on a mission of democracy. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1960, p. vii.  
Foreword dated November 21, 1959, New Delhi.
- B145 **Sharma, S.R., ed.**  
Fergusson College magazine, diamond jubilee number, February 1946. [Poona, Fergusson College] 1946, p. [opposite title page]  
Greetings dated October 16, 1945, Allahabad sent on the occasion of the diamond jubilee celebration of the Deccan Education Society and the Fergusson College, Poona.
- B146 **Shree Narayana-Ashram** silver jubilee souvenir 1936-1961. Baroda, Shree Narayana Ashram Vyasthapak Samiti, 1961, p. [xi]  
Message dated July 6, 1961, New Delhi.
- B147 **Shridharani, Krishnalal.**  
Story of the Indian telegraphs: a century of progress. New Delhi, Posts and Telegraphs Department [1953] p. v-vi.  
Foreword dated September 9, 1953, New Delhi.
- B148 **Shriman Narayan.**  
Socialism in Indian planning. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1964, p. [vii]  
Foreword dated May 25, 1964, Dehra Dun.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*Yojana* v. 8, no. 11, 7 Jun 1964, p. 2 under title *Future Should Be More Rapid: His Last Thought on Indian Planning.*
- B149 ———.  
Trends in Indian planning. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1962, p. v-vi.  
Foreword dated December 18, 1961, New Delhi.
- B150 **Silver jubilee** souvenir of the United Provinces Chamber of Commerce, 1914-1939. Cawnpore, United Provinces Chamber of Commerce [n.d.] p. 5.  
Message dated nil.
- B151 **Singam, S. Durai Raja.**  
India and Malaya through the ages: a pictorial survey. 3rd rev. and enl. ed. [Singapore, Liang Bros. Co.] 1954.  
Foreword dated nil, New Delhi.

- B152 **Swami Ramananda Tirtha Shashtyabdipoorti Celebrations Committee.**  
Commemoration volume presented to Poojya Swami Ramananda Tirtha on his 61st birthday on 23-10-1963 at Hyderabad, A.P. [Hyderabad, the author, 1963] p. [vii]  
Message dated nil.
- B153 **Tendulkar, D.G.**  
Mahatma: life of Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi. New rev. ed. [Delhi] Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting [1960] v. 1, p. ix-xii.  
Foreword dated June 30, 1951, Pahalgam, Kashmir.
- B154 ———.  
30 months in Russia. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1943, p. ii.  
Message dated January 2, 1938.  
English rendering of Hindi message on Lenin Day.
- B155 — — — and others, *ed.*  
Gandhiji, his life and work. Bombay, Keshav Bhikaji Dhawale, 1945, p. vii-ix.  
Introduction dated October 2, 1945, Allahabad.
- B156 **Thomas, K.P.**  
Dr. B.C. Roy. Calcutta, West Bengal Pradesh Congress Committee, 1955, p. 7.  
Foreword dated July 19, 1955, New Delhi.
- B157 **To the gates of liberty: Congress commemoration volume.**  
Calcutta, G.C. Sondhi; pub. for Swadesh Bharati, 1948, p. [xiii]  
Foreword dated December 25, 1947, New Delhi.
- B158 **Travancore State Congress. Working Committee.**  
Travancore today: her struggle for freedom. [n.p., n.d.] p. iv.  
Message entitled *Inspiring Message* dated nil.  
Extract from Nehru's message to the Jaipur People's Conference held at Jaipur on May 9, 1938.
- B159 **Wales, Nym.**  
China builds for democracy: a story of co-operative industry. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1942, p. 5-9.  
Message dated July 2, 1942, Allahabad.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*Asia* v. 43, no. 1, Jan 1943, p. 25-26 under title *India Can Learn from China*.



- B160 **Wallace, Victor H., ed.**  
 Paths to peace: a study of war, its causes and prevention.  
 London, Cambridge University Press, 1957, p. xi-xx.  
 Foreword dated August, 1956, New Delhi.
- B161 **What are the Indian states?** containing lists of the states  
 arranged according to their population, revenue, and area,  
 and other information. Allahabad, All India States'  
 People's Conference [1939] p. 5-6.  
 Foreword dated June, 1939.
- B162 **Wilson, Frederick William.**  
 Some Indian problems: being some essays addressed to  
 patriots with the "Congress mentality." Allahabad, Ram  
 Mohan Lal, 1929, p. v-vii.  
 Foreword dated December 6, 1929, Allahabad.

## PERIODICALS

- B163 *AICC Economic Review* 5 (10); 15 Sep 1953: 2.  
 Message entitled *A Mission of Everyone* dated September 11,  
 1953, New Delhi on Vinoba Bhave's birthday.
- B164 *AICC Economic Review* 5(10); 15 Sep 1953: 3.  
 Message entitled *Our Task on Gandhi Jayanti Day* dated  
 September 11, 1953, New Delhi.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
 (i) *Harijan* v. 17, no. 31, 3 Oct 1953, p. 244 under title  
*Gandhi Jayanti Message to the Nation.*  
 (ii) *AICC Economic Review* v. 7, no. 18, 15 Jan 1956, p. 20  
 under title *Blessings.*
- B165 *AICC Economic Review* 7 (19-20); 11 Feb 1956: 4.  
 Message dated January 31, 1956, New Delhi to the Amritsar  
 session of the Indian National Congress.
- B166 *AICC Economic Review* 9 (16); 15 Dec 1957: 9.  
 Message entitled *Message to the Conference* dated nil to  
 the 12th Basic Education Conference held at Turki, Bihar.
- B167 *AICC Economic Review* 14 (14); 15 Dec 1962: 29.  
 Message entitled *Our Youth: Prime Minister's Message* dated  
 nil to the mass rally held by the Youth Department of  
 AICC on November 23, 1962.
- B168 *AICC Economic Review* 14(18); 15 Feb 1963: 6.  
 Message dated February 3, 1963, New Delhi.

- B169 *Ashram-Sandesh* 11 (2); Nov 1964 [i]  
 Message dated November 7, 1959, New Delhi to the Harijan Ashram, Allahabad appreciating its good work for Harijans.
- B170 *Congress Forum* 1 (1); 15 Aug 1962 [i]  
 Message dated August 10, 1962, New Delhi on the occasion of the first issue of the *Congress Forum*.
- B171 *Cultural Forum: Nehru Number*. 6 (4); Nov 1964: 86-90.  
 Foreword entitled *Crisis of the Spirit* dated September 30, 1955.  
 English rendering of Hindi foreword contributed to Ramdhari Sinha Dinkar's *Sanskriti Ke Char Adhyaya*.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
 (i) *Bhavan's Journal* v. 10, no. 23, 7 Jun 1964, p. 16-23 under title *Crisis of the Spirit*.  
 (ii) *Bhavan's Journal* v. 21, no. 16, 2 Mar 1975, p. 36-37, 39, 41 under title *Crisis of the Spirit: the Diagnosis*.  
 (iii) *Text book of Indian culture* by Chaman Lal. [New Delhi, the author, 1968] p. 6-10 under title *Composite Culture of India*.
- B172 *Harijan* 16 (41); 6 Dec 1952: 352.  
 Message entitled *A Very Intricate Problem* dated December 24, 1952, Bombay sent to the Third International Conference on Planned Parenthood.
- B173 *Harijan* 17 (6); 11 Apr 1953: 41.  
 Message entitled *Prime Minister's Declaration* sent to Bombay state on the occasion of the celebration of its Prohibition Week from April 5-12, 1953.
- B174 *Harijan* 18 (37); 13 Nov 1954: 297-98.  
 Message entitled *My Good Wishes* dated nil to the Tenth All India Nai-Talim Conference, Sanosara, Saurashtra.
- B175 *Harijan* 18 (41); 11 Dec 1954: 332.  
 Message entitled *Our Milk Problem* dated November 10, 1954 sent on the occasion of laying the foundation stone of a Dairy Factory at Anand by the President on November 15, 1954. (Extracts)
- B176 *Harijan* 19 (7); 16 Apr 1955: 51.  
 Message entitled *Question of National Discipline* on the occasion of Bombay Prohibition Week.
- B177 *Independent India* 1 (1); 4 Apr 1937: 6.  
 Message dated nil on the occasion of bringing out a weekly by M.N. Roy.



- B178 *Indian Information*: Independence Number. 1948: 1.  
Message entitled *We Dedicate Ourselves Anew* dated nil.
- B179 *Indian Information*: Independence Number. 1948: 2.  
Message entitled *Prime Minister's Greetings to Indians Abroad on Independence Day* dated nil.
- B180 *Indian P.E.N.* 21 (6); Jun 1955: 189-90.  
Message dated nil to the P.E.N. Centre of Pakistan which held its First Writers' Conference in Dacca from February 24 to 26, 1955.
- B181 *Indian Review* 51 (1); Jan 1950: 4.  
Message dated December 26, 1949, New Delhi.
- B182 *Indian Worker* 2 (1); 2 Oct 1953: 3.  
Message dated September 11, 1953, New Delhi sent on the occasion of the first anniversary of *Indian Worker*.
- B183 *Indian Worker* 3 (29); 16 Apr 1955: 6-7, 14.  
Message dated nil.
- B184 *Indian Worker* 4 (31); 14 May 1956: 1.  
Message dated nil.
- B185 *Indian Worker* 5 (31-32); 3 May 1957: 1.  
Message dated April 28, 1957, Dehra Dun.
- B186 *Indian Worker* 6 (12-14); 1 Jan 1958: 18.  
Message dated December 6, 1957, New Delhi wishing success to the annual session of the INTUC held at Madurai, January, 1958.
- B187 *Indian Worker* 7 (6); 3 Nov 1958: 12.  
Message dated nil to the Delhi Co-operative Institute on the occasion of the celebration of the Co-operative Week from November 1 to 7, 1958.
- B188 *Indian Worker* 7 (18-19); 8 Feb 1959: 18.  
Message dated nil.
- B189 *Indian Worker* 9 (28-29); 17 Apr 1961: 2.  
Message dated nil, New Delhi on the occasion of the annual session of the INTUC held at Yamunanagar in 1961.
- B190 *Indian Worker* 11 (7); 12 Nov 1962: 1.  
Message dated nil.
- B191 *Indian Worker* 11 (28-31); 27 May 1963: 13.  
Message dated May 13, 1963, New Delhi to the fourteenth

annual session of the Indian National Trade Union Congress held at Jaipur.

- B192 *Indian Worker* 12 (33-35); 1 Jun 1964: 10.  
 Message dated May 24, 1964, Dehra Dun to the fifteenth annual session of the Indian National Trade Union Congress.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*Indian Worker* v. 13, nos. 13-14, 31 Jan 1965, p. 9 under title *Jawaharlal Nehru's Last Message to the Working Class*.
- B193 *Indo-Asia* 1; Jan 1959: 7.  
 Message dated August 29, 1958, New Delhi sent on the occasion of inaugural issue of the quarterly journal which was published by the Indo-German Society of Stuttgart, Germany to promote Indo-German relations.
- B194 *Journal of Parliamentary Information* 1 (1); Apr 1955: vi.  
 Message dated nil on the release of the first issue of the journal.
- B195 *Journal of the Visvabharati Study Circle* 1 (1); 1959: 3.  
 Message dated November 15, 1958, New Delhi.
- B196 *Kerala Education Quarterly* 4 (4) and 5 (1-5); Sep-Dec 1962 [vii]  
 Message dated August 30, 1962, New Delhi.
- B197 *Khadi-Gramodyog* 2 (1); Oct 1955, p. [cover i]  
 Message dated nil sent to the *Khadi Gramodyog* on the occasion of its first annual number.
- B198 *Khadi-Gramodyog* 4 (1); Oct 1957: 14.  
 Message entitled *Unpretentious* dated nil.
- B199 *Khadi-Gramodyog* 5 (1); Oct 1958: 6.  
 Message entitled *Not So Odd* dated nil.
- B200 *Khadi-Gramodyog* 6 (6); Mar 1960: 13-14.  
 Message entitled *Need for Better Technique* dated nil.
- B201 *Khadi-Gramodyog* 7 (1); Oct 1960: 3-4.  
 Message entitled *Call from Jawahar* dated nil to the journal on its seventh year of publication and on the occasion of Gandhi Jayanti.
- B202 *Mainstream* 2 (40); 6 Jun 1964: 9.  
 Message entitled *Labour and the Congress* dated nil sent to the *Indian Labour Journal* on the occasion of its eleventh anniversary.



- B203 *Marg* 9 (4); Sep 1956: 1.  
 Message dated nil.  
 Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings.
- B204 *Nation* 171; 16 Dec 1950: 559.  
 Message entitled *Salute from India* dated nil on the occasion of the eighty-fifth anniversary of the *Nation*.
- B205 *New Age* 11 (8); 24 Feb 1963: 8-9.  
 Message dated nil sent to the Third Afro-Asian People's Solidarity Conference at Moshi, Tanganyika.
- B206 *Prabuddha Bharata* 68 (2); Feb 1963: 46.  
 Message dated January 8, 1963, New Delhi on the occasion of the centenary of Swami Vivekananda.
- B207 *Radical Humanist* 26 (12-14); 4 Apr 1962: 134.  
 Message dated March 22, 1962, New Delhi.
- B208 *Science and Culture* 8 (1); Jul 1942: 1.  
 Message dated nil to *Science and Culture* on its eighth anniversary.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*Science and Culture* v. 30, no. 6, Jun 1964, p. 249.
- B209 *Shankar's Weekly* 11 (1); 18 May 1958: 8.  
 Message entitled *Imaginary Message* dated nil on the occasion of tenth anniversary of *Shankar's Weekly*.
- B210 *Sino-Indian Journal* 1 (1); 1 Jul 1947: iii.  
 Message dated nil on the publication of the first issue of the journal.
- B211 *Socialist Congressman: Nehru Memorial Issue*. 6 (3-4); 27 May 1966: 1.  
 Message entitled *Message of the Congress* dated nil to *Congress Sandesh*, election journal of the A.I.C.C., on the eve of First General Election, 1951.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*AICC Economic Review* v. 8, no. 17, 5 Jan 1957, p. 4.
- B212 *Visva-Bharati News* 5 (11); May 1937: 83.  
 Message dated nil on the opening of the Visva-Bharati Chinese Hall, April 14, 1937.
- B213 *Visva-Bharati News* 21 (7); Jan 1953: 64.  
 Message dated December 23, 1952 which Jawaharlal Nehru, as the Acharya of Visva-Bharati, sent to its first annual convocation.
- B214 *Visva-Bharati News* 22 (7); Jan 1954: 56.  
 Message dated December 23, 1953 which Jawaharlal Nehru,

as the Acharya of Visva-Bharati, sent to its second annual convocation.

B215 *Visva-Bharati News*: Silver Jubilee Number. 1957 [iii]

Message dated July 22, 1957, New Delhi.

B216 *Volunteer* 1 (1); Jan 1925: 3.

Message dated nil sent by Jawaharlal Nehru as the President of the Hindustani Seva Dal.

B217 *Women on the March* 4 (9); Sep 1960: i-ii.

Message dated nil to All India Congress Women's Convention held at Trivandrum in the first week of September 1960.

B218 *World Window* 1 (2); Aug 1960: 7.

Message dated April 5, 1960, New Delhi.

B219 *Youth Congress* 4 (12); Dec 1960: 1.

Blessings dated nil to the Fourth All India Convention of the Youth Congress which met at Jaipur in the last week of December 1961.



# C

## Bibliography: Classified Part

### Reference Works

#### BIBLIOGRAPHY

- C1 Bibliography.** *Eastern Economist*: Annual Number 1965. 25 Dec 1964: 1247.  
Lists titles of Jawaharlal Nehru's works as well as some of the important books written about him.
- C2 Kapoor, Neena and Shyamala, comp.**  
Selected reading on Nehru. *Secular Democracy*: Nehru Number. 9 (21-22); 15-30 Nov 1976: 217-24.  
List of books and articles on Nehru arranged subject-wise and within the subject alphabetically.
- C3 Life and letters.** In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 474-78.  
Contains bibliographical description of books by and on Nehru which are essential for research on the Nehru theme.
- C4 A list of some books in Indian languages including English on Jawaharlal Nehru.** *Cultural Forum*: Nehru Number. 6 (4); Nov 1964: 168-76.  
Books arranged alphabetically under different languages.
- C5 Mahendra Kumar.**  
A survey of select studies on Nehru. *Gandhi Marg*: In Memoriam—Nehru. 8 (3); Jul 1964: 265-74.  
Review article of important books on Nehru which were published in the late fifties and early sixties.
- C6 Select bibliography:** books by Nehru. *Cultural News from India* 16 (2); Apr 1975: 107-11.  
List of books in English arranged in an alphabetical order. Each entry contains brief annotation.
- C7 Select bibliography:** books on Nehru. *Cultural News from India* 16 (3); Jul 1975: 106-11.

Select list of books on Jawaharlal Nehru published in English arranged in an alphabetical order. Each entry contains brief annotation.

**C8 Sharma, Jagdish Saran.**

Jawaharlal Nehru: a descriptive bibliography. 2nd ed. Delhi, S. Chand, 1968.

xxv, 541 p. (National bibliographies, no. 2)

"Chronology", p. 13-85, 428-41.

First published 1955.

It is a descriptive bibliography and includes material by and on Nehru published up to July 1968 in English, a few foreign languages and selective material in Indian languages. Entries are arranged and classified under different subject headings.

**CHRONOLOGY**

**C9 Chronology.** In Rastogi, D.P., ed. Jawaharlal Nehru: the apostle of peace. Meerut, Review Publications, 1967, p. iii.

Brief chronology of Jawaharlal Nehru's activities from 1956 till his death on May 27, 1964.

**C10 A chronology of Nehru's life.** *AICC Economic Review* 16 (1); 10 Jun 1964: 39-41, 51-52.

Lists main events of the life of Jawaharlal Nehru, 1889-1964.

**C11 A chronology of Nehru's life.** *Eastern Economist* 42 (23); 5 Jun 1963: 1335-338.

**C12 A chronology of Nehru's life.** In Nehru commemoration volume, 1964. Trichur, Trichur Working Journalists' Association [foreword 1964] p. 15-19.

Record of main events of Nehru's life in a chronological order.

**C13 A chronology of Pandit Nehru's life.** *People's Raj* 18 (4); 16 Jun 1964: 16-18, 37-39.

Brief chronology of Nehru's life from 1889 to 1964.

**C14 A dedicated life: chronicle of events.** *Cultural Forum: Nehru* Number. 6 (4); Nov 1964: 119-21.

Brief chronology of Nehru's life from 1889 to 1964.

**C15 Events in Nehru's life.** *Indian Review* 63 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964: 250-54.

Chronology depicting principal events of the life of Nehru from birth to death.

**C16 Landmarks in a unique life of dedication.** *Indian Worker* 12 (33-35); 1 Jun 1964: 4-5, 7.

Chronology listing the main events of Nehru's life from birth to death.



- C17 **Landmarks in unique life of dedication.** *In* Satish Chander, ed. Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 35-38.  
Brief chronology of Nehru's life from 1889 to 1964.
- C18 **The Nehru calendar.** *Eastern Economist*: Annual Number 1965. 25 Dec 1964: 1248-253.  
Brief chronology listing the main events of Nehru's life from 1889 to 1964.
- C19 **The Nehru calendar.** *In* Rafiq Zakaria, ed. A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 429-73.  
Gives a comprehensive record of events and engagements in Nehru's life in a chronological order from birth to 1959.
- C20 **The Nehru calendar.** *Socialist Congressman* 3 (15); 15 Nov 1963: 10-15.  
Chronology of the main events that had taken place in Nehru's life from 1889 to 1959.
- C21 **Nehru chronology.** *In* Nehru abhinandan granth: a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 679-80.  
Brief chronology of Nehru's life from 1889 to 1949.

## SEMINARS/CONFERENCES

### 1964

- C22 **All India Seminar and Nehru Memorial Lectures, Calcutta, 1964.**  
[Report] [Calcutta, Bharatiya Sanskriti Bhavan, n.d.] 104 p.; illus.  
Commemoration volume contains resumé of papers presented and lectures delivered at the All India Seminar organised by the Bharatiya Sanskriti Bhavan, Calcutta, from November 29 to December 31, 1964. The seminar was inaugurated by Asoka Mehta and highlights the life, personality and achievements of Jawaharlal Nehru.

### 1965

- C23 **Socialism, Democracy and Secularism: a symposium in memory of Jawaharlal Nehru.** New Delhi, National Book Trust, 1965.  
71 p.  
Contains three lectures delivered at the symposium organised by the Ministry of Education, Govt. of India on May 27, 1965. The lectures, which were delivered by K.N.

Raj, K.T. Chandy and Abu Sayeed Ayyub, are an interpretation of Nehru's ideals of socialism, democracy and secularism. M.C. Chagla was the Chairman of the symposium.

1966

**C24 Indian National Commission for Unesco, New Delhi.**

A document prepared by the Indian National Commission for Unesco in connection with the International Round Table convened by Unesco to consider Jawaharlal Nehru's role in the modern world, 26.9.66-29.9.66. New Delhi, Ministry of Education, 1966.

[ii] 36 p. bibl.

Brochure highlights some facets of Nehru's personality relevant to the themes of the Round Table.

**C25 International Round Table on Jawaharlal Nehru, New Delhi, 1966.**

Nehru and the modern world. New Delhi, Indian National Commission for Co-operation with Unesco, 1967. 118 p.

Volume contains papers on the contribution of Jawaharlal Nehru to the modern world, presented at the Round Table sponsored by Unesco in September 1966 in New Delhi and also extracts from the discussions thereon.

**C26 The Nehru Round Table. *Indian and Foreign Review* 4 (1); 15 Oct 1966: 4-5.**

Analysis of the Nehru Round Table which was convened in New Delhi from September 26 to 29, 1966. The objective of this symposium was to bring together thinkers, scientists and educationists to consider the life and philosophy of Nehru and his contribution to India and the world.

**C27 The Nehru Round Table. *Link* 9 (8); 20 Oct 1966: 9-10.**

Brief review of the International Round Table on Nehru held in New Delhi in September 1966.

**C28 Poor tribute to Nehru. *Economic and Political Weekly* 1 (8); 8 Oct 1966: 302.**

Comments on International Round Table on Jawaharlal Nehru organised by Unesco in New Delhi from September 26 to 29, 1966 to evaluate Nehru's role in the modern world.

**C29 Unesco's Round Table on Nehru. *Socialist India* 7 (25); 10 Nov 1973: 9.**

Brief report of Unesco's International Round Table on Nehru and the modern world held in New Delhi in September 1966.



1967

- C30 **Call for Congressmen's National Convention on Nehru.** *Socialist Congressman* 7 (14); 7 Nov 1967: 33-34.  
Text of two circulars issued in connection with holding a *National Convention of Congressmen on Nehru* by the Convening Committee on the initiative of R.K. Sinha, M.P., on the occasion of Nehru's seventy-ninth birth anniversary on November 14, 1967. The circulars state the purpose and programme of the conference.
- C31 **Declaration of Congressmen's National Convention on Nehru,** New Delhi, November 14-15-16, 1967. *Socialist Congressman* 7 (15-16); 19 Nov 1967: 42.  
Contains declaration of the convention.

1970

- C32 **Afro-Asian Convention on Jawaharlal Nehru.** *Socialist India* 1 (26); 21 Nov 1970: 4.  
Summary report of the Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru organised by the Institute for Socialist Education under the Chairmanship of Shashi Bhushan on the occasion of Nehru's eighty-first birth anniversary. Also contains tributes paid to Nehru for his role in the Afro-Asian freedom movement and message of co-existence.
- C33 **Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, New Delhi, 1970.** [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] 250 p.; illus.  
Contains messages, articles and extracts of proceedings of the Convention which was held in New Delhi on November 14-15, 1970 to discuss subjects like secularism, socialism, world peace, public sector, etc. with reference to Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C34 **Bahuguna, H.N.**  
Nehru and the Afro-Asians. *Socialist India* 1 (26); 21 Nov 1970: 5, 27, 29.  
Text of the address delivered at Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru held at Vigyan Bhavan on November 14 and 15, 1970 under the auspices of Institute for Socialist Education, New Delhi.

1971

- C35 **Seminar on Nehru and Economic Co-operation with Socialist Countries, New Delhi, 1971.** [Report] edited by Ramesh Chandra Misra. [New Delhi] Institute for Socialist Education [1971] 170p.

Brings together articles and speeches of Indian and foreign participants who took part in the seminar which was held on November 14 and 15, 1971 to evaluate the gains the Indian economy had made through co-operation with socialist countries during Nehru era and to examine the scope for enlarging the volume and the range of such co-operation.

### 1973

- C36 **Seminar on Nehru, Madras, 1973.**

[Proceedings] Madras, Centre for Social Research, 1974. viii, 274p.

Contains papers contributed to the Seminar and summary of the discussions and deliberations and speeches delivered at the Seminar which was organised by the Centre for Social Research on February 9-11, 1973 in Madras to evaluate Nehru's personality and his political and economic ideas.

### 1979

- C37 **ISCUS Seminar** appraises Nehru's contributions. *New Age* 27 (45); 11 Nov 1979: 10.

Report by the correspondent on the *Seminar on Nehru, Development and Socialism* organised by the Indo-Soviet Cultural Society in New Delhion November 2 and 3, 1979 to mark Nehru's 90th birth anniversary.

Give appraisal of the different facets of Nehru's policies and philosophy.

## BIOGRAPHICAL STUDIES

### AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL WRITINGS

#### AUTOBIOGRAPHY

- C38 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

An autobiography: with musings on recent events in India. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1962.

xiii, 623p.

First published by John Lane the Bodley Head, London, 1936.

Reprinted with additional chapter by John Lane the Bodley Head, London, 1942.

American ed. published with the title *Toward Freedom* by John Day Co., New York, 1941.

It was written entirely in prison, except for the postscript and certain minor changes, from June, 1934 to February, 1935. Apart from being an autobiography of the author, it gives an inside story of the Indian national movement up to the 1930s.



C39 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

An autobiography; abridged by Rambhai V. Trivedi. Mombasa, Indo-African Literary Society [1952] [viii] 88p.; illus.

The book has been abridged with a purpose to acquaint the Africans with the life and work of Nehru.

C40 ———.

An autobiography [Braille] [New Delhi] Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund [n.d.]

11v.

Nehru's autobiography transcribed into braille.

C41 ———.

Jawaharlal Nehru: a self-portrait. *New India Weekly*: Nehru Number. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962: 30-33.

Collection of extracts from speeches and writings of Jawaharlal Nehru about himself depicting his personality. Also includes a few photographs of Nehru.

C42 ———.

Jawaharlal Nehru. In Anand, Mulk Raj [ed.] *Annals of childhood*. Agra, Krancholson [n.d.] p. 27-34.

Extracts from Nehru's *Autobiography*.

Nehru narrates his childhood memories.

\*C43 ———.

Points of view: some brief extracts from *Toward Freedom*, the autobiography of Jawaharlal Nehru. New York, John Day Co., 1941. [14p.]

C44 ———.

Reflections in prison. In Padover, Saul K., ed. *Confessions and self-portraits: 4600 years of autobiography*. New York, John Day Co., 1957, p. 358-60.

Extracts from Jawaharlal Nehru's *Toward Freedom*.

REVIEWS

C45 **Anjaneyulu, D.**

Gandhi and Nehru as autobiographers. *Thought* 23 (2); 9 Jan 1971: 15-18.

Review article on Nehru's *Autobiography*.

C46 **Buck, Pearl S.**

Jawaharlal Nehru: an autobiography, with musings on recent events in India. *Asia* 36 (9); Sep 1936: 614-15.

Review of Nehru's *Autobiography*.

- C47 **Chamberlin, William Henry.**  
Life story of a rebel. *Saturday Review* 23; 15 Feb 1941: 5-6.  
Review article on Nehru's *Toward Freedom*—autobiography.
- C48 **Desai, Mahadev.**  
The autobiography. In Tandon, P.D., ed. *Nehru, your neighbour*. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1946, p. 36-56.  
Reproduced from *Hindustan Times*.  
Critical appraisal of Nehru's *Autobiography* which the author had translated into Gujarati from the original in English.
- C49 **Goswami, Tulsi Chandra.**  
Footprints of liberty: selections from the speeches and writings of Tulsi Chandra Goswami. Serampore, Tulsi Beena Trust; sold by Orient Longman, New Delhi, 1971. xiii, 430p.; illus.  
"Jawaharlal's autobiography", p. 380-89.  
Reproduced from the *Amrita Bazar Patrika* dated May 25, 1936.  
Appreciative review of Nehru's *Autobiography*.
- C50 **I.D., pseud.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru: the man and his book. *Twentieth Century* 2; Jul 1936: 983-91.  
Critical estimate of Nehru and his *Autobiography*.
- C51 **Joshi, Shashi.**  
Nehru's paradigm. *Secular Democracy: Nehru Number*. 12; Nov 1979: 13-16.  
Review article on Nehru's *Autobiography* on the occasion of his 90th birth anniversary.
- C52 **Lohia, Ram Manohar.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru's autobiography. *Socialist Congressman* 1 (15); 15 Nov 1961: 16-17.  
Reproduced from the *Congress Socialist* v. 1, no. 24, 6 Jun, 1936.  
Evaluation of Nehru's *Autobiography* by an Indian leader who later became a bitter critic of Nehru and his policies.
- C53 **Lovett, Robert Morss.**  
A prince of India. *New Republic* 104; 21 Apr 1941: 538-39.  
Review article on *Toward Freedom*—autobiography of Nehru.
- C54 **Muggeridge, Malcolm.**  
Nehru, the last of the Viceroys. *Organiser* 14 (42); 29 May 1961; 5.



Reproduction of the critical review of Nehru's *Autobiography* by a well-known British socialist writer in *Daily Herald's* Life and Book column dated May 18, 1961.

- C55 **Acharya Narendra Deva** commemoration volume. New Delhi, Centre of Applied Politics, 1978. xvi, 244p.

"Nehru's autobiography", p. 205.

Acharya Narendra Deva's letter dated March 21, 1939 appreciating Nehru's *Autobiography*.

- C56 **Shelvankar, K.S.**

The significance of Nehru. *India To-day* 11 (3-4); May-Jun 1936: 17-18.

Brief review of Nehru's *Autobiography*.

- C57 **Tagore, Rabindranath.**

On Pandit Nehru's autobiography. *Visva-Bharati News* 5 (1); Jul 1936: 4.

Later reprinted in:

(i) *Visva-Bharati News*: Silver Jubilee Number 1957, p. 48 under title *A Peep into Their Correspondence*.

(ii) *Visva-Bharati News* v. 38, no. 5, Nov 1969, p. 131.

Tagore's letter dated May 31, 1936 from Santiniketan appreciating Nehru's *Autobiography*. Also includes Nehru's letter dated June 10, 1936 from Allahabad in reply to Tagore's letter.

- C58 **Tiwari, R.L.**

Nehru's an autobiography: a critical study. Bareilly, Prakash Book Depot, 1975. 90p.

Contains chapterwise summary of Nehru's *Autobiography* along with questions and answers on the text.

#### RASHTRAPATI

- C59 **Chanakya, pseud.**

The Rashtrapati. *Modern Review* 62 (5); Nov 1937: 546-47.

Later reprinted in:

(i) *Hindustan Review* v. 80, Oct-Dec 1946, p. 213-16 under title "*Rashtrapati*" Jawaharlal Nehru.

(ii) *Nehru, your neighbour*; edited by P.D. Tandon. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1946, p. 173-78 under title *Self-Portraiture*.

(iii) *Nehru commemoration volume*, 1964. Trichur, Trichur Working Journalists' Association [foreword 1964] p. 61-63 under title *Jawaharlal*.

- (iv) *Secular Democracy*: Nehru Number. v. 9, nos. 21-22, Nov 15-30, 1976, p. 35-36 under title *Nehru About Himself*.
- (v) *Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*; edited by Satish Chander. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 185-224 under title *Jawaharlal as Caesar*.  
Interesting self-delineation by Jawaharlal Nehru himself under pseudonym *Chanakya*. The authorship was revealed by John Gunther in 1939.

## WILL AND TESTAMENT

### C60 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

Nehru's bequest: full text. In Nehru commemoration volume, 1964. Trichur, Trichur Working Journalists' Association [foreword 1964] p. 155, 157, 159.

*Later reprinted in:*

- (i) *Share Market Review* v. 1, no. 10, May-Jun 1964, p. [21] under title *The Will*. (Extracts)
- (ii) *Visva-Bharati News* v. 32, no. 12, Jun 1964, p. 207-08 under title *Excerpts from the Will and Testament*.
- (iii) *Bharat Scout and Guide* v. 7, no. 6, Jun 1964, p. 23, 32 under title *Panditji's Will*. (Extracts)
- (iv) *Messenger* v. 5, no. 6, Jun 1964, p. [25] under title *A Testament of Love*. (Extracts)
- (v) *New Age* v. 12, no. 23, 7 Jun 1964, p. 20 under title *Nehru's Testament*. (Extracts)
- (vi) *Indian Worker* v. 12, no. 36, 8 Jun 1964, p. 8 under title *Overwhelming Love Shown by People: Nehru's Deep Gratitude Expressed in Will*. (Extracts)
- (vii) *Gujrefin*: Jawaharlal Nehru Commemoration Number. v. 2, no. 5, 8 Jun 1964, p. 8-10 under title *Nehru's Will*. (Extracts)
- (viii) *Indian and Foreign Review* v. 1, no. 17, 15 Jun 1964, p. 4 under title *Will and Testament of Jawaharlal Nehru*. (Extracts)
- (ix) *People's Raj* v. 18, no. 4, 16 Jun 1964, p. 14-15 under title *Let Me Merge With Soil*. (Extracts)
- (x) *Sarvodaya* v. 14, no. 1, Jul 1964, p. 8-9 under title *The Will of Jawaharlal Nehru*. (Extracts)
- (xi) *Gandhi Marg*: In Memoriam—Nehru. v. 8, no. 3, Jul 1964, p. 173-74 under title *A Memory of India's Past*. (Extracts)
- (xii) *Indo-Asian Culture* v. 13, no. 1, Jul 1964, p. 3-4 under title *Greater Love Hath No Man*. (Extracts)
- (xiii) *Indian Police Journal*: Commemoration Issue. v. 11, no. 1, 1 Jul 1964, p. 5-6 under title *My Ashes be*



- Mingled With the Dust and Soil of India.* (Extracts)
- (xiv) *Science Reporter*: Nehru Commemoration Number. v. 1, nos. 7-8, Jul-Aug 1964, p. 2 under title *My Will*. (Extracts)
  - (xv) *Upkari*: Nehru Special. v. 1, no. 5, Nov 1964, p. 4, 8 under title *Here is My Will*.
  - (xvi) *Cultural Forum*: Nehru Number. v. 6, no. 4, Nov 1964, p. 79-80 under title *My Will, June 21, 1954*. (Extracts)
  - (xvii) *The legacy of Nehru: a memorial tribute*; edited by K. Natwar Singh. New York, John Day Co., 1965, p. 123-25 under title *Extracts from the Will and Testament of Jawaharlal Nehru*.
  - (xviii) *Jawaharlal Nehru: the apostle of peace*; edited by D.P. Rastogi. Meerut, Review Publications, 1967, p. i-ii under title *Excerpts from the Will and Testament Recorded by Jawaharlal Nehru on June 21, 1954*.
  - (xix) *Socialist Congressman*: Fifth Nehru Memorial Issue. v. 9, nos. 3-4, 10 Jun 1969, p. 11 under title *Nehru's Testament*. (Extracts)
  - (xx) *Socialist India*: Special Number. v. 1, nos. 24-25, 14 Nov 1970, p. 19 under title *Will*. (Extracts)  
Jawaharlal Nehru's Will and Testament dated June 21, 1954, New Delhi.

- C61 **Nehruji's Will.** *Organiser* 17 (45); 8 Jun 1964: 3.  
Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's Will.

### BIOGRAPHY (GENERAL)

- C62 **Abhayavardhana, Hector.**  
Limitations of greatness. *Seminar*: Nehru-ism. 63; Nov 1964: 22-26.  
Estimate of Nehru in the background of contemporary Indian history.
- C63 **Abou-Richeh, Omar.**  
Nehru, man of two cultures and one world. *In International Round Table on Jawaharlal Nehru, New Delhi, 1966*. Nehru and the modern world. New Delhi, Indian National Commission for Co-operation with Unesco, 1967, p. 17-22.  
Analysis of Nehru as the synthesis of East and West.
- C64 **Agarwal, R.C.**  
Constitutional history of India and national movement: including the comparative study of the modern Indian constitution. 2nd ed. Delhi, S. Chand, 1969.  
xi, 623 p.  
"Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru: 1889-1964", p. 355-59.  
Brief biographical sketch of Nehru.

- C65 **Aggarwala, Rama Nand.**  
National movement and constitutional development of India. 5th rev. ed. Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co., 1965.  
xx, 564p.  
"Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 516-19.  
First published 1956.  
Brief biographical sketch of Nehru.
- C66 **Ahluwalia, B.K., ed.**  
Facets of Nehru. Delhi, S.E.S. and Co, 1967.  
97p.  
Collection of articles by eminent persons including one by the editor on Nehru's personality and his contribution to the liberation of India and its all-round development.
- C67 ———.  
Jawaharlal Nehru: India's man of destiny. New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers, 1978.  
200p.  
Collection of articles of eminent Indians who had known Nehru intimately in life. It projects a lucid and integrated glimpse of the multi-splendoured personality of Nehru and his thought.
- C68 **Ahluwalia, M.L.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru: captain of destiny. Ambala Cantt., National Publishers' Corporation [n.d.]  
279p.; illus.  
Previously published with title: *Captain of destiny: ideas and ideals of Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru*. Lahore, National Publishers and Stationers, 1947.  
Study of Nehru's life and ideas with profuse quotations from his speeches and writings.
- C69 **Ahmad Abbas, Khwaja.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru: portrait of an integrated Indian. New Delhi, National Council of Educational Research and Training, 1974.  
[vi] 115p. (National integration series)  
Biographical profile of Nehru meant for younger generation.
- C70 **Ahuja, B.N.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru: the leader of East and West. Lahore, Varma Publishing Co., 1947.  
xvi, 192p.; illus.  
Political biography of Nehru up to 1946.
- C71 **Aiyer, H.R.**  
Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru: the story of his life. Baroda, C.S. Raja, 1937.



42p. (Men of to-day series, book v)  
Short life-story of Nehru up to 1937.

C72 **Al Kafir, pseud.**

Jawaharlal Nehru, the man and his message: a critical and a biographical sketch; with a foreword by F.W. Wilson. Allahabad, Ram Mohan Lal [1929]

iii, 138p.

Sympathetic and understanding account of Nehru's life and thought.

C73 **Alva, Joachim.**

Men and supermen of Hindustan; illustrated by G.V. Chandwadkar. Bombay, Thacker, 1943.

[viii] 403p.; illus.

"Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru," p. 295-315.

Later reprinted in:

(i) *Leaders of India* by Joachim Alva. Bombay, Thacker, 1943, p. 41-62.

(ii) *Forum: Jawaharlal Nehru Number*. May 1964, p. 7-17, 23, 50.

Appreciative study of Nehru and his ideas up to 1940.

C74 **Anand Mohan.**

Jawaharlal Nehru. *Radical Humanist* 27 (1); 6 Jan 1963: 17-18, 22.

Profile of Nehru.

C75 **Anand, Mulk Raj.**

Intellect in action. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. *A study of Nehru*. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 348-59.

Appraisal of Nehru as philosopher-statesman on the basis of his major works.

C76 ———.

Jawaharlal Nehru: a sketch for a three-fourth view. In Golchha Jain, B.J., ed. *Golchha's souvenir*, Indian National Congress, 64th session, Nagpur, 1959. [Nagpur, the author, pref. 1959] p. 34-37, 39.

Brief profile of Nehru.

C77 ———.

The story of Chacha Nehru; illustrated by D.G. Kulkarni. Delhi, Rajpal, 1965.

76p.; illus.

"Some words from the legacy of Nehru," p. 75.

"Extracts from the Will," p. 76.

Account of Nehru's life up to May 27, 1964 in simple words. It is meant for children.

- C78 **The ancestors of the Nehru's family.** *Mysore Economic Review*: Nehru Number. 56 (11-12); Nov 1970: 3-5.  
Account of the ancestors of Jawaharlal Nehru.

- C79 **Andrews, C.F.**  
Pundit Jawaharlal Nehru. In Williams, L.F. Rushbrook, ed. Great men of India. [Silchester] Home Library Club [n.d.] p. 346-57.  
Analytical study of Nehru and his ideas.

- C80 **Anup Singh.**  
Nehru, the rising star of India. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1940.  
xvii, 168p.  
"India's declaration of independence, January 26, 1930," app. A, p. 161-62.  
"Nehru's message on India's Independence Day, January 26, 1939", app. B, p. 163-66.  
"India and War: special interview with Nehru in the *Times of India*, May 3, 1939", app. C, p. 167-68.  
Study of Nehru, his political ideas and activities in the background of Indian political struggle up to 1939.

- C81 **Apsler, Alfred.**  
Fighter for independence: Jawaharlal Nehru. New York, Julian Messner, 1963.  
191p. bibl.  
Cover title of 1966 reprint: *Jawaharlal Nehru: fighter for independence*.  
Biography meant for young people.

- C82 **Arora, Jagdish.**  
Indira Gandhi: harbinger of peace. Lucknow, Puri Publishers, 1976.  
ii [iii] v, 174p.; illus.  
"The Nehrus," p. 9-14.  
Brief account of Nehru family.

- C83 **Asaf Ali, Aruna.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru: an appraisal. In Jawaharlal Nehru seventy years. Bombay, National Council of Indo-Soviet Cultural Society, 1959, p. 47-53.  
Appraisal of Nehru as a man and a political leader.

- C84 **Athre, H.V.R.**  
Nehru, the humanist, patriot and democrat. *Mysore*



*Economic Review*: Nehru Number. 56 (11-12); Nov 1970: 133-35.

Pen portrait of Nehru's personality.

- C85 **Banerjee, N.K. and others, ed.**

Pt. Nehru, dreamer of free Asia. Nagpur, Rajnaitik Sahitya Prakashan, 1949.

96p.

Collection of articles on the life and work of Nehru.

- C86 **Becu, Omer.**

Jawaharlal Nehru. *Indian Worker* 13 (8); 23 Nov 1964: 9.

Article based on the speech delivered by the author, General Secretary of the International Confederation of Free Trade Unions, at the commemorative meeting for Nehru organised by the Indian-Belgian Association in Brussels on November 14, 1964. It covers multifarious aspects of Nehru's life, and political philosophy.

- C87 **Bond, Ruskin.**

Man of destiny: a biography of Jawaharlal Nehru for younger readers. New Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1976. 128p.; illus.

Appreciative study of Nehru's life and work.

- C88 **Bonn, Gisela.**

Nehru—seen by a German visitor. *Indo-Asia* Oct 1959: 319-25.

Assessment of Nehru's personality and his political philosophy.

- C89 **Bowles, Chester.]**

Ambassador's report. London, Victor Gollancz, 1954. x, 415p.

"Nehru and the mind of Asia," p. 99-118.

Appraisal of Nehru as a man and his work as Prime Minister of India by the author who was Ambassador of U.S.A. to India.

- C90 ———.

Jawaharlal Nehru. *Span* 5 (11); Nov 1964: 6, 8.

Portrait of Nehru by a distinguished diplomat projecting his role as a national and world leader.

- C91 **Brailsford, H.N.**

Panditji. *New Statesman and Nation* 37; 16 Oct 1948: 323.

Brief pen portrait of Nehru.

- C92 **Brecher, Michael.**

Nehru: a political biography. London, Oxford University Press, 1959.

xvi, 682p.; illus. bibl.

Published also in abridged form in 1961.

It is not only a political biography of Nehru but also a history of political events, ideas and movements in India from the 1880s to the summer of 1958.

**C93 Brecher, Michael.**

Nehru: a study. *In* Nehru commemoration volume, 1964.

Trichur, Trichur Working Journalists' Association [foreword 1964] p. 145-47, 149-51, 153.

Assessment of Nehru's achievements.

**C94 ———.**

Thus he lived his twenty-four hours. *People's Raj* 18 (4); 16 Jun 1964: 43-44.

Brief description of Jawaharlal Nehru's daily routine.

**C95 Bright, Jagat S.**

The great Nehrus. 3rd ed. New Delhi, Tagore Memorial Publications, 1951.

339p.

"Jawaharlal Nehru," pt. 2, p. 73-251.

First published 1947.

Apart from dealing with Motilal Nehru and Vijaya-lakshmi Pandit, it deals with the life of Jawaharlal Nehru and his political ideas.

**C96 ———.**

Jawaharlal Nehru: a biographical study. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1945.

224p.; illus.

"Nehru's advice to Japan," app., p. 222-24.

Study of the statesmanship of Nehru.

**C97 ———.**

The life of Jawaharlal Nehru. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1946.

298p.; illus.

Biographical account of Nehru's career up to 1946.

**C98 Buck, Pearl.**

Jawaharlal Nehru. *Indian Worker* 12 (36); 8 Jun 1964: 8.

Pen portrait of Nehru.

**C99 Burchett, G.H. and Burchett, W.H.**

Nehru of India. [Moonee Ponds, Burke Print, n.d.] 20p.

Reproduced from October issue of "Current notes on



International affairs," Department of External Affairs, Canberra.

Brief sketch of Nehru's political and social ideas and the role he played in Indian freedom movement up to 1942.

C100 **Butler, Lord.**

Jawaharlal Nehru, the struggle for independence. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1966.

28p. (Jawaharlal Nehru memorial lecture, 1966)

*Later reprinted in:*

*The Jawaharlal Nehru memorial lectures: being the four lectures given in the years between 1966 and 1971.*

London, Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Trust, 1973, p. 1-15.

First lecture in the series delivered by the author in Trinity College, University of Cambridge on November 10, 1966 which was organised by the Nehru Trustees under the chairmanship of Lord Mountbatten. It deals with the life and career of Nehru from his birth up to 1947 with special reference to his role in India's struggle for independence.

C101 **Campbell, Alexander.**

Nehru. *Swarajya* 3 (2); 19 Jul 1958: 14.

Extracts from author's *Heart of India*.

Brief sketch of Jawaharlal Nehru.

C102 **Chagla, M.C.**

Law, liberty and life. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1950.

viii, 165p.

"Jawaharlal Nehru: a portrait", p. 35-43.

Appreciative study of Nehru's personality and his ideas.

C103 **Chakraverti, P.R.**

Jawaharlal Nehru: a republican and a socialist. *Socialist India* 12 (18); 3 Apr 1976: 7-8.

Brief life sketch of Nehru till 1930.

C104 **Chalapathi Rau, M.**

All in all. Hyderabad, Vyasa Publications [pref. 1972] 182p.; illus.

"Jawaharlal Nehru," p. 58-64.

*Later reprinted in:*

*Socialist India* v. 5, no. 1, 27 May 1972, p. 9-11.

Appreciative appraisal of Nehru's personality and his work.

- C105 **Chalapathi Rau, M.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru. New Delhi, Publications Division,  
Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1973.  
xxii, 428p. (Builders of modern India)  
Popular biography of Nehru by one of his asso-  
ciates.
- C106 ———.  
Jawaharlal Nehru: life and work. Delhi, National  
Book Club [1966]  
iv, 32p.  
Contains talks delivered by the author on All India  
Radio. Throws light on the achievements of Nehru.
- C107 ———.  
Nehru for children; with a foreword by Zakir Husain.  
New Delhi, Children's Book Trust, 1967.  
112p.; illus.  
Story of Nehru's life and work in simple words—meant  
for children.
- C108 ———, *ed.*  
Builder of modern India. Lucknow, National Herald  
[n.d.]  
109p.; illus.  
Compilation of articles projecting different facets of  
Nehru's personality, and his work.
- C109 **Chatterji, Ramananda.**  
President Jawaharlal Nehru. *Modern Review* 61 (1); Jan  
1937: 114-15.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*Modern Review* v. 117, no. 6, Jun 1965, p. 152-53 under  
title *Jawaharlal Nehru*.  
Brief profile of Nehru written on the occasion of his  
election as President of the Indian National Congress,  
Faizpur, 1936.
- \*C110 **Chaturvedi, Umesh.**  
Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru. Jaipur, Jaipur Educational Book  
Depot, 1939.
- C111 **Chaudhry, R.C.**  
A prince among men, when shall come such another? *In*  
Chaudhry, R.C., *ed.* Life and times of Nehru. [Bombay,  
V.B. Worlikar; pub. for Maharashtra Pradesh Adivasi Seva  
Mandal, n.d.] p. 1-7.  
Appreciative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru as a man.



- C112 **Chaudhry R.C., ed.**  
 Life and times of Nehru. [Bombay, V.B. Worlikar; pub. for Maharashtra Pradesh Adivasi Seva Mandal, n.d.]  
 [42] 106, xlii p.; illus.  
 Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's life and work along with tributes paid to him on his death.
- C113 **Chaudhuri, K.**  
 Nehru, the synthetist. *Mainstream* 3 (19); 9 Jan 1965: 16-17.  
 Assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C114 **Chiplunkar, W.Z.**  
 Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru: the architect of the nation. *In* Banerjee, N.K. and others, *ed.* Pt. Nehru, dreamer of free Asia. Nagpur, Rajnaitik Sahitya Prakashan, 1949, p. 39-46.  
 Appreciative account of the life and work of Nehru up to 1949.
- C115 **Chopra, Pran.**  
 Uncertain India: a political profile of two decades of freedom. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1968.  
 x, 403p.  
 "New idol and ideals", p. 69-105.  
 Account of the years preceding India's independence and the emergence of Jawaharlal Nehru as the undisputed leader of India. Also narrates how the turn of events influenced his personality.
- C116 **Chowdhry, R.N.**  
 The white trail and the shrieks of the Janata. Patna, Ramdhun Book Club, 1954.  
 2, iv, 66 p.  
 Assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru's life and achievements with special reference to his place in the comity of nations.
- C117 **Copland, Ian.**  
 Jawaharlal Nehru of India 1889-1964. Queensland, University of Queensland, 1980.  
 [ii] 53p. (Leaders of Asia series, 4)  
 Biographical study of Nehru.
- C118 **Cotton, Evan.**  
 Some outstanding political leaders [Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru] *In* Cumming, John, *ed.* Political India, 1832-1932: a co-operative survey of a century. London, Oxford University Press, 1932, p. 192-93.  
 Brief biographical sketch of Nehru up to 1932.



- C119 **Cousins, Norman, ed.**  
 Profiles of Nehru: America remembers a world leader.  
 Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966.  
 136p.; illus.  
 Contains published essays and short pieces written by the  
 citizens of the United States about Jawaharlal Nehru  
 before and after his death. It reflects highly favourable  
 American sentiment about Nehru.
- C120 **Damodaran, A.K.**  
 Reading Nehru again. *Mainstream* 19 (11); 15 Nov 1980:  
 16-18.  
 Study of Nehru and his ideas on the basis of his writings.
- \*C121 **Dar, Bashir Ahmad.**  
 Nehru, the political weathercock. Lahore, Caxton Book  
 House, 1945.
- C122 **Darbara Singh.**  
 The Indian nation. Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers  
 [n.d.]  
 197p.  
 "The nation builders: Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru," pt. 2,  
 p. 176-85.  
 Brief biographical sketch of Nehru up to 1945.
- C123 **Deen, M.S.**  
 Farewell Pandit Jawaharlal. *Independent India* 4 (23)  
 16 Jun 1940: 299.  
 Political penportrait of Nehru in the light of prevailing  
 conditions in the country.
- C124 **D'Mello, Rudolf.**  
 Goa, a new deal. Bombay, Chetana, 1963.  
 102p.  
 "Nehru's finest hour?", p. 89-95.  
 "Two articles telescoped into one and published on the  
 occasion of the Prime Minister's visit, May 22, 1963."  
 Describes various aspects of Nehru's personality.
- C125 **Desai, Maganbhai P.**  
 Long live Jawaharlalji. *Harijan* 19 (3); 19 Mar 1955: 17.  
 "From the original in Gujarati".  
 Narrates and condemns an attack which was made by a  
 youngman on Jawaharlal Nehru's life with a knife in hand.  
 The incident occurred during Nehru's visit to Nagpur  
 in 1955.



- C126 **Desai, Mahadev.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru. *Young India* 13 (25); 18 Jun 1931: 145-46.  
Appreciative appraisal of Nehru after his visit to Ceylon in 1931.
- C127 **Desai, Morarji.**  
The story of my life. Delhi, Macmillan, 1974.  
v. 2 (vi, 366p.)  
"Jawaharlal Nehru: in my view", p. 215-20.  
Assessment of Nehru's personality by an Indian political leader who was his contemporary.
- C128 **Deshpande, M.K.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru: a study in personality. Poona, G.Y. Rane Prakashan, 1971.  
180p.; illus.  
Examines Nehru's political and personal philosophies in an effort to get at the springs of his personality.
- C129 **Devas, S.**  
Nehru, champion of peace; with an introduction by R.S. Sankariar. Coimbatore, printed by Coimbatore Co-operative Printing Works, 1960.  
xvi, 349p.  
Study of the life of Nehru and his achievements during the Prime Ministership of India. It is meant for young men and women of India.
- C130 **Dhanapala, D.B.**  
Eminent Indians. Bombay, Nalanda Publications, 1947.  
180p.; illus.  
"Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 20-35.  
Appreciative study of Nehru up to 1936.
- C131 **Diwakar, R.R.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru under the shade and after. *Bhavan's Journal* 17 (8); 15 Nov 1970: 32-34.  
The author, a close associate and fellow-worker in the cause of India's socio-political regeneration, writes of certain essential individual traits and aspects of Nehru on the occasion of his birthday.
- C132 **Dogra, R.M.**  
Shri Jawaharlal Nehru: a life sketch. In Dogra, R.M., comp. and ed. *Arches of knowledge*. Chandigarh, Punjab University, Publication Bureau, 1963, p. 5-9.
- C133 **Duffett, W.E. and others.**  
India today: the background of Indian nationalism. New York, John Day Co., 1942.  
173p.

"Indian political leaders: Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 160-61.

Brief biographical sketch of Nehru. Also contains references to his role in India's freedom struggle.

**C134 Dwivedi, R., ed.**

The life and speeches of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru. Allahabad, National Publishing House [pref. 1929]

lxxxiv, 227p.; illus.

Biographical study of Jawaharlal Nehru up to the year 1929 when he was elected Congress President. A large part of the book contains his speeches. It is perhaps the first compilation of his speeches and addresses.

**C135 Early life of Jawaharlal Nehru. *Mysore Economic Review*: Nehru Number. 56 (11-12); Nov 1970: 9-12.**

Brief sketch of Nehru's early life up to 1906.

**C136 Edwardes, Michael.**

Nehru: a political biography. London, Allen Lane the Penguin Press, 1971.

351p.

Study of Jawaharlal Nehru in the background of Indian nationalist movement and free India up to the time of his death.

**C137 The end of an era. *Indian Police Journal*: Commemoration Issue. 11 (1); 1 Jul 1964: 36-43.**

Reproduced from *Indian Express* dated May 28, 1964.

Brief biographical sketch of Nehru along with photographs.

**C138 Estorick, Eric.**

Changing empire: Churchill to Nehru. New York, Duell Sloan and Pearce, 1950.

xi, 342p.

"Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 278-315.

Nehru's life sketch up to 1949 in historical perspective. Also emphasises his role in the formation of Commonwealth.

**C139 Fisher, Margaret W.**

India's Jawaharlal Nehru. *Asian Survey* 7 (6); Jun 1967: 363-73.

Assessment of Nehru as a man and a leader in the background of Indian politics up to 1942.

**C140 Friends and colleagues of Nehru. *Mysore Economic Review*: Nehru Number. 56 (11-12); Nov 1970: 101-03.**



Brief account of Jawaharlal Nehru's family members and Indian leaders who were closely associated with him.

**C141 Galbraith, Catherine A.**

Nehru: a view from the Embassy. *Harper's Magazine* 231; Jun 1965: 76-80.

Personal and affectionate report by the wife of U.S. Ambassador on Nehru's unofficial life including his weaknesses for a good joke, dashing horsemen, and the British public school tradition, etc.

**C142 Gandhi, Indira.**

Wit and wisdom of Indira Gandhi: the uncrowned queen of India; edited by N.B. Sen. New Delhi, New Book Society of India, 1971.

336p.

"Thoughts on Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 25-28.

Extracts from speeches delivered by the author between January 26, 1966 and January 19, 1970 about Nehru.

**C143 Gandhi, M.K.**

Jawaharlal Nehru, the jewel of India; edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Pearl Publications, 1960.

xiv, 218p. (Gandhi series, no. 1)

Collection of author's writings, letters and speeches on Nehru from 1920-48.

**C144 Ghosh, Atulya.**

Jawaharlal Nehru. *AICC Economic Review: Nehru Memorial Number*. 16 (24); 27 May 1965: 13.

Pen portrait of Nehru.

**C145 Glimpses of a departed glory: the light is out. *Radiance* 1 (45); 31 May 1964: 15.**

Brief biographical profile of Nehru.

**C146 Gopal, Sarvepalli.**

Jawaharlal Nehru: a biography. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1976-79.

2v. (398p.; 346p.); illus. bibl.

v. 1. 1889-1947.

v. 2. 1947-1956.

English ed. published by Jonathan Cape, London, 1975.

Volume one presents the critical study of Nehru's life and personality in the background of India's freedom struggle up to 1947. Volume two covers the first nine years of the Prime Ministership of Nehru from August 1947 to November 1956. It examines Nehru's contribution to domestic affairs, economic planning, foreign policy and almost every other sphere of his public activity.

- C147 **Gour, Lakshmi Kant.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru: biography. New Delhi, Asiatic Book Co. [n.d.] 200p.  
Biographical account of Nehru's life commencing from infancy to the 1950s. Also lays due emphasis on his political participation in the national life.
- C148 **Gracias, Valerian.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru: an appreciation. *Indian and Foreign Review* 2 (4); 1 Dec 1964: 8-9, 16.  
Appreciative portrait of Nehru including author's impressions of his contacts with Nehru in private and in public.
- C149 ———.  
Nehru: man of two cultures and one world. *In International Round Table on Jawaharlal Nehru, New Delhi, 1966.* Nehru and the modern world. New Delhi, Indian National Commission for Co-operation with Unesco, 1967, p. 8-12.  
Analysis of Nehru as an exponent of a wide and universal culture.
- C150 **Great men and women of India.** New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1973. vi, 149p.  
"Jawaharlal Nehru," p. 139-43.  
Brief life sketch of Nehru.
- C151 **Gujrati, B.S.**  
Prime Ministers of India. Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co., 1967. xii, 72p.  
"Jawaharlal Nehru, 1889-1964", p. 1-28.  
Biographical profile of Nehru.
- C152 **Gunther, John.**  
Have you seen Jawaharlal? *Asia* 39 (2); Feb 1939: 93-96.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
(i) *Inside Asia* by John Gunther. New York, Harper, 1942, p. 429-46.  
(ii) *Procession* by John Gunther. London, Hamish Hamilton, 1965, p. 187-203.  
Appreciative study of Jawaharlal Nehru's ideas and life mainly up to 1938.
- C153 ——— and **Gunther, Frances.**  
Nehru, hope of India: condensed from *Life*. *Reader's Digest* 36; Feb 1940: 79-83.



*Later reprinted in:*

*Nehru your neighbour*; edited by P.D. Tandon. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1946, p. 155-70.

Biographical sketch of Jawaharlal Nehru in the background of Indian national movement including his contribution towards it. Also contains photographs depicting Nehru's life.

**C154 Gupta, Pseud**

The life of Pt. Nehru. *Upkari: Nehru Special*. 1 (5); Nov 1964: 19-20.

Brief life sketch of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**\*C155 Gupta, K.R.**

Jawaharlal Nehru: biography. New Delhi, Modern Publishers, 1966.

**C156 Guru Dutt Ravi.**

Nehru of the charming laughter. *Socialist Congressman* 5 (15); 14 Nov. 1965: 20.

Brief description of Jawaharlal Nehru's lighter moods.

**C157 Hafiz Syed, M.**

Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru: a fearless champion of free India. *Indian Review* 61 (12); Dec 1960: 625-26.

Pen portrait of Nehru.

**C158 Hasan, S.A.**

The complex Nehru. Calcutta, Society Book Centre, 1965.

[vi] 100p.; illus.

"After Nehru, who? by S.A. Hasan", app. A, p. 73-76.

"Nehru and Madame Pandit by Krishna Nehru Hutheesing," app. B, 77-81.

Gives a brief account of the chequered career of Nehru's life and his ideas. Also contains his message of condolence to Syud's elder sister and a communication to his niece Begum Shaista Ikramullah on the death of Syud Hossain.

**C159 Heir to two worlds.** *New Statesman and Nation* 48; 28 Aug 1954: 235-36.

Biographical sketch of Nehru.

**C160 His biographer on Nehru.** *Link: Nehru Birthday Number*. 7 (14); 14 Nov 1964: 53.

Text of the interview between the representative of *Link* magazine and Michael Brecher on Jawaharlal Nehru as a subject of biography.

- C161     **Hoyland, John S.**  
           Indian crisis: the background.     London, George Allen and  
           Unwin, 1943.  
           195p.  
           "Jawaharlal Nehru," p. 185-91.  
           Appreciative study of Nehru as a leader of Indian  
           nationalism.
- C162     **Hutheesing, Krishna.**  
           My brother —Jawahar.     *Asia* 42 (1); Jan 1942: 15-16.  
           Intimate biographical study of Nehru by his younger  
           sister.
- C163     ———.  
           Nehru and Madame Pandit.     *Ladies Home Journal* 72;  
           Jan 1955: 24-25, 76-83.  
           *Later reprinted in:*  
           *Organiser* v. 8, no. 22, 10 Jan 1955, p. 9 under title  
           *Jawaharlal Nehru Thru His Sister's Eyes*. (Extracts)  
           Intimate and vivid portrait of Jawaharlal Nehru and the  
           family by his younger sister.
- C164     ———.  
           Some qualities of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru: a sister's pen  
           sketch.     *Hindustan Review* 80; Dec 1946: 298-300.  
           Intimate glimpses of Nehru's character by his sister on  
           the occasion of his 57th birthday.
- C165     ———.  
           We Nehrus.     Bombay, Pearl Publications; sold by India  
           Book House, 1967.  
           343p.; illus.     bibl.  
           Intimate account of the Nehru family by younger sister of  
           Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C166     ———.  
           With no regrets: Krishna Hutheesing's autobiography; with  
           a foreword by Sarojini Naidu. 2nd ed.     Bombay, Oxford  
           University Press, 1952.  
           xii, 175p.  
           "Jawahar," p. 139-49.  
           Intimate biographical sketch of Nehru by his younger  
           sister.
- C167     **I.S., pseud.**  
           On re-reading Nehru.     *Socialist India* 5 (25); 11 Nov  
           1972: 11, 31.  
           Study of Nehru's mind and personality based on his  
           writings.



- C168 **Indian leaders of today.** [Karachi, Laxman Jairam] 1942.  
2v. in 1 (36 p.; 50p.); illus.  
"Pundit Jawaharlal Nehru," v.1, p. 15-22.  
Brief life sketch of Nehru up to 1930s.
- C169 **Iswara Dutt, K.**  
My portrait gallery. Masulipatam, A.P., Triveni Publishers, 1957.  
170p.; illus.  
"Shri Jawaharlal Nehru," p. 158-70.  
Analytical study of the evolution of Nehru's personality in three phases—the Jawaharlal of the pre-Gandhi phase in Indian history, the Jawaharlal by Gandhiji's side and the Jawaharlal of the post-Gandhi period.
- C170 **Jackson, Colin.**  
India's banyan tree. *AICC Economic Review* 13 (12); 7 Nov 1961: 32.  
Reproduced from *Windsor Star*, Ontario.  
Brief assessment of Nehru's work and personality.
- C171 **Jain, Ajit Prasad.**  
Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, 1889-1964. In Sen, S.P., ed. Dictionary of national biography. Calcutta, Institute of Historical Studies, 1974, v. 3, p. 253-57.  
Detailed and lucid biographical sketch of Nehru.
- C172 **Jawaharlal Nehru: a life sketch.** *People's Raj* 18 (4); 16 Jun 1964: 4-5.  
Biographical account of Nehru's life commencing from birth to death.
- C173 **Jawaharlal Nehru: jewel of India.** [Poona, B.S. Patkar] 1943.  
144p.  
Contains Nehru's speeches and writings on varied topics and his biographical profile together with an assessment of his personality.
- C174 **The Jawaharlal Nehru memorial lectures: being the four lectures given in the years between 1966 and 1971.** London, Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Trust, 1973.  
viii, 70, ix-xivp.  
Collection of four lectures in the series *Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Lectures* organised by the Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Trust under the chairmanship of Lord Mountbatten. The lectures deal with the life and achievements of Jawaharlal Nehru.

- C175 **Jawaharlal Nehru: remembrance.** *Link* 7 (42); 30 May 1965: 17.  
Contains brief extract from Nehru's *Discovery of India* along with a photocopy of his official engagements for May 27, 1964 from his diary.
- C176 **Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, the President-elect of the Indian National Congress.** *Hindustan Review* 53; Nov 1929: 496-99.  
Lucid and compact pen portrait of Nehru on the occasion of his becoming the President of the Indian National Congress in 1929.
- C177 **Pt. Jawahar Lal Nehru: world's great statesman and his relatives with Sirdar Prem Singh Sodhbans.** [New Delhi, Kapoor Art Press, introd. 1965] 25p.; illus.  
Booklet deals with Jawaharlal Nehru's achievements. Also includes photographs of Nehru with Sodhbans's family.
- C178 **Jawaharlal, the great: a collection of four prize essays.** Hyderabad, Lutfuddaulah Oriental Research Institute, 1964. various pagings; illus.  
Collection of four essays which were adjudged the best in a competition held by the Lutfuddaulah Oriental Research Institute on the occasion of Nehru's 75th birthday. The essays deal with Jawaharlal Nehru's life, his foreign policy, Nehru as a writer, and as a nationalist.
- C179 **Jolly, G.S., ed.**  
**The image of Nehru.** Gurgaon, Prabhu Book Service, 1968. x, 130p.  
Collection of articles on different aspects of Nehru's life and personality by eminent persons. Also includes one article by the editor on Nehru appreciating his personality and human qualities.
- C180 **Junius, pseud.**  
**The unchanging Mr. Nehru.** *Swarajya* 4 (19); 14 Nov 1959: 13.  
Pen portrait of Nehru.
- C181 **Kaitholil, George.**  
**The Nehru we love.** Allahabad, Allahabad Saint Paul Society, 1976. 128p.



Pen portrait of Jawaharlal Nehru focussing on the humane aspect of his life. It evaluates neither his political life nor the policies of his government.

- C182     **Kamaladevi.**  
At the cross-roads; edited by Yusuf Meherally.     Bombay,  
National Information and Publications, 1947.  
226p.  
"Jawaharlal Nehru," p. 29-33.  
Account of Nehru's life and his work.
- C183     **Kanwar Lal.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru, promise and performance.     Delhi,  
Arts and Letters, 1970.  
vi, 263p.  
Assessment of the work and achievements of Nehru.
- C184     ———.  
Nehru birthday bouquet: design, cover, layout by Jaswant  
Singh.     New Delhi, Arts and Letters [n.d.]  
27p.; illus.  
Brief appreciation of the life and work of Jawaharlal  
Nehru on the occasion of his seventy-fourth birthday in  
1963.
- C185     ———.  
The story of Jawaharlal Nehru.     Delhi, Asia Press,  
1965.  
49p.; illus.  
Deals with the life of Nehru and is designed especially for  
school children.
- C186     **Khan, Abdul Majid.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru and his ideas; edited by Jag Parvesh  
Chander. 3rd ed.     Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1945.  
102p.; illus.  
Author's name in 2nd ed: Abdul Majid.  
Brief life sketch of Nehru and study of his political ideas.
- C187     **Khanna, G.D.**  
They fought for freedom.     Delhi, M. Gulab Singh, 1955.  
iii, 148p.  
"Jawaharlal Nehru, soldier of modern India," p. 22-36.  
Brief life sketch of Nehru up to 1947.
- \*C188     **Khare, Narayan Bhaskar.**  
Nehru as I knew him and as depicted in his English  
biography by Frank Moraes of the Times of India.  
Bombay, G.M. Joshi Prakashan, 1957.  
24p.

- C189 **Khipple, R.L.**  
 The woman who swayed America: Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit.  
 Lahore, Lion Press, 1946.  
 vii, 171p.  
 "Jawaharlal—a brother, friend and guide," p. 158-64.  
 Elucidation of Nehru's affectionate personality and the  
 relationship that existed between him and his sisters.
- C190 **Khushwant Singh.**  
 View of India; edited by Rahul Singh. Bombay, IBH  
 Publishing Co., 1974.  
 288p.  
 "Nehru," p. 193-207.  
 Lecture delivered at Swarthmore College, Pennsylvania,  
 U.S.A.  
 Biographical sketch of Nehru.
- C191 **Kohli, Suresh.**  
 Jawaharlal Nehru: a remembrance. *Socialist Congress-*  
*man* 6 (2); 15 May 1966: 10-11.  
 Portrait of Nehru.
- C192 **Kolokolov, G.L., ed.**  
 In remembrance of Jawaharlal Nehru. New Delhi,  
 Information Deptt., U.S.S.R. Embassy, 1967.  
 64p.  
 Assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru as a man, thinker and  
 statesman by a group of Soviet scholars and journalists.
- C193 **Kripalani, K.R.**  
 Jawaharlal Nehru. *Visva-Bharati Quarterly*: New Series. 4  
 (1); May-Jul 1938: 61-64.  
 Analytical assessment of Nehru's personality.
- C194 **Krishna Murti, Y.G.**  
 The 1938 Haripura Congress souvenir. Poona, Rama-  
 krishna Brothers, 1938.  
 various pagings.  
 "Pillars of the Congress: Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 35-  
 40.  
 Contains profile of Nehru. Also refers to his partici-  
 pation in the Indian freedom struggle.
- C195 **Krishnayya, P.G.**  
 American assessment of Nehru. *Swarajya* 2 (43); 3 May  
 1958: 6, 8.  
 Extracts from the report of an inquiry regarding America's  
 impression about the Indians and Chinese sponsored by  
 the Center for International Studies at the Massachusetts



Institute of Technology under the chairmanship of Prof. Harold R. Isaacs. These extracts show what kind of ideas Americans carry about Jawaharlal Nehru.

C196 **Kulkarni, V.B.**

The Indian triumvirate: a political biography of Mahatma Gandhi, Sardar Patel and Pandit Nehru. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1969.

728p.

Chapters 13-18 deal with Jawaharlal Nehru assessing his achievements.

C197 ———.

Problems of Indian democracy. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1972.

vii, 372p.

"The leader," p. 147-89.

Analytical account of Jawaharlal Nehru's work and achievements during his Prime Ministership of India.

C198 **Kumaramangalam, S. Mohan.**

Independence and equality. *Link: Nehru Anniversary Supplement.* 9 (14); 13 Nov 1966: 26-28.

Analytical review of Nehru's mind on the basis of his letters of early days.

C199 **Kumarappa, Bharatan.**

Jawaharlal, our youthful Prime Minister. *Hindustan Review* 83; Dec 1948: 472-75.

Biographical sketch of Nehru.

C200 **Lamb, Beatrice Pitney.**

The Nehrus of India: three generations of leadership. New York, Macmillan Co., 1967.

vii, 276p.; illus. bibl.

Inter-related story of the life and work of Motilal Nehru, Jawaharlal Nehru and Indira Gandhi.

C201 **Lebra, Joyce.**

Jawaharlal Nehru. In The McGraw-Hill encyclopedia of world biography. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1973, v. 8, p. 84-86.

Biographical sketch of Nehru.

C202 **Lengyel, Emil.**

Jawaharlal Nehru: the Brahman from Kashmir. New York, Franklin Watts, 1968.

216p.; illus. bibl. (Immortals of history)

"Chronology", p. 208-10.

Life story of Nehru told in the setting of his family.

- C203 **The life of dedication.** *Century* 2 (2-3); 6 Jun 1964: 7-9.  
Biographical sketch of Nehru.
- C204 **Luck, Adrian Sidney.**  
Nehru—the man. *Shankar's Weekly: Children's Number.*  
3; Dec 1950: 71.  
Essay on the life of Jawaharlal Nehru which was  
awarded a special prize by Shankar's Weekly.
- C205 **MacDonald, Malcolm.**  
Titans and others. London, Collins, 1972.  
287p.; illus.  
"Jawaharlal Nehru," p.203-35.  
Based on his experience as British High Commissioner in  
India between 1955-60, the author throws light on the  
many-sided personality of Nehru.
- C206 **Mahajan, Daljit Sen.**  
With the death of Shri Jawaharlal Nehru an epoch is over !  
*Be Prepared* 6 (8); Aug 1964: 1-2.  
Brief sketch of Nehru's life and achievements.
- C207 **Mahajan, Vidya Dhar.**  
Leaders of the nationalist movement. New Delhi, Sterling  
Publishers, 1975.  
311p.  
"Jawaharlal Nehru, 1889-1964," p. 284-304.  
Assessment of Nehru's life and work.
- C208 **Malaviya, Padama Kant.**  
1970 reminds me of 1926. *Organiser* 24 (17); 5 Dec 1970:  
8-10.  
Refers briefly to the political events in Jawaharlal Nehru's  
life in the context of the present political crisis in India.
- C209 **Man in the news: Jawaharlal Nehru.** *U.S. News and World  
Report* 47 (20); 16 Nov 1959: 68-70.  
Draws a political sketch of Nehru about a month  
before the visit of President Eisenhower to India. Also  
throws light on the Chinese policy of aggression on  
India's northern borders.
- C210 **The man of action.** *Century* 2 (2-3); 6 Jun 1964: 9-10.  
Biographical sketch of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C211 **The man of the century.** *Beacon: Special Supplementary  
Number in Memory of Pandit Nehru.* 8 Jun 1964 [3-6]  
Profile of Jawaharlal Nehru.



C212     **The man of the week** [Jawaharlal Nehru]

- Shankar's Weekly* 1 (2); 30 May 1948: 4.  
 2 (26); 13 Nov 1949: 4.  
 3 (33); 31 Dec 1950: 4.  
 4 (23); 21 Oct 1951: 6.  
 4 (37); 26 Jan 1952: 6.  
 7 (22); 17 Oct 1954: 4.  
 7 (36); 23 Jan 1955: 4.  
 8 (8); 10 Jul 1955: 4.  
 8 (33); 1 Jan 1956: 4.  
 9 (34); 30 Dec 1956: 4.  
 9 (42); 3 Mar 1957: 4.  
 10 (5); 16 Jun 1957: 4.  
 10 (27); 17 Nov 1957: 4.  
 10 (51); 4 May 1958: 4.  
 12 (12); 2 Aug 1959: 4.  
 12 (27); 15 Nov 1959: 4.  
 12 (50); 24 Apr 1960: 4.  
 13 (33); 1 Jan 1961: 4.  
 14 (13); 13 Aug 1961: 8.  
 14 (27); 19 Nov 1961: 4.  
 14 (34); 7 Jan 1962: 4.  
 14 (42); 4 Mar 1962: 4.  
 14 (47); 8 Apr 1962: 4.  
 15 (24); 28 Oct 1962: 6.  
 15 (33); 30 Dec 1962: 4.  
 15 (37); 27 Jan 1963: 4.  
 16 (16); 1 Sep 1963: 4.  
 16 (27); 17 Nov 1963: 6.  
 16 (37); 26 Jan 1964: 6.  
 25 (13); 13 Aug 1972: 10.

First item *later reprinted in*:

*Shankar's Weekly Souvenir*, September 1975, p. 223.

Brief pen portrait of Jawaharlal Nehru.

C213     **Martin, Gavin C.**

India's first Prime Minister: the story of Jawaharlal Nehru.

Rev. ed.     Bombay, Blackie, 1965.

196p.; illus.

"Chronology", p. 191-95.

First published 1962.

Account of Nehru's life, his political career before and after independence, his personality and the part he played in international affairs. It is meant primarily for Indians reading English as a foreign language.

- C214 **Masani, Shakuntala.**  
The story of Jawaharlal as told to Kum Kum. 2nd ed.  
London, Oxford University Press, 1948.  
107p.; illus.  
First published 1947.  
Story of Nehru in simple words—meant for children.
- C215 **Master, P.D.**  
Our Jawaharlal. [Mombasa, R.B. Patel, n.d.]  
14p.  
Contains an appreciation of Nehru, extracts from his  
speeches, his message to Indians overseas, etc.
- C216 **Mathai, S.**  
Torch bearers of Indian freedom. Delhi, Times Publishing  
Co. [n.d.]  
140p.; illus.  
“Jawaharlal Nehru,” p. 122-40.  
Biographical sketch of Nehru up to 1947.
- C217 **Mehta, Nanalal Chamanlal.**  
Nehru: a study in biography. *In* Nehru abhinandan granth:  
a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth  
Committee, 1949, p. 238-314.  
Analytical study of some of the salient facets of the rich  
and varied life of Jawaharlal Nehru. It also examines  
Nehru as a writer, as a journalist, as a speaker, as Foreign  
Minister and as Prime Minister of India.
- C218 **Mehta, Sujata.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru. *Children's World* 2 (43); 16 Nov 1969:  
12-13.  
Account of Nehru's early life by a child of 12.
- C219 **Menon, K.N.**  
Children's Nehru. New Delhi, Caxton Press, 1960.  
64p.; illus.  
Deals with Jawaharlal Nehru as a man in words and  
pictures—meant for children.
- C220 **Menon, K.P.C.**  
Nehru, the spring of eternal youth. Lahore, Allied Indian  
Publishers [n.d.]  
76p.  
Study of Jawaharlal Nehru's life and ideas up to 1942.
- C221 **[Menon, V.K. Krishna]**  
Britain's prisoner. London, India League, 1941.  
32p.  
“The text of the statement made by Jawaharlal Nehru



during his trial in Gorakhpur on November 3, 1940",  
app., p. 29-32.

Brief biographical sketch of Nehru up to his trial in  
Gorakhpur in 1940.

- C222 **Michener, James A.**  
The riddle of Pandit Nehru. *Reader's Digest* 69; Jul 1956:  
96-102.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*Profiles of Nehru: America remembers a world leader*; edited  
by Norman Cousins. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966,  
p. 19-22.  
Profile of Jawaharlal Nehru. The author throws light  
on Nehru's attitude towards the United States and  
gives reasons why the Americans should consider him  
their best friend in Asia.
- C223 **Misra, S.R.**  
Fighters of freedom. Kanpur, Gautama Bros [n.d.]  
ii, 84p.  
"The spirit of India," p. 34-43.  
Biographical profile of Nehru from his early childhood to  
the year 1942.
- C224 **Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, comp. and ed.**  
India's great son: Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay,  
Allied Publishers, 1975.  
111p.; illus.  
Appreciative assessment by different Soviet scholars,  
scientists and government officials of Jawaharlal Nehru's  
role in promoting friendly relations between India and  
the U.S.S.R. and world peace. Also contains photographs  
of Nehru and his visit to Soviet Union and a sketch  
entitled 'Raj Path' by Soviet Indologist S.I. Potabenko.
- C225 **Moore, Arthur.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru. *Contemporary Review* 188; Nov 1955:  
293-96.  
Pen portrait of Nehru.
- C226 **Moraes, Frank.**  
Jawaharlal. *Seminar: Nehru-ism*. 63; Nov 1964: 12-14.  
Assessment of Nehru and his ideas.
- C227 ———.  
Jawaharlal Nehru. *In The new encyclopaedia Britannica*.  
15th ed. Chicago, Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc., 1974,  
v. 12, p. 944-46.  
Lucid and compact biographical profile of Nehru.

- C228 **Moraes, Frank.**  
 Jawaharlal Nehru: a biography. New York, Macmillan Co., 1956.  
 x, 511p. bibl.  
 Political biography of Nehru in the background of the Indian nationalist movement.
- C229 ———.  
 Nehru, sunlight and shadow. Bombay, Jaico Publishing House, 1964.  
 208p.  
 Assessment of the personality and achievements of Jawaharlal Nehru by an eminent Indian journalist.
- C230 ———.  
 The story of India. Bombay, Noble Publishing House [foreword 1942]  
 xii, 196, iiip.  
 "Some Indian leaders: Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru," p. 151-52.  
 Brief biographical sketch of Nehru.
- C231 **Motilal Nehru** and Jawaharlal Nehru. London, Oxford University Press, 1953.  
 62p.; illus. (Leaders of modern India, no. 5)  
 "Jawaharlal Nehru," p. 29-62.  
 Biographical sketch of Jawaharlal Nehru up to 1947.
- C232 **Mujeeb, M.**  
 Nehru, the link between India and the world. In Jolly, G.S., ed. The image of Nehru. Gurgaon, Prabhu Book Service, 1968, p. 35-39.  
 Pen portrait of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C233 **Mukerjee, Hiren.**  
 The gentle colossus: a study of Jawaharlal Nehru. Calcutta, Manisha Granthalaya, 1964.  
 vi, 239p.; illus.  
 Concluding chapter of the book *later reprinted in:*  
*Afro-Asian and World Affairs* v. 1, no. 4, Dec 1964, p. 257-71 under title *This Was a Man: the Gentle Colossus, a Study of Nehru.*  
 Study of Nehru by an eminent Indian communist.
- C234 **Mukerji, Dhan Gopal.**  
 Disillusioned India. New York, E.P. Dutton, 1930.  
 224p.  
 "The two Nehrus," p. 109-14.  
 Glimpse of the personality and mind of Jawaharlal Nehru and his father Motilal Nehru.



- 235 **Munshi, K.M.**  
 Sparks from the anvil: first series. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1951.  
 x, 170[iv] p. (Bhavan's Book University, no. 3)  
 "Facets of Pandit Nehru," p. 45-49.  
 Reproduced from *P.T.I. Features*, November 14, 1949.  
 Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's personality.
- C236 **Nanda, B.R.**  
 Nehru: a retrospect. In International Round Table on Jawaharlal Nehru, *New Delhi, 1966*. Nehru and the modern world. New Delhi, Indian National Commission for Co-operation with Unesco, 1967, p. 59-63.  
 Presents a retrospective view of Nehru's role in the modern world in the context of his own life.
- C237 ———.  
 The Nehrus: Motilal and Jawaharlal. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1962.  
 357p.; illus. bibl.  
 Later published with title: *Motilal Nehru*. Abr. ed. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964.  
 Based on a study of original and unpublished sources, it is primarily the biography of Motilal Nehru but it also deals with Jawaharlal Nehru's life up to 1931.
- C238 **Narayan, R.K.**  
 Nehru, practical political heir to idealist Gandhi. *Life International* 36 (11); 15 Jun 1964: 16-19.  
 Estimate of Jawaharlal Nehru and the influence of M.K. Gandhi on him by one of India's great novelists.
- C239 **Narla, V.R.**  
 Gods, goblins and men: extracts from the notebooks of a humanist. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1979.  
 "Jawaharlal Nehru," p. 151-52.  
 Brief pen portrait of Nehru.
- C240 **Natwar-Singh, K., ed.**  
 The legacy of Nehru: a memorial tribute. New York, John Day Co., 1965.  
 128p.  
 Contains accounts and memoirs of people all over the world who knew Nehru briefly or well but did not have occasion to write their encounters. The articles throw light on the human side of Nehru and his impact on the people of diverse nationalities, points of view, and ways of life in their meetings with him.

- C241 **Nehru abhinandan** granth: a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949.  
xxxi, 705p.; illus. bibl.  
"Nehru chronology", p. 679-80.  
Commemoration volume presented to Jawaharlal Nehru, Prime Minister of India, on completion of his sixtieth year, November 14, 1949.  
Part one deals with Jawaharlal Nehru as a man and his contribution to the building up of modern India. Part two includes articles by national and international personalities on Indian history and culture. Also contains a collection of photographs covering the entire life of Nehru.
- C242 **Nehru commemoration** volume, 1964. Trichur, Trichur Working Journalists' Association [foreword 1964]  
239p.; illus.  
"Chronology," p. 15-19.  
Contains articles on different aspects of Jawaharlal Nehru's life and thought. Also includes excerpts from his speeches and writings.
- C243 **Nehru, Mohan Lal.**  
Early days. In Tandon, P.D., ed. *Nehru, your neighbour*. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1946, p. 117-19.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*; edited by Satish Chander. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 53-54 under title *Nehru's Early Days*.  
Brief sketch of Jawaharlal Nehru's early life up to the time when he took to politics under the influence of M.K. Gandhi.
- C244 **Nehru returns** to India—practising lawyer. *Mysore Economic Review*: Nehru Number. 56 (11-12); Nov 1970: 19-20.  
Brief sketch of Jawaharlal Nehru's life after his return to India in August 1912 and up to 1916.
- C245 **Nehru, S.S. and Nehru, R.D.**  
An eventful background of Jawahar Lal Nehru's life. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Journal Press [n.d.]  
117p.  
Intimate account of Nehru's early life by his cousin and his wife.
- C246 **The Nehru saga**: fifty years of public life. *Indian and Foreign Review* 1 (17); 15 Jun 1964: 6-9.  
Reproduced from *Statesman*, New Delhi.  
Profile of Nehru.



- C247 **Nehru, the architect of modern India.** In Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 44-48, 75-77.  
Account of the life and work of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C248 **Nehru, the idol of the nation.** *Swarajya* 20 (48); 29 May 1976: 10-12.  
Attempts to pin-point the factors that influenced and moulded Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C249 **New Statesman profiles: with a note on profiles by Kingsley Martin.** London, Phoenix House, 1957.  
254p.; illus.  
"Heir to two worlds: Jawaharlal Nehru," p. 106-11.  
Reproduced from *New Statesman and Nation* dated August 28, 1954.  
Analytical biographical sketch of Nehru.
- C250 **Observer profiles; with an introduction by Ivor Brown.** London, Allan Wingate, 1948.  
208p.  
"Jawaharlal Nehru," p.53-56.  
Brief biographical sketch of Nehru.
- C251 **Padhye, Prabhakar.**  
What Nehru meant to India. *Radical Humanist* 28 (24); 21 Jun 1964: 274, 284.  
Presents an analytical assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru who symbolised the aspirations of an epoch in Indian history— aspirations for freedom, for dignity, for democracy, for peace, for modern reconstruction of society, and concludes that his life was a saga of dedication of these innermost urges of modern India.
- C252 **Pandey, B.N.**  
Nehru. London, Macmillan, 1976.  
499p.; illus. bibl.  
Study of Jawaharlal Nehru's life and achievements.
- \*C253 **Parvate, T.V.**  
Portraits of greatness: living biographies of 25 great Indians. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1973.  
"Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 212-24.
- C254 **Patwardhan, Achyut.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru—from socialist eyes. *Hindustan Review* 85; Nov 1949: 336-39.  
Analytical profile of Nehru projecting the multi-dimensional aspects of his personality.

- C255     **Patwardhan, P.H.**  
 Jawaharlal Nehru: the ecstasy and the agony.     Poona, University of Poona, 1966.  
 80p. bibl. (Jawaharlal Nehru lecture series)  
 Contains three lectures delivered at the University of Poona in September 1966 under the scheme of Union Ministry of Education entitled *Promotion of Jawaharlal Nehru Philosophy*.  
 Evaluates Nehru's role in the freedom struggle of India, his personal qualities and achievements.
- C256     **Paz, Octavio.**  
 Nehru: man of two cultures and one world. *In* International Round Table on Jawaharlal Nehru, *New Delhi, 1966*. Nehru and the modern world.     New Delhi, Indian National Commission for Co-operation with Unesco, 1967, p. 13-16.  
 Analysis of Jawaharlal Nehru as the synthesis of two cultures—East and West.
- C257     **Pereira, Arthur P.**  
 None like Nehru.     Bombay, Macmillan, 1965.  
 103p.; illus.  
 Brief political biography of Jawaharlal Nehru written in simple English for young readers.
- C258     **Prema Nandakumar.**  
 He was lonely.     *Swarajya* 8 (50); 13 Jun 1964: 13.  
 Profile of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C259     **The Prime Minister's day.**     *Link* 6 (1); 15 Aug 1963: 47-50.  
 Brief account of Jawaharlal Nehru's daily routine.
- C260     **Radhakrishnan, S.**  
 On Nehru.     Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1965.  
 70p.  
 Collection of author's speeches and writings from May 27, 1964 to May 26, 1965 relating to the different facets of Jawaharlal Nehru's life.
- C261     **Rafiq Zakaria.**  
 A many-splendoured life. *In* Rafiq Zakaria, *ed.* A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed.     Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 3-76.  
 Compact and lucid biographical account of Jawaharlal Nehru tracing the progress of his life before and after independence.



- C262 **Rafiq Zakaria, ed.**  
 A study of Nehru; foreword by Rajendra Prasad. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960. xxiv, 478p.; illus.  
 First published 1959.  
 Contains many-sided assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru's life, and ideas by his friends, relatives and different political leaders and thinkers. Also contains a biographical sketch of Jawaharlal Nehru by the editor himself. The publication was brought out on the occasion of Nehru's 70th birthday.
- C263 **Rajah, Gobind.**  
 Remembering Jawaharlal Nehru: a flashback to 1936. *Socialist India* 12 (26); 29 May 1976: 12-13.  
 Article is based on *Selected Works of Jawaharlal Nehru* edited by S. Gopal, v. 7.  
 Deals with Jawaharlal Nehru's political activities in 1936.
- C264 **Rajdoot, pseud.**  
 Glimpses of three PMs. *Organiser* 25 (36); 15 Apr 1972: 8, 27.  
 Contains brief biographical portrait of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C265 **Ramachandra Rao, P.R.**  
 Tribunes of the people. Bombay, New Book Co., 1945. 108p.  
 "Jawaharlal Nehru," p. 1-21.  
 General assessment of the life and work of Nehru up to 1944.
- C266 **Ramana Murti, G.V.**  
 Nehru—a colossus. *AICC Economic Review: Nehru Memorial Number*. 16 (24); 27 May 1965: 39-41.  
 Bird's eye view of the multifarious aspects of Jawaharlal Nehru's personality and his contribution to India.
- C267 **Ramaswami Aiyar, C.P.**  
 Biographical vistas: sketches of some eminent Indians. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1968. xii, 292p.  
 "Sri Jawaharlal Nehru," p. 230-36.  
 Appreciative appraisal of Nehru by a contemporary.
- C268 **Rammohan Sastri, Kowta.**  
 Fourteen portraits of outstanding personalities. [n.p.] Kowarsi Publication [1966] 21p.; plates.  
 "Jawaharlal Nehru, 1889-1964," p. 6-8.  
 Brief pen portrait of Nehru.

- C269 **Rao, M.J., comp.**  
 Youth resurgence. New Delhi, Progressive Writers and Publishers [foreword 1976]  
 vi, 123p.; illus.  
 "Nehru tradition," p. 30-40.  
 Glimpses of Jawaharlal Nehru's life.
- C270 **Rao, V.K.R.V.**  
 The Nehru legacy. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1971.  
 92p.  
 Assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution as nation builder, world statesman, planner and socialist. It is meant for the youth of India.
- C271 **Rastogi, D.P., ed.**  
 Jawaharlal Nehru: the apostle of peace. Meerut, Review Publications, 1967.  
 104, iiiip.; illus.  
 "Chronology", p. iii.  
 Collection of articles appreciating the multifaceted personality of Nehru. Also contains reminiscences of leading statesmen, journalists and educationists.
- C272 **Ray, R.N.**  
 Jawaharlal Nehru: a profile. *Modern Review* 142 (6); Dec 1977: 355-57.  
 Biographical sketch of Nehru.
- C273 **Reddy, C.R.**  
 Essays and addresses; edited with an introduction by K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar. Waltair, Andhra University Press, 1966.  
 xlvii, 376p.  
 "Jawaharlal Nehru," p. 351-57.  
 Address delivered by the author at the Cosmopolitan Club, Madras on August 15, 1947.  
 Appreciative appraisal of Nehru and his ideas.
- C274 **Rosenthal, A.M.**  
 Nehru, more puzzling than ever. *Radical Humanist* 25 (45); 5 Nov 1961: 541-42, 547.  
 Reproduced from *New York Times Magazine*.  
 Later reprinted in:  
*AICC Economic Review* v. 13, no. 12, 7 Nov 1961, p. 33-34 under title *Jawaharlal Nehru*.  
 Pen portrait of Jawaharlal Nehru in the wake of Belgrade Conference, 1961,



- C275     **The saga of a glorious life.** *In* Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir.     Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 39-43.  
               Brief life sketch of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C276     **Sahni, J.N.**  
               The lid off: fifty years of Indian politics, 1921-1971. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1971.  
               xii, 529p.  
               "The attempt to kill Nehru", p. 368-73.  
               Narrates and condemns an attack made by some young-man on Jawaharlal Nehru's life with a knife in hand. The incident occurred during his visit to Nagpur in 1955. The author also reviews Nehru's domestic policies with reference to states re-organisation.
- C277     **Saiyidain, K.G.**  
               Nehru, the man.     *Indian Journal of Social Work* 28 (2); Jul 1967: 127-37.  
               First Jawaharlal Nehru memorial lecture delivered at the Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay, in February 1967 under the scheme of the Union Ministry of Education for the Jawaharlal Nehru memorial lectures entitled *Promotion of the Study of Jawaharlal Nehru's Teachings*.  
               Appraisal of the different facets of Jawaharlal Nehru's personality and ideas.
- C278     ———.  
               This, too, was Jawaharlal Nehru. *In* Jolly, G.S., *ed.* The image of Nehru.     Gurgaon, Prabhu Book Service, 1968, p. 93-105.  
               Glimpse of the multi-faceted personality of Nehru.
- C279     **Santhanam, K.**  
               Nehru, an appraisal. *In* Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir.     Delhi, the author; pub. for J. L. N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 49-50.  
               Appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru's life and work.
- C280     ———.  
               Nehru, the statesman and idealist. *In* Ahluwalia, B.K., *ed.* Facets of Nehru.     Delhi, S.E.S. and Co., 1967, p. 80-85.  
               Appraisal of the personality of Jawaharlal Nehru appreciating his qualities of idealism and statesmanship.

- C281 **Sarin.**  
Eminent contemporaries. [Moradabad, the author, n.d.]  
95p.  
"Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru," p. 60-63.  
Pen portrait of Nehru.
- C282 **Sarin, L.N.**  
Studies of Indian leaders; with a foreword by Frank Moraes.  
Delhi, Atma Ram, 1963.  
ii, 128p.  
"Jawaharlal Nehru," p. 37-42.  
Brief appreciative appraisal of Nehru and his work.
- C283 **Sarkar, Sunil Chandra.**  
Nehru—his new role in history. *Visva-Bharati Quarterly*:  
Jawaharlal Nehru [Number] 29 (2-3); 1963-64: 179-96.  
Analytical study of Nehru and his personality high-  
lighting his role as a world leader.
- C284 **Satish Chander, ed.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for  
J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.]  
242p.; illus.  
"Chronology," p. 35-38.  
Anthology dealing with different facets and aspects of  
Nehru's personality brought out after his death in 1964.
- C285 **Satyameva Jayate, pseud.**  
Nehru discovered. Madras, Aiyar and Co., 1961.  
vi, 182p.  
Satyameva Jayate is the pseudonym of C.M. Srinivasan.  
Account of Jawaharlal Nehru's life and work with special  
reference to the evolution of his character, personality  
and role in the affairs of the country during the last four  
decades of his life.
- C286 **Saxena, K.C.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru—jewel of a man. *Socialist Congress-  
man*: Fourth Nehru Memorial Issue. 8 (4-5); 15 Jun 1968:  
27-28.  
Biographical sketch of Nehru.
- C287 **Sen, Ela.**  
Testament of India. London, George Allen and Unwin,  
1939.  
286p.  
"Jawaharlal Nehru," p. 35-53.  
Appreciative study of Nehru.



C288 Sen, S.P.

Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru: editorial addendum. In Sen, S.P., ed. *Dictionary of national biography*. Calcutta, Institute of Historical Studies, 1974, v. 3, p. 257-62.

Later reprinted in:

*Quarterly Review of Historical Studies* v. 13, no. 4, 1973-74, p. 194-200.

Throws light on some aspects of Nehru's life and career which, in author's opinion, have not been adequately dealt with by Ajit Prasad Jain in his article on Nehru which appeared in *Dictionary of National Biography* v. 3, p.253-57.

C289 Seth, Hira Lal.

Jawaharlal Nehru: prophet and statesman. Lahore, Indian Printing Works [1944] 157p.

Author's name on title page: H.L. Saith.

Review of Nehru's political ideas and work.

C290 ———.

The red star of the East: a biographical study. 3rd ed. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1944.

131p.

First published 1942.

Brief account of Jawaharlal Nehru's life and work up to 1942.

C291 Sethna, K.D.

Evolving India: essays on cultural issues. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1947.

85p.

"The significance of Jawaharlal Nehru: a vision of his "actual" and his "potential," p. 1-15.

Analytical study of Nehru and his ideas.

C292 Seton, Marie.

Panditji: a portrait of Jawaharlal Nehru. Calcutta, Rupa, 1967.

515p.; illus.

First published by Dobson Books, London, 1967.

Intimate account of the life and personality of Nehru.

C293 Shah, A.B., ed.

Jawaharlal Nehru: a critical tribute. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1965.

125p.

Collection of articles on different aspects of the life and personality of Nehru by his contemporaries.

- C294 **Shantharam, M.S.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru: an objective study. *Socialist Congressman* 5 (15); 14 Nov 1965 : 12-13.  
Describes different facets of Nehru's personality.
- C295 **Sharma, O.P.**  
Nehru, [the man of science. *Science Reporter*: Nehru Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964: 90-100.  
Biographical sketch of Jawaharlal Nehru with reference to his scientific vision.
- C296 **Sheean, Vincent.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru. In *Encyclopaedia Britannica*. Chicago, Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc., 1965, v. 16, p. 201-03.  
Biographical sketch of Nehru.
- C297 ———.  
Nehru: the years of power. London, Victor Gollancz, 1960.  
306p.  
"The basic approach by Jawaharlal Nehru," app., p. 287-98.  
It is primarily a review of Jawaharlal Nehru's policies and achievements as Prime Minister of India up to 1959 but it also deals with Nehru as a man.
- C298 ———.  
Prime Minister Nehru. *New Republic* 121; 10 Oct 1949: 11-13.  
Pen portrait of Jawaharlal Nehru on the eve of his visit to the United States in the year 1949.
- C299 **Shorter, Bani.**  
Nehru, a voice for mankind. New York, John Day Co., 1970.  
viii, 312p.; illus.  
Appreciative biography of Jawaharlal Nehru based on published material and personal interviews with Nehru and his associates.
- C300 **Shridharani, Krishnalal.**  
The big 4 of India; with caricatures by Shankar. Delhi, Malhotra Brothers [introd. 1951]  
viii, 105p.; illus.  
"Nehru, the leader," p. 3-27.  
Appreciative assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru up to 1951.
- C301 ———.  
My India, my America; with an introduction by Louis



Bromfield. New York, Duell Sloan and Pearce, 1941.  
xix; 647p.

"Nehru, the thoroughbred," p. 405-22.

General assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru and his political ideas in the background of Indian politics.

C302 **Shriman Narayan.**

The tragedy of a wall. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1963.  
95p.

"Gandhi's great heir," p. 11-12.

Brief assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru.

C303 **Singh, R.N.**

Constitutional history of India and national movement: a comparative study of the modern Indian constitution. Lucknow, Prakashan Kendra, 1967.

13, viii, 345p.

"Jawaharlal Nehru," p. 321-22.

Brief biographical sketch of Nehru.

C304 **Singhal, Damodar P.**

Nationalism in India and other historical essays. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1967.

vii, 324p.

"India without Nehru," p. 74-83.

Previously published with title: *Nehru—a man in Sempar Floreat* v. 34, no. 8, Jun 1964.

Biographical sketch of Nehru.

\*C305 **Sinha, Sachchidanand.**

A short life sketch of Jawaharlal Nehru. Patna, Law Press, 1936.

15p.

C306 **Sivaprakasam, N.**

Paradox of Nehru's many-faceted personality. *Socialist India* 13 (24); 13 Nov 1976: 22-24.

Broadcast on All India Radio, Pondicherry.

Appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru's personality on the basis of his own writings.

C307 **Sodhbans, P.S.**

Pandit Jawahar Lal Nehru—Prime Minister of India, world's great statesman. [New Delhi, M. Sodhbans, Chopra and Co., 1955]

11p.; illus.

Brief appraisal of Nehru's work and achievements.

- C308 **Spencer, Cornelia.**  
Nehru of India. Rev. ed. Bangalore, P.T.I. Book Depot,  
1952.  
166p.  
First published 1951.  
"Revised and edited for use in India."  
Biography of Jawaharlal Nehru up to January 1948.
- C309 **Spratt, Philip.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru. *Independent India* 11 (35); 31 Aug  
1947: 535-36.  
Compact and lucid profile of Nehru.
- C310 **Sri Prakasa.**  
Our Prime Minister: a study of his characteristics. *AICC  
Economic Review* 14 (12); 15 Nov 1962: 7-9.  
Profile depicting Jawaharlal Nehru's outstanding qualities.
- C311 **Srivatsa.**  
Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru: a study at close quarters.  
Madras, Dikshit Publishing House, 1936.  
46p.; illus.  
Pen picture of Nehru by a journalist who had worked with  
him during one of his strenuous propaganda tours.
- C312 **Stassen, Harold E.**  
Nehru—man in the middle. *Ladies Home Journal* 68;  
May 1951: 50, 181, 183-84.  
Pen portrait of Nehru.
- \*C313 **Steel, Johannes.**  
Men behind the war, a "who's who" of our time. New  
York, Shridan House, 1942.  
xviii, 447p.  
"Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 315-23.
- C314 **Subba Rao, N.V.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru as a noble statesman. *Contemporary*  
20 (11); Nov 1976: 24-26.  
Profile of Nehru along with a survey of his political ideas  
and contribution.
- C315 **Subrahmanya Ayyar, P.A.**  
Pandit Nehru. Tenali, Secunderabad, Kaviraja Publishers,  
1954.  
ii, 92p.  
Biographical account of Nehru's life.
- C316 **Surendra Kumar.**  
Three images of Nehru. *Mainstream: Nehru Birth  
Number.* 2 (11); 16 Nov 1963: 13-15.  
Visualises how Jawaharlal Nehru was viewed by the  
American, Russian and Chinese telescopes and also  
observes the images they create.



- C317 **Swamy, K.N.**  
Nehru's exit? Vijayavada, Swamy's Publications, 1951.  
81p.  
Gives an astrological predictions of events relating to the life of Jawaharlal Nehru between 1951 and 1953.
- C318 **Taleyarkhan, Homi J.H.**  
They told me so; with a foreword by the Rt. Hon'ble Dr. M.R. Jayakar; cartoons by Goray. Bombay, Thacker, 1947.  
xii, 222p.; illus.  
"A glimpse of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru," p. 4-7.  
Pen portrait of Jawaharlal Nehru containing his cartoon.
- C319 **Tandon, P.D.**  
Leaders of modern India. Bombay, Vora, 1955.  
159p.; illus.  
"Jawaharlal Nehru," p. 24-38.  
Appreciative study of Nehru as a man. Also relates some interesting anecdotes.
- C320 ———.  
Patriots and pioneers. [Allahabad] printed by Allahabad St. Paul Society, 1971.  
190p.; illus. (Better yourself books)  
"Jawaharlal Nehru," p. 16-22.  
Appreciative study of Nehru as a man. Also includes some anecdotes.
- C321 ———.  
Unforgettable Nehru. *Socialist Congressman* 5 (8-9); 15 Aug 1965: 38.  
Intimate profile of Jawaharlal Nehru by a veteran journalist who for years was closely in touch with Nehru. Also includes some anecdotes.
- C322 ———, ed.  
Nehru, your neighbour; with an introduction by Mahatma Gandhi. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1946.  
xiv, 178p.; illus.  
Collection of articles on Jawaharlal Nehru depicting different aspects of his life and philosophy.
- C323 **Tarinayya, M.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru: the forgotten red rose. *Modern Review* 127 (2); Aug 1970: 93-99.  
Assessment of Nehru's varied and rich life.
- C324 **Tayar, Graham, ed.**  
Personality and power: studies in political achievement. London, British Broadcasting Corporation, 1971.  
107p.

"Pandit Nehru," p. 54-63.

Account of the discussion on Nehru which formed part of BBC programme to examine the processes by which politicians rose to power and, if possible, to identify the balance of personal and political factors that produced their success. The discussion was headed by W.H. Morris-Jones and included Datta Tahmankar, Lord Brockway, Ian Stephens and V.K. Krishna Menon as contributors.

**C325 Thaliath, Devesia T.**

Five world leaders and Red China. Ernakulam, the author, 1964.

49p.

"Jawaharlal Nehru," p. 12-25.

Biographical sketch of Nehru along with a review of India's achievements during his Prime Ministership.

**C326 Tharyan, P.**

India, the critical decade after Nehru. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1974.

[vi] 212p.

"The void," p. 1-10.

Assessment of Nehru's life and work by a journalist.

**C327 Trilochan Singh.**

Personalities: a comprehensive and authentic biographical dictionary of men who matter in India. New Delhi, Arunam and Sheel [n.d.] various pagings.

"Hon'ble Jawaharlal Nehru, Prime Minister," p. 102-04.

Profile of Nehru.

**C328 Trumbull, Robert.**

As I see India. New York, William Sloane Associates, 1956.

256p.

"Panditji," p. 115-25.

Biographical account of Nehru up to the mid-fifties.

**C329**

Panditji. In Cousins, Norman, *ed.* Profiles of Nehru: America remembers a world leader. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 31-34.

Pen portrait of Jawaharlal Nehru. Also contains a few photographs of Nehru.

**C330 Tyson, Geoffrey.**

Nehru: the years of power. London, Pall Mall Press, 1966.

206p.

Objective study of Jawaharlal Nehru as Prime Minister of India.



- C331 **Ulyanovsky, Rostislav.**  
Present-day problems in Asia and Africa: theory, politics, personalities. Moscow, Progress Publishers, 1980.  
240p.  
"Jawaharlal Nehru," p. 197-208.  
Biographical sketch of Nehru.
- C332 **Venkatachalam, G.**  
Profiles. Bombay, Nalanda Publications, 1949.  
viii, 309p.  
"Jawaharlal Nehru," p. 21-28.  
Appreciative appraisal of Nehru and his ideas.
- C333 **Vishnu Maya.**  
Nehru, democrat with a difference. *Indian Worker* 11 (16-18); 26 Jan 1963: 39.  
Pen portrait of Nehru.
- C334 **Waded, D.G., ed.**  
A pen picture of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru: a diamond jubilee souvenir; with a foreword by B.K. Dalavi.  
Belgaum, Ajit Agency, 1949.  
46p.  
"Chronology", p. 45.  
Brief life sketch of Nehru along with excerpts from the writings of his admirers on the occasion of his 61st birthday.
- C335 **Warshaw, Steven and others.**  
India emerges: a concise history of India from its origin to the present. Rev. and enl. ed. Berkeley, Diablo Press, 1974.  
ix, 222p.; illus.  
First published 1964 as part of *Asia emerges*.  
"The rise of Nehru," p. 102-03.  
Brief profile of Nehru up to 1947.
- C336 **Woytinsky, W.S.**  
India, the awakening giant. New York, Harper, 1957.  
xv, 201p.  
"Nehru," p. 19-22.  
Brief profile of Nehru.
- \*C337 **Yankey, Grace.**  
Nehru of India. New York, John Day Co., 1948.  
v, 184p.

- C338 **Yoshifumi Saito.**  
Mr. Nehru, his character and thought. *United Asia* 16(5);  
Sep-Oct 1964: 299-301.  
Portrays Nehru's character as a man and a world leader.
- C339 **Zakir Husain.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru. *AICC Economic Review: Nehru*  
Memorial Number. 16 (24); 27 May 1965: 7-8.  
Appreciative appraisal of Nehru depicting some of his  
qualities.
- C340 ———.  
Nehru crusader for universal freedom. *In* Trivedi, H.N.,  
*ed.* Dr. Zakir Husain. Bombay, Industrial Advertisers,  
1970, p. 51-58.  
Appreciative appraisal of Nehru and his ideas.

### BIOGRAPHY (PICTORIAL FORM)

#### PHOTOGRAPHS

- C341 **An album of the two Nekrus.** Allahabad, Ram Mohan Lal  
[n.d.]  
[38p.]  
Contains photographs of Jawaharlal Nehru and his family  
taken during the period 1890-1929.
- C342 **Among artists.** *Link:* Nehru Birthday Number. 7 (14); 14  
Nov 1964: 47.  
Photographs depicting Jawaharlal Nehru in the company  
of artists, writers and poets.
- C343 **Arya, Jitendra.**  
In the land of his forefathers. *Illustrated Weekly of*  
*India:* Homage to Nehru-2. 85 (47); 22 Nov 1964: 37.  
Reproduction of a photograph of Jawaharlal Nehru by  
the author.
- C344 ———.  
Jawaharlal Nehru. *Illustrated Weekly of India:* Homage  
to Nehru-1. 85 (46); 15 Nov 1964: 1, 40-41.  
Contains (i) coloured photograph of Jawaharlal Nehru  
dated 1958 and (ii) coloured photograph of Nehru along  
with an extract from a poem by Robert Frost which  
Nehru liked.
- C345 **The ashes mingle with India's soil.** *Link* 6 (45); 21 Jan  
1964: 9.  
Photographs of Jawaharlal Nehru's ashes being scattered  
over the fields by an aircraft of the Indian Air Force  
on June 12, 1964.



- C346 **A big man** from the East and his hectic week in the West.  
*Life* 42 (1); 7 Jan 1957: 28, 31.  
Photographs covering Nehru's tour to U.S.A., 1956.
- C347 **Bunce, William K, ed.**  
Mission of peace. [New Delhi, United States Information Service, n.d.]  
80p.  
Pictorial album brought out on the conclusion of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the United States of America in 1956. Contains coloured as well as black and white photographs.
- C348 **Cartier-Bresson, Henri.**  
Historic photographs of Nehru. *Socialist India* 13 (24); 13 Nov 1976: 37.  
Reproduction of two photographs of Jawaharlal Nehru by a French photographer taken at the time of M.K. Gandhi's death and cremation.
- C349 **Chacha Nehru.** *Link: Nehru Birthday Number.* 7 (14); 14 Nov 1964: 23.  
Pictorial glimpse of Jawaharlal Nehru with children.
- C350 **Chadha, Harbans.**  
[Photograph] *Illustrated Weekly of India: Homage to Nehru*-1.85 (46); 15 Nov 1964: 62.  
Reproduction of a photograph of Jawaharlal Nehru by the author.
- C351 ———.  
Three generations. *Illustrated Weekly of India: Homage to Nehru*-1.85 (46); 15 Nov 1964: 26-27.  
Reproduction of a photograph of Jawaharlal Nehru with daughter Indira Gandhi and grandsons Rajiv and Sanjay.
- C352 **Chawda, Dhiraj.**  
[Photograph] *Illustrated Weekly of India: Homage to Nehru*-1.85 (46); 15 Nov 1964: 53.  
Reproduction of a coloured photograph of Jawaharlal Nehru by the author.
- C353 **Chopra, R.S.**  
Photograph. *Illustrated Weekly of India: Homage to Nehru*-2.85 (47); 22 Nov 1964: 9.  
Reproduction of a coloured photograph of Jawaharlal Nehru by the author.

- C354 **Edwardes, Michael.**  
Nehru: a pictorial biography. Indian ed. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1962.  
143p.; illus.  
"Chronology," p. 129-31.  
Pictorial account of Nehru's life up to 1962.
- C355 **From infancy to international fame.** In Rafiq Zakaria, *ed.* A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. [481-518]  
Pictorial record of Jawaharlal Nehru's seventy glorious years.
- C356 **From Shri Nehru's album.** *African Youth: Nehru Special.* 4 (1); Sep 1964: 11.  
Six photographs of Jawaharlal Nehru with world leaders.
- C357 **From the Nehru archives.** *Socialist India* 5 (25); 11 Nov 1972: 10.  
Reproduction of a rare photograph of Jawaharlal Nehru taken in Moscow during his visit in 1927, along with a facsimile of his handwriting.
- C358 **Glimpses of Nehru at home and abroad.** *Indian and Foreign Review* 1 (17); 15 Jun 1964: 10-18.  
Pictorial story of Nehru's life.
- C359 **Gupta, K.P., ed.**  
Nehru in pictures. Lucknow, India Publications, 1965.  
64p.; illus.  
Pictorial account of Jawaharlal Nehru's life.
- C360 ———.  
Nehru—last journey. Lucknow, India Publications, 1964.  
36p.; illus.  
Pictorial view of Nehru's funeral procession along with a brief life sketch, extracts from his Will and tributes paid to him on his death.
- C361 **Gupta, Ombica, ed.**  
As America remembers Jawaharlal Nehru. New Delhi, United States Information Service, 1964.  
76p.; illus. (b & w, col.)  
Published on the seventy-fifth birth anniversary of Nehru. Pictorial account of Nehru's association with the U.S.A. and includes excerpts from his speeches, statements and writings and tributes paid to him by the American leaders.



- C362 **He loved children.** *Children's World* 2 (43); 16 Nov 1969: 15-18.  
Reproduction of a few photographs of Jawaharlal Nehru with children taken on different occasions.
- C363 **Homage from Tripura.** [Agartala, Public Relations Officer, Govt. of Tripura] 1965.  
[62p.]; illus.  
"A chronology of Pandit Nehru's life," p. [55-60]  
Pictorial account of Nehru's life from childhood to death along with extracts from his Will dated June 21, 1954.
- C364 **The image will endure.** *Illustrated Weekly of India: Homage to Nehru*-1.85 (46); 15 Nov 1964: 46-49.  
Reproduction of photographs of Jawaharlal Nehru depicting different facets of his life. The photographs are by Balkrishan, Virendra Kumar, Karsh of Ottawa, Michael Peto, Henri Cartier-Bresson and Jitendra Arya.
- C365 **In step with people.** *Link* 6 (47); 5 Jul 1964: 25.  
Photographs of Nehru taken during one of his visits to Madhya Pradesh.
- C366 **Jawaharlal Nehru.** [Calcutta, Govt. of West Bengal, n.d.]  
[48p.]  
Pictorial account of Nehru's life brought out after his death.
- C367 **Jawaharlal Nehru.** *Social Welfare: Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru*. 11 (3); Jun 1964: 2-4.  
Pictorial account of Nehru's life along with extracts from his Will dated June 21, 1954.
- C368 **Jawaharlal Nehru: a memorial album; foreword by Dr. S. Radhakrishnan.** Bombay, Popular Prakashan; pub. for Jawaharlal Nehru Souvenir Volume Committee, 1964.  
[156p.]; illus.  
Collection of 233 photographs arranged in a chronological order depicting Jawaharlal Nehru's life from childhood to death.
- C369 **Jawaharlal Nehru pictorial features.** *Forum: Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Number*. Jun 1964: 14-16, 18-19, 22-24, 30-31, 34-35, 39-40, 48-51, 53-65, 67, 69.  
Reproduction of photographs depicting Nehru's life,

- C370 **Jaywant Ullal.**  
 [Photograph] *Illustrated Weekly of India* : Homage to Nehru-1. 85 (46); 15 Nov 1964 : 9.  
 Coloured photograph of Jawaharlal Nehru by the author.
- C371 ———.  
 [Photograph] *Illustrated Weekly of India* : Homage to Nehru-2.85 (47); 22 Nov 1964 : 21.  
 Reproduction of a coloured photograph of Jawaharlal Nehru tucking a rose in his achkan.
- C372 **The late Prime Minister.** *Contemporary* : Nehru Number. Nov 1964 : 23-26.  
 Reproduction of photographs covering different aspects of Jawaharlal Nehru's life.
- C373 **Lekhi, Ramniklal.**  
 [Photograph] *Illustrated Weekly of India* : Homage to Nehru-1.85 (46); 15 Nov 1964 : 15.  
 Reproduction of a photograph of Jawaharlal Nehru with his sister Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit.
- C374 **The light is out.** *People's Raj* 18 (4); 16 Jun 1964 : 19-26.  
 Reproduction of photographs depicting Jawaharlal Nehru's death and funeral.
- C375 **The lost leader.** *Sunday Times Magazine* : Nehru Number. 7 Jun 1964 : 24-31.  
 Reproduction of coloured photographs by Marc Riboud of Magnum and Marilyn Silverstone depicting the funeral procession of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C376 **Makers of modern India.** *Link* : Nehru Birthday Number. 7 (14); 14 Nov 1964 : 17.  
 Photographs of Jawaharlal Nehru with M.K. Gandhi, Vallabhbhai Patel and Maulana Abul Kalam Azad.
- C377 **Millions pay homage to the beloved leader.** *Forum* : Jawaharlal Nehru Number. May 1964 : 31-34.  
 Reproduction of photographs depicting the last homage paid to Nehru both by foreign dignitaries and millions of Indians.
- C378 **The mountain-lover.** *Link* : Nehru Birthday Number. 7 (14); 14 Nov 1964 : 41.  
 Photographs showing Jawaharlal Nehru's fondness for mountains.



- C379 **Nanda, B.R.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru : a pictorial biography. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1980.  
87 p.; illus.  
Pictorial account of Nehru's life from birth to death.
- C380 **Nehru.** *Link* 6 (42); 31 May 1964 : 21-24.  
Pictorial account of Jawaharlal Nehru's early life, years of struggle, as Prime Minister of India and as a world statesman.
- C381 **Nehru : a pictorial feature.** *Bhavan's Journal* 10 (23); 7 Jun 1964 : 40-42.  
Reproduction of a few photographs of Jawaharlal Nehru depicting his life.
- C382 **Nehru abroad.** *Link* : Nehru Birthday Number. 7 (14); 14 Nov 1964 : 57.  
Jawaharlal Nehru's photographs taken during his foreign tours.
- C383 **Nehru as a world statesman.** *India Weekly* : Nehru Birth Anniversary Number. 1 (46); 11 Nov 1965 : 6-7.  
Pictorial description of Nehru as a world statesman.
- C384 **Nehru highlights in pictures.** *Modern Review* 115 (6); Jun 1964 : 433-40.  
Photographs depicting Nehru's life from childhood to death.
- C385 **Nehru in Maharashtra.** *People's Raj* 17 (14); 16 Nov 1963 : 23-26.  
Photographs taken on the occasion of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to Maharashtra.
- C386 **Nehru in pictures.** *People's Raj* 17 (14); 16 Nov 1963 : 8-11.  
Photographs depicting Nehru's life.
- C387 **Nehru laid to rest.** *Link* 6 (42); 31 May 1964 : 8-9.  
Pictorial view of Nehru's funeral.
- C388 **Nehru legend of a lifetime.** Bombay, Saurashtra Trust, 1964.  
[ii, 90 p.]; illus.  
Title also in Hindi : Yugdrashta Nehru.  
Pictorial album of the many facets of Jawaharlal Nehru's variegated personality. The captions are in English as well as in Hindi.

- C389 **A Nehru portfolio.** *Illustrated Weekly of India*: Homage to Nehru-2. 85 (47); 22 Nov 1964: 62-70.  
Photographs depicting Jawaharlal Nehru's life.
- C390 **Nehru:Soviet people's image.** *Soviet Land* 17 (12); Jun 1964 : 6-13.  
Collection of photographs, taken from the library of Soviet Land, covers Jawaharlal Nehru's visits to Soviet Union and his meetings with the Soviet leaders in Delhi.
- C391 **Pandit Nehru's funeral : the first colour pictures.** *Illustrated London News* 244 (6514); 6 Jun 1964 : i, 891-92, 895-900, iii-vi, viii.  
Pictorial account of Jawaharlal Nehru's life. Also contains coloured photographs of his last journey.
- C392 **Panditji at Rainbow's stall.** *Printink* 1 (5); Jun 1964 : 8-9.  
Pictorial account of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to Rainbow's Stall at the All India Printer's Exhibition held in New Delhi on April 22, 1957.
- C393 **Peto, Michael.**  
Aside. *Illustrated Weekly of India*: Homage to Nehru-2. 85 (47); 22 Nov 1964 : 27.  
Reproduction of a photograph of Jawaharlal Nehru by the author.
- C394 ———.  
[Photographs] *Illustrated Weekly of India* : Homage to Nehru-1.85 (46); 15 Nov 1964 : 17,45.  
Reproduction of two photographs of Jawaharlal Nehru—one with his grandson and the other with his sister Krishna Hutheesing.
- C395 **[Photographs]** *People's Raj* 18(4); 16 Jun 1964: p. [cover i-iv] 3, 5, 7, 9—13, 17, 27, 30-31, 33-36, 41, 43.  
Reproduction of photographs of Jawaharlal Nehru mainly with Indian leaders.
- C396 **Ram Mohan Lal, ed.**  
Life of Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru in pictures, November 14th 1889 to November 14th 1948: from childhood to matured Premiership with rare photos of his father Moti Lal Ji, also selected photos of Indian leaders who are architects of India's freedom. 5th ed. [Moradabad, Radha Krishna, 1948]  
pt. 1 (48p.); illus (b & w, col.)



Cover title : Album of Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru : first Prime Minister of free India from childhood to Premiership.

Contains photographs of Jawaharlal Nehru, the members of his family and other prominent leaders who took part in India's struggle for freedom.

- C397 **Ramou, P.**  
At a Congress meeting. *Illustrated Weekly of India*: Homage to Nehru-2.85 (47); 22 Nov 1964 : 13.  
Reproduction of a photograph of Jawaharlal Nehru with M.K. Gandhi.
- C398 ———.  
[Photograph] *Illustrated Weekly of India*: Homage to Nehru-1.85 (46); 15 Nov 1964: 11.  
Photograph of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C399 **Sahni, S.P.**  
Holidaying in Kashmir. *Illustrated Weekly of India*: Homage to Nehru-2.85 (47); 22 Nov 1964: 11.  
Photograph of Jawaharlal Nehru by the author.
- C400 ———.  
Relaxation in Srinagar's Nageen Lake. *Illustrated Weekly of India*: Homage to Nehru-2.85 (47); 22 Nov 1964: 12.  
Reproduction of a photograph of Jawaharlal Nehru by the author.
- C401 **Satyan, T.S.**  
Roses, roses, all the way... *Illustrated Weekly of India*: Homage to Nehru-2.85 (47); 22 Nov 1964: 15.  
Reproduction of Jawaharlal Nehru's photograph taken on his last birthday by the author.
- C402 **Sawant, S.D. and Badalkar, S.D.**  
The story of Jawaharlal Nehru. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1971.  
[45 p.]; illus.  
Tells story of Nehru's life in pictures and is specially designed for children.
- C403 **Shanti Ghat**: a shrine comes into being. *Link* 6 (43); 7 Jun 1964: 12-13.  
Pictorial glimpse of the ceremony performed at Shanti Vana on the third day after the cremation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C404 **Story in pictures.** *Mysore Economic Review*: Nehru Number. 56 (11-12); Nov 1973 [between p. 102-03]  
Pictorial description of Jawaharlal Nehru's life.

- C405 **Tendulkar, D.G., ed.**  
 Jawaharlal Nehru in pictures. 2nd ed. Bombay, Times of India Press; pub. for Bennett, Coleman [n.d.] [62 p.]; illus.  
 First published 1964.  
 Collection of photographs depicting Nehru's life.
- C406 **These memories will linger forever.** *Central Railway Magazine* 29 (6); Jun 1964: 10-13.  
 Collection of Nehru's photographs depicting his association with the Indian railways.
- C407 **Thiagarajan, N.**  
 [Photograph] *Illustrated Weekly of India: Homage to Nehru*-1.85 (46); 15 Nov 1964: 23.  
 Reproduction of a photograph of Jawaharlal Nehru with K. Kamaraj.
- C408 **Trysts with destiny: historic occasions in a momentous life.**  
*Link: Nehru Birthday Number. 7 (14); 14 Nov 1964: 35.*  
 Photographs depicting important occasions in Jawaharlal Nehru's life.
- C409 **Twelve studies of Nehru.** *Span* 5 (11); Nov 1964: 12-14.  
 Reproduction of twelve photographs of Jawaharlal Nehru taken by Mack M. Greene, an American Fulbright Professor, for two sculptures of Nehru during 1957-59. Also gives a brief background of the studies.
- C410 **The voyage of discovery.** *Link: Nehru Birthday Number. 7 (14); 14 Nov 1964: ii-iii.*  
 Jawaharlal Nehru's photographs with world leaders.
- C411 **Was it yesterday? our memories, his moods.** *Link: Nehru Birthday Number. 7 (14); 14 Nov 1964: 12-13.*  
 Photographs depicting various moods of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C412 **Years of struggle.** *Link: Nehru Birthday Number. 7 (14); 14 Nov 1964: 54.*  
 Jawaharlal Nehru's photographs of pre-independence period.
- C413 **Yesterday-and all our tomorrows.** *Link 8 (14); 14 Nov 1965: 26-27.*  
 Reproduction of a few photographs of Jawaharlal Nehru with children.



**C414 Yurin, M.**

As Soviet artists saw him. *Soviet Land* 17 (12); Jun 1964: 28-29.

Brief account of the portraits of Jawaharlal Nehru drawn by Russian artists from time to time. Also contains a photograph of an oil-painting of Nehru by Yaroslav Serov and Yevgeni Khanin and another wood mosaic portrait by Nikolai Abramov.

**CARTOONS**

**C415 Bireshwar.**

The Nehru epoch in cartoons. In Chalapathi Rau, M., ed. *Builder of modern India*. Lucknow, National Herald [n.d.] p. 93-109.

Collection of select cartoons of Jawaharlal Nehru which the cartoonist drew for *National Herald*. It presents the panorama of free India, combining a running commentary with the reactions of the moment.

**C416 Jupiter, pseud.**

Bouquets for Nehru. *Thought* 5 (46); 21 Nov 1953: 18.

Studies Jawaharlal Nehru's impression as drawn by various artists through their cartoons on his 64th birthday.

**C417 Laxman, R.K.**

In ink and line. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. *A study of Nehru*. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 414-26.

Contains caricatures of Jawaharlal Nehru by a well-known cartoonist with comments on his style of handling political problems.

**C418 Shankar.**

Nehru as seen by Shankar. In *Nehru abhinandan granth: a birthday book*. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 229-36.

Collection of cartoons of Jawaharlal Nehru by Shankar, the doyen of Indian cartoonists.

**SKETCHES/PAINTINGS**

**C419 Acharekar, M.R.**

The apostle of peace. Bombay, Rekha Publications, 1956. [ii, 33 p.]; illus.

Collection of pencil sketches of Jawaharlal Nehru in various poses and moods.

- C420 **Bawa, N.S.**  
Nehru: a study. *Socialist India* 13 (24); 13 Nov 1976: 29.  
Sketch of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C421 ———.  
Two portraits of Nehru. *Socialist India: Nehru Birthday Special Number*. 9 (23); 9 Nov 1974: 11.  
Sketches of Nehru.
- C422 **Bendre, N.S.**  
Sketch. *Illustrated Weekly of India: Homage to Nehru-1*. 85 (46); 15 Nov 1964: 67.  
Sketch of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C423 **De, Biren.**  
Sketch. *Illustrated Weekly of India: Homage to Nehru-2*. 85 (47); 22 Nov 1964: 23.  
Sketch of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C424 **Fromono, L.**  
Portrait. *Cultural Forum: Nehru Number*. 6 (4); Nov 1964 [facing p. 1]  
Reproduction of an oil-painting of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C425 **Gujral, Satish.**  
Painting. *Illustrated Weekly of India: Homage to Nehru-2*. 85 (47); 22 Nov 1964: 59.  
Reproduction of a painting of Jawaharlal Nehru by the author.
- C426 **Halliday, Edward.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru. *Illustrated Weekly of India: Homage to Nehru-1*. 85 (46); 15 Nov 1964: 21.  
Reproduction of a painting of Jawaharlal Nehru by the author.
- C427 **Hebbar, K.K.**  
Drawing. *Illustrated Weekly of India: Homage to Nehru-1*. 85 (46); 15 Nov 1964: 35.  
Reproduction of a drawing of Jawaharlal Nehru's face.
- C428 **Husain, M.F.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru, in oils. *Illustrated Weekly of India: Homage to Nehru-2*. 85 (47); 22 Nov 1964: p. [cover i]  
Reproduction of an oil-painting of Nehru.
- C429 ———.  
Sketch. *Illustrated Weekly of India: Homage to Nehru-1*. 85 (46); 15 Nov 1964: 25.  
Reproduction of a sketch of Nehru by the author.



- C430 **Laxman, R.K.**  
 Sketch. *Illustrated Weekly of India: Homage to Nehru-1.*  
 85 (46); 15 Nov 1964: 39.  
 Reproduction of a sketch of Jawaharlal Nehru by the author.
- C431 **Mohammed Yasin.**  
 [Sketch] *Illustrated Weekly of India: Homage to Nehru-2.*  
 85 (47); 22 Nov 1964: 57.  
 Sketch of Jawaharlal Nehru dated September 15, drawn by the author.
- C432 **The Nehru theme.** *Illustrated Weekly of India: Homage to Nehru-2.* 85 (47); 22 Nov 1964: 40-45.  
 Coloured portraits and sketches in black and white of Jawaharlal Nehru by Feliks Topolski, M.F. Husain, F.N. Souza, K.K. Hebbar, P.T. Reddy, Laxman Pai and Nirode Majumdar.
- C433 **Raj Path.** In Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp. and ed.* India's great son: Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 108.  
 Description of a sketch of Jawaharlal Nehru entitled *Raj Path* drawn by an amateur Russian artist S.I. Potabenko. The drawing appears between pages 42-43.
- C434 **Sen, Paritosh.**  
 [Sketches] *Illustrated Weekly of India: Homage to Nehru-2.*  
 85 (47); 22 Nov 1964: 6, 25.  
 Two sketches of Jawaharlal Nehru drawn by the author.
- C435 **Topolski, Feliks.**  
 [Painting] *Illustrated Weekly of India: Homage to Nehru-1.*  
 85 (46); 15 Nov 1964: 29.  
 Reproduction of an oil-painting of Jawaharlal Nehru by the author.
- C436 ———.  
 [Sketches] *Illustrated Weekly of India: Homage to Nehru-2.*  
 85 (47); 22 Nov 1964: 10, 22.  
 Reproduction of two sketches of Jawaharlal Nehru by the author. The first sketch is dated 1950, New Delhi.
- C437 **Turkmen carpet-weavers'** inspired masterpiece. In Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp. and ed.* India's great son: Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 111.  
 Description of a portrait of Jawaharlal Nehru in carpet weaving by Djumar Radnilov, a designer, with the Ashkhabad Carpet Weaving Mill, in co-operation with

carpet-weavers Nabat Muhammedova and Ovnur Kochumova. The carpet was made in response to an express order placed by the Turkmen Government for presentation to the Government of India as a gift.

### BIOGRAPHY (LITERARY FORM)

#### POETRY

- C438 **Allapichai, A.M.**  
Nehru, the sage. Madras, the author, 1966.  
15p.  
Homage paid to Jawaharlal Nehru in verse.
- C439 **Badri Narayan.**  
Letter from a leader, just dead. *Illustrated Weekly of India*: Homage to Nehru-1.85 (46); 15 Nov 1964: 51.  
Poetical tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C440 **Bairam, Tofik.**  
Nehru in Baku. In Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, comp. and ed. *India's great son: Soviet people about Nehru*. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 86-88.  
Reproduced from *Soviet Land*, 1972, no. 21.  
Poetical tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru by a Soviet Azerbaijanian poet.
- C441 **But Nehru is an honourable man!** *Organiser* 6 (31); 16 Mar 1953: 7.  
Poem on Jawaharlal Nehru criticising his Kashmir policy.
- C442 **Cambay, Mritza.**  
The ashes of Jawaharlal Nehru. In Nehru commemoration volume, 1964. Trichur, Trichur Working Journalists' Association [foreword 1964] p. 13.  
Poetical tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C443 **Chattopadhyaya, Harindranath.**  
Two sonnets to Jawaharlal Nehru. In Nehru abhinandan granth: a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 7.  
Later reprinted in:  
*New India Weekly*: Nehru Number. v. 1, nos. 40-41, 7-14 Nov 1962, p. 57.  
Poetical tribute dated March 11, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on his sixtieth birthday.



- C444 **Chauhan, Vijay.**  
After Nehru who? of course, Nehru. *Socialist Congressman* 2 (32); 1 Mar 1963: 1.  
Later reprinted in:  
*Socialist Congressman* v. 4, no. 4, 5 Jun 1964, p. 1.  
Poem written on Jawaharlal Nehru's 73rd birthday.
- C445 **Chellappan, P.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru. *AICC Economic Review* 7 (14); 15 Nov 1955: 31.  
Poem on Nehru.
- C446 **Das, Debesh.**  
A salute. *New India Weekly: Nehru Number*. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962: 4.  
Poetical tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his 73rd birthday.
- C447 **Desai, Suresh B.**  
For God it was a gain. *People's Raj* 19 (16); 16 Jul 1964: 3.  
Poetical tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his death.
- C448 **Dikshita, Pushpa.**  
Soul of India. *Socialist Congressman: Nehru Path to Socialism Number*. 5 (4); 27 May 1965: 29.  
Poem in memory of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C449 **Dutta, Pratap C.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru. *Indian Worker* 13 (7); 16 Nov 1964: 3.  
Short poem on Nehru to mark his birth anniversary.
- C450 **Gurmukh Singh Musafir.**  
On Nehru's death. *Secular Democracy* 6 (4); Apr 1973: 26.  
English rendering of a poetical tribute in Punjabi.
- C451 **Homage to Nehru.** *Mainstream* 2 (42); 20 Jun 1964: 6.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru in verse similar to Mayakovsky's tribute on Lenin's death.
- C452 **Isvaran, Manjeri S.**  
A splendour and a spell. *New India Weekly: Nehru Number*. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962: 57.  
Later reprinted in:  
*New India Weekly* v. 1, nos. 42-43, 28 Nov 1962, p. 2.  
Poetical tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his birthday in November 1962.

- C453 **J.R.D., pseud.**  
 Rambles in rhymeland. [n.p., foreword 1959]  
 xiv, 159p.  
 "Jawaharlal Nehru," p. 64-65.  
 Poem on Nehru.
- C454 **Jag Mohan.**  
 Frozen tears: in Nehru's memory. *Secular Democracy*  
 6 (6); Jun 1973: 24.  
 Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru in verse.
- C455 **Kalsi, Avtar Singh.**  
 Cruel death. *Socialist Congressman: Nehru Path to*  
*Socialism* Number. 5 (4); 27 May 1965: 73.  
 Poem in memory of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C456 **Karan Singh.**  
 In memoriam. In Satish Chander, ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru*  
*souvenir.* Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir  
 Committee [n.d.] p. 34.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
 (i) *Socialist Congressman: Nehru Path to Socialism*  
 Number. v. 5, no. 4, 27 May 1965, p. 28.  
 (ii) *Selected writings and speeches, 1960-1964* by Karan  
 Singh. [Srinagar] Directorate of Information, Jammu  
 and Kashmir Government, 1964, p. 110.  
 Poetical tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru by Sadar-i-  
 Riyasat, Jammu and Kashmir.
- C457 **Keithahn, Ralph Richard**  
 Jawaharlal Nehru: a humble tribute. *Sarvodaya* 14 (1);  
 Jul 1964: 10-11.  
 Poetical tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C458 **Kempe, Mirdza.**  
 Ashes of Nehru. *Share Market Review* 1 (10); May-Jun  
 1964 [i]  
*Later reprinted in:*  
 (i) *Socialist Congressman* v. 4, no. 6, 1 Jul 1964, p. 1.  
 (ii) *Indian Police Journal: Commemoration Issue.* v. 11, no.  
 1, 1 Jul 1964, p. 19.  
 (iii) *Socialist Congressman* v. 5, no. 17, 15 Dec 1965, p. 19.  
 (iv) *Contemporary* v. 16, no. 5, May 1972, p. 24.  
 (v) *India's great son: Soviet people about Nehru*; compiled  
 and edited by Leonid Mitrokhin and Nikolai Fedin.  
 Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 84-85.  
 English rendering of a poem by a Latvian poetess on  
 Jawaharlal Nehru's demise. The poem was originally  
 published in the Latvian language newspaper *Cina*



published from Riga. Translation is by the poetess herself.

- C459 **Keshokov, Alim.**  
Nehru. In Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp. and ed.* India's great son: Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 81.  
Poetical tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru by a Soviet Kabarda poet.
- C460 **Khan, Taher Ali.**  
In memorium: invocation to Usha, the Goddess of dawn.  
*Beacon*: Special Supplementary Number in Memory of Pandit Nehru. 8 Jun 1964 [2]  
Poetical homage paid to Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C461 **Lal, P.**  
Promises. *Illustrated Weekly of India*: Homage to Nehru-1. 85 (46); 15 Nov 1964: 58.  
Poetical tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C462 **M.N.T., pseud.**  
Bharat's call to Nehru. *Organiser* 10 (50); 12 Aug 1957: 3.  
Poem criticising Jawaharlal Nehru's policies.
- C463 ———.  
Mr. Nehru's address to foreign powers. *Organiser* 11 (4); 16 Sep 1957: 2.  
Poem on the foreign policy of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C464 **Malik, Harji.**  
We too die a little! *Indian Police Journal*: Commemoration Issue. 11 (1); 1 Jul 1964: 35.  
Reproduced from *Hindustan Times*, New Delhi.  
Poetical tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C465 **Marshak, Samuil.**  
Sun and moon. In Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp. and ed.* India's great son: Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 82-83.  
Reproduced from *Soviet Land*, 1955, no. 20.  
Poetical tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru by a Soviet poet.
- C466 **Mathew, P.T.**  
Nehru lives. *Contemporary Indian Literature* 4; Nov 1964: 18.  
Poetical tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C467 **Menon, K. Kochunni.**  
In memoriam on Nehru. Trichur, Mahatma Press; sold by M.B. Menon [n.d.]  
ii, 6, 6 p.

Poem of thirty-four stanzas depicting thirty-four aspects or phases of Jawaharlal Nehru's life and doings, achievements, traits, character, conduct and mental make up. It is written in English and Malayalam.

- C468 **Modak, Cyril.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru. *Socialist Congressman* 1 (15); 15 Nov 1961: p. [cover iv]  
Poem on Nehru written after his release from prison in 1945.
- C469 ———.  
Jawaharlal Nehru and other poems: in honour of the first Premier of free India. Allahabad, New Literature, 1946. ix, 60p.  
"Jawaharlal Nehru," p. 1-3.  
Includes a poem on Nehru in addition to 40 poems on different topics.
- C470 **Mordia, H.S.**  
Shantidoot Nehru; with foreword by Sampurnanandji. Udaipur, Mordia Book House, 1964. 68p.; illus. (Pratap the great book series, no.11)  
"Some outstanding events in the life of Nehru in brief," app. I, p. 49-50.  
"Works by Nehru," app. II, p. 51.  
"Works on Nehru," app. III, p. 52.  
"Works of Nehru," app. IV, p. 53.  
"World homage to Nehru," app. V, p. 54-58.  
"Nehru on world peace," app. VI, p. 59-61.  
Homage paid to Nehru in verse.
- C471 **Pandit, Vaman H.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru: a poem. *Indian Review* 63 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964: 238.  
Poem written after Nehru's death.
- C472 **Raghavendra Rao, K.**  
A birthday annotation. *Illustrated Weekly of India: Homage to Nehru-1*. 85 (46); 15 Nov 1964: 31.  
Tribute in verse paid to Jawaharlal Nehru on his birth anniversary.
- C473 **Rodrigues, Brinda.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru. *Central Railway Magazine* 29 (6); Jun 1964: 18.  
Poetical tribute to Nehru on his death by a nine-year old child.



- C474 **Sepenta, Abdol Hussein.**  
 Ashes of Nehru. *Indian and Foreign Review* 3 (16); 1 Jun 1966: 16-17.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*Socialist Congressman* v. 1, nos. 8-9, 15 Aug 1967, p. 45.  
 English version of a Persian poem on Jawaharlal Nehru by a noted poet of Isfahan, Iran, who had met Nehru during his visit to India.
- C475 **Sett, Adi K.**  
 A namaskar to Nehru. *Illustrated Weekly of India: Homage to Nehru*-2.85 (47); 22 Nov 1964: 56.  
 Poetical tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C476 **Taneja, D.V.**  
 Reflections in a mirror. New Delhi, Rama Krishna, 1963. vi, 172p.  
 "Jawahar and freedom," p. 36-41.  
 Poem on Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C477 **Taraka.**  
 Nehru at U.N.O. *Shankar's Weekly* 1 (22); 17 Oct 1948: 19.  
 Short poem on Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C478 **Tita.**  
 Nehru's day. *Shankar's Weekly* 1 (51); 8 May 1949: 14.  
 Poem on Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C479 [A tribute] editorial. *Bhavan's Journal* 10 (23); 7 Jun 1964: 7.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*Science and Engineering* v. 17, no. 5, May 1964, p. 78.  
 Poetical tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his death.
- C480 **Tripathi, Girja Shankar.**  
 The immortal flame. *Socialist Congressman* 4 (6); 1 Jul 1964: 1.  
 Poem on Jawaharlal Nehru's death.
- C481 **Trivadi, V.D.**  
 A poet's tribute. *Illustrated Weekly of India: Homage to Nehru*-1.85 (46); 15 Nov 1964: 33.  
 Poetical tribute to Nehru.
- C482 **Uday Singh Uday.**  
 Jewel Jawahar, true sentry of the nation. *Socialist Congressman* 2 (17); 15 Dec 1962: 19.  
 English version of a Punjabi poem on Jawaharlal Nehru.

- C500 Y.M., *pseud.*  
 Tribute to Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru. *New India Weekly*  
 1 (42-43); 28 Nov 1962: 2.  
 Poetical tribute to Nehru by the author, who hails from  
 Mrs. Sarojini Naidu's family.

- C501 Yadav, R.S.  
 The rose and the jewel. *Century* 2 (2-3); 6 Jun 1964: 10.  
 Poetical tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru.

### DRAMA

- C502 Ajoo, *pseud.*  
 The horse that Nehru rode on. *Shankar's Weekly* 2 (22);  
 16 Oct 1949: 17.  
 Short play on Jawaharlal Nehru.

- C503 Joseph, Pothan.  
 Pandit Nehru as escapee. *Shankar's Weekly* 5 (4); 8 Jun  
 1952: 8-9.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*Shankar's Weekly Souvenir*, September 1975, p. 79-80.  
 Drama on Jawaharlal Nehru.

- C504 Magnus, *pseud.*  
 Nehru in Neptune's court. *Shankar's Weekly* 3 (4); 11  
 Jun 1950: 6.  
 Drama on Jawaharlal Nehru.

- C505 Menon, P.K.  
 Nehru meets Shaw. *Shankar's Weekly* 1 (50); 1 May  
 1949: 7.  
 Drama on Jawaharlal Nehru.

### FICTION

- C506 Agastya, *pseud.*  
 The book of J (ob) Nehru. *Shankar's Weekly* 10 (52);  
 11 May 1958: 7-8.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*Shankar's Weekly Souvenir*, September 1975, p. 228.  
 Short story on Jawaharlal Nehru.

- C507 Kasturi.  
 The Nehru effect. *Shankar's Weekly* 11 (1); 18 May  
 1958: 52.  
 Short story on Jawaharlal Nehru.



# TRIALS/PRISON LIFE

- C508 Ahmad Abbas, Khwaja.**  
 I write as I feel. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1948.  
 xii, 340p.  
 "Nehru in jail," p. 6.  
 Glimpse of Jawaharlal Nehru's life in jail and an appreciation of books he wrote in jail.
- C509 Basak, B.**  
 Bankshall Court: some memorable trials. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1977.  
 xii, 158p.  
 "Jawaharlal Nehru," p. 139-45.  
 Author's reminiscences of the historic trial of Jawaharlal Nehru at Bankshall Court, Calcutta in 1934, when he was the Chief Presidency Magistrate.
- C510 Durlab Singh, ed.**  
 Famous trials of Mahatma Gandhi, Jawaharlal Nehru, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1944.  
 vi, 107p. (Famous political trials series, 1)  
 "Pandit Nehru's statement before the District Magistrate, Allahabad," p. 27-37.  
 Contains Jawaharlal Nehru's statement before the District Magistrate, Allahabad on May 17, 1922.
- C511 Experience of Nehru in prison life. In Mysore Economic Review:**  
 Nehru Number, 56 (11-12); Nov 1970: 54-59, 62.  
 Account of Jawaharlal Nehru's prison life from 1931 to 1935.
- C512 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
 A leaf from our national diary: statement given by Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru to a court in Nabha at the time of his trial in 1923. [Chandigarh, Director Public Relations, Punjab, 1973]  
 15p.  
 Later reprinted in:  
 (i) *Socialist India* v. 6, no. 19, 31 Mar 1973, p. 16-18 under title *When Nehru was Arrested at Nabha 50 Years Ago: Jawaharlal Nehru's Statement*.  
 (ii) *Anushasan parva : 75th plenary session [of] Indian National Congress, Komagatamaru Nagar, Mattaur, Punjab*. [n.p., n.d.] p. 81-85 under title *The Written Statement Given to a Court in Nabha on September 28, 1923*.

Contains eight foolscap pages of Nehru's written statement dated September 28, 1923 in facsimile along with printed statement. It throws light on a chapter in the struggle for India's freedom.

**C513 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Nehru before the court; edited by R.N. Khanna. Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1944.

16p.

Full text of the statement made by Jawaharlal Nehru before the Court of the District Magistrate of Allahabad on May 17, 1922, when he was being tried for criminal intimidation and abetment of an attempt to extort.

**C514 Nehru memorabilia.** *Socialist India* 7 (25); 10 Nov 1973: 16.

Photo copy of the convict ticket—the wooden ticket worn by Jawaharlal Nehru during his first conviction for six months, 1921-22.

**C515 Nine years in prisons.** *Century* 2 (2-3); 6 Jun 1964: 6.

Tabulated account of Jawaharlal Nehru's prison life commencing from December 6, 1921 to June 15, 1945.

**C516 Ram Gopal.**

Trials of Jawaharlal Nehru; foreword by Rafiq Zakaria. Bombay, Book Centre, 1962.

xix, 133p. bibl.

"Translation of the handbill (in Hindi) which formed a basis of the first prosecution of Nehru in December 1921", app. A, p. 111-12.

"Official report of Nehru's speech, delivered at Allahabad on October 12, 1930", app. B, p. 113-25.

"Report of the proceedings of the Albert Hall public meeting of January 17, 1934", app. C, p. 126.

"Report of Nehru's speech at the Albert Hall public meeting of January 18, 1934", app. D, p. 127-28.

"Technically under arrest", app. E, p. 129-31.

Gives an account of Nehru's trials held between 1921 and 1940. It contains not only the proceedings in courts and the various statements made by Jawaharlal Nehru during his trials but also a detailed background of each trial.

**C517 Roamer, pseud.**

Nehru—the prisoner. In Satish Chander, ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 97-98.

Describes Jawaharlal Nehru's prison terms of 1921-22 and 1922-23, quoting extensively from his *Autobiography*.



C518 **Yusuf Meherally.**

The price of liberty. Bombay, National Information and Publications, 1948.

261p.

"Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 157-63.

Text of the full statement made by Jawaharlal Nehru in November 1940 before the trying Magistrate at Gorakhpur.

DEATH/FUNERAL

C519 **Asthi coach.** *Newsletter* [of] *Northern Railway* 8 (6); Jun 1964:1.

Brief description of a railway coach which was decorated to carry the urn containing the ashes of Jawaharlal Nehru for immersion at the Sangam, Allahabad.

C520 **Awasthy, G.C.**

Broadcasting in India. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1965. xii, 268p.

"Postscript: the passing of Nehru", p. 248-52.

Critical comments on A.I.R.'s handling of the news of Jawaharlal Nehru's passing away.

C521 **Bhargava, G.S.**

After Nehru: India's new image. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1966.

447p.

"May 27, 1964", p. 1-21.

Gives details of Nehru's last illness and his subsequent death.

C522 **Cecil, R.**

AIR and Nehru. *Mainstream* 2 (44); 4 Jul 1964:16-27.

Account of A.I.R.'s handling of the news of Jawaharlal Nehru's death.

C523 **Desai, Morarji.**

The story of my life. Delhi, Macmillan, 1974.

v. 2 (vi, 366p.)

"Jawaharlalji's demise," p. 211-14.

Brief account of Nehru's illness in early 1964 and his subsequent death.

C524 **End of an epoch: Nehru enters into history.** *Radiance* 1(45); 31 May 1964: 1.

Narrative account of Jawaharlal Nehru's death.

C525 **Hall, Lee.**

The cremation of Nehru. *Life* 56 (23); 5 Jun 1964; 32-42B.

*Later reprinted in:*

(i) *Life International* v. 36, no. 11, 15 Jun 1964, p. 10-15 under title *A Man Who, With All His Mind and Heart, Loved India*.

(ii) *Indian Police Journal: Commemoration Issue*. v. 11, no. 1, 1 Jul 1964, p. 27-34 under title *A Man Who, With All His Mind and Heart, Loved India*.

Brief description of Jawaharlal Nehru's funeral procession and his cremation. Also includes black and white and coloured photographs depicting his life and death.

**C526      Lobia, Rammanohar.**

Nehru's ashes: unreligious. *Organiser* 17 (50); 13 Jul 1964: 13.

Criticism of scattering a portion of Jawaharlal Nehru's ashes from the air.

**C527      Millions pay homage to Jawaharlal Nehru.      *Indian Worker***  
12 (33-35); 1 Jun 1964: 1, 10.

Commentary on the funeral procession of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C528      Nagarajan, T.S.**

A last look. *Yojana* 8 (11); 7 Jun 1964: 11.

Brief description of the scene of the chamber in which the body of Jawaharlal Nehru was lying in state. The author was deputed by the Indian Government to make a visual record of how the nation and the world came to pay homage to Nehru.

**C529      Northern Railway's last homage: Asthi Special run from New Delhi to Allahabad.      *Newsletter [of] Northern Railway***  
8 (6); Jun 1964: 1, 4.

Brief description of the homage paid to Nehru by the Northern Railway by running an Asthi Special train on June 7, 1964 for immersion of his ashes at the Sangam, Allahabad.

**C530      On-looker, pseud.**

Nehru's death "under suspicious circumstances"? *Radiance* 4 (40); 23 Apr 1967: 15.

Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's death with reference to Pandit Sunderlal's note that Nehru died "under suspicious circumstances."

**C531      Passage to eternity: eye-witness account of journey to Sangam.      *Mainstream*** 3 (39); 29 May 1965: 25-26.

Account of the journey of a special train carrying the ashes of Jawaharlal Nehru to Allahabad.



- C532 **Rajagopala chari, C.**  
Nehru's ashes: new superstitions for old ones. *Organiser* 17 (50); 13 Jul 1964: 13.  
Reproduced from *Swarajya* dated June 20, 1964.  
Criticises scattering of Jawaharlal Nehru's ashes all over the country.
- C533 **Shanti Ghat**—abode of peace. *Link* 6 (43); 7 Jun 1964: 7-9.  
Description and pictorial view of Jawaharlal Nehru's funeral and cremation at Shanti Vana.
- C534 **Shanti Vana**—the bower of peace. In Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 227, 242.  
Brief description of events at Shanti Vana at the time of Jawaharlal Nehru's cremation and after.
- C535 **Two historic days.** *Link* 6 (42); 31 May 1964: 6-7, 10.  
Description of Jawaharlal Nehru's death and his funeral procession.

#### DEATH TRIBUTES/OBITUARIES

- C536 **AICC Staff's** condolence resolution. *AICC Economic Review* 16 (1); 10 Jun 1964: 6.  
Resolution dated May 29, 1964 mourning the death of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C537 **AITUC mourns.** *New Age* 12 (22); 31 May 1964: 4.  
Statement issued by the Secretariat of the AITUC on Nehru's death.
- C538 **Abul Lais.**  
Nehru's death, a colossal tragedy. *Radiance* 1 (45); 31 May 1964: 1.  
Homage paid to Jawaharlal Nehru on his death by the Chief of Jamaat-e-Islami Hind.
- C539 **Achanta Janaki Ram.**  
"Neevu pettina deepame": Verily, the lamp that thou hast lit. [n.p.] 1964.  
21-24 p.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C540 **Ahmad Said.**  
Our Chief Scout said. *Indian Scouter: Nehru Memorial* Number. 14 (6); Jun 1964 [5]  
Tribute to Nehru on his demise by the Nawab of Chhatari, Chief Scout for India.

- C541 **Albert, Carl.**  
[Tribute] *In Cousins, Norman, ed. Profiles of Nehru: America remembers a world leader.* Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 104-05.  
Homage paid to Nehru on his death by the U.S. Representative of Oklahoma.
- C542 **Anant, V.**  
Farewell to Nehru. *New Statesman* 67; 5 Jun 1964: 869-70.  
Obituary of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C543 **Architect of democracy.** *Shankar's Weekly* 17 (3); 31 May 1964: 6.  
Account of the scene which prevailed in the Indian Parliament when the news of Jawaharlal Nehru's death was announced. Also appreciates Nehru's role in upholding democratic values.
- C544 **Architect of free India passes away** [editorial] *F.A.S.I.R. Bulletin for Small Industry* 3 (7); 12 Jun 1964: 1.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C545 **Asaf Ali, Aruna.**  
Jawaharlal. *Link* 6 (42); 31 May 1964: 5.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C546 **Attlee, Lord.**  
A great but tragic leader. *Indian Police Journal: Commemoration Issue.* 11 (1); 1 Jul 1964: 175-76.  
Reproduced from *Observer*, London.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C547 **B.K.S. pays homage.** *Krishak Samachar* 8 (6); Jun 1964: 1.  
Resolution passed at a meeting of the Standing Committee of the Bharat Krishak Samaj on June 11, 1964 on the death of Nehru.
- C548 **Babu Rao, Baru.**  
The beacon of the world. *Beacon: Special Supplementary Number in Memory of Pandit Nehru.* 8 Jun 1964 [10-14]  
Tribute to Nehru on his death. Also includes some photographs of Nehru.
- C549 **A beloved leader.** *Century* 2 (2-3); 6 Jun 1964: 3.  
Obituary of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C550 **The beloved leader.** *Sunshine* 10 (11); Jul 1964: 9-11.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death. Also reproduces extracts from a letter addressed by Jawaharlal Nehru to children which was published in *Sunshine*, November 1958.



- C551 **Benediktov, I.A.**  
Great son of India. *Soviet Land* 17 (12); Jun 1964: 4-5.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*Jawaharlal Nehru: the apostle of peace*; edited by D.P. Rastogi. Meerut, Review Publications, 1967, p. 94-97.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death by the U.S.S.R. Ambassador to India.
- C552 **Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Calcutta.**  
Report of the Committee for the year 1964. Calcutta, 1965.  
v. 1 (xix, 298p.)  
"The death of Mr. Nehru, Prime Minister of India," p. 34.  
Homage paid to Nehru by the Chamber at a special meeting held on May 29, 1964.
- C553 **Benn, Anthony Wedgwood.**  
The stilled voice for world freedom. *Gandhi Marg: In Memoriam—Nehru*. 8 (3); Jul 1964: 210-11.  
Reproduced from *Hindu* dated June 2, 1964.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C554 **Bhaktavatsalam, M.**  
Tribute. *In* Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru: selections from AIR broadcasts. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 69.  
"Translated from Tamil."  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his death.
- C555 **Bharat Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta.**  
Report of the Committee for the year 1964. Calcutta [n.d.]  
xii, vii, 281, xvp.  
"Condolence: Shri Jawaharlal Nehru, Prime Minister of India," p. 274.  
Homage paid to Nehru by the Chamber at a special meeting held on May 29, 1964.
- C556 **Bhatia, Prem.**  
Nehru as news. *In* Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru: selections from AIR broadcasts. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 59-61.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death by a journalist.
- C557 **Bhave, Vinoba.**  
The Nehru legacy: democratic socialism. *Gandhi Marg: In Memoriam—Nehru*. 8 (3); Jul 1964: 175-76.

*Later reprinted in:*

*Jawaharlal Nehru: India's man of destiny*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers, 1978, p. 179-80 under title *His Legacy*.

Tribute to Nehru on his death.

C558 **Bhave, Vinoba.**

Nehru the universal man. *Sarvodaya* 14 (1); Jul 1964: 4-5.

Extracts from author's speech dated May 28, 1964.

Simple and lucid tribute on the passing away of Nehru.

C559 ———.

Tribute. *In* Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru: selections from AIR broadcasts. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 63.

"Translated from Hindi."

Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his demise.

C560 **Bose, Nirmal Kumar.**

Jawaharlal Nehru, 1889-1964. *Science and Culture* 30 (6); Jun 1964: 250-52.

Obituary of Nehru.

C561 **A bouquet of red roses.** *Gandhi Marg*: In Memoriam—Nehru. 8 (3); Jul 1964: 256-59.

Collection of tributes paid to Jawaharlal Nehru mainly on his death by renowned leaders of India and the world.

C562 **Britannica Book of the year, 1965.** London, Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc., 1965.

"Obituaries: Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 375-76.

Contains an obituary of Nehru.

C563 **Bunker, Ellsworth.**

[Tribute] *In* Natwar-Singh, K., ed. *The legacy of Nehru: a memorial tribute*. New York, John Day Co., 1965, p. 27-31.

Homage paid to Nehru on his death at the Washington Cathedral.

C564 **CPI Chairman's condolences.** *New Age* 12 (22); 31 May 1964: 3.

Homage paid to Nehru on his death.

C565 **Calcutta stunned by Nehru's death.** *Eastern Economist* 42 (23); 5 Jun 1964: 1319-321.

Part of the article refers briefly to the homage paid to Nehru in Calcutta on his death.



- C566 **Catlin, George E.**  
Nehru: a tribute. *Indo-Asian Culture* 13 (1); Jul 1964: 19-22.  
Obituary of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C567 **Ceylon mourns death of a "great Asian."** *Ashram-Sandesh* 11 (2); Nov 1964: 11-12.  
Brief account of how Nehru's death was mourned in Ceylon. Also includes extracts from tributes paid to Nehru by the press of Ceylon.
- C568 **Chakraverti, P.R.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru. *Forum: Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Number*. Jun 1964: 33, 36-37.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C569 ———.  
To the pilgrimage of fulfilment. *AICC Economic Review* 16 (1); 10 Jun 1964: 17-19.  
Reflections on the demise of Nehru.
- C570 **Chalapathi Rau, M.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru. *Socialist Congressman* 5 (5); 22 Jun 1965: 7-8.  
Reproduction of an editorial by the author on the death of Jawaharlal Nehru published in *National Herald* dated May 30, 1964.
- C571 **Chitta Ranjan, C.N.**  
His abiding monument. *Mainstream* 2 (40); 6 Jun 1964: 7-8.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C572 **Communist press mourns.** *New Age* 12 (23); 7 Jun 1964: 15.  
Tributes paid by the world communist press to Nehru on his death.
- C573 **Condolence messages from Soviet Union.** *Soviet Land* 17 (11); Jun 1964: 25.  
Messages of condolence on Nehru's demise by various organisations of Soviet Union.
- C574 **Condolence resolutions.** *Dalmia Udyog Patrika* 2 (5); May-Jun 1964: 3.  
Condolence resolutions passed by the Works and Offices of Dalmia Enterprises at Rajgangpur, Rampur, Calcutta and Dalmiapuram.

- C575     **Condolences.**     *New Age* 12 (22); 31 May 1964: 17.  
Two condolence messages received by *New Age* on the demise of Jawaharlal Nehru—one was sent by the World Federation of Democratic Youth and the other by the National Federation of Metal and Engineering Workers of India.
- C576     **Dalmia Enterprises** pay homage to India's most illustrious son, the great Prime Minister, late Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru. *Dalmia Udyog Patrika* 2 (5); May-Jun 1964: 2.  
Account of the homage paid to Nehru on his death by the Dalmia Enterprises.
- C577     **Dasappa, H.C.**  
[Speech]     *Central Railway Magazine* 29 (6); Jun 1964: 14.  
Speech delivered by the Minister for Railways at the meeting held in the Ministry of Railways on May 27, 1964 to mourn the death of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C578     **Death in the family: British reactions.**     *Link* 6 (43); 7 Jun 1964: 16.  
Account of the immediate reaction of British leaders and newspapers to the death of Jawaharlal Nehru. Also contains reference to his possible successor.
- C579     **Declaration of Northern India Congress Workers' Convention :** homage to Nehru.     *Socialist Congressman* 4 (11-12); 5 Oct 1964: 53.  
Resolution adopted by Northern India Congress Workers' Convention, September 6-7, 1964, New Delhi on the demise of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C580     **"Desh-Ka-Jawahar"** is lost.     *Janata* 19 (19); 31 May 1964: 2.  
Tributes paid to Jawaharlal Nehru on his demise by members of the Praja Socialist Party—S.M. Joshi, Prem Bhasin, S.N. Dwivedy, Ganga Sharan Sinha, G.G. Parikh, M.R. Dandavate, Triloki Singh, and Albert Carthy, Secretary of the Socialist International.
- C581     **Dey, S.K.**  
Power to the people? a chronicle of India 1947-67. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1969.  
[ix] 338p.  
"Nehru passes away," p. 226-30.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death. Also includes a letter dated February 20, 1964 addressed to Jawaharlal Nehru by S.K. Dey.



- C582 **Diwakar, R.R.**  
The Gandhi-Nehru era. *Gandhi Marg* : In Memoriam—Nehru. 8 (3); Jul 1964: 177-80.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C583 ———.  
Nehru, the loved one. *Bhavan's Journal* 10 (24) ; 21 Jun 1964: 29-31.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C584 ———.  
Tribute. *In Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru* : selections from AIR broadcasts. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 68.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his demise.
- C585 **Doig, Desmond.**  
Leader, father, uncle, friend. *In Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru* : selections from AIR broadcasts. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 55-58.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death appreciating his qualities of being friendly to all.
- C586 **Dutt, R. Palme.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru, 1889-1964 : a tribute. *Labour Monthly* 46 (7); Jul 1964: 319-21.  
Tribute on the passing away of Nehru.
- C587 **Editorial.** *Be Prepared* 6 (8); Aug 1964: p. [cover ii]  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C588 **[Editorial]** *Central Railway Magazine* 29 (6); Jun 1964: 7.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C589 **Editorial homages** from the world press. *In* Satish Chander, ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 234-42.  
Extracts from some of the comments and editorials published in the world press, paying tributes to Nehru on his death. Tributes are listed country-wise in an alphabetical order.
- C590 **Editorials.** *In* Cousins, Norman, ed. *Profiles of Nehru: America remembers a world leader*. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 116-25.  
Collection of editorials paying homage to Jawaharlal Nehru on his demise by the American press. The editorials pertain to the period May 28 to June 8, 1964.

- C591 **Ehrenburg, Ilya.**  
Homage to Nehru. *New Age* 12 (23); 7 Jun 1964: 15.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Indian and Foreign Review* v. 1, no. 20, 1 Aug 1964, p. 9  
under title *A Champion of Peace*.  
Homage paid to Jawaharlal Nehru by a well-known  
Soviet writer. Also contains excerpts from impressions  
recorded by the author of his meeting with Nehru in  
January 1956.
- C592 ———.  
Nehru, the humane person. In Satish Chander, *ed.*  
Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for  
J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 95-96.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his death by a Russian  
writer appreciating his humane qualities.
- C593 **Eisenhower, Dwight D.**  
[Tribute] In Cousins, Norman, *ed.* Profiles of Nehru :  
America remembers a world leader. Delhi, Indian Book  
Co., 1966, p. 86.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death by a former U.S.  
President.
- C594 **The end of an era.** *Reporter* 30 (13); 18 Jun 1964: 12, 14.  
Obituary of Nehru.
- C595 **An epoch has come to a close: the world mourns for Nehru.**  
*S and P Newsletter* 6 (4); Jun 1964 [1-3]  
Collection of tributes paid to Nehru on his death. Also  
contains some of his photographs.
- C596 **Falls, Cyril.**  
Premier Nehru: the passing of a leader. *Illustrated*  
*London News* 244 (6514); 6 Jun 1964: 894.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C597 **Fonseca, A.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru and social justice [editorial] *Social*  
*Action* 14 (7); Jul 1964: 283-86.  
Obituary of Nehru.
- C598 **Forever and forever Jawaharlal Nehru** [editorial] *Forum:*  
Jawaharlal Nehru Number. May 1964: 3-5.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.



- C599 **From world newspaper editorials.** *Gandhi Marg*: In Memoriam—Nehru. 8 (3); Jul 1964: 260-64.  
Collection of editorials published in the world press on the death of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C600 **G.B., pseud.**  
Nehru: a tribute. *Contemporary Review* 205; Jul 1964: 380.  
Tribute on the passing away of Nehru.
- C601 **Gadgil, N.V.**  
Tribute. In *Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru: selections from AIR broadcasts.* Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 63.  
Homage paid to Jawaharlal Nehru on his demise.
- C602 **Gajendragadkar, Prahlad Balacharya.**  
The late Jawaharlal Nehru. In Mahajan, Vidya Dhar. Chief Justice Gajendragadkar: his life, ideas, papers and addresses. Delhi, S. Chand, 1966, p. 341-44.  
Text of the reference read out by the Chief Justice in the Supreme Court on the reopening of the Court in July 1964 on the demise of Nehru.
- C603 **Garuda, pseud.**  
"Lunatic Fringe" pays homage to Nehru. *New Age* 12 (24); 14 Jun 1964: 14.  
Analytical study of the homages paid to Jawaharlal Nehru on his death by two Indian periodicals viz. *Organiser* and *Panchjanya*.
- C604 **Ghosh, Sachindra Lal.**  
Him we adore. *Indo-Asian Culture* 13 (1); Jul 1964: 5-10.  
Obituary of Jawaharlal Nehru by the editor of the *Journal*.
- C605 **Ghosh Dastidar, P.**  
A mixed image: notes on Pakistani reactions to Nehru's death. *Foreign Affairs Reports* 13 (8); Aug 1964: 127-30.  
Some excerpts from editorials published in the Pakistani newspapers in English on Nehru's death.
- C606 **Ghufran, Bilquis.**  
Did he hear 450 million hearts break? *Social Welfare: Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru.* 11 (3); Jun 1964: 5.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.

- C607 **Gloom in Parliament.** *Eastern Economist* 42 (23); 5 Jun 1964 : 1305-306.  
Part of the article deals with tributes paid to Jawaharlal Nehru on his death in the special session of Parliament held on May 29, 1964.
- C608 **Golwalkar, M.S.**  
Shri Guruji's tributes to Panditji. *Organiser* 17 (44); 1 Jun 1964 : 2.  
Statement dated May 28, 1964 on the death of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C609 **A gracious host.** *Share Market Review* 1 (10); May-Jun 1964 : 6.  
Reproduced from *American Reporter*.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his demise.
- C610 **A great loss [editorial]** *Radiance* 1 (45); 31 May 1964: 2.  
Obituary of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C611 **Grief of socialist world.** *New Age* 12 (23); 7 Jun 1964: 6.  
Tributes paid by leaders of socialist countries to Nehru on his death.
- C612 **Grigg, John.**  
The greatness of Nehru. *Gandhi Marg: In Memoriam—Nehru*. 8 (3); Jul 1964: 208-09.  
Reproduced from *Manchester Guardian Weekly* dated June 4, 1964.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C613 **Guild's homage to Nehru.** *Newsman* 6 (4); Apr-May 1964: 13.  
Tributes paid to Nehru on his death by the Madras Reporters' Guild.
- C614 **Gujarat INTUC's tribute.** *Indian Worker* 12 (33-35); 1 Jun 1964: 8.  
Text of the telegram sent by the Secretary of the Textile Labour Association, and President of the Indian National Trade Union Congress, Ahmedabad expressing deep sorrow of the working class people on the death of Nehru.
- C615 **Gupta, Bhupesh.**  
Communist MP's tribute to Nehru. *New Age* 12 (22); 31 May 1964: 2.  
Tribute dated May 29, 1964 on the demise of Jawaharlal Nehru.



- C616 **Harish Chandra.**  
Tribute. In *Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru: selections from AIR broadcasts.* Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 75.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his demise, appreciating his love for children.
- C617 **He gave us new horizons and ideals to work for.** *Indian Police Journal: Commemoration Issue.* 11 (1); 1 Jul 1964: 23.  
Text of the homage paid to Jawaharlal Nehru on behalf of the Police of India on his death. Tribute was handed over to Indira Gandhi on May 30, 1964.
- C618 **'He was the nation itself.'** *Ashram-Sandesh* 11 (2); Nov 1964 : 29-31.  
Extracts from tributes paid to Jawaharlal Nehru on his demise by the world press.
- C619 **His heritage.** *Congress Forum* 2 (4); Aug 1964: 1-2.  
Obituary of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C620 **His shining light illumines our path.** *Oxygen News* 2 (3); May-Jun 1964: 1, 16.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C621 **Hold on yet a while, brave heart [editorial]** *Prabuddha Bharata* 69 (7); Jul 1964: 293-98.  
Tribute dated June 2, 1964 paid on the passing away of Nehru.
- C622 **Homage by the Indian Press.** *Indian Police Journal: Commemoration Issue.* 11 (1); 1 Jul 1964: 44-57.  
Tributes paid to Nehru on his death by various newspapers of India
- C623 **Homage [editorial]** *Organiser* 17 (44); 1 Jun 1964 : 3.  
Tribute to Nehru on his passing away.
- C624 **Homage from Indian leaders.** In *Nehru Commemoration volume, 1964.* Trichur, Trichur Working Journalists' Association [foreword 1964] p. 179-83.  
Collection of tributes paid to Jawaharlal Nehru on his death by Indian leaders.
- C625 **The homage of a nation: the lamp he lit will ever illumine our ancient land.** In Chaudhry, R.C., ed. *Life and times of Nehru.* [Bombay, V.B. Worlikar; pub. for Maharashtra Pradesh Adivasi Seva Mandal, n.d.] p. xxi-xl.  
Collection of tributes paid to Nehru on his death by eminent Indian leaders,

- C626 **Homage to a great leader.** *Messenger* 5 (6); Jun 1964: p. [cover i-ii], 1.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his death by insurance employees throughout India.
- C627 **Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru:** Radical Humanists condole the death of the chief architect of India's secular democracy; appeal to preserve and strengthen freedom and democracy. *Radical Humanist* 28 (22); 7 Jun 1964: 249-50.  
Condolence message dated May 27, 1964 passed by the Radical Humanists at Mussoorie. The condolence meeting was presided over by Justice V.M. Tarkunde.
- C628 **Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru:** selections from AIR broadcasts. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964.  
75p.  
Contains a selection from the numerous tributes paid to Nehru and broadcasts from various stations of AIR after his death.
- C629 **Homage to late Shri Jawaharlal Nehru.** *Central Railway Magazine* 29 (6); Jun 1964: 15-17.  
Tributes paid to Nehru on his death by the officers and staff of the Central Railway, Bombay.
- C630 **The honour of all mankind.** *Link* 6 (43); 7 Jun 1964: 10-11.  
Tributes paid to Nehru on his death by distinguished leaders of the world at Ram Lila Grounds, New Delhi.
- C631 **Hoover, Herbert.**  
[Tribute] In Cousins, Norman, ed. Profiles of Nehru: America remembers a world leader. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 86.  
Homage paid to Nehru on his death by a former U.S. President.
- C632 **Humphrey, Hubert H.**  
[Tribute] In Cousins, Norman, ed. Profiles of Nehru: America remembers a world leader. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 89.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death by the Vice-President of the U.S.A.
- C633 **ILO's condolence message.** *Indian Worker* 12 (33-35); 1 Jun 1964: 2.  
Two telegrams of condolence on the death of Nehru—one sent by David A. Morse, the Director-General of



the International Labour Organisation, Geneva, and the other by S.W. Zaman, the Chairman of the ILO Asian Advisory Committee.

- C634 **In homage:** special supplement to ACC Topics. Bombay, Publicity and Public Relations Department, Associated Cement Companies [n.d.]  
[10p.]; illus.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his death along with extracts from his speeches and addresses delivered between 1947 and 1964. Also contains photographs and a resolution passed by the Board of Directors of the Associated Cement Companies Ltd. on Nehru's death.
- C635 **In memorium.** *NCDC News* 1 (4); 15 Jun 1964: 1.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his death by the employees of National Coal Development Corporation, Ranchi.
- C636 **In memory of Jawaharlal Nehru.** *Soviet Land* 17 (12); Jun 1964:4.  
Reproduced from *Pravda* dated May 28, 1964.  
Tribute to Nehru on his demise.
- C637 **In the foreign press.** *Indian Police Journal*: Commemoration Issue. 11 (1); 1 Jul 1964: 58-64.  
Collection of tributes paid to Nehru on his death by various newspapers of the world.
- C638 **In the humble memory of Panditji who is no more: a word to social workers.** *Social Welfare*: Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru. 11 (3); Jun 1964: 1.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C639 **Inam Rahman.**  
Nehru: image of India abroad. *Indo-Asian Culture* 13 (1); June 1964: 23-27.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru: selections from AIR broadcasts.* Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 43-46 under title *The Image Abroad*.  
Tribute broadcast from All India Radio on Nehru's demise.
- C640 **India after Nehru** [editorial] *Christian Century* 81 (25); 17 Jun 1964: 787-88.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death. Also discusses events after his death.

- C641 **India is orphaned.** *Forum: Jawaharlal Nehru Number*. May 1964: 21.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C642 **India mourns.** *Bhavan's Journal* 10 (23); 7 Jun 1964: 35-37.  
Collection of tributes paid to Nehru on his death by Indian leaders.
- C643 **India mourns.** *Science and Engineering* 17 (5); May 1964: 76.  
Collection of tributes paid to Nehru on his death by Indian leaders.
- C644 **The interrupted revolution.** *Post* 11 (2); May 1964: 41-42.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C645 **Iqbal Narain.**  
Our homage: editorial. *Political Science Review* 3 (2); Oct 1964: i-v.  
Editorial on Nehru's death.
- C646 **Jaffri, S.H.A.**  
Most precious jewel. *Indian Scouter: Nehru Memorial Number*. 14 (6); Jun 1964 [6]  
Reproduced from *Hindustan Times*.  
Extracts from a speech paying tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his demise.
- C647 **Javits, Jacob K.**  
[Tribute] *In Cousins, Norman, ed. Profiles of Nehru: America remembers a world leader.* Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 104.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death by the U.S. Senator of New York.
- C648 **Jawaharlal Nehru.** *Call* 16 (1); Jun 1964: p. [cover i, iv]  
Obituary of Nehru.
- C649 **Jawaharlal Nehru.** *India Quarterly* 20 (3); Jul-Sep 1964: 237-38.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death by the editorial staff of *India Quarterly*.
- C650 **Jawaharlal Nehru.** *Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research* 23 (6); Jun 1964: 223-24.  
Obituary of Nehru. Appreciates Nehru's close and continued association and interest he took in the growth of science and execution of a dynamic science policy for the country.



- C651 **Sri Jawaharlal Nehru.** *Prabuddha Bharata* 69 (6); Jun 1964: 275.  
Obituary of Nehru.
- C652 **Jawaharlal Nehru**, a saviour of mankind. *Allahabad Law Journal* 62 (22); 3 Jul 1964: 30-32.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death by the staff of the Allahabad High Court.
- C653 **Jawaharlal Nehru**, a saviour of mankind. *Bihar Law Journal Reports* 12 (30); 28 Jul 1964: lxii-lxiv.  
Homage paid to Nehru on his death by the staff of the Patna High Court.
- C654 **Jawaharlal Nehru**: apostle of peace. *Span* 5 (7); Jul 1964: 21-28.  
Tributes to Nehru paid in the United States on his death. Also contains photographs.
- C655 **Jawaharlal Nehru** [editorial] *AICC Economic Review* 16 (1); 10 Jun 1964: 5-6.  
Obituary of Nehru.
- C656 **Jawaharlal Nehru** [editorial] *Eastern Economist* 42 (22); 29 May 1964: 1239.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death appreciating his qualities.
- C657 **Jawaharlal Nehru** [editorial] *Economic Weekly* 16 (22); 30 May 1964: 907.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*Economic planning and social organisation: selected writings of Sachin Chaudhuri.* Bombay, Economic and Political Weekly, 1969, p. 118-21.  
Tribute to Nehru on his demise.
- C658 **Jawaharlal Nehru** [editorial] *Indian Worker* 12 (33-35); 1 Jun 1964: 3.  
Obituary of Nehru.
- C659 **Jawaharlal Nehru** [editorial] *Janata* 19 (19); 31 May 1964: 1.  
Tribute to Nehru on his demise.
- C660 **Jawaharlal Nehru**: homage. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964.  
131 p.; illus.  
Collection of tributes paid to Nehru on his death throughout the world.

- C661 **Jawaharlal Nehru**, our late Patron-in-Chief. *Journal of the Aeronautical Society of India* 16 (3); Aug 1964: 85-88.  
Tribute paid by the Council of the Aeronautical Society of India to Nehru on his demise, appreciating his keen interest in the development of aeronautical sciences in India. Also contains extracts from the speeches which he delivered as Patron-in-Chief of the Aeronautical Society of India on December 27, 1948, March 1960 and April 4, 1963.
- C662 **Jawaharlal Nehru**, R.I.P. *National Review* 16 (24); 16 Jun 1964: 480.  
Tribute to Nehru on his demise.
- C663 **Jawaharlal Nehru**, symbol of faith to his countrymen. *Indian Worker* 12 (33-35); 1 Jun 1964: 6-7.  
Obituary of Nehru.
- C664 **Jawaharlal Nehru**: tributes to his memory from foreign parliaments and parliamentary associations. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1964.  
v, 47p.  
Tributes paid to Nehru by the National Assembly of Pakistan, the Kenya House of Representatives, the National Assembly of Ghana and the Northern Rhodesia Legislative Assembly.
- C665 **Johnson, Lyndon B.**  
[Condolence message to Indira Gandhi] In Cousins, Norman, *ed.* Profiles of Nehru: America remembers a world leader. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 85.  
Message sent to Indira Gandhi on the demise of Nehru.
- C666 ———.  
President expresses grief at death of Prime Minister. *United States Department of State Bulletin* 50; Jun 1964: 926.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*Profiles of Nehru: America remembers a world leader*; edited by Norman Cousins. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 85.  
Text of a message dated May 27, 1964 sent by the U.S. President to S. Radhakrishnan, President of India, on the death of Jawaharlal Nehru. It is a White House press release dated May 27, 1964.
- C667 **Joseph, Pothan.**  
A week of tears. *Swarajya* 8 (50); 13 Jun 1964: 3.  
Tribute to Nehru on his demise.



- C668 **Joshi, P.C.**  
Homage to Nehru. *New Age* 12 (22): 31 May 1964: 3.  
Tribute dated May 29, 1964 by a leading Indian communist on the demise of Nehru.
- C669 **Joshi, Subhadra.**  
The true memorial. *Mainstream* 2 (42); 20 Jun 1964: 7.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C670 **Karan Singh.**  
Selected writings and speeches, 1960-1964; with a foreword by Dr. Zakir Husain. [Srinagar] Directorate of Information, Jammu and Kashmir Government, 1964.  
[vii] 109p.  
"Jawaharlal Nehru," p. 105-09.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
(i) *Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru: selections from AIR broadcasts.* Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 12-15 under title *The Memorial in Our Hearts*.  
(ii) *Indian Review* v. 71, no. 8, Nov 1975, p. 5-6 under title *Jawaharlal Nehru's Ideals*. (Extracts)  
Text of a radio broadcast from Kashmir on June 9, 1964 on Nehru's demise. While paying homage to Nehru, the author appreciates his philosophy of national integration, parliamentary democracy, social emancipation, economic development based on science and technology, secularism and international understanding.
- C671 **[Kasturi, G.] comp.**  
The Hindu speaks. Bombay, Interpress [1978]  
"Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 267-69.  
Obituary dated May 28, 1964.
- C672 **Khan, Masood Ali.**  
Soviet people's deep sorrow. *New Age* 12 (22); 31 May 1964: 2.  
Author narrates how the sudden and tragic news of Jawaharlal Nehru's death shocked the whole of Moscow.
- C673 **Khan, Ruby Joseph.**  
The light is out. *Indian Scouter: Nehru Memorial* Number. 14 (6); Jun 1964: 17.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C674 **Khatib, A.L.**  
A Pakistani tribute to Nehru. *Indian Worker* 12 (33-35); 1 Jun 1964: 8.

Reprint of a special article "Nehru—the man" which appeared as a tribute on the editorial page of *Morning News* dated May 30, 1964.

- C675 **Khrushchev, N. and Brezhnev, L.**  
 In memoriam. *Soviet Land* 17 (12); Jun 1964: 3.  
 Condolence message dated May 27, 1964, Kremlin, Moscow, sent by N. Khrushchev, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. and L. Brezhnev, President of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. to Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, President of the Republic of India on the death of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C676 **Krishnayya, G.S.**  
 Chacha Nehru amar ho. *Sunshine* 10 (11); Jul 1964: 8.  
 Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C677 **Labour homage to Nehru.** *Janata* 19 (24); 5 Jul 1964: 15.  
 Contains statement issued by A.L. Williams, General Secretary of the British Labour Party, and tribute paid by Harold Wilson, leader of the Labour Party, on the death of Nehru.
- C678 **Lal Bahadur Shastri.**  
 Jawaharlal the incomparable: "the India of his dream." In Iswara Dutt, K., ed. *Shri Lal Bahadur Shastipurti souvenir*. New Delhi, K. Jagannatha Rao [n.d.] p. 59.  
 Extracts from a broadcast dated May 28, 1964 paying tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C679 ———.  
 Some side-lights in a great life: an ace campaigner. *Organiser* 17 (44); 1 Jun 1964: 2, 4.  
 Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C680 ———.  
 Speeches of Prime Minister Lal Bahadur Shastri, June 1964-May 1965. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and broadcasting, 1965.  
 viii, 156p.  
 "India without Jawaharlal," p. 3-7.  
 Later reprinted in:  
*Champion of peace: tribute to Shastri*; compiled and edited by Sudershan K. Savara. New Delhi, Gyan Mandir, 1967, p. 106-09.  
 Broadcast to the nation on June 11, 1964 paying tribute to Nehru.



- C681 **Lead, kindly light!** *Post* 11 (2); May 1964: 43-44, 42.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
 (i) *Science and Engineering* v. 17, no. 5, May 1964, p. 66-68 under title *The Life He Lived*.  
 (ii) *Bharat Scout and Guide* v. 7, no. 6, Jun 1964, p. 20-22 under title *President's Secretariat Notification*.  
 (iii) *AICC Economic Review* v. 16, no. 1, 10 Jun 1964, p. 9-10 under title *Government of India's Sorrow*.  
 (iv) *Indian Information* v. 7, no. 10, 15 Jun 1964, p. 281-82 under title *Government of India's Tributes to Shri Nehru*. (Editorial)  
 (v) *Indian Police Journal: Commemoration Issue*. v. 11, no. 1, 1 Jul 1964, p. 15-16, 21-22 under title *Nehru Belonged to the Whole of Mankind*.  
 (vi) *Indo-Asian Culture* v. 13, no. 1, Jul 1964, p. 50-53 under title *Nehru, a Short Life Sketch*.  
 (vii) *Nehru commemoration volume*, 1964. Trichur, Trichur Working Journalists' Association [foreword 1964] p. 167, 169, 171 under title *Government of India's Sorrow*.  
 Text of the Government of India's notification dated May 29, 1964, New Delhi issued by the President's Secretariat and published in the *Gazette of India* (Extraordinary) on the death of Jawaharlal Nehru. It gives a profile of Nehru.
- C682 **Legacy of Jawaharlal Nehru** [editorial] *Yojana* 8 (11); 7 Jun 1964: 1.  
 Tribute to Nehru on his demise.
- C683 **Let his spirit guide us.** *Science and Engineering* 17 (5); May 1964: 65.  
 Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C684 **Liberator and builder of peace.** *Link* 6 (42); 31 May 1964: 11-12.  
 Obituary of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C685 **A light has gone out** [editorial] *Indian and Foreign Review* 1 (16); 1 Jun 1964: 3.  
 Obituary of Nehru.
- C686 **The light is out.** *Gujrefin: Jawaharlal Nehru Commemoration Number*. 2 (5); 8 Jun 1964: 4.  
 English translation of an address in Hindi delivered on May 27, 1964 by the General Manager, Gujarat Refinery, paying tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C687 **The light is out.** *Traveller in India* 8 (6); Jul-Aug 1964: 2-4.  
 Tribute to Nehru on his death.

- C688 **Majumdar, Niranjan, comp.**  
 The Statesman: an anthology. Calcutta, Statesman Ltd., 1975.  
 623, viii p.  
 "Jawaharlal," p. 581-83.  
 Obituary dated May 28, 1964.
- C689 **Maksoud, Clovis.**  
 Jawaharlal Nehru. *Al-Arab*: Special Number on Nehru and the Arabs. 3 (8-9); 1 Jul 1964: 1.  
 Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C690 **Malaviya, H.D.**  
 Nehru's demise in the West German press. *Socialist Congressman* 4 (7); 15 Jul 1964: 13-14, 20.  
 Author comments on obituaries which appeared in the West German press. The obituaries are critical of Nehru and his work.
- C691 **Man of East and West.** *Time* 83 (23); 5 Jun 1964: 26-27.  
 Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C692 **The man of the era.** *Shankar's Weekly* 17 (3); 31 May 1964: 3.  
 Tribute to Nehru on his demise.
- C693 **Mansfield, Mike.**  
 [Tribute] In Cousins, Norman, ed. Profiles of Nehru: America remembers a world leader. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 103.  
 Tribute to Nehru on his demise by the U.S. Senator of Montana.
- C694 **Martin, Kingsley.**  
 Jawaharlal Nehru. *New Statesman* 67; 29 May 1964: 834.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*Indian Police Journal*: Commemoration Issue. v. 11, no. 1, 1 Jul 1964, p. 183-85.  
 Obituary of Nehru.
- C695 **Mathai, M.O.**  
 I refused to believe him dead. *National Solidarity*: Jawahar Jyoti Number. 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965: 28.  
 Reproduction of author's letter to the editor of *National Solidarity*. The author gives his reactions on hearing the news of Jawaharlal Nehru's death.



- C696 **Mazumdar, Lakshmi.**  
Our homage. *Bharat Scout and Guide* 7 (6); Jun 1964: 1, 4.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death paid on behalf of the Scouts and Guides of India.
- C697 ———.  
You will never die [editorial] *Bharat Scout and Guide* 7 (6); Jun 1964: p. [cover i]  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C698 **Mehta, Asoka.**  
A knight sans peur. *Gandhi Marg*: In Memoriam—Nehru. 8 (3); Jul 1964: 216-19.  
Reproduced from *Eastern Times*, Cuttack, dated June 13, 1964.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C699 **Mehta, G.L.**  
Nehru, symbol of national unity. *In Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru*: selections from AIR broadcasts. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 37-38.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C700 **Mehta, Jivaraj.**  
Tribute. *In Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru*: selections from AIR broadcasts. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 75.  
"Translated from Gujarati".  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his demise.
- C701 **Mehta, S.D.**  
Our leader. *Gujrefin*: Jawaharlal Nehru Commemoration Number. 2 (5); 8 Jun 1964: 12.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C702 **Mehta, Vaikunth L.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru. *Khadi Gramodyog* 10 (9); Jun 1964 [i-ii]  
Text of a tribute broadcast from All India Radio, Bombay, on May 28, 1964 on Nehru's death.
- C703 **Menon, M.S.N.**  
Thoughts on a long, long journey. *Mainstream* 2 (40); 6 Jun 1964: 11-12.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.

- C704 Menon, V.P.**  
 Tribute. *In* Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru: selections from AIR broadcasts. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 68-69.  
 Homage paid to Jawaharlal Nehru on his death.
- C705 Menzies, Roberts.**  
 Nehru, the conqueror of fear. *In* Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n d.] p. 27.  
 Tribute to Nehru on his death by the Prime Minister of Australia.
- C706 Merchant, Vijay.**  
 Tribute. *In* Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru: selections from AIR broadcasts. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 70-71.  
 Author, an Indian cricketer, pays tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru and recalls his reminiscences when he met him in 1950. It also refers to Nehru's views on discipline in sports.
- C707 Messages.** *Bharat Scout and Guide* 7 (6); Jun 1964: 29-32.  
 Collection of messages of condolence on the death of Nehru received at the National Headquarters of Branch Scouts and Guides from scouts/guides associations all over the world.
- C708 Messages from democratic organisations.** *New Age* 12 (23); 7 Jun 1964: 7, 14.  
 Messages of condolence received from India and abroad on Nehru's death.
- C709 Messages of condolence from farmers' organisations of foreign countries.** *Krishak Samachar* 8 (6); Jun 1964: 2-3.  
 Collection of tributes paid to Nehru on his death.
- C710 Millions mourn Nehru in Bombay.** *Eastern Economist* 42 (23); 5 Jun 1964: 1317-318.  
 Part of the article refers briefly to the homage paid to Nehru in Bombay.
- C711 Misra, K.N.**  
 Symbol of national unity. *Indian Scouter: Nehru Memorial Number*. 14 (6); Jun 1964: 13.  
 Tribute to Nehru on his death.



- C712 **Misra, Vyas Dev.**  
 "Cowards die many times before their death; the valiant never tastes of death but once." *Indian Scouter*: Nehru Memorial Number. 14 (6); Jun 1964: 15-16.  
 Tribute to Nehru on his demise.
- C713 ———.  
 A great scout. *Indian Scouter*: Nehru Memorial Number. 14 (6); Jun 1964 [5]  
 Tribute to Nehru on his death by the author, Chief Scout Commissioner for India.
- C714 **Morarjee, Sumati.**  
 Mahamanav Jawaharlal. *Socialist Congressman* 4 (5); 15 Jun 1964: 4.  
 Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C715 **Mukerji, Prafulla C.**  
 America pays tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru. *Modern Review* 116 (1); Jul 1964: 21-26.  
 Reproduces some of the tributes paid to Nehru in the U.S.A. on his death.
- C716 **Mukherjee, Hiren.**  
 Communist MP's tribute to Nehru. *New Age* 12 (22); 31 May 1964: 2.  
 Tribute dated May 29, 1964 on the passing away of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C717 **Mukherjee, S.R.**  
 The dear departed. *Radical Humanist* 28 (22); 7 Jun 1964: 250.  
 Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C718 **Munshi, K.M.**  
 The end of Nehru era. *Bhavan's Journal* 10 (25); 5 Jul 1964: 6-8.  
 Tribute to Nehru on his demise.
- C719 ———.  
 Kulapati's letter no. 311: a tribute. *Bhavan's Journal* 10 (23); 7 Jun 1964: 6.  
 Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C720 **Nanda, Gulzari Lal.**  
 Nanda's broadcast to the nation. *Indian Information* 7(10); 15 Jun 1964: 284.

*Later reprinted in:*

*Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru: selections from AIR broadcasts.* Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 10-11 under title *A Great and Glorious Life*.

Text of the Acting Prime Minister's broadcast to the nation on May 27, 1964 on the passing away of Jawaharlal Nehru.

C721

———. Nanda's tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru in Parliament. *Indian Information* 7 (10); 15 Jun 1964: 287.

Text of a tribute paid to Jawaharlal Nehru in Parliament on May 29, 1964.

C722

———. Nehru, the embodiment of the ideals of the Indian people. In Satish Chander, ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 24. Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his death.

C723

Nanporia, N.J.

The first servant of India. *Gandhi Marg: In Memoriam—Nehru*. 8 (3); Jul 1964: 225-28.

Reproduced from *Times of India* dated May 28, 1964.

Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his death.

C724

Nation Nehru made joins East and West [editorial] *Life* 56 (23); 5 Jun 1964: 4.

Tribute to Nehru on his death.

C725

National Council mourns Jawaharlal Nehru. *New Age* 12 (24); 14 Jun 1964: 9.

Tribute by the National Council of the Communist Party of India on the death of Nehru.

C726

Nawab Husain, S.

Nehru, the immortal. *Indian Scouter: Nehru Memorial Number*. 14 (6); Jun 1964: 9-10.

Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his death. Also contains author's reminiscences of his meetings with Nehru.

C727

Pandit Nehru. *New Republic* 150 (23); 6 Jun 1964: 6. Obituary of Nehru.



- C728 **Nehru and after.** *Economic Weekly* 16 (23); 6 Jun 1964: 945-46.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death. It also contains thoughts on the succession issue.
- C729 **Nehru [editorial]** *Nation* 198 (24); 1 Jun 1964: 565.  
Tribute on the passing away of Nehru.
- C730 **Pt. Nehru in world opinion.** — *Upkari: Nehru Special*. 1 (5); Nov 1964: 6.  
Collection of tributes paid to Nehru by world leaders.
- C731 **Nehru was the symbol of unity.** *Eastern Economist* 42 (23); 5 Jun 1964: 1321-322.  
Part of the article pays tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C732 **Nehru's gift to India [editorial]** *Christian Century* 81 (24); 10 Jun 1964: 756-57.  
Obituary of Nehru.
- C733 **Nehru's memory will always live in Soviet people's hearts.** *Soviet Land: In Memorium, Special Supplement to Soviet Land*. 17 (11) [1964] 2-4.  
Collection of tributes paid to Jawaharlal Nehru by the U.S.S.R. on Nehru's death.
- C734 **Nehru's path, India's path [editorial]** *Socialist Congressman* 4 (4); 5 Jun 1964: 2-3.  
Obituary of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C735 **Nestezov, I.I.**  
In memory of Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru. *Gujrefin: Jawaharlal Nehru Commemoration Number*. 2 (5); 8 Jun 1964: 11.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C736 **The Netherlands pay homage to Sri Jawaharlal Nehru.** *Contemporary: Nehru Number*. Nov 1964: 7.  
Tributes paid to Nehru on his death by the Government of the Netherlands.
- C737 **Nkrumah, Kwame.**  
Nehru, the perfect of qualities. In Satish Chander, ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 26.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death by the President of Ghana.

- C738 **Obituaries from the Times 1961-1970:** including an index to all obituaries and tributes appearing in the Times during the years 1961-1970. Reading, Newspaper Archive Developments Ltd., 1975. 952 p.  
 "Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 578-81.  
 Critical tribute reviewing Nehru's ideas and achievements.
- C739 **Our homage.** In Nehru commemoration volume, 1964. Trichur, Trichur Working Journalists' Association [foreword 1964] p. [5]  
 Homage paid to Jawaharlal Nehru by Trichur Working Journalists' Association on his death. The homage is in the form of a letter addressed to Nehru.
- C740 **P.M., pseud.**  
 A winsome personality. *Swarajya* 8 (49); 6 Jun 1964: 4.  
 Tribute on the passing away of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C741 **Pandit, Vijayalakshmi.**  
 Some side-lights on a great life: Tyagmurti and Bharat Bhushan. *Organiser* 17 (44); 1 Jun 1964: 2.  
 Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C742 **Panditji: a light upon his name** [editorial] *Share Market Review* 1 (10); May-Jun 1964: 1.  
 Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C743 **Parliament pays homage to Nehru.** *Journal of Parliamentary Information* 10; 1964: 1-2.  
 Tribute to Nehru on his demise on May 27, 1964.
- C744 **Patwardhan, Achyut.**  
 Tribute. In *Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru: selections from AIR broadcasts.* Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 64.  
 Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his demise.
- C745 **Patwardhan, Rao Saheb.**  
 Tribute. In *Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru: selections from AIR broadcasts.* Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 66.  
 Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his demise.
- C746 **The permanent void** [editorial] *Social Welfare: Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru.* 11 (3); Jun 1964 [i]  
 Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C747 **Petrov, Semyon.**  
 Chacha Nehru. *Soviet Land* 17 (12); Jun 1964: 30.  
 Describes the feelings of children of the U.S.S.R. on Nehru's death.



- C748 **Prime Minister Nehru: tributes in the United Nations.** *U.N. Monthly Chronicle* 1 (2); Jun 1964: 75-84.  
Tributes paid to Jawaharlal Nehru in the United Nations on his demise.
- C749 **A profile of Shri Jawaharlal Nehru.** *African Youth: Nehru Special*. 4 (1); Sep 1964: 9-10.  
Tribute to Nehru on his demise by the General Secretary, African Students' Association, India.
- C750 **Radhakrishnan, S.**  
Unparalleled services as maker of modern India. *Bulletin of the House of Toshiwals* 1 (4); May 1964: 2-3.  
Later reprinted in:
- (i) *Indian Worker* v. 12, nos. 33-35, 1 Jun 1964, p. 1, 9 under title *End of an Epoch in Our History: President's Tribute to Nehru*.
  - (ii) *Indian Information* v. 7, no. 10, 15 Jun 1964, p. 283-84 under title *President's Message to the Nation*.
  - (iii) *People's Raj* v. 18, no. 4, 16 Jun 1964, p. 2-3 under title *End of an Epoch: To Work For His Ideals—a Best Tribute*.
  - (iv) *Indian Scouter: Nehru Memorial Number*. v. 14, no. 6, Jun 1964, p. [3] under title *Our President's Tribute*. (Extracts)
  - (v) *Gandhi Marg: In Memoriam—Nehru*. v. 8, no. 3, Jul 1964, p. 181-83 under title *Facets of a Great Life*.
  - (vi) *Indian Police Journal: Commemoration Issue*. v. 11, no. 1, 1 Jul 1964, p. 10-14 under title *President's Tribute*.
  - (vii) *Sarvodaya* v. 14, no. 1, Jul 1964, p. 6-7 under title *Jawaharlal Nehru*.
  - (viii) *Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru: selections from AIR broadcasts*. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 7-9 under title *Broadcast to the Nation*.
  - (ix) *Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*; edited by Satish Chander. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 21-22 under title *Nehru, the Emancipator of Human Race*.
  - (x) *The legacy of Nehru: a memorial tribute*; edited by K. Natwar-Singh. New York, John Day Co., 1965, p. 13-16 under title *Foreword*.
  - (xi) *Facets of Nehru*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. Delhi, S.E.S. and Co., 1967, p. 1-4 under title *Jawaharlal Nehru*.
  - (xii) *Jawaharlal Nehru: India's man of destiny*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Newman Group of

Publishers, 1978, p. 17-19 under title *The Emancipator*.

Text of President's message to the nation broadcast from AIR on May 27, 1964 on the demise of Jawaharlal Nehru. Appreciates Jawaharlal Nehru's role as an outstanding statesman and maker of modern India whose services are unparalleled.

**C751 Rafiq Zakaria.**

His light will guide us: a tribute to departed leader. *People's Raj* 18 (4) 16 Jun 1964: 7-8.

Tribute to Nehru on his death.

**C752 Rajagopalachari, C.**

[Tribute] *Swarajya* 8 (49); 6 Jun 1964: 1.

Tribute to Nehru on his death.

**C753 Rajya Sabha** pays homage to Nehru: Dr. Zakir Hussain's tribute. *Indian Worker* 12 (36); 8 Jun 1964: 7.

Later reprinted in:

*Indian Information* v. 7, no. 10, 15 Jun 1964, p. 284-86.

Tributes paid to Nehru in the Rajya Sabha on May 29, 1964 by Zakir Husain, Vice-President and Chairman of the Rajya Sabha, and M.C. Chagla, Minister of Education and leader of the House (Rajya Sabha). Also reproduces condolence resolution passed by the Rajya Sabha.

**C754 Rama Devi.**

Pearless Jawaharlal. *Bhavan's Journal* 10 (24); 21 Jun 1964: 33, 35.

Tribute to Nehru on his death.

**C755 Ramachandran, G.**

Gandhigram; thoughts and talks of G. Ramachandran; edited by K.C.R. Raja. [Madurai, Gandhigram Rural University, 1964]

352p.

"Nehru is not dead," p. 34-39.

Tribute to Nehru on his death appreciating his achievements.

**C756 Ray, Sibnarayan.**

Jawaharlal Nehru: a tribute. *Radical Humanist* 28 (22); 7 Jun 1964: 251.

Tribute to Nehru on his death by the editor of the journal.

**C757 Reaction of Mr. Nehru's death in the Sudan.** *Al-Arab:*

Special Number on Nehru and the Arabs. 3 (8-9); 1 Jul 1964: 10.

Collection of tributes paid to Nehru on his death by the Sudanese press.



- C758 **Reminiscences** by leading statesmen, journalists and educationists. In Rastogi, D.P., ed. Jawaharlal Nehru, the apostle of peace. Meerut, Review Publications, 1967, p. 1-51. Collection of tributes paid to Nehru on his demise by renowned statesmen, journalists and educationists of the world.
- C759 **Resolution of condolence.** *Cultural News from India* 5 (3-4); May-Jul 1964 [iii-vii]  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*Indo-Asian Culture* v. 13, no. 1, Jul 1964, p. 1 under title *Resolution and Condolence*.  
 Resolution dated June 3, 1964 passed by the Governing Body of the Indian Council of Cultural Relations, New Delhi, to mourn the death of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C760 **Rockefeller, Nelson A.**  
 [Tribute] In Cousins, Norman, ed. Profiles of Nehru: America remembers a world leader. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 102.  
 Tribute to Nehru on his death by the Governor of New York.
- C761 **Romesh Chandra.**  
 Nehru lives . . . *New Age* 12 (22); 31 May 1964: 1, 17.  
 Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C762 **Rusk, Dean.**  
 [Tribute] In Cousins, Norman, ed. Profiles of Nehru: America remembers a world leader. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 90.  
 Tribute to Nehru on his death by the U.S. Secretary of State.
- C763 **S., pseud.**  
 Homage to Panditji. *Bhavan's Journal* 10 (23); 7 Jun 1964: 33.  
 Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C764 **Sadiq, J.W.**  
 Aspects of Nehru's greatness. In Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru: selections from AIR broadcasts. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 39-42.  
 Tribute to Nehru on his death appreciating his achievements.

**C765 Saksena, Mohan Lal.**

Whither freedom? publication based on writings and letters of Mohan Lal Saksena; compiled and edited by Nand Kumar; foreword by V.V. Giri. New Delhi, printed by Universal Printers [n.d.]

218p.

"Mohanlal Saksena's tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru," p. 198-99.

Extracts from author's article entitled *True homage to Nehru* published in *National Herald* dated June 29, 1964.

While paying homage to Nehru, the author, who had the privilege of working with Nehru in different fields, traces the evolution of his career from a provincial leader in the 1920s to a world statesman.

**C766 Sankar Saran.**

Song is over—melody lingers on. *Indian Scouter*: Nehru Memorial Number. 14 (6); Jun 1964 [6]

Tribute to Nehru on his demise by the Retd. Chief Justice, Allahabad High Court and ex-State Chief Scout Commissioner, U.P.

**C767 Santhanam, K.**

Tribute. *In Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru*: selections from AIR broadcasts. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 64-65.

Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his demise appreciating his personality.

**C768 Sarker, S.C.**

Jawaharlal Nehru. *Khadi Gramodyog* 10 (9); Jun 1964 [ii-iv]

Tribute dated June 1, 1964 to Nehru on his demise.

**C769 Sawant, Vasant S., comp.**

And the world mourned. Bombay, Sudhakar Printers [1964]

66p.

Compilation of the obituaries, tributes, messages and broadcasts by eminent leaders of India and other countries on Nehru's death.

**C770 Sayings about Panditji.**

*Dalmia Udyog Patrika* 2 (5); May-Jun 1964: 4-5.

Tributes paid to Nehru on his death by renowned leaders of the world.



- C771 **Scouts and guides** pay homage to late Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru. *Be Prepared* 6 (8); Aug 1964: 5-12.  
Tributes paid in memory of Nehru by district associations of the Bharat Scouts and Guides.
- C772 **Sen, Prafulla Chandra.**  
Purpose and perspective: a selection (1962-64) of speeches and statements of Shri Prafulla Chandra Sen, Chief Minister of West Bengal; with a foreword by Shrimati Padmaja Naidu. [Calcutta, Government of West Bengal, foreword 1964]  
iii, 145p.  
"Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 141.  
"Jawahar Parbat and Bidhan Vihar", p. 142-43.  
First note is a tribute dated May 27, 1964 paid to Nehru on his death and the second is a broadcast by the author on June 14, 1964 from AIR, Calcutta, paying homage to Nehru and renaming Birch Hills as 'Jawahar Parbat' and the campus of the Himalayan Mountaineering Institute as 'Bidhan Vihar'.
- C773 **Sen, Sushama.**  
Memoirs of an octogenarian. New Delhi, Hilly Chatterjee and Jai Pradeep Sen, 1971.  
xx, 706p.  
"The Prime Ministers of India", p. 525-28.  
Part of the note gives an account of the homage paid to Jawaharlal Nehru and condolence meetings held in New York on his death.
- C774 **Sen Gupta, Sunilchandra.**  
He won't come to Santiniketan any more. *Visva-Bharati News* 32 (12); Jun 1964: 199-200.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C775 **Sharma, J.K.**  
Jawahar Lal, a hero and idol of our heart. *Allahabad Law Journal* 62 (22); 3 Jul 1964: 29-30.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*Bihar Law Journal Reports* v. 12, no. 30, 28 Jul 1964, p. lxi-lxii.  
Tribute by the Director of the Allahabad Law Journal Company Ltd. on Nehru's death.
- C776 **Shilu Ao.**  
Tribute. *In* Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru: selections from AIR broadcasts. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 74.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his death.

- C777 **The ship of the state has lost its captain** [editorial] *Printink*  
1 (5); Jun 1964: 1-3.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C778 **A signal honour to Indian Navy.** *Naval Dispatch: Nehru Memorial Supplement*. Jul 1964 [1-12]  
Pays homage to Nehru on his death and recalls his visit to the Cochin Naval Base and the Fleet in October 1954. Also includes photographs and condolence messages from naval officers of India and other countries.
- C779 **Sil, A.K.**  
Conqueror of hearts. *Indian Scouter: Nehru Memorial Number*. 14 (6); Jun 1964: 28.  
Homage paid to Nehru on his death.
- C780 **Singh, J.J.**  
Tribute. In *Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru: selections from AIR broadcasts*. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 70.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his demise.
- C781 **Soviet Chief Engineer's homage.** *Gujrefin: Jawaharlal Nehru Commemoration Number*. 2 (5); 8 Jun 1964: 13.  
Homage paid to Nehru by the Soviet Chief Engineer, Gujarat Refinery, Baroda, on May 27, 1964 at a condolence meeting held at the Refinery.
- C782 **Soviet people have lost a true friend: Moscow memorial meeting pays tributes to Nehru.** *News and Views from the Soviet Union* 23 (40); 13 Jun 1964: 1-26.  
Collection of tributes paid to Jawaharlal Nehru by Alexei Kosygin, First Vice-Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R., other heads of Soviet public organizations and the Indian Ambassador in Moscow, T.N. Kaul, at a memorial meeting held in the Hall of Columns of Moscow's Trade Union House on June 8, 1964.
- C783 **Soviet tributes to Nehru's memory.** *Socialist Congressman* 4 (6); 1 Jul 1964: 7-9.  
Tributes to Nehru by two Soviet journalists, namely Nikolai Pastukhov and K. Perevoshchikov who represented *Pravda* and *Izvestia* respectively.
- C784 **Sri Prakasa.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru, the man. *Indian Police Journal: Commemoration Issue*. 11 (1); Jul 1964: 153-56.  
Reproduced from *Hindustan Times* dated May 30, 1964.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.



- C785 **Srinagesh, S.M.**  
Tribute. In *Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru: selections from AIR broadcasts.* Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 72.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his demise.
- C786 **Srinivasachar, S.**  
When a part of us goes away. *Yojana* 8 (12); 21 Jun 1964: 9.  
Tribute to Nehru on his demise.
- C787 **Staebler, Neil.**  
[Tribute] In Cousins, Norman, *ed.* Profiles of Nehru: America remembers a world leader. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 105.  
Tribute to Nehru on his demise by the U.S. Representative of Michigan.
- C788 **Steel town's homage to Nehru.** *Rourkela News* 4 (8); 1 Jun 1964: 1.  
Account of the homage paid to Nehru by the people of Rourkela.
- C789 **Stevenson, Adlai E.**  
[Tribute] In Natwar-Singh, K., *ed.* The legacy of Nehru: a memorial tribute. New York, John Day Co., 1965, p. 103-06.  
Eulogy delivered in the Security Council of the United Nations on the day of Nehru's death. It also contains the welcome address that Stevenson gave on the occasion of Nehru's first visit to the U.S.A. in October 1949 when he, as Governor of Illinois, greeted the Prime Minister in Chicago.
- C790 **Suresh Ram.**  
Nation in tears at Nehru's death. *Sarvodaya* 14 (1); Jul 1964: 12-13.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C791 **Swaminathan, Ammu.**  
Tribute. In *Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru: selections from AIR broadcasts.* Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 73.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his demise appreciating his qualities as a man.
- C792 **Syed Mahmud.**  
Some side-lights on a great life: he cured me of a weakness. *Organiser* 17 (44); 1 Jun 1964: 4, 14.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.

- C793 **TLA pays homage to Panditji.** *Indian Worker* 12 (36); 8 Jun 1964: 8.  
Text of a condolence resolution passed by the Joint Executive Committee of the Textile Labour Association, Ahmedabad, on May 28, 1964 on Nehru's death.
- C794 **Thant, U.**  
[Tribute] In Natwar-Singh, K., *ed.* The legacy of Nehru: a memorial tribute. New York, John Day Co., 1965, p. 107-09.  
Eulogy delivered at the Community Church, New York after Nehru's death.
- C795 **They met Nehru.** *Soviet Land* 17 (12); Jun 1964: 14-15, 26.  
Collection of tributes paid to Nehru on his death by eminent Russians who had come into contact with him.
- C796 **Thomas, Norman.**  
[Tribute] In Natwar-Singh, K., *ed.* The legacy of Nehru: a memorial tribute. New York, John Day Co., 1965, p. 111-14.  
Reproduced from *United India*, Bombay, September-October, 1964.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his death.
- C797 **Tito, Josip Broz.**  
President Tito's tribute to Prime Minister Nehru in a broadcast to the nation. *Contemporary: Nehru Number*. Nov 1964: 6, 44.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
(i) *National Solidarity: Jawahar Jyoti Number*. v. 2, nos. 31-32, 27 May, 1965, p. 39 under title *Tito's Tribute to Titan Among Non-Aligned Leaders*.  
(ii) *Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*; edited by Satish Chander. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L. N. Souvenir Committee [n. d.] p. 25 under title *Nehru, the Champion of Peace*.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his death by the President of Yugoslavia appreciating his role in international affairs.
- C798 **Trade union leaders pay homage to Nehru.** *Indian Worker* 12 (33-35); 1 Jun 1964: 8.  
Condolence messages on the demise of Nehru.
- C799 **[Tribute]** *Visva-Bharati News* 32 (12); Jun 1964: 181-82.  
Account of the homage paid to Nehru by Visva-Bharati University. Also contains a condolence letter which the Upacharya Sudhiranjan Das wrote to Indira Gandhi,



- C800 **The tribute of the world.** *In* Chaudhry, R.C., *ed.* Life and times of Nehru. [Bombay, V.B. Worlikar; pub. for Maharashtra Pradesh Adivasi Seva Mandal, n.d.] p. i-xx, xli.  
Collection of tributes paid to Nehru on his death by eminent dignitaries and newspapers of the world.
- C801 **Tributes.** *Bharat Scout and Guide* 7 (6); Jun 1964: 24-28.  
Collection of tributes paid to Nehru on his death by scouts and guides associations of the world.
- C802 **Tributes.** *In* Cousins, Norman, *ed.* Profiles of Nehru: America remembers a world leader. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 84-114.  
Collection of tributes paid to Nehru on his demise by the Americans-at-large, the U.S. officials and former U.S. ambassadors to India.
- C803 **Tributes by eminent foreigners.** *Indian Police Journal: Commemoration Issue.* 11 (1); 1 Jul 1964: 71-81.  
Collection of tributes paid to Nehru on his death by eminent leaders of the world.
- C804 **Tributes by our leaders.** *Indian Police Journal: Commemoration Issue.* 11 (1); 1 Jul 1964: 65-70.  
Collection of tributes paid to Nehru on his demise by Indian leaders.
- C805 **Tributes from the Indian press.** *In* Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n. d.] p. 229-33, 242.  
Collection of tributes paid to Nehru on his demise by various newspapers of India.
- C806 **Tributes to a world citizen.** *Indian and Foreign Review* 1 (17); 15 Jun 1964: 35-42. 1 (18); 1 Jul 1964: 14-15.  
Tributes paid to Jawaharlal Nehru by the leaders and the press of various countries, and by world organisations.
- C807 **Tributes to Nehru.** *AICC Economic Review* 16 (4); 25 Jul 1964: 31.  
Tributes paid by foreign press on Nehru's death.
- C808 **Truman, Harry S.**  
[Tribute] *In* Cousins, Norman, *ed.* Profiles of Nehru: America remembers a world leader. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 86.  
Tribute by a former U.S. President on Nehru's demise.

- C809 **Tyabji, N.S.**  
 "Jawaharlal Nehru amar rahen...." *Gujrefin: Jawaharlal Nehru Commemoration Number*. 2 (5); 8 Jun 1964: 13.  
 Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C810 **Under a dark shadow.** *Bulletin of the Property Owners' Association* 9 (2); 20 Oct 1964: 1-3.  
 Homage paid to Nehru on his death.
- C811 **Unfinished business** [editorial] *Yojana* 8 (12); 21 Jun 1964: 1.  
 Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his demise.
- C812 **Universal tributes.** *In Nehru commemoration volume*, 1964. Trichur, Trichur Working Journalists' Association [foreword 1964] p. 173-78.  
 Collection of tributes paid to Nehru on his demise by world dignitaries.
- C813 **Vasavada, S.R.**  
 Vasavada's tributes to Jawaharlal Nehru. *Indian Worker* 12 (33-35); 1 Jun 1964: 10.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru: selections from AIR broadcasts.* Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 71-72 under title *Tribute*.  
 Text of a message by the General Secretary, Indian National Trade Union Congress and President, NFIR, relayed on All India Radio, Ahmedabad, on May 30, 1964.
- C814 **Vellodi, M.K.**  
 Tribute. *In Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru: selections from AIR broadcasts.* Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 73-74.  
 Homage paid to Jawaharlal Nehru on his demise.
- C815 **Vembuswami, N.**  
 The global man. *Newsman* 6 (4); Apr-May 1964: 1.  
 Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C816 **Viswanathan, R.K.**  
 A bouquet to a martyr. *Messenger* 5 (6); Jun 1964: 11-12.  
 Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C817 **The voice of Patrika:** a collection of editorial articles published in the Amrita Bazar Patrika, Calcutta, 1920-1970. Calcutta, Tushar Kanti Felicitation Committee [foreword 1970]  
 "Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 151-52.  
 Tribute to Nehru on his death.



- C818 **Wadia, Sophia.**  
 In memoriam. *Indian P.E.N.* 30 (7); Jul 1964: 203-04.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru: selections from AIR broad-*  
*casts.* Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Informa-  
 tion and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 67 under title *Tribute*.  
 Tribute recorded by the editor of *Indian P.E.N.* for All  
 India Radio, Bombay, on May 28, 1964 on the death of  
 Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C819 **Wagner, Robert F.**  
 [Tribute] *In Cousins, Norman, ed. Profiles of Nehru:*  
*America remembers a world leader.* Delhi, Indian Book  
 Co., 1966, p. 102.  
 Tribute to Nehru on his death by the Mayor of New  
 York City.
- C820 **We mourn** the loss of Pt. Jawahar Lal Nehru. *Be Prepared* 6  
 (8); Aug 1964: 3-4.  
 Collection of tributes paid to Nehru on his death by  
 scouts and guides of India.
- C821 **We mourn, we loved him so.** *Indian Police Journal: Com-*  
*memoration Issue.* 11 (1); Jul 1964: 24.  
 Homage paid to Nehru on his death by members of the  
 Intelligence Bureau. The condolence message was handed  
 over to Indira Gandhi on May 29, 1964.
- C822 **What after him?** [editorial] *Thought* 16 (22); 30 May 1964: 1.  
 Obituary of Nehru.
- C823 **Working Committee's** condolence resolution. *AICC Econo-*  
*mic Review* 16 (1); 10 Jun 1964: 7.  
 Resolution dated May 30, 1964 passed by the Working  
 Committee of the Indian National Congress on the death  
 of Nehru.
- C824 **World homage** to Nehru. *National Solidarity: Jawahar Jyoti*  
*Number.* 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965: 4-5.  
 Reproduces tributes paid to Nehru on his death by  
 world dignitaries.
- C825 **The world laments.** *Science and Engineering* 17 (5); May  
 1964: 77-78.  
 Collection of tributes paid to Nehru on his demise by  
 world dignitaries.
- C826 **World leaders' tribute** to Nehru. *Indian Information* 7 (10);  
 15 Jun 1964: 288-90.  
 Collection of tributes received from different parts of the  
 world on the death of Nehru.

- C827 **The world mourns.** *Bhavan's Journal* 10 (23); 7 Jun 1964: 39, 43.  
Collection of tributes paid to Nehru on his death by world dignitaries.
- C828 **World pays homage to Nehru.** *Indian Foreign Affairs* 7 (6); Jun 1964: 29-34.  
Homage paid by some leading Indian and foreign personalities on Nehru's demise.
- C829 **World press pays homage.** *Link* 6 (43); 7 Jun 1964: 14-15.  
Tributes paid by various newspapers of the world on Nehru's death.
- C830 **World press recounts Nehru's mark on history.** *Gujrefin: Jawaharlal Nehru Commemoration Number*. 2 (5); 8 Jun 1964: 14.  
Collection of tributes paid by world press to Nehru on his death.
- C831 **World statesmen pay homage.** *Traveller in India* 8 (6); Jul-Aug 1964: 5-7.  
Collection of tributes paid to Nehru on his death by leading world statesmen.
- C832 **World trade unions mourn Nehru.** *Indian Worker* 12 (33-35): 1 Jun 1964: 2, 7.  
Text of condolence messages by various trade unions of the world on Nehru's death.
- C833 **World without Nehru [editorial]** *Economist* 211; 30 May 1964: 923-24.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death.
- C834 **Wyatt, Woodrow.**  
Nehru as I saw him. *Indo-Asian Culture* 13 (1); Jul 1964: 41-43.  
Reproduced from *Sunday Times*, London dated May 31, 1964.  
Obituary of Nehru by a British parliamentarian.
- C835 **Yarborough, Ralph W.**  
[Tribute] In Cousins, Norman, ed. *Profiles of Nehru: America remembers a world leader.* Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 103.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death by the U.S. Senator of Texas.



- C836 **Zablocki, Clement J.**  
 [Tribute] In Cousins, Norman, *ed.* Profiles of Nehru: America remembers a world leader. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 104.  
 Homage paid to Nehru on his death by the U.S. Representative of Wisconsin.

- C837 **Zakir Husain.**  
 Our Patron's tribute. *Indian Scouter: Nehru Memorial* Number. 14 (6); Jun 1964 [4]  
 Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his death by the Vice-President of India and the Patron of the All India Boy Scouts Association.

### REMINISCENCES/ANECDOTES

- C838 **Abashidze, Irakli.**  
 Impressions of Nehru. In Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp. and ed.* India's great son: Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 66-69.  
 Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C839 **Akum Imlong.**  
 Reminiscences. In Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru: selections from AIR broadcasts. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 28-30.  
 Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C840 **Alakhdhari, Diwan.**  
 Some reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru. *Organiser* 17 (46); 15 Jun 1964: 2.  
 Author, who served as minister in various Indian states in Rajasthan, recounts his reminiscences of Nehru covering a period of nearly fifty years.
- C841 **Algu Rai Shastri.**  
 Nehru legend, the greatest riches of Mother India. *Socialist Congressman: Nehru Path to Socialism* Number. 5 (4); 27 May 1965: 7.  
 Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C842 **Alladi Ramakrishnan.**  
 That magic moment. *Science Reporter: Nehru Commemoration* Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964: 83.  
 Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru relating to the establishment of the Institute of Mathematical Sciences, Madras.

- C843     **Aney, M.S.**  
           Anecdotes. In *Nehru abhinandan granth: a birthday book*.  
           New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949,  
           p. 180.  
           Author narrates an incident which took place at a  
           meeting of the A.I.C.C. held in Bombay, 1923 when  
           Jawaharlal Nehru was the Secretary of the Indian  
           National Congress.
- C844     **Arya, Jitendra.**  
           On photographing Nehru.     *Mainstream*: Nehru Number.  
           3 (11); 14 Nov 1964: 21-22.  
           Author's reminiscences of his various meetings with  
           Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C845     **Asaf Ali, Aruna.**  
           Nehru 79: reflections.     *Link* 11 (14); 17 Nov 1968: 14, 40.  
           Reminiscences relate to the period 1929-64.
- C846     ———.   
           Reminiscences.     *Link* 7 (42); 30 May 1965: 19-20.  
           Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C847     ———.   
           Some reflections.     *Mainstream* 10 (39); 27 May 1972:  
           10-11.  
           Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru on his eighth death  
           anniversary.
- C848     **Azimjanova, Sabohat.**  
           The great scholar. In *Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai,*  
           *comp. and ed. India's great son: Soviet people about Nehru.*  
           Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 54-55.  
           Author's impressions of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C849     **Bahadur Singh, I.J.**  
           Some personal recollections.     *Secular Democracy*: Nehru  
           Number. 9 (21-22); 15-30 Nov 1976: 61-64.  
           Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru with whom  
           he was associated from October 1938 to May 1964.
- C850     **Bajaj, Savitri.**  
           I write as I feel.     Bombay, Sevak Prakashan, 1977.  
           184 p.  
           "Some recollections of Jawaharlal Nehru the man", p.  
           26-33.  
           Reproduced from *Mirror* dated November 1969.  
           Reminiscences relate to the period 1936-64.



- C851 **Balabushevich, Vladimir.**  
Nehru's cause lives on. In Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp. and ed.* India's great son: Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 52-53.  
Recollections of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C852 **Bartholemew, Carol.**  
Philosopher-king. In Cousins, Norman, *ed.* Profiles of Nehru: America remembers a world leader. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 54-57.  
Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru relating to the occasion of the pouring of the first bucket of concrete at Bhakra on July 8, 1954.
- C853 **Bayur, Hikmet.**  
Anecdotes. In Nehru abhinandan granth: a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 171.  
Contains an anecdote of Jawaharlal Nehru when he was in prison in 1930.
- C854 **Beibutov, Rashid.**  
India in my life. In Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp. and ed.* India's great son: Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 72-73.  
Russian artist's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C855 **Bhatia, Prem.**  
Covering Mr. Nehru. *Indian Police Journal: Commemoration Issue*. 11 (1); 1 Jul 1964: 167-69.  
Broadcast on All India Radio, New Delhi.  
Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C856 **Bhatnagar, P.L.**  
Universality of mathematics. In Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, *New Delhi, 1970*. [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 129-31.  
Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru relating to the humanistic and scholarly aspects of his personality.
- C857 **Bhatt, Upendra.**  
Immortal Nehru: glimpses of Panditji. *Gujrefin: Jawaharlal Nehru Commemoration Number*. 2 (5); 8 Jun 1964: 5-6.  
Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru. Also contains his photographs.

**C858 Birla, G.D.**

Anecdotes. In *Nehru abhinandan granth: a birthday book*. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 177-78.

"Translated from Hindi".

Recollections of Jawaharlal Nehru relating to the period 1924-49.

**C859 Bodet, Jaime Torres.**

Mexican poet-diplomat remembers Nehru and Indira Gandhi. *Socialist India* 3 (25); 13 Nov 1971: 19-20.

Translation of an article extracted from the unpublished memoirs of the author, an eminent Mexican statesman, poet, writer and former Director-General of the Unesco. The article was published in the cultural supplement of *El Dia* of Mexico on September 15, 1971.

Contains author's reminiscences of his meetings with Jawaharlal Nehru in 1951 and 1961.

**C860 Borgese, Elisabeth Mann.**

An afternoon with Nehru. *Nation* 198 (21); 18 May 1964: 506-08.

Later reprinted in:

*Profiles of Nehru: America remembers a world leader*; edited by Norman Cousins. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 80-81.

Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru by the author who met him in New Delhi sometime in 1964.

**C861 Bose, Sudhindra.**

Visiting the Nehrus. *Modern Review* 49 (6); Jun 1931: 623-26.

Author's reminiscences of Motilal Nehru and Jawaharlal Nehru when he visited them in 1928.

**C862 Bowles, Chester.**

Promises to keep: my years in public life 1941-1969. Bombay, B.I. Publications, 1972.

xii, 657p.; illus.

"Impressions of Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 487-96.

Later reprinted in:

(i) *Mission to India: a search for alternatives in Asia* by Chester Bowles. Bombay, B.I. Publications, 1974, p. 103-15.

(ii) *Socialist India* v. 8, nos. 25-26, 25 May 1974, p. 14-15, 32 under title *Nehru Expressed the Yearnings of Asia*. (Extracts)



Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru mainly of the period 1951-53 when the author was the U.S. Ambassador to India. Author also refers briefly to his meetings with Nehru during his visits to India in 1955 and 1964.

- C863 **Brahm Perakash, Chaudhary.**  
Nehru—before, during and after elections. *Socialist Congressman: Nehru Memorial Issue*. 6 (3-4); 27 May 1966: 39-40.  
Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C864 **Brockway, Fenner.**  
My memories of Nehru. *Indian and Foreign Review* 1 (19); 15 Jul 1964: 9.  
Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru by an old friend of the Indian freedom movement and a Labour member of the British Parliament.
- C865 ———.  
Nehru, lover of knowledge, culture and beauty. In Jolly, G.S., ed. *The image of Nehru*. Gurgaon, Prabhu Book Service, 1968, p. 69-73.  
Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C866 **C.N.C., pseud.**  
First glimpse. *Mainstream: Nehru Birthday Number*. 2 (11); 16 Nov 1963: 16.  
— Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C867 **Chalapathi Rau, M.**  
Magnus and muses: "off the record" musings of "MC" (M. Chalapathi Rau); compiled and edited by Harindra Srivastava. Gurgaon, Academic Press, 1980.  
x, 240p.  
"Jawaharlal Nehru: some reminiscences," p. 15-19.  
Reminiscences relate to the period 1942-64.
- C868 ———.  
Nehru. *Mainstream* 10 (39); 27 May 1972: 8-9.  
Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru arranged in a chronological order from 1936 to May 27, 1964 published on the occasion of his eighth death anniversary.
- C869 ———.  
Remembering Nehru. *Swarajya* 23 (48); 27 May 1979: 9-10.  
Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru on his fifteenth death anniversary.

- C870 Chaman Lall, Diwan.**  
The greatest of the great: my memories of Nehru. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 7 (6); Jun 1964: 3-15.  
Author, who knew Jawaharlal Nehru intimately in the days before the First World War, narrates interesting reminiscences which are of historical importance.
- C871 Chanda, Anil Kumar.**  
The beloved leader: some stray personal recollections. *Visva-Bharati Quarterly: Jawaharlal Nehru* [Number] 29 (2-3); 1963-64: 145-66.  
Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru. Also includes letters which Nehru wrote to the author between 1934 and 1949.
- C872 Chaturvedi, J.P.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru. *Mainstream* 10 (39); 27 May 1972: 14-15.  
Reminiscences of Nehru.
- C873 Chelyshev, Yevgeni.**  
My meetings with Nehru. In Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp. and ed.* India's great son: Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 50-51.  
Author, Vice-President of the Soviet-Indian Cultural Relations Society and a winner of the Jawaharlal Nehru Award, recalls his meetings with Nehru.
- C874 Das, Sudhiranjan.**  
Acharya Jawaharlal. *Visva-Bharati Quarterly: Jawaharlal Nehru* [Number] 29 (2-3); 1963-64: 117-25.  
"Translated by Adhyapaka Shyamal Sarkar from a Bengali article published in the *Visva-Bharati Patrika*".  
Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C875 Dembla, Prabhudas Pokardas.**  
A rare meeting. *Upkari: Nehru Special*. 1 (5); Nov 1964: 18.  
Author's reminiscences of his meetings with Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C876 Desai, Hiralal M.**  
Anecdotes. In Nehru abhinandan granth: a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 200-04.  
Author narrates anecdotes of Jawaharlal Nehru relating to the period 1930-39.



- C877 **Desai, Morarji.**  
 The story of my life. Delhi, Macmillan, 1974.  
 v. 1(x, 285 p.)  
 "My first contact with Jawaharlalji", p. 136-38.  
 Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru relating to the year 1936.
- C878 **Deshmukh, C.D.**  
 As I knew him. *Science Reporter*: Nehru Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964: 37.  
 Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru by a former Finance Minister of the Nehru cabinet.
- C879 **Dinesh Singh.**  
 Reminiscences and notes. *In* Nehru legacy: a symposium. New Delhi, National Book Club, 1966, p. 48-57.  
 Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru relating to foreign affairs.
- C880 **Durga Das.**  
 India from Curzon to Nehru and after. London, Collins, 1969.  
 487 p.; illus.  
 "The Nehru era", p. 261-385.  
 Author narrates reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru. Also attempts to portray men and events from 1947 to 1964.
- C881 **Dutt, Subimal.**  
 With Nehru in the Foreign Office. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1977.  
 326 p.  
 "Nehru—some personal reminiscences", p. 278-99.  
 Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru as Foreign Minister of India when the author was in the Indian Foreign Service.
- C882 **Dwivedi, Nathu Ram.**  
 Anecdotes. *In* Nehru abhinandan granth: a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 198-99.  
 Account of an episode of 1937 relating to Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C883 **Dymshits, Veniamin**  
 Bhilai—the symbol and herald of future India. *In* Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp. and ed.* India's great son: Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 33-35.

Author, Chief Engineer in charge of the construction of the Bhilai Steel Plant between 1957 and 1959, recollects his reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C884 Dymshits, Veniamin**

My meeting with Nehru. *In* Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 32.

Author, Deputy Chairman of the U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers, narrates reminiscences of his meeting with Jawaharlal Nehru in 1957.

**C885 Erzin, P.D.**

Recollections of Nehru. *Link* 11 (14); 17 Nov 1968: 15.

Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru by the author who was the First chargé d'affaires of the U.S.S.R. in India in 1947.

**C886 Fabri, Charles.**

Jawaharlal Nehru. *Cultural Forum: Nehru* Number. 6 (4); Nov 1964: 61-63.

Reminiscences of Nehru reflecting his interest in art.

**C887 Fielden, Lionel.**

Anecdotes. *In* Nehru abhinandan granth: a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 184-85.

Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru from 1936 to the 1940s.

**C888 Forbes, Giralda.**

Nehru as I knew him. *In* Cousins, Norman, *ed.* Profiles of Nehru: America remembers a world leader. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 68-69.

Author's name in the chapter: Mary E. Forbes.

Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C889 Gadgil, N.V.**

Some moments of crisis in the Nehru cabinet. *Organiser* 17 (52); 27 Jul 1964: 5-6.

Reproduced from Marathi daily *Lok Satta* dated June 7, 1964.

Author writes about his memories of Jawaharlal Nehru while he was a member of the Nehru cabinet from 1947 to 1952.



- C890     **Galbraith, John Kenneth.**  
Ambassador's journal: a personal account of the Kennedy years.     London, Hamish Hamilton, 1969.  
xx, 656p.; illus.  
"Nehru and Kennedy", p. 239-53.  
Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru relating to the period October 24-November 10, 1961.
- C891     **Germanus, A.K. Julius.**  
Man who thought for the people.     *New Age* 12 (46); 15 Nov 1964: 11.  
Author, a noted Hungarian journalist, recalls one of his meetings with Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C892     **Ghose, Aurobindo.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru: some impressions.     *Mainstream* 6 (12); 18 Nov 1967: 37.  
Author narrates how as a student he was attracted towards Jawaharlal Nehru mainly by his physical characteristics—the visible attributes, but later his admiration for him shifted from physical to mental qualities and ideas.
- C893     **Gibbs, Gerald.**  
Survivor's story.     London, Hutchinson, 1956.  
182p.; illus.  
"India and Nehru", p. 155-76.  
Author, who was the Chief of the Air Staff and C-in-C, Indian Air Force, 1951-54, recollects his memoirs of Jawaharlal Nehru. Apart from drawing his profile, the author highlights the socio-political conditions prevailing in India.
- C894     **Gill, Niranjan Singh.**  
Anecdotes. *In* Nehru abhinandan granth: a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 181-83.  
Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru dealing with the period 1930-49.
- C895     **Goldin, Nikolai.**  
The new temples of the new India. *In* Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp. and ed.* India's great son: Soviet people about Nehru.     Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 36-38.  
Author, Chief Engineer in charge of the construction of the Bhilai Steel Plant between 1959 and 1961, relates his memories of Jawaharlal Nehru.

- C896 **Gombar, William.**  
 Seven jewels of India. New York, Vantage Press, 1970.  
 69p.; illus.  
 "Nehru—a march of men", p. 59-63.  
 Account of a meeting the author, along with a group of  
 Americans, had with Jawaharlal Nehru when he visited  
 India.
- C897 **Govind Das.**  
 Anecdotes. In *Nehru abhinandan granth: a birthday book*.  
 New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949,  
 p. 205-06.  
 "Translated from Hindi".  
 Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru relate to the period  
 1920-49.
- C898 **Grace, Rosemary.**  
 Tributes. In *Cousins, Norman, ed. Profiles of Nehru:  
 America remembers a world leader.* Delhi, Indian Book  
 Co., 1966, p. 108-09.  
 Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru by the author who  
 met Nehru in New Delhi in April 1962 as a member of a  
 round-the-world press tour.
- C899 **Gunther, Frances.**  
 Revolution in India. Allahabad, Central Book Depot,  
 1946.  
 vii, 152p.  
 "Nehru and guns", p. 92-108.  
 Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru when he  
 visited India in 1938.
- C900 **Hajrah Begum.**  
 Jawaharlalji: some reminiscences. *Mainstream* 4 (11);  
 13 Nov 1965: 18-19, 22.  
 Memories of Jawaharlal Nehru relating to the period  
 before Indian independence.
- C901 **Haksar, P.N.**  
 Jawaharlal Nehru. *Mainstream* 12 (12); 17 Nov 1973:  
 9-10.  
 Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru when he  
 met him in 1930.
- C902 **Heda, H.C.**  
 Nehru's superb power of tackling. *National Solidarity:*  
*Jawahar Jyoti* Number. 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965: 55.  
 Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru covering the period  
 1949-64.



C903 Home, Amal.

My first meeting with Nehru. In *The Calcutta Municipal Gazette*: Amal Home special number, November 13, 1976. [n.p., n.d.] p. 22-23.

Author's reminiscences of his meeting with Jawaharlal Nehru during the session of the Indian National Congress held at Lucknow in December 1916.

C904 Hutheesing, Krishna.

Bhai. *Illustrated Weekly of India*: Homage to Nehru-1. 85 (46); 15 Nov 1964: 43, 45.

Later reprinted in:

*Ashram Sandesh* v. 11, no. 2, Nov 1964, p. 21-28.

Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru by his younger sister.

C905 -----.

My brother—then and now. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. *A study of Nehru*. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 128-36.

Intimate glimpses of Jawaharlal Nehru by his younger sister based on personal recollections.

C906 -----.

Some side-lights on a great life: he loved to tease every one. *Organiser* 17 (44); 1 Jun 1964: 2.

Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru by his younger sister.

C907 I.S., pseud.

Nehru: the last meeting. *Socialist India* 3 (25); 13 Nov 1971: 10-11, 36.

Author's recollections of his last meeting with Jawaharlal Nehru in March 1961.

C908 Iengar, H.V.R.

P.M. at work. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. *A study of Nehru*. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 177-81.

Later reprinted in:

*Organiser* v. 17, no. 45, 8 Jun 1964, p. 15 under title *Some Intimate Glimpses of Nehru*.

Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru as Prime Minister of India.

C909 -----.

Pandit Nehru and Sardar: attitude towards civil service. *Bhavan's Journal* 22 (10); 7 Dec 1975: 33-35.

Excerpts from author's *Administration in India: a historical review*.

Author narrates his experiences of working with Jawaharlal Nehru as his Principal Private Secretary and with Sardar Patel as Home Secretary.

**C910 Iengar, H.V.R.**

Panditji, as I knew him. *Bhavan's Journal* 15 (8); 17 Nov 1968: 34-37.

Excerpts from author's *Administration in India: a historical review*.

Author gives reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru with special reference to his approach towards communal problem.

**C911 ———.**

Some reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru. *Indian Review* 69 (3); Jun 1973: 35-37.

Broadcast on All India Radio.

Author recollects reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru relating to foreign relations and national objectives.

**C912 Indarjit Singh.**

Nehru, the passionate devotee of public sector. In Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, *New Delhi, 1970*. [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 113-17.

Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru appreciating his keen interest in the development of public sector. The reminiscences relate to the period 1957-62.

**C913 Iqbal Singh.**

My first meeting with Nehru. *Mainstream* 10 (39); 27 May 1972: 13.

Author's reminiscences of his first meeting with Jawaharlal Nehru in 1936.

**C914 Isaacs, Norman.**

Tribute. In Cousins, Norman, *ed* Profiles of Nehru: America remembers a world leader. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 111-14.

Author, who spent several months in India on a public affairs mission for the State Department of the U.S.A., relates his meeting with Jawaharlal Nehru in 1958.

**C915 Iswara Dutt, K.**

Jawaharlalji and I. *New India Weekly*: Nehru Number. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962: 19-20.

Reminiscences of Nehru by a journalist.



- C916 **Jaffri, S.H.A.**  
The universe was in grief. *Indian Scouter: Nehru Memorial Number*. 14 (6); Jun 1964: 26-27.  
Author recalls his reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru while paying tribute to him on his death.
- C917 **Jagjit Singh.**  
Memoirs of a mathematician manqué. New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1980.  
121p.  
"Bombay, Bhabha and Nehru", p. 67-74.  
Author narrates reminiscences of his meeting with Jawaharlal Nehru when he presented his book *Mathematical ideas* to him in 1960.
- C918 ———.  
Personal reminiscence. In *Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, New Delhi, 1970*. [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 158-59.  
Author recollects his two meetings with Jawaharlal Nehru when he presented his books *Mathematical ideas* and *Theories of cosmology* to him in 1960 and 1962 respectively.
- C919 **Jain, Ajit Prasad.**  
...A light unto eternity. *Mainstream: Nehru Number*. 3 (11); 14 Nov 1964: 18-19.  
Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C920 ———.  
Nehru—the man I knew. *Link* 8 (14); 14 Nov 1965: 28.  
Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C921 ———.  
Some reminiscences. *Link: Nehru Birthday Number*. 7 (14); 14 Nov 1964: 29-30.  
Author recounts his memories of Jawaharlal Nehru from 1936 to the 1950s.
- C922 **Janak Raj.**  
Panditji and Jungli, the gardener. *Socialist Congressman* 5 (15); 14 Nov 1965: 11, 13.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*National Solidarity: Nehru Jayanti Edition*. v. 3, no. 6, 18 Nov 1965, p. 17 under title *Panditji and Jungli, the Phoolwala*.  
Recollections of Jawaharlal Nehru by a gardener who used to bring a red rose for Nehru's achkan everyday.

- C923 **Jawaharlal Nehru:** recollections and reflections, a symposium. *Illustrated Weekly of India:* Homage to Nehru-1.85 (46); 15 Nov 1964: 9-17, 62-65, 67.  
Recollections of Nehru by Gulzarilal Nanda, Morarji Desai, C.P. Ramaswami Aiyar, B. Shiva Rao, Valerian Cardinal Gracias, K.P.S. Menon, M. Chalapathi Rau, Rafiq Zakaria, B.V. Keskar and Raja Rao.
- C924 **Joseph, Pothan.**  
Idylls past and present: an editor's wet copy; selected by Jaiboy Joseph. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1979.  
[ix] 137p.  
"Leaders of yesterday: Jawaharlal", p. 59-62.  
Contains reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru appreciating his capacity to work hard.
- C925 **Joshi, Subhadra.**  
From the book of memory. *Secular Democracy:* Nehru Number. 9 (21-22); 15-30 Nov 1976: 85-86.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*Jawaharlal Nehru: India's man of destiny*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers, 1978, p. 181-86.  
Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C926 **Kakar, B.N.**  
Nehrulal Jawahari. *National Solidarity:* Jawaharlal Jyoti Number. 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965: 63-64.  
Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C927 **[Kanhaiyalal, Munshi]**  
Cut off from people? *Link* 22 (15); 18 Nov 1979: 22-23.  
(Nehru comes alive again)  
Reminiscences of Nehru by the author who stayed with the Nehru family for four decades.
- C928 **Karmen, Roman.**  
Nehru—the architect of the new India. *In* Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp. and ed.* India's great son: Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 77-78.  
Reminiscences of Nehru by a Russian film director.
- C929 **Katju, Kailas Nath.**  
At the bar. *In* Rafiq Zakaria, *ed.* A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 360-66.  
Author recollects his memories of Nehru relating to the period when he worked with him at the Allahabad High Court.



- C930 **Katju, Kailas Nath.**  
Pandit Jawaharlal at the bar. *Indian Review* 50 (12);  
Dec 1949 : 617-22.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
(i) *Reminiscences and experiments in advocacy* by Kailas  
Nath Katju. Calcutta, Calcutta University Press, 1952,  
p. 184-95.  
(ii) *Organiser* v. 17, no. 46, 15 Jun 1964, p. 5, 12.  
Author's recollections of Nehru's career as an advocate  
in the Allahabad High Court.
- C931 **Kaul, T.N.**  
Diplomacy in peace and war: recollections and reflections.  
New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1979.  
xi, 251 p.  
"Nehru's policy and External Affairs Ministry: Nepal,  
Bhutan, Sikkim", p. 83-94.  
"Nehru, Shastri and Tashkent", p. 153-63.  
Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru when he was  
in the Indian Foreign Service.
- C932 **Khan, Akbar Ali.**  
A master of things. In Chalapathi Rau, M., ed. *Builder of  
modern India.* Lucknow, National Herald [n.d.] p. 79-  
80.  
Author's reminiscences of his meetings with Nehru.
- C933 **Khan, Sadath Ali.**  
Nehru as a parliamentarian. *New India Weekly*: Nehru  
Number. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962: 43-44.  
Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru when he was  
a Member of Parliament.
- C934 **Khan, Shakir Ali.**  
My guide and friend. *Secular Democracy*: Nehru Number.  
9 (21-22); 15-30 Nov 1976: 71-73.  
Author recalls his memories of Jawaharlal Nehru dealing  
with the period 1939-64.
- C935 **[Khan, Shyam Kumari]**  
At Anand Bhavan, a trifle lost. *Link* 22 (15); 18 Nov  
1979: 22.  
Jawaharlal Nehru's niece narrates her memories of  
Nehru.
- C936 **Khandwalla, Navin T.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru, the freedom fighter. *Bhavan's Journal*  
19 (22); 27 May 1973: 55-58.

Author's reminiscences of Nehru as a youthful freedom fighter.

**C937 Khastgir, Sudbir.**

Anecdotes. In *Nehru abhinandan granth: a birthday book*. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 210.

"Translated from Hindi".

Sculptor's reminiscences dated July 15, 1949 of Jawaharlal Nehru published on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday.

**C938 Krishna Dasa, Rai.**

Anecdotes. In *Nehru abhinandan granth: a birthday book*. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 207-09.

"Translated from Hindi".

Reminiscences dated August 15, 1949 of Jawaharlal Nehru by the author who had known him almost from infancy.

**C939 Kumaramangalam, S. Mohan.**

Panditji—as I know him. *Mainstream* 8 (11); 15 Nov 1969: 13-15.

*Later reprinted in:*

*Mainstream* v. 11, no. 41, 9 Jun 1973, p. 6-7.

Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru relating to the period 1936-64.

**C940 ———.**

Some memories of Nehru. *Mainstream* 3 (12); 21 Nov 1964: 9-10.

Communist leader's reminiscences of his personal association with Jawaharlal Nehru on the occasion of his seventy-fifth birth anniversary.

**C941 Lacy, Creighton.**

The banyan falls. *Christian Century* 81 (28); 8 Jul 1964: 883-85.

Author's personal reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru with special reference to his religious outlook.

**C942 Lal Bahadur Shastri.**

An election episode. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. *A study of Nehru*. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 146-52.

Author, who had been associated with Jawaharlal Nehru during the pre-and post-independence era, recalls some little known things about Nehru and his temperament. Also relates an election episode of 1937.



- C943 **Lester, Muriel.**  
 Anecdotes. *In* Nehru abhinandan granth: a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 179.  
 Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru when he was in jail.
- C944 **Levkovsky, Alexei and Chicherov, Alexander.**  
 Nehru lives on in the memory of the people. *In* Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp.* and *ed.* India's great son: Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 56-57.  
 Impressions of two Soviet Indologists who met Jawaharlal Nehru in New Delhi in April 1963.
- C945 **Libov, Alexander.**  
 An unforgettable memory. *In* Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp.* and *ed.* India's great son: Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 45-46.  
 Author's impressions of Jawaharlal Nehru when he met him in 1958.
- C946 **Lyon, Jean.**  
 The nation's hero. *In* Cousins, Norman, *ed.* Profiles of Nehru: America remembers a world leader. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 61-66.  
 Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C947 **McGill, Ralph.**  
 [Tribute] *In* Cousins, Norman, *ed.* Profiles of Nehru: America remembers a world leader. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 107-08.  
 Author's reminiscences of his meeting with Jawaharlal Nehru during his visit to India in 1951.
- C948 **Magnus, pseud.**  
 With Nehru in Rae Bareilly in 1940. *Socialist India* 2 (16); 13 Mar 1971: 12-13, 26.  
 Reproduced from *National Herald*.  
 Later reprinted in:  
 MC: selected editorials and other writings of M. Chalapathi Rau, editor, "National Herald" for 30 years from 1946 onwards; compiled by Jag Mohan. New Delhi, Young Asia Publications, 1976, p. 83-87 under title *Nehru at Rae Bareilly*.  
 Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru's election tour, portraying his cameo sketch.

- C949 **Mahalanobis, P.C.**  
 Always accessible. *Science Reporter: Nehru Commemoration Number*. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964: 23.  
 Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C950 **Mahmutov, Mirza.**  
 The promise Nehru kept. In Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp.* and *ed.* *India's great son: Soviet people about Nehru*. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 99-100.  
 Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru during his visit to India in 1961.
- C951 **Maisky, Ivan.**  
 India's national leader. In Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp.* and *ed.* *India's great son: Soviet people about Nehru*. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 18-20.  
 Author, former Ambassador of the U.S.S.R. to Great Britain, 1933-43, recalls his reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru. Also contains author's letter dated October 10, 1938 to Nehru referring to the cancellation of latter's intended visit to the Soviet Union.
- C952 **Majeedullah, S.**  
 The man with the roses. *Illustrated Weekly of India: Homage to Nehru*-2.85 (47); 22 Nov 1964: 54-55.  
 Contains author's memories of Jawaharlal Nehru's visits to Bidar in 1952, Aurangabad in 1957, Sholapur in 1960, and Bombay in 1964.
- C953 **Malaviya, H.D.**  
 Leaves from past. *Mainstream* 4 (11); 13 Nov 1965: 16-18.  
 Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C954 **Malaviya, K.D.**  
 Nehru as Congress election campaigner. *Socialist Congressman: Nehru Memorial Issue*. 6 (3-4); 27 May 1966: 35-36.  
 Author gives some rare and intimate glimpses of his association with Jawaharlal Nehru from the 1930s to 1960s.
- C955 **Malik, B.**  
 My reminiscences of Nehru. In Satish Chander, *ed.* *Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 177-78.  
 Reminiscences relate to the period 1924-62.



- C956 **Malraux, Andre.**  
 On Nehru. *Socialist India*: Independence Day Number. 1 (11-12); 15 Aug 1970: 12-14, 18.  
 Extracts from author's *Antimemoirs*.  
 Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C957 **Mathai, M.O.**  
 My days with Nehru. New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1979.  
 xv, 270p.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*Organiser* v. 31, no. 7, 8 Jul 1979, p. 10 under title *Mathai's Second Close Look at the Nehru Years*. (Extracts)  
 Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru by the author who worked with him as his Special Assistant from 1946 to 1959.
- C958 ———.  
 Reminiscences of the Nehru age. New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1978.  
 x, 299p.  
 "Will and Testament of Jawaharlal Nehru", app. I, p. 267-72.  
 "Note by Jawaharlal Nehru distributed only to Gandhiji and Sardar Patel", app. II, p. 273-77.  
 "Letter no. 1046-PMH/59 dated May 6, 1959, from the Prime Minister to the Chairman, Rajya Sabha [and] note [dated May 6, 1959] by the Prime Minister in regard to certain allegations made against Shri M.O. Mathai", app. III, p. 285-89.  
 Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru by the author who worked with Jawaharlal Nehru as his Special Assistant during the period 1946-59. The reminiscences reflect the multi-faceted personality of Nehru.
- C959 **Mehta, Asoka.**  
 Nehru and India. *Indian Worker* 12 (38); 22 Jun 1964: 11.  
 Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C960 **Mehta, Krishna.**  
 Chaos in Kashmir. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1954.  
 186p.  
 "An interview with Nehru", p. 180-86.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*This happened in Kashmir* by Krishna Mehta. Delhi, Publications Division, 1966, p. 166-71.  
 Author's memories of his meetings with Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C961 Mehta, Ved.**

Sunday lunch with Prime Minister Nehru. *Imprint* 4 (8);  
Nov 1964: 37-39. (Jawaharlal Nehru: a fragmentary  
appreciation)

Reproduced from *New Yorker*.

Later reprinted in:

*Profiles of Nehru: America remembers a world leader*; edited  
by Norman Cousins. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966,  
p.75-79. (Extracts)

Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru when he  
visited him in New Delhi in the summer of 1959.

**C962 Menhuin, Yehudi.**

Yehudi Menhuin on Nehru. *Socialist India* 15 (22); 19  
Nov 1977: 2, 6.

Excerpts from author's autobiography *Unfinished journey*.

Contains author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru and  
his daughter Indira Gandhi when he, along with his wife  
Diana, visited India in 1952.

**C963 Menon, K.P.S.**

Jawaharlal Nehru, apostle of peace. *Swarajya* 23 (20); 12  
Nov 1978: 16-17.

Author narrates reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru while  
paying tribute to him on his birth anniversary. Appreci-  
ates Nehru's efforts to promote world peace.

**C964 ———.**

My memories of Jawaharlal Nehru. *Akashvani* 40 (28); 13  
Jul 1975: 1232, 1234.

Broadcast on All India Radio, 1975.

Later reprinted in:

- (i) *Secular Democracy*: Nehru Number. v. 9, nos. 21-22,  
15-30 Nov 1976, p. 53-54 under title *Memories of  
Nehru*.
  - (ii) *Yesterday and today* by K.P.S. Menon. Bombay,  
Allied Publishers, 1976, p. 27-31 under title *Memories  
of Jawaharlal Nehru*.
  - (iii) *Memories and musings* by K.P.S. Menon. Bombay,  
Allied Publishers, 1979, p. 39-44 under title *Memories  
of Jawaharlal Nehru*.
- Reminiscences relate to the period 1931-64.

**C965 Menon, Vengalil K. Krishna.**

Personal memories of Jawaharlal Nehru. In *The Jawaharlal  
Nehru memorial lectures: being the four lectures given in the  
years between 1966 and 1971*. London, Jawaharlal Nehru  
Memorial Trust, 1973, p. 37-52.



Third memorial lecture delivered at the University of London on November 12, 1970.

Author, who had long association with Jawaharlal Nehru over a period of thirty years, recalls his reminiscences of Nehru.

**C966 Menshikov, Mikhail.**

Meeting Nehru. In Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, comp. and ed. *India's great son: Soviet people about Nehru*. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 23-25.

Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru relating to the period when he served as the Soviet Ambassador to India, 1953-57.

**C967 Mitra, Roma.**

My first meetings with Gandhiji, Nehru, Lohia. *Mankind* 12 (7); Oct 1968: 15-18.

Contains reminiscences of author's meeting with Jawaharlal Nehru in Calcutta in December 1945.

**C968 Mohammed Yunus.**

Nehru: some anecdotes. *Socialist India* 13 (6); 10 Jul 1976: 33-34.

Author, a former political worker, diplomat, Commerce Secretary, recounts sparkling anecdotes of Nehru's sense of humour.

**C969 Mukerji, Dhan Gopal.**

Disillusioned India. New York, E.P. Dutton, 1930. 224p.

"Jawaharlal Nehru of Allahabad", p. 71-75.

Author's impressions of Jawaharlal Nehru in the background of the Indian freedom movement.

**C970 Mukerji, Dhurjati Prasad.**

Anecdotes. In Nehru abhinandan granth: a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 172-76.

Recollections dated March 21, 1949 of Jawaharlal Nehru published on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday.

**C971 Mukherjee, Hiren.**

Gem of a man. *Mainstream* 2 (41); 13 Jun 1964: 7. Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.

- C972 **Munshi, Lilavati.**  
 Nation's darling. *Bhavan's Journal* 10 (23); 7 Jun 1964: 42.  
 Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C973 **Murti, S.N.**  
 Nehru as a broadcaster. *Swarajya* 23 (48); 27 May 1979: 12-13.  
 Author relates his experience of handling Jawaharlal Nehru as a broadcaster during three decades of his career in Indian broadcasting.
- C974 **Nabokov, Nicolas.**  
 Remembering Nehru. *Radical Humanist* 28 (38-40); 4 Oct 1964:443-44.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*Jawaharlal Nehru: a critical tribute*; edited by A.B. Shah. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1965, p. 23-26.  
 Author recalls a few meetings with Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C975 **Narayanan, K.R.**  
 Glimpses of greatness. *Mainstream: Annual Number* 1979. 18 (1-6): 147-51.  
 Author recalls reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru as the Minister for External Affairs when he worked in the Indian Foreign Service.
- C976 **Narendra Deva.**  
 Favourite of fortune. *In* Nehru abhinandan granth: a birth-day book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 107-12.  
 "Translated from Hindi".  
*Later reprinted in:*  
 (i) *Socialist India* v. 7, no. 25, 10 Nov 1973, p. 17 under title *Nehru's Jail Routine*. (Extracts)  
 (ii) *Towards Socialist Society*; edited by Brahmanand. New Delhi, Centre of Applied Politics, 1979, p. 451-57.  
 Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru by a prominent Indian socialist leader covering the period 1916-49.
- C977 **Natwar-Singh, K.**  
 Homage from an unknown. *In* Natwar-Singh, K., ed. *The legacy of Nehru: a memorial tribute*. New York, John Day Co., 1965, p. 69-73.  
 Author narrates his memories of Jawaharlal Nehru while paying homage to him.



- C978 **Nehru.** *Nation* 198; 8 Jun 1964: 565.  
Brief comments on Elisabeth Mann Borgese's article entitled *An afternoon with Nehru* which appeared in *Nation* dated May 18, 1964.
- C979 **Nehru anecdotes.** *Bhavan's Journal* 22 (9); 23 Nov 1975: 28-31.  
Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru by Ian Stephens, Lionel Fielden, Lal Bahadur Shastri, Sri Prakasa, K. Rama Rao and B.C. Roy.
- C980 **Nehru anecdotes.** *Bhavan's Journal* 26 (9); 2 Dec 1979: 19-21.  
Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru by Lal Bahadur Shastri, Ian Stephens and Lionel Fielden.
- C981 **Nehru as remembered at AICC Secretariat.** *Socialist India* 7 (1); 26 May 1973: 8, 34.  
Contains impressions of people who had the opportunity of working with Jawaharlal Nehru at the All India Congress Committee Secretariat. The persons interviewed are K.N. Joshi, S.V. Inamdar, G.B. Patki and N.S. Payal.
- C982 **A Nehru-Pattabhi anecdote.** *New India Weekly*: Nehru Number. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962: 56.  
Anecdote from unpublished *Pattabhi memoirs* relating to the period 1936 when Jawaharlal Nehru requested him to translate his *Autobiography* in Telugu.
- C983 **Of prisoners and tea.** *Yojana* 8 (12); 21 Jun 1964: 19.  
Collection of anecdotes of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C984 **An Old Timer, pseud.**  
An abiding memory. *Secular Democracy*: Nehru Number. 10 (21); 15 Nov 1977: 39-40.  
Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C985 **Pandey, B.N.**  
Glimpses of greatness. *Mainstream* 19 (11); 15 Nov 1980: 18-19.  
Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru by the author when he worked with him in the Allahabad City and District Congress Committees during the period 1928-38.
- C986 ———.  
Jawaharlal Nehru. *In The spirit of India*: volumes presented to Shrimati Indira Gandhi by the Indira Gandhi Abhinandan

Samiti. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1975, v. 2, p. 914-37.

Reminiscences of Nehru by one of his close associates in U.P. covering the period 1923-60. Also contains four letters of Jawaharlal Nehru addressed to the author between 1945 and 1960.

C987 **Pandit, Vijaya Lakshmi.**

Back into the shadows. *In* Tandon, P.D., *ed.* Nehru, your neighbour. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1946, p. 171-72.

Reproduced from *National Herald*.

Brief reminiscences of Nehru by his sister when she went to see him in prison.

C988 ———.

The family bond. *In* Rafiq Zakaria, *ed.* A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 125-27.

Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru by his sister giving intimate glimpses of his life.

C989 ———.

My brother Jawaharlal. *Himmat* 11 (43); 22 Aug 1975: 12-13, 15.

Extracts from Nehru memorial lecture delivered in London in June 1975.

Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru portraying his intimate profile.

C990 **Parmar, Y.S.**

Years of challenge and growth. New Delhi, Rubicon Publishing House, 1976.

[v] 123p.

"Memorable moments with Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 105-09.

Based on a broadcast over All India Radio, Simla, on May 27, 1975 on the occasion of the death anniversary of Jawaharlal Nehru.

Reminiscences of Nehru relating to the period when the author was the Chief Minister of Himachal Pradesh.

C991 **Pechnikov, Gennady.**

Nehru at a performance of "Ramayana." *In* Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp. and ed.* India's great son: Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 96-98.



Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru relating to the occasion when he came to see the performance of *The Ramayana* by the Central Children's Theatre Company in Moscow on September 8, 1961.

C992 **Pillai, Kainikkara M. Kumara.**

Anecdotes. In *Nehru abhinandan granth: a birthday book*. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 189-91.

Author relates an episode which occurred during Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to Travancore in May 1931.

C993 **Pillai, N.R.**

I was witness to his Will. *Organiser* 17 (46); 15 Jun 1964: 14.

Reproduced from *Statesman*.

Author narrates his memories when he, along with K.N. Katju, was a witness to Nehru's Will.

C994 **Prasad, V.V.**

The white-haired boy. *New India Weekly: Nehru* Number. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962: 27.

Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru by a journalist, highlighting his hot temperament.

C995 **R.V., pseud.**

Jawaharlal Nehru as a patient. *Illustrated Weekly of India: Homage to Nehru*-1. 85 (46); 15 Nov 1964: 37.

Reminiscences of Nehru by one of his physicians who attended on him during his last illness.

C996 **Rafiq Zakaria.**

Flashback on Nehru. *Secular Democracy: Nehru* Number. 9 (21-22); 15-30 Nov 1976: 49-52.

Later reprinted in:

*Jawaharlal Nehru: India's man of destiny*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers, 1978, p. 153-62.

Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru appreciating different facets of his personality.

C997 **Ragimova, Elmira.**

He was like a father to me. In *Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, comp. and ed. India's great son: Soviet people about Nehru*. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 74-76.

Russian artist's reminiscences of her two meetings with Jawaharlal Nehru in 1957.

- C998 **Raja Rao.**  
 [Tribute] *In* Natwar-Singh, K., *ed.* The legacy of Nehru: a memorial tribute. New York, John Day Co., 1965, p. 81-96.  
 Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C999 **Romanov, Boris.**  
 Vasudhara—the source of prosperity. *In* Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp. and ed.* India's great son: Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 39-40.  
 Author, who served as Counsellor for Economic Affairs, Soviet Embassy in India, 1957-63, gives his impressions of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1000 **Roosevelt, Eleanor.**  
 Not many dull minutes. *In* Cousins, Norman, *ed.* Profiles of Nehru: America remembers a world leader. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 44-45.  
 Author's reminiscences of her meeting with Nehru at Hyde Park, New York State. Also contains a photograph of Nehru.
- C1001 **Roy, Dilip Kumar.**  
 Reminiscences of Panditji. *Bhavan's Journal* 12 (3); 29 Aug 1965: 47-57.  
 Author recounts his memories of Jawaharlal Nehru. Also contains Nehru's letters dated January 9, 1948, January 14, 1963 and May 29, 1963 to the author.
- C1002 **Rudra, S.K.**  
 Anecdotes. *In* Nehru abhinandan granth: a birthday book. New Delhi, Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 163-70.  
 Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru appreciating him as a man, his various achievements and his political philosophy.
- C1003 **Rustomji, Nari.**  
 Enchanted frontiers: Sikkim, Bhutan and India's north-eastern borderlands. London, Oxford University Press, 1971.  
 viii, 333p.; illus.  
 "Nehru and Indira: by yak to Bhutan", p. 224-44.  
 Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru and his daughter Indira Gandhi when they visited Bhutan in September 1958. The author was the Dewan of Sikkim at that time,



- C1004     **Rza, Rasul.**  
 He lives on in my songs. In Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp. and ed.* India's great son: Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 70-71.  
 Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru when he met him as a member of a delegation of Soviet MPs in 1963.
- C1005     **Sahgal, Nayantara.**  
 Life with uncle. In Rafiq Zakaria, *ed.* A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 137-41.  
 Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru by his niece.
- C1006     ———.  
 A promise to keep. *Illustrated Weekly of India: Homage to Nehru*-1.85 (46); 15 Nov 1964: 58-59.  
 Nehru's niece recalls Jawaharlal Nehru's death and funeral.
- C1007     **Sajjad Zaheer.**  
 Reflections on Nehru. *Mainstream* 4 (39); 28 May 1966: 9-10.  
 Author, a well-known communist leader, recalls reminiscences of his association with Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1008     **Sampurnanand.**  
 A half-forgotten conversation. In Tandon, P.D., *ed.* Nehru, your neighbour. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1946, p. 7-10.  
 Article was written while Jawaharlal Nehru was detained in Ahmadnagar Fort.  
 Author's reminiscences of the talk he had with Jawaharlal Nehru in 1923 about the reorganization of the Indian National Congress on Soviet lines.
- C1009     ———.  
 Jawaharlalji was every inch a gentleman. *Organiser* 17 (46); 15 Jun 1964: 5.  
 Author's reminiscences of his association with Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1010     **Satyan, T.S.**  
 A decisive moment in Nehru's life. *Socialist India* 3 (25); 13 Nov 1971: 33.  
 Author's reminiscences relating to the occasion when he took a photograph of Jawaharlal Nehru in October 1962.

- C1011 **Schweitzer, Albert.**  
Once Jawaharlal Nehru was my guest. *Yojana* 9 (22); 7 Nov 1965: 4.  
Author, in a letter dated June 14, 1964 to Zakir Husain, Chairman of the Jawaharlal Nehru Souvenir Volume Committee, recollects his memories of Nehru.
- C1012 **Selivanov, Alexander.**  
Meeting Nehru at Suratgarh. In Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp. and ed.* India's great son: Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 41-42.  
Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru when he met him during Nehru's visit to Suratgarh in April 1959.
- C1013 **Sen, Gertrude Emerson.**  
Anecdotes. In Nehru abhinandan granth: a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 192-97.  
Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru by the author who represented the American magazine *Asia* in India. The reminiscences relate to the period 1934-49.
- C1014 **Sen, Mohit.**  
Response to Nehru: an interviewer's impressions. *Mainstream* 2 (41); 13 Jun 1964: 8-10.  
Author's impressions of Jawaharlal Nehru. It also refers to an interview he had with him on November 19, 1963.
- C1015 **Setalvad, Motilal C.**  
My life: law and other things. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1971.  
xii, 636p.  
"1963-1964: Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 514, 517-20.  
Author recollects his memories of Nehru with special reference to his views on democracy.
- C1016 **Shankar.**  
When Nehruji arrived for dinner. *Organiser* 17 (46); 15 Jun 1964: 14.  
Reproduced from *Statesman*.  
Author, who was the editor of *Shankar's Weekly*, narrates his reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1017 **Sharma, Shankar Dayal.**  
The cadre builder. *Mainstream* 10 (39); 27 May 1972: 12.  
Author's recollections of Jawaharlal Nehru on his eighth death anniversary.



C1018 **Shiva Rao, B.**

India's freedom movement: some notable figures. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1972.

viii, 330p.

"Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru 1889-1964", p. 134-48.

"An Asian federation: Nehru's view", app. VIII, p. 296-99.

"Gandhi-Nehru correspondence with Roosevelt", app. IX, 300-05.

Contains author's reminiscences of Nehru highlighting his contribution to the Indian freedom movement.

C1019 **Shriman Narayan.**

Memoirs: window on Gandhi and Nehru. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1971.

x, 339p.; illus.

"Reminiscences of Pandit Nehru", p. 197-215.

Recollections of Jawaharlal Nehru by the author who, as a Member of Parliament, as the General Secretary of the Indian National Congress and as a member of the Planning Commission, had the privilege of coming into intimate contact with him.

C1020 **Siddiqui Ali, ed.**

Mohammad Yunus: embodiment of sacrifice, faith and principles. Hyderabad, Indira Darshani Library and Cultural Centre [1976]

160p.; illus.

"Fading vignettes of Chacha Nehru", p. 65-67.

"Mohammad Yunus: a long memorable innings with Nehru", p. 93-97.

Contains reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru by Mohammad Yunus who had worked with him closely for almost three decades.

C1021 **Singh, Sarda Nand.**

My contacts with Nehru. *Gujrefin*: Jawaharlal Nehru Commemoration Number. 2 (5); 8 Jun 1964: 3-4.

Author's reminiscences of his meeting with Jawaharlal Nehru. Also includes Nehru's photographs.

C1022 **Snow, Edgar.**

Journey to the beginning. New York, Random House, 1958.

434p.

"Gandhi and Nehru", p. 75-78.

"Debate with Nehru", p. 268-72.

"Dinner with Jawaharlal", p. 407-12.

Author's reminiscences of his visits to Jawaharlal Nehru.

- C1023 **Snow, Edgar.**  
 People on our side. New York, Random House, 1944.  
 xii, 324p.; illus.  
 "Rajaji, Nehru and Gandhi", p. 27-31.  
 Author's reminiscences of his meetings with C. Rajagopalachari, Jawaharlal Nehru and M.K. Gandhi during his visit to India. Also contains Nehru's views on the Cripps proposals.
- C1024 **Some Nehru anecdotes.** *Bhavan's Journal* 10 (23); 7 Jun 1964: 44-47.  
 Collection of incidents from Jawaharlal Nehru's life narrated by Ian Stephens, Lionel Fielden, Sri Prakasa, K. Rama Rao and B.C. Roy. Also includes photographs of Nehru.
- C1025 **Sondhi, G.C.**  
 A day with Nehru. *National Solidarity: Jawahar Jyoti* Number. 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965: 36.  
 Extract from author's Bihar diary dealing with his reminiscences of a day he had spent with Jawaharlal Nehru in January 1934.
- C1026 **Sonrexa, K.C.**  
 How I photographed Jawaharlal Nehru. *Socialist India* 3 (1); 29 May 1971: 58.  
 Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru when he photographed him for the first time at the meeting of the All India P.E.N. Conference on January 1, 1959 at Bhubaneswar.
- C1027 **Sorensen, R.W.**  
 The rebel patrician. *Indo-Asian Culture* 13 (1); Jul 1964: 28-34.  
 British parliamentarian's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1028 **Sri Prakasa.**  
 Anecdotes. In *Nehru abhinandan granth: a birthday book*, New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 211-28.  
 Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru from 1911 to 1949.
- C1029 ———.  
 My last meeting with Jawaharlal. *Organiser* 17 (46); 15 Jun 1964: 14.  
 Author's reminiscences of his last meeting with Nehru after he had a stroke at Bhubaneswar in January 1964.



C1030     **Stephens, Ian.**

Anecdotes. *In* Nehru abhinandan granth: a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 161-62.

Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru relating to the years 1931 and 1946.

C1031     **Stringer, William H.**

Summit roundup: profiles of 21 world leaders. New York, Longmans, Green, 1959. xiv, 202p.

"Nehru: India", p. 170-81.

Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru on the basis of an interview he had with Nehru in the late 1950s.

C1032     **Stursberg, Peter.**

Agreement in principle. Toronto, Longmans, Green, 1961.

286p.

"Nehru and Jinnah", p. 40-52.

Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru and M.A. Jinnah.

C1033     **Syed Mahmud.**

As I knew him. *In* Chalapathi Rau, M., ed. Builder of modern India. Lucknow, National Herald [n.d.] p. 72-78.

Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru. Also relates some interesting anecdotes.

C1034     -----.

In and out of prison. *In* Rafiq Zakaria, ed. A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 157-71.

Intimate glimpses of Jawaharlal Nehru and his family as recollected by a close associate.

C1035     **Tandon, P.D.**

Nehru—some moving memories. *Socialist Congressman* 9 (13-14); 19 Nov 1969: 25-26.

Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru by one of his contemporaries.

C1036     -----.

Nehru was indifferent to wealth. *In* Diamond jubilee souvenir, Allahabad Law Journal, 1966. [Allahabad, Allahabad Law Journal Press, n.d.] p. 35-36.

Author's reminiscences of Nehru showing his indifference to money and property; narrates how Nehru kept himself aloof from them and felt annoyed over their accumulation.

C1037 **Tandon, P.D.**

A procession of memories. In Chalapathi Rau, M., ed. *Builder of modern India*. Lucknow, National Herald [n.d.] p. 83-86.

Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru. Also relates some anecdotes.

C1038 ———.

Why people remember Nehru? *Socialist Congressman: Nehru Memorial Number*. 7 (4-5); 27 May 1967: 27, 34.

Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.

C1039 **Thapa, N.S.**

Moviemann's flashback on Nehru. In *Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, New Delhi, 1970*. [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 167-69.

Recollections of the author who, as a Director in the Films Division, travelled extensively in India and abroad in the fifties to cover the visits of Jawaharlal Nehru.

C1040 **Tyabji, Badr-ud-din.**

Chaff and grain. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1962. viii, 208p.

"Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru's seventieth birthday", p. 157-73. Speech delivered at Rheinische Friedrich Wilhelms Universitaet, Bonn, on November 13, 1959.

Later reprinted in:

(i) *Indian and Foreign Review* v. 1, no. 17, 15 Jun 1964, p. 21-25 under title *Pandit as I Knew Him*.

(ii) *National Solidarity: Jawahar Jyoti* Number. v. 2, nos. 31-32, 27 May 1965, p. 31-34 under title *Jawaharlal, the Friend, the Philosopher*.

Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru by the author who had worked with him closely. The reminiscences relate to the 1950s.

C1041 **Upadhyaya, Haribhau.**

Anecdotes. In *Nehru abhinandan granth: a birthday book*. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 186-88.

"Translated from Hindi".

Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru from 1923 to 1949.



- C1042 **Verman, Lal C.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru—recollections. *ISI Bulletin* 16 (9); Sep 1964: 367-72.  
Author's reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru's association with the Indian Standards Institution.
- C1043 **Viswam, S.**  
Nehru: through a newsman's eyes. *Indian Police Journal: Commemoration Issue*. 11 (1); 1 Jul 1964: 177-82.  
Reproduced from *Times of India* dated June 7, 1964.  
Reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru by a reporter who covered his public meetings, tours and press conferences.
- C1044 **A vow fulfilled.** In Satish Chander, ed. Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 176.  
Account of an episode which occurred during Nehru's visit to Goa in 1936.
- C1045 **Vyas, A.R.**  
The human side of Nehru. *Socialist India: Special Number*. 1 (24-25); 14 Nov 1970: 16-17.  
Author, who was in charge of public relations at the Prime Minister's Secretariat, recalls his reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1046 **Wyatt, Woodrow.**  
Talking with Nehru. *Indian Police Journal: Commemoration Issue*. 11 (1); 1 Jul 1964: 186-88.  
Reproduced from *Sunday Times* dated May 31, 1964.  
Reminiscences relate to the period 1946-62.
- C1047 **Yerzin, Pavel.**  
Laying the foundation stone of friendship. In Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, comp. and ed. India's great son: Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 21-22.  
Author, who was the Soviet chargé d'affaires in India in 1947, recalls his reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1048 **Yusuf Meherally**  
Jawaharlal Nehru. *Socialist Congressman* 1 (15); 15 Nov 1961: 17-18.  
Reproduced from *Congress Socialist*, 1936.  
Author recalls his association with Nehru from December 1927 to May 1936. The author was one of the leading members of the Congress Socialist Party.

C1049 **Zinkin, Taya.**

Reporting India. London, Chatto and Windus, 1962.  
224p.

"Encounters with Nehru", p. 204-19.

Author, who was a representative of *Manchester Guardian* in India, recalls her reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru from 1946 to 1962. Also contains some interviews she had with Nehru on problems facing India and the world.

**NEHRU STUDIED IN RELATION TO DIFFERENT  
PERSONALITIES**

**INDIAN PERSONALITIES**

**C.N. ANNADURAI**

C1050 **Ahluwalia, Sagar.**

Anna: the tempest and the sea. New Delhi, Young Asia Publications, 1969.

vii, 240p.

"Nehru, Shastri and Anna", p.224-30.

Comparative study of Jawaharlal Nehru, Lal Bahadur Shastri and C.N. Annadurai.

**SUBHAS CHANDRA BOSE**

C1051 **Chatterjee, Nandalal.**

Nehru and Netaji. *Indian Review* 63 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964: 239-41.

Comparative study of Jawaharlal Nehru and Subhas Chandra Bose.

C1052 **Jog, N.C.**

In freedom's quest: a biography of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1969.

356p. bibl.

"Bose and Nehru", p. 309-23.

Comparative study of Jawaharlal Nehru and Subhas Chandra Bose with reference to their ideologies.

C1053 **A Journalist, pseud.**

Netaji. 2nd ed. Lahore, Dewan's Publications, 1946.  
164p.

"Bose and Nehru", p. 78-86.

Comparative study of Jawaharlal Nehru and Subhas Chandra Bose with reference to differences which arose between them in the background of India's struggle for freedom.



C1054 **Kamath, H.V.**

Nehru and Netaji. *Janata* 25 (43); 15 Nov 1970: 8-10.

Comparative study of Jawaharlal Nehru and Subhas Chandra Bose and the influence of M.K. Gandhi on both of them.

C1055 **Misra, B.B.**

The Indian political parties: an historical analysis of political behaviour up to 1947. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1976.

xv, 665p.

"Nehru-Bose rivalry for left leadership", p. 478-89.

Analysis of Nehru-Bose differences over political issues which culminated into clash of personalities.

C1056 **Nehru, Bose and Gandhism.** *Economic Weekly*: Special Number. 16 (29-31); Jul 1964: 1242.

Extracts from Jawaharlal Nehru's letter dated April 3, 1939 to Subhas Chandra Bose.

Nehru gives reasons why he was against Subhas Chandra Bose standing for the presidentship of Tripuri Congress in the light of Gandhi-Bose differences.

C1057 **Roy, Dilip Kumar.**

Subhas and Jawahar. In Saggi, P.D., ed. Life and work of Subhas Chandra Bose: a nation's homage. Bombay, Overseas Publishing House [n.d.] sec. IV, p. 28-33.

Extracts reproduced from author's *The Subhash I Knew*. Bombay, Nalanda Publications, 1946.

Comparative appraisal of the personalities of Jawaharlal Nehru and Subhas Chandra Bose. Also contains author's reminiscences of both of them.

**M. CHALAPATHI RAU**

C1058 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Three letters from Nehru to MC. In Chalapathi Rau, M. MC: selected editorials and other writings of M. Chalapathi Rau, editor, "National Herald" for 30 years from 1946 onwards; compiled by Jag Mohan. New Delhi, Young Asia Publications, 1976, p. 91-93.

Nehru's three letters—one dated March 11, 1962 and two undated—reflect personal equation between Jawaharlal Nehru and M. Chalapathi Rau.

*FEROZE GANDHI*

**C1059 Shashi Bhushan.**

Feroze Gandhi: a political biography. New Delhi, Progressive People's Sector Publications, 1977.  
220p.

"Relations with Gandhi and Nehru", p.56-59.

Describes the relationship between Jawaharlal Nehru and Feroze Gandhi up to 1940 on the basis of letters.

*INDIRA GANDHI*

**C1060 Abraham, Abu.**

Nil desperandum! *Mainstream* 12 (38-39); 25 May 1974: 21-22.

Comparative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru and his daughter Indira Gandhi as Prime Ministers.

**C1061 Alexander, Mithrapuram K.**

Indira Gandhi: an illustrated biography. New Delhi, New Light Publishers [pref. 1968]  
vi, 204p.; illus.

"Her father's companion", p. 83-93.

Brief account of Indira Gandhi's relationship with Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C1062 Bahuguna, H.N.**

From Nehru's India to Indira's India: special interview. *Secular Democracy*: Nehru Number. 13 (11); Nov 1980: 8-14.

Comparative analysis of Jawaharlal Nehru and his daughter Indira Gandhi with reference to their thoughts, beliefs and socio-political frameworks.

**C1063 Chakrabarti, Atulananda.**

The recovery of India. Calcutta, World Press, 1972.  
380p. bibl.

"The father and his daughter", p. 311-37.

Comparison between Jawaharlal Nehru and his daughter Indira Gandhi from historical perspective.

**C1064 Chalapathi Rau, M.**

Nehru and Indira: a study in style. *Socialist India* 12 (8); 24 Jan 1976: K 9-K11.

Article was written in 1973 and reproduced from *Surge*.

Brief study of the style of functioning of Jawaharlal Nehru and Indira Gandhi as Prime Ministers.



- C1065 **Kanwar Lal.**  
Thank you Mrs. Gandhi. New Delhi, Anupam Publications, 1977.  
332p.  
"Daughter and disciple", p. 11-25.  
Comparative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru and his daughter Indira Gandhi.
- C1066 **Sharada Prasad, H.Y.**  
Indira and Jawaharlal. *Indian and Foreign Review* 14 (4); 1 Dec 1976: 11-13.  
Reproduced from *Blitz*, Bombay.  
Comparative analysis of the style of functioning of Jawaharlal Nehru and his daughter Indira Gandhi.
- C1067 **Sinha, Eskay.**  
Jawaharlal, Indira and democracy. *Point of View* 3 (19); 15 Jul 1972: 5-7.  
Comparative study of Jawaharlal Nehru and Indira Gandhi with regard to their popularity and wielding of power.
- M.K. GANDHI*
- C1068 **Anup Singh.**  
Gandhi's India, and Nehru. *Asia* 39 (10); Oct 1939: 555-56.  
Explains how M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru were essentially different in their fundamental outlook on life and in their temperaments; yet they had much in common, and there was a bond between them rarely found between two great leaders.
- C1069 ———.  
Is Gandhi's life work ruined? *Asia* 36 (10); Oct 1936: 627-30.  
Comparative study of the ideologies of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru. It also shows Gandhi's reaction to the socialistic policies enunciated in Nehru's presidential address delivered at the session of the Indian National Congress in 1936.
- C1070 **Bandyopadhyaya, Jayantanuja.**  
Indian nationalism versus international communism: role of ideology in international politics. Calcutta, K.L. Mukhopadhyay, 1966.  
ix, 368p. bibl.

"Gandhi-Nehru differences", p. 179-87.

Brief account of the difference of opinion between M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru on the issues of Indian independence, socialism, etc. after 1927.

**C1071 Bharati, Ramananda.**

Annie, Gandhi and Nehru. *Thought* 26 (47); 30 Nov 1974: 12.

Comparative review of the impact of Annie Besant, M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru on posterity.

**C1072 Bombay seminar on Gandhi and Nehru. *Socialist India*: Nehru Number. 15 (21); 12 Nov 1977: 2, 12.**

Brief report of the *Symposium on Gandhiji's Influence on Nehru* organised by the Nehru Centre, Bombay, on October 1, 1977.

**C1073 Bose, Nirmal Kumar.**

Gandhi and Jawaharlal. *Economic Weekly*: Special Number. 16 (29-31); Jul 1964: 1189.

Comparative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru and M.K. Gandhi by a renowned Indian social anthropologist and a Gandhian scholar.

**C1074 Brockway, Fenner.**

Gandhi and Nehru. In *Nehru abhinandan granth: a birthday book*. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 117-18.

Later reprinted in:

(i) *Gandhi Marg: In Memoriam—Nehru*. v. 8, no. 3, Jul 1964, p. 195-97.

(ii) *Socialist India* v. 9, no. 17, 28 Sep 1974, p. 8.

Comparative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru and M.K. Gandhi on the occasion of Nehru's sixtieth birthday.

**C1075 Chakrabarti, Atulananda.**

Nehru. Calcutta, the author, 1956.

xii, 103 p. (The Mahatma and his men)

Shows how M.K. Gandhi endeavoured to mould Jawaharlal Nehru into a leader.

**C1076 Chalapathi Rau, M.**

Gandhi and Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1967. vi, 152 p.

Estimate of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru, and relations between them.



- C1077 **Chalapathi Rau, M.**  
 Gandhi, Nehru and Rajaji. *Swarajya* 23 (14); 1 Oct 1978: 6-9.  
 Deals with the relationship between Jawaharlal Nehru and M.K. Gandhi, and C. Rajagopalachari and M.K. Gandhi.
- C1078 ———.  
 Nehru's place is by the side of Gandhi: history cannot separate them. *Socialist India*: Nehru Number. 15 (21); 12 Nov 1977: 5, 9.  
 Text of a paper read at the *Symposium on Gandhiji's Influence on Nehru* organised by the Nehru Centre, Bombay, on October 1, 1977.  
 Later reprinted in:  
*Secular Democracy*: Nehru Number. v. 10, no. 21, 15 Nov 1977, p. 26-30 under title *The Greatest Gandhian*.  
 Elucidation of the relationship between M.K. Gandhi and Nehru in historical perspective.
- C1079 **Chavan, Y.B.**  
 Gandhi-Nehru heritage. *Secular Democracy*: Nehru Number. 10 (21); 15 Nov 1977: 20-22.  
 Later reprinted in:  
*Socialist India*: Nehru Number. v. 15, no. 21, 12 Nov 1977, p. 2.  
 Comparative account of ideas and ideals of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru in historical perspective.
- C1080 **Dange, S.A.**  
 From Gandhi-Nehru to Marx-Lenin. *Secular Democracy*: Nehru Number. 10 (21); 15 Nov 1977: 22-25.  
 Text of a paper presented at the *Symposium on Gandhiji's Influence on Nehru* organised by the Nehru Centre, Bombay, on October 1, 1977.  
 Study of the relationship between Jawaharlal Nehru and M.K. Gandhi by a prominent Indian communist.
- C1081 **The days of rebellion**: fragments from the Gandhi-Nehru correspondence. *Gandhi Marg*: In Memoriam—Nehru. 8 (3); Jul 1964: 229-36.  
 Extracts from the correspondence of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru between January 4, 1928 and November 13, 1945 relating to the difference of opinion which arose between them during this period.

- C1082     **Desai, Maganbhai P.**  
               Gandhi, Nehru and Vinoba.     *Harijan* 19 (11); 14 May 1955: 81-83, 87-88.  
               "From the original in Gujarati".  
               Comparative study of Jawaharlal Nehru, M.K. Gandhi and Vinoba Bhave.
- C1083     **Devdutt.**  
               Nehru and Gandhi.     *Point of View*: Nehru Number. 3 (37); 18 Nov 1972: 2-6.  
               Revised version of a paper presented at the *Seminar on Gandhi and Nehru* held by the Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi, on November 29, 1969.  
               Comparative assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru and M.K. Gandhi.
- C1084     **Dhebar, U.N.**  
               Gandhi—Tagore—Nehru: some of their common aspects. *National Solidarity*: Jawahar Jyoti Number. 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965: 65.  
               Comparative review of the philosophy of Jawaharlal Nehru, M.K. Gandhi and Rabindranath Tagore.
- \*C1085     **Dutt, T.K.**  
               Nehru and Gandhi.     Gurdaspur, Punjab Nehru Foundation [n.d.]
- C1086     **Gandhi and Nehru.**     *Bhavan's Journal* 16 (5); 5 Oct 1969: 68-75.  
               Extracts from the historic letters exchanged between Jawaharlal Nehru and M.K. Gandhi depicting three important phases of differences that arose between them on the issues of (i) complete independence in 1928; (ii) socialism during 1934-36; and (iii) attitude to the war in 1939.
- C1087     **Gandhi, Manubehn.**  
               My memorable moments with Bapu; foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru; translated from the original in Gujarati by Arvind Sheth.     Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1960.  
               48p.  
               "That is Jawaharlal", p. 14-16.  
               Author relates an incident which shows mutual affection and understanding between Jawaharlal Nehru and M.K. Gandhi.



- C1088 **Gandhi-Nehru letters.** *Yojana* 21 (17); 1 Oct 1977: 12-14.  
Extracts from three letters exchanged between M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru in October and November 1945 relating to reported difference of outlook between the two.
- C1089 **Gandhi, Rajmohan.**  
Gandhi versus Nehru. *Himmat* 16 (1); 2 Nov 1979: 26.  
Elucidation of the ideological similarities and differences between Jawaharlal Nehru and M.K. Gandhi.
- C1090 **Gandhiji and Jawaharlal Nehru.** *Mysore Economic Review: Nehru Number.* 56 (11-12); Nov 1970: 49-50.  
Assessment of Nehru-Gandhi relationship.
- C1091 **Gandhiji and Nehru.** *Mysore Economic Review: Nehru Number.* 56 (11-12); Nov 1970: 22-23.  
Brief account of Jawaharlal Nehru's early association with M.K. Gandhi.
- C1092 **Gauba, K.L.**  
The assassination of Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, Jaico Publishing House, 1969.  
xxiv, 424p.  
"Three men—Nehru, Patel and the Mahatma", p. 44-49.  
Comparative analysis of the personalities of Jawaharlal Nehru, Vallabhbhai Patel and M.K. Gandhi.
- C1093 **Guha, Monoranjan.**  
Nehru without Gandhi. *Economic Weekly: Special Number.* 16 (29-31); Jul 1964: 1191.  
Study of the impact of M.K. Gandhi on Jawaharlal Nehru's personality.
- C1094 **Gupta, Sunil Kumar.**  
Gandhi-Jawahar confluence. New Delhi, Oriental Publishers and Distributors, 1976.  
xi, 295p.; illus.  
Comparative and analytical study of Jawaharlal Nehru and M.K. Gandhi with reference to their ideas and relationship.
- C1095 **Guthrie, Anne.**  
Madame ambassador: the life of Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit. London, Macmillan, 1963.  
x, 182 p.  
"Gandhi and the Nehrus", p. 26-33.  
Refers to M.K. Gandhi's influence on Jawaharlal Nehru and other members of his family in the 1920s.

- C1096 **H.Y S., pseud.**  
Two pilgrims of truth. *Yojana* 8 (11); 7 Jun 1964: p. [cover ii-iii]  
Comparative appraisal of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1097 **Iengar, H.V.R.**  
What Gandhi was to Nehru. *Gandhi Marg: In Memoriam—Nehru*. 8 (3); Jul 1964: 252-55.  
Author, Principal Private Secretary to Jawaharlal Nehru just after independence, writes about M.K. Gandhi's influence on Nehru.
- C1098 **Indian National Congress**, 71st session, Hyderabad, 7th to 11th January, 1968 [souvenir] [n.p., n.d.]  
various pagings.  
"The Nehru era: illustration", p. xi.  
Brief comparison of Jawaharlal Nehru with M.K. Gandhi, Vallabhbhai Patel and Lal Bahadur Shastri.
- C1099 **Iyengar, A.S.**  
All through the Gandhian era. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1950.  
x, 327 p.  
"Gandhiji's first capture—Jawaharlal", p. 22-24.  
Refers to the beginning of Jawaharlal Nehru's association with M.K. Gandhi.
- C1100 **Jag Parvesh Chander.**  
I impeach Beverley Nichols. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1946.  
329p.  
"Why Nehru follows Gandhi", p. 259-63.  
Comparative study of Jawaharlal Nehru and M.K. Gandhi.
- C1101 **Jagjivan Ram.**  
Nehru—a continuum of Gandhi. *Secular Democracy: Nehru Number*. 10 (21); 15 Nov 1977: 17-20.  
Text of a paper presented at the *Symposium on Gandhiji's Influence on Nehru* organised by the Nehru Centre, Bombay, on October 1, 1977.  
Describes Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the building up of modern India and examines what relationship it had with M.K. Gandhi's ideas or ideals.



- C1102 **Jain, Ajit Prasad.**  
Nehru —the political heir of Gandhi. In Satish Chander, ed. Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 122-25.  
Analysis of how far Jawaharlal Nehru was a political heir of M.K. Gandhi and how far he measured up to the Gandhian standards.
- C1103 **Joseph, Pothan.**  
Gandhi, Jinnah, Jawahar. *Swarajya* 8 (42); 18 Apr 1964: 2.  
Critical assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru as compared to M.K. Gandhi and M.A. Jinnah.
- C1104 ———.  
No, no, Jawaharlal! *Swarajya* 8 (31); 1 Feb 1964: 21.  
Critical review of Jawaharlal Nehru as continuator of M.K. Gandhi.
- C1105 **K.R., pseud.**  
Inheritor of Tagore and Gandhi. *Mainstream* 2 (42); 20 Jun 1964: 8-10.  
Traces the influence of Rabindranath Tagore and M.K. Gandhi on Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1106 **Karaka, D.F.**  
All my yesterdays. Bombay, Thacker, 1943.  
94 p.  
"From Gandhi to Nehru", p. 26-31.  
Reproduced from *Sunday Standard*, December 1936.  
Comparison of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1107 **Kripalani, Krishna.**  
Gandhi, Tagore and Nehru. 2nd ed. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1949.  
141 p.  
First published 1947.  
"Nehru and Gandhi", p. 68-76.  
Later reprinted in:  
*Faith and frivolity* by Krishna Kripalani. New Delhi, Malancha, 1962, p. 27-33.  
Comparative estimate of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru. It was written in 1945 soon after Nehru was released from Ahmadnagar Fort and was first published as two short separate articles.
- C1108 **Kumara Sekhar, K.**  
Beyond both Gandhi and Nehru. *Swarajya* 12 (23); 2 Dec 1967; 27.

Comparative study of the ideologies of Jawaharlal Nehru and M.K. Gandhi.

**C1109 Mabbett, I.W.**

Gandhi and Nehru. In Ray, Sibnarayan, ed. *Gandhi, India and the world: an international symposium.* Bombay, Nachiketa Publications, 1970, p. 128-43.

Comparative study of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C1110 Mahtab, Harekrushna.**

The road ahead. Delhi, Atma Ram [pref. 1950] 60p.

"Gandhiji and Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 13-17.

Comparative review of the philosophies of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru with reference to the ideology and programme of the Congress Party.

**C1111 Mehta, Usha.**

Gandhi and Nehru: two kindred souls. *Socialist India: Nehru Number.* 15 (21); 12 Nov 1977: 6, 8.

Text of a paper read at the *Symposium on Gandhiji's Influence on Nehru* organised by the Nehru Centre, Bombay, on October 1, 1977.

Later reprinted in:

*Secular Democracy: Nehru Number.* v. 10, no. 21, 15 Nov 1977, p. 33-35 under title *Kindred Souls, Differing Outlooks.*

Comparative study of the ideas of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C1112 Modak, Manorama R.**

The land and the people of India. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co., 1945.

109p.; illus.

"Gandhi and Nehru", p. 86-94.

Comparative pen portraits of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C1113 Mookerjee, Girija K.**

Gandhi, Nehru and Bose: a study. *Indo-Asia* Oct 1968: 381-405.

Later reprinted in:

*United Asia* v. 20, no. 6, Nov-Dec 1968, p. 345-56.

Comparative study of M.K. Gandhi, Jawaharlal Nehru and Subhas Chandra Bose.



C1114 Nanda, B.R.

Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru. *In* Nanda, B.R. and others. Gandhi and Nehru. Delhi, Oxford University Press; pub. for Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi, 1979, p. 1-31.

Examines the political views of the two leaders, their mutual accommodation to one another despite differences in perspective, and the manner in which Nehru applied some of Gandhi's ideas after independence.

C1115 ———.

Gandhi and Nehru. *In* Power, Paul F., ed. The meanings of Gandhi. Hawaii, University Press of Hawaii, 1971, p. 11-39.

Study of Jawaharlal Nehru and M.K. Gandhi with special reference to their relationship.

C1116 ———.

Gandhi and Nehru. *Indian and Foreign Review* 17 (3); 15-30 Nov 1979: 9-10.

Comparative study of the political ideas of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru and their relationship.

C1117 ———.

Gokhale, Gandhi and the Nehrus: studies in Indian nationalism. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1974.

203p.

"Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 77-105.

Critical analysis of Nehru's relationship with M.K. Gandhi.

C1118 ———and others.

Gandhi and Nehru. Delhi, Oxford University Press; pub. for Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi, 1979.

67p.

Contains three articles which are amplified versions of the talks delivered at the *Symposium on Gandhi and Nehru* held by the Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi, on November 29, 1979.

Deals with Nehru-Gandhi relationship.

C1119 Narla, V.R.

Traditional Indian culture and other essays. Vijayawada, Vijaya Books, 1969.

ix, 168p.; illus.

"Gandhi and Nehru", p. 55-69.

Text of a paper presented to a group of young intellectuals of Vijayawada in 1968.

Gives an outline of Nehru's close relationship with M.K. Gandhi and shows the differences between the two.

- C1120 **Nehru and Gandhi.** In Sharma, S.L., ed. *Hundred years of Gandhi: centenary souvenir, 1869-1969.* New Delhi, the author; pub. for Gandhi Centenary Souvenir [n.d.] p. 156-57. Throws light on the close relationship between M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1121 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.** Gandhiji had the divine fire in him. *Bhavan's Journal* 6 (13); 24 Jan 1960: 28-32. Excerpts from a speech delivered while laying the foundation stone of the first Gandhi Bhavan at Delhi University. Shows the tremendous influence of M.K. Gandhi on Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1122 **Nehru—the disciple of Gandhi and the product of the Indian revolution.** In Satish Chander, ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir.* Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 126-27. Refers to M.K. Gandhi's influence on Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1123 **Nehru—the inheritor of Gandhi.** In Satish Chander, ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir.* Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 131-33. Analysis of M.K. Gandhi's influence on Jawaharlal Nehru and their relationship.
- C1124 **Nihal Singh.** Gandhi and Nehru. *India and World Affairs* 1 (1); Apr-Jun 1945: 29-32. Comparative study of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1125 **Patel, Rajni.** Rajni Patel on Gandhi's influence on Nehru. *Socialist India: Nehru Number.* 15 (21); 12 Nov 1977: 9. Text of the welcome speech delivered at the *Symposium on Gandhiji's Influence on Nehru* organised by the Nehru Centre, Bombay, on October 1, 1977. Examines M.K. Gandhi's influence on Jawaharlal Nehru and how far he implemented the ideals of Gandhi.



C1126 **Philips, Cyril Henry.**

Gandhi and Nehru in historical perspective. *Socialist India*: Nehru Number. 15 (21); 12 Nov 1977: 3-4.

Text of a paper read at the *Symposium on Gandhiji's Influence on Jawaharlal Nehru* organised by the Nehru Centre, Bombay, on October 1, 1977.

Later reprinted in:

*Secular Democracy*: Nehru Number. v. 10, no. 21, 15 Nov 1977, p. 30-32 under title *Nehru and Gandhi: a Complex Relationship*.

Exposition of Nehru-Gandhi relationship in the background of India's struggle for independence.

C1127 **Pyare Lal.**

Gandhi and Nehru: a unique relationship. *Link* 7 (42); 30 May 1965: 31-32.

Intimate account of Nehru-Gandhi relationship. The author was M.K. Gandhi's Private Secretary for several years.

C1128 **Ramachandran, T.S.**

Martha and Mary or Gandhi and Nehru. *Indian Review* 60 (8); Aug 1959: 402-04.

Comparative study of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru.

C1129 **Ramana Murti, V.V.**

Gandhi and Nehru: from dialogue to debate. *Gandhi Marg* 15 (3); Jul 1971: 235-44.

Study of Nehru-Gandhi relationship in historical perspective.

C1130 **Ravoof, A.A.**

Bapu and Nehru compared. *Radiance* 3 (12); 10 Oct 1965: 3.

Comparative study of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru; emphasises that though there were differences dividing the two, no two leaders loved, admired, respected and adored each other as they did.

C1131 **Roy Chaudhury, P.C.**

Gandhi and his contemporaries. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1972.

viii, 336p. bibl.

"Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 100-13.

Appraisal of M.K. Gandhi with particular emphasis on his relationship with Jawaharlal Nehru.

- C1132 **Sharma, J.C.**  
 Mahatma Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru. Gurdaspur,  
 Punjab, Gandhi Memorial Trust [n.d.]  
 10p. (Gandhian literature series, no. 5)  
 Study of the influence of M.K. Gandhi on the personality  
 and ideas of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1133 **Suri, Surindar.**  
 Politics and society in India. Calcutta, Naya Prokash,  
 1974.  
 xii, 338p.  
 "Nehru, charismatic heir", p. 114-17.  
 Comparison of Jawaharlal Nehru with M.K. Gandhi.
- C1134 **Swamy, E.K.**  
 Thy will be done: a saying of Gandhi; foreword by C.R.  
 Pattabhi Raman. Madras, Scout Call Publishers, 1975.  
 xvi, 70p.  
 "Gandhi and Nehru", p. 23-25.  
 Brief comparison of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1135 **Thiagarajan, K.**  
 Gandhi and Nehru: a study in kinship. *Sarvodaya* 28  
 (5-6); Nov-Dec 1978: 133-35.  
 Comparative account of the thoughts and values of M.K.  
 Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1136 **Tholal, M.N.**  
 Nehru and Gandhi: poles apart. *Organiser* 6 (1); 15 Aug  
 1952: 20, 58.  
 Author highlights the differences in the ideologies of  
 Jawaharlal Nehru and M.K. Gandhi and criticises Nehru  
 for not following Gandhism.

*JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN*

- C1137 **Bright, J.S.**  
 Life and time of Jaiprakash Narain. Lahore, Dewan's  
 Publications, 1947.  
 199p.  
 "Jawaharlal and Jaiprakash", p. 50-57.  
 Comparative account of the ideas of Nehru and  
 Jayaprakash Narayan.
- C1138 **R.G.K., pseud.**  
 Gandhi, Nehru and J.P. *Swarajya* 24 (17); 21 Oct 1979:  
 10-11.  
 Comparison of the ideas of Jawaharlal Nehru with those  
 of Jayaprakash Narayan and M.K. Gandhi.



RAFI AHMAD KIDWAI

C1139 Weiner, Myron.

Party politics in India: the development of a multi-party system. Port Washington, N.Y., Kennikat Press, 1972. xiii, 319p.

"Nehru, Kidwai and the KMPP", p. 82-84.

Brief account of Jawaharlal Nehru's relationship with Rafi Ahmad Kidwai and the relationship of both these leaders with the Kisan Mazdoor Praja Party.

LAL BAHADUR SHASTRI

C1140 Chopra, Pran.

The changing climate of Indian politics: a political comparison between Mr. Nehru's regime and what Shastri's is likely to be. In Gujrati, B.S., ed. A study of Lal Bahadur Shastri. Jullundur, Sterling Publishers, 1965, p. 41-46.

Comparative study of the political ideas of Jawaharlal Nehru and Lal Bahadur Shastri and points out that Indian politics would be different under the leadership of Lal Bahadur Shastri.

C1141 Gupta, Ram Chandra.

Lal Bahadur Shastri, the man and his ideas: an analysis of his socio-political and economic ideas. Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1966.

xvi, 156p.

"Influences of Gandhi and Nehru", p. 92-94.

Brief account of the influence of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru on the ideas of Lal Bahadur Shastri.

V.K. KRISHNA MENON

C1142 Brecher, Michael.

India and world politics: Krishna Menon's view of the world. London, Oxford University Press, 1968. xii, 390p.

"Nehru", p. 289-91.

In an interview with the author, V.K. Krishna Menon gives his reflections on his relationship and friendship with Jawaharlal Nehru from the early 1930s.

*SAROJINI NAIDU*

- C1143 **Das, J.L.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru and Sarojini Naidu. *Contemporary* 23  
(8); Aug 1979: 18-19.  
Points out similarities in the beliefs, views and  
inclinations of Nehru and Sarojini Naidu.
- C1144 **Naravane, Vishwanath S.**  
Sarojini Naidu: an introduction to her life, work and  
poetry. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1980.  
v, 160p.  
"Friendships: Gokhale, Gandhi, Nehru", p. 56-72.  
Part of the chapter deals with Sarojini Naidu's relationship  
with Jawaharlal Nehru as revealed through her letters.
- C1145 **Sengupta, Padmini.**  
Sarojini Naidu: a biography. Bombay, Asia Publishing  
House, 1966.  
xi, 359p. bibl.  
"The Nehrus", p. 202-09.  
Highlights the intimate relationship of Sarojini Naidu  
with the Nehru family with special reference to  
Jawaharlal Nehru.

*MOTILAL NEHRU*

- C1146 **Gujral, Shila.**  
Dada Nehru. Delhi, S. Chand, 1961.  
128p.; illus.  
Author's name inside book: Shiela Gujral.  
"Father and son", p. 65-78.  
Account of Motilal Nehru's relationship with his son  
Jawaharlal Nehru and other members of the family.
- C1147 **Jha, Akhileshwar.**  
The imprisoned mind. New Delhi, Ambika Publications,  
1980.  
[ix] 239p.  
"Jawaharlal Nehru: a victim of guru-shishya culture",  
p. 151-70.  
Discusses Nehru's relationship with his father Motilal  
Nehru, and Mahatma Gandhi in the background of his  
early education and upbringing.
- C1148 **Malkani, K.R.**  
From 'Holy Trinity' to gross vulgarity: a brief comparative  
study of Motilal, Jawaharlal and Indira. *Organiser* 29  
(3); Jun 1977: 8-9.



Comparative and critical review of the qualities and shortcomings of Motilal Nehru, Jawaharlal Nehru and Indira Gandhi.

C1149 **Saksena, Mohanlal.**

Father and son. *New India Weekly*: Nehru Number. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962: 14-16.

Analysis of the relationship between Jawaharlal Nehru and his father Motilal Nehru.

VALLABHBHAI PATEL

C1150 **Ahluwalia, B.K.**

Sardar Patel: a life. New Delhi, Sagar Publications, 1974.

xiv, 294p.

"Patel and Nehru", p. 251-57.

Comparative assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru and Vallabhbhai Patel with special emphasis on the differences between them.

C1151

———. Sardar Patel: a life. New Delhi, Sagar Publications, 1974.

xiv, 294p.

"Jawaharlal Nehru's note to Mahatma Gandhi", app. 1, p. 258-64.

*Later reprinted in:*

*Secular Democracy* v. 10, no. 24, 30 Dec 1977, p. 20-21 under title *Nehru-Patel Differences: Jawaharlal's Private Note to Gandhiji*.

Private note dated January 6, 1948 refers both to temperamental differences and difference in approach with regard to economic and communal questions between Jawaharlal Nehru and Vallabhbhai Patel after independence. Also contains Nehru's views on the role of the Prime Minister.

C1152 **Candide, pseud.**

Nehru and Patel: reflections on Sardar's "correspondence". *Socialist India* 7 (25); 10 Nov 1973: 6-7, 32.

Examines the relationship between Vallabhbhai Patel and Jawaharlal Nehru while reviewing the first five volumes of *Sardar Patel's Correspondence 1945-50*.

- C1153 Goyal, D.R.**  
Nehru, Patel and RSS. *Secular Democracy* 6 (11); Nov 1973: 17-18, 49-50.  
Account of the relationship between Jawaharlal Nehru and Vallabhbhai Patel and their attitude towards the R.S.S. Also contains their correspondence in this regard.
- C1154 Iyengar, A.S.**  
All through the Gandhian era. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1950.  
x, 327p.  
"Nehru and Patel", p. 289-95.  
Comparative study of the personalities and ideas of Jawaharlal Nehru and Vallabhbhai Patel.
- C1155 Malkani, K.R.**  
Patel-Nehru differences. *Organiser* 27 (16); 24 Nov 1973: 5-6.  
Account of the relationship between Jawaharlal Nehru and Vallabhbhai Patel based mainly on *Sardar Patel's Correspondence 1945-50*.
- C1156 Mashruwala, K.G.**  
Pandit Jawaharlalji and Sardar Vallabhbhai. *Harijan* 12 (49); 6 Feb 1949: 413.  
Editorial note dated January 21, 1949 highlighting various capabilities of Jawaharlal Nehru as Prime Minister and Vallabhbhai Patel as Deputy Prime Minister.
- C1157 Menon, K.P.S.**  
Pandit Nehru and Sardar: approach to problems. *Bhavan's Journal* 22 (10); 7 Dec 1975: 29-30.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*Memories and musings* by K.P.S. Menon. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1979, p. 45-47 under title *Pandit and the Sardar*.  
Comparative study of the personality traits of Jawaharlal Nehru and Vallabhbhai Patel.
- C1158 Murthi, R.K.**  
Sardar Patel: the man and his contemporaries. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1976.  
220p. bibl.  
"Patel and Nehru: comrades-in-arms", p. 132-50.  
Comparative study of the personalities and ideas of Jawaharlal Nehru and Vallabhbhai Patel.



C1159 **Patel, P.U.**

Sardar Patel: India's man of destiny. Bombay, the author, 1964.

275p.

"Patel and Nehru", p. 243-65.

Comparative study of the personalities and ideologies of Jawaharlal Nehru and Vallabhbhai Patel.

C1160 **Patel, Vallabhbhai.**

Select correspondence of Sardar Patel 1945-50; edited by V. Shankar. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1977.

v. 2 (lii, 678 p.)

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 23.12.1947", p. 179-80.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 23.12.1947", p. 184-86.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 29.12.1947", p. 191.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 11.1.1948", p. 191-97.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 13.1.1948", p. 202-03.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 3.2.1948", p. 203-04.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 20.2.1950", p. 206-08.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 21.2.1950", p. 209-11.

(Extract)

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 26.3.1950", p. 211-17.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 29.3.1950", p. 227-28.

Nehru's letters to Vallabhbhai Patel from 1947 to 1950 reflecting the differences between them.

C1161 **Pattabhi Sitaramayya [B]**

Nehru and Patel. In Khan, Abdul Majid. Life and speeches of Sardar Patel: a study of the career and character of Sardar Patel, as well as his ideas and ideals, including his important speeches until his death; with an autobiographical letter by Sardar Patel. New Delhi, Indian Printing Works, 1951, p. 365-68.

Comparison of Jawaharlal Nehru and Vallabhbhai Patel.

C1162 ———.

Nehru and Patel. In Saggi, P.D., ed. Life and work of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel: a nation's homage. Bombay, Overseas Publishing House [n.d.] [pt. 5] p. 19-21.

Comparative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru and Vallabhbhai Patel.

C1163 **Sarin, L.N.**

Sardar Patel. New Delhi, S. Chand [pref. 1972]

vii, 103 p.

"Patel and Nehru", p. 10-16.

Comparative assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru and Vallabhbhai Patel,

- C1164     **Tahmankar, D.V.**  
               Sardar Patel.     London, George Allen and Unwin, 1970.  
               299p.  
               "Patel, Azad and Nehru", p. 261-84.  
               Comparative study of Jawaharlal Nehru and Vallabhbhai  
               Patel with reference to their ideas.
- C1165     **Upadhyaya, Haribhau.**  
               In contrast with Nehru. *In* Saggi, P.D., *ed.* Life and work  
               of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel: a nation's homage.  
               Bombay, Overseas Publishing House [n.d.] [pt. 5] p. 69-70.  
               Highlights close attachment between Jawaharlal Nehru  
               and Vallabhbhai Patel inspite of differences in their  
               temperaments and ideas.

*CHAKRAVARTI RAJAGOPALACHARI*

- C1166     **Iyengar, Masti Venkatesa.**  
               Rajaji: a study of his personality.     Bangalore, Jeevana  
               Karyalaya, 1975.  
               v. 2 (215 p.); illus.  
               "Relations with fellow workers: with Pandit Nehru", p. 87-  
               92.  
               Account of Nehru-Rajaji relationship.
- C1167     **Prema.**  
               Mr. Nehru and Rajaji.     *Swarajya* 6 (33); 17 Feb 1962: 14.  
               Comparative account of Jawaharlal Nehru and C.  
               Rajagopalachari.
- C1168     **Vedamurthy, K.**  
               Nehru and Rajaji.     *Swarajya* 23 (20); 12 Nov 1978:  
               19-22.  
               Comparative study of Jawaharlal Nehru and C. Rajago-  
               palachari.

*RAJENDRA PRASAD*

- C1169     **Handa, R.L.**  
               Rajendra Prasad: twelve years of triumph and despair.  
               New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1978.  
               v, 239 p.  
               "Relations with Prime Minister", p. 39-61.  
               Study of the relationship between Jawaharlal Nehru as  
               Prime Minister and Rajendra Prasad as President of India  
               in historical perspective.



C1170 **Krishnamurti, Y.G.**

Prasad and Nehru. Patna, Nityanand Society [n.d.]  
8 p.

Comparative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru and Rajendra Prasad. Also includes some rare photographs.

C1171 ———.

Rajendra Prasad: his personality and philosophy; foreword by Dr. S. Radhakrishnan. Vepery, Madras, C.M. Manavalan [foreword 1952]

xiv, 118p.; illus.

"Nehru, Prasad and the future", p. 84-88.

Comparative study of Jawaharlal Nehru and Rajendra Prasad with reference to their ideas.

C1172 **Nehru's absence from Rajendra Prasad's funeral.** *Organiser*  
16 (31); 11 Mar 1963: 12.

Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru for not attending the funeral of Rajendra Prasad. Also narrates the differences between the two.

*N.G. RANGA*

C1173 **Ranga, N.G.**

Fight for freedom: autobiography of N.G. Ranga. Delhi, S. Chand, 1968.

xv, 560p.

"My relations with Nehru: so close, yet so far, 1939-45", p. 301-04.

Author's account of his relations with Jawaharlal Nehru during the period 1939-45.

*M.N. ROY*

C1174 **Spratt, P.**

Roy and Nehru. *Radical Humanist* 28 (38-40); 4 Oct 1964: 441-42.

Later reprinted in :

*Jawaharlal Nehru: a critical tribute*; edited by A.B. Shah. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1965, p. 42-47.

Comparative study of M.N. Roy and Jawaharlal Nehru.

*TEJ BAHADUR SAPRU*

C1175 **Bose, S.K.**

Tej Bahadur Sapru. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1978.

232p. (Builders of modern India)

"Gandhi, Nehru and Sapru", p. 185-89.

Account of Tej Bahadur Sapru's personal equation with M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru.

*RABINDRANATH TAGORE*

- C1176 **A bunch of letters.** *Visva-Bharati Quarterly*: Jawaharlal Nehru [Number] 29 (2-3); 1963-64: 97-112.  
Collection of sixteen letters exchanged between Jawaharlal Nehru and Rabindranath Tagore from April 16, 1935 to August 17, 1939 which reflects attachment between them.
- C1177 **Chatterjee, Arun.**  
Influence of Rabindra Sangeet on Nehru. *Contemporary*: Nehru Number. Nov 1964: 21, 46.  
Examines the influence of Rabindranath Tagore's music on Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1178 **Das Gupta, R.K.**  
Nehru and Tagore. In Nanda, B.R. and Joshi, V.C., ed. *Studies in modern Indian history*, number one. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1972, p. 177-93.  
Analytical assessment of Nehru-Tagore relationship.
- C1179 **Echilles, M.**  
Tagore and Nehru: a study in contrast. Lahore, Tagore Memorial Publications [n.d.] 119p.  
Comparative study of the personalities and ideas of Rabindranath Tagore and Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1180 **Humayun Kabir.**  
Tagore and Nehru. In All India Seminar and Nehru Memorial Lectures, *Calcutta*, 1964. [Report] [Calcutta] Bharatiya Sanskriti Bhawan [n.d.] p. 20-21.  
Points out that the ideas of Jawaharlal Nehru are more akin to those of Rabindranath Tagore than to those of M.K. Gandhi.
- C1181 **Mahalanobis, P.C.**  
Tagore and Nehru. *Mainstream* 3; Republic Day [Issue] 1965: 20.  
Throws light on the attitude and approach of Jawaharlal Nehru and Rabindranath Tagore.
- C1182 **Mehta, Ratilal.**  
Jawaharlal and Rabindranath. *Khadi Gramodyog* 11 (11); Aug 1965: 857-62.  
Comparative study of Jawaharlal Nehru and Rabindranath Tagore.



- C1183 **Roy, Kshitish.**  
 Jawaharlal and Rabindranath. *Visva Bharati Quarterly* :  
 Jawaharlal Nehru [Number] 29 (2-3); 1963-64 : 169-75.  
 Talk broadcast on All India Radio, New Delhi.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Indian Police Journal* v. 11, no. 1, 1 Jul 1964, p. 170-74.  
 Reflections on Jawaharlal Nehru's relationship with  
 Rabindranath Tagore.

## FOREIGN PERSONALITIES

### WINSTON CHURCHILL

- C1184 **Odysseus, pseud.**  
 The Churchill-Nehru axis. *Eastern Economist* 23 (6);  
 6 Aug 1954 : 209-10.  
 Comparative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru and Winston  
 Churchill.

### CHARLES DE GAULLE

- C1185 **De Madariaga, Salvador.**  
 Nehru and De Gaulle. *Thought* 16 (27); 4 Jul 1964 : 3.  
 Comparative assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru and Charles  
 De Gaulle.

### THOMAS JEFFERSON

- C1186 **Lerner, Max.**  
 Nehru was the Jefferson of India. *Organiser* 17 (47); 22  
 Jun 1964 : 14.  
 Reproduced from *New York Post* dated May 31, 1964.  
 Comparative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru and Thomas  
 Jefferson.

### MOHAMMED ALI JINNAH

- C1187 **Brailsford, H.N.**  
 Jawahar and Jinnah : a comparison and a contrast.  
*Hindustan Review* 79; Apr 1946 : 223-25.  
 Comparative study of Jawaharlal Nehru and Mohammed  
 Ali Jinnah.

### JOHN F. KENNEDY

- \*C1188 **Dutt, T.K.**  
 Nehru and Kennedy: a comparative study in ideals.  
 Gurdaspur, Punjab, Nehru Foundation [n.d.]

*V.I. LENIN*

**C1189 Mukerjee, Hiren.**

Impact of Lenin on Jawaharlal Nehru. *Link* 12 (36); 19 Apr 1970 : 21-22.

Depicts Nehru's admiration for V.I. Lenin's ideas and the latter's influence on Jawaharlal Nehru as reflected in Nehru's writings.

*HAROLD MACMILLAN*

**C1190 Chitragupta, pseud.**

Macmillan and Nehru. *Organiser* 17 (10); 14 Oct 1963 : 8, 14.

Comparative and critical study of Harold Macmillan and Jawaharlal Nehru.

*EARL MOUNTBATTEN*

**C1191 Kamath, H.V.**

The noble Lord, Nehru and Netaji. *Janata* 23 (45); 8 Dec 1968: p. [cover ii]

Refers to the impact Lord Mountbatten had on Jawaharlal Nehru in his attitude towards the I.N.A.

*EDWINA MOUNTBATTEN*

**C1192 Did Nehru-Edwina relationship promote partition of India?**  
*Organiser* 32 (17); 14 Sep 1980 : 15.

Extracts from Richard Hough's *Mountbatten, hero of our time* and M.O. Mathai's *Reminiscences of the Nehru age*.

Comments on the relationship between Edwina Mountbatten and Jawaharlal Nehru. Also reproduces the comments of Khushwant Singh, a former Press Attaché of the Indian High Commission in the U.K., published in *Hindustan Times* dated September 6, 1980 about their relationship.

**C1193 Jinnah's jealousy of Jawaharlal's affair with Edwina.**  
*Organiser* 32 (18); 21 Sep 1980 : 4, 15.

Reproduced from Richard Hough's *Mountbatten, hero of our time*. (Extracts)

Depicts Nehru-Edwina Mountbatten relationship.

*GAMAL ABDEL NASSER*

**C1194 Attar Chand.**

India and Egypt : friends of centuries. Delhi, Social Life Publications, 1974.  
16p.



"Nasser and Nehru", p. 7-8.

Refers briefly to the close relations between Jawaharlal Nehru and Gamal Abdel Nasser which got transformed into friendly relations between two nations.

**C1195 Heikal, Mohamed Hassanein.**

The Cairo documents : the inside story of Nasser and his relationship with world leaders, rebels, and statesmen. New York, Doubleday, 1973.

xxxv, 360p.

"Nehru: intellectual hesitations", p. 277-99.

Account of Nehru-Nasser relationship from 1955 to 1964.

Also gives Nehru's views on the Suez Canal.

**FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT**

**C1196 Spratt, Philip.**

Blowing up India : reminiscences and reflections of a former Comintern emissary. Calcutta, Prachi Prakashan [n.d.] 117p.

"Nehru and Roosevelt", p. 109-17.

Comparative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru and Franklin D. Roosevelt.

**SADDAM HUSSEIN**

**C1197 Attar Chand.**

Charisma of Jawaharlal Nehru and Saddam Hussein. *Contemporary* 23 (9); Sep 1979 : 10-11.

Brief review of similarity of ideas, thoughts and programmes of action of Jawaharlal Nehru and Saddam Hussein, President of Iraq.

**APPRECIATIONS/TRIBUTES**

**C1198 Abdul Karim Kassim.**

A maker of history. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. *A study of Nehru*. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 89-92.

Appreciative assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru by the Prime Minister of Iraq.

**C1199 Abdul Salam Mohammad Arif.**

Great friend of Arab world. *National Solidarity* : Jawahar Jyoti Number. 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965 : 6.

Text of a special interview by the President of the Republic of Iraq, appreciating the life and work of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C1200 Abdur Rahman, Syed.**

Greetings to Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru. [Bangalore, Printers Limited, 1948]

47p.

"Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, Prime Minister of India : impressions of his recent visit to the West; Jawaharlal, the man and the politician : what is the future?", p. 1-5.

Brief appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru. The article forms part of a booklet brought out on the occasion of Nehru's visit to Mysore State in 1948.

**C1201 Aga Khan.**

Leader, thinker and practical dreamer. *In* Nehru abhinandan granth: a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 85.

Tribute dated April 8, 1949 to Nehru on his sixtieth birthday.

**C1202 Agarwal, S.N.**

Gandhi's great heir. *In* Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 4-5.

Tribute dated March 3, 1949 to Nehru on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday.

**C1203 Agnihotri, Dinanath.**

The architect of modern India. *Indian Scouter*: Nehru Memorial Number. 14 (6); Jun 1964 : 24-25.

Brief appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C1204 Ahmad Abbas, Khwaja.**

I write as I feel. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1948.

xii, 340p.

"Nehru on 'Time' cover", p. 38-40.

Reflects the American public opinion about Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C1205 ———.**

Nehru, the integrated Indian. *Secular Democracy* : Nehru Number. 9 (21-22); 15-30 Nov 1976 : 83-84.

Later reprinted in :

*Jawaharlal Nehru : India's man of destiny*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers, 1978, p. 195-200 under title *The Integrated Indian*.

Appreciation of Nehru.

**C1206 ———.**

A toast to Nehru! *In* Jawaharlal Nehru seventy years. Bombay, National Council of Indo-Soviet Cultural Society, 1959, p. 31-40.

Appreciative appraisal of Nehru.



- C1207 **Alexander, Horace.**  
A world citizen. In Tandon, P.D., ed. *Nehru, your neighbour*. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1946, p. 143-46.  
Appreciative appraisal of Nehru.
- C1208 **Alm-Lindstrom, Ulla.**  
Greeting from Sweden. In *Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book*. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 51-52.  
Tribute dated March 10, 1949 to Nehru on his sixtieth birthday.
- C1209 **Altrincham, Lord.**  
Nehru—the symbol of humility. In Satish Chander, ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 125.  
Extract from author's speech dated November 1962 appreciating Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1210 **An Amateur Writer, pseud.**  
Our Premier as penman. *Indian P.E.N.* 14 (11); Nov 1948: 161-62.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his fifty-ninth birthday.
- C1211 **Amrit Kaur, Raj Kumari.**  
A friend without friends. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. *A study of Nehru*. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 153-56.  
Appreciative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru on the occasion of his seventieth birthday.
- C1212 ———.  
Selected speeches and writings of Rajkumari Amrit Kaur; edited by G. Borkar; foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru. New Delhi, the author; sold by Archer Publications [foreword 1961]  
xiii, 341 p.  
"On Nehru", p. 291-94.  
Excerpts from a tribute to Nehru on his birthday.
- C1213 ———.  
Wealth of human sympathy. In *Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book*. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 139-40.  
Tribute dated May 31, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday. It appreciates Nehru as a man.

**C1214 Anand, Mulk Raj.**

Jawaharlal Nehru. *Cultural Forum* : Nehru Number. 6 (4); Nov 1964 : 57-59.

Tribute to Nehru appreciating his concern for humanity.

**C1215 ———.**

A man of the age of tomorrow. *New India Weekly* : Nehru Number. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962 : 7-9.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru and his work with special reference to his contribution to the survival of democracy in India.

**C1216 Another anniversary [editorial] Now 2 (4); 12 Nov 1965 : 3.**

Tribute to Nehru on his seventy-sixth birth anniversary.

**C1217 Apsler, Alfred.**

A day in Nehru's life. In Cousins, Norman, *ed.* Profiles of Nehru : America remembers a world leader. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 70-74.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru intermixed with anecdotes.

**C1218 Asaf Ali, Aruna.**

Nehru—the inspirer of faith in democracy. In Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 156-57.

Brief appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C1219 ———.**

Time to commune with Nehru. *Link* 23 (24); 26 Jan 1981 : 13-15.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's ideas and the discipline which existed during Gandhi-Nehru period.

**C1220 ———.**

[Tribute] *Link* 8 (14); 14 Nov 1965 : 7.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's values, ideals and objectives on his seventy-sixth birth anniversary.

**C1221 Athre, H.V.R.**

Nehru, the noble: the first Prime Minister of India. *Mysore Economic Review* : Nehru Number. 56 (11-12); Nov 1970 : 1-2.

Tribute to Nehru on his eighty-first birth anniversary.

**C1222 Atiyah, Edward.**

A guide of the Arabs. In Rafiq Zakaria, *ed.* A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 197-202.



Appreciates the contribution of Jawaharlal Nehru to the Arab resurgence. Also includes Nehru's letter dated October 31, 1946 to the author.

C1223 **Attlee, Earl.**

Message. *New India Weekly* : Nehru Number. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962 : 5.

Message on Jawaharlal Nehru's seventy-third birthday.

C1224

Nehru in retrospect. *Illustrated Weekly of India* : Homage to Nehru-2.85 (47); 22 Nov 1964 : 31.

Later reprinted in :

*The legacy of Nehru : a memorial tribute*; edited by K. Natwar-Singh. New York, John Day Co., 1965, p. 19-23.

Appreciation of Nehru based on personal recollections.

C1225

With malice towards none. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 106-09.

Later reprinted in :

*Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*; edited by Satish Chander. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 96. (Extracts)

Appreciation of Nehru and his ideas by a former British Prime Minister on his seventieth birthday.

C1226 **Awari, Manchharsha.**

Message on the 60th birthday of Pt. Nehru. In Banerjee, N. K. and others, ed. Pt. Nehru, dreamer of free Asia. Nagpur, Rajnaitik Sahitya Prakashan, 1949, p. [cover iv]

Appreciation of Nehru.

C1227 **Ayub Syed.**

India and the Arab world. New Delhi, Orient Publishers, 1965.

ii, 64p.

"Nehru, the friend", p. 61-62.

Tribute to Nehru appreciating his deep concern for Arab problems.

C1228. **Azad [Puran Singh]**

The glow [editorial] *National Solidarity* : Jawahar Jyoti Number. 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965 : 3.

Tribute to Nehru on his first death anniversary.

**C1229 Bajaj, Kamalnayan.**

Man and superman. In Rafiq Zakaria, *ed.* A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 408-10.

Appreciative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru as a man.

**C1230 Bandaranaike, S.W.R.D.**

Utterly dependable. In Rafiq Zakaria, *ed.* A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 103-05.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru as a man and a public servant by the author who came into contact with him in the early 1930s.

**C1231 Banerjee, Hiranmay.**

Nehru—the “Teen Murti”. In Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 171-72.

Appreciative review of three distinct roles of Jawaharlal Nehru's career viz. as a fighter for freedom, as a great nation builder and as a contributor to national integration.

**C1232 Banerji, Purnima.**

J.L.N. In Tandon, P.D., *ed.* Nehru, your neighbour. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1946, p. 131-38.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C1233 Bannerji, N.K.**

Jawaharlal, the soldier, poet. In Banerjee, N.K. and others, *ed.* Pt. Nehru, dreamer of free Asia. Nagpur, Rajnaitik Sahitya Prakashan, 1949, p. 1-38.

Appreciative appraisal of the personality and ideology of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C1234 Barjatya, Tarachand.**

Nehru, lover of fine arts. In Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, *New Delhi, 1970.* [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 154-55.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru with special reference to his views on cinema.

**C1235 Barua, Hem.**

Jawaharlal Nehru. *Cultural Forum* : Nehru Number. 6 (4); Nov 1964 : 41-46.

Tribute to Nehru appreciating mainly the cultural aspect of his personality.



- C1236 **Benediktov, I.A.**  
India's great son. In Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp. and ed.* India's great son: Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 26-27.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru by the Soviet Ambassador to India during 1958-67.
- C1237 ———.  
Jawaharlal Nehru: an outstanding statesman, a great humanist. *Socialist Congressman* 4 (21); 7 Feb 1965 : 54.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru by the Soviet Ambassador to India.
- C1238 ———.  
Nehru—the great son of India. In Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 29-31.  
Appreciative estimate of Jawaharlal Nehru's personality by the Soviet Ambassador to India.
- C1239 **Bevan, Aneurin.**  
Nehru—the man of wisdom. In Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 140.  
Extract from a speech dated September 1953 appreciating Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1240 **Bhakt Darshan.**  
Message. In Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 184.  
Brief appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru by the Deputy Minister for Education, Government of India.
- C1241 **Bharat-Ratna** conferred on Shri Nehru. *Indian Worker* 3 (42); 16 Jul 1955 : 12.  
Describes in detail the honour conferred on Jawaharlal Nehru by President Rajendra Prasad for his endeavour in the cause of peace and mankind.
- C1242 **Bhatnagar, O.P.**  
Nehru's vision of freedom. *Mysore Economic Review* : Nehru Number. 56 (11-12); Nov 1960: 119-20, 122, 128.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru and his ideas.

- C1243     **Bhatt, V.R.**  
Nehru and Britain. In Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 215-16.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's association with Great Britain and the impact of his death upon her.
- C1244     **Bhattacharyya, Nirmal Chandra.**  
Personality of Jawaharlal Nehru. In All India Seminar and Nehru Memorial Lectures, *Calcutta, 1964.* [Report] [Calcutta, Bharatiya Sanskriti Bhawan, n.d.] p. 81-83.  
Appreciative appraisal of Nehru's personality.
- C1245     **Bhave, Vinoba.**  
Bounteous providence. In Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 130.  
"Translated from Hindi".  
Tribute dated April 1949 to Nehru on his sixtieth birthday.
- C1246     **Bhushan, C.**  
Pt. Nehru: the man. *Upkari : Nehru Special.* 1 (5); Nov 1964 : 16, 20.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventy-fifth birth anniversary.
- C1247     **Birla, G.D.**  
A truly great man. *Eastern Economist : Annual Number* 1965. 25 Dec 1964 : 1174. (The Nehru, I knew)  
Appreciative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1248     **Birthday greetings.** *New Age* 11 (46); 17 Nov 1963 : 4.  
Message sent to Jawaharlal Nehru by the Communist Party of India on his seventy-fourth birthday.
- C1249     **Borooah, D.K.**  
Nehru—the master and mentor. *Secular Democracy: Nehru Number.* 9(21-22); 15-30 Nov 1976 : 39-40.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
(i) *Indian and Foreign Review* v. 14, no. 3, 15 Nov 1976, p. 11-12.  
(ii) *Jawaharlal Nehru : India's man of destiny*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers, 1978, p. 124-30.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his eighty-seventh birth anniversary, appreciating his philosophy of socialism, sense of realism, world perspective, etc.



- C1250 **Bose, D.R.**  
 Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru. In All India Seminar and Nehru Memorial Lectures, *Calcutta, 1964*. [Report] [Calcutta, Bharatiya Sanskriti Bhawan, n.d.] p. 94-95.  
 Appreciation of Nehru.
- C1251 **Bose, Subhas Chandra.**  
 Nehru. In Saggi, P.D., ed. Life and work of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose : a nation's homage. Bombay, Overseas Publishing House [n.d.] sec. II, p. 26-27.  
 Appreciative views on Jawaharlal Nehru culled from author's speeches and writings.
- C1252 **Boulter, Hilda Wierum.**  
 Nehru birthday dinner in New York. *Modern Review* 81 (1); Jan 1947 : 59-60.  
 Account of a dinner given by the National Committee for India's Freedom in New York at Hotel Pierre on November 14, 1946 to celebrate the fifty-seventh birthday of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1253 **Bowles, Chester.**  
 'Dictator' who remained democrat to the core. *National Solidarity* : Jawahar Jyoti Number. 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965 : 61-62.  
 Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's life and work as a democrat.
- C1254 ———.  
 Jawaharlal Nehru. In Cousins, Norman, ed. Profiles of Nehru : America remembers a world leader. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 92-96.  
 Later reprinted in :  
*Jawaharlal Nehru : the apostle of peace*; edited by D.P. Rastogi. Meerut, Review Publications, 1967, p. 58-61.  
 Tribute to Nehru by the U.S. Ambassador to India, appreciating his complex personality. Also contains two photographs of Nehru.
- C1255 **Brailsford, H.N.**  
 A noble soldier. In Tandon, P.D., ed. Nehru, your neighbour. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1946, p. 4-6.  
 Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1256 **Brkic, Zvonko.**  
 Greatest figure of the epoch : a Yugoslav tribute to Nehru. *Socialist Congressman* : Nehru Memorial Number. 4 (14-15); 25 Nov 1964 : 19-20.

Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventy-fifth birth anniversary.

**C1257 Brockway, Fenner.**

World's most distinguished socialist. *New India Weekly* : Nehru Number. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962 : 5.

Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventy-third birthday by the author on behalf of the socialists in Britain.

**C1258 Buck, Pearl S.**

[Tribute] *In* Natwar-Singh, K., *ed.* The legacy of Nehru : a memorial tribute. New York, John Day Co., 1965, p. 25-26.

Tribute to Nehru appreciating different aspects of his personality.

**C1259 Caveeshar, Sardul Singh.**

A man of action. *In* Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 17-20.

Tribute dated March 9, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on his sixtieth birthday.

**C1260 Cavell, R.G.**

India's man of destiny. *In* Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 64-67.

Tribute dated April 1, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday.

**C1261 Chacha Nehru.** *In* Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp.* and *ed.* India's great son : Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 93-95.

Letter dated November 1959 written by the pupils of Boarding School No. 23 in Moscow to Jawaharlal Nehru felicitating him on his seventieth birthday. It reflects Soviet children's love for Nehru.

**C1262 Chagla, M.C.**

Jawaharlal Nehru. *Cultural Forum* : Nehru Number. 6 (4); Nov 1964 : 9-10.

Tribute to Nehru appreciating his cultural interests.

**C1263 Chakravarty, Amiya.**

A modern leader. *In* Tandon, P.D., *ed.* Nehru, your neighbour. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1946, p. 78-82.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.



- C1264 **Chakraverti, P.R.**  
Poetry, passion and power. *AICC Economic Review* :  
Nehru Memorial Number. 16 (24); 27 May 1965 :17-18.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1265 **[Chalapathi Rau, M.]**  
Aspects of Jawaharlal Nehru. *Socialist India* 7 (2); 2  
Jun 1973 : 8-9.  
Passages extracted from author's *Jawaharlal Nehru*.  
Appreciation of different facets of Nehru's personality.
- C1266 ———.  
The best way to keep Nehru alive. *Link* 23 (41); 24 May  
1981 : 7-8.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's ideals on the occasion  
of his death anniversary.
- C1267 ———.  
MC : selected editorials and other writings of M. Chalapathi  
Rau, editor, "National Herald" for 30 years from 1946  
onwards; compiled by Jag Mohan. New Delhi, Young  
Asia Publications, 1976.  
xvi, 448p.  
"Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 88-90.  
*Later reprinted in* :  
(i) *Socialist India* v. 13, no. 24, 13 Nov 1976, p. 5, 40 under  
title *Jawaharlal at Seventy*.  
(ii) *Socialist India* v. 15, no. 1, 11 Jun 1977, p. 17, 24.  
Appreciative tribute to Nehru on his seventieth birthday.
- C1268 ———.  
A man for all seasons. *Swarajya* 23 (20); 12 Nov 1978 :  
6-7.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his eighty-ninth birth  
anniversary, appreciating his qualities as a man.
- C1269 ———.  
Miles to go and miles to go. *Mainstream* 17 (39); 26 May  
1979 : 4-5.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru and his work on his  
death anniversary.
- C1270 ———.  
Nehru : his place in history. In Jolly, G.S., ed. *The image  
of Nehru*. Gurgaon, Prabhu Book Service, 1968,  
p. 119-26.  
Critical appreciation of the life and work of Jawaharlal  
Nehru. Also elucidates Gandhi-Nehru relationship.

- C1271 **Chalapathi Rau, M.**  
Nehru 78. *Socialist Congressman* 7 (15-16); 19 Nov 1967: 19.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventy-eighth birth anniversary.
- C1272 ———.  
A portrait. In Ahluwalia, B.K., ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru : India's man of destiny.* New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers, 1978, p. 147-52.  
Appreciation of the multi-faceted personality of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1273 ———.  
The relevance of Nehru. *Socialist India* 1 (1); 30 May 1970 : 19.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1274 **Chari, Chandra.**  
Nehru : builder and dreamer. *Mainstream* 18 (39); 24 May 1980 : 18-19.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1275 **Chase, Stuart.**  
Nehru and the middle way. In *Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book.* New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 58-60.  
Tribute dated March 15, 1949 to Nehru on his sixtieth birthday.
- C1276 **Chattopadhyaya, Kamaladevi.**  
Battle-scarred soldier. In *Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book.* New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 68-71.  
Tribute dated March 30, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on his sixtieth birthday.
- C1277 ———.  
In the service of arts. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. *A study of Nehru.* 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 367-74.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's interest in culture particularly arts, on the occasion of his seventieth birthday.
- C1278 **Chavan, Y.B.**  
The unaging youth. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. *A study of Nehru.* 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 203-05.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventieth birthday, based on personal recollections.



**C1279 Chelyshev, E.**

We revere the memory of great Nehru. *Soviet Review* : Architect of Indo-Soviet Friendship. 2 (20); 27 May 1965 : 12-16, 25.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Socialist India* v. 5, no. 26, 18 Nov 1972, p. 17-18 under title *We Revere the Memory of Nehru*.

Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru by a prominent Soviet Indologist and the Vice-President of the Soviet-Indian Cultural Relations Society, appreciating Nehru and his achievements.

**C1280 Chinai, Babubhai M.**

India's march towards democratic socialism : a businessman's perspective; edited by M.R. Pai. Bombay, Shri Brihad Bharatiya Samaj, 1972.

xii, 427p.

"Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 364-70.

Tribute to Nehru on the occasion of his first death anniversary.

**C1281 Chitta Ranjan, C.N.**

Remembering Jawaharlal Nehru. *Mainstream* 8 (38); 23 May 1970 : 10-12, 14.

Tribute to Nehru on his death anniversary.

**C1282 A complex heritage.** In Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 223-24.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's personality.

**C1283 Cousins, Norman.**

Nehru, man and symbol : a fragmentary appreciation. *Saturday Review* 20 Jun 1964 : 17-21, 68, 69.

*Later reprinted in :*

(i) *Imprint* v. 4, no. 8, Nov 1964, p. 67-74.

(ii) *The legacy of Nehru : a memorial tribute* ; edited by K. Natwar-Singh. New York, John Day Co., 1965, p. 33-52.

(iii) *Profiles of Nehru : America remembers a world leader*; edited by Norman Cousins. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 126-35.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's achievements and his qualities as a man.

- C1299 **Dhebar, U.N.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru. *Cultural Forum* : Nehru Number. 6 (4); Nov 1964 : 38-40.  
Tribute to Nehru appreciating his contribution to the evolution of a cultural approach that would expedite the process of change and yet enable the man to change from within.
- C1300 **Douglas, William O.**  
In line with Manu. In Rafiq Zakaria, *ed.* A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 119-21.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's commitment to freedom and democratic traditions.
- C1301 **Drobyshev, M.**  
Recalling Nehru. *Soviet Review* : Architect of Indo-Soviet Friendship. 2 (20); 27 May 1965 : 26-27.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's life and work.
- C1302 **Durant, Will.**  
Saintly steadfastness. In Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 32.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*New India Weekly* : Nehru Number. v. 1, nos. 40-41, 7-14 Nov 1962, p. 18 under title *Such a Man*.  
Tribute dated February 7, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on his sixtieth birthday.
- C1303 **Dutt, S.**  
Nehru—the upholder of noble values and dignity of man. In Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 134-36.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru and his ideas.
- C1304 **Edib, Halide.**  
Only great Indian. In Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 28.  
Tribute dated March 12, 1949 to Nehru on his sixtieth birthday.
- C1305 **Editorial.** *Upkari* : Nehru Special. 1 (5); Nov 1964 : 3.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventy-fifth birth anniversary.



- C1306 **Editor's note.** *Cultural Forum* : Nehru Number. 6 (4); Nov 1964 : 4.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventy-fifth birth anniversary.
- C1307 **Ehrenburg, Ilya.**  
A birthday message. In Jawaharlal Nehru seventy years. Bombay, National Council of Indo-Soviet Cultural Society, 1959, p. 54-55.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventieth birthday by a Soviet journalist.
- C1308 ———.  
Nehru—artist, politician, a true son of India. In Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp. and ed.* India's great son : Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 62-63.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru based on author's reminiscences.
- C1309 ———.  
[Tribute] In Natwar-Singh, K., *ed.* The legacy of Nehru : a memorial tribute. New York, John Day Co., 1965, p. 53-56.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru appreciating his humanistic qualities.
- C1310 ———.  
Triumph over distrust. In Rafiq Zakaria, *ed.* A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 244-47.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru as a champion of peace by a well-known Soviet journalist. The author also recalls his memories of Nehru when he met him in 1956 and 1958 in New Delhi.
- C1311 **Einstein, Toynbee and Malraux on Nehru.** *Socialist India* 15 (3); 2-9 Jul 1977 : 5.  
Extracts from (i) Albert Einstein's birthday tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru; (ii) Arnold Toynbee's article in *Encounter*; and (iii) Andre Malraux's *Antimemoirs*.  
Appreciative views on Nehru by his three outstanding contemporaries.
- C1312 **Ensminger, Douglas.**  
Nehru—the guide. In Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 33.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Science Reporter* : Commemoration Number. v. 1, nos. 7-8, Jul-Aug 1964, p. 14 under title *The Guide*.

Tribute to Nehru by a representative of the Ford Foundation in India.

- C1313 Erhard, Ludwig.**  
A symbol of awakening. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 97-98.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventieth birthday.
- C1314 The ever-fresh ever-fragrant [editorial] *National Solidarity* :**  
Nehru Jayanti Edition. 3 (6); 18 Nov 1965 : 4.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's ideals and his message of peace.
- C1315 Fading image [editorial] *Now* 1 (4); 13 Nov 1964 : 1.**  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventy-fifth birth anniversary.
- C1316 Far-flung tributes to the leader of India. *New India Weekly* :**  
Nehru Number. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962 : 12.  
Extracts from tributes paid to Jawaharlal Nehru by eminent personalities of the world.
- C1317 Farrell, James T.**  
[Tribute] In Natwar-Singh, K., ed. The legacy of Nehru : a memorial tribute. New York, John Day Co., 1965, p. 57-64.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru and his legacy. Also contains an obituary of Nehru in verse.
- C1318 Fazlur Rahman, S.M.**  
Builder of modern India. *National Solidarity* : Jawahar Jyoti Number. 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965 : 49.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's work.
- C1319 The flame will glow, the ship will sail : messages. *National Solidarity* :** Jawahar Jyoti Number. 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965 : 9, 11-18, 67-68.  
Collection of tributes paid to Jawaharlal Nehru on his first death anniversary by eminent Indian and foreign leaders.
- C1320 For the forgotten man. *Eastern Economist* :** Annual Number 1965. 25 Dec 1964 : 1223-224. (Architect of a new India)



Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru appreciating his economic and political ideas.

C1321 **Forster, E.M.**

E.M. Forster replies to the editor's questionnaire. *Illustrated Weekly of India* : Homage to Nehru-2.85 (47); 22 Nov 1964 : 31.

Appreciates agnosticism in Nehru's personality.

C1322 **Gadgil, N.V.**

The greatest Indian. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 3 (11); Nov 1960 : 10.

Contribution to a *Symposium on Nehru, the Builder of Modern India*.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.

C1323 **Gafurov, B.G.**

Jawaharlal Nehru: the great son of India. *Socialist India* 9 (4); 22 Jun 1974 : 10-11.

Reproduced from *Izvestia* dated May 25 [1974]

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's work mainly after independence.

C1324 ———.

Nehru : a tribute. *In International Round Table on Jawaharlal Nehru, New Delhi, 1966*. Nehru and the modern world. New Delhi, Indian National Commission for Co-operation with Unesco, 1967, p. 53-58.

Later reprinted in :

*Essays of a Soviet Orientalist* by B.G. Gafurov. Jullundur, Punjabi Publishers, 1969, p. 37-44.

Tribute by a Russian intellectual appreciating Nehru and his legacy.

C1325 ———.

Soviet Orientalists about Nehru. *In Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, comp. and ed. India's great son: Soviet people about Nehru* Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 47.

Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru by the Director of the Institute of Oriental Studies of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences.

C1326 **Gajendragadkar, Prahlad Balacharya.**

Nehru's message to free India. *In Mahajan, Vidya Dhar. Chief Justice Gajendragadkar : his life, ideas, papers and addresses.* Delhi, S. Chand, 1966, p. 336-40.

Summary of speech delivered on May 27, 1965 at San Francisco on the first death anniversary of Nehru.

**C1327 Galbraith, Catherine A.**

Nehru: a view from the Embassy. In Cousins, Norman, *ed.* Profiles of Nehru : America remembers a world leader. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 98-101.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru by the wife of a former U.S. Ambassador to India, based on personal recollections.

**C1328 Galbraith, J.K.**

[Tribute] In Cousins, Norman, *ed.* Profiles of Nehru : America remembers a world leader. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 96.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru by a former U.S. Ambassador to India.

**C1329 Gandhi, Indira.**

Indira Gandhi speaks on democracy, socialism, and Third World nonalignment; edited, and with an introduction by Henry M. Christman. New York, Taplinger Publishing Co., 1975.

157p.

"Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 149-51.

Extracts from two addresses delivered (i) on the occasion of the First Nehru Memorial Lecture, November 14, 1967, New Delhi; and (ii) on the occasion of the publication of *Homage to Nehru*, Montevideo, September 28, 1968.

Appreciation of Nehru.

**C1330 ———.**

Jawaharlal Nehru. *Socialist India* 5 (26); 18 Nov 1972 : 11-12.

Later reprinted in :

*Jawaharlal Nehru: India's man of destiny*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers, 1978, p. 9-13.

Speech made while laying the foundation stone of the Nehru Centre at Worli, Bombay, on November 2, 1972.

Appreciative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru by his daughter.

**C1331 ———.**

Nehru—many-faceted personality. *Indian and Foreign Review* 9 (9); 15 Feb 1972 : 9.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *India : the speeches and reminiscences of Indira Gandhi*. Calcutta, Rupa, 1975, p. 31-34 under title *Jawaharlal Nehru : a Tribute*



- (ii) *The years of endeavour : selected speeches of Indira Gandhi, August 1969-August 1972*. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1975, p. 808-10 under title *Knowing Jawaharlal Nehru*.
- (iii) *Secular Democracy* v. 9, nos. 21-22, 15-30 Nov 1976, p. 38-39 under title *Indira on Nehru*. (Extracts)  
Extempore remarks made on the occasion of releasing the first volume of *Selected works of Jawaharlal Nehru* on January 25, 1972 in New Delhi.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.

C1332 **Gandhi, Indira.**

Nehru was a socialist with an abhorrence of regimentation. *Socialist India* 4 (10); 29 Jan 1972 : 5.

Later reprinted in :

- (i) *Indian Worker* v. 20, no. 19, 7 Feb 1972, p. 6.
- (ii) *Secular Democracy* : Nehru Number. v. 7, no. 11, 11 Nov 1974, p. 30-31 under title *On Nehru*.
- (iii) *The years of endeavour : selected speeches of Indira Gandhi, August 1969- August 1972*. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1975, p. 806-08 under title *Knowing Jawaharlal Nehru*. (Condensed)
- (iv) *The spirit of Indira : volumes presented to Shrimati Indira Gandhi by Indira Gandhi Abhinandan Samiti*. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1975, v. 1, p. 310-11 under title *On Jawaharlal Nehru*.
- (v) *India : the speeches and reminiscences of Indira Gandhi*. Calcutta, Rupa, 1975, p. 29-31.
- (vi) *Secular Democracy* v. 9, nos. 21-22, 15-30 Nov 1976, p. 37 under title *Indira on Nehru*. (Extracts)  
Text of a foreword dated January 18, 1972 contributed to *Selected works of Jawaharlal Nehru*, a multi-volume project undertaken by the Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund, New Delhi.  
Appreciation of Nehru and his ideas.

C1333 **Gandhi, M.K.**

The collected works of Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1970.

v. 42 (xxiv, 554p.)

"Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 380-81.

Reproduced from *Hindi Navajivan* dated January 9, 1930.

Appreciative comments on Jawaharlal Nehru when he was elected President of the Lahore Congress, 1929.

**C1334 Gandhi, M.K.**

Gandhi on Nehru. *Indian Police Journal* : Commemoration Issue. 11 (1); 1 Jul 1964 : 189-93.

Extracts from author's speeches and writings appreciating Jawaharlal Nehru. The extracts are arranged in a chronological order and cover the period from 1928 to 1948.

**C1335**

Gandhi on Nehru. *Socialist Congressman* 8 (14-15); 19 Nov 1968 : 16.

Extracts from author's speeches and writings appreciating Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C1336**

Gandhi on Nehru as his heir. *Socialist India* 15 (3); 2-9 Jul 1977 : 5.

Extracts from *Hindustan Times* and *Harijan* dated January 17, 1942 and April 26, 1942 respectively.

Gandhi declares Nehru as his heir apparent and appreciates him as a leader.

**C1337**

Gandhiji on Jawaharlal Nehru's imprisonment in a letter to Motilal Nehru. *Socialist India* 7 (25); 10 Nov 1973 : 13, 32.

Text of a letter dated April 14, 1930 when Nehru was sentenced to six months' imprisonment during the Salt Satyagraha.

Appreciates Nehru's hard work in the freedom movement.

**C1338**

Gandhiji on Nehru. *Indian Worker* 12 (33-35); 1 Jun 1964 : 3.

Extracts from author's speeches and writings appreciating Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C1339**

Nehru as the Mahatma saw him. In Satish Chander, ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 220-22, 224.

Extracts from author's speeches and writings relating to the period 1926-48, appreciating Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C1340**

Youth on trial. *Young India* 11 (40); 3 Oct 1929 : 328.  
Later reprinted in :

(i) *Bhavan's Journal* v. 4, no. 8, 17 Nov 1957, p. 20 under title *Jawaharlal Nehru... a Knight Sans Peur, Sans Reproche*. (Extracts)



- (ii) *Share Market Review* v. 1, no. 10, May-Jun 1964, p. 5 under title *A Knight Sans Peur, Sans Reproche*. (Extracts)
  - (iii) *Bhavan's Journal* v. 10, no. 23, 7 Jun 1964, p. 10-11 under title *Jawaharlal Nehru: A Knight Sans Peur, Sans Reproche*. (Extracts)
  - (iv) *Messenger* v. 5, no. 6, Jun 1964, p. [cover iv] under title *Jewel of India*. (Extracts)
  - (v) *Sarvodaya* v. 14, no. 1, Jul 1964, p. 3 under title *Mahatma Gandhi on Nehru*. (Extracts)
  - (vi) *The collected works of Mahatma Gandhi*. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1970, v. 41, p. 499-500.
  - (vii) *Bhavan's Journal* v. 22, no. 9, 23 Nov 1975, p. 27 under title *He was Pure Crystal*. (Extracts)
  - (viii) *Socialist India* v. 15, no. 15, 1 Oct 1977, p. 6 under title *Gandhiji on Nehru*.
  - (ix) *Contemporary* v. 21, no. 11, Nov 1977, p. 15 under title *Gandhiji on Nehru*. (Extracts)
- Appreciates the qualities of leadership in Jawaharlal Nehru after the A.I.C.C. decided in its meeting held on September 29, 1929 to elect him as the Congress President for the Lahore session, 1929.

**C1341 Ghosh Atulya.**

Jawaharlal. *In All India Seminar and Nehru Memorial Lectures, Calcutta, 1964*. [Report] [Calcutta, Bharatiya Sanskriti Bhawan, n.d.] p. 13.

Tribute to Nehru on his seventy-fifth birth anniversary.

**C1342 Ghosh, S.N.**

Memorial to Nehru. *In Rastogi, D.P., ed. Jawaharlal Nehru : the apostle of peace*. Meerut, Review Publications, 1967, p. 98-100.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C1343 Gide, Andre.**

Natural nobility. *In Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book*. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 157.

Later reprinted in :

*Socialist India* v. 7, no. 25, 10 Nov 1973, p. 16 under title *On Nehru*.

English translation of a tribute dated May 13, 1949 in French paid to Jawaharlal Nehru on his sixtieth birthday. Also includes the original.

**C1344 Ginsberg, Allen.**

An indirect encounter. *Illustrated Weekly of India : Homage to Nehru*-2.85 (47); 22 Nov 1964 : 39.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.

- C1345 **Giri, V.V.**  
 Leaves from a Governor's diary : a collection of speeches.  
 Prayag, Prakashan Shakha, Information Department, U.P.,  
 1959.  
 v. 1 (vii, 236p.)  
 "Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 100-01.  
 Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies.
- C1346 ———.  
 Message from President of India. *Mainstream* 12 (38-39);  
 25 May 1974 : 15.  
 Tribute to Nehru on his death anniversary.
- C1347 ———.  
 Multi-dimensional Nehru. In Jolly, G.S., ed. The image of  
 Nehru. Gurgaon, Prabhu Book Service, 1968, p. 11-15.  
 Brief appreciation of different aspects of the personality  
 of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1348 **Gopal Singh.**  
 Man of the century. In Chalapathi Rau, M., ed. Builder of  
 modern India. Lucknow, National Herald [n.d.] p. 51-52.  
 Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru appreciating his policies.
- C1349 **Gore-Booth, P.H.**  
 Message. In Satish Chander, ed. Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir.  
 Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.]  
 p. 168.  
 Brief appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru by the British  
 High Commissioner in India.
- C1350 **Gosawi, Umraogir Jagangir.**  
 Pandit Nehru, a great statesman. In Banerjee, N.K. and  
 others, ed. Pt. Nehru, dreamer of free Asia. Nagpur,  
 Rajnaitik Sahitya Prakashan, 1949, p. 47-49.  
 Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1351 **Gould, Sigrid Peterson.**  
 A dedicated soul. In Tandon, P.D., ed. Nehru, your neigh-  
 bour. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1946, p. 147-49.  
 Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1352 **Gour, Hari Singh.**  
 Politician and Prime Minister. In Nehru abhinandan granth :  
 a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth  
 Committee, 1949, p. 43-44.  
 Tribute dated March 3, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on the  
 occasion of his sixtieth birthday.



- C1353 **Goyal, D.R.**  
Nehru : an essay in understanding. *Secular Democracy* :  
Nehru Number. 7 (11); 11 Nov 1974 : 27-29.  
Appreciative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru on his eighty-  
fifth birth anniversary.
- C1354 **Grant, Donald.**  
Nehru—the practical dreamer. In Satish Chander, *ed.*  
Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for  
J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 183-84.  
*Later reprinted in* :  
*Link* : Nehru Birthday Number. v. 7, no. 14, 14 Nov 1964,  
p. 58 under title *The Practical Dreamer*.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1355 **The great men say.** *Upkari* : Nehru Special. 1 (5); Nov  
1964 : 5.  
Collection of tributes paid to Nehru.
- C1356 **Gujral, Satish.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru. *Cultural Forum*: Nehru Number. 6 (4);  
Nov 1964 : 65-66.  
Appreciation of Nehru highlighting cultural traits in his  
personality.
- C1357 **Gunther, John.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru. In Cousins, Norman, *ed.* Profiles of  
Nehru : America remembers a world leader. Delhi,  
Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 14-18.  
Appreciation of Nehru as a man.
- C1358 **Gupta, C.B.**  
The paradox of Nehru's personality. *Illustrated Weekly*  
*of India* : Homage to Nehru-2.85 (47); 22 Nov 1964 : 61.  
Appreciation of Nehru emphasising paradoxical elements  
in his personality.
- C1359 ———.  
Unending adventure. In Chalapathi Rau, M., *ed.* Builder of  
modern India. Lucknow, National Herald [n.d.] p. 56-57.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's spirit of courage and  
adventure.
- C1360 **Gupta, Prem Pal.**  
Nehru—the projection of future into the present. In Satish  
Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the  
author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 107-11,  
130.  
Tribute appreciating Nehru's services to the nation.

- C1361 Gurmukh Nihal Singh.**  
World renowned statesman. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 3 (11);  
Nov 1960 : 10-11.  
Contribution to a *Symposium on Nehru, the Builder of  
Modern India*.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventy-first birthday.
- C1362 Gurmukh Singh Musafir.**  
A full man. *Link* : Nehru Anniversary Supplement. 9  
(14); 13 Nov 1966 : 23-24.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru as a man.
- C1363 ———.**  
Nehru, a practical idealist. *In Souvenir on the occasion of  
80th birthday of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, the architect of  
modern India*. New Delhi, Nehru Study Forum, 1972,  
p. [17]  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1364 Gutterman, Leon.**  
[Editorial] *Wisdom* 34; Jun 1960 : 3.  
Tribute to Nehru by the editor of *Wisdom*.
- C1365 Haastrup, Adedokun A.**  
Panditji's way. *National Solidarity* : Jawahar Jyoti  
Number. 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965 : 37.  
Tribute to Nehru on his first death anniversary by the  
Nigerian High Commissioner in India.
- C1366 Haksar, P.N.**  
Stray thoughts for November 14. *Mainstream* 19 (11);  
15 Nov 1980 : 11-12.  
Appreciates Jawaharlal Nehru's ideals of secularism and  
scientific temper on the occasion of his ninety-first birth  
anniversary.
- C1367 Harriman, Averell.**  
My image of Nehru. *Illustrated Weekly of India* :  
Homage to Nehru-2.85 (47); 22 Nov 1964 : 35.  
*Later reprinted in* :  
*The image of Nehru*; edited by G.S. Jolly. Gurgaon,  
Prabhu Book Service, 1968, p. 75-79.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1368 He lived but seven years ago [editorial]** *Indian Review* 67  
(2); May 1977 : 5-10.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his death anniversary.



- C1369 **He saw** mankind as a whole. *Link* 16 (43); 2 Jun 1974 : 17-18.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his death anniversary. Also gives information about the winners of the Jawaharlal Nehru Award for International Understanding.
- C1370 **Heard, Gerald.**  
Nehru's significance for mankind. *In* Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 36-39.  
Tribute dated January 26, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on his sixtieth birthday.
- C1371 **Henderson, L.W.**  
Nehru the idealist. *In* Cousins, Norman, *ed.* Profiles of Nehru : America remembers a world leader. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 91.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru appreciating him as an idealist.
- C1372 **Himmat Singh.**  
Nehru testament. *In* Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, *New Delhi*, 1970. [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 163-66.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's achievements before and after independence.
- C1373 **His seventy-second birthday** [editorial] *Socialist Congressman* 1 (15); 15 Nov 1961 : 3-4.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his birthday.
- C1374 **Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru** [editorial] *AICC Economic Review* : Nehru Memorial Number. 16 (24); 27 May 1965 : 5-6.  
Tribute to Nehru on his first death anniversary.
- C1375 **[Homage to Nehru : editorial]** *Indian and Foreign Review* 3 (4); 1 Dec 1965 : 3-4.  
Comments on the tributes paid in memory of Jawaharlal Nehru at the celebrations in India and abroad on his seventy-sixth birth anniversary.
- C1376 **[Homage to Nehru : editorial]** *Link* 7 (42); 30 May 1965 : 5.  
Gives an assessment of Nehru while paying homage to him on his first death anniversary.
- C1377 **[Homage to Nehru : editorial]** *Point of View* : Nehru Number. 3 (37); 18 Nov 1972 : 1.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to India on the occasion of his eighty-third birth anniversary.

- C1378 **Hottelet, Richard C.**  
[Tribute] *In* Cousins, Norman, *ed.* Profiles of Nehru : America remembers a world leader. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 106.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1379 **How shall** we remember him? [editorial] *Yojana* 8 (23); 22 Nov 1964 : 1.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventy-fifth birth anniversary.
- C1380 **Humphrey, Hubert H.**  
Nehru, the great Indian statesman. *In* Cousins, Norman, *ed.* Profiles of Nehru : America remembers a world leader. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 87-89.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru by the Vice-President of the U.S.A.
- C1381 **I.S., pseud.**  
Nehru : nothing to add. *Socialist India* 7 (25); 10 Nov 1973 : 11.  
This is part of an assessment of Nehru written in 1949. The author feels it still holds.
- C1382 **Ideal and** reality [editorial] *Mainstream* : Nehru Birth Number. 2 (11); 16 Nov 1963 : 5.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventy-fourth birthday.
- C1383 **The image of** Nehru : excerpts from letters to the editor. *Illustrated Weekly of India* : Homage to Nehru-2.85 (47); 22 Nov 1964 : 6.  
Excerpts from letters written by Harry S. Truman, Zakir Husain, Earl Warren, Barry Goldwater, Samuel S. Vaughan, Marian Anderson, Graham Sutherland, John Wain, Ruth Jhabvala and Jack Kerouac, appreciating Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1384 **In dedication** [editorial] *Congress Forum* 3 (3); May 1965 : 1-2.  
Tribute to Nehru on his first death anniversary.
- C1385 **India and** Nehru. *Point of View* : Nehru Number. 2 (33-34); 13 Nov 1971 : 7.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on the eve of his eighty-second birth anniversary in the context of the political climate in India.



- C1386 **Iqbal Singh.**  
 Several distinct lives. *In* Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 72-75.  
 Tribute dated March 21, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on his sixtieth birthday.
- C1387 **Isaacs, Harold R.**  
 The Nehru image. *In* Cousins, Norman, *ed.* Profiles of Nehru : America remembers a world leader. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 46-53.  
 Analysis of American assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru based on the answers given in a sample survey by 156 Americans.
- C1388 **Ishwar Chandra.**  
 Asia's man of destiny. *In* Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, *New Delhi, 1970.* [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 99-107.  
 Appreciation of the multi-faceted personality of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1389 **Ismail, Mirza M.**  
 Spirit of compromise. *In* Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 40-41.  
 Tribute dated March 4, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on his sixtieth birthday.
- C1390 **Iyengar, K.R. Srinivasa.**  
 The unique personality of Nehru. *Bhavan's Journal* 5 (8); 16 Nov 1958 : 34-37.  
 Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his sixty-ninth birthday, assessing his personality.
- C1391 **Jagjivan Ram.**  
 Nehru—the giant's power and a child's heart. *In* Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub for J.L.N Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 142-43.  
 Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's personality.
- C1392 **Jain, A.P.**  
 Jawaharlal Nehru. *Cultural Forum* : Nehru Number. 6 (4); Nov 1964 : 69-72.  
 Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru and his work based on personal recollections.

- C1393 **Janak Raj.**  
The message of the Jawahar-Jyoti "Aram haram hai".  
*National Solidarity* : Jawahar Jyoti Number. 2 (31-32); 27  
May 1965 : 52.  
Tribute to Nehru on his first death anniversary.
- C1394 **Jawaharlal Nehru.** *India Weekly* : Nehru Birth Anniversary  
Number. 1 (46); 11 Nov 1965 : 1.  
Tribute to Nehru on his seventy-sixth birth anniversary.
- C1395 **Jawaharlal Nehru.** *New India Weekly*: Nehru Number. 1  
(40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962 : 3-4.  
Tribute to Nehru on his seventy-third birthday.
- C1396 **Jawaharlal Nehru** : a fragmentary appreciation. *Imprint* 4  
(8); Nov 1964 : 34-74.  
Special presentation of interviews and reminiscences of  
Jawaharlal Nehru by Ved Mehta, William Clark, Edward  
R. Murrow, Chester Bowles, K.G. Saiyidain, Paul Niven  
and Norman Cousins, appreciating Nehru's life and  
work.
- C1397 **Jawaharlal Nehru**, a homage. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 8 (5);  
May 1965 : 7.  
Tribute to Nehru on his first death anniversary.
- C1398 **Jawaharlal Nehru** as seen by Gandhi, Tagore and Sarojini  
*New India Weekly* : Nehru Number. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov  
1962: 11-12.  
Extracts from the letters of M.K. Gandhi, Rabindranath  
Tagore and Sarojini Naidu addressed to Jawaharlal  
Nehru appreciating him.
- C1399 **Jawaharlal Nehru** [editorial] *Eastern Economist* 25 (21); 18  
Nov 1955 : 773-74.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on the eve of his sixty-sixth  
birthday.
- C1400 **Jawaharlal Nehru** [editorial] *Eastern Economist* 33 (21);  
20 Nov 1959 : 797-98.  
Critical tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventieth  
birthday.
- C1401 **Jawaharlal Nehru** [editorial] *Indian Journal of Public  
Administration* 10 (1); Jan-Mar 1964 : vii-viii.  
Tribute appreciating Nehru's views on public adminis-  
tration, and what he meant to the public services.



- C1402 **Jawaharlal Nehru** [editorial] *Political and Economic Review* 1 (38); 25 Nov 1970 : 2.  
Tribute appreciating Nehru and his ideas on the eve of his eighty-first birth anniversary.
- C1403 **Jawaharlal Nehru**—seventy [editorial] *Link* 2 (14); 15 Nov 1959 :7-8.  
Tribute to Nehru on his birthday.
- C1404 **Jawaharlal Nehru**—74 [editorial] *New India Weekly* 2 (40); 13 Nov 1963 : 1-2.  
Tribute to Nehru on his birthday.
- C1405 **Jawaharlal Nehru** seventy years. Bombay, National Council of Indo-Soviet Cultural Society, 1959.  
59p.  
Collection of articles on Jawaharlal Nehru by eminent persons on the occasion of his birthday, appreciating him and his work.
- C1406 **Jawaharlal Nehru** zindabad! [editorial] *Mainstream* 4 (11); 13 Nov 1965 : 7.  
Tribute to Nehru emphasising the continuing moral validity and practical utility of the policies that were initiated by him.
- C1407 **Jawaharlal Nehru's** death. *Organiser* 26 (42); 26 May 1973 : 7.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death anniversary, appreciating him as a charismatic leader.
- C1408 **Jolly, G.S.**  
Nehru : the most lovable human being. In Jolly, G.S., ed. *The image of Nehru*. Gurgaon, Prabhu Book Service, 1968, p. 81-92.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Mainstream* v. 6, no. 39, 25 May 1968, p. 24-27.  
Tribute appreciating the various facets of Nehru's personality.
- C1409 **Joseph, Pothan.**  
Jawaharlal : 73. *Swarajya* 7 (21); 24 Nov 1962 : 13-14.  
Tribute to Nehru on his birthday.
- C1410 **Junius, pseud.**  
What the Prime Minister may as well do. *Swarajya* 5 (19); 12 Nov 1960 : 11-13.  
Critical tribute to Nehru on his seventy-first birthday.

C1411 **Kamaraj, K.**

Nehru—a dynamic leader. *Illustrated Weekly of India* :  
Homage to Nehru-1.85 (46); 15 Nov 1964 : 23.

*Later reprinted in* :

*Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*; edited by Satish Chander.  
Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.]  
p. 127-29.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.

C1412 ———.

The path he showed us. *Link* 8 (14); 14 Nov 1965 :  
21-22.

Appreciation of Nehru.

C1413 ———.

Tribute. In Kapasi, Bhikhalal. Economic trends and indica-  
tions. New Delhi, the author, 1965, v. 5, p. [v]

Tribute to Nehru paid at the Durgapur Congress session,  
January 9, 1965.

C1414 **Kamensky, Anna.**

Meeting of East and West. In Nehru abhinandan granth : a  
birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth  
Committee, 1949, p. 10-12.

Tribute dated March 6, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on his  
sixtieth birthday.

C1415 **Kannamwar, M.S.**

Our beloved Prime Minister. *People's Raj* 17 (14); 16  
Nov 1963 : 4-5.

Tribute to Nehru on his seventy-fourth birthday by the  
Chief Minister of Maharashtra.

C1416 **Katju, Kailash Nath.**

A beloved leader. *New India Weekly* : Nehru Number.  
1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962 : 18.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru and his work.

C1417 ———.

Builder of modern India. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 3 (11);  
Nov 1960 : 11.

Contribution to a *Symposium on Nehru, the Builder of  
Modern India*.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.

C1418 ———.

Karma Yogi. In Tandon, P.D., ed. Nehru, your neighbour.  
Calcutta, Signet Press, 1946, p. 14-21.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.



- C1419 **Katju, Kailash Nath.**  
 Symbol of our unity. *In* Nehru abhinandan granth : a birth-day book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 128-29.  
 Tribute dated May 22, 1949 to Nehru on his sixtieth birthday.
- C1420 **Kato, Tomoharu.**  
 India through Japanese eyes. Tokyo, Indo-Japanese Association [n.d.]  
 iii, 147p.; illus.  
 "Jawaharlal Nehru, the leader", p. 62-71.  
 Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru as a leader of the masses and a symbol of India.
- C1421 **Kaul, B.N.**  
 The spirit and the idol. *National Solidarity* : Jawahar Jyoti Number. 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965 : 3.  
 Author, while paying tribute to Nehru, exhorts the people of India to follow his ideals rather than to worship him as an idol.
- C1422 **Kaul, N.**  
 Will we forget Nehru? *National Solidarity* : Nehru Jayanti Edition. 3 (6); 18 Nov 1965 : 7-9.  
 Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's life and work in the context of India's political crisis in 1965.
- C1423 **Kaul, Triloki Nath.**  
 Jawaharlal Nehru—an appreciation. *Link* : Nehru Birth-day Number. 7 (14); 14 Nov 1964 : 39-40.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*National Solidarity* : Jawahar Jyoti Number. v. 2, nos. 31-32, 27 May 1965, p. 44-45 under title *The Tryst with Destiny*.  
 Appreciative study of Jawaharlal Nehru's ideas and achievements.
- C1424 **Keshokov, Alim.**  
 Nehru and world peace. *In* Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, New Delhi, 1970. [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 63-67.  
 Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru as an ardent champion of world peace.
- C1425 **Keskar, B.V.**  
 Humanist and idealist. *In* Chalapathi Rau, M., ed. Builder of modern India. Lucknow, National Herald [n.d.] p. 45-46.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Jawaharlal Nehru : India's man of destiny*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers, 1978, p. 192-94.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's personality and ideas.

C1426 **Keskar, B.V.**

Jawaharlal Nehru—the man of the masses. *In Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, New Delhi, 1970. [Report]* edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 187-91.

Appreciation of Nehru as a man.

C1427 **Khan, Abdul Majid.**

Jawaharlal Nehru—the hero of the hour. *AICC Economic Review* 14 (12); 15 Nov 1962 : 11-12.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru and his work.

C1428 **Khan, Hussain.**

The immortal man. Mysore, the author, 1965. 9p.

Brief appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's work.

C1429 **Khan, S. Mohamud Zafar.**

Winged messenger of freedom. *In Tandon, P.D., ed. Nehru, your neighbour.* Calcutta, Signet Press, 1946, p. 120-24.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.

C1430 **Khanna, D.D.**

An objective study of Nehru's life and work. *National Solidarity: Jawahar Jyoti* Number. 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965 : 24.

Brief appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's life and work from 1926 to 1964.

C1431 **Khatib, A.L.**

A gentle colossus. *Socialist India* 10 (26); 31 May 1975 : 8-9.

Appreciation of Nehru on his death anniversary.

C1432 **Kher, B.G.**

Personality which compels attention. *In Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book.* New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 86-87.

Tribute dated April 13, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on his sixtieth birthday.



- C1433 **Khimiji, Bhawanji A.**  
The colossus : an assessment of the man of rare vitality.  
*National Solidarity* : Jawahar Jyoti Number. 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965 : 43.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's life and work.
- C1434 **Kidwai, Anees.**  
The glamour and glory. *Secular Democracy* : Nehru Number. 9 (21-22); 15-30 Nov 1976 : 67-70.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru based on personal recollections.
- C1435 **King, Martin Luther.**  
[Tribute] In Natwar-Singh, K., ed. The legacy of Nehru : a memorial tribute. New York, John Day Co., 1965, p. 65-67.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's work and legacy.
- C1436 **Kodanda Rao, P.**  
Nehru the idealist. In Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru : selections from AIR broadcasts. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 16-18.  
Appreciative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru as an idealist.
- C1437 **Kreisky, B.**  
...And it was not granted him to complete his labours.  
*National Solidarity* : Jawahar Jyoti Number. 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965 : 27-28.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's life and work by the Foreign Minister of Austria.
- C1438 **Kripalani, K.R.**  
A political paradox. In Tandon, P.D., ed. Nehru, your neighbour. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1946, p. 86-92.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's personality.
- C1439 **Kripalani, Sucheta.**  
Sucheta : an unfinished autobiography; edited by K.N. Vaswani. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1978.  
xxxi, 265p.  
"Sketches of important leaders with whom she came in contact : Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 84-86.  
Extracts from author's speeches and writings appreciating different aspects of Nehru's personality.

- C1440 **Krupanidhi, G.V.**  
Nehru the man. In *Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru : selections from AIR broadcasts.* Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 47-50.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru appreciating his qualities as a man.
- C1441 **Kundra, J.C.**  
Gandhi, Nehru. *Shankar's Weekly* 8 (50); 29 Apr 1956 : 17.  
Refers briefly to the good image of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru in foreign countries.
- C1442 **Lal Bahadur Shastri.**  
A day of dedication. *AICC Economic Review : Nehru Memorial Number.* 16 (24); 27 May 1965 : 9.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Socialist India* v. 8, nos. 25-26, 25 May 1974, p. 6 under title *Nehru : Our Most Treasured Possession.*  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his first death anniversary.
- C1443 ———.  
The intensely human Jawaharlal Nehru. *Illustrated Weekly of India : Homage to Nehru*-2.85 (47); 22 Nov 1964 : 10.  
Brief appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1444 ———.  
Nehru's road never ends. *Socialist Congressman* 6 (5); 20 Jun 1966 : 1.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventy-seventh birth anniversary.
- C1445 ———.  
Selected speeches of Lal Bahadur Shastri, June 11, 1964 to January 10, 1966. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1974.  
xix, 363p.; illus.  
"This I saw in Soviet Union", p. 277-78.  
Speech at a public meeting in New Delhi on May 27, 1965, the first death anniversary of Jawaharlal Nehru.  
Appreciation of Nehru and his policy of non-alignment.
- C1446 ———.  
So many things we owe him. *Link* 8 (14); 14 Nov 1965 : 24-25.



Broadcast to the nation on November 14, 1964, the seventy-fifth birth anniversary of Jawaharlal Nehru.

Later reprinted in :

- (i) *Speeches of Prime Minister Lal Bahadur Shastri, June 1964-May 1965.* Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1965, p. 18-21 under title *On Jawaharlal Nehru.*
- (ii) *Selected speeches of Lal Bahadur Shastri, June 11, 1964 to January 10, 1966.* New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1974, p. 193-95 under title *Nehru's Legacy.*

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru and his ideas.

C1447 **Lal, K.B.**

Link in unbroken chain. *National Solidarity* : Jawahar Jyoti Number. 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965 : 62.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's work.

C1448 **Laski, Harold J.**

Remarkable record of achievement. In *Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book.* New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 21.

Tribute dated March 3, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on his sixtieth birthday.

C1449 **Lee Kuan Yew.**

Always a revolutionary. In *Rafiq Zakaria, ed. A study of Nehru.* 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 96.

Tribute to Nehru by the Prime Minister of Singapore.

C1450 **Lest we forget.** *Indian Worker* 22 (35); 27 May 1974 : 1.

Homage paid to Jawaharlal Nehru on his death anniversary.

C1451 **Lokanathan, P.S.**

The quality of his greatness. *Eastern Economist* : Annual Number 1965. 25 Dec 1964 : 1178-181, 183. (The Nehru I knew)

Appreciation of different facets of Jawaharlal Nehru's personality.

C1452 **Lottich, Kenneth V.**

Jawaharlal Nehru, champion of right. In *Rastogi, D.P., ed. Jawaharlal Nehru : the apostle of peace.* Meerut, Review Publications, 1967, p. 66-71.

Tribute to Nehru appreciating his faith in democracy and related ideas.

C1453 **Mahajani, G.S.**

Nehru—a vision of greatness. In Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 174-76.

Tribute to Nehru appreciating his contribution in the national and international fields.

C1454 **Mahalanobis, P.C.**

Jawaharlal Nehru. In All India Seminar and Nehru Memorial Lectures, *Calcutta*, 1964. [Report] [Calcutta, Bharatiya Sanskriti Bhawan, n.d.] p. 41.

Brief appreciation of Nehru.

C1455 **Mahatab, Harekrushna.**

Jawaharlal Nehru. *Cultural Forum* : Nehru Number. 6 (4); Nov 1964 : 74.

Brief appreciation of Nehru as a man of culture.

C1456 **Maheau, Rene.**

Beacon of tolerance. *Socialist India* 7 (25); 10 Nov 1973 : 11.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.

C1457 **Maksoud, Clovis.**

An Arab tribute to India's beloved leader. *Socialist Congressman* 2 (15); 15 Nov 1962 : 5, 7.

Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventy-third birthday by the chief representative of the League of Arab States in India.

C1458 ———.

Jawaharlal. In Rastogi, D.P., *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru : the apostle of peace. Meerut, Review Publications, 1967. p. 64-65.

Appreciation of Nehru by the chief representative of the League of Arab States in India.

C1459 **Malathi, M.**

If Nehru were alive today. *Socialist India* 8 (5); 29 Dec 1973 : 17.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru and his ideas.

C1460 **Malkani, N.R.**

In the footsteps of the master. In Nehru abhinandan granth: a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 33-35

Tribute dated February 8, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on his sixtieth birthday.



- C1461 **Malviya, K.D.**  
The legacy of Nehru. In Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 225-26, 228.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1462 **The man Nehru.** *Mysore Economic Review* : Nehru Number. 56 (11-12); Nov 1970 : 93-96.  
Appreciative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru as a man. Also describes his daily routine before and after independence.
- C1463 **Many happy returns.** *Bhavan's Journal* 6 (8); 15 Nov 1959 : 23.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventieth birthday.
- C1464 **Maqbul Ahmad.**  
Nehru's prestige in the Arab world today. *Al Arab* : Special Number on Nehru and the Arabs. 3 (8-9); 1 Jul 1964 : 8-9.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's image in the Arab world.
- C1465 **Martin, Kingsley.**  
Nehru : an assessment. *Illustrated Weekly of India* : Homage to Nehru-2.85 (47); 22 Nov 1964 : 19.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru based on personal recollections.
- C1466 ———.  
Nehru—the symbol of peace. In Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 169-70.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's personality and ideas based on personal recollections.
- C1467 **Masani, Shakuntala.**  
The story of Indira. Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1974.  
164p.; illus.  
"My father was a saint", p. 120-27.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1468 **Mashruwala, Kishorlal G.**  
Intellect, faith and action. In Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 136-37.

"Translated from Hindi".

Tribute dated March 25, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday, appreciating him and his philosophy.

**C1469 Mashruwala, Kishorlal G.**

Pandit Jawaharlal's sixtieth. *Harijan* 13 (37); 13 Nov 1949 : 313.

Tribute to Nehru on his sixtieth birthday.

**C1470 Mathai, M.O.**

M.O. Mathai on Nehru. *Secular Democracy* 10 (23); 15 Dec 1977 : 36.

Extracts from author's *Reminiscences of the Nehru age*.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru by the author who worked as his Special Assistant from 1946 to 1959.

**C1471 Matthews, Basil.**

Report on Nehru. In Tandon, P.D., ed. *Nehru, your neighbour*. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1946, p. 150-54.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C1472 Matu Wamai, E.**

How Africans look at Nehru. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 3 (11); Nov 1960 : 14, 31.

Contribution to a *Symposium on Nehru, the Builder of Modern India*.

Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventy-first birthday.

**C1473 Mehta, Asoka.**

A great emancipator. *Indian and Foreign Review* 1 (17); 15 Jun 1964 : 19-20.

Later reprinted in :

*Nehru commemoration volume, 1964*. Trichur, Trichur Working Journalists' Association [foreword 1964] p. 137, 139 under title *Knight Sans Peur*.

Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru appreciating him as a fighter for freedom, a democrat and a socialist. Also appreciates his charismatic personality.

**C1474 ———.**

Jawaharlal's synthesis. In Tandon, P.D., ed. *Nehru, your neighbour*. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1946, p. 125-30.

Appreciation of Nehru as a leader.



- C1475 **Mehta, Asoka.**  
Nehru and India. In Ahluwalia, B.K., ed. Facets of Nehru. Delhi, S.E.S. and Co., 1967, p. 44-49.  
Later reprinted in :  
*Jawaharlal Nehru : India's man of destiny*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers, 1978, p. 62-66.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru and the impact of his personality on the Indian people.
- C1476 **Mehta, Chandralekha.**  
Thinking of Nehru. In Chalapathi Rau, M., ed. Builder of modern India. Lucknow, National Herald [n.d.] p. 81-82.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1477 **Mehta, Gaganvihari L.**  
Atomic pile of energy and vigour. In Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 101-06.  
Tribute dated April 14, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on his sixtieth birthday, appreciating different facets of his personality.
- C1478 ———.  
A human dynamo. *New India Weekly* : Nehru Number. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962 : 50.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1479 **Mehta, Jivraj N.**  
A statesman, a historian and a humanitarian. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 4 (2-3); Feb-Mar 1961 : 24.  
Contribution to a *Symposium on Nehru, the Architect of India's Foreign Policy*.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1480 ———.  
Towering personality. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 3 (11); Nov 1960 : 11.  
Contribution to a *Symposium on Nehru, the Builder of Modern India*.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1481 **Menen, Aubrey.**  
Aubrey Menen's reply to the editor's questionnaire. *Illustrated Weekly of India* : Homage to Nehru-2. 85 (47); 22 Nov 1964 : 39.

Author appreciates Nehru as a hard working Prime Minister, his foreign policy, his contribution to international goodwill and states that Nehru's life would have a profound impact on the future generations.

**C1482 Menon, V.K. Krishna.**

He had the 'feel' of the people. *Link* :Nehru Anniversary Supplement. 9(14); 13 Nov 1966 : 21-23.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's approach towards economic, social and political problems of India.

**C1483 ———.**

Jawaharlal Nehru : the sense of occasion. *Link* : Nehru Birthday Number. 7 (14); 14 Nov 1960 : 14-15.

Appreciates Nehru's sense of timing as reflected in his political decisions.

**C1484 Menuhin, Yehudi.**

Yehudi Menuhin replies to the editor's questionnaire. *Illustrated Weekly of India* : Homage to Nehru-2. 85 (47); 22 Nov 1964 : 35.

Appreciates Jawaharlal Nehru as a statesman, his contribution to international goodwill and states that his values would prevail on future generations.

**C1485 Menzies, Robert.**

Conqueror of fear. *National Solidarity* : Jawahar Jyoti Number. 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965 : 6.

Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his first death anniversary by the Prime Minister of Australia.

**C1486 Miles to go [editorial] Mainstream : Nehru Death Anniversary Number. 3 (39); 29 May 1965 : 7.**

Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his first death anniversary.

**C1487 Mir Qasim.**

Philosopher of action. *Secular Democracy* : Nehru Number. 9 (21-22); 15-30 Nov 1976 : 41-42.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru and his ideals of secularism, socialism and democracy.

**C1488 Mishra, B.S.**

Nehru: the soul and symbol of resurgent India. *Socialist Congressman* 5 (15); 14 Nov 1965 : 16-19.

Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventy-sixth birth anniversary.



- C1489 **Mishra, Bibhuti.**  
Remembering Nehru. *Mainstream* : Nehru Death Anniversary Number. 3 (39); 29 May 1965 : 13.  
Tribute to Nehru on his first death anniversary.
- C1490 **Mishra, Ramdulare Sarvaria 'Saryoo'.**  
Matchless man in match box. In Banerjee, N.K. and others, ed. Pt. Nehru, dreamer of free Asia. Nagpur, Rajnaitik Sahitya Prakashan, 1949, p. 74-77.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1491 **Mishra, Shyam Dhar.**  
Panditji—our guiding star. *Socialist Congressman* 2 (15); 15 Nov 1962 : 4.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventy-third birthday, appreciating his qualities.
- C1492 **Misra, S.D.**  
Nehru—the “Ajatasatru” of Kaliyuga. In Satish Chander, ed. Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 161.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru on his birthday.
- C1493 **Mitra, Asok.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru. *Cultural Forum* : Nehru Number. 6 (4); Nov 1964 : 22-24.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1494 **Mody, Homi.**  
Obsession with socialism. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 210-14.  
Critical appreciation of Nehru's personality and attainments.
- C1495 **Mohammad Abdullah, Sheikh.**  
Symbol of peace and progress. In Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 61-63.  
Tribute dated April 6, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday.
- C1496 **Moore, Arthur.**  
An Indian Hamlet. In Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 22-23.  
Tribute dated March 6, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday.

- C1497 **Moore, Arthur.**  
My friend's son. In Rafiq Zakaria, *ed.* A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 172-76.  
Appreciative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru and his work.
- C1498 **Moraes, Dom.**  
The impact of Nehru on the creative mind. *Illustrated Weekly of India* : Homage to Nehru-1.85 (46); 15 Nov 1964 : 25.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1499 **Moraes, F.R.**  
Nehru the internationalist. In Tandon, P.D., *ed.* Nehru, your neighbour. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1946, p. 22-26. Reproduced from *Illustrated Weekly of India*.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's involvement in international affairs.
- C1500 **Moraes, Frank.**  
Nehru—the jewel of India. In Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 51-52.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Ashram Sandesh* v. 11, no. 2, Nov 1964, p. 9-10, 12.  
Appreciates Jawaharlal Nehru as an idol of Indian nation and refers to his admiration for Mahatma Gandhi.
- C1501 **Mountbatten, Lord.**  
That first meeting. In Rafiq Zakaria, *ed.* A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 110.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru as a statesman.
- C1502 **Mujeeb, M.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru. *Cultural Forum* : Nehru Number. 6 (4); Nov 1964 : 35-37.  
Appreciation of Nehru as a man.
- C1503 **Mukerjee, Hiren.**  
Essence of the legacy. *Mainstream* 17 (39); 26 May 1979 : 6-8.  
Appreciative assessment of Nehru on his death anniversary.



- C1504 **Mukerjee, Hiren.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru. *Cultural Forum* : Nehru Number. 6 (4); Nov 1964 : 25-27.  
Tribute to Nehru appreciating his sense of beauty, literary flair, and artistic and scientific outlook.
- C1505 ———.  
Jawaharlalji. *New India Weekly* : Nehru Number. 1 (42-43); 28 Nov 1962 : 3.  
Appreciation of Nehru.
- C1506 ———.  
Maker of our history. In Ahluwalia, B.K., ed. Jawaharlal Nehru : India's man of destiny. New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers, 1978, p. 33-36.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1507 ———.  
Remembering Jawaharlal Nehru. *Link* 23 (14); 16 Nov 1980 : 8-9.  
Appreciative appraisal of Nehru on his ninety-first birth anniversary.
- C1508 ———.  
Remembering Nehru. *Secular Democracy* : Nehru Number. 9 (21-22); 15-30 Nov 1976 : 55-57.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru on the occasion of his eighty-seventh birth anniversary.
- C1509 ———.  
Ten years after Jawaharlal. *Link* 16 (43); 2 Jun 1974 : 12-13.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death anniversary, appreciating his work and its relevance today.
- C1510 ———.  
Where India is, Nehru is also. *Link* : Nehru Number. 7 (14); 14 Nov 1964 : 25-26.  
Brief appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru and his work.
- C1511 **Munshi, K.M.**  
Dedication to vision of ideal. In Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 149-51.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
(i) *Bhavan's Journal* v. 10, no. 23, 7 Jun 1964, p. 27-31.

- (ii) *Bhavan's Journal* v. 18, no. 8, 14 Nov 1971, p. 21-24 under title *Facets of Pandit Nehru*.  
Tribute dated July 4, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on his sixtieth birthday.

C1512 **Munshi, K.M.**

Jawaharlal, a man moulded in noble ideals. *Bhavan's Journal* 20 (8); 11 Nov 1973 : 13.

Brief appreciation of Nehru as a man.

C1513 / ———.

Living flame. In Tandon, P.D., ed. *Nehru, your neighbour*. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1946, p. 11-13.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.

C1514 **Munshi, Lilavati.**

Not only maker, but doer. In *Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book*. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 143-44.

Tribute dated May 26, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on his sixtieth birthday, appreciating his qualities.

C1515 **Murray, Gilbert.**

Historic figure of stormy age. In *Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book*. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 8-9.

Tribute dated February 18, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on his sixtieth birthday.

C1516 **Mursi Saad El-Din.**

The greatest among men : an U.A.R. tribute to Nehru. *Socialist Congressman : Nehru Memorial Number*. 4 (14-15); 25 Nov 1964 : 19.

Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventy-fifth birth anniversary.

C1517 **Musleh Uddin, M.**

Nehru—man of the people. *Indian Review* 67 (2); May 1971 : 57-58.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru as a national leader who had a great hold on the Indian people.

C1518 **N.J.N., pseud.**

Nehru—the first servant of the people. In Satish Chander, ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 103-05.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's outlook and personality.



- C1519 **Nand Kumar.**  
Nehru. *In* Saksena, Mohan Lal. Whither freedom? publication based on writings and letters of Mohan Lal Saksena; compiled and edited by Nand Kumar; foreword by V.V. Giri. New Delhi, printed by Universal Printers [n.d.] p. 207-09.  
Reproduced from *Vigil* dated July 19, 1958.  
Critical appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1520 **Nanda, H.P.**  
Nehru, an antagonist of narrow nationalism. *In* Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, *New Delhi, 1970*. [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 152-53.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru, his ideals and policies.
- C1521 **Narayanan, K.R.**  
Nehru : a wonderful human being. *Mainstream* 14 (11); 15 Nov 1975 : 11-13.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Jawaharlal Nehru : India's man of destiny*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers, 1978, p. 91-97.  
Appreciation of different aspects of Jawaharlal Nehru's personality.
- C1522 **Nasser, Gamal Abdel.**  
Where two worlds meet. *In* Rafiq Zakaria, *ed.* A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 82-85.  
Appreciative assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru by the President of the United Arab Republic.
- C1523 **Nation's homage to Nehru.** *Socialist India* 9 (1); 1 Jun 1974 : p. [cover i]  
Homage paid to Nehru on his death anniversary.
- C1524 **Nehru : a poignant memory.** *Link* 15 (43); 3 Jun 1973 : 8.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru on his death anniversary.
- C1525 **Nehru, a practical visionary.** *Link* 16 (43); 2 Jun 1974 : 11-12.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his death anniversary, appreciating his ideas and work,

- C1526 **Nehru, a rose never withers, it lives in remembrance** : 2nd death anniversary May 27, 1966. [New Delhi, External Publicity Division, 1966]  
13p.  
Tributes paid to Jawaharlal Nehru by M.C. Chagla, K.P.S. Menon, Chanchal Sarkar and V.K.R.V. Rao.
- C1527 **Nehru and NEFA. National Solidarity** : Jawahar Jyoti Number. 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965 : 41.  
Brief appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's work for the uplift of the people of the North-East Frontier Agency.
- C1528 **Nehru and Soviet painters. In** Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp. and ed.* India's great son : Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 105.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru by Soviet painters. Also contains information about the Soviet painters who have done portraits of Nehru.
- C1529 **Nehru anniversary. Link** 7 (15); 22 Nov 1964 : 11-12.  
Account of tributes paid to Jawaharlal Nehru and the functions held on the occasion of his seventy-fifth birth anniversary.
- C1530 **Nehru as his contemporaries saw him. Socialist India** : Nehru Birthday Special Number. 9 (23); 9 Nov 1974 : 9-10.  
Extracts from *A study of Nehru* edited by Rafiq Zakaria.  
Reproduces tributes paid to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventieth birthday by his contemporaries—Josip Broz Tito, Gamal Abdel Nasser, Kwame Nkrumah, Ilya Ehrenburg and Vincent Sheean.
- C1531 **Nehru—as I understood him** : a symposium. *Illustrated Weekly of India* : Homage to Nehru-2.85 (47); 22 Nov 1964 : 11-13.  
Collection of tributes paid to Jawaharlal Nehru by Josip Broz Tito, President of Yugoslavia, Harold Wilson, Prime Minister of the United Kingdom, Alec Douglas-Home, former Prime Minister of the United Kingdom, Adlai E. Stevenson, U.S. Representative to the United Nations, Lester Pearson, Prime Minister of Canada, and Robert Menzies, Prime Minister of Australia.
- C1532 **Nehru as we see him** [editorial] *Thought* 17 (22); 29 May 1965 : 1-2.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his first death anniversary.



- C1533 **Nehru : eighth** death anniversary. *Link* 14 (42); 28 May 1972 : 8.  
Homage paid to Jawaharlal Nehru. Also contains extracts from his Will and Testament.
- C1534 **Nehru from** a distance. *New India Weekly* : Nehru Number. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962 : 34.  
Tributes paid to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventy-third birthday by the Japanese and the Americans.
- C1535 **The Nehru India** [editorial] *Eastern Economist* : Annual Number 1965. 25 Dec 1964 : 1173.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1536 **Nehru lives** : editorial. *Contemporary* : Nehru Number. 15 (11); Nov 1971 : 11-13.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's ideals on his eighty-second birth anniversary.
- C1537 **Nehru, socialism** and constitutional changes : editorial. *Socialist India* 13 (24); 13 Nov 1976 : 1-2.  
Tribute to Nehru on his eighty-seventh birth anniversary, appreciating on the heritage of his socialist thought.
- C1538 **Nehru—the** leader above party barriers. In Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 117-18.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1539 **Nehru—the** lonely leader. In Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 100-02.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's outlook and personality.
- C1540 **Nehru—the** statesman. In Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 150-52, 176.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's role as a world statesman.
- C1541 **Nehru—the** symphony of instinct and intellect. In Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 57-59.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's personality.
- C1542 **Nehru—the** titan : editorial. *Contemporary* 13 (11); Nov 1969 : 13-14.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on the occasion of his eightieth birth anniversary.

- C1543 **Nehru's first birthday** after Nehru [editorial] *Socialist Congressman* : Nehru Memorial Number. 4 (14-15); 25 Nov 1964 : 3-4.  
Tribute to Nehru on his seventy-fifth birth anniversary.
- C1544 **Nkrumah, Kwame.**  
The impact that lasts. *In* Rafiq Zakaria, *ed.* A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 93-95.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru based on the personal recollections of the Prime Minister of Ghana.
- C1545 **Norman, Dorothy.**  
[Tribute] *In* Cousins, Norman, *ed.* Profiles of Nehru : America remembers a world leader. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 106-07.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1546 **Nunn, William.**  
Outstanding in leadership. *In* Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 45-46.  
Tribute dated February 20, 1949 to Nehru on his sixtieth birthday.
- C1547 **On his 73rd birthday**, this we pledge to Nehru. *Socialist Congressman* 2 (15); 15 Nov 1962 : 1.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Socialist Congressman* v. 3, no. 15, 15 Nov 1963, p. 1.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his birthday.
- C1548 **Orr, Lord Boyd.**  
Leader of free nations. *In* Rafiq Zakaria, *ed.* A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 190-92.  
Appreciation of Nehru's work and achievements.
- C1549 **The P.M. and the children** [editorial] *Link* 1 (14); 16 Nov 1958 : 3.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his sixty-ninth birthday.
- C1550 **Palmer, Norman D.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru : a tribute. *In* Rastogi, D.P., *ed.*, Jawaharlal Nehru : the apostle of peace. Meerut, Review Publications, 1967, p. 72-76.  
Appreciation of Nehru.



- C1551 **Pandit, Vijaya Lakshmi.**  
The happy warrior. In Tandon, P.D., ed. Nehru, your neighbour. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1946, p. 1-3.  
Appreciation of Nehru by his sister.
- C1552 **Pant, Govind Ballabh.**  
Personification of our hopes. In Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 155-56.  
"Translated from Hindi".  
Tribute dated August 25, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday.
- C1553 **Parmar, Y.S.**  
Himachal's benefactor, beloved. *National Solidarity* : Jawahar Jyoti Number. 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965 : 35.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru as benefactor and champion of the cause of the people of Himachal Pradesh.
- C1554 **Pastukhov, Nikolai.**  
India's great citizen. In Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, comp. and ed. India's great son : Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 79-80.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru by a special correspondent of *Pravda* in India.
- C1555 **Patel, Ishwarbhai J.**  
Nehru—the epoch-making man. In Satish Chander, ed. Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 162-63.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's personality.
- C1556 **Patel, Vallabhbhai.**  
Appreciation. In Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. xxviii-xxix.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
(i) *Share Market Review* v. 1, no. 10, May-Jun 1964, p. 5-6 under title *Incomparable Colleague*.  
(ii) *Bhavan's Journal* v. 10, no. 23, 7 Jun 1964, p. 24-26 under title *Incomparable Colleague*.  
(iii) *Socialist India* v. 8, nos. 25-26, 25 May 1974, p. 17-18 under title *Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru*.  
(iv) *Bhavan's Journal* v. 22, no. 9, 23 Nov 1975, p. 33-35 under title *Incomparable Colleague*.  
Tribute dated October 14, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday.

- C1557 **Pattabhi Sitaramayya, B.**  
 Life of sacrifice. *In* Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 27.  
 Tribute dated January 1, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday.
- C1558 ———.  
 Spokesman for Asia. *In* Rafiq Zakaria, *ed.* A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 185-89.  
 Appreciation of Nehru's work and achievements.
- C1559 **Pavlov, V.**  
 A distinguished personality of enlightenment. *In* Jawaharlal Nehru in Soviet perspective : a symposium. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1980, p. 40-43.  
 Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1560 **Paz, Octavio.**  
 Man of two worlds and one culture. *Socialist India* 7 (25); 10 Nov 1973 : 15.  
 Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1561 **Perlowski, Adam.**  
 Poles remember Jawaharlal. *Socialist Congressman* 4 (13); 15 Oct 1964 : 7.  
 Describes the admiration the people of Poland had for Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1562 **Pethick-Lawrence, Lord.**  
 India's place in the world. *In* Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 15-16.  
 Tribute dated March 9, 1949 to Nehru on his sixtieth birthday.
- C1563 ———.  
 My successor in office. *In* Rafiq Zakaria, *ed.* A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 111-14.  
 Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru and his ideas on the occasion of his seventieth birthday by the author who was the Secretary of State for India and Burma in 1945 and was associated with the negotiations for the transfer of power in India.



- C1564 **Place in history.** *New India Weekly* : Nehru Number. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962 : 46.  
Extracts from the statements of Stanley Jones, Gerald Heard, Basil Davidson, Gilbert Murray, Harold J. Laski, Charles Trevelyan and H.N. Brailsford appreciating Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1565 **A pledge to Nehru** : adopted by the Youth Convention held at New Delhi on 16-11-67 along with Congressmen's National Convention on Nehru. *Socialist Congressman* 7 (15-16); 19 Nov 1967 : 24.  
*Later reprinted in* :  
*Contemporary* : Nehru Number. v. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1967, p. 34.  
Text of the pledge adopted on the seventy-eighth birth anniversary of Nehru. Appreciates his contribution to Indian thought and history.
- C1566 **Popova, Nina.**  
A name that time cannot dim. *News and Views from the Soviet Union* 23 (73); 14 Nov 1964 : 22-23.  
*Later reprinted in* :  
*Socialist Congressman* v. 4, no. 21, 7 Feb 1965, p. 54-55.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru by the chairman of the Union of Soviet Societies for Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries on the occasion of his seventy-fifth birth anniversary.
- C1567 ——— and Tsitsin, N.  
On Jawaharlal Nehru's seventieth birthday. *In* Jawaharlal Nehru seventy years. Bombay, National Council of Indo-Soviet Cultural Society, 1959, p. 56-59.  
Tributes paid to Jawaharlal Nehru by two leading Soviet intellectuals on his seventieth birthday.
- C1568 **Portrait of a leader.** *People's Raj* 18 (4); 16 Jun 1964 : 13.  
Reproduced from Michael Brecher's *Nehru, a political biography*.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1569 **Portrait of Shri Jawaharlal Nehru** unveiled in Central Hall. *Journal of Parliamentary Information* 12; 1966 : 3-7.  
Speeches of Raghunath Singh, Speaker Hukam Singh and President S. Radhakrishnan on the occasion of unveiling the portrait of Nehru in the Central Hall of Parliament House, New Delhi on May 5, 1966, appreciating his selfless service to the nation. The portrait was painted by a reputed artist S. Roerich for the Parliamentary Committee on Portraits and Statues.

- C1570 **Prema Nandakumar.**  
Jawaharlal, the idealist. *Swarajya* 9 (1); 4 Jul 1964 : 13-14.  
Appreciation of the chief traits of Nehru.
- C1571 **Priestley, J.B.**  
J.B. Priestley replies to the editor's questionnaire. *Illustrated Weekly of India* : Homage to Nehru-2.85 (47); 22 Nov 1964 : 19.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's personality, his contribution to the cause of international goodwill and his impact on future generations.
- C1572 **Privat, Edmond.**  
Great citizen of the world. In Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 42.  
Tribute dated February 4, 1949 to Nehru on his sixtieth birthday.
- C1573 **Promises to keep** [editorial] *New Age* 13 (46); 14 Nov 1965 : 2.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventy-sixth birth anniversary.
- C1574 **Puzhuji, pseud.**  
About Panditji's birthday. *Shankar's Weekly* 2 (32); 25 Dec 1949 : 15.  
*Later reprinted in* :  
*Shankar's Weekly Souvenir*, September 1975, p. 206-07.  
Tribute dated December 25, 1949 appreciating Jawaharlal Nehru and his socio-political thought.
- C1575 **R.D., pseud.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru, the idol of India. *Indian Review* 55 (11); Nov 1954 : 484-86.  
Tribute to Nehru on his sixty-fifth birthday.
- C1576 **Radha Krishna.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru, a man of destiny. In Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, *New Delhi, 1970*. [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 139-40.  
Appreciation of Nehru.
- C1577 **Radhakrishnan, J.**  
A close view of greatness. *Link* 7 (42); 30 May 1965 : 34-35.



Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's qualities by the author who worked on his personal staff for a few years.

C1578 **Radhakrishnan, S.**

Clean advocate of great ideals. In Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 93-96.

Tribute dated April 15, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on his sixtieth birthday, assessing him and his political ideas.

C1579 ———.

Liberator of humanity. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 86-88.

Later reprinted in :

Wisdom v. 34, Jun 1960, p. 55-59 under title *Nehru, Liberator of India*.

Appreciative impressions of Jawaharlal Nehru by a distinguished philosopher, statesman and India's Vice-President on his seventieth birthday.

C1580 ———.

Nation urged to complete Nehru's unfinished work. *Indian Worker* 13 (35); 31 May 1965 : 7, 13.

Broadcast to the nation on May 26, 1965.

Later reprinted in :

*The image of Nehru*; edited by G.S. Jolly. Gurgaon, Prabhu Book Service, 1968, p. 1-9 under title *Broadcast Speech Made at the Time of First Death Anniversary of Shri Nehru*.

Author appreciates Nehru and his work and feels the best way to honour his memory is to get on with the work he left unfinished—his work for peace, justice and freedom at home and abroad.

C1581 ———.

President's message to new India. *New India Weekly : Nehru Number*. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962 : 3.

Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventy-third birthday.

C1582 ———.

Tribute from President Dr. Radhakrishnan to Jawaharlal Nehru. In Kapasi, Bhikhalal. Economic trends and indications. New Delhi, the author, 1965, v. 5, p. [iv] Extracts from broadcast to the nation on January 25, 1965.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru as a great leader of India.

C1583 **Rafiq Zakaria.**

Nehru: the hero of heroes. *People's Raj* 17 (14); 16 Nov 1963 : 6-7.

Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventy-fourth birthday.

C1584 **Raghavan, A.**

No Jawaharlal after Nehru. *Mainstream* : Nehru Number. 3 (11); 14 Nov 1964 : 23-24.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.

C1585 **Rajagopalachari, C.**

Appreciation. In *Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book*. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. xxvii.

Tribute dated October 10, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday.

C1586 **Rajendra Prasad.**

Appreciation. In *Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book*. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. xxx-xxxi.

Tribute dated November 14, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on his sixtieth birthday.

C1587 ———.

Speeches of President Rajendra Prasad, 1952-1956. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1958.

xii, 359p.

"Bharat Ratna Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 340-41.

Text of a speech delivered on the occasion of the decoration of Jawaharlal Nehru with Bharat Ratna Award, July 15, 1955.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.

C1588 **Raju, D.S.**

Nehru—the world citizen. In Satish Chander, ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 173, 184.

Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru.

C1589 ———.

Speeches and writings of Dr. D.S. Raju. Bombay, Current Technical Literature Co., 1963.

xii, 127p.

"71st birthday of Pandit Nehru", pt. 1, p. 62-69.



Reproduced from *Prema Jyothi*, a news weekly from Rajahmundry, Andhra Pradesh, dated November 13, 1959.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru.

- C1590 **Ram Sewak, Chowdhary.**  
Nehru's regard for traditional values. In Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, *New Delhi, 1970*. [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 156-57.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1591 **Ram Subhag Singh.**  
Follow his footsteps. *Science Reporter* : Nehru Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 68.  
Brief appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1592 **Ramachandran, T.S. Soundram.**  
Message. In Satish Chander, ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 180.  
Brief appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru by the Union Deputy Education Minister of India.
- C1593 **Ramana Rao, M.V.**  
Nehru—the most discussed man. *AICC Economic Review* 13 (12); 7 Nov 1961 : 34-35, 37.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventy-second birthday.
- C1594 **Ramani, Hashoo Kewal.**  
Nehru and the emergency. *New India Weekly* : Nehru Number. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962 : 54.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on the eve of his seventy-third birthday in the background of the national emergency caused by the Chinese aggression.
- C1595 **Ramaswami Aiyer, C.P.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru. *Cultural Forum* : Nehru Number. 6(4); Nov 1964 : 19-21.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru appreciating his qualities.
- C1596 **Rambler, pseud.**  
Nehru, the loved one. *Janata* 19 (20); 7 Jun 1964 : 2.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1597 **Ranga, N.G.**  
Bapu blesses; with an introduction by Shri C. Rajagopalachari. Nidubrolu, Indian Peasant Institute, 1969.  
[xii] 96p.; illus.

"Why Jawaharlal Nehru—your heir?", p. 46-48.

Account of author's brief discussion with M.K. Gandhi about the naming of Jawaharlal Nehru as his successor.

C1598 **Ranga, N.G.**

Democratic thinker. *In* Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 146-48.

Tribute dated June 3, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday.

C1599 ———.

Distinguished acquaintances. Vijayawada, Desi Book Distributors [n.d.]

v. 1 (viii, 304, 4, vi p.)

"Jawaharlal", p. 141-54.

Article is divided into two parts. Part one contains tribute dated June 3, 1949 to Nehru on his sixtieth birthday. Part two deals with the later years of his life—between 60 and 75 and includes the homage which the author paid to Nehru on May 29, 1964 in Parliament.

C1600 **Rao, K.L.**

Nehru, the idealist. *In* Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, *New Delhi, 1970*. [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 137-38. Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.

C1601 **Reddi, K. Brahmananda.**

The real Jawahar. *In* Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 90-92.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru and his work.

C1602 **Reddy, N. Sanjiva.**

Guiding light. *In* Chalapathi Rau, M., *ed.* Builder of modern India. Lucknow, National Herald [n.d.] p. 44.

Appreciates Nehru's democratic approach.

C1603 **Remembering Nehru.** *Link* 17 (42); 1 Jun 1975 : 9.

Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his death anniversary, appreciating his economic ideology. Also contains extracts from S. Gopal's special broadcast entitled *Nehru—the making of a Prime Minister* over All India Radio.



- C1604 **Remembering Nehru** [editorial] *Socialist India* 5 (1); 27 May 1972 : 1-2.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his death anniversary, appreciating his ideology of making India economically self-sufficient.
- C1605 **Remembering Nehru** [editorial] *Socialist India* 8 (25-26); 25 May 1974 : 1-2.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his death anniversary.
- C1606 **Remembering Nehru today** [editorial] *Mainstream* 10 (11); 13 Nov 1971 : 7.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his eighty-second birth anniversary.
- C1607 **Renewed homage to Nehru.** *Indian and Foreign Review* 2 (16); 1 Jun 1965 : 7.  
Homage paid to Nehru on his first death anniversary.
- C1608 **Replies to the editor's questionnaire.** *Illustrated Weekly of India* : Homage to Nehru-1.85 (46); 15 Nov 1964 : 29, 31, 33, 35.  
Replies of various renowned leaders of the world appreciating Jawaharlal Nehru and his achievements in response to the editor's questionnaire. The personalities include Ludwig Erhard, Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany, King Mahendra of Nepal, Field-Marshal Abdul Salam Mohammed Arif, President of the Republic of Iraq, Diosdado Macapagal, President of the Philippines, Sirimavo Bandaranaike, Prime Minister of Ceylon, Field-Marshal Thanom Kittikachorn, Prime Minister of Thailand, Earl Mountbatten of Burma, Keith Holyoake, Prime Minister of New Zealand, Konrad Adenauer, Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany, and Hayato Ikeda, Prime Minister of Japan.
- C1609 **Replies to the editor's questionnaire.** *Illustrated Weekly of India* : Homage to Nehru-2.85 (47); 22 Nov 1964 : 21-23, 25, 56-57, 59.  
Replies of various renowned Indian leaders—K. Kamaraj, J.B. Kripalani, E.M.S. Namboodiripad, G.L. Mehta, A.B. Vajpayee, Atulya Ghosh, Ajit Prasad Jain, K.M. Munshi, V.K.R.V. Rao, Sri Prakasa, M. Ananthasayanam Ayyangar, V.V. Giri and R. Sankar—to the editor's questionnaire inviting views on Jawaharlal Nehru's personality, achievements and his impact on future generations.

- C1610     **Resolution congratulating Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru on his appointment as First Premier of free India.** *In* All India Writers' Conference, *Benares, 1947*. Writers in free India : proceedings of the Second All India Writers' Conference, Benares, 1947.     Bombay, P.E.N. All India Centre, 1950, p. 151-52.  
               Text of a resolution moved by Sophia Wadia on November 4, 1947 at the P.E.N. Second All India Writers' Conference congratulating its Vice-President Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1611     **Rodionov, A.A.**  
               We cherish his memory.     *Soviet Review* : Architect of Indo-Soviet friendship. 2 (20); 27 May 1965 : 3-4.  
               Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his first death anniversary.
- C1612     **Roosevelt, Eleanor.**  
               A man of character. *In* Rafiq Zakaria, *ed.* A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed.     Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 116.  
               Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1613     **Rosenthal, A.M.**  
               [Tribute] *In* Cousins, Norman, *ed.* Profiles of Nehru : America remembers a world leader.     Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 109-11.  
               Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1614     **Roy, B.C.**  
               An elder's estimate. *In* Rafiq Zakaria, *ed.* A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed.     Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 142-45.  
               Later reprinted in :  
               *Towards a prosperous India : speeches and writings of Bidhan Chandra Roy.*     Calcutta, Pulinbihari Sen, 1964, p. 24-27 under title *Nehru, an Elder's Estimate*.  
               Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru by a friend who had known him intimately in the Indian freedom movement.
- C1615     **Russell, Bertrand.**  
               In search of peace. *In* Rafiq Zakaria, *ed.* A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed.     Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 240-43.  
               Later reprinted in :  
               *Socialist India* : Nehru Birthday Special Number. v. 9, no. 23, 9 Nov 1974, p. 15, 28.  
               Gives an appreciative assessment of Nehru's foreign policy. Also expresses admiration for a few things in his home]policy.



- C1616 **Russell, Bertrand.**  
Nehru—the man of rare dedication. In Satish Chander, ed. Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 60-61, 106.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
(i) *New India Weekly* : Nehru Number. v. 1, nos. 40-41, 7-14 Nov 1962, p. 5 under title *A Man of Rare Dedication*. (Extracts)  
(ii) *Mainstream* : Nehru Number. v. 3, no. 11, 14 Nov 1964, p. 13-14 under title *Our Debt to Nehru*.  
Brief appreciation of the invaluable leadership and direction which Jawaharlal Nehru gave to India.
- C1617 ———.  
With bitterness towards none. *Illustrated Weekly of India* : Homage to Nehru-2. 85 (47); 22 Nov 1964 : 17.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*The legacy of Nehru: a memorial tribute*; edited by K. Natwar-Singh. New York, John Day Co., 1965, p. 97-101.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1618 **S.P., pseud.**  
The boy who did not see Nehru. *Mainstream* 2 (40); 6 Jun 1964 : 10.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1619 **Sachindra Lal Singh.**  
The martyr for peace. In All India Seminar and Nehru Memorial Lectures, Calcutta, 1964. [Report] [Calcutta, Bharatiya Sanskriti Bhawan, n.d.] p. 100.  
Tribute to Nehru appreciating his contribution to world peace.
- C1620 **Sadiq, G.M.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru. *Contemporary* 11 (8); Aug 1967 : 20-21.  
Appreciation of Nehru.
- C1621 **Saksena, Mohanlal.**  
Jewel of a man. In Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 138.  
Tribute dated May 7, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on his sixtieth birthday.
- C1622 **Sampurnanand.**  
Seeker of ultimate reality. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 330-34.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's values in life.

- C1623 **Samundri, Bishan Singh.**  
Nehru, the man. In *Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, New Delhi, 1970*. [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 199-202.  
Appreciation of the multi-faceted personality of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1624 **Sanjivayya, D.**  
Thoughts on Nehru. *Contemporary : Nehru Number*. Nov 1964: 13-14.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1625 **Santhanam, K.**  
Statesman and idealist. *Eastern Economist : Annual Number 1965*. 25 Dec 1964: 1187-188. (The Nehru I knew)  
*Later reprinted in : Jawaharlal Nehru : India's man of destiny*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers, 1978, p. 86-90.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's idealism and his qualities as a statesman.
- C1626 **Sarabhai, Bharati.**  
Jawaharlal the disinterested. In Tandon, P.D., *ed.* Nehru, your neighbour. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1946, p. 102-06.  
Appreciation of Nehru as a man.
- C1627 **Sargeant, Winthrop.**  
Nehru. In Cousins, Norman, *ed.* Profiles of Nehru : America remembers a world leader. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 24-28.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru as a man. Also contains two photographs of Nehru.
- C1628 **Sargent, John.**  
A great humanist. In *Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book*. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 80.  
Tribute dated March 23, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on his sixtieth birthday.
- C1629 **Sarkari Nehru [editorial]** *Organiser* 22 (15); 23 Nov 1968: 3.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventy-ninth birth anniversary; criticises the Government for converting Prime Minister's House into a museum.
- C1630 **Satpal Singh.**  
Congress Seva Dal and Jawaharlal Nehru. *Socialist Congressman* 4 (19-20); 26 Jan 1965 : 21.  
Tribute highlighting Nehru as a Congress Seva Dal volunteer.



- C1631 **Scientists on Nehru.** *Contemporary* 14 (11); Nov 1970 : 31.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
 (i) *Socialist India* v. 1, nos. 24-25, 14 Nov 1970, p. 15.  
 (ii) *Contemporary* v. 21, no. 11, Nov 1977, p. 15.  
 Tributes paid by Albert Einstein, C.F. Powell and Sir Harry Melville to Jawaharlal Nehru appreciating his interest in science.
- C1632 **Sen, Mohit.**  
 Meaning of recalling Nehru today. *Mainstream* 18 (39); 24 May 1980 : 11-12, 29.  
 Critical appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1633 **Sen, P.R.**  
 Truth, peace and Nehru. *In* Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru : selections from AIR broadcasts. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 51-54.  
 Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru appreciating his contribution to world peace.
- C1634 **Sen, Prafulla Chandra.**  
 New dimensions : a selection (1964-65) of speeches and statements of Shri Prafulla Chandra Sen, Chief Minister of West Bengal; with a foreword by Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri, Prime Minister of India. [Alipore, Govt. of West Bengal, foreword 1965]  
 iii, 268 p.  
 "Jawaharlal Nehru—crusador of peace", p. 208-10.  
 Broadcast on the seventy-fifth birth anniversary of Jawaharlal Nehru, 1964.  
 Appreciates Nehru and his ideals.
- C1635 **Sen Gupta, S.R.**  
 Nehru—the creative thinker. *In* Satish Chander, ed. Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 99.  
 Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1636 **Sethi, P.C.**  
 Nehru—the skipper. *Secular Democracy: Nehru Number.* 9 (21-22); 15-30 Nov 1976 : 43-45.  
 Appreciation of the multi-faceted personality of Jawaharlal Nehru on the occasion of his eighty-seventh birth anniversary.
- C1637 **Shah, K.K.**  
 A born leader. *In* Chalapathi Rau, M., ed. Builder of modern India. Lucknow, National Herald [n.d.] p. 39-40.  
 Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.

- C1638 **Shah, K.K.**  
Nehru's ideals will endure. *National Solidarity* : Nehru Jayanti Edition. 3 (6) ; 18 Nov 1965 : 5-6.  
Brief appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's ideas.
- C1639 ———.  
Thoughts about Nehruji. *Contemporary* : Nehru Number. 11 (11); Nov 1967 : 19-20, 36.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's political and economic policies with special reference to his emphasis on self-reliance.
- C1640 **Shah, Rishikesh.**  
A tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru. In *Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, New Delhi, 1970*. [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 181-83.  
Appreciation of Nehru.
- C1641 **Sharada Prasad, H.Y.**  
Persuader, educator. *Mainstream* 17 (39); 26 May 1979 : 8-9.  
Appreciation of Nehru as an orator and a writer.
- C1642 **Sharma, Chaturbhuj.**  
Brilliant child of Indian revolution. *National Solidarity* : Jawahar Jyoti Number. 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965 : 45.  
Tribute to Nehru on his first death anniversary.
- C1643 **Sharma, Shanker Dayal.**  
Studying Nehru. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee [1972]  
8p.  
Text of a speech delivered at the inauguration of the Nehru Study Forum, New Delhi.  
Brief appreciation of Nehru and his ideas.
- C1644 **Sheean, Vincent.**  
A Himalaya of optimism. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. *A study of Nehru*. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 335-40.  
Appreciation of Nehru as a man.
- C1645 **Shilu Ao, P.**  
The light shines on. *National Solidarity* : Nehru Jayanti Edition. 3 (6); 18 Nov 1965:19.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru by the Chief Minister of Nagaland,



- C1646 **Shital Prasad.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru. *In Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, New Delhi, 1970.* [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 162.  
Brief appreciation of Nehru by the Vice-Chancellor of Agra University.
- C1647 **Shridharani, Krishnalal.**  
Nehru's international appeal. *In Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book.* New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 81-83.  
Tribute dated March 25, 1949 to Nehru on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday.
- C1648 **Shukla, Ravishankar.**  
Country's brightest jewel. *In Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book.* New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 84.  
"Translated from Hindi".  
Tribute dated February 18, 1949 to Nehru on his sixtieth birthday.
- C1649 **Siddheshwar Prasad.**  
Nehru—the secular sage. *In Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, New Delhi, 1970.* [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 184-86.  
Tribute to Nehru appreciating his philosophy of humanism, socialism, democracy, secularism, world peace and one world.
- C1650 **Sinclair, Upton.**  
Man of action. *In Nehru abhinandan granth: a birthday book.* New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 6.  
Tribute dated February 18, 1949 to Nehru on his sixtieth birthday.
- C1651 **Sinha, R.K.**  
Reflections on Nehru's seventy-fifth birthday. *Socialist Congressman* 5 (15); 14 Nov 1965 : 7-8.  
Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventy-fifth birth anniversary, appreciating his work.
- C1652 **Sinha, S.K.**  
Great personality. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 3 (11); Nov 1960 : 11-12.

Contribution to a *Symposium on Nehru, the Builder of Modern India*.

Tribute to Nehru on his seventy-first birthday.

**C1653 Sinha, Satya Narayan.**

Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru. *In All India Seminar and Nehru Memorial Lectures, Calcutta, 1964*. [Report] [Calcutta, Bharatiya Sanskriti Bhawan, n. d.] p. 22-23.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru and his ideas.

**C1654 Sirajuddin, S.**

Blending of cultures. *Mainstream* 4 (11); 13 Nov 1965 : 20.

Tribute to Nehru on his seventy-sixth birth anniversary.

**C1655 Sivaramakrishnan, V.**

That rosy streak. *Bhavan's Journal* 17 (23); 13 Jun 1971 : 47-50.

Reproduced from author's broadcast to the nation on All India Radio.

Tribute to Nehru on his death anniversary.

**C1656 Snow, Edgar.**

The great soul's heir. *In Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book*. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 88-92.

Tribute dated April 18, 1949 assessing Nehru and his work on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday.

**C1657 Sodhbans, P.S.**

Dynamic personality. *In Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book*. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 152-54.

Tribute dated June 10, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on his sixtieth birthday.

**C1658 Sofronov, Anatoli.**

Nehru—a dedicated supporter of peace and Afro-Asian solidarity. *In Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, comp. and ed. India's great son : Soviet people about Nehru*. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 64-65.

Tribute to Nehru appreciating his role in promoting world peace and Afro-Asian solidarity.

**C1659 Souvenir-1980** on the occasion of 91st birthday of late Shri Jawahar Lal Nehru, maker of new India and 63rd birthday of Shrimati Indira Gandhi, our dynamic Prime Minister,



14th-19th November 1980. New Delhi, Central Bharat  
Sevak Samaj [1980]  
[ca 50p.] (English-Hindi)

Contains appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.

- C1660 **Souvenir** on the occasion of 80th birthday of Pandit Jawaharlal  
Nehru, the architect of modern India. New Delhi, Nehru  
Study Forum, 1972.  
[30p.]

Appreciation of Nehru and his political ideas.

- C1661 **Spender, Stephen.**

Only cultivated statesman. *In* Nehru abhinandan granth : a  
birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth  
Committee, 1949, p. 145.

Tribute dated May 31, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on his  
sixtieth birthday.

- C1662 **Sri Prakasa.**

A buoyant personality. *In* Rafiq Zakaria, *ed.* A study of  
Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by  
Book Centre, 1960, p. 323-29.

Appreciative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru as a man on  
his seventieth birthday by the author who was closely  
associated with him for three decades.

- C1663 ———.

Jawaharlal Nehru. *Cultural Forum* : Nehru Number. 6  
(4); Nov 1964 : 29-31.

Tribute to Nehru appreciating his qualities as a man.  
Also includes Nehru's letter dated December 11, 1929  
addressed to the author.

- C1664 ———.

Jawaharlal Nehru—an international figure. *In* Jawaharlal  
Nehru seventy years. Bombay, National Council of  
Indo-Soviet Cultural Society, 1959, p. 19-24.

Appreciative appraisal of Nehru's intense interest in  
foreign affairs and his insistence on talking and thinking  
in international terms. The author was associated with  
Nehru in many fields of public activity.

- C1665 ———.

Nehru as a man : his most striking trait. *New India  
Weekly* : Nehru Number. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962 : 50.

Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventy-third birth-  
day, appreciating his sense of responsibility.

**C1666 Sri Prakasa.**

Nehru—the man. *In* Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 55-57.

Assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru appreciating his qualities of hard work, fearlessness and individualism.

**C1667 ———.**

Nehru—what he can teach us. *Organiser* 14 (13); 14 Nov 1960 : 9, 14.

Appreciative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru as a man on his seventy-first birthday.

**C1668 ———.**

A personal tribute. *In* Tandon, P.D., *ed.* Nehru, your neighbour. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1946, p. 93-101.

Article was written when Jawaharlal Nehru was in jail.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's qualities based on personal recollections.

**C1669 ———.**

Three great qualities of Jawaharlal Nehru : first death anniversary tribute. *Organiser* 18 (41); 24 May 1965 : 9.

Tribute to Nehru by one of his contemporaries.

**C1670 Stevenson, Adlai E.**

King with the common touch. *In* Rafiq Zakaria, *ed.* A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 115.

Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventieth birthday.

**C1671 ———.**

Nehru—God's great creation. *In* Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 164.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru by the U.S. Representative to the United Nations.

**C1672 Subramaniam, C.**

Nehru's hidden power or invisible strength. *National Solidarity* : Jawahar Jyoti Number. 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965 : 47.

Appreciation of Nehru's life based on personal recollections.

**C1673 Subramaniam, La. Sa., comp. and ed.**

Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru jayanthi malar : a garland of tributes to the jewel of Bharath. Madras, the Writers' Circle, 1964.

various pagings; illus.



"Symbol of sacrifice : the trials of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 39-41.

Collection of tributes meant for the occasion of the seventy-fifth birthday of Nehru. Also contains chronological and tabulated account of the trials and prison terms of Jawaharlal Nehru between December 6, 1921 and June 15, 1945.

**C1674 Sukhadia, Mohan Lal.**

An apostle of freedom and peace. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 3 (11); Nov 1960 : 12-13.

Contribution to a *Symposium on Nehru, the Builder of Modern India*.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C1675 Sukri al Kuwatly.**

Nehru—the prince among statesmen. *In* Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Committee [n.d.] p. 186.

Extract dated 1959.

Appreciation of Nehru by the ex-President of Syria.

**C1676 Suraj Bhan.**

Nehru—the greatest benefactor of man. *In* Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p.167-68.

Appreciation of the humanitarian aspect of Nehru's personality.

**C1677 Surendra Kumar.**

Nehru's name—a passport. *Secular Democracy* 9 (23); 15 Dec 1976 : 11.

Refers to the rapport Nehru had established with the people in the Soviet Union, and Soviet people in India itself.

**C1678 Suresh Ram.**

The inspiration of Jawaharlal Nehru. *Radiance* 6 (46); 1 Jun 1969 : 13.

Tribute surveying the life and the multifarious achievements of Nehru on the occasion of his death anniversary.

**C1679 Tagore, Rabindranath.**

Jawaharlal Nehru. *Visva-Bharati News* 32 (12); Jun 1964 : 183.

Contains extracts from (i) English rendering of an address delivered by the author at Santiniketan on March 8, 1936; and (ii) note dated December 19, 1936 from Tagore's

private papers, read out by President Rajendra Prasad at a meeting held in New Delhi on January 28, 1950 for presenting a commemoration volume to Jawaharlal Nehru in celebration of his sixtieth birthday.

Appreciation of Nehru.

**C1680 Tagore, Rabindranath.**

Rituraj of India. In Tandon, P.D., ed. Nehru, your neighbour. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1946, p. x-xi.

Excerpts reproduced from an abridged English rendering of author's talk delivered at Santiniketan on March 8, 1936 in memory of Kamala Nehru, which was published in *Visva-Bharati News* v. 4, no. 10, April 1936, p. 75-76 under title *In Memory of Mrs. Kamala Nehru*.

Later reprinted in :

- (i) *AICC Economic Review* v. 6, no. 14, 15 Nov 1954, p. 2.
  - (ii) *Visva-Bharati News* v. 28, no. 6, Dec 1959, p. 89 under title *Jawaharlal Nehru*.
  - (iii) *Visva-Bharati Quarterly* : Jawaharlal Nehru [Number] v. 29, nos. 2-3, 1963-64, p. 93 under title *Rituraj*.
  - (iv) *Indian Police Journal* : Commemoration Issue. v. 11, no. 1, 1 Jul 1964, p. 194 under title *Tagore on Nehru*.
  - (v) *Nehru commemoration volume*, 1964. Trichur, Trichur Working Journalists' Association [foreword 1964] p. 165 under title *Majestic Character*.
  - (vi) *Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*; edited by Satish Chander. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 20.
- Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C1681 Tan Yun-Shan.**

Nehru and China. In Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 76-79.

Tribute dated February 16, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday; highlights the Chinese admiration for Nehru and recollects his visit to China in 1939.

**C1682 Tandon, P.D.**

Why Nehru still lives? *Socialist Congressman* : Nehru Memorial Issue. 6 (3-4); 27 May 1966 : 25-26.

Tribute to Nehru on his death anniversary.

**C1683 Tendulkar, D.G.**

Mahatma : life of Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi. Rev. ed. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1962.



v. 6. ([x] 315p.); illus.

First published 1953.

"Jawaharlal my successor", p. 33-45.

Author surveys the policies of the Indian National Congress in the context of the political events which were taking place in India during 1941-42, and refers to Jawaharlal Nehru being nominated by Mahatma Gandhi as his successor.

**C1684 Thakur, Hari Kishore.**

Nehru : man of compassion. *Socialist India* 13 (26); 27 Nov 1976 : 29-31.

Tribute to Nehru appreciating his ideas and ideals on the occasion of his eighty-seventh birth anniversary.

**C1685 Thakurdas, Purshotamdas.**

India's first citizen. *In* Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 24-26.

Tribute dated March 5, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on his sixtieth birthday.

**C1686 Thomas, Norman.**

A tribute to Nehru. *United Asia* 16 (5); Sep-Oct 1964 : 283-84.

Appreciative appraisal of Nehru.

**C1687 Thoughts for November 14. Yojana** 8 (22); 8 Nov 1964 : p. [cover iv]

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C1688 Tito, Josip Broz.**

A fighter for peace. *In* Rafiq Zakaria, ed. A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 79-81.

Appreciative appraisal of Nehru's work and achievements by the ex-President of Yugoslavia on the occasion of seventieth birthday of Nehru.

**C1689 Toynbee, Arnold J.**

Acquaintances. London, Oxford University Press, 1967. vi, 312p.; illus.

"Sri Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 296-301.

Appreciation of Nehru as a man based on personal recollections covering the period from the 1930s to February 1960.

**C1690 Toynbee, Arnold J.**

An appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru. *Science and Culture* 30 (8); Aug 1964 : 378.

Reproduced from *Encounter* dated June 1964.

Later reprinted in :

- (i) *Illustrated Weekly of India* : Homage to Nehru-2. v. 85, no. 47, 22 Nov 1964, p. 33 under title *Nehru : Some Memories*.
- (ii) *Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*; edited by Satish Chander. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 62-65 under title *Nehru—the Mover of Mankind*.
- (iii) *The legacy of Nehru : a memorial tribute*; edited by K. Natwar-Singh. New York, John Day Co., 1965, p. 115-21.
- (iv) *Jawaharlal Nehru : a critical tribute*; edited by A.B. Shah. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1965, p. 27-32.
- (v) *Socialist India* v. 1, nos. 24-25, 14 Nov 1970, p. 4-6 under title *Tribute*.

Appreciative assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru based on the personal recollections of a British historian.

**C1691 Tributes.** *Socialist India* 7 (25); 10 Nov 1973 : 10, 40.

Extracts from the reflections of some important personalities like C. Rajagopalachari, Vallabhbhai Patel, Eamon De Valéra, Gerald Heard and Muriel Lester on Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C1692 Tripathi, Kamalapathi.**

A socialist and democratic India. In Chalapathi Rau, M., ed. *Builder of modern India*. Lucknow, National Herald [n. d.] p. 31.

Appreciates Nehru's contribution to the building up of a socialist and democratic India.

**C1693 Trivedi, Shakti.**

Nehru who always loved farmers. *Upkari : Nehru Special*. 1 (5); Nov 1964 : 17.

Appreciation of Nehru.

**C1694 Trumbull, Robert.**

Panditji. In Cousins, Norman, ed. *Profiles of Nehru : America remembers a world leader*. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 31-34.

Appreciation of Nehru as a man.



- C1695 Trumbull, Robert.**  
Portrait of a symbol named Nehru. In Cousins, Norman, ed. Profiles of Nehru : America remembers a world leader. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 29-31.  
Appreciation of Nehru.
- C1696 27th May**—a day of dedication. *AICC Economic Review* 16 (23); 10 May 1965 : 23-24.  
Note sent by the Congress President K. Kamaraj to the Pradesh Congress Presidents and others for the observance of Nehru's death anniversary.
- C1697 Tyson, Geoffrey.**  
On Nehru. *Socialist India* 5 (1); 27 May 1972 : 11.  
Extract reproduced from author's *Nehru : years of power*.  
Appreciation of Nehru's qualities as a leader.
- C1698 U Nu.**  
A balanced approach. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 99-102.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru and his ideas on his seventieth birthday.
- C1699 Unfinished work** [editorial] *Bhavan's Journal* 22 (9); 23 Nov 1975 : 15.  
Tribute to Nehru on his eighty-sixth birth anniversary.
- C1700 Unijal Brijlal.**  
A unique synthesis of diversities. *Upkari : Nehru Special*. 1 (5); Nov 1964 : 15-16.  
Appreciation of Nehru.
- C1701 Validity of Nehru** [editorial] *Mainstream : Nehru Death Anniversary Number*. 5 (39); 27 May 1967 : 7-8.  
Tribute to Nehru on his death anniversary, emphasising the relevance of his ideas and general direction of approach to the task of building up of a socialist India.
- C1702 Varlamov, Alexie.**  
Nehru's dream comes true. In Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, comp. and ed. India's great son : Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 43-44.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's interest in the industrial development of India.
- C1703 Venkatachalam, G.**  
My contemporaries. Bangalore, Hosli Press [pref. 1966] [iv] 338p.  
"Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 22-37.  
Appreciation of Nehru's multi-faceted personality.

- C1704 Vesey-Fitzgerald, S.**  
 Perfect synthesis of East and West. *In* Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 97-100.  
 Tribute dated May 4, 1949 to Nehru on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday.
- C1705 Vijay Bhai.**  
 Nehru, the inspirer of youth. *Upkari* : Nehru special. 1 (5); Nov 1964 : 9-10.  
 Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1706 Vijayan, O.V.**  
 The Nehru I didn't caricature. *Mainstream* 4 (39); 28 May 1966 : 15-16.  
 While paying tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his death anniversary, the author gives reasons which prevented him from drawing an analytical caricature of Nehru.
- C1707 Vijayanand.**  
 Nehru spell abroad : a vizzy episode. *New India Weekly* : Nehru Number. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962 : 57.  
 As a tribute to Nehru, the author narrates an incident which took place during his tour to the Scandinavian countries reflecting the great esteem in which Jawaharlal Nehru is held outside India.
- C1708 Vijayaraghavacharya, T.**  
 Growing statesman. *In* Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 141-42  
 Tribute dated June 11, 1949 to Nehru appreciating his political outlook on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday.
- C1709 Vyas, Pannalal.**  
 Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru, the dreamer of free Asia. *In* Banerjee, N.K. and others, ed. Pt. Nehru, dreamer of free Asia. Nagpur, Rajnaitik Sahitya Prakashan, 1949, p. 78-81.  
 Appreciative appraisal of Nehru.
- C1710 Wadia, A.R.**  
 Jawaharlal Nehru. *Cultural Forum* : Nehru Number. 6 (4); Nov 1964 : 32-34.  
 Tribute to Nehru appreciating his artistic, cultural and literary characteristics.



C1711 **Wahby, M.**

Nehru's impact on the Arabs. *Al Arab*: Special Number on Nehru and the Arabs. 3 (8-9); 1 Jul 1964 : 12-13.

Reproduced from *Patriot* dated June 7, 1964.

Appreciation of Nehru's influence on the Arabs since India achieved independence.

C1712 **Wallace, Schuyler C.**

Special convocation at Columbia University in honour of Pandit Nehru. *Calcutta Review* : Third Series. 113 (3); Dec 1949 : 192-93.

Introductory remarks made while presenting Jawaharlal Nehru to the audience during the convocation at Columbia University on October 17, 1949 when the Honorary degree of Doctor of Laws was conferred on him.

Gives an outline of Nehru's life and appreciates him as a great revolutionary leader, a great Indian patriot, a champion of the peoples of Asia, a distinguished scholar and philosopher, and a world statesman.

C1713 **Wasi, Muried.**

Exile and autobiography. *In* Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 113-16.

Tribute dated April 8, 1949 to Nehru on his sixtieth birthday.

C1714 **The week** [editorial] *Link* 11 (14); 17 Nov 1968 : 5.

Tribute to Nehru on his birth anniversary, appreciating his ideals but criticising him for not perfecting the instruments to implement those ideals.

C1715 **Williams, L.F. Rushbrook.**

Always young. *New India Weekly* : Nehru Number.1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962 : 46.

Tribute to Nehru on his seventy-third birthday.

C1716 **Wilson, Harold.**

Even in darkest days Nehru understood the British. *National Solidarity* : Jawahar Jyoti Number. 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965 : 10.

Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru by the British Prime Minister,

**C1717     Yadav, Chandrajit.**

Jawaharlal Nehru : source of his power.     *Mainstream* 14 (11); 15 Nov 1975 : 15-17.

Appreciative appraisal of Nehru's qualities which strengthened his public appeal.

**C1718     Yadav, Charanjit.**

The values Nehru symbolised.     *Mainstream* 7 (10); 16 Nov 1968 : 12.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru and the ideals he stood for.

**C1719     Yalman, Ahmad Amin.**

Emanicipation of Asia. *In* Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book.     New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 13-14.

Tribute dated March 10, 1949 to Nehru on his sixtieth birthday.

**C1720     Youssef El-Sebai.**

Nehru, the arch-enemy of colonialists. *In* Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, *New Delhi, 1970*. [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath.     New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 160-61.

Tribute to Nehru by the Secretary-General of the Afro-Asian Writers Union, United Arab Republic.

**C1721     Zaidi, Z.H.**

Some impressions about Nehru.     [Delhi, Sadruddin Ansari, foreword 1964]

16p.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's personality and ideas.

**C1722     Zakir Husain.**

Guest editorial.     *Cultural Forum* : Nehru Number. 6(4); Nov 1964 : 6-7.

Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventy-fifth birth anniversary, appreciating the different facets of his personality.

**C1723     ———.**

The Nehru heritage.     *Socialist Congressman* 8 (14-15); 19 Nov 1968 : 17-18.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru,



C1724 **Zakir Husain.**

Nehru—the great educator. In Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 23.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru and his work.

**CRITICAL EVALUATION**

C1725 **A.B., pseud.**

Nehru—prisoner of outmoded rhetoric. *Radical Humanist* 25 (14); 2 Apr 1961 : 163.

Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru's ideology and policies.

C1726 **A.N.S., pseud.**

Pt. Nehru deep x-rayed. *Organiser* 11 (38); 2 Jun 1958 : 5, 10.

Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies.

C1727 **Amiya Rao and Rao, B.G.**

Six thousand days : Jawaharlal Nehru, Prime Minister. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1974.

522p. bibl.

Critical study of Nehru's activities with regard to national affairs, international affairs, and the politics of the Congress Party during his tenure as Prime Minister of India.

C1728 **Antony, M.P.**

Indian demonocracy : dynastic battles of Nehrus.

Bangalore, the author; printed by St. Mary's I.S. Press [foreword 1978]

276, xp.

"Will and Testament of Jawaharlal Nehru", app., p. i-x.

Critical and psycho-analytical study of Jawaharlal Nehru and his family in the background of Indian history. Also contains his Will and Testament.

C1729 **Arvind.**

The failure of Nehru. *Organiser* 4 (44); 18 Jun 1951 : 5.

Critical estimate of Jawaharlal Nehru's policies pointing out that he has no creative contribution to make to the growth of the country on the proved lines of its historic experience. According to the author, it is the negation of his own personality which makes national progress impossible,

- C1730 **Ashok, Acharya.**  
Prasad, Nehru and Gandhism : open letter to the President.  
*Organiser* 4 (32); 26 Mar 1951 : 6, 14.  
Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies by a Congressman.
- C1731 **Asoka calls halt to Nehru attacks on Menon's critics.** *Janata* 17 (4); 18 Feb 1962 : 8-9.  
Report of an election meeting addressed by Asoka Mehta, a Praja Socialist leader, at Bombay, wherein he denounced V.K. Krishna Menon's pro-communist policies and Jawaharlal Nehru's refusal to take note of them.
- C1732 **Asoka exposes Nehru's bad logic, deplores support to Menon.** *Janata* 16 (52); 21 Jan 1962 : 3.  
Account of criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru by Asoka Mehta, chairman of the Praja Socialist Party.
- C1733 **The Atlantic report : India.** *Atlantic Monthly* 203(6); Jun 1959 : 12-16.  
Critical review of Indian political life under the regime of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1734 **Babajee, E.**  
Howlers in Nehru's speeches. *Organiser* 12 (11); 1 Dec 1958 : 5, 12.  
Author, editor of *Zamana*, Mauritius, criticises Jawaharlal Nehru on the basis of his speeches delivered in 1958.
- C1735 **Bahuguna, H.N.**  
Gandhi-Nehru heritage, an integral whole. *Link* 22 (15); 18 Nov 1979 : 12-13. (Nehru comes alive again)  
Author, in an interview with J. Sri Raman of *Link*, defends Nehru and his policies against attacks on his relevance and heritage.
- C1736 **Bali, A.N.**  
Nehru unlimited. 2nd rev. ed. New Delhi, S.S. Brothers [n.d.]  
viii, 260p.; illus.  
Indictment of Jawaharlal Nehru's policies up to 1951 from refugees' point of view.
- C1737 **Banerjee, Byomkesh.**  
The great impeachment : an indictment of the policy and conduct of the Prime Minister of India; foreword by



Hemendra Prasad Ghose. Calcutta, Daily News Digest, 1950.

xii, 83p.

Indictment of the political policies of Jawaharlal Nehru from 1946 to 1950.

C1738

**Basavapunniah, M.**

Pravda's good conduct certificate to Indira Govt. *People's Democracy* 2(37); 11 Sep 1966 : 1,4,9-10.

Critical study of I. Belyaev's article which appeared in the columns of *Pravda*. The article has been reproduced in the same issue of *People's Democracy* on p. 10, 11 under title *The Pravda Article*.

C1739

**Bawa, T.S.**

Nehru's India : an analytical study. New Delhi, Free-land Publications [pref. 1956]

iv, 204p.

Critical examination of Jawaharlal Nehru's policies from 1947 to 1956.

C1740

**Bazaz, Prem Nath.**

Nehru out of tune with himself. *Radical Humanist* 22 (21-23); 25 May 1958 : 257-58, 273.

Critical review of Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies.

C1741

———.

The shadow of Ram Rajya over India. New Delhi, Spark Publishers, 1980.

269p.

"Nehru's achievements and failures", p. 59-70.

Critical appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru's policies.

C1742

**Bhargava, G.S.**

"Uncle Nehru"—a critical portrait. *New Republic* 133; 14 Nov 1955 : 10-12.

Critical appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru by a socialist.

\*C1743

**Bright, Jagat S.**

Will Nehru survive his greatness? New Delhi, Indian Printing Works [1950?]

236p.

C1744

**Chakravarti, Atulananda.**

Nehru's decline : philosopher turned technician. *Swarajya* 4 (39); 2 Apr 1960 : 10.

Critical estimate of Jawaharlal Nehru's role in Indian politics.

- C1745 **Chakravarti, Atulananda.**  
The recovery of India. Calcutta, World Press, 1972.  
380p. bibl.  
"King Nehru", p. 238-46.  
Critical assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies.
- C1746 **Chakravarti, Mukunda Kishore.**  
Nehru in the dock : an impeachment. [Calcutta, Swastik  
Mudranalaya, 1959]  
13p.  
Critical review of Jawaharlal Nehru's policies.
- C1747 **Chalapathi Rau, M.**  
Nehru and his critics : an assessment. *India Quarterly* 36  
(1); Jan-Mar 1980 : 1-42.  
Analyses the basic criticism to which Nehru and his  
policies have been subjected and seeks to assess how  
much of it is valid.
- C1748 ———.  
Nehru : lest we forget. *Link* 21 (42); 27 May 1979 : 7-8.  
Defence of Jawaharlal Nehru's ideas and policies in the  
wake of the charges levelled against him by his deni-  
grators.
- C1749 ———.  
Nehru's place in history. *Socialist India* 1(24-25); 14  
Nov 1970 : 7-9.  
Critical appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru and his contribution  
to the historical development of India before and after  
independence.
- C1750 ———.  
Nehru's place is by the side of Gandhi. *Socialist India*  
15 (3); 2-9 Jul 1977 : 4-5.  
Defends Jawaharlal Nehru and his ideals and narrates the  
proximity of his relationship with M.K. Gandhi in the  
wake of criticism levelled against Nehru by the Janata  
Government leaders.
- C1751 ———.  
Post-Nehru mythology. *Mainstream* 3 (1-3); 1964 : 17-18.  
Attempts to defend Nehru and his policies in view of  
press criticism hurled at him after his death.
- C1752 **Charan Singh.**  
Agriculture alone can keep wheels of industry moving.  
*Link* 22(15); 18 Nov 1979 : 9-11. (Nehru comes alive  
again)



Text of author's interview with J. Sri Raman of *Link*. Appreciates the political and economic policies of Nehru and points out that agricultural development should be given priority.

C1753 **Charan Singh.**

Charan Singh's fresh onslaught on Nehru—and his ideas. *Socialist India* 15 (20); 5 Nov 1977 : 1, 8.

Reproduction of some excerpts from author's article criticising Jawaharlal Nehru, his ideas and policies. The article had appeared in *Sunday*—an English weekly from Calcutta.

C1754 **Chatterjee, N.C.**

Flaws in the legend. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. A study of Nehru. 2nd. rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 206-09.

Critical assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru's achievements and shortcomings.

C1755 **Chaudhuri, Tridib Kumar.**

Why no-confidence motion in Shri Nehru's Govt. *Call* 15(4); Sep 1963 : 15-17.

Supports with reasons the motion of no-confidence moved by J.B. Kripalani against the Nehru Government.

C1756 **Chavan, Y.B.**

Post-Nehru distortions. *Link* 21(1); 15 Aug 1978 : 31.

Author, a Congress Parliamentary leader, in a special interview to *Link*, appreciates the national consolidation—political, economic and ideological—of the Nehru era and criticizes the Janata Party for reversing the national consolidation achieved under Nehru.

C1757 ———.

We disapprove of Lok Dal criticism. *Link* 22 (15); 18 Nov 1979 : 11. (Nehru comes alive again)

In an interview with J. Sri Raman of *Link*, the author refutes criticism levelled against Jawaharlal Nehru and the Nehru era by the Lok Dal leaders.

C1758 **Chitragupta, pseud.**

An agonising reappraisal by Pandit Nehru. *Organiser* 16 (43); 10 Jun 1963 : 8.

Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies in the wake of Congress reverses at the by-elections.

- C1759 **Chitragupta, pseud.**  
Fifteen years of the Nehru era. *Organiser* 16 (1); 15 Aug 1962 : 19, 32.  
Criticises the Nehru regime and alleges that the Government that we have to-day is a mongrel which has gathered to itself the worst features of bureaucracy, oligarchy, plutocracy and ochlocracy.
- C1760 ———.  
It's time to expose the Nehru cult. *Organiser* 18 (16); 30 Nov 1964 : 8.  
Criticises Jawaharlal Nehru and points out his weaknesses as a democrat.
- C1761 ———.  
Nehru deprived of moral stance.... *Organiser* 12 (35); 18 May 1959 : 7-8.  
Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies.
- C1762 ———.  
Nehru—glory, jest and riddle. *Organiser* 13 (13); 16 Nov 1959 : 16, 14.  
Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies.
- C1763 ———.  
Pandit Nehru holding forth on patriotism is fit only for mock heroic treatment. *Organiser* 14 (3); 29 Aug 1960 : 8.  
Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru's policies.
- C1764 ———.  
Nehru, our national pet. *Organiser* 12 (40); 22 Jun 1959 : 16.  
Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1765 ———.  
Nehru—the greatest reactionary. *Organiser* 12 (44); 20 Jul 1959 : 16  
Critical sketch of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1766 ———.  
Nehru's policies have brought us misery at home and contempt abroad ! *Organiser* 16 (36); 15 Apr 1963 : 10, 12.  
Critical survey of Jawaharlal Nehru's domestic and foreign policies.



- C1767 **Chitr Gupta, pseud.**  
Nehru's 'Tryst with Destiny'. *Organiser* 25 (44); 10 Jun 1972 : 8-9.  
Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru's role in modern Indian history.
- C1768 ———.  
There is a tragic flaw in Mr. Nehru's character. *Organiser* 17 (6); 16 Sep 1963 : 8.  
Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru with reference to the Kairon affair.
- C1769 **Chitta Ranjan, C.N.**  
Anti-Nehru vandalism. *Mainstream* 18 (16); 15 Dec 1979 : 9-10.  
Disapproves of denigration of Jawaharlal Nehru by Morarji Desai and others.
- C1770 ———.  
Betrayal of Nehru legacy. *Mainstream* 7 (10); 16 Nov 1968 : 13-14.  
Critical evaluation of Jawaharlal Nehru's work and policies.
- C1771 **The critics of Nehru** [editorial] *Socialist Congressman* 1 (2); 1 May 1961 : 1.  
Defends Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies in the wake of criticism levelled against him.
- C1772 **Crocker, Walter.**  
Nehru : a contemporary's estimate; with a foreword by Arnold Toynbee. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1966.  
186p.  
Critical study of Jawaharlal Nehru's personality, achievements, failures and limitations by a contemporary who had watched him closely between 1952 and 1962.
- C1773 **Das, Taraknath.**  
Nehru examined. *Organiser* 4 (45); 25 Jun 1951 : 5, 12, 14.  
Critical estimate of Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies.
- C1774 **Discovery of Nehru** [editorial] *Swarajya* 5 (5); 6 Aug 1960 : 1-2.  
Criticises Jawaharlal Nehru, his policies and the functioning of the Congress Working Committee.

- C1775 **Does the P.M. spend Rs. 25,000/- per day?** *Organiser* 16 (11); 22 Oct 1962 : 5-6, 14.

Examines critically the personal expenditure of Jawaharlal Nehru. Also includes excerpts from the statement issued by Rammanohar Lohia in this regard, Nehru's letter to the Socialist M.P. Kishen Pattnayak containing comments on the statement, Pattnayak's rejoinder, Nehru's letter to Pattnayak closing the correspondence, and Lohia's final comments in the form of a press release.

- C1776 **Ekaki, pseud.**  
Nehru's deal with the devil. *Organiser* 13 (16); 7 Dec 1959 : 5, 14.

Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies.

- C1777 **Essenes, pseud.**  
Backsliding, so soon? *Economic Weekly* : Special Number. 16 (29-31); Jul 1964 : 1250.

Critical comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's policies with reference to prevailing conditions in India.

- C1778 **Floris, George A.**  
As a critic sees Nehru. *Organiser* 17 (45); 8 Jun 1964 : 10.  
Critical review of Jawaharlal Nehru and his work.

- C1779 ———.  
The false revolution of Bevan, Nehru and Co. *Organiser* 13 (49); 25 Jul 1960 : 11-12.

Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies.

- C1780 **Food for Nehru's thought [editorial]** *Organiser* 4 (6); 18 Sep 1950 : 3-4.

Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru's policies in the wake of defeat of J.B. Kripalani against P.D. Tandon.

- C1781 **A Gandhian, pseud.**  
Nehru and his denigrators. *Secular Democracy* : Nehru Number. 12; Nov 1979 : 11-12.

Refutation of criticism levelled by Charan Singh, Raj Narain and Rajinder Puri against Nehru with regard to his domestic policy, especially socio-economic policy in relation to rural India.

- C1782 **Gani, H.A.**  
Evaluation of Nehru's policies. *Janata* 34 (46); 20 Jan 1980 : 10-11.

Critical appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies.



- C1783 **Garuda, pseud.**  
Nehru and his communal detractors. *New Age* 13 (21);  
23 May 1965 : 8.  
Comments on criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru and his  
policies by communal reactionaries.
- C1784 **Ghose, Joges Chandra.**  
Whither bound are we? Dacca, Sadhana Ausadhalaya  
[introd. 1962]  
iii, ii, 445, 2p.  
"Jawaharlal Nehru in his Autobiography", p. 124-34.  
Evaluation of Nehru and his personality on the basis of  
his *Autobiography*.
- C1785 **Goray, N.G.**  
We do demand Nehru Govt.'s resignation. *Janata* 18  
(24); 7 Jul 1963 : 3-4, 16.  
English rendering of an article published in *Sadhana*—a  
Marathi weekly.  
Describes deteriorating social, economic and political  
conditions of India under the Nehru Government and  
justifies the P.S.P.'s demand for its resignation.
- C1786 **Gorwala, A.D.**  
The cost of Nehru. *Janata* 15 (17); 15 May 1960 : 14-15.  
Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies as Prime  
Minister of India by a well-known political commentator.
- C1787 ———.  
Nehru—the wrong leader. *Organiser* 12 (1); 15 Sep 1958 :  
11.  
Critical evaluation of Jawaharlal Nehru as a leader and  
Prime Minister; comments on his inability to do any  
concrete work for the nation.
- C1788 **Gupta, Balkrishna.**  
With Nehru what? *Mankind* 2 (11-12); Jun-Jul 1958 :  
1019-025.  
Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies.
- C1789 **Gupta, Bhupesh.**  
No good reviling us, Pandit Nehru. *New Age* 4 (18); 27  
Jan 1957 : 1, 4, 13, 16.  
Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies.
- C1790 **Haksar, P.N.**  
Let us understand implications of Nehru's policies. *Link*  
22 (15); 18 Nov 1979 : 14-15. (Nehru comes alive  
again)

Text of an interview the author, a former Principal Secretary to Jawaharlal Nehru, had with the representative of *Link*.

Defends the Nehruvian policy and emphasises its importance for the future in response to Nehru's criticism by his critics.

- C1791 **Harmful illusion.** *Opinion* 13 (5); 30 May 1972 : 5, 14.  
Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru as a man and Prime Minister.
- C1792 **Hendre, Sudhir Laxman.**  
Undeclared civil war in India. Bombay, Supraja Prakashan, 1975.  
462p. illus. bibl.  
"Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 30-46.  
"Nehru dynasty?", p. 178-201.  
Criticism of Nehru from the Hindu point of view.
- C1793 **How others see Nehru.** *Organiser* 4 (44); 18 Jun 1951 : 9.  
Extracts from different newspapers criticising Jawaharlal Nehru's policies.
- C1794 **Insaf, pseud.**  
Nehru regime is like a collectorate of BR. days. *Organiser* 9 (43); 11 Jun 1956 : 5.  
Extracts from an article published in *Hindustan Times* dated June 5, 1956.  
Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies.
- C1795 **A Jan Sangh estimate of Jawaharlal Nehru.** *Socialist Congressman* 9 (8); 15 Aug 1969 : 62.  
English version of an article from *Jan Morcha*, a Hindi daily of Faizabad, U.P., criticising Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies.
- C1796 **The Jawaharlal cult.** *Janata* 25 (47); 13 Dec 1970 : 15-16.  
Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies.
- C1797 **The Jawaharlal cult.** *Opinion* 11 (29); 17 Nov 1970 : 2-8.  
Critical evaluation of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1798 **Joseph, Pothan.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru—last phase. *Swarajya* 6 (33); 17 Feb 1962 : 7.  
Criticises Jawaharlal Nehru, his policies and administrative practices.



- C1799 **Joseph, Pothan.**  
P.M. in this context. *Swarajya* 7 (45); 11 May 1963 : 2.  
Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies.
- C1800 **Junius, pseud.**  
Prime Minister and his critics. *Swarajya* 3 (32); 14 Feb 1959 : 11-12.  
Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru's actions including his role in the partition of India.
- C1801 **Kaivalya, pseud.**  
Nehru : his triumph and tragedy. *Organiser* 9 (Deepavali Special); 14 Nov 1955 : 7, 19.  
Appreciates Nehru and his foreign policy in general and enumerates his failures in Kashmir, Tibet and Goa.
- C1802 ———.  
Nehru versus Nehruism. *Organiser* 4 (25); 5 Feb 1951 : 8.  
Critical appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies.
- C1803 **Karaka, D.F.**  
Nehru, the lotus eater from Kashmir. London, Derek Verschoyle, 1953.  
114p.  
Critical study of domestic and foreign policies of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1804 **Karunakaran, K.P.**  
Beginning of de-Nehruization. *Point of View* 6 (18); 23 Apr 1977 : 6-7.  
Critical assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru and his contribution to modern India.
- C1805 ———.  
Landmark, not cross-road. *Mainstream* : Nehru Number. 3 (11); 14 Nov 1964 : 27, 29.  
Critical evaluation of Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies.
- C1806 **Ketkar, G.V.**  
Nehru's consistency. *Organiser* 4 (26); 12 Feb 1951 : 12.  
Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru's domestic and foreign policies.
- C1807 **Khare, N.B.**  
The angry aristocrat. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 215-21.  
Critical analysis of Jawaharlal Nehru's personality.

- C1808 **Khare, N.B.**  
 Khare vs. Nehru. [Nagpur, the author, n.d.]  
 33p.  
 Contains documents pertaining to a civil suit by N.B. Khare against Jawaharlal Nehru who made a controversial statement at a press conference in Damascus on May 28, 1960.
- C1809 **Kodanda Rao, P.**  
 Nehru versus Deshmukh. *Swarajya* 4 (39); 2 Apr 1960 : 3.  
 Comments on C.D. Deshmukh's assertion regarding the prevalence of corruption among Congressmen in high places under the leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1810 **Kripalani, J.B.**  
 Prime Minister's position. *Organiser* 16 (24); 21 Jan 1963 : 7.  
 Critical review of Indian politics under Jawaharlal Nehru's regime.
- C1811 ———.  
 Whose 'crisis of the spirit'? The leaders'—not the people's!  
*Organiser* 16 (39); 25 Feb 1963 : 5.  
 Critical review of policies of the Nehru Government.
- C1812 **Krishna Kumar.**  
 Denigration of Nehru—the tenacious purpose of Birla-owned monopoly press. *Socialist Congressman* 7 (6); 5 Jul 1967 : 21, 25.  
 Disapproves of Jawaharlal Nehru's policies in the newspapers owned by G.D. Birla.
- C1813 **Let Nehru** resign and seek re-election! *Organiser* 16 (42); 27 May 1963 : 2.  
 Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies.
- C1814 **Limaye, Madhu.**  
 Repercussions of Nehruism. *Seminar* 53; Jan 1964: 16-19.  
 Critical study of Jawaharlal Nehru's policies.
- C1815 **Lobo Prabhu, J.M.**  
 Is Nehru changing? *Organiser* 15 (34); 9 Apr 1962 : 13, 15.  
 Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies.



- C1816 **Lohia, Rammanohar.**  
Rs. 25,000/- a day. Hyderabad, Navahind Prakashan, 1963.  
127p.  
Critical account of the personal expenditure of Jawaharlal Nehru. Also includes Kishen Pattnayak's correspondence with Nehru in this connection.
- C1817 **Long live our beloved, noble and great leader Nehru** [editorial]  
*Socialist Congressman* 3 (10); 1 Sep 1963 : 2-4.  
Criticises Nehru's opponents and praises his policies.
- C1818 **Mahadevan, P.**  
The legacy of Nehru. *Swarajya* : Annual Number. 10; 1965 : 57-59.  
Critical review of Jawaharlal Nehru and his work as Prime Minister of India.
- C1819 **Majumdar, R.C.**  
Pandit Nehru's four disservices to the nation. *Organiser* 20 (47); 9 Jul 1967 : 11-12.  
Critical review of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the framing of modern India; shows how his regime had struck a blow to the growth of healthy national life.
- C1820 **Malaviya, H.D.**  
The danger of right reaction; foreword by K. Kamaraj and introduction by G.M. Sadiq. New Delhi, Socialist Congressman Publication, 1965.  
402p.  
"The assault on Nehru", p. 131-41.  
"Nehru's policies to the museum", p. 159-72.  
Second note later reprinted in :  
*Socialist Congressman* v. 5, no. 1, 15 Apr 1965, p. 5-9.  
Comments on criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru's policies by right reactionaries in the wake of the Chinese aggression, and after his death.
- C1821 **[Mathai, John]**  
Mathai indicts Nehru. *Organiser* 3 (42); 12 Jun 1950 : 13, 19.  
Author, a former Finance Minister, in his statement dated June 2, 1950 gives reasons which led to his resignation from the Nehru cabinet and comments on its functioning

- C1822 **Mehta, Ved.**  
 The new India. New York, Viking Press, 1978.  
 174p.  
 "Nehru dynasty", p. 93-106.  
 Criticism of the Nehru family and their style of functioning.
- C1823 **Miles to go** [editorial] *Economic and Political Weekly* 1 (1);  
 20 Aug 1966 : 3-4.  
 Critical comments on the Nehru era.
- C1824 **Mishra, D.P.**  
 Living an era. New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1978.  
 v. 2 (x, 380p.)  
 Title in v. 2 as : *The Nehru epoch : from democracy to monocracy.*  
 Critical evaluation of Jawaharlal Nehru's policies in independent India.
- C1825 **Montgomery, Viscount.**  
 Three continents : a study of the situation and problems in Asia, Africa, and Central America, and the relationship of those areas to defence policies in the 1960s and to the British Commonwealth. London, Collins, 1962.  
 256p.  
 "The Indian scene : Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 106-10.  
 Critical assessment of Nehru as a man and a leader. Also refers to his shortcomings.
- C1826 **Mulgaonkar, S.**  
 "Hindustan Times" on Nehru, Menon and Ram Subhag Singh. *Organiser* 13 (38); 9 May 1960 : 13.  
 Reprint of author's article published in the weekly column 'National Affairs' of *Hindustan Times* dated 4, 1960.  
 Criticises Jawaharlal Nehru's policies.
- C1827 **Munshi, Lilavati.**  
 Legacy left by Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru. *Bhavan's Journal* 13 (27); 30 Jul 1967 : 21-22.  
 Criticism of Nehru's domestic and foreign policies.
- C1828 **Naik, Ramdas.**  
 Charan Singh on Gandhi, Nehru and Patel. *Organiser* 31 (32); 30 Dec 1979 : 2.  
 Refutes criticism levelled by Charan Singh against M.K. Gandhi, Jawaharlal Nehru and Vallabhbhai Patel.



- C1829 **Nalapat, M.D.**  
 Tragedy of Jawaharlal Nehru. *Mainstream* 12 (38-39);  
 25 May 1974 : 29-30.  
 Critical review of Jawaharlal Nehru throwing light on his  
 failures and shortcomings.
- C1830 **Namboodiripad, E.M.S.**  
 A democrat in the dock. In Rafiq Zakaria, *ed.* A study of  
 Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by  
 Book Centre, 1960, p. 222-26.  
 Critical analysis of Jawaharlal Nehru's domestic policies.
- C1831 ———.  
 E.M.S. rebukes Nehru. *New Age* 10 (7); 18 Feb 1962 : 3.  
 Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru in the wake of his state-  
 ment that the Communist Party had made a mess of  
 Kerala.
- C1832 ———.  
 Modernism. *Seminar* : Nehru-ism. 63; Nov 1964 : 34-37.  
 Critical assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru's personality and  
 work by a leading Indian communist.
- C1833 ———.  
 Pandit Nehru and slogan shouting. *New Age* 3 (14); 1  
 Jan 1956 : 4.  
 Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru's policies.
- C1834 **Natarajan, S.**  
 Nehru's audacious attempt to save face. *Janata* 18 (49);  
 29 Dec 1963 : 5-6.  
 Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru's policies.
- C1835 ———.  
 Secret of Nehru's charm. *Janata* 18 (43); 17 Nov 1963 :  
 5-6.  
 Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru in the wake of his strong  
 disapproval to the ouster of Jivraj Mehta from the Chief  
 Ministership of Gujarat.
- C1836 **Nehru and his followers.** *Janata* 15 (28); 31 Jul 1960 : 5.  
 Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies.
- C1837 **Nehru and his running amuck [editorial]** *Janata* 10 (32); 28  
 Aug 1955 : 1-2.  
 Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru and his Government for  
 ignoring the public opinion and its failure to restore law  
 and order in the country.

- C1838 'Nehru foisted irreligion on nation'. *Organiser* 27 (17); 1 Dec 1973 : 16.  
Report of criticism of the Nehru family by Vijaya Raje Scindia, M.P., at the Bharatiya Jana Sangh's North Zone Women Conference held on November 19, 1973.
- C1839 **Nehru had** a son by 'Shardha Mata'. *Organiser* 29 (27); 28 Nov 1977 : 4.  
Extracts from M.O. Mathai's *Reminiscences of the Nehru age*.  
Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru's personal life by the author who was his Special Assistant from 1946 to 1959.
- C1840 **The Nehru heritage** [editorial] *Socialist India* : Nehru Number. 15 (21); 12 Nov 1977 : 1, 12.  
Comments on Charan Singh's criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru's ideas and policies and appeals to Congressmen to ensure and preserve the Nehruvian heritage on the eve of his birth anniversary.
- C1841 **Nehru in Andhra**. *Economic Weekly* 15 (31); 3 Aug 1963 : 1319, 1321.  
Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies on the basis of speeches which he delivered during his visit to Andhra Pradesh in 1963.
- C1842 **Mr. Nehru in the Soviet mirror**. *Thought* 7 (22); 28 May 1955 : 4-5.  
Extracts from Soviet economist Eugene Varga's book entitled *Basic problems of economy and policy of imperialism*.  
Criticises Jawaharlal Nehru and his foreign and home policies.
- C1843 **Nehru offends**. *Organiser* 11 (49); 18 Aug 1958 : 1-2.  
Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru on the basis of some of his speeches.
- C1844 **Mister Nehru, quit office!** *Organiser* 17 (2); 19 Aug 1963 : 1.  
Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru in the wake of eight no-confidence motions moved in Parliament against his Government.
- C1845 **Pt. Nehru substitutes slanders for truth**. *New Age* 4 (19); 3 Feb 1957 : 1-2, 15.  
Account of Ajoy Ghosh's speech in Calcutta on Jan 25, 1957 criticising Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies.



- C1846 **Nehru's leadership** challenged. *Christian Century* 67; 27 Sep 1950 : 1124-125.  
Brief account of the opposition Jawaharlal Nehru faced in the 1950s.
- C1847 **Nehru's no-confidence** in his own team [editorial] *Organiser* 17 (4); 2 Sep 1963 : 3.  
Criticises Jawaharlal Nehru and his Government.
- C1848 **Old-Timer**, *pseud.*  
Jawaharlal : not a chip of the old block. *Organiser* 14 (41); 22 May 1961 : 3, 14.  
Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru's attitude towards the Hindus.
- C1849 **Opposition to Nehru** grows [editorial] *Christian Century* 68; 20 Jun 1951 : 732.  
Comments on increasing opposition to Jawaharlal Nehru's policies.
- C1850 **Our reply to Pandit Nehru** [editorial] *Janata* 6 (7); 11 Mar 1951 : 1, 4.  
Criticises Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies in the light of a speech delivered in Bombay, 1951.
- C1851 **Pande, Shiv Adhar.**  
Why I am opposing Pt. Nehru. *Organiser* 10 (25); 25 Feb 1957 : 5, 12.  
Criticises Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies and gives reasons for opposing him in the Phulpur constituency, Allahabad.
- C1852 **Pandey, N.K.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru, the man and the myth. Calcutta, the author, 1955.  
69p.; illus.  
Critique of Jawaharlal Nehru's philosophy and policies.
- C1853 **Patel, Baburao.**  
Burning words : a critical history of nine years of Nehru's rule from 1947 to 1956; compiled and edited by Sushila Rani Patel. 2nd ed. Bombay, Sumati Publications, 1956.  
[x] 609p.  
Contains important articles which were originally published in author's *Filmindia*. It is a critical and detailed study of the events and policies pertaining to the Nehru era.

- C1854 **Patel, Baburao.**  
 Nine years of Nehru. *Organiser* 9 (52); 13 Aug 1956 : 9, 12.  
 Critical review of nine years of the Nehru Government.
- C1855 **The personal integrity of the ruler.** *Opinion* 12 (20); 14 Sep 1971 : 4-7.  
 Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1856 **Polemicus, pseud.**  
 Nehru : a lively study in contradictions. *Janata* 5 (46); 3 Dec 1950 : 13.  
 Critical study of Jawaharlal Nehru's personality.
- C1857 **Prabhudutt Brahmachari.**  
 I again challenge Nehru. *Organiser* 6 (50); 27 Jul 1953 : 8-9.  
 Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru by a religious man who fought the First General Election against him on the issue of the Hindu Code Bill.
- C1858 **The Pravda article.** *People's Democracy* 2 (37); 11 Sep 1966 : 10, 11-12.  
 Reproduction of an article on Nehru's policy by I. Belyaev which appeared in the columns of *Pravda*. The English version has been taken from *Daily Review*, Moscow, dated August 15, 1966.  
 Evaluates Jawaharlal Nehru's policies and presents assessment of the prevailing political situation in India. The critical study of the article has been made by M. Basavapunniah which appeared in the same issue of *People's Democracy* on p. 1, 4, 9-10.
- C1859 **Prime Minister's prime responsibility.** *Organiser* 11 (37); 26 May 1958 : 1-2.  
 Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies.
- C1860 **Propaganda against Nehru, Azad.** *Link* 20 (20); 25 Dec 1977 : 18.  
 Describes how the Urdu press e.g. *Sada-e-Aam*, Patna, *Nai Duniya* and *Awaam* had been critical of the malicious propaganda let loose against Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1861 **Raghuvanshi, V.P.S.**  
 Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru—a vindication. In Rastogi, D.P., ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru : the apostle of peace.* Meerut, Review Publications, 1967, p. 84-89.



Critical assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru's political career in the pre-independence era.

C1862 **Rajagopalachari, C.**

Rajaji's reply to Nehru. *Swarajya* 6 (33); 17 Feb 1962 : 3-4.

Counter reply of the author to Jawaharlal Nehru's criticism of the Swatantra Party during his visit to Madras in February 1962; criticises policies of the Nehru Government and gives picture of India of his dreams and wants Congress rule to go.

C1863

\_\_\_\_\_.  
Satyam eva jayate. Madras, Bharathan Publications, 1961.

v. 2 (xv, 561-1096 p.)

"Nehru objects to donations", p. 1011-012.

"Prime Minister's embarrassment", p. 1027-028.

Reproduced from *Swarajya* dated September 30 and October 7, 1961 respectively.

Criticism of Nehru especially for collecting funds for the Congress Party from industrial concerns.

C1864 **Raju, pseud.**

Nehru government is anti-Gandhi : point by point examination. *Organiser* 12 (18); 19 Jan 1959 : 5, 12.

Based on the research on M.K. Gandhi by Stuart Nelson, an American scholar.

Author refutes scholar's points and comments that policies of the Nehru Government are not only 'un-Gandhian' but also 'anti-Gandhi'.

C1865 **Rama Rao, A.**

Nehru says he's not jittery : be he's deluded all right! *Organiser* 14 (25); 30 Jan 1961 : 7.

Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru's policies in the wake of his press conference, January 18, 1961.

C1866 **Ramadhar.**

Nehru legacy : bureaucracy and careerism. *Point of View* : Nehru Number.2 (33-34); 13 Nov 1971 : 28-30.

Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru and his deeds.

C1867 **Ramamurthy, K.S.**

Following the Nehru line. *Swarajya* 9 (28); 9 Jan 1965 : 15.

Disapproves of Jawaharlal Nehru's policies and emphasises the way Nehru did not follow M.K. Gandhi's steps, the new Prime Minister Lal Bahadur Shastri should also not follow Nehru's policies blindly.

**C1868 Rangnekar, D.K.**

Nehruism and the second phase. *Economic Weekly* 16 (29-31); Jul 1964 : 1235-242.

Evaluation of Jawaharlal Nehru's policies in the context of political and economic conditions prevailing in India after his death.

**C1869 Ray Chaudhury, N.C.B.**

Nehru's unfinished work. *Political Quarterly* 35; 1964 : 397-406.

Critical balance sheet of achievements and failures of Jawaharlal Nehru's Government.

**C1870 Reality of the anti-Nehrus [editorial] *Socialist Congressman* 2 (16); 1 Dec 1962 : 2-3.**

Comments on the anti-Nehru lobby in India.

**C1871 Rehabilitating Nehru [editorial] *Yojana* 21 (20); 16 Nov 1977 : 3-5.**

Defends Jawaharlal Nehru and his work and comments on his relationship with M.K. Gandhi in the light of criticism levelled against him and his policies.

**C1872 Roy, M.N.**

Jawaharlal Nehru. *Twentieth Century* 151; Feb 1952 : 137-45.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *Radical Humanist* v. 16, no. 18, 4 May 1952, p. 208-09. v. 16, no. 19, 11 May 1952, p. 222.

(ii) *Radical Humanist* v. 28, nos. 38-40, 4 Oct 1964, p. 449-50, 452 under title *Jawaharlal Nehru : an Enigma or a Tragedy*.

(iii) *Jawaharlal Nehru : a critical tribute*; edited by A.B. Shah. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1965, p. 33-41 under title *Jawaharlal : an Enigma or a Tragedy*.

(iv) *Men I met* by M.N. Roy. Bombay, Lalvani Publishing House, 1968, p. 5-14.

(v) *Point of View* : Nehru Number. v. 2, nos. 33-34, 13 Nov 1971, p. 24-28 under title *Tragic Goodness*.

Deep and critical study of Jawaharlal Nehru and his work up to 1952.



- C1873 **S.M., pseud.**  
Nehru is prince of confusion. *Janata* 18 (41); 3 Nov 1963 : 5.  
Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru's policies.
- C1874 **Saini, Mahendra Kumar.**  
A critique of Nehru's neo-critics. *Secular Democracy* : Nehru Number. 10 (21); 15 Nov 1977 : 35-38.  
Refutation of attacks on Jawaharlal Nehru's policies by his critics—Rajni Kothari and C.P. Bhambhri.
- C1875 **Sampurnanand.**  
The wrong that Nehru did to India. *Organiser* 21 (42); 26 May 1968 : 7, 10.  
Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies.
- C1876 **Sanders, Sol W.**  
Big country adrift : how long can aid save India? *U.S. News and World Report* 56 (22); 1 Jun 1964 : 64-69.  
Critical picture of Indian political and economic conditions pertaining to the Nehru era.
- C1877 **Sarkar, Chanchal.**  
Looking back at Nehru. *Spectator* 197; 7 Dec 1956 : 826-27.  
Critical estimate of Jawaharlal Nehru's policies.
- C1878 **Sarker, Subhash Chandra.**  
Nehru and his legacy. *Point of View* 3 (13); 27 May 1972 : 6-7, 11.  
Critical evaluation of Jawaharlal Nehru's ideas and policies.
- C1879 **Sastry, K.R.R.**  
The glory and tragedy of Nehru. *Swarajya* 5 (12); 24 Sep 1960 : 10.  
Brief criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru's leadership.
- C1880 **Saxena, Jyotishwarup.**  
Ten years of Nehru : a minority report. *Quest* 22; Jul-Sep 1959 : 47-52.  
Critical assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru as to how far he had succeeded during the last ten years as Prime Minister.
- C1881 **Saxena, Kiran.**  
Nehru and his critics. *Link* 23 (14); 16 Nov 1980 : 9, 11.  
Reply to criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru's ideas and policies.

- C1882 **Shah, A.B.**  
 Planning for democracy and other essays. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1967.  
 xi, 259p.  
 "Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 113-22.  
 Previously published as: *Introduction in Jawaharlal Nehru : a critical tribute*; edited by A.B. Shah. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1965, p. 13-22.  
 Critical appraisal of Nehru's achievements and failures.
- C1883 **Sham Lal.**  
 Failure of a democrat. *Seminar : Nehru-ism.* 63; Nov 1964 : 38-41.  
 Critical study of policies of Jawaharlal Nehru. Also discusses the limitations under which he had to work.
- C1884 **Sharada Prasad, H.Y.**  
 Jawaharlal Nehru : 1964-74. *Mainstream* 12 (38-39); 25 May 1974 : 17-18.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Jawaharlal Nehru : India's man of destiny*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers, 1978, p. 168-73.  
 Appreciative study of Nehru in the context of criticism levelled against him after his death.
- C1885 ———.  
 Who is afraid of Jawaharlal Nehru? *Mainstream* 11 (1-2); 1972 : 23-24.  
 Defence of Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies in the context of criticism levelled against him and his policies.
- C1886 **Sharma, Baldev.**  
 Cry for Nehru's resignation. *Socialist Congressman* 3 (10); 1 Sep 1963 : 7.  
 Analysis of criticism levelled against Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies by opposition parties.
- C1887 **Shroff, A.D.**  
 A wrong path. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. *A study of Nehru.* 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p.287-92.  
 Critical account of Jawaharlal Nehru's domestic policies.
- C1888 **Stephen, C.M.**  
 No middle course. *Link* 22 (15); 18 Nov 1979 : 13.  
 (Nehru comes alive again)  
 Author, in an interview with J. Sri Raman of *Link*, defends Nehru's policies,



- C1889     **Sudipta Kaviraj.**  
 Apparent paradoxes of Jawaharlal Nehru.     *Mainstream*  
 19 (11); 15 Nov 1980 : 23-30. 19 (12); 22 Nov 1980 : 31-34.  
 19 (13); 29 Nov 1980 : 29-30. 19 (14); 6 Dec 1980 : 35-41.  
 19 (15); 13 Dec 1980 : 25-31.  
 Critical assessment of Nehru as a man, his policies  
 and work, and his impact on Indian politics.
- C1890     **Sundaramani, A.M.**  
 Discovery of Jawaharlal.     Madras, the author [pref.  
 1959]  
 229, iip.  
 Critical study of Nehru and his policies in the background  
 of Indian political horizon.
- C1891     **Tholal, M.N.**  
 Nehru, an intimate assessment.     *Organiser* 9 (1); 15 Aug  
 1955 : 21-22.  
 Critical assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1892     ———.  
 Nehru : as I knew him.     *Organiser* 8 (1); 15 Aug 1954:  
 13, 42.  
 Critical profile of Jawaharlal Nehru enumerating his  
 qualities and shortcomings. The author had known Nehru  
 since the early 1920s.
- C1893     **Under the banner of Nehru.**     *Indian Worker* 3 (17); 22 Jan  
 1955 : 3.  
 Analytical review of Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies.
- C1894     **Uniyal, Ganesh Prashad.**  
 The anti-Nehru dunciad.     *Socialist India* 1 (24-25);  
 14 Nov 1970 : 33-34, 41. 1 (26); 21 Nov 1970 : 21-22.  
 Study of socio-economic origins of the people who have  
 made Nehru-baiting a 'profitable industry'.
- C1895     **Varma, M.**  
 'Render unto Caesar'.     *Organiser* 18 (12); 2 Nov 1964;  
 37-38.  
 Critical assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C1896     **Venkata Rao, M.O.**  
 The P.M. and the public opinion.     *Swarajya* 5 (7); 20  
 Aug 1960 : 7-8.  
 Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru's policies.

- C1897     **The week** [editorial]     *Link* 20 (14); 13 Nov 1977 : 7.  
Defends Nehru's policies in the wake of criticism levelled against him by his contemporaries—Jayaprakash Narayan and Charan Singh.
- C1898     **What is Nehru's idea of socialism?**     *Janata* 6 (48); 30 Dec 1951 : 2.  
Brief account of Jayaprakash Narayan's speech criticising Jawaharlal Nehru's policies.
- C1899     **What's happened to Nehru?**     *U.S. News and World Report* 43 (11); 13 Sep 1957 : 60-62.  
Critical review of Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies.
- C1900     **When Nehru erred** [editorial]     *Radiance* 4 (11); 2 Oct 1966 : 2.  
Criticises Jawaharlal Nehru's policies in the light of lectures delivered by P.H. Patwardhan, a Sarvodaya leader, on the life and work of Nehru in September 1966.
- C1901     **"When Nehru speaks strongly I know he is about to act cowardly"** : Sri Guruji's warning.     *Organiser* 13 (29); 7 Mar 1960 : 5-6.  
Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru's policies in the context of India's problems especially with reference to India-China relations.
- C1902     **Zamindar, N.C.**  
The crisis and Nehru's leadership.     *Swarajya* 7 (29); 19 Jan 1963 : 12.  
Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies.
- C1903     **Zinkin, Taya.**  
Challenges in India.     London, Chatto and Windus, 1966.  
248p.  
"After Nehru", p. 13-23.  
Examines critically Nehru's achievements and failures as Prime Minister. Also relates reactions of different people in Pakistan and India on his death.



## COLLECTIONS/SELECTIONS

### SPEECHES/WRITINGS

- C1904    **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
And so....    *Socialist India* 15 (3); 2-9 Jul 1977 : 4.  
Excerpt from Nehru's speeches and writings emphasising  
hard work, international harmony, peace and freedom.
- C1905    ———.  
An anthology; edited by Sarvepalli Gopal.    Delhi, Oxford  
University Press, 1980.  
xxi, 662p.  
"Jawaharlal Nehru : a chronology", p. xviii-xxi.  
"Will and Testament", p. 647-48.  
Compilation mainly based on Nehru's speeches and writings  
in English but it also includes extracts from his prison  
diaries and letters. It is arranged under different subject  
headings and indicates the evolution of Nehru's mind and  
personality and gives some idea of the enormous range of  
his interests.
- C1906    ———.  
Before and after independence : a collection of the most  
important and soul-stirring speeches delivered by Jawaharlal  
Nehru during the most important and soul-stirring years in  
India's history, 1922-1950; edited by J.S. Bright.    New  
Delhi, Indian Printing Works [n.d.]  
2v. in 1 (612p.); illus.  
v. 1. India's struggle for independence, 1922-1946.  
v. 2. India's mission at home and abroad, 1946-1950.  
Later published with title : *Important speeches of Jawaharlal  
Nehru.*  
Collection of Nehru's speeches delivered between 1922  
and 1950. The speeches in the first volume are arranged  
ideologically and in the second chronologically.
- C1907    ———.  
A bunch of Nehru's utterances.    *AICC Economic Review*  
16 (1); 10 Jun 1964 : 43-49.  
Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings on different  
topics.
- C1908    ———.  
The challenge of our times.    *Contemporary : Nehru*  
Number. 12 (11); Nov 1968 : 7.  
Collection of Nehru's sayings on freedom, democracy,  
national unity, war, peace, etc.

C1909 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The eight days interlude. [Delhi, Jawahar Press, 1930]  
22p.

Contains Nehru's speeches, letters, messages and statements made during October 11-24, 1930.

C1910 ———.

Eighteen months in India, 1936-1937 : being further essays and writings. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1938.  
viii, 312p.

Collection of articles containing Nehru's personal reactions to certain happenings and tendencies during April 1936-August 1937.

C1911 ———.

Escape. *Modern Review* 63 (5); May 1938 : 498-99.  
Article dated April 7, 1938.

Contains Nehru's random thoughts during his stay in Khali, Almora, after Haripura session of the Congress in 1938.

C1912 ———.

The eternal spirit. Ajmer, Regional College of Education [n.d.]  
11p.

Contains two most momentous speeches of Nehru and extracts from his Will and Testament. The first speech was delivered in the Indian Constituent Assembly on the midnight of August 14-15, 1947 and the second on the passing away of M.K. Gandhi.

C1913 ———.

Extracts from Pandit Nehru's writings. *Contemporary* 17 (12); Dec 1973 : 23-24, 37.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India* and *Glimpses of world history*.

Contains Nehru's views on equality, Marxism, etc.

C1914 ———.

Facets of Jawaharlal Nehru. *Mainstream* 12 (12); 17 Nov 1973 : 35-37.

Extracts from *Selected works of Jawaharlal Nehru* edited by S. Gopal, v. 1 and 2.

Contains three extracts from Jawaharlal Nehru's writings reflecting different aspects of his multi-faceted career. The first extract dated June 10, 1923 shows Jawaharlal Nehru as the chairman of Allahabad Municipal Board 1923-25, taking an active interest in many civic problems and



reflects his approach towards the question of prostitution; the *second* extract covers his directives on fund collection, as the General Secretary of the All India Congress Committee, and shows how meticulously scrupulous he was in handling public funds. It also includes Nehru's letter dated April 3, 1925, addressed to Gauri Shankar Misra; and the *third* extract shows Nehru's style of mass approach. It was published by Jawaharlal Nehru, Vishvambhar Nath Bajpaye and Raghunath Prasad Kapur for the Publicity Department, Provincial Congress Committee, Allahabad in 1922. The original is in Hindi.

**C1915     Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The first sixty years : presenting in his own words the development of the political thought of Jawaharlal Nehru and the background against which it evolved; selected and edited with introductory, historical and other interpretative commentary by Dorothy Norman; with a foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1965.

2v. (xxvii, 698p.; ix, 614p.)     bibl.

Presents the political ideas of Nehru, on the basis of significant passages from his writings, speeches, statements, conversations, interviews and other documents up to the founding of the Republic of India, 1950.

**C1916     ———.**

From the wisdom of Nehru.     *Wisdom* 34; Jun 1960: 60-64.  
Collection of Nehru's sayings on different subjects.

**C1917     ———.**

Gems from Jawaharlal; compiled by T.R. Ramachandran. *Bhavan's Journal* 20 (8); 11 Nov 1973 : 12.

Collection of Nehru's sayings on different topics.

**C1918     ———.**

Gleanings from Nehru. - *India Weekly* : Nehru Birth Anniversary Number. 1 (46); 11 Nov 1965 : 9-11.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings on different subjects.

**C1919     ———.**

Glimpses from Nehru.     *Mainstream* 18 (12); 17 Nov 1979 : 9.

Passages reproduced from S. Gopal's *Jawaharlal Nehru : a biography*, v. 2.

Contains extracts from Nehru's speech and letters relating to the period 1949-53. Reflects his approach to the problems of India.

C1920 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Glimpses of Jawaharlal Nehru. *Quest* 42; Jul-Sep 1964 : 9-10.

Extracts from author's *Autobiography* and *Discovery of India*.

Deals with various topics.

C1921

— .  
Glorious thoughts of Nehru : being a treasury of over twelve thousand invaluable and inspiring thoughts, views and observations of Jawaharlal Nehru, collected from his writings and speeches and classified under four hundred subjects; edited by N.B. Sen. 2nd rev. and enl. ed. New Delhi, New Book Society of India, 1968.

312p.

First published 1964.

Collection of Nehru's thoughts on various subjects arranged under different headings.

C1922

— .  
His words will live on.... *People's Raj* 18 (4); 16 Jun 1964 : 27-28.

Contains extracts from Nehru's (i) speech delivered in the Indian Constituent Assembly on the midnight of August 14-15, 1947; (ii) broadcast to the nation on January 30, 1948; and (iii) message to the press, New Delhi, on August 15, 1947.

C1923

— .  
Historic utterances of Nehruji. *Contemporary : Nehru* Number. 11 (11); Nov 1967 : 4.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings on different topics.

C1924

— .  
Historic utterances of Nehruji. *Contemporary : Nehru* Number. 15 (11); Nov 1971 : 33-34.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings dealing with India, freedom and democracy.

C1925

— .  
A holiday in a railway train. *Youth* 1 (1); Nov 1964 : 3-4.  
Article dated February 15, 1940 reproduced from author's *Unity of India*.

Account of a train journey from Bombay to Lucknow. It reveals some stray thoughts of Nehru.



## C1926 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

Important speeches of Jawaharlal Nehru : being a collection of most significant speeches delivered by Jawaharlal Nehru; edited by Jagat S. Bright. Lahore, Indian Printing Works [n.d.]

2v. (396p.; viii, 381-602p.)

v. 1. 1922-1946. 2nd rev. and enl. ed. First ed. covers the period 1922-1945.

v. 2. After independence : India's mission at home and abroad 1946-1957.

Previously published with title : *Before and after independence*.

Collection of Nehru's speeches delivered between 1922 and 1957 on various topics.

## C1927

In a train. *Modern Review* 60 (2); Aug 1936 : 187-88.

Article dated July 17, 1936 written in a moving train.

Later reprinted in :

*Changing India*; edited by Raja Rao and Iqbal Singh. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1939, p. 255-58.

Describes how Nehru utilised his time while travelling. It also throws light on his stray thoughts.

## C1928

In his own words. *Socialist India* 7 (1); 26 May 1973 : 10-11.

Quotations reproduced from *Selected works of Jawaharlal Nehru* edited by S. Gopal.

Nehru's sayings on imperialism, socialism, status of women in India, youth, etc. relating to the period 1928.

## C1929

India on the march : statements and selected quotations from the writings of Jawaharlal Nehru, relevant to the subject only, covering three decades of his political career, from 1916 to 1946; edited by Jagat S. Bright. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1946.

330p.; illus.

Later published with title : *Selected writings of Jawaharlal Nehru*.

Selection of political quotations and statements from the writings of Nehru.

## C1930

India's spokesman : from speeches and addresses by Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru; selected and edited by C.D. Narasimhaiah. Madras, Macmillan, 1959.

306p.

Selections of Nehru's speeches delivered between 1947 and 1956 on varied topics. It is meant for university students and general readers.

C1931 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Jawaharlal Nehru : excerpts from his writings and speeches. [Delhi] Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964.

83p.; illus.

Selection of significant excerpts from Nehru's speeches and writings on various subjects.

C1932 ———.

Jawaharlal Nehru had said.... *Mainstream* 9 (11); 14 Nov 1970 : 18.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings from 1952 to 1956 on national heritage, non-alignment, property and classless society.

C1933 ———.

Jawaharlal Nehru said.... *Mainstream* 11 (12); 18 Nov 1972 : 7.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches delivered between 1955 and 1962 containing his views on Asia, foreign policy, planning and industrialisation.

C1934 ———.

Jawaharlal Nehru said.... *Mainstream* 11 (39); 26 May 1973 : 17.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches delivered between 1955 and 1962 relating to world peace, foreign policy, planning and industrialisation.

C1935 ———.

Jawaharlal Nehru : statements, speeches and writings; with an appreciation by Mahatma Gandhi. Allahabad, Ram Mohan Lal, 1929.

ii, 159p.

Collection of Nehru's speeches and writings covering the period 1922-29.

C1936 ———.

Jawaharlal Nehru's speeches. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1958-68.

5v. (xi, 388p.; x, 586p.; xii, 527p.; xiv, 416p.; [vii] 234p.); illus.



- v. 1. September 1946-May 1949.
- v. 2. August 1949-February 1953.
- v. 3. March 1953-August 1957.
- v. 4. September 1957-April 1963.
- v. 5. March 1963-May 1964.

Collection of Nehru's significant speeches delivered between 1946 and 1964 on different occasions reflecting his basic values. The speeches have been arranged in chronological order. Also includes his written statements and published articles. Some of the original Hindi speeches have been translated into English.

**\*C1937 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Jawaharlal Nehru's speeches, 1949-53; edited by S.N. Guha Ray. Calcutta, Free Saraswati Press, 1954.

C1938

-----.

Jawahar's gems. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 7 (6); Jun 1964 : 35-38.

Contains quotations from Nehru's speeches and writings on different topics.

C1939

-----.

Jottings from Jawaharlal Nehru. *Indian Worker* 12 (37); 15 Jun 1964 : 4, 11.

Nehru's sayings on different topics culled from his speeches and writings.

C1940

-----.

Messages of Jawaharlal Nehru. *Contemporary* 17 (11); Nov 1973 : 7-8.

Nehru's views on varied topics culled from his speeches and writings.

C1941

-----.

Messages that inspired the nation. *Contemporary* 23 (8); Aug 1979 : 7-8.

Besides quotations of other national leaders, it contains extract from Jawaharlal Nehru's speeches and writings.

C1942

-----.

More reflections : Nehru. *New India Weekly* : Nehru Number. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962 : 58.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings on varied topics.

- C1943 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
Nehru for today. *Mainstream* 4 (39); 28 May 1966 : 8.  
Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings relating to food aid, banking, free enterprise and science.
- C1944 ———.  
Nehru for today. *Mainstream* 14 (11); 15 Nov 1975 : 9.  
Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings from 1935 to 1951 on various topics.
- C1945 ———.  
Nehru said.... *Yojana* 16 (21); 15 Nov 1972 : p. [cover ii]  
Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings on varied topics.
- C1946 ———.  
Nehru speaks.... *Contemporary* 15 (12); Dec 1971 : 11.  
Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings relating to peace, India and its political unity.
- C1947 ———.  
Nehruji's ideas and utterances. *Contemporary* : Nehru Number. 21 (11); Nov 1977 : 18.  
Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings dealing with socialism, freedom and peace.
- C1948 ———.  
Nehru's gems—the guide for future action : a compilation. *Socialist Congressman* 4 (4); 5 Jun 1964 : 15-17.  
Extracts from Nehru's speeches delivered during 1953-54 on various occasions.
- C1949 ———.  
Nehru's sayings.  
*Contemporary* 12 (12); Dec 1968 : 7.  
13 (1); Jan 1969 : 11.  
13 (3); Mar 1969 : 7.  
13 (4); Apr 1969 : 10.  
13 (8); Aug 1969 : 13.  
13 (12); Dec 1969 : 9.  
15 (2); Feb 1971 : 11-12.  
15 (6); Jun 1971 : 8-9.  
15 (8); Aug 1971 : 7.  
15 (9); Sep 1971 : 7.  
15 (11); Nov 1971 : 10.  
22 (11); Nov 1978 : 7.  
Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings on varied topics.



- C1950 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
Nehru's writings and pronouncements : a random selection.  
*Socialist Congressman* 1 (15); 15 Nov 1961 : 8-10.  
Selections from Nehru's speeches and writings on life, religion, culture of India, socialism, library, etc.
- C1951 ———.  
New India speaks; compiled by D.R. Bose. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee [pref. 1947]  
viii, 184p.; illus.  
Collection of Nehru's speeches delivered during September 2, 1946-August 9, 1947 on varied subjects.
- C1952 ———.  
On life and the times : Nehru's reflections. *New India Weekly*: Nehru Number. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962 : 55.  
Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings on modern age, U.N., war and peace, India, etc.
- C1953 ———.  
Promises to keep : selections from Jawaharlal Nehru; compiled and edited by Satya Pal Anand. Chandigarh, Publication Bureau, Panjab University, 1973.  
ix, 218p.  
Anthology of selections from the works of Nehru on varied aspects of Indian life in general, and on science and culture in particular. It is meant for young students.
- C1954 ———.  
The quintessence of Nehru. *United Asia* 16 (5); Sep-Oct 1964 : 313-16.  
Collection of Nehru's sayings on democracy, nature, women of India, different personalities, etc.
- C1955 ———.  
The quintessence of Nehru; selected and with introduction by K.T. Narasimha Char. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1961.  
271p.  
Contains selections from the speeches and writings of Nehru published up to 1960, arranged under different subject headings.
- C1956 ———.  
Quotable quotes from Nehru. *Socialist India* 14 (26); 28 May-4 Jun 1977 : p. [cover iii]  
Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings containing his views on the Indian National Congress, secular state, science, etc.

C1957 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Recent essays and writings on the future of India, communalism, labour and other subjects. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1937.

153p.

First published 1934.

Contains Nehru's articles and statements to the press during 1933-34 on various subjects. Some of the articles have also been published as pamphlets.

C1958 ———.

Sayings of Nehruji.

*Contemporary* 12 (1); Jan 1968 : 6.

12 (11); Nov 1968 : 6.

16 (5); May 1972 : 10.

16 (11); Nov 1972 : 8-10.

19 (11); Nov 1975 : 6.

20 (11); Nov 1976 : 6.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings on varied topics.

C1959 ———.

Sayings of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru; compiled by Syed Imam Ali. Patna, printed by Janashakti Printing Press, 1980.

75p.

Compilation of Nehru's sayings culled from his speeches and writings containing reflections about himself and on varied topics.

C1960 ———.

Sayings of Pt. Nehru. *Dalmia Udyog Patrika* 2 (5); May-Jun 1964 : 4.

Collection of important sayings of Nehru on war, religion, India, etc.

C1961 ———.

Selected works of Jawaharlal Nehru; edited by S. Gopal; foreword by Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1972-80.

13v. [xvii] 410p.; [xix] 469p.; [xxiii] 445p.; [xxvii] 610p.; [xxiii] 598p.; [xvii] 530p.; [xxv] 692p.; [xxxiii] 902p.; [xxiii] 703p.; [xxiii] 693p.; [xxi] 832p.; [xxiii] 721p.; [xiii] 759p.; illus.

It is a multi-volume project of the Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund. 13 volumes which have been brought out up to the year 1980 cover the period from February 25,



1903 to June 15, 1945 and include Nehru's correspondence, speeches, writings, statements, notes, articles, pamphlets, prison diaries, interviews, editorials, etc. Most of the material has been selected from the Nehru Papers and arranged under broad subject headings in chronological order. It is rich in content and depicts Nehru's life and his wide range of interests during the momentous era of freedom struggle in India.

C1962 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Selected writings of Jawaharlal Nehru : selected statements and pick-of-the basket quotations from the writings of Jawaharlal Nehru 1916-1950, dealing with the shape of things to come in India and the world; edited by J.S. Bright. New Delhi, Indian Printing Works [n.d.]  
viii, 353p.; illus.

Previously published with title : *India on the March*.

Selections from Nehru's speeches and writings dealing with political matters in India and the world.

C1963 ———.

A selection from the writings and speeches of Jawaharlal Nehru who during fifty years of activity became the catalyst for rational, humanistic thought in our country. *Seminar* 59; Jul 1964 : 10-50.

Selection arranged in chronological order pertaining to the period 1921-64.

C1964 ———.

Selections from Jawaharlal Nehru; edited by S.K. Narain. Calcutta, Oxford University Press, 1956.

x, 160p.

Selections from Nehru's speeches and writings on varied subjects such as history, culture, Islam, etc.

C1965 ———.

A spectrum of thought. *Messenger* 5 (6); Jun 1964: 7-10.  
Stray thoughts of Nehru culled from his speeches and writings.

C1966 ———.

Thoughts from Nehru; compiled by Ram Prakash. Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers [n.d.]

75p.

Compilation of Nehru's views on varied topics culled from his speeches and writings.

**C1967 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The unity of India : collected writings 1937-1940; foreword by V.K. Krishna Menon. London, Lindsay Drummond, 1941.

viii, 432p.

American ed. published by John Day Co., New York, 1942.

Selections from Nehru's writings and press statements on different topics published during 1937-40. The selection has been made by V.K. Krishna Menon.

**C1968**

\_\_\_\_\_. The vision of Nehru. [New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, foreword 1972] [20p.]

Collection of excerpts from Nehru's speeches and writings dealing with his conception of India on socialist lines.

**C1969**

\_\_\_\_\_. Voice of a statesman : the words of Jawaharlal Nehru, late Prime Minister of India. *Student* 8 (6-7); Jun-Jul 1964 : 2-5.

Contains (i) excerpts from Nehru's Presidential address to the Indian National Congress, Lucknow, April, 1936; (ii) speech delivered in the Indian Constituent Assembly on the midnight of August 14-15, 1947; and (iii) speech to the United Nations General Assembly, New York, October 3, 1960. The speeches touch upon the major themes of his career as a political leader of the Indian people.

**C1970**

\_\_\_\_\_. Voice of greatmen.

*Contemporary* 16 (1); Jan 1972 : 5-6.

16 (2); Feb 1972 : 5-6.

16 (3); Mar 1972 : 5-7.

16 (4); Apr 1972 : 5-7.

16 (5); May 1972 : 5-7.

16 (6); Jun 1972 : 5-6.

16 (7); Jul 1972 : 5-7.

16 (8); Aug 1972 : 5-9.

16 (9); Sep 1972 : 5-7.

16 (10); Oct 1972 : 5-7.

16 (11); Nov 1972 : 5-7.

16 (12); Dec 1972 : 5-7.

17 (1); Jan 1973 : 5-6.

17 (2); Feb 1973 : 5-6.



- 17 (3); Mar 1973 : 5-6.
- 17 (4); Apr 1973 : 5-6.
- 17 (5); May 1973 : 5-6.
- 17 (6); Jun 1973 : 5-6.
- 17 (7); Jul 1973 : 5-6.
- 17 (8); Aug 1973 : 5-6.
- 17 (9); Sep 1973 : 5-6.
- 17 (10); Oct 1973 : 5.
- 17 (11); Nov 1973 : 5-6.
- 17 (12); Dec 1973 : 5-6.
- 18 (1); Jan 1974 : 5-6.
- 18 (2); Feb 1974 : 5-6.
- 18 (3); Mar 1974 : 5.
- 18 (4); Apr 1974 : 7-8.
- 18 (5); May 1974 : 5.
- 18 (6); Jun 1974 : 5.
- 18 (7); Jul 1974 : 5.
- 18 (8); Aug 1974 : 5-6.
- 18 (9); Sep 1974 : 5.
- 18 (10); Oct 1974 : 5.
- 18 (11); Nov 1974 : 5.
- 18 (12); Dec 1974 : 5.
- 19 (1); Jan 1975 : 5-6.
- 19 (2); Feb 1975 : 5.
- 19 (3); Mar 1975 : 5.
- 19 (4); Apr 1975 : 5.
- 19 (5); May 1975 : 5-6.
- 19 (6); Jun 1975 : 5.
- 19 (7); Jul 1975 : 5-6.
- 19 (8); Aug 1975 : 5-6.
- 19 (9); Sep 1975 : 5.
- 19 (10); Oct 1975 : 5.
- 19 (11); Nov 1975 : 5.
- 19 (12); Dec 1975 : 5.
- 20 (1); Jan 1976 : 5-6.
- 20 (2); Feb 1976 : 5.
- 20 (3); Mar 1976 : 5.
- 20 (4); Apr 1976 : 9.
- 20 (5); May 1976 : 5.
- 20 (6); Jun 1976 : 5.
- 20 (7); Jul 1976 : 5.
- 20 (8); Aug 1976 : 5.
- 20 (9); Sep 1976 : 5.
- 20 (10); Oct 1976 : 5.
- 20 (11); Nov 1976 : 5.
- 20 (12); Dec 1976 : 5.

Besides sayings of other national leaders, it contains extracts from Jawaharlal Nehru's speeches and writings on varied topics.

C1971 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Voice of India. *Contemporary* 21 (2); Feb 1977 : 7. 21 (3); Mar 1977 : 5. 21 (5); May 1977 : 5. 22 (4); Apr 1978 : 4-5.

Besides sayings of other national leaders, it contains extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings on varied topics.

C1972

\_\_\_\_\_.  
Voice of Jawaharlal Nehru; edited by C.R. Nerurker. Bombay, Maharashtra Pragati Mandal [n.d.] 192p.

Running title : *Jawaharlal Nehru speaks*.

Collection of Nehru's speeches delivered between 1946 and 1954 on different occasions.

C1973

\_\_\_\_\_.  
Voice of Nehru. *Contemporary* 13 (2); Feb 1969 : 9.  
Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings containing his views on economic freedom, socialism, communism and violence.

C1974

\_\_\_\_\_.  
What Nehru said. *Indian Worker* 15 (35); 29 May 1967 : 4.

Extracts from Jawaharlal Nehru's sayings on various occasions.

C1975

\_\_\_\_\_.  
Wit and wisdom of Jawaharlal Nehru : being a treasury of seven thousand about [*sic*] valuable thoughts collected from the speeches and writings of the Prime Minister of India and classified under eight hundred subjects; edited by N.B. Sen. New Delhi, New Book Society of India, 1960. 616p.

Collection of Nehru's thoughts on many topics of public interest as well as his observations on men, matters and various nations of the world, culled from his speeches and writings during 1928-57.

C1976

\_\_\_\_\_.  
Words of Nehru. *Contemporary* : Nehru Number. Nov 1964 : 19-20, 28.

Collection of Nehru's sayings on different subjects,



- C1977 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
 Words of Nehru. *Contemporary* 13 (10); Oct 1969 : 10.  
 Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings containing his views on democracy, world peace, war, etc.
- C1978 ———.  
 Words that endure : selections from Nehru. *Mainstream* 4 (11); 13 Nov 1965 : 10-11.  
 Extracts from Nehru's writings on varied subjects.
- C1979 **Publication of Nehru's works in the U.S.S.R.** In Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp. and ed.* India's great son : Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 101-03.  
 Brief account of the publications of Jawaharlal Nehru's important works in Russian; also reproduces prefaces to the Russian editions of his works *Discovery of India* and *Autobiography*.
- C1980 **Rego, Aloysius.**  
 Nehru points the way. [Allahabad] St. Paul Publications [n.d.]  
 94p.  
 Extracts from the ideas of Jawaharlal Nehru culled from his speeches and writings, along with author's comments. Also contains a profile of Nehru on p. 9-23.
- C1981 **Sen, N.B., ed.**  
 Wit and wisdom of Gandhi, Nehru, Tagore : being a treasury of over ten thousand invaluable and inspiring thoughts, views and observations on about eight hundred subjects of popular interest, collected from the speeches and writings of these three great leaders of modern India. New Delhi, New Book Society of India, 1968.  
 544p.  
 Includes Jawaharlal Nehru's quotations on various subjects culled from his speeches and writings.

### INTERVIEWS

- C1982 **Adenauer, Konrad.**  
 My dialogue with Nehru. *Thought* 21 (34); 23 Aug 1969 : 11-12, 22. 21 (35); 30 Aug 1969 : 11-12, 22.  
 Part of a chapter from the author's memoirs in German. The translation has been done by Shamim Smetacek and reproduced from *Bridge*, a publication of the Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany, New Delhi.

Account of the discussion the author, a former German Chancellor, had with Jawaharlal Nehru during latter's visit to the Federal Republic of Germany in July 1956.

**C1983 Bowles, Chester.**

Wisdom for our time. *Imprint* 4 (8); Nov 1964 : 55-59.  
(Jawaharlal Nehru : a fragmentary appreciation)  
Reproduced from *Wisdom—conversations with the elder wise men of our day*. New York, W.W. Norton [n.d.]  
Account of author's conversations with Jawaharlal Nehru held in New Delhi in 1955. Depicts Nehru's views on various problems pertaining to India.

**C1984 Brecher, Michael.**

The new states of Asia : a political analysis. London, Oxford University Press, 1963.  
xiv, 226p.  
"Talks with Nehru", app., p. 192-215.  
Selections from author's interviews with Jawaharlal Nehru held on June 6 and 13, 1956. Contains Nehru's views on M.K. Gandhi, political and economic affairs of India and the problems of the world at large.

**C1985 Chaudhary, Ramnarayan.**

Nehru—in his own words : his replies to various questions. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1964.  
xi, 218p.; illus.  
Previously published in Hindi, 1962.  
Collection of nineteen interviews the author had with Jawaharlal Nehru between October 19, 1958 and October 20, 1960. Gives insight into Nehru's mind and his reactions to events and trends in the contemporary world.

**C1986 Cousins, Norman.**

Talk with the P.M. *Saturday Review* 44; 27 May 1961 : 10-13, 32-33.  
Author's impressions of his talk with Jawaharlal Nehru on various topics.

**C1987 ———.**

Talks with Nehru. *Saturday Review* 36; 12 Dec 1953 : 11-12, 62-64.  
Account of author's undated interview with Jawaharlal Nehru covering world problems.



**C1988 Cousins, Norman.**

Talks with Nehru : India's Prime Minister speaks out on the crisis of our time, a discussion between Jawaharlal Nehru and Norman Cousins. New York, John Day Co., 1951. 64p.

Reproduced from *Saturday Review of Literature* dated April 14 and 21, 1951.

Later reprinted in :

*Who speaks for man?* by Norman Cousins. New York, Macmillan Co., 1953, p. 187-213 under title *The Prime Minister*. (Condensed)

Contains the transcript of two recorded conversations the author had with Jawaharlal Nehru in March 1951. Deals with the problems of Indo-U.S. relations, international affairs, Indian philosophy, Hindu religion, United Nations, 'one world', etc.

**C1989 Germanus, A.K. Julius.**

Jawaharlal Nehru : in memoriam. *Indo-Asian Culture* 14 (1); Jan 1965 : 45-49.

Account of a meeting the author had with Jawaharlal Nehru in 1958 dealing with varied topics.

**C1990 Horiuchi, Yoshitaka.**

Interview with Mr. Nehru. *Thought* 9 (44); 2 Nov 1957 : 18, 20.

Account of an interview the author, President of the Japan Institute of Public Relations and Gakushuin University, had with Jawaharlal Nehru at Geihinkan, Tokyo, on October 8, 1957. The interview covers different topics.

**C1991 Jones, George.**

Peace chances improving? interview with India's Prime Minister Nehru. *U.S. News and World Report* 50; 10 Apr 1961 : 42-43.

Exclusive interview taken by a member of the staff of *U.S. News and World Report*.

Relates Jawaharlal Nehru's views on world problems in general and the political crisis in South-East Asia in particular.

**C1992 Kamath meets Nehru. Janata 18 (19); 2 Jun 1963 : 11.**

Brief report of the talk which H.V. Kamath, a member of the Praja Socialist Party's National Executive and its Deputy Leader in the Lok Sabha, had with Jawaharlal Nehru on May 27, 1963 regarding political affairs of India.

C1993 **Karanjia, R.K.**

The mind of Mr. Nehru : an interview by R.K. Karanjia; foreword by Radhakrishnan. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1960.

112p. bibl.

"Chronology", p. 109-12.

Record of interviews the author had with Jawaharlal Nehru. The interviews bring out Nehru's views on problems both national and international.

C1994

-----.

The philosophy of Mr. Nehru, as revealed in a series of intimate talks with R.K. Karanjia; foreword by Dr. Zakir Husain. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1966.

162p.

Presents Jawaharlal Nehru's political philosophy through interviews the author had with Nehru between 1961 and 1964. The interviews depict vividly his idealism, humanism, internationalism, scientific vision and deep sense of history. This book is in continuation of author's *Mind of Mr. Nehru*.

C1995

-----.

Testament of Nehru. *Mainstream* 4 (24); 12 Feb 1966 : 15-17.

Extracts from an interview the author, editor of *Blitz*, had with Jawaharlal Nehru in 1964; deals with socialism, planning and related problems which India was facing at that time.

C1996

'Link' interviews Jawaharlal Nehru. *Link* 2 (1); 16 Aug 1959 : 9-11.

Account of an interview the representative of *Link* had with Jawaharlal Nehru. It reflects Nehru's views on economic and political problems confronting India.

C1997

**London Forum.** *Imprint* 4 (8); Nov 1964 : 45-51.  
(Jawaharlal Nehru : a fragmentary appreciation)

Account of Jawaharlal Nehru's first television interview held on June 12, 1953 in B.B.C. programme entitled *London Forum*. It depicts his views on world problems. Nehru was interviewed by William Clark, Kingsley Martin, editor of *New Statesman and Nation*, H. V. Hodson, editor of *Sunday Times* and Donald McLachlan, foreign editor of *Economist*.



- C1998 **Magnus, pseud.**  
 Jawaharlal Nehru or looking beyond. *Shankar's Weekly* 2 (5); 19 Jun 1949 : 10.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Shankar's Weekly Souvenir*, September 1975, p. 90-91.  
 Imaginary interview with Nehru dealing with the Kashmir problem and Indo-U.S. relations.
- C1999 **Malraux, Andre.**  
 Andre Malraux's meeting with Jawaharlal Nehru.  
*Thought* 23 (3); 16 Jan 1971 : 14-17. 23 (4); 23 Jan 1971 : 15-18.  
 Translated from French by Karthy Sishupal.  
 Contains author's conversations with Nehru on varied subjects.
- C2000 **Mehta, Ved.**  
 [Jawaharlal Nehru] *Imprint* 4 (8); Nov 1964 : p. 40-44.  
 (Jawaharlal Nehru : a fragmentary appreciation)  
 Reproduced from *New Yorker* dated November 18, 1961.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Profiles of Nehru : America remembers a world leader*; edited by Norman Cousins. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 79. (Condensed)  
 Account of the meeting the author had with Jawaharlal Nehru and Indira Gandhi on November 5, 1961 during Nehru's visit to the United States.
- C2001 **Mende, Tibor.**  
 Conversations with Mr. Nehru. London, Secker and Warburg, 1956.  
 144p.  
 Conversations took place between December 31, 1955 and January 9, 1956 and deal with topics of economic, historical and social nature.
- C2002 **Menon, V.P.**  
 Nehru on the temptation of power. *Swarajya* 5 (12); 24 Sep 1960 : 9.  
 Extracts from Tibor Mende's *Conversations with Mr. Nehru*.  
 Author gives brief comments on the conversations.
- C2003 **Murrow, Edward R.**  
 At home and abroad. *Imprint* 4 (8); Nov 1964 : 52-54.  
 (Jawaharlal Nehru : a fragmentary appreciation)  
 Account of a special interview Nehru gave to the author on February 18, 1955; covers international affairs, foreign policy of India, technical assistance, etc.

- C2004 Murrow, Edward R. and Friendly, Fred W., ed.**  
 See it now. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1955.  
 xiv, 210p.  
 "Nehru—an interview with India's Prime Minister", p. 126-35.  
 Nehru's interview dated January 15, 1955 taken by Edward R. Murrow; deals with personal questions and international problems at large.
- C2005 Niven, Paul.**  
 Washington conversation. *Imprint* 4 (8); Nov 1964 : 62-66. (Jawaharlal Nehru : a fragmentary appreciation)  
 Account of a television interview the news correspondent of Columbia Broadcasting System had with Jawaharlal Nehru on November 12, 1961. It gives an insight into Nehru's ideas and life.
- C2006 Sayeed, Khalid B.**  
 An interview recalled. *Seminar* : Nehru-ism. 63; Nov 1964 : 45-47.  
 Account of an interview the author had with Jawaharlal Nehru on June 24, 1962; contains Nehru's views on economic, social and political problems of India.
- C2007 Sen, Mohit.**  
 Nehru's crisis : an interview. *Seminar* 53; Jan 1964 : 28-30.  
 Account of an interview the author had with Jawaharlal Nehru in November 1963. It contains Nehru's views on the crisis of change from political success to social reconstruction in India.
- C2008 Shriman Narayan.**  
 Vinoba : his life and work; foreword by V.V. Giri. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1970.  
 xv, 370p. bibl.  
 "Talks with Nehru", p. 302-14.  
 Author relates Jawaharlal Nehru's meetings with Vinoba Bhave which took place between April 18, 1954 and December 25, 1962 covering national and international affairs.
- C2009 Stevenson, Adlai.**  
 When Nehru was interviewed by Adlai Stevenson ten years ago. *Socialist India* 4 (1); 27 Nov 1971 : 11-13, 27.  
 Transcript of Nehru's television interview with Adlai Stevenson and Arnold Michaelis which took place on



November 12, 1961 in Washington. The interview relates to Nehru's views on co-existence, colonialism, non-alignment and other international issues.

**C2010 Strachey, John.**

Interview with Nehru. *New Statesman and Nation* 51; 23 Jun 1956 : 723-24.

Account of an interview the author had with Jawaharlal Nehru in 1956 with special emphasis on economic development of India.

**C2011 Sulzberger, C.L.**

The last of the giants. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1972.

xi, 1056p.

"I should like to wipe every tear from every eye", p. 375-81.

Record of an interview the author had with Jawaharlal Nehru on February 19, 1957. It reflects Nehru's political ideas.

**C2012 Wrench, John Evelyn.**

Immortal years 1937-1944 : as viewed from five continents. London, Hutchinson, 1946.

232p.

"Talk with Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 165-68.

Also published in :

*Spectator* 168, 15 May 1942, p. 460-61 under title *A Talk with Mr. Nehru*. (Extracts)

Account of an interview the author had with Nehru in April 1942 on the problems of future world organizations.

**CORRESPONDENCE**

**C2013 Apostle of sacrifice : Deshbhakta Karnad Sadashiv Rao memorial volume.**

Bombay, Popular Prakashan; pub. for Karnad Sadashiv Rao Memorial Committee, 1971. various pagings; illus.

"Text also in Hindi and other regional languages".

"Letter from Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 37.

Nehru's letter dated December 21, 1935 addressed to Sadashiv Rao from Badenweiler, South Germany. It deals with his wife's ill health and India's political situation.

**\*C2014 Chellaswamy, S., ed.**

Letters from late Prime Minister Mr. J. Nehru and other statements on national issues. Madras, 1965.

C2015 **Gandhi, M.K.**

The collected works of Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1972.

v. 53 (xxviii, 538p.)

"Letter from Jawaharlal Nehru", app. xiv, p. 504-06.

Nehru's letter dated January 5, 1933 written from Dehra Dun Jail to M.K. Gandhi deals with the Nehru family affairs. It also contains Nehru's views on the Himalayas.

C2016

\_\_\_\_\_.  
The collected works of Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1978.

v. 73 (xxxi, 504p.)

"Letter from Jawaharlal Nehru", app. iv, p. 451-55.

Letter dated October 2, 1940 enclosing a copy of Napier's note dated August 1940 reflects Nehru's views on the duty of a soldier.

C2017

\_\_\_\_\_.  
The selected works of Mahatma Gandhi; edited by Shriman Narayan. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1968.

v. 5 (xv, 514p.); illus.

"Letter from Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 122-27.

Reproduced from Nehru's *Bunch of old letters*, p. 507-11.

Nehru's letter dated October 9, 1945 addressed to M.K. Gandhi; contains his views on *Hind Swaraj*, Hindustani Prachar Sabha, Kasturba Memorial Fund, Sarat Bose, etc.

C2018 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Be brave and all the rest follows. *Socialist Congressman*: Fourth Nehru Memorial Issue. 8 (4-5); 15 Jun 1968 : 1.

Extracts from Nehru's letter to his daughter Indira advising her how to decide about the right and the wrong.

C2019

\_\_\_\_\_.  
Jawaharlal Nehru's letters to P.N. Rajabhoj, ex. M.P. [Poona, Bharat Dalit Sevak Sangh, 1969]

16p.

Contains correspondence of Nehru with P.N. Rajabhoj, a disciple of M.K. Gandhi and Secretary of B.R. Ambedkar, covering different subjects. The booklet was brought out on the occasion of Nehru's death anniversary.



C2020 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

[Letter] *In* Karanjia, B.K. Rustom Masani : portrait of a citizen. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1970, p. [xvi]

Photocopy of Nehru's letter dated October 11, 1936 to Rustom Masani from Hotel Metropolis, Bexhill. It relates to Nehru's stay in London.

C2021 ———.

[Letter] *In* Nag, Kalidas and others, *ed.* Golden book of Dilip Kumar Roy. Calcutta, Indian Associated Publishing Co., 1957, p. 6.

Nehru's letter dated May 31, 1946 from Almora to Dilip Kumar Roy thanking him for sending *Fall of Mewar*.

C2022 ———.

A letter from Jawaharlal Nehru. *Link* 7 (1); 15 Aug 1964 : 8.

Nehru's letter dated June 9, 1958 to Edatata Narayanan, editor of *Link*, appreciating his project of starting a magazine.

C2023 ———.

A letter from Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru. *Visva-Bharati News* 5 (1); Jul 1936 : 3-4.

Nehru's letter dated April 10, 1925 from Bhowali Sanatorium, U.P., to Rabindranath Tagore relates to the withdrawal of Indira from Santiniketan owing to the illness of his wife, Kamala Nehru.

C2024 ———.

A letter to a dear friend. *In* Nehru commemoration volume, 1964. Trichur, Trichur Working Journalists' Association [foreword 1964] p. 93.

Letter dated May 17, 1939 to V.K. Krishna Menon reflects the mental conflicts Jawaharlal Nehru had to undergo during India's freedom struggle.

C2025 ———.

[Letter to Nawab Ahmad Said Khan of Chhatari, Chief Scout for India] *Indian Scouter*: Nehru Memorial Number. 14 (6); Jun 1964 : 11.

Nehru's letter dated July 5, 1961 expressing his inability to visit Subathu in the near future in reply to a letter by Nawab Ahmad Said Khan requesting Nehru to pay a visit to Subathu to see the Summer Training Centre of the All India Boy Scouts Association and Lepers' Mission if he happened to visit the Simla Hills.

**C2026 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

[Letters] In Acharya Narendra Deva commemoration volume. New Delhi, Centre of Applied Politics, 1978, p. 199, 202, 212-13, 215.

Contains five letters Nehru wrote to Narendra Deva on different topics during 1929-42.

**C2027** ———.

Letters from a father to his daughter. New Delhi, Children's Book Trust; pub. for Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund, 1973.

118p.; illus.

First published by Allahabad Law Journal Press, Allahabad, 1930.

2nd ed. published by Allahabad Law Journal Press, Allahabad, 1931.

3rd ed. published by Kitabistan, Allahabad, 1935.

Also published by Oxford University Press, Calcutta, 1945.

Sub-title of the 1st, 2nd ed. and other reprints : *Being a brief account of the early days of the world written for children.*

Collection of personal letters Nehru wrote to his daughter Indira in the summer of 1928 when she was ten years of age. The letters deal with the early history of man and civilization and is primarily meant for children.

**C2028** ———.

Letters : some selections. *Indian Police Journal* : Commemoration Issue. 11 (1); 1 Jul 1964 : 84-98.

Collection of ten letters; includes eight letters written by Jawaharlal Nehru to children, his sister Krishna Hutheesing and Seichi Hirose, a Japanese Buddhist.

**C2029** ———.

[Letters to Gurudeva] *Visva-Bharati News* 32 (12); Jun 1964 : 192-97.

Collection of Nehru's seven letters written to Rabindranath Tagore during 1935-39; depicts close relationship between the two.

**C2030** ———.

Nehru's letter to S. Srinivasa Iyengar. *Socialist India* 13 (26); 27 Nov 1976 : 26.

Reproduced from *Selected works of Jawaharlal Nehru*, v. 6.

Extracts from a letter dated November 20, 1926 which Jawaharlal Nehru wrote to S. Srinivasa Iyengar from Montana, Switzerland, congratulating him on his election as Congress President, 1926.



**C2031 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Nehru's letters. In Shiva Rao, B. The framing of India's constitution : a study. New Delhi, Indian Institute of Public Administration; sold by N.M. Tripathi, Bombay, 1968, v. 5, p. i-ii.

Contains two letters dated August 6, 1963 and May 24, 1964 which Nehru wrote to B. Shiva Rao appreciating his work on the study of the Indian Constituent Assembly and assuring him to send a foreword for his book.

**C2032**

Nehru's letters to his sister; edited with an introduction by Krishna Nehru Hutheesing. London, Faber and Faber, 1963.

191p.

Collection of letters Nehru wrote to his younger sister during 1930-55; reveals aspects of his character and strong family ties that bound the Nehru family.

**C2033**

Origin : reply from Shri Nehru to Shri Nanda. *Congress Forum* 1 (1); Aug 1962 : 13.

Brief and formal letter dated May 18, 1962 in response to G.L. Nanda's letter dated May 15, 1962 giving an account of Jawaharlal Nehru's meeting with the Members of Parliament who were associated with or interested in the labour movement.

**C2034**

A son's letter. In Nehru commemoration volume, 1964.

Trichur, Trichur Working Journalists' Association [foreword 1964] p. 49.

Extracts from Nehru's letter dated June 21, 1912 to his father, Motilal Nehru, expressing his resentment on being asked to furnish account of expenditure.

**C2035**

A tip to Indira from father. *Socialist Congressman* 7 (15-16); 19 Nov 1967 : 1.

Extracts from Nehru's letter dated October 26, 1930 written from Central Prison, Naini, to Indira on her thirteenth birthday advising her to follow the right path.

**C2036**

Unpublished letters. *Link* : Nehru Birthday Number. 7 (14); 14 Nov 1964 : 21-22.

Contains four letters Jawaharlal Nehru wrote to Syed Mahmud between 1921 and 1931. These letters depict different aspects of Nehru's personality.

**C2037     Patel, Vallabhbhai.**

Sardar Patel's correspondence 1945-50; edited by Durga Das. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Pub. House, 1971-74.

10v. (xciv, 394p.; lxi, 416p.; liv, 394p.; liii, 578p.; liii, 552p.; lviii, 534p.; lvii, 723p.; lvii, 632p.; liv, 541p.; lxxxiii, 512p.)

Contains Jawaharlal Nehru's correspondence with Vallabhbhai Patel relating to Indian political problems.

**C2038     ———.**

Select correspondence of Sardar Patel 1945-50; edited by V. Shankar. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1977.

2v. (liv, 721p.; lii, 678p.)

Contains Nehru's correspondence with Vallabhbhai Patel relating to Indian political problems.

**C2039     A portrait out of grain. In Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, comp. and ed. India's great son : Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 107.**

Contains Nehru's letter to Ignaty Aldatov of Ordjonikidze thanking him for making his portrait out of grain.

**C2040     Ranga, N.G.**

Agony and solace: correspondence, statements, speeches etc. 1936-1974. Nidubrolu, A.P., Kisan Publications, 1974.

xvi, 619p.

Contains Nehru's correspondence with the author on various topics during the period 1936-63.

**C2041     Rolland, Romain and Gandhi, M.K.**

Correspondence : letters, diary extracts, articles, etc.; foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1976. xxviii, 607p.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Romain Rolland, 8-5-1926", p. 57.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Romain Rolland, 13-5-1926", p. 59.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Romain Rolland, 22-1-1929", p. 126-27.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Romain Rolland, 4-3-1936", p. 336-37.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Romain Rolland, 17-4-1937", p. 342.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Marie Romain Rolland, 30-9-1956", p. 353.

Letters are general in nature.



- C2042 Saksena, Mohan Lal.**  
Whither freedom?: publication based on writings and letters of Mohan Lal Saksena; compiled and edited by Nand Kumar; foreword by V.V. Giri. New Delhi, printed by Universal Printers [n.d.]  
218p.  
"Correspondence with Nehru", p. 59-111.  
"Correspondence of Nehru with Saksena", p. 200-06.  
Letters exchanged between Jawaharlal Nehru and the author when the latter worked with Nehru in different fields during the period 1921-64.
- C2043 Shashi Bhushan.**  
Feroze Gandhi : a political biography. New Delhi, Progressive People's Sector Publications, 1977.  
220p.  
[Nehru's letters to Feroze Gandhi] app. vi, vii, xi, p. 208-09, 213.  
[Nehru's telegrams to Feroze Gandhi] app. xiii-xiv, p. 215-16.  
Includes Nehru's three letters dated October 29, 1936, December 14, 1936 and February 21, 1940 and two telegrams dated August 6 and 7, 1945 addressed to Feroze Gandhi; these relate to general matters.
- C2044 Shriman Narayan.**  
Letters [from Gandhi, Nehru, Vinoba. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1968.  
ix, 214p.; illus.  
"Letters from Nehru", p. 33-135.  
Letters deal with different topics and cover the period 1953-64.
- C2045 Tandon, P.D. [comp.]**  
Yours sincerely : a collection of letters written to P.D. Tandon. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann, 1975.  
126p.  
"Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 69-70.  
Contains Nehru's two letters dated November 10, 1937 and April 4, 1938 addressed to P.D. Tandon.

#### BUNCH OF OLD LETTERS

- C2046 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
A bunch of old letters : written mostly to Jawaharlal Nehru and some written by him. 2nd ed. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1960.  
xviii, 523p.

First published 1958.

Selection of letters covering the period 1917-48. The selection was made by Nehru himself during a brief holiday in the Kulu Valley. The letters deal mainly with the internal problems of India before independence, and are of considerable historical interest. The second edition also contains two significant letters exchanged between M.K. Gandhi and Nehru in 1945.

## REVIEWS

- C2047 **B.N., pseud.**  
A bunch of old letters. *Gandhi Marg* 3 (3); Jul 1959 : 225-28.  
Appreciative review of Nehru's *Bunch of old letters*.
- C2048 **Mukerji, D.P.**  
Nehru's letters. *Economic Weekly* 11 (4-6); Jan 1959 : 121.  
Review of Nehru's *Bunch of old letters* which the reviewer considers to be a 'political testament of India'.
- C2049 **Nadkarni, Dnyaneshwar.**  
A bunch of old letters. *United Asia* 16 (5); Sep-Oct 1964 : 311-12.  
Review of Nehru's *Bunch of old letters*.
- C2050 **Nehru's Bunch** of old letters : a brief review. *Organiser* 12 (15); 29 Dec 1958:11-12. 12 (16); 5 Jan 1958 : 10, 14.  
Critical review of Nehru's *Bunch of old letters*.
- C2051 **S.D., pseud.**  
The Nehru letters. *Thought* 10 (47); 22 Nov 1958 : 6, 20.  
Review article on Jawaharlal Nehru's *Bunch of old letters*.
- C2052 **The steadfast walk.** *Link* 1 (14); 16 Nov 1958 : 6-8.  
Review of Jawaharlal Nehru's *Bunch of old letters*.

## INDIAN/FOREIGN PERSONALITIES

### INDIAN PERSONALITIES

#### AGA KHAN

- C2053 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
His Highness the Aga Khan. *Modern Review* 58 (5); Nov 1935: 505-07.



Article dated August 21, 1935, written from Almora District Jail, expresses views on the Aga Khan as a religious leader.

*M. ANANTHASAYANAM AYYANGAR*

C2054 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Second Lok Sabha. *Journal of Parliamentary Information* 8 (1); Apr 1962: 8-9.

Tribute to the retiring Speaker M. Ananthasayanam Ayyangar on March 30, 1962 by Jawaharlal Nehru as Prime Minister and Leader of the House.

*ABUL KALAM AZAD*

C2055 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

A luminous mind. In Maulana Azad : a homage. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1958, p. 30-32.

Later reprinted in :

*Maulana Abul Kalam Azad : a memorial volume*; edited by Humayun Kabir. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1959, p. 1-4 under title *The Passing of a Great Man*.

Speech delivered by Jawaharlal Nehru in the Lok Sabha on February 24, 1958 on the death of Abul Kalam Azad.

C2056

— .  
An universal politician. In Butt, Abdullah, ed. Aspects of Abul Kalam Azad : essays on his literary, political and religious activities. Lahore, Maktaba-i-Urdu, 1942, p. 29-34.

Title inside the chapter as : *An unusual politician*.

Appreciative appraisal of Abul Kalam Azad as a man and a politician.

*CHANDRA SHEKHAR AZAD*

C2057 **Chatterji, Jogesh Chandra.**

In search of freedom. Calcutta, Paresh Chandra Chatterjee; sold by Firma K.L. Mukhopadhyay, 1967.

[xv] 598, lxxiii p.

"Nehru on Azad", p. 500-01.

Nehru's views on revolutionaries with special reference to Chandra Shekhar Azad.

ANNIE BESANT

C2058 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

India's debt to Annie Besant. In Cousins, James H., ed. *The Annie Besant centenary book 1847-1947*. Adyar, Madras, Besant Centenary Celebrations Committee, 1947, p. 95.

Appreciation of Annie Besant.

VINOBA BHAVE

C2059 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

Greatness of the spirit of man. *Sarvodaya* 25 (7-8); Jan-Feb 1976 : 233.

Adapted from an address delivered at Hyderabad on September 24, 1957 and published in *Hindu* dated September 25, 1957.

Appreciation of Vinoba Bhave.

C2060

Vinoba, the embodiment of Sarvodaya. *Sarvodaya* 20 (3); Sep 1970 : 105-07.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches appreciating Vinoba Bhave and his work.

SUBHAS CHANDRA BOSE

C2061 Guha, Samar.

Nehru withheld truth about Netaji's whereabouts. *Organiser* 29 (34); 7 Nov 1977 : 11-12.

Later reprinted in :

*Janata* v. 32, no. 41, 27 Nov 1977, p. 5-7 under title *Did Nehru Know the Whereabouts of Netaji Subhas Bose?*

Puts forth evidence that Jawaharlal Nehru knew about the disappearance of Subhas Chandra Bose to Russia in August 1945.

C2062

Netaji dead or alive? New Delhi, S. Chand, 1978. x, 287p.

"Did Nehru betray Netaji?", p. 14-21.

Depicts Jawaharlal Nehru's role in the controversy regarding the death of Subhas Chandra Bose.

C2063

Tributes. In Saggi, P.D., ed. *Life and work of Subhas Chandra Bose : a nation's homage*. Bombay, Overseas Publishing House [n.d.] sec. I, p. 4.

Contains Nehru's tribute to Subhas Chandra Bose on his death.



*M.C. CHAGLA*

- C2064 **Chagla, M.C.**  
Roses in December : an autobiography. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1973.  
xiv, 532p.; illus.  
"Letter from Mahavir Tyagi to Nehru and his reply regarding author's admission into the cabinet", app. ix-xi, p. 499-503.  
Contains Jawaharlal Nehru's letter dated October 24, 1963 to Mahavir Tyagi justifying the inclusion of M.C. Chagla, a non-Congressman, into the cabinet.

*C.Y. CHINTAMANI*

- C2065 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
[Tribute to C.Y. Chintamani] *Twentieth Century* 6; Apr 1940 : 559.  
Article contributed to a *Symposium of Tributes and Appreciations in Honour of Sir C.Y. Chintamani*.  
Tribute to C.Y. Chintamani on the occasion of his completing the sixtieth year on April 10, 1940.

*M.K. GANDHI*

- C2066 **Great men on Gandhiji.** *Contemporary* 19 (10); Oct 1975 : 17.  
Besides tributes of other leaders, it contains an extract from Jawaharlal Nehru's homage paid to M.K. Gandhi in a broadcast to the nation from New Delhi on January 30, 1948.
- C2067 **Homage to the Father of the nation.** *Contemporary* 21 (10); Oct 1977 : 7.  
Besides the sayings of other leaders, it contains extracts from Jawaharlal Nehru's speeches and writings appreciating M.K. Gandhi.
- C2068 **Narasimhaiah, C.D.**  
The writer's Gandhi. Patiala, Punjabi University, 1967. 79p.  
"Mahatma Gandhi : Nehru's only familiar landmark in strange country", p. 30-52.  
Analytical account of Jawaharlal Nehru's image of M.K. Gandhi quoting extensively from his speeches and writings.

- C2069     **National and emotional integration** : rashtriya aur qaumi ekta, Gandhi's 'do or die' mission.     [New Delhi, Mridula Sarabhai, n.d.]  
29p.  
"In Nehru's words", p. 26-28.  
Extracts from Jawaharlal Nehru's speeches relating to M.K. Gandhi.
- C2070     **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
The advent of Gandhi     *Bhavan's Journal* (5); 5 Oct 1958 : 22-24.  
Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.  
Narrates the conditions under which M.K. Gandhi emerged on the Indian political scene.
- C2071     ———.  
Ages hence.     *Harijan* 12 (3); 15 Feb 1948 : 38-39.  
Reproduced from author's *Nehru on Gandhi*, p. 129-34.  
*Later reprinted in* :  
(i) *The Gandhi reader : a source book of his life and writings*; edited by Homer A. Jack.     Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1956, p. 492-95 under title *A Glory Departed*.  
(ii) *Homage to the departed* by M.K. Gandhi; compiled and edited by S.B. Kher.     Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1958, p. 130-34.  
Text of Nehru's speech in the Indian Constituent Assembly on February 2, 1948 making a moving reference to M.K. Gandhi's death.
- C2072     ———.  
And more leaves.     *Khadi-Gramodyog* 2 (1); Oct 1955 : 23-27.  
Extracts from Nehru's speech delivered in Madras in 1955 appreciating M.K. Gandhi.
- C2073     ———.  
And then Gandhi came. In Pandey, B.N., ed. *A book of India*.     London, Collins, 1965, p. 73-79.  
Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.  
Appreciation of M.K. Gandhi.
- C2074     ———.  
Bapu.     *Harijan* 12 (3); 15 Feb 1948 : 28.  
*Later reprinted in* :  
(i) *Mahatma Gandhi and other martyrs of India* by Nadig Krishna Murthy.     Columbia, Journal Press, 1948,



- p. 3-5 under title *The Perfect Artist*.
- (ii) *Homage to the departed* by M.K. Gandhi; compiled and edited by S.B. Kher. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1958, p. 134-36.
- (iii) *Bhavan's Journal* v. 7, no. 5, 2 Oct 1960, p. 25-28.
- (iv) *Bhavan's Journal* v. 15, no. 8, 17 Nov 1968, p. 30-32 under title *First Time I Met Bapu*.  
Obituary of M.K. Gandhi dated February 5, 1948 by Nehru.
- C2075 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
Bapu's daily life. *Bhavan's Journal* 16 (5); 5 Oct 1969 : 110-11.  
Extracts from author's diary, 1944.  
Describes M.K. Gandhi's daily routine.
- C2076 ———.  
Be not afraid. In Gandhi, M.K. *Homage to the departed*; compiled and edited by S.B. Kher. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1958, p. 136-38.  
Reproduced from author's *Discovery of India*.  
Nehru's early recollections of M.K. Gandhi.
- C2077 ———.  
The coming of Gandhiji. In Srinivasan, P.R., ed. *March to freedom*. Guntur, Maruthi Book Depot, 1949, p. 96-143.  
Extracts from author's *Autobiography*.  
Appreciation of M.K. Gandhi.
- C2078 ———.  
Fearlessness. *Bhavan's Journal* 21 (10); 8 Dec 1974 : 23-24.  
Appreciates M.K. Gandhi's philosophy of action in the context of Indian freedom movement.
- C2079 ———.  
Freedom from fear : reflections on the personality and teachings of Gandhi; selected and edited from his speeches and writings by T.K. Mahadevan. New Delhi, Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, 1960.  
74p.  
Brings together some of the musings of Nehru on the personality and teachings of M.K. Gandhi.
- C2080 ———.  
Gandhi : a portrait from memory. *Gandhi Marg* : In Memoriam—Nehru. 8 (3); Jul 1964 : 237-42.  
Abridged from author's *Freedom from fear*.  
Contains reminiscences of M.K. Gandhi.

C2081 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Gandhi and Tagore. *Bhavan's Journal* 7 (13); 22 Jan 1961 : 15.

Extracts from author's *Freedom from fear*.

Emphasises that the present India grew under great traditions embodied in the two personalities—M.K. Gandhi and Rabindranath Tagore.

C2082

———. Gandhi comes. *Contemporary* 13 (6); Jun 1969 : 10.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Appreciation of M.K. Gandhi.

C2083

———. Gandhi—India's modern saint. *Wisdom* 34; Jun 1960 : 50-52.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings appreciating M.K. Gandhi and his work.

C2084

———. Gandhiji and the masses—Nehru explains. *Link* 18 (8); 5 Oct 1975 : 7.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings appreciating M.K. Gandhi as a political leader and his influence on the Indian masses.

C2085

———. The immersion of the ashes. *United Nations World* May 1948 : 22-23.

Later reprinted in :

*The Gandhi reader : a source book of his life and writings*; edited by Homer A. Jack. Bloomington, Indiana University, 1956, p. 496-98 under title *Victory to Mahatma Gandhi*. (Abridged)

English version of Nehru's address delivered in Hindi on February 12, 1948 on the occasion of the immersion of M.K. Gandhi's ashes at the Sangam, Allahabad.

C2086

———. The impact of Gandhi on the Indian nationalist movement. In Moore, Clark D. and Eldredge, David, *ed.* *India yesterday and today*. New York, Praeger Publishers, 1970, p. 169-72.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Appreciates M.K. Gandhi and his role in the Indian national movement.



C2087 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

[Inaugural address] *In Gandhian outlook and techniques : a verbatim report of the proceedings of the seminar on the contribution of Gandhian outlook and techniques to the solution of tensions between and within nations held at New Delhi from the 5th to the 17th January 1953.* [New Delhi] Ministry of Education, 1953, p. 9-18.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Indo-Asian Culture* v. 1, no. 4, Apr 1953, p. 379-93 under title *Unesco Seminar on Gandhism in New Delhi*.

Nehru's speech at the inaugural session of the seminar held at the Parliament House, New Delhi on January 5, 1953; deals with M.K. Gandhi and his philosophy.

C2088 ———.

A letter from Nehru to Devadas Gandhi; edited by T.K. Mahadevan. *Gandhi Marg* 1 (4); Oct 1957 : 341-42.

Photostat copy of the original document which is in possession of the Sabarmati Ashram Preservation and Memorial Trust, Ahmedabad.

Nehru's letter dated January 18, 1924 written from Allahabad refers to his intense desire to see M.K. Gandhi who for the time being had been kept away from public owing to an operation for appendicitis.

C2089 ———.

The light has gone out. *Harijan* 12 (3); 15 Feb 1948 : 37.

*Later reprinted in :*

- (i) *Homage to Mahatma Gandhi.* New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting [n.d.] p. 9-10 under title *The Eternal Man of Eternal Truth*.
- (ii) *The Gandhi reader : a source book of his life and writings;* edited by Homer A. Jack. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1956, p. 487-89.
- (iii) *The immortal Mahatma;* edited by Waman P. Kabadi. Bombay, Yeshanand Publications [n.d.] p. vi under title *Eternal Man of Eternal Truth*. (Extracts)
- (iv) *Homage to the departed* by M.K. Gandhi; compiled and edited by S.B. Kher. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1958, p. 128-30.
- (v) *India 1947-50;* edited by S.L. Poplai. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1959, v. 1, p. 432-33 under title *Tribute by Indian Prime Minister, 30 January 1948*.
- (vi) *Indian Police Journal : Commemoration Issue.* v. 11, no. 1, 1 Jul 1964, p. 99-100.

- (vii) *Nehru commemoration volume, 1964.* Trichur, Trichur Working Journalists' Association [foreword 1964] p. 39-41 under title *Death of the Father of the Nation*.
- (viii) *Hundred years of Gandhi : centenary souvenir, 1869-1969;* edited by S.L. Sharma. New Delhi, the author; pub. for Gandhi Centenary Souvenir [n.d.] p. 83-84.
- (ix) *Bhavan's Journal* v. 17, no. 13, 24 Jan 1971, p. 29. (Extracts)
- (x) *India emerges : a concise history of India from its origin to the present* by Steven Warshaw and others. Rev. and expanded ed. Berkeley, Diablo Press, 1974, app. G., p. 200-01.
- (xi) *Dr. C. Vijiaraghavachariar Memorial Library, Salem silver jubilee commemoration volume.* [Salem] 1976, p. 27-28.
- (xii) *National and emotional integration* by Mridula Sarabhai. 2nd ed. [New Delhi, the author, n.d.] p. 40-42 under title *In Nehru's Words*. (Extracts)  
Text of Nehru's broadcast to the nation on the evening of January 30, 1948 after the assassination of M.K. Gandhi.

C2090 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1966.

171p.; illus.

First published by Signet Press, Calcutta, 1949.

Appreciation of M.K. Gandhi's life and work compiled from Nehru's speeches and writings up to 1948.

C2091

My master. *Bhavan's Journal* 10 (23); 7 Jun 1964 : 12-15.  
Contains Nehru's reminiscences of M.K. Gandhi.

C2092

Nehru on Gandhi. *Contemporary* 11 (10); Oct 1967 : 5.  
*Later reprinted in :*

- (i) *Socialist Congressman* v. 8, nos. 11-12, 15 Oct 1968, p. 12.
- (ii) *Contemporary* v. 15, no. 10, Oct 1971, p. 18 under title *Nehru on Gandhiji*.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings appreciating M.K. Gandhi and his ideas.

C2093

Nehru on Gandhi. In Rastogi, D.P., ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru : the apostle of peace.* Meerut, Review Publications, 1967, p. 52-54.



Extracts from Nehru's speeches delivered between January 30, 1948 and December 7, 1949 relating to M.K. Gandhi.

C2094 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Nehru on Gandhi. In Shanker, Raj Kumari. The story of Gandhi. New Delhi, Children's Book Trust, 1969 [p.7]

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Contains Nehru's impressions about the emergence of M.K. Gandhi on the Indian scene.

C2095 ———.

Nehru on Gandhi. *Socialist Congressman* 9 (11-12) ; 25 Oct 1969 : 10.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings appreciating M.K. Gandhi.

C2096 ———.

Nehru on Gandhi : a selection, arranged in the order of events, from the writings and speeches of Jawaharlal Nehru. New York, John Day Co., 1948.

x, 150p.

Chronological record of Nehru's views on M.K. Gandhi. Also summarizes the main events of India's struggle for freedom.

C2097 ———.

Nehru on Gandhiji. *Link* 6 (25); 2 Feb 1964 : 10.

Extracts from Nehru's writings depicting his impressions of M.K. Gandhi.

C2098 ———.

Nehru on the message of Gandhi. *Socialist India* 14 (26); 28 May-4 Jun 1977 : p. [cover iv]

Extracts from broadcast on All India Radio, New Delhi on April 13, 1948.

Appreciates M.K. Gandhi's philosophy of moral ethics and his message of world peace.

C2099 ———.

Nehru remembers Gandhi. *Gandhi Marg* 3 (3); Jul 1959 : 192-96.

Transcript of Nehru's address at the opening of the Gandhi Memorial Museum, Madurai, and the inauguration of the Conference of Chairmen and Sanchalaks of State Boards of the Gandhi Smarak Nidhi on April 15, 1959.

Later reprinted in :

*Khadi Gramodyog* v. 6, no. 1, Oct 1959, p. 31-34 under title *Are We Worthy of Him?*

Tribute to M.K. Gandhi appreciating his work and ideals.

C2100 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

On Gandhi. In Lewis, Martin Deming, *ed.* Gandhi, maker of modern India? Boston, D.C. Heath, 1966, p. 1-8.

Excerpts from author's writings—*Autobiography*, *Glimpses of world history*, *Discovery of India* and *India and the world*.

Assessment of M.K. Gandhi and his place in the development of national movement in India.

C2101 ———.

[On Gandhi] *Socialist Congressman* 3 (13); 20 Oct 1963 : 1.

Extract from Nehru's speeches and writings appreciating M.K. Gandhi.

C2102 ———.

[On Gandhi] *Socialist India* 1 (19); 3 Oct 1970 : 14-15.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Appreciation of M.K. Gandhi and his teachings.

C2103 ———.

[On Gandhi] *Yojana* 11 (22); 12 Nov 1967: 2, 4.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings depicting his approach towards M.K. Gandhi and his philosophy.

C2104 ———.

On Gandhi. *Yojana* 21 (20); 16 Nov 1977 : 40.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings appreciating M.K. Gandhi.

C2105 ———.

A pilgrim in quest of truth. *Harijan* 15 (31); 29 Sep 1951 : 258-59.

Extracts from Nehru's foreword dated June 30, 1951 contributed to the first volume of D.G. Tendulkar's *Mahatma*—an exhaustive biography of M.K. Gandhi in eight volumes.

Appreciates M.K. Gandhi and his basic teachings.

C2106 ———.

The spirit of India. In Tendulkar, D.G. and others, *ed.* *Gandhiji : his life and work*. Bombay, Keshav Bhikaji Dhawale, 1944, p. 1-4.

Reproduced from author's *Autobiography*.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *Facets of Gandhi*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Lakshmi Book Store, 1968, p. 17-22.

(ii) *Socialist India* v. 9, no. 17, 28 Sep 1974, p. 6-7 under title *Gandhiji : the Spirit of India*.

Appreciation of M.K. Gandhi.



C2107 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Tagore and Gandhi. In Roy, Kshitish, ed. Gandhi memorial peace number. Santiniketan, Visva-Bharati Quarterly, 1949, p. 279-80.

Later reprinted in :

- (i) *Visva-Bharati Quarterly* : Gandhi Number. v. 35, nos. 1-4, May 1969-Apr 1970, p. 60-61.
- (ii) *Visva-Bharati News* v. 38, no. 4, Oct 1969, p. 92-93.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings appreciating M.K. Gandhi and Rabindranath Tagore.

C2108

Thoughts on Mahatma Gandhi. In Gandhi, M.K. Wit and wisdom of Mahatma Gandhi : being a treasury of several thousand invaluable thoughts collected from the speeches and writings of the Father of the Indian nation and classified under four hundred subjects; edited by N.B. Sen. New Delhi, New Book Society of India, 1960, p. 9-17.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings between 1936 and 1955, appreciating M.K. Gandhi.

C2109

The transforming power of Gandhi's personality. In Venkata Rao, P.K., ed. Glimpses of life and personality. Bangalore, Deccan Publications, 1950, p. 64-78.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Appreciates M.K. Gandhi.

C2110

Tributes. *Contemporary* 20 (10); Oct 1976 : 13.

Besides tributes of other leaders, it contains extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings appreciating M.K. Gandhi.

C2111

Tributes to Gandhiji. *Contemporary* 12 (10); Oct 1968 : 12.

Besides tributes of other leaders, it contains extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings appreciating M.K. Gandhi.

C2112

The two outstanding figures. In Jack, Homer A., ed. The Gandhi reader : a source book of his life and writings. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1956, p. 232-33.

Reproduced from author's *Discovery of India*.

Compares the personalities of M.K. Gandhi and Rabindranath Tagore.

C2113 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The voice of the Indian people. In Shukla, Chandrashanker, ed. *Gandhiji as we know him*. Bombay, Vora, 1945, p. 115-18.

Reproduced from author's *India and the world*.

Article published in *L'Europe* in early 1936 as a reply to attack on M.K. Gandhi by Soumendranath Tagore in France.

Nehru appreciates M.K. Gandhi's role in Indian national movement and explains how he represented India and the Indians.

C2114 ———.

A wonderful man, a powerful personality, a magnetic peasant. In Deshpande, M.S. *Light of India or message of Mahatmaji*. Sangli, the author, 1950, p. 273-74.

Appreciates M.K. Gandhi and his services to India.

C2115 **Netra, pseud.**

Only a foreigner competent to film Gandhiji's life, Nehru says! *Organiser* 17 (19); 16 Dec 1963 : 12.

Criticises Jawaharlal Nehru for not agreeing to the suggestion for a film on M.K. Gandhi by the Films Division, Government of India.

C2116 **Patel, Vallabhbhai.**

Select correspondence of Sardar Patel 1945-50; edited by V. Shankar. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1977.

v. 2 (lii, 678p.)

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 26-2-1948", p. 282-83.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 7-5-1948", p. 286.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to G.D. Birla, 7-5-1948", p. 286-87.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 20-5-1948", p. 294.

Nehru's correspondence with Vallabhbhai Patel and G.D. Birla pertaining to the assassination of M.K. Gandhi.

**HUKAM SINGH**

C2117 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Election of new Speaker : Prime Minister's felicitations. *Journal of Parliamentary Information* 8(1); Apr 1962 : 1-3.

Contains felicitations of Nehru, as Prime Minister and Leader of the House, to Hukam Singh on his unanimous election as the Speaker of the Lok Sabha on April 17, 1962.



PARTAP SINGH KAIRON

- C2118 **Dar, Abdul Ghani.**  
Misery of Punjab. [n.p., n.d.]  
207p.  
"Note by the Prime Minister", p. 196-203.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Kairon and Parliament* by Devi Lal. [Delhi, printed by  
Kesar Kiari Elect. Press, foreword 1964] p. 90-97.  
Nehru's note dated October 25, 1963 to the President  
regarding charges levelled by the opposition parties  
in the Punjab Assembly against Partap Singh Kairon,  
Chief Minister of Punjab.
- C2119 **Nehru defends Kairon, but....** *Economic Weekly* 15 (37);  
14 Sep 1963 : 1547.  
Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's support to Partap  
Singh Kairon, Chief Minister of Punjab, in the wake of  
strictures passed against him in the Supreme Court judge-  
ment on an appeal by Partap Singh, former Civil Surgeon  
of Jullundur.
- C2120 **Now Mr. Nehru, that's the limit [editorial]** *Organiser* 17  
(13); 4 Nov 1963 : 1-2.  
Critical comments on the note Nehru submitted to the  
President regarding the Kairon affair.

ABDUL GHAFFAR KHAN

- C2121 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
The great freedom fighter. *Bhavan's Journal* 16 (8); 16  
Nov 1969 : 63.  
Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.  
Appreciation of Abdul Ghaffar Khan's role in the Civil  
Disobedience Movement of 1930.
- C2122 ———.  
Tributes to Khan Brothers. *Contemporary* 11 (11); Sep  
1967 : 5.  
Besides tributes paid by other leaders, it contains  
Nehru's tribute to Abdul Ghaffar Khan.

BABA KHARAK SINGH

- C2123 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
Prime Minister's tribute. In Mookerji, Radha Kumuo, *ed.*  
Baba Kharak Singh abhinandan granth : 86th birthday  
commemoration volume. New Delhi, Baba Kharak Singh  
Abhinandan Committee [n.d.] p. 10.  
Tribute to Baba Kharak Singh on his eighty-sixth birthday.

*BAL GANGADHAR KHER*

- C2124 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
A dedicated life. *Gandhi Marg* 1 (3); Jul 1957 : 231.  
Tribute to B.G. Kher.

*RAFI AHMAD KIDWAI*

- C2125 **Chopra, Pran Nath.**  
Rafi Ahmad Kidwai : his life and work; with a foreword by  
Shri U.N. Dhebar. Agra, Shiva Lal Agarwala, 1960.  
x, 231p.; illus.  
"Letter from Shri Jawaharlal Nehru to the author", app.,  
p. 231.  
Nehru's letter dated October 18, 1959 recalling memories  
of Rafi Ahmad Kidwai's association with his father,  
Motilal Nehru.

- C2126 **Harrison, Salig S.**  
Nehru loses his Jim Farley. *New Republic* 131; 29 Nov  
1954 : 15-16.  
Account of Jawaharlal Nehru's association with Rafi  
Ahmad Kidwai and the sense of loneliness he felt after  
latter's sudden death on October 24, 1954.

*LALA LAJPAT RAI*

- C2127 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
[Portrait of Lala Lajpat Rai unveiled] *Journal of Parlia-  
mentary Information* 3 (1); Apr 1957 : 9-10.  
Speech delivered on the occasion of unveiling the por-  
trait of Lala Lajpat Rai in the Central Hall of Parliament  
House, New Delhi on November 17, 1956.

*LAL BAHADUR SHASTRI*

- C2128 **How father and daughter made Shastri's life miserable.**  
*Organiser* 29 (29); 12 Dec 1977 : 6.  
Comments on Sumangal Prakash's article in *Dharmayug*,  
a Hindi weekly published from Bombay, in which he has  
criticised the attitudes of Jawaharlal Nehru and Indira  
Gandhi towards Lal Bahadur Shastri.

*K.D. MALAVIYA*

- C2129 **Joseph, Pothan.**  
P.M. makes a hash of law. *Swarajya* 7 (47); 25 May  
1963 : 2-3.  
Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru's defence of K.D.  
Malaviya in Parliament.



MADAN MOHAN MALAVIYA

C2130 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

A giant among men. *Bhavan's Journal* 8 (11); 24 Dec 1961 : 21.

Later reprinted in :

*Socialist Congressman* v. 1, no. 18, 1 Jan 1962, p. 6.

Views on Madan Mohan Malaviya culled from Nehru's speeches and writings.

C2131

Portrait of Madan Mohan Malaviya unveiled. *Journal of Parliamentary Information* 4 (1); Apr 1958 : 6-7.

Extracts from Nehru's speech delivered on the occasion of unveiling the portrait of Madan Mohan Malaviya in the Central Hall of Parliament House, New Delhi on December 19, 1957.

K.G. MASHRUWALA

C2132 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

A great loss. *Harijan* 16 (31); 27 Sep 1952 : 258.

Homage dated September 19, 1952 paid to K.G. Mashruwala on his death.

C2133

Prime Minister's condolences. *Harijan* 16 (29); 13 Sep 1952 : 241.

Telegram dated September 9, 1952 to E.W. Aryanayakam on the death of K.G. Mashruwala.

G.V. MAVALANKAR

C2134 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

Shri Mavalankar's portrait unveiled. *Journal of Parliamentary Information* 2 (2); Oct 1956 : 161-64.

Speech on the occasion of unveiling the portrait of G.V. Mavalankar in the Central Hall of Parliament House, New Delhi on September 7, 1956.

C2135

[On G.V. Mavalankar] In Mavalankar, G.V. Speeches and writings. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1957, p. [iii]

Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings appreciating G.V. Mavalankar's role as the Speaker of the Lok Sabha.

C2136

Prime Minister's tribute to Shri G.V. Mavalankar. *Janata* 11 (6); 4 Mar 1956 : 11.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Journal of Parliamentary Information* v. 2, no. 1, Apr 1956,  
p. 3-4.

Tribute dated February 27, 1956 paid to G.V. Mavalankar  
in the Lok Sabha on his death.

*SYAMA PRASAD MOOKERJEE*

- C2137 "A heavy reckoning awaits you, Nehru". *Organiser* 6 (50);  
27 Jul 1953 : 5.

Reprint of an editorial published in *Mysindia*, an English  
Weekly from Bangalore.

Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's 'inaction of evasion'  
with regard to S.P. Mookerjee's death in detention.

- C2138 **Lady Mookerji** accuses Nehru. *Organiser* 6 (49); 20 Jul  
1953 : 5, 14.

Text of correspondence which was exchanged between  
Jawaharlal Nehru and Jogmaya Debi, mother of S.P.  
Mookerjee in 1953, following the death of her son in  
detention.

- C2139 **Mookerjee, Umaprasad, ed.**

Syamaprasad Mookerjee : his death in detention, a case for  
enquiry. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee, 1953.  
vi, 80p.

"Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru's statement", app. I, p. 36-37.

"Correspondence between Sri Atulya Ghosh and Mr.  
Jawaharlal Nehru", app. I, p. 58-60.

"Correspondence between Lady Mookerjee and Mr.  
Jawaharlal Nehru", app. I, p. 61-65.

Contains (i) extracts from Nehru's statement on S.P.  
Mookerjee's death; (ii) correspondence between Jawaharlal  
Nehru and Atulya Ghosh, President of the West Bengal  
Pradesh Congress Committee, relating to the death of  
S.P. Mookerjee; and (iii) correspondence between  
Jawaharlal Nehru and Jogmaya Debi, mother of S.P.  
Mookerjee, with regard to her son's death.

*SAROJINI NAIDU*

- C2140 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Sarojini Naidu : a tribute in India's Parliament.  
*Hindustan Review* 83; Apr 1949 : 205-06.

Tribute to Sarojini Naidu on her death.



KAMALA NEHRU

C2141 Kalhan, Promilla.

Kamala Nehru : an intimate biography. Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1973.

vi, 145p.

"A husband's testimony", p. 105-17.

Note dated May 1935 written by Jawaharlal Nehru for the doctors in Bhowali, U.P., about his wife's health. Also includes his letter dated June 9, 1935 from Almora Jail to his wife.

MOTILAL NEHRU

C2142 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

Jawaharlal on Motilal. *Organiser* 14 (38); 1 May 1961: 8. Extracts from author's *Autobiography*.

Nehru's recollections of his father, Motilal Nehru.

C2143 ———.

Motilal Nehru. *People's Raj* 18 (4); 16 Jun 1964 : 18.

Extracts from author's *Autobiography* and *Glimpses of world history*.

Nehru appreciates his father's qualities.

C2144 ———.

My father. In Chablani, S.P. and Chablani, Preet, ed. *Motilal Nehru : essays and reflections on his life and times*. Delhi, S. Chand, 1961, p. 17-22.

Nehru's reminiscences of his father, Motilal Nehru.

C2145 ———.

Son remembers his father. In Chatterjee, Sabitri Prasanna, ed. *Homage to the immortal patriot Pandit Motilal Nehru*. Calcutta, West Bengal Pradesh Congress Committee [pref. 1961] p. 19-25.

Extracts from author's *Autobiography*.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *Motilal Nehru : birth centenary souvenir*; edited by L.R. Nair. New Delhi, Motilal Nehru Centenary Committee, 1961, p. 19-29 under title *My Father*.

(ii) *Pandit Motilal Nehru : a great patriot*; edited by D.C. Goswami and others. New Delhi, National Forum of Lawyers and Legal Aid [foreword 1976] p. 5-16 under title *My Father*.

Nehru's reminiscences of his father, Motilal Nehru.

C2146 **Saiyidain, K.G.**

Profile of a fighter. *Imprint* 4 (8); Nov 1964 : 60-61.  
(Jawaharlal Nehru : a fragmentary appreciation)

Reproduced from *Jawaharlal Nehru's speeches*. Delhi,  
Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broad-  
casting, 1958, v. 3, p. 480-83.

Text of an interview the author had with Jawaharlal  
Nehru on All India Radio on May 6, 1956 about his  
father, Motilal Nehru.

**GOVIND BALLABH PANT**

C2147 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Govind Ballabh Pant. *Khadi-Gramodyog* 7 (6); Mar  
1961 : 3-4.

Tribute to G.B. Pant on his death.

**VALLABHBHAI PATEL**

C2148 **Khan, Abdul Majid.**

Life and speeches of Sardar Patel: a study of the career and  
character of Sardar Patel as well as his ideas and ideals,  
including his important speeches until his death; with an  
autobiographical letter by Sardar Patel. New Delhi,  
Indian Printing Works, 1951.

xvi, 384p.

"Nehru on Patel", p. 369-72.

Appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru's views on Vallabhbhai  
Patel in the light of references Nehru had made in his  
*Autobiography*.

C2149 **Nandurkar, G.M. and Patel, Manibehn, ed.**

This was Sardar—the commemorative volume. Ahmeda-  
bad, Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel Smarak Bhavan, 1974.

v. 1 (xxx, 464p.)

"His life—a great story by Jawaharlal Nehru", app. I,  
p. 447-48.

Tribute to Vallabhbhai Patel on his death culled from  
Nehru's address to Parliament on December 15, 1950 and  
his broadcast to the nation on December 31, 1950.

C2150 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Felicitations to Sardar Vallabhbhai. *Harijan* 14 (38); 18  
Nov 1950 : 333.

Nehru's greetings dated October 24, 1950 sent on the  
occasion of the welcome that Gujarat gave to Vallabhbhai  
Patel at Ahmedabad on the completion of his seventy-  
fifth year.



C2151 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

A giant among men. *Harijan* 14 (48-49); 26 Jan 1951 : 425.

Extracts from Nehru's broadcast to the nation on December 31, 1950 paying homage to Vallabhbhai Patel.

C2152

\_\_\_\_\_.  
A great Captain of our Forces. *Harijan* 14 (45); 6 Jan 1951 : 393.

Tribute to Vallabhbhai Patel paid by Nehru in Parliament on December 15, 1950 on his death.

*SARVEPALLI RADHAKRISHNAN*

C2153 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Our great teacher. In *The Radhakrishnan number* : a souvenir volume of appreciations. Madras, Vyasa Publications, 1962, p. 1.

Tribute to S. Radhakrishnan.

*CHAKRAVARTI RAJAGOPALACHARI*

C2154 **Jawaharlal Nehru's birthday anniversary.** *Swarajya* 12 (20) 11 Nov 1967 : 1-4.

Contains (i) speeches made by Jawaharlal Nehru and C. Rajagopalachari at the farewell banquet in the Prime Minister's House on January 26, 1950 when Rajaji relinquished the office of the Governor-General; (ii) Union Cabinet's resolution dated January 24, 1950 passed on the occasion of Rajaji's relinquishment of the office of the Governor-General; (iii) Nehru's speech delivered while unveiling the portrait of C. Rajagopalachari in the Madras Legislative Assembly on July 24, 1948 soon after his assuming office as the Governor-General of India; and (iv) Nehru's tribute to C. Rajagopalachari, the retiring Home Minister, at a civic farewell given by the people of Delhi on October 25, 1951.

Nehru appreciates Rajaji's work and services to the nation. The speeches also reflect bonds of friendship between the two.

C2155 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Ism, integrity and character. *Harijan* 12 (24); 15 Aug 1948 : 205-60.

Reproduced from *Hindu* dated July 25, 1948.

Later reprinted in :

*Swarajya* v. 22, no. 43, 23 Apr 1977, p. 18 under title *Why We Honour Rajaji and Gandhiji*.

Speech delivered on the occasion of unveiling the portrait of C. Rajagopalachari in the Madras Legislative Assembly on July 24, 1948.

**C2156 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Rajaji: invaluable asset. *Bhavan's Journal* 18 (10); 12 Dec 1971 : 54-55.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings appreciating C. Rajagopalachari and his services to the nation.

**RAJENDRA PRASAD**

**C2157 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Portrait of Dr. Rajendra Prasad unveiled in Central Hall. *Journal of Parliamentary Information* 10; 1964 : 12.

Translated from Hindi.

Speech on the occasion of unveiling the portrait of Rajendra Prasad in Parliament on May 5, 1964. The portrait was presented by Jawaharlal Nehru on behalf of the Congress Parliamentary Party and accepted on behalf of both the Houses of Parliament by Hukam Singh, Speaker of the Lok Sabha.

**C2158 Tyagi, Mahavir.**

How Nehru accepted Rajen Babu as India's first President. *Organiser* 24 (24); 23 Jan 1971 : 13-14.

Narrates the incidents how Rajendra Prasad became the first President of India against Nehru's preference for C. Rajagopalachari.

**RAMAKRISHNA PARAMHANSA**

**C2159 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Sri Ramakrishna and Swami Vivekananda. Almora, Advaita Ashrama, 1949.

15p.

Authorized version of the speech delivered on March 20, 1949 at the Ramakrishna Mission, New Delhi on the occasion of the 114th birth anniversary of Ramakrishna Paramhansa.

**BIDHAN CHANDRA ROY**

**C2160 Nehru, Jawaharlal**

Shri Nehru's appeal for worthy memorial to Dr. Roy. *AICC Economic Review* 14 (6); 7 Aug 1962 : 35.

Text of an appeal made by Nehru to people to contribute generously to the Dr. B.C. Roy Memorial Fund.



RAMMOHUN ROY

C2161 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

Raja Ram Mohan Roy, outstanding leader of India's renaissance. *Contemporary* 13 (3); Mar 1969 : 18.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India* appreciating Rammohun Roy as a social reformer.

TEJ BAHADUR SAPRU

C2162 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

A man straight and true. In Raina, K.N. and Ratnam, K.V. Gopala, *ed.* Tej Bahadur Sapru : profiles and tributes. Allahabad, Tej Bahadur Sapru Commemoration Volume Committee [pref. 1971] p. 132-33.

Tribute to Tej Bahadur Sapru on his seventieth birth anniversary. Also includes a photograph of Jawaharlal Nehru with him.

KSHITIMOHAN SEN SASTRI

C2163 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

[Tribute] *Visva-Bharati News* 28 (10); Apr 1960 : 164.

Condolence message sent to S.R. Das on the death of Kshitimohan Sen Sastri, former Upacharya of the Visva-Bharati University.

SWAMI SHRADDHANAND

C2164 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

Pandit Jawaharlal on Swamiji. In Shraddhanand, Swami. Inside Congress. Bombay, Phoenix Publications, 1946, p. 3.

Extracts from author's *Autobiography*.

Tribute to Swami Shraddhanand, on his assassination in 1926.

SACHCHIDANANDA SINHA

C2165 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

India loses a friend. *Hindustan Review* 86; Apr-May 1950 : 255.

Tribute to Sachchidananda Sinha on his death.

SYUD HOSSAIN

C2166 Chakrabarti, J.N., *ed.*

Dr. Syud Hossain : a glimpse of his life, speeches and writings. Calcutta, P. Ghosh and Co. [pref. 1960] various pagings; illus.

'Messages of condolence', app. E, p. 297.

Contains Nehru's two messages of condolence on the death of Syud Hossain. The first message dated nil was sent to his sister, Khurshed Begum, wife of A.K. Fazlul Huq; and the second dated April 4, 1949 to Shaista Ikramullah, niece of Syud Hossain.

# *RABINDRANATH TAGORE*

## C2167 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

An appeal. *Visva-Bharati News* 26 (7); Jan 1958 : 69-71.

Text of an appeal dated December 25, 1957 from Calcutta regarding funds for the Rabindra-Sadana, a memorial to Rabindranath Tagore, on his birth centenary.

## C2168

A letter from Jawaharlal Nehru. *Visva-Bharati Quarterly* : New Series. 7 (3); Nov 1941-Jan 1942 : 3-4.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *Visva-Bharati News* v. 10, no. 7, Jan 1942, p. 87.

(ii) *Visva-Bharati Quarterly* v. 29, nos. 2-3, 1963-64, p. 113-14.

(iii) *The spirit of modern India : writings in philosophy, religion and culture*; edited by Robert A. McDermott and V.S. Naravana. New York, Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 1974, p. 252-54.

Nehru's letter dated August 27, 1941 from District Jail, Dehra Dun to Krishna Kripalani, editor of *Visva-Bharati Quarterly*, on receiving the news of the passing away of Rabindranath Tagore.

## C2169

Nehru on Rabindranath Tagore. *Contemporary* 13 (5); May 1969 : 10.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings appreciating Tagore and his services to the nation.

## C2170

Nehru's sayings : Gurudev and his Vishwa Bharati. *Contemporary* 15 (5); May 1971 : 10.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings appreciating Rabindranath Tagore.

## C2171

[On Rabindranath Tagore] *Visva-Bharati Quarterly* 26 (3-4); 1960-61 [unpaginated]

Extracts from Nehru's address, as Acharya of the Visva-Bharati, at the special convocation held on May 9, 1961.



- C2172 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
On Tagore. *Contemporary* 20 (5); May 1976 : 25-26.  
Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings appreciating Tagore and his work.
- C2173 ———.  
[On Tagore] In Kesavan, B.S. India's National Library. Calcutta, National Library, 1961, p. v.  
Reproduced from *Golden book of Tagore* edited by Ramananda Chatterjee; appreciates Tagore's philosophy.
- C2174 ———.  
Rabindranath Tagore. *Visva-Bharati News* 32 (12); Jun 1964 : 184-87.  
Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings appreciating the qualities of Rabindranath Tagore.
- C2175 ———.  
Rabindranath Tagore—a study. In Sen, N.B. Wit and wisdom of Rabindranath Tagore : being a treasury of several thousand valuable thoughts collected from the speeches and writings of the bard of the East and classified under about eight hundred subjects. New Delhi, New Book Society of India, 1961, p. [6-7]  
Extracts relating to Tagore from Nehru's (i) *Discovery of India*; (ii) address delivered at Santiniketan on January 15, 1957; and (iii) radio interview dated May 6, 1956.
- C2176 ———.  
A teacher and a liberator. *AICC Economic Review* 10 (2); 15 May 1958 : 1.  
Extracts from Nehru's broadcast on All India Radio on May 8, 1958 paying homage to Rabindranath Tagore.

**K.S. THIMMAYYA**

- C2.77 **Kodanda Rao, P.**  
Nehru and the Generals. *Organiser* 13 (13); 16 Nov 1959 : 3.  
Criticises Jawaharlal Nehru for making contemptuous references against General K.S. Thimmayya and General K.M. Cariappa.

**BAL GANGADHAR TILAK**

- C2178 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
Portrait of Lokamanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak unveiled. *Journal of Parliamentary Information* 2 (2); Oct 1956 : 155-58.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Contemporary* v. 15, no. 4, Apr 1971, p. 24 under title *Nehru's Tribute to Lokmanya Tilak*.

Speech on the occasion of unveiling the portrait of Lokmanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak in the Central Hall of Parliament House in New Delhi on July 28, 1956.

**C. VIJIARAGHAVACHARIAR**

**C2179 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

[C. Vijiaraghavachariar : tribute] *In* Dr. C. Vijiaraghavachariar Memorial Library, Salem : silver jubilee commemoration volume. [Salem] 1976, p. 119.

Tribute to C. Vijiaraghavachariar.

**C2180 ———.**

Dr. C. Vijiaraghavachariar's portrait in Parliament. *In* Dr. C. Vijiaraghavachariar Memorial Library, Salem : silver jubilee commemoration volume. [Salem] 1976, p. 112. Translated from Hindi.

Speech on the occasion of unveiling the portrait of C. Vijiaraghavachariar in the Central Hall of Parliament House in New Delhi on December 16, 1959.

**SWAMI VIVEKANANDA**

**C2181 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Message of Swami Vivekananda to modern India. *Prabuddha Bharata* 69 (1); Jan 1964 : 10-12.

Appreciates the role of Swami Vivekananda in the regeneration of modern India.

**C2182 ———.**

Swami Vivekananda. *Sarvodaya* 26 (5-6); Nov-Dec 1976 : 151-52.

Reproduced from *Jawaharlal Nehru's speeches*, v. 4, p. 454-56.

Extracts from Nehru's speech in Hindi at the inauguration of the centenary celebrations of the birth of Swami Vivekananda at the Ramakrishna Mission, New Delhi on February 3, 1963 appreciating him and his teachings.

**C2183 ———.**

Vivekananda : a tonic. *Bhavan's Journal* 9 (13); 20 Jan 1963 : 21.

Excerpts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Appreciates Swami Vivekananda as a great man.



## FOREIGN PERSONALITIES

### GIUSEPPE GARIBALDI

- C2184 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
 Garibaldi and Italian reunification. *Bhavan's Journal* 7 (22); 28 May 1961 : 17-19.  
 Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.  
 Describes Garibaldi's contribution to the liberation movement in Italy.

### JOHN F. KENNEDY

- C2185 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
 Kennedy: a man of ideals, vision and courage. *Bhavan's Journal* 10 (10); 8 Dec 1963 : 35-36.  
 Speech delivered in the Lok Sabha on November 25, 1963 paying tribute to John F. Kennedy, President of the U.S.A., on his death.

### V.I. LENIN

- C2186 **Gandhi and Nehru on Lenin.** *Yojana* 11 (22); 12 Nov 1967 : 11.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Yojana* v. 21, no. 19, 1 Nov 1977, p. 14.  
 Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings appreciating Lenin.
- C2187 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
 Nehru on Lenin. *Socialist Congressman* 5 (2-3); 5 May 1965 : 9-11.  
 Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.  
 Appreciates Lenin and his work.
- C2188 ———.  
 On Lenin. *Contemporary* 18 (11); Nov 1974 : 11-12, 14.  
 Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings appreciating Lenin as a great leader.
- C2189 ———.  
 [On Lenin] In Kaushik, Devendra and Mitrokhin, Leonid, ed. *Lenin : his image in India*. Delhi, Vikas Publications, 1970, p. 6-22.  
 Extracts from Nehru's *Soviet Russia, Glimpses of world history* and *Autobiography*.  
 Appreciates Lenin as a revolutionary leader.



*EARL MOUNTBATTEN*

C2190 **Mountbatten, Earl.**

Time only to look forward; speeches...as Viceroy of India and Governor-General of the Dominion of India 1947-48, including related addresses. London, Nicholas Kaye, 1949.

[vii] 276p.; illus.

"Speech by the Hon'ble Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, Prime Minister of India, at a farewell banquet at Government House, New Delhi, 20 June 1948", p. 251-54.

Nehru's speech delivered at a farewell banquet in honour of Earl Mountbatten on the eve of his departure from India.

*NICHOLAS ROERICH*

C2191 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Tribute to Roerich. In *Nicholas Roerich by his contemporaries* : a few excerpts. [Bangalore, W.Q. Judge Press, n.d.] p. 2-3.

Tribute to Nicholas Roerich at the Nicholas Roerich Memorial Exhibition held in New Delhi in December 1947.

*SVETOSLAV ROERICH*

C2192 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Prime Minister Shri Jawaharlal Nehru's inaugural address. In *Svetoslav Roerich Exhibition*. Kulu, H.P., Roerich Gallery, 1974, p. 11-12.

Speech delivered at the inauguration of the Svetoslav Roerich Exhibition held in New Delhi on January 20, 1960.

Nehru recalls his association with the artist.

*J.V. STALIN*

C2193 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Jawaharlal Nehru's glowing tributes to Stalin. *People's Democracy* : New Series. 3 (3); 21 Jan 1979 : 11.

Reprint of Nehru's speech dated March 9, 1953 delivered in the Lok Sabha on J.V. Stalin's death.



## JOURNALISM

## PRESS

- C2194 **Aiyer, S.N.**  
 Press and the Prime Minister. *Radical Humanist* 26 (10); 11 Mar 1962 : 113, 118.  
 Critical comments on Nehru's attack on the Indian press in the wake of parliamentary election from North Bombay contested by V.K. Krishna Menon, India's Defence Minister, against J.B. Kripalani.
- C2195 **Anjaneyulu, D.**  
 Nehru the journalist. *Thought* 26 (46); 23 Nov 1974 : 11-12.  
 Traces the journalistic qualities in Jawaharlal Nehru and his intimate association with *National Herald*.
- C2196 **Chalapathi Rau, M.**  
 Jawaharlal Nehru, the journalist. *Indian and Foreign Review* 10 (17); 15 Jun 1973 : 11-13.  
 Condensed from author's *Jawaharlal Nehru*.  
 Intimate glimpse of Nehru as a journalist, his views on the freedom of the press and his association with *National Herald*.
- C2197 ———.  
 Nehru and the press. *Mainstream* 4 (39); 28 May 1966 : 10-13.  
 Later reprinted in :  
*Nehru legacy : a symposium*. New Delhi, National Book Club, 1966, p. 72-81.  
 Author recalls Nehru's association with *National Herald* and appreciates him as a journalist.
- C2198 ———.  
 Nehru as a journalist. *India Weekly: Nehru Birth Anniversary Number*. 1 (46); 11 Nov 1965 : 1, 9.  
 Brief sketch of Jawaharlal Nehru's association with the Indian press and appreciation of his qualities as a journalist.
- C2199 ———.  
 The press after Nehru. *Economic Weekly* 16 (29-31); Jul 1964 : 1247-250.  
 Account and appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the press.

- C2200 **Chalapathi Rau, M.**  
 The press in India. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1968.  
 [vii] 145p.  
 "Nehru and the press", p. 77-83.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Socialist India* v. 3, no. 1, 29 May 1971, p. 7-9 under title  
*Nehru : a Passionate Defender of Freedom of the Press.*  
 Describes Jawaharlal Nehru's role as the champion of the  
 freedom of the press.
- C2201 **Mr. Nehru and the press.** *Thought* 11 (40); 3 Oct 1959 : 2-3.  
 Critical appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru's stand on the press  
 in the wake of his attack on it during the AICC meeting  
 at Chandigarh.
- C2202 **Nehru and the "Soviet Land" magazine.** In Mitrokhin, Leonid  
 and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp. and ed.* India's great son : Soviet  
 people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975,  
 p. 89-92.  
 Account of Nehru's association with *Soviet Land* and the  
 setting up of the Fund for Stronger Soviet-Indian Friend-  
 ship in his memory to give annual Jawaharlal Nehru  
 Award for the best literary and journalistic works  
 devoted to strengthening of Soviet-Indian friendship and  
 world peace. Also contains the last message of greetings  
 Jawaharlal Nehru sent to *Soviet Land*, 1964, no. 2.
- C2203 **Nehru as journalist.** *Link* 4 (47); 1 Jul 1962 : 21-22.  
 Analysis of Jawaharlal Nehru as a journalist in the light  
 of his close association with *National Herald*.
- C2204 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
 Nehru and the press. In Nehru commemoration volume,  
 1964. Trichur, Trichur Working Journalists' Association  
 [foreword 1964] p. 81-85.  
 Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings dealing with  
 the freedom of the press.
- C2205 ———.  
 Prime Minister on press monopolies : freedom of press  
 threatened by private interests. *Socialist Congressman* 2  
 (22); 1 Mar 1963 : 10-12.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Requisitioned meeting of AICC members souvenir, New Delhi,*  
*Nov 22-23, 1969; edited by Mohan Dharia and Harsh Deo*  
*Malaviya. New Delhi, Requisitioned Meeting of AICC*  
*Members, 1969, p. 101-05.*



Reproduces comments made by Jawaharlal Nehru on press monopolies at a seminar sponsored by the Press Institute of India, New Delhi in February 1963.

- C2206     **Nehru : Link** part of our reading habit.     *Link* 4 (48); 8 Jul 1962 : 17-19.  
               Account of the formal opening of the building of the Link House by Jawaharlal Nehru on June 30, 1962.
- C2207     **Nehru on monopoly press.**     *Link* 5 (29); 24 Feb 1963 : 34.  
               Narrates and comments on Nehru's speech on the ownership of newspapers by big monopolies during a seminar organised by the Press Institute of India, New Delhi in February 1963.
- C2208     **Nigam, R.L.**  
               Press, people and the Prime Minister.     *Radical Humanist* 15 (22); 10 Jun 1951 : 263-64.  
               Comments on the constitutional amendment moved by the Nehru Government which curtailed the freedom of the press.
- C2209     **Pande, N.K.**  
               Nehru and the press [editorial]     *Socialist India* 5 (12); 12 Aug 1972 : 157-58.  
               Account of the freedom and privileges given to the Indian press during the Nehru era.
- C2210     **Prime Minister and the press.**     *New India Weekly* 2 (4); 27 Feb 1963 : 2.  
               Narrates and comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's criticism of press monopolies in India.
- C2211     **The Prime Minister and the press** [editorial]     *Organiser* 16 (39); 25 Feb 1963 : 3.  
               Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's address at a seminar organised by the Press Institute of India, New Delhi in February 1963.
- C2212     **Sahni, J.N.**  
               "Covering" Nehru.     *Indian Worker* 13 (7); 16 Nov 1964 : 2, 9, 11.  
               Later reprinted in :  
               *Contemporary* : Nehru Number. Nov 1964, p. 17-18, 31-32.  
               Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru covering his informal relationship with the press.

**C2213 Shridharani Krishnalal.**

Nehru's battle with the press. *New Republic* 125; 2 Jul 1951 : 10-12.

Comments on a bill popularly known as the 'Nehru Bill' which curtailed the freedom of speech, expression and press guaranteed as fundamental rights in the Indian constitution. The bill was passed on June 1, 1951.

**C2214 Vyas, A.R.**

Nehru and the press. *Socialist India* 3 (25); 13 Nov 1971 : 17-18.

Author, who had worked as Press Officer for Jawaharlal Nehru for a decade, reflects upon Nehru's views and relationship with the press.

**PRESS CONFERENCES (GENERAL)**

**C2215 Chalapathi Rau, M.**

Nehru's press conferences. *New India Weekly* : Nehru Number. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962 : 53.

Reproduced from *National Herald* dated July 2, 1961.

Elucidates the characteristics of Jawaharlal Nehru's press conferences.

**C2216 Iyengar, A.S.**

All through the Gandhian era. *Bombay, Hind Kitabs*, 1950.

x, 327p.

"Conferences by Nehru and Patel", p. 120-22.

Brief appreciation of the way Jawaharlal Nehru conducted press conferences as Leader of the Interim Government and as Prime Minister of India.

**PRESS CONFERENCES (SPECIFIC)**

1949

**C2217 Iqbal Singh.**

Where are we? reflections on Nehru's press conference. *Republic* 1 (26); 26 Nov 1949 : 9-11.

Analysis of Jawaharlal Nehru's press conference held at the India House on the eve of his departure from London, 1949.

1951

**C2218 Banerjee, Kamalesh.**

Our forgotten "French Settlements" : Nehru had nothing to say at Paris. *Janata* 6 (2); 4 Feb 1951 : 1, 8.



Review of Jawaharlal Nehru's press conference held in Paris in January 1951 covering international matters. He was criticised for not touching upon the issue of French Settlements in India.

- C2219 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
Press conferences 1951. New Delhi, India Information Services [1952]  
74, ivp.

Contains reports of Nehru's press conferences held in New Delhi between March 13, 1951 and November 3, 1951.

1952

- C2220 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
Press conferences 1952. New Delhi, Information Service of India [1954]  
140p.

Contains reports of Nehru's press conferences held in New Delhi and Madras from February 28, 1952 to November 2, 1952.

1953

- C2221 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
Press conferences 1953. Delhi, Manager of Publications; pub. for Information Service of India, 1954.  
99p.

Contains reports of Nehru's press conferences held in London, Cairo, Karachi and New Delhi during 1953.

- C2222 **Prime Minister's** press conference. *Economic Weekly* 5 (31);  
1 Aug 1953 : 847.  
Appreciative comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's press conference of July 1953.

1954

- C2223 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
Press conferences 1954. Delhi, Manager of Publications; pub. for Information Service of India, 1955.  
47p.

Contains reports of Nehru's press conferences held in Peking, Saigon, New Delhi and Djakarta between October 26, 1954 and December 30, 1954.

1956

- C2224 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
Nehru talks of Russia...arms race...Red China in U.N.  
*U.S. News and World Report* 41; 28 Dec 1956 : 57-60,  
62-64.

Text of Nehru's (i) press conference held at the National Press Club, Washington on December 19, 1956;

(ii) television and radio address from Washington on December 18, 1956. These deal with a wide range of world problems.

C2225 **T.R.B., pseud.**

Washington wire [interview at Press Club, Washington] *New Republic* 135 (27); 31 Dec 1956 : 2.

Comments on Nehru's press conference held at the National Press Club, Washington on December 19, 1956.

1958

C2226 **Pt. Nehru's press conference : some questions.** *Organiser* 12 (1); 15 Sep 1958 : 6.

Comments on Nehru's press conference held in New Delhi on September 7, 1958 covering national and international issues.

1960

C2227 **Junius, pseud.**

The Prime Minister's latest survey and style. *Swarajya* 5(25); 24 Dec 1960 : 11-12.

Review of Nehru's press conference held in New Delhi in December 1960 covering world scene and national issues.

C2228 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

London talks may influence Summit. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 3 (3); Mar 1960 : 29-33.

Extracts from Jawaharlal Nehru's press conference held in New Delhi on March 16, 1960 covering various issues.

C2229 ———.

Prime Minister's press conference. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 3 (6); Jun 1960 : 9-10.

Besides covering other international issues, Nehru elucidates important points connected with India's foreign policy.

1961

C2230 **An Observer, pseud.**

Mr. Nehru thinks aloud. *Thought* 13 (30); 29 Jul 1961 : 4, 17.

Comments on Nehru's press conference held in New Delhi on July 20, 1961. It covers various international issues.

1962

C2231 **As the Prime Minister sees it [editorial]** *New India Weekly* 1 (20); 20 Jun 1962 : 1-2.

Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's press conference held in New Delhi on June 13, 1962.



C2232 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Press conferences 1962. 91q [New Delhi] External Publicity Division, Ministry of External Affairs [1964]  
92p. e-00 .a [b.g] b10011

Contains reports of Nehru's press conferences held in New Delhi between March 21, 1962 and December 31, 1962 dealing with events in India and the world.

1963

C2233 **L.M., pseud.**

When Nehru faces it. *Shankar's Weekly* 16 (6); 23 Jun 1963 : 7-8.

Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's style of handling the press correspondents in the light of his conference held in New Delhi in June 1963.

1964

C2234 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

P.M. meets the press. *Eastern Economist* 42 (22); 29 May 1964 : 1243.

Report of Jawaharlal Nehru's press conference held in New Delhi on May 22, 1964 covering various subjects such as Kashmir and talks with Sheikh Abdullah, communal disturbances, price line, future of Goa and talks with China on the border issue, etc.

**NATIONAL HERALD**

C2235 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Chalapathi Rau and his paper. *New India Weekly* 2 (36); 16 Oct 1963 : 2-3.

Later reprinted in :

- (i) *Socialist India* v. 13, no. 17, 25 Sep 1976, p. 26-27 under title *Nehru on National Herald*. [Extracts]
- (ii) *MC : selected editorials and other writings of M. Chalapathi Rau, editor "National Herald" for 30 years from 1946 onwards* ; compiled by Jag Mohan. New Delhi, Young Asia Publications, 1976, p. 41-48 under title *Nehru on the National Herald*.

English version of Nehru's tape-recorded speech in Hindi delivered at the silver jubilee celebrations of *National Herald* held at Lucknow on September 29, 1963.

**C2236 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Freedom of the press and the Herald. In Chalapathi Rau, M., ed. *Builder of modern India*. Lucknow, National Herald [n.d.] p. 90-91.

Article published in the editorial columns of *National Herald* dated June 3, 1942.

Deals with certain events of 1942 which affected *National Herald*.

**C2237**

———. The National Herald : from old archives. *New India Weekly* : Nehru Number. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962 : 28-29.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *Builder of modern India*; edited by Chalapathi Rau. Lucknow, National Herald [n.d.] p. 87-89.

(ii) *MC: selected editorials and other writings of M. Chalapathi Rau, editor "National Herald" for 30 years from 1946 onwards*; compiled by Jag Mohan. New Delhi, Young Asia Publications, 1976, p. 1-2 under title *Aim and Purpose*.

(iii) *Socialist India* v. 13, no. 17, 25 Sep 1976, p. 26 under title *Aim and Purpose of National Herald*. (Extracts)

Reproduction of an editorial Nehru wrote from Budapest for the inaugural number of *National Herald*, Lucknow in September 1938 dealing with developments taking place in the world at that time. Also contains his views about the newspaper.

**C2238 Ramarao, K.**

Nehru and the Herald. In Tandon, P.D., ed. *Nehru, your neighbour*. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1946, p. 107-16.

Account of Nehru's early association with *National Herald*.

**C2239 Sri Prakasa.**

The making of a newspaper. In Chalapathi Rau, M., ed. *Builder of modern India*. Lucknow, National Herald [n.d.] p. 58-61.

Account and appreciation of Nehru's contribution to the evolution of *National Herald*, an English daily published from Lucknow.

## MUSEUMS

**C2240 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

On museums. *Cultural Forum* : Nehru Number. 6 (4); Nov 1964 : 99-101.



Speech at the centenary celebrations of the Madras Government Museum and the opening of the National Art Gallery, Madras on November 27, 1951.

Nehru refers to the scope, purpose and function of a museum in a society.

## NATURAL SCIENCES

### SCIENCE AND DEVELOPMENT

C2241 **Bhabha, Homi J.**

Jawaharlal Nehru and science. *Indian Police Journal*: Commemoration Issue. 11 (1); 1 Jul 1964 : 157-61.

Talk on All India Radio, New Delhi on June 1, 1964.

Later reprinted in :

- (i) *Science Reporter*: Nehru Commemoration Number. v. 1, nos. 7-8, Jul-Aug 1964, p. 24-27.
- (ii) *Link* : Nehru Birthday Number. v. 7, no. 14, 14 Nov 1964, p. 43-44.
- (iii) *Homage to Nehru : selections from AIR broadcasts*. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 22-27.
- (iv) *Facets of Nehru*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. Delhi, S.E.S. and Co., 1967, p. 28-35.
- (v) *Socialist India* : Special Number. v. 1, nos. 24-25, 14 Nov 1970, p. 13-15.
- (vi) *Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*; edited by Satish Chander. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 203-06.
- (vii) *Jawaharlal Nehru : India's man of destiny*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers, 1978, p. 48-54.

Appreciation of Nehru's scientific approach to life and his contribution to the promotion of science and technology in India.

C2242 \_\_\_\_\_

Nehru and the scientific temper. In All India Seminar and Nehru Memorial Lectures, *Calcutta*, 1964. [Report] [Calcutta, Bharatiya Sanskriti Bhawan, n.d.] p. 42-45.

Later reprinted in :

- (i) *Indian and Foreign Review* v. 2, no. 3, 15 Nov 1964, p. 10-11, 19.
- (ii) *Indian Foreign Affairs* v. 7, no. 12, Dec 1964, p. 21-22, 34.

(iii) *Indian Worker* v. 13, no. 16, 18 Jan 1965, p. 5-7.

Appreciation of the scientific attitude of Nehru towards life.

C2243 **Bhargava, Pushpa M.**

The scientific temper. *Secular Democracy* : Nehru Number. 9 (21-22); 15-30 Nov 1976 : 109-15.

Emphasises the need to evolve scientific temper in the light of the importance Jawaharlal Nehru attached to it.

C2244 **Chagla, M.C.**

Loss to science. *Science Reporter* : Nehru Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 7-8.

Brief appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the promotion of science in India.

C2245 **Chishti, Anees.**

Nehru's scientific attitude. *Mainstream* 4 (39); 28 May 1966 : 14-15.

Brief account of Jawaharlal Nehru's efforts for the scientific advancement in India.

C2246 **Chitta Ranjan, C.N.**

The scientific temper. *Mainstream* 2 (41); 13 Jun 1964 : 10-11, 20.

Analytical study of the scientific attitude of Jawaharlal Nehru towards the problems of life.

C2247 **H.D.M., pseud.**

Are we utilising this talent well? *Socialist Congressman* : Nehru Memorial Issue. 6 (3-4); 27 May 1966 : 9.

Narrates and comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's speech delivered on the occasion of the inauguration of CIRUS, the Canada-India Reactor at Trombay on January 16, 1961.

C2248 **Haksar, P.N.**

Science and scientific temper. *Secular Democracy* : Nehru Number. 9 (21-22); 15-30 Nov 1976 : 93-95.

Appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru as the architect of the edifice of science and technology in India.

C2249 **Haldane, J.B.S.**

Indian science after Nehru. *Link* 7 (1); 15 Aug 1964 : 91-92.

Appreciates Nehru's scientific way of thinking; also mentions the mistakes in his science policy and the changes the author expects from the new government.



- C2250 **Husain Zaheer, S.**  
 Father of modern Indian science. *Science Reporter* :  
 Nehru Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 :  
 20-23.  
 Appreciation of Nehru's contribution to the development  
 of science in India.
- C2251 ———.  
 Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to scientific advancement  
 in India. *In* Jawaharlal Nehru seventy years. Bombay,  
 National Council of Indo-Soviet Cultural Society, 1959,  
 p. 41-46.  
 Account of Nehru's role in the advancement of science in  
 India.
- C2252 **Indian Science Congress.** *Science Reporter* : Nehru Com-  
 memoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 86.  
 Describes the importance Nehru attached to the Indian  
 Science Congress as the best medium of scientific progress  
 in India.
- C2253 **Jagjit Singh.**  
 Nehru and science. *In* Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru,  
*New Delhi, 1970.* [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath.  
 New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 81-83.  
 Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the  
 progress of science and technology in India.
- C2254 **Kailash Prakash.**  
 Nehru and science education. *Science Reporter* : Nehru  
 Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 40-41.  
 Brief account of the importance Jawaharlal Nehru  
 attached to the rapid development of scientific and techni-  
 cal education in India.
- C2255 **Keswani, G.H.**  
 Jawaharlal Nehru and science. *In* Nanda, B.R., *ed.* Science  
 and technology in India. New Delhi, Vikas Publishing  
 House, 1977, p. 1-20.  
 Text of a lecture delivered in a series of lectures on the  
 development of science and technology in India since  
 independence held under the auspices of the Nehru  
 Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi on May 25,  
 1974.  
 Assessment of Nehru's contribution to the development  
 of science and scientific temper in India.

**C2256 Kothari, D.S.**

Nehru and science for millions. *Science Reporter* : Nehru Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 15-18.

Analysis of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the promotion of science in India.

**C2257 Lal Bahadur [Shastri]**

An appeal to scientists. *Science Reporter* : Nehru Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 6.

Appreciates Jawaharlal Nehru's vision of science in the Indian context.

**C2258 Mehrotra, R.C.**

Science in universities. *Secular Democracy* : Nehru Number. 9 (21-22); 15-30 Nov 1976 : 98-100.

Appreciates Jawaharlal Nehru's emphasis on investment in science education in India.

**C2259 Melville, Harry.**

An appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru. *Science Reporter* : Nehru Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 12.

Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru by a British scientist appreciating his efforts for the promotion of science in India.

**C2260 Morehouse, Ward.**

Nehru and science : the vision of new India. *Indian Journal of Public Administration* 15 (3); Jul-Sep 1969 : 489-508.

Published later as a pamphlet by the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi.

Assessment of Nehru's role in the development of science in independent India.

**C2261 Mountbatten, Earl.**

Nehru—the man of vision. In Satish Chander, ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 28.

Later reprinted in :

*Science Reporter* : Nehru Commemoration Number. v. 1, nos. 7-8, Jul-Aug 1964, p. 9.

Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru by a former Governor-General of India, appreciating his scientific vision and endeavour.



**C2262 Musleh Uddin, M.**

Nehru : man of science. *Mainstream* 9 (39); 29 May 1971 : 27, 38.

Later reprinted in :

*Modern Review* v. 129, no. 2, Aug 1971, p. 93-94.

Traces Nehru's scientific outlook and appreciates his efforts for creating a nourishing atmosphere for science and scientists in India.

**C2263 Nair, V.B.**

Our Prime Minister and science. *Radical Humanist* 32 (24-25); 7-14 Jul 1968 : 291, 293.

Author, while dealing with the Indira Gandhi era, refers to the keen interest Jawaharlal Nehru took in the promotion of science in India.

**C2264 Nayudumma, Y.**

Building Indian science. *Secular Democracy* : Nehru Number. 9 (21-22); 15-30 Nov 1976 : 96-97.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the growth of science in India.

**C2265 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Defence and science. *Science Reporter* : Nehru Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 62-64.

Inaugural address to the Third Defence Science Congress held in New Delhi on April 3, 1958.

Emphasises the importance of science and its constructive uses and destructive capabilities. Also reflects upon the relationship between defence and science.

**C2266**

Science in old India: great advance in mathematics.

*Socialist Congressman* 4(6); 1 Jul 1964: 15-17. (Socialist interpretation of Indian history, no. 26)

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Later reprinted in :

*Science Reporter* : Nehru Commemoration Number. v. 1, nos. 7-8, Jul-Aug 1964, p. 53-56 under title *Ancient Indian Science*.

Describes the great strides India made in the field of mathematics, metallurgy, chemistry and astronomy in ancient times.

**C2267**

Science in the development of a nation : an address by Shri Nehru, Prime Minister of India to the Ceylon Association for the Advancement of Science on 15th October, 1962 in

Colombo. Colombo, Ceylon Association for the Advancement of Science, 1962.

17p.

Nehru elucidates the concept of science and its role in the development of society and nation.

**C2268 Rahman, A.**

Trimurti—science, technology and society : a collection of essays. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1972.

xii, 315p.

"Indian science and Nehru", p. 77-89.

Evaluation of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the development of science and science institutions in India.

**C2269 Ravindranath, P.K., ed.**

Nehru and science; foreword by Rajni Patel. Bombay, Nehru Centre, 1975.

74p.

Compilation of the papers presented at the *Seminar on Nehru and Science* organised by the Nehru Centre, Bombay on November 14, 1974 on the occasion of Jawaharlal Nehru's eighty-fifth birth anniversary.

Exposition of Jawaharlal Nehru's interest in science and his efforts for its promotion in India.

**C2270 Sharma, H.D. and Qureshi, M.A.**

Three decades of scientific development. *Secular Democracy* : Nehru Number. 9 (21-22); 15-30 Nov 1976 : 133-39.

Part of the article deals with Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the development of science in India.

**C2271 Sutherland, Gordon.**

A moving experience. *Science Reporter* : Nehru Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 18.

Brief appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to molecular spectroscopy.

**C2272 Thacker, M.S.**

Shri Jawaharlal Nehru and planned scientific progress. In *Jawaharlal Nehru seventy years*. Bombay, National Council of Indo-Soviet Cultural Society, 1959, p. 25-30.

Study of Nehru's deep interest in science and his contribution to its development in India.



# INDIAN SCIENCE CONGRESS

## C2273 Gupta, Satish.

What is Pandit Nehru? scientist? saint? *Organiser* 10 (20); 21 Jan 1957: 6.

Brief criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru for inaugurating every year the session of the Indian Science Congress. The main objection the author puts forth is that such an association should be presided over by a scientist and not by a non-scientist.

## C2274 Mukerji, B.

Nehru and Science Congress. *In All India Seminar and Nehru Memorial Lectures, Calcutta, 1964.* [Report] [Calcutta Bharatiya Sanskriti Bhawan, n.d.] p. 84-86.

Brief account of Jawaharlal Nehru's association with the Indian Science Congress from 1938 to 1963.

## C2275 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

Science in the service of the nation : presidential address. *In Indian Science Congress, Delhi.* Proceedings of the thirty-fourth [session] Delhi, 1947. Calcutta, 1948, p. 1-4.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Science and Engineering* v. 17, no. 5, May 1964, p. 69-70 under title *He Enthused the Nation's Scientists*.

Stenographic summary of Nehru's address delivered extempore on January 3, 1947.

## C2276 ———.

Inaugural address. *In Indian Science Congress, Calcutta.* Proceedings of the thirty-sixth [session] Allahabad, 1949. Calcutta, 1949, v.1, p. 31-35.

## C2277 ———.

[Address] *In Indian Science Congress, Calcutta.* Proceedings of the thirty-seventh [session] Poona, 1950. Calcutta, 1950, v. 1, p. 29-31.

## C2278 ———.

Inaugural address. *In Indian Science Congress, Calcutta.* Proceedings of the thirty-eighth [session] Bangalore, 1951. Calcutta, 1951, v. 1, p. 28-30.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Harijan* v. 14, no. 47, 20 Jan 1951, p. 409-10 under title *Science for Human Welfare.* (Extracts)

C2279 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

[Address] *In Indian Science Congress, Calcutta. Proceedings of the thirty-ninth [session] Calcutta, 1952. Calcutta, 1952, v. 1, p. 29-31.*

C2280

Speech. *In Indian Science Congress, Calcutta. Proceedings of the fortieth session, Lucknow, 1953. Calcutta, 1953, v. 1, p. 36-42.*

C2281

Inaugural address. *In Indian Science Congress Association, Calcutta. Proceedings of the forty-first session, Hyderabad (Deccan), 1954. Calcutta [n.d.] v.1, p. 31-34.*

C2282

Inaugural address. *In Indian Science Congress Association, Calcutta. Proceedings of the forty-second session, Baroda, 1955. Calcutta [n.d.] v. 1, p. 33-35.*

C2283

Inaugural address. *In Indian Science Congress Association, Calcutta. Proceedings of the forty-third session, Agra, 1956. Calcutta [n.d.] v. 1, p. 28-30.*

C2284

Inaugural address. *In Indian Science Congress Association, Calcutta. Proceedings of the forty-fourth session, Calcutta, 1957. Calcutta [n.d.] v. 1, p. 29-32.*

*Later reprinted in :*

(i) *Science Reporter* : Nehru Commemoration Number. v. 1, nos. 7-8, Jul-Aug 1964, p. 66 under title *Science and Humility*. (Extracts)

(ii) *Contemporary* v. 15, no. 10, Oct 1971, p. 9-10 under title *Science and Humility*. (Extracts)

C2285

Inaugural address. *In Indian Science Congress Association, Calcutta. Proceedings of the forty-fifth session, Madras, 1958. Calcutta, 1958, v. 1, p. 32-37.*

C2286

Inaugural address. *In Indian Science Congress Association, Calcutta. Proceedings of the forty-sixth session, Delhi, 1959. Calcutta [n.d.] v. 1, p. 32-35.*



C2287 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Inaugural address. *In* Indian Science Congress Association, *Calcutta*. Proceedings of the forty-seventh session, Bombay, 1960. *Calcutta* [n.d.] v. 1, p. 36-37.

C2288 ———.

Inaugural address. *In* Indian Science Congress Association, *Calcutta*. Proceedings of the forty-ninth session, Cuttack, 1962. *Calcutta* [n.d.] v. 1, p. 31-38.

C2289 ———.

Inaugural address. *In* Indian Science Congress Association, *Calcutta*. Proceedings of the fiftieth session, Delhi, 1963. *Calcutta* [n.d.] v. 1, p. 32-33.

C2290 ———.

Jawaharlal Nehru at Science Congress sessions. *Calcutta*, Indian Science Congress Association, 1965. 12p.; illus.

Collection of excerpts from Nehru's addresses delivered at the annual sessions of the Indian Science Congress Association during 1947-63.

C2291 ———.

Nehru and science. *In* Rahman, A. and Sharma, K.D., *ed*. Science policy studies. Bombay, Somaiya Publications, 1974, p. 3-12.

Extracts from Nehru's addresses to the Indian Science Congress during 1950-60.

C2292 ———.

Nehru on science; compiled by K.D. Sharma and S.P. Gupta. *Secular Democracy* : Nehru Number. 9 (21-22); 15-30 Nov 1976 : 141-47.

Compilation based on Nehru's addresses delivered at the Indian Science Congress during 1947-63.

## OTHER SCIENCE INSTITUTIONS/ASSOCIATIONS

C2293 **Defence Science Organisation.** *Science Reporter* : Nehru Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 81.

Appreciates Jawaharlal Nehru's services to the establishment and development of the Defence Science Organization in India in 1948.

C2294 **Gupta, N.P.**

Nehru and Association of Scientific Workers of India. *Science Reporter* : Nehru Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 88.

Brief account of Nehru's help in forming the Association of Scientific Workers of India for the purpose of improving professional, social and economic status of scientific workers in India. The Association was formed in January 1947, with Jawaharlal Nehru as its founder-President.

- C2295 **Indian Association** for Cultivation of Science. *Science Reporter* : Nehru Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 87.

Appreciates Jawaharlal Nehru's interest in the activities of the Indian Association for Cultivation of Science and his contribution to its development.

- C2296 **Indian Parliamentary and Scientific Committee.** *Science Reporter*: Nehru Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 87.

Highlights Jawaharlal Nehru's association with the Indian Parliamentary and Scientific Committee formed in 1962 with a view to creating greater awareness among parliamentarians regarding uses of science in present-day India, and to bring closer association between the people and science institutions and to secure for science and technology their due place in the deliberations of Parliament and the formulation of policies.

- C2297 **National Institute** of Sciences of India. *Science Reporter* : Nehru Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 84.

Refers to Jawaharlal Nehru's association with the National Institute of Sciences of India.

- C2298 **Nehru and national laboratories.** *Science Reporter* : Nehru Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 70-78.

Account of Jawaharlal Nehru's association with scientific research institutes in India.

- C2299 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Address. In Central Salt Research Institute, Bhavnagar, Saurashtra. New Delhi, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research [1954] p. [20-21]

Address delivered on the occasion of the inauguration of the Central Salt Research Institute on April 10, 1954.

Stresses the importance of salt in everyday life and in the history of nations.



## MATHEMATICS

- C2300 **Indian Statistical Institute.** *Science Reporter* : Nehru Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 84.  
Refers to Nehru's association with the Indian Statistical Institute.
- C2301 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
India's genius for mathematics. *Bhavan's Journal* 5 (1); 10 Aug 1958 : 69-71, 88.  
Excerpts from author's *Discovery of India*.  
Describes the contribution of India to mathematics in ancient times.

## PHYSICS

### ATOMIC ENERGY

- C2302 **Atomic Energy Commission.** *Science Reporter* : Nehru Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 80.  
Refers to Jawaharlal Nehru's views on the Atomic Energy Commission.
- C2303 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
Atomic energy for peace and progress of mankind. In Desai, Balvant A., ed. *Atoms for peace : an exposition of India's nuclear policy*. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1975, p. 8-10.  
Adaptation of Nehru's speech in the Indian Constituent Assembly in July 1948.  
Traces the importance of atomic energy for peaceful purposes and justifies the need for secrecy in the atomic energy programme in India.
- C2304 **Pande, N.K.**  
Nehru's approach to atomic energy. *Socialist India* 5 (1); 27 May 1972 : 12-13.  
Appreciates Nehru's role in the promotion of atomic energy programme in India and his concern for the use of atomic energy for constructive purposes only.
- C2305 **Sethna, Homi.**  
Nehru and atomic energy. In Ravindranath, P.K., ed. *Nehru and science*. Bombay, Nehru Centre, 1975, p. 15-22.  
Account of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the development of India's atomic energy programme.

## ENGINEERING

- C2306 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
 He inspires the nation's engineers. *Science and Engineering* 17 (5); May 1964 : 72-75.  
 Excerpts from the inaugural address to the annual meeting of the Institution of Engineers (India) on February 5, 1960 inspiring the engineers to be active agents in the technological revolution which was taking place in India.
- C2307 ———.  
 Tools, training and team work. *Science Reporter* : Nehru Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 57-58.  
 Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings emphasising the importance of tools and trained manpower in the advancement of a country.

## AGRICULTURE

- C2308 **Agricultural research.** *Science Reporter* : Nehru Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 82.  
 Contains Jawaharlal Nehru's views on agricultural research in India.

## ZOOLOGY

- C2309 **Nehru and natural history.** *United Asia* 16 (5); Sep-Oct 1964 : 302-03.  
 Portrays Jawaharlal Nehru's interest in animal life of India.
- C2310 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
 Animals in prison. In *Selections in English prose* : for intermediate classes. Ajmer, Central Board of Secondary Education, 1956, p. 1-14.  
 Reproduced from author's *Autobiography*.  
 Nehru describes the birds and animals which he came across during his jail term in Dehra Dun.
- C2311 ———.  
 Jawaharlal Nehru on the beauties of nature, the forests and the wild life. New Delhi, D.A.V.P.; pub. for Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Co-operation [n.d.]  
 [24 p.]; illus.  
 Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings relating to the flora and fauna of India and their conservation.



- C2312 **Nehru—the naturalist.** In Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 93-94.  
Excerpts from Frank Moraes's *Jawaharlal Nehru : a biography*.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Science Reporter* : Nehru Commemoration Number. v. 1, nos. 7-8, Jul-Aug 1964, p. 67-68.  
Appreciation of Nehru's love for birds and animals.

## MEDICINE

- C2313 **Arora, R.B.**  
Nehru and medical science. *Science Reporter* : Nehru Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 31-32.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to medical science with particular reference to his emphasis on preventive medicine, general public health, sanitation, hygiene, etc.
- C2314 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
A comparative study of drug research. *Science Reporter* : Nehru Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 59-61.  
Extracts from author's speeches and writings emphasising the importance of drug research and manufacture of important drugs from the national point of view.
- C2315 **Ramalingaswami, V.**  
Nehru and public health. In Ravindranath, P.K., *ed.* Nehru and science. Bombay, Nehru Centre, 1975, p. 29-39.  
Gives Jawaharlal Nehru's views on the health problems of India at the individual, family and community levels.

## USEFUL ARTS

### SPORTS

- C2316 **Maitra, Jagadish Chandra.**  
Indian sports flashback. Bombay, the author [foreword 1965]  
[ii] 271p.  
"Pandit Nehru on National Stadium", p. 27-28.  
Nehru's speech while laying the foundation stone of the National Sports Stadium, New Delhi on January 19, 1950; emphasises its importance for raising the level of sports and games in India.

- C2317 **Menon, G.K.**  
Jawaharlal—the jewel who played the game in the spirit of the game. *Socialist Congressman* 4 (8-9); Independence Day Issue 1964 : 27-28.  
Brief appreciation of Nehru's interest in sports and his sportsmanlike qualities.
- C2318 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
On aviation. *Science Reporter* : Nehru Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 65.  
Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings appreciating the invention of the aircraft.
- C2319 **Nehru, sportsman.** *Link* 6 (43); 7 Jun 1964 : 39.  
Appreciates and illustrates Jawaharlal Nehru's deep interest in sports.
- C2320 **Nehru—the sportsman.** In Satish Chander, ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 179-80.  
Appreciation of Nehru's interest in sports. Also reproduces some tributes paid to Nehru on his death by the leading sportsmen of India.
- C2321 **Rambler, pseud.**  
Nehru, the sportsman. *Secular Democracy* : Nehru Number. 8 (21); 15 Nov 1975 : 97-99.  
Gives an account of Nehru's fondness for sports and his deep interest for their promotion in India.

## SCOUTS

- C2322 **Children asked to be disciplined** : Nehru's plea at Scouts' Mela. *Bharat Scout and Guide* 7 (6); Jun 1964 : 12-13.  
Brief description of the inauguration of the 3rd Bharat Scouts and Guides Triennial Mela held in New Delhi on December 22, 1961 in which Jawaharlal Nehru called upon children to inculcate discipline in their lives in order to become good citizens. Also contains two photographs of Nehru with the scouts.
- C2323 **India needs more scouts** : Nehru's advice to boys and girls. *Bharat Scout and Guide* 7 (6); Jun 1964 : 5.  
Account of an address Jawaharlal Nehru delivered at the First All India Jamboree on January 4, 1954, wherein he stressed the need for more scouts and guides for a vast country like India. Also contains a photograph of Nehru addressing the jamboree.



**C2324 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Prime Minister Nehru's address to scouts and guiders in Delhi. *Bharat Scout and Guide* 7 (6); Jun 1964 : 2-4.

Address to the guiders and scouts of India who had assembled in Delhi for a five-day conference on October 29, 1952. Also contains Nehru's photographs with the scouts, guiders and scout officers.

**C2325 ———.**

[Text of the address delivered at the inaugural session of the 17th International Scouts Conference held at Vigyan Bhavan, New Delhi, 29th July to 3rd August, 1959] *Bharat Scout and Guide* 7 (6); Jun 1964 : 6-10.

Nehru appreciates the scout movement and the qualities it aims at inculcating in the scouts. Also contains Nehru's photographs with the scouts.

**C2326 Nehrus on scouting. *Indian Scouter* : Nehru Memorial Number. 14 (6); Jun 1964 : 20-21, 27.**

Extracts from letters written by Jawaharlal Nehru and members of the Nehru family to the All India Boy Scouts Association emphasising the importance of scouting in India.

**C2327 Rohatgi, Jawaharlal.**

Nehru's life a noble example to scouts. *Indian Scouter* : Nehru Memorial Number. 14 (6); Jun 1964 : 7-8.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's keen interest in the scout movement, and the scoutlike qualities in him.

**C2328 Sajid Husain, Syed.**

Nehru, the builder and scouts. *Indian Scouter* : Nehru Memorial Number. 14 (6); Jun 1964 : 12.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's keen interest in the scout movement, and the scoutlike qualities in him.

**C2329 Virley, A.S.**

Great advocate of scouting. *Indian Scouter* : Nehru Memorial Number. 14 (6); Jun 1964 : 14.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru as a great champion of the scout movement in India.

## SPIRITUAL EXPERIENCE/MYSTICISM

**C2330 Maral, pseud.**

Nehruji, astrology and Ayurveda. *Organiser* 17 (31); 9 Mar 1964 : 13.

Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's views on astrology on the basis of one of his letters to Krishna Hutheesing.

## FINE ARTS

**C2331 Machwe, Prabhakar.**

Nehru : a patron of arts and letters. *Socialist India* 1 (24-25) ; 14 Nov 1970 : 18, 42.

Appreciative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru's interest in cultural and literary activities.

**C2332 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Old Indian art. *Socialist Congressman* 4 (5); 15 Jun 1964 : 19-20. (Socialist interpretation of Indian history, no. 25)

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Nehru describes how in the course of centuries Indian art, original and full of grandeur in itself, underwent remarkable change for the better as a result of its new contacts with other countries.

**C2333 ———.**

Past and present. *Cultural Forum* : Nehru Number. 6 (4); Nov 1964 : 91-93.

Speech delivered at the inauguration of the National Art Treasures Fund, New Delhi on February 23, 1952; emphasises the importance of the artistic and aesthetic aspects of a nation's growth.

**C2334 Randhawa, M.S.**

Jawaharlal Nehru, the aesthete. In *Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, New Delhi, 1970*. [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 125-27.

Appreciation of Nehru as a lover of art.

## ARCHITECTURE

**C2335 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Inaugural address. In *Seminar on Architecture, New Delhi, 1959*. [Report] New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi [n.d.] p. 5-9.

Speech dated March 17, 1959 at the Seminar organised by the Lalit Kala Akademi, New Delhi.

Later reprinted in :

*Cultural Forum* : Nehru Number. v. 6, no. 4, Nov 1964, p. 103-07 under title *Seminar on Architecture*.

Nehru exhorts architects to plan more suitable types of architecture which fulfil modern needs and yet are things of beauty.



**C2336 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

On architecture. *Cultural Forum* : Nehru Number. 6 (4); Nov 1964 : 108-09.

Speech delivered while laying the foundation stone of the Corporation building at Bangalore.

Nehru states that a beautiful environment helps in developing a sense of beauty in the people who live there.

**DRAWING****C2337 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Doodles by Nehru. *Cultural Forum* : Nehru Number. 6 (4); Nov 1964 : 122.

Reproduced from *Ananda Bazar Patrika*, Calcutta.

Doodles dated April 27, 1955.

**THEATRE / CINEMA****C2338 Bagai, R.P.**

The theatre art for Nehru's path : some reflections. *Socialist Congressman* : Nehru Path to Socialism Number. 5 (4); 27 May 1965 : 72-73.

Examines humanism in Jawaharlal Nehru and appreciates his concern for the humanities with special reference to his love of the theatre.

**C2339 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Prime Minister's speech. *In Film Seminar, Delhi, 1955*. Report. New Delhi [Sangeet Natak Akademi] 1956, p. 10-15.

Speech dated February 27, 1955 at the inauguration of the Seminar; expresses views on the role of film industry, censorship, etc.

**LITERATURE****C2340 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Address. *In All India Writers' Conference, Jaipur, 1945*. Indian writers in council : proceedings; edited by K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar. Bombay, International Book House; pub. for P.E.N. All-India Centre, 1947, p. 34-42.

Extempore speech delivered by Nehru on October 20, 1945 while initiating the discussion on *The Development of Indian Literatures as a Uniting Force*; traces the development of Indian languages and expresses views on the language question.

**C2341 -----.**

Inaugural address. *In Iyengar, K.R. Srinivasa, ed. Drama in modern India and the writer's responsibility in a rapidly*

changing world : symposia at the Fourth P.E.N. All-India Writers' Conference, Baroda, 1957. Bombay, P.E.N. All-India Centre, 1961, p. 192-95.

"Reproduction of the English portion from the original tape recording".

Nehru's address, as Vice-President of the P.E.N., expressing views on the writer's responsibility towards society in a rapidly changing world.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE

### C2342 **Alphonso-Karkala, John B.**

Jawaharlal Nehru. Boston, Twayne Publishers, 1975. [xiv] 162p. (Twayne's world authors series, no. 345) "Chronology", p. [xiii-xiv]

Examines some of the significant influences in Nehru's life which contributed to the making of a writer; also discusses his works. The introductory chapter gives a brief sketch of his formative years.

### C2343 **Anand, Mulk Raj.**

As an intellectual. In Chalapathi Rau, M., ed. *Builder of modern India*. Lucknow, National Herald [n.d.] p. 67-71. *Later reprinted in :*

*Socialist India* v. 1, nos. 24-25, 14 Nov 1970, p. 10-12. v. 1, no. 26, 21 Nov 1970, p. 20, 31. v. 2, no. 1, 28 Nov 1970, p. 16-17 under title *Nehru as an Intellectual*.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru as a literary figure on the basis of his writings.

### C2344 ———.

Jawaharlal Nehru as a man and writer. In Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, *New Delhi, 1970*. [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 43-51.

Analysis of Nehru's qualities as a writer on the basis of his writings.

### C2345 **Anjaneyulu, D.**

Nehru—the letter writer. *Indian Review* 74 (3); Jun 1978: 31-35.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's literary talent.

### C2346 ———.

Nehru—the writer and journalist. *Thought* 16 (50); 12 Dec 1964 : 13-14.

Appreciation of Nehru as a writer quoting examples from his writings.



**C2347 Bhagat, O.P.**

Nehru as nature lover. *Indian and Foreign Review* 18 (15); 15-31 May 1981 : 13-15, 24.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's love of natural beauty and the artistic way in which he describes the nature in his writings.

**C2348 Bhopal Singh.**

"Nehru" the artist. Gurdaspur, Gandhi Memorial Trust [n.d.]

12p. (Nehru literature series, no. 2)

Account of Jawaharlal Nehru's love of beauty of nature and life as reflected in his *Autobiography*.

**C2349 Bose, Amalendu.**

On Nehru the writer. *Visva-Bharati Quarterly: Jawaharlal Nehru* [Number] 29 (2-3); 1963-64 : 129-42.

Critical study of Jawaharlal Nehru as a writer.

**C2350 Chakraborty, Amulyakumar.**

Nehru : a true artist. *Mainstream* 14 (11); 15 Nov 1975 : 27-29.

Describes the salient features of Jawaharlal Nehru's creative writings on the occasion of his birth anniversary.

**C2351 Chhibber, V.N.**

Jawaharlal Nehru : a man of letters; foreword by V.K.R.V. Rao. Delhi, Vikas Publications, 1970.

xiv, 210p. bibl.

"The significant dates of Nehru's life and literary career", app. I, p. 181-90.

"Excerpts from Nehru's Will and Testament dated June 21, 1954", app. II, p. 191-93.

Study of Nehru as a writer.

**C2352 Chiang Kai-shek.**

Nehru as a writer. In Tandon, P.D., ed. *Nehru, your neighbour*. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1946, p. xii-xiv.

Brief evaluation of Jawaharlal Nehru as a writer.

**C2353 Dalal, Nargis.**

Nehru as a writer. In *Jawaharlal the great : a collection of four prize essays*. Hyderabad, Lutfuddaulah Oriental Research Institute, 1964, p. 1-25.

various pagings.

Essay written to commemorate Nehru's seventy-fifth birth anniversary in 1964.

Appreciative study of the chief characteristics of Jawaharlal Nehru as a writer.

**C2354 Datta, Hirendranath.**

A poet-statesman. *Visva-Bharati Quarterly* : Jawaharlal Nehru [Number] 29 (2-3); 1963-64 : 199-205.

Analysis of the poetic elements in Jawaharlal Nehru's personality as reflected in his writings.

**C2355 Dewani, L.**

Nehru: a great lover of books. *Socialist India* 10 (26); 31 May 1975 : 15-18, 35.

Traces literary flair in Nehru's writings and mentions the authors who had an impact on his writings.

**C2356 Dustoor, P.E.**

Patriot with a pen. In Tandon, P.D., ed. *Nehru, your neighbour*. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1946, p. 57-77.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *Ashram-Sandesh* v. 11, no. 2, Nov 1964, p. 8 under title *Nehru, the Writer*. (Extracts)

(ii) *Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*; edited by Satish Chander. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 78-87, 106 under title *Nehru—the Writer*.

Analytical study of Jawaharlal Nehru's qualities as a writer.

**C2357 Humayun Kabir.**

Artist in public life. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. *A study of Nehru*. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 375-81.

Later reprinted in :

*Indian and Foreign Review* v. 1, no. 17, 15 Jun 1964, p. 31-33 under title *The Leader as a Man of Letters*.

Appreciative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru as a writer on the basis of his writings.

**C2358**

Jawaharlal Nehru: a distinguished writer. *Traveller in India* 8 (6); Jul-Aug 1964 : 8-9.

Appreciation of Nehru as a writer.

**C2359**

Nehru as a writer. *New India Weekly* : Nehru Number. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962 : 49.

Later reprinted in :

*Cultural Forum* : Nehru Number. v. 6, no. 4, Nov 1964, p. 11-15.



Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru appreciating him as a writer.

**C2360 Humayun Kabir.**

Nehru the man and the writer. In Shah, A.B., ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru : a critical tribute*. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1965, p. 57-59.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru as a man and a writer.

**C2361 ———.**

Nehru: the man and the writer. *Radical Humanist* 28 (38-40); 4 Oct 1964 : 444.

Later reprinted in :

- (i) *Contemporary* : Nehru Number. Nov 1964, p. 11, 14.
- (ii) *Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*; edited by Satish Chander. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 88-89.
- (iii) *Jawaharlal Nehru : the apostle of peace*; edited by D.P. Rastogi. Meerut, Review Publications, 1967, p. 55-57.

Elucidation of the outstanding characteristics of Jawaharlal Nehru as a writer.

**C2362 ———.**

Nehru the writer. In *Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book*. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 53-57.

Later reprinted in :

- (i) *Facets of Nehru*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. Delhi, S.E.S. and Co., 1967, p. 5-14 under title *Nehru as a Man of Letters*.
- (ii) *Jawaharlal Nehru : India's man of destiny*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers, 1978, p. 20-27 under title *Literary Artist*.

Tribute dated March 17, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday appreciating his qualities as a writer.

**C2363 Iyengar, K.R. Srinivasa.**

Indian writing in English. 2nd rev. and enl. ed. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1973.

xvi, 761p. bibl.

"Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 295-313.

Analytical evaluation of Nehru as a writer on the basis of his speeches and writings.

**C2364 Khushwant Singh.**

Pandit Nehru as a writer. *Indian Police Journal* : Commemoration Issue. 11 (1); 1 Jul 1964 : 162-66.

Broadcast from All India Radio, New Delhi.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru : selections from A.I.R. broadcasts.* Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 31-36 under title *Nehru as a Writer*.

Traces literary flair in Nehru's writings and refers to the authors who had an impact on his writings.

**C2365 Kidwai, M. Saleem.**

The writer Jawaharlal. *Indian and Foreign Review* 8 (16); 1 Jun 1971 : 9-10.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru as a writer.

**C2366 Kohli, Suresh.**

The man of letters. In Ahluwalia, B.K., ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru : India's man of destiny.* New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers, 1978, p. 174-78.

Highlights Jawaharlal Nehru's qualities as a writer and his contribution to Indian literature.

**C2367 ———.**

The writer in Nehru. *Socialist India* 1 (24-25); 14 Nov 1970 : 35-36.

Assessment of Nehru as a writer by a critic belonging to the younger generation.

**C2368 Laxmishanker.**

Nehru as a writer. In *Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, New Delhi, 1970.* [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 170-72.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's qualities as a writer.

**C2369 The man of letters.** *Century* 2 (2-3); 6 Jun 1964 : 5.

Account of Jawaharlal Nehru's literary flair.

**C2370 Moraes, Frank.**

Nehru—the artist. In Satish Chander, ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir.* Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 72-74.

Reproduced from *Indian Express* dated May 31, 1964.

*Later reprinted in :*

(i) *Indian Police Journal* : Commemoration Issue. v. 11, no. 1, 1 Jul 1964, p. 144-49 under title *Jawaharlal the Artist*.



- (ii) *Life and times of Nehru*; edited by R.C. Chaudhry. [Bombay, V.B. Worlikar; pub. for Maharashtra Pradesh Adivasi Seva Mandal, n.d.] p. 103-06 under title *Jawaharlal the Artist*.
- (iii) *Facets of Nehru*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. Delhi, S.E.S. and Co., 1967, p. 74-79 under title *Jawaharlal Nehru the Artist*.
- (iv) *Jawaharlal Nehru : India's man of destiny*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers, 1978, p. 28-32 under title *Jawaharlal the Artist*.

Analysis of Nehru's artistic qualities as reflected in his writings.

**C2371 Nanda, B.R.**

Gokhale, Gandhi and the Nehrus : studies in Indian nationalism. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1974. 203p.

"Jawaharlal Nehru as a writer", p. 120-29.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Indian and Foreign Review* v. 13, no. 2, 1 Nov 1975, p. 17-20. (Adaptation)

Analytical study of Nehru as a writer on the basis of his writings.

**C2372 Narasimhaiah, C.D.**

The human idiom : three lectures on Jawaharlal Nehru. Bombay, Blackie, 1967. iv, 76p.

Lectures delivered at Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati for 1966-67 under a scheme of the Union Ministry of Education entitled *Promotion of the Study of the Teachings of Shri Jawaharlal Nehru*.

Evaluation of Jawaharlal Nehru's literary work in terms of 'human touch' and 'human accent'; also analyses him as a historian.

**C2373** ———.

Jawaharlal Nehru. *Cultural Forum* : Nehru Number. 6 (4); Nov 1964 : 47-55.

Analysis of Nehru's love of nature on the basis of his writings.

**C2374** ———.

Jawaharlal Nehru. Mysore, Rao and Raghavan, 1959. x, 60p.; illus. bibl. (Indian writers and their work, 1959)

Analysis of Nehru's writings from humane and literary points of view.

**C2375 Narasimhaiah, C.D.**

Jawaharlal Nehru : a study of his writings and speeches; with a foreword by K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar. Mysore, Rao and Raghavan, 1960.

xix, 174p. bibl.

Study of Nehru's writings and speeches from literary point of view.

**C2376 Narla, V.R.**

Gods, goblins and men : extracts from the notebooks of a humanist. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1979.

"Nehru the writer", p. 123-25.

Brief analysis of Jawaharlal Nehru's qualities as a writer.

**C2377 Nehru's book-order.** *Socialist India* 7 (25); 10 Nov 1973 : 8. Reproduced from *Selected works of Jawaharlal Nehru* edited by S. Gopal, v. 3.

Contains the list of books which Jawaharlal Nehru ordered with the Times Book Club, London on February 14, 1929 from Allahabad. It reflects his fondness for reading and his literary interests ranging from poetry to politics and philosophy.

**C2378 Pillai, G. Kumara.**

Nehru—a man of letters. In *Seminar on Nehru, Madras, 1973*, [Proceedings] Madras, Centre for Social Research, 1974, p. 216-29.

Assessment of Nehru as a literary figure on the basis of his writings.

**C2379 The poem that he loved.** *Cultural Forum* 6 (4); Nov 1964 : 77.

Reproduction of Robert Frost's famous poem *Stopping by woods on a snowy evening* which Jawaharlal Nehru liked immensely.

**C2380 Ranganathan, A.**

Nehru as a letter writer. *Indian Review* 68 (5); Aug 1972 : 69-72.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's literary style as reflected in his letters to his daughter Indira Gandhi, sister Krishna Hutheesing and in his correspondence with Subhas Chandra Bose.



**C2381 Ranganathan, A.**

Nehru as a writer. *U.S.I. Journal* 94 (397); Oct-Dec 1964 : 385-89.

Later reprinted in :

- (i) *Indo-Asian Culture* v. 17, no. 1, Jan 1968, p. 39-46 under title *Nehru—Historian and Man of Letters*.
- (ii) *Indian Review* v. 67, no. 2, May 1971, p. 43-48 under title *Nehru—Historian and Man of Letters*.
- (iii) *Indian and Foreign Review* v. 10, no. 2, 1 Nov 1972, p. 9-11 under title *Nehru: Historian and Man of Letters*.
- (iv) *Seminar on Nehru, Madras, 1973*. [Proceedings] Madras, Centre for Social Research, 1974, p. 230-41. Assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru as a literary figure on the basis of his writings.

**C2382 Sivaprakasam, N.**

Jawaharlal Nehru : the literary craftsman. *Socialist India* 12 (26); 29 May 1976 : 20, 40.

Broadcast from All India Radio, Pondicherry.

Exposition of the literary flair in Nehru's writings.

**C2383 Subba Rao, N.V.**

Nehru, the writer. *Swarajya* 22 (53); 18 Jun 1978 : 4-6.

Appreciates Jawaharlal Nehru's style of writing and evaluates his works.

**INDIAN LITERATURE****C2384 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Inaugural address. In *All-India Writers' Conference, Annamalainagar, 1954*. Indian writers at Chidambaram : proceedings of the Third All-India Writers' Conference; edited by Hilla Vakeel. Bombay, P.E.N. All-India Centre, 1957, p. 6-14.

Also published in :

*Indian P.E.N.* : Chidambaram Conference Number. v. 20, no. 11, Nov 1954, p. 3-4. (Extracts)

Inaugural address delivered at the Third All India Writers' Conference, Annamalainagar, April 16, 1954; stresses the need to harmonize various literatures of India.

**SANSKRIT****EPICS****C2385 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Indian epics and mythology : their role in peoples' lives. *Socialist Congressman* 3 (13); 20 Oct 1963 : 20-21. (Socialist interpretation of Indian history, no. 11)

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Nehru reflects on the profound effect of the Indian epics and mythology on the Indian masses.

**C2386 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The Ramayana. *Bhavan's Journal* 7 (17); 19 Mar 1961 : 25-26.

Extracts from Nehru's foreword to *Valmiki Ramayana* by N. Chandrasekhara Aiyer depicting the powerful influence of the *Ramayana* on the Indian people.

**C2387**

———. 'Ramayana', 'Mahabharata'—world's outstanding epics. *Socialist Congressman* 3 (14); 1 Nov 1963 : 50-51. (Socialist interpretation of Indian history, no. 12)  
Extracts from Nehru's *Discovery of India*.

Nehru dwells on the outstanding character of the *Ramayana* and the *Mahabharata*.

## HINDI

**C2388 Ansari, Dagmar.**

The literary echo of Nehru's socio-political views. In Krasa, Miloslav, ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru a political leader*. Prague, Czechoslovak-Indian Committee of the Czechoslovak Society for International Relations, 1974, p. 123-40.

Examines Jawaharlal Nehru's impact on contemporary Indian literature as reflected in the works of some well-known Hindi novelists.

**C2389 Nagendra.**

Nehru's impact on Hindi literature. *Cultural Forum* 7 (1-2); Apr 1965 : 62-67.

Later reprinted in :

Now v. 5, no. 8, 25 Oct 1968, p. 18-20.

Gives an account of Nehru's influence on Hindi literature and points out that he influenced the Indian literature mainly as a socio-political thinker and as a popular national hero and not so much as a writer.

## LINGUISTICS

### SANSKRIT

**C2390 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Sanskrit : the mother of all Indian languages. *Socialist Congressman* 3 (22); 1 Mar 1964 : 17-18. (Socialist interpretation of Indian history, no. 19)



Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Throws light on the high place occupied by Sanskrit in Indian thought and history and its influence on all modern Indian languages.

## HINDI

### C2391 Bishwanath Prasad.

Nehru and the language of science. *Science Reporter* : Nehru Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 38.

Later reprinted in :

*Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*; edited by Satish Chander. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 211, 214.

Appreciation of Nehru's interest in the scientific development of Indian languages with special reference to Hindi.

### C2392 Hamied, K.A.

What is Hindi? with a foreword by Dewan Sharar. Bombay, Alisons, 1956. 65p.

"Pandit Nehru on Hindi and Urdu", p. 52-53.

Comments on Nehru's views on Hindi and Urdu.

## URDU

### C2393 Nehru's history of Urdu. *Organiser* 9 (16); 19 Dec 1955 : 4.

Survey of Jawaharlal Nehru's speech delivered while inaugurating the Urdu Hall, Hyderabad on December 8, 1955.

### C2394 Parashar.

Nehru and Urdu. *Organiser* 9 (16); 19 Dec 1955 : 3.

Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's speech delivered at the inauguration of the Urdu Hall, Hyderabad.

## RELIGION

### C2395 Abu Sayeed Ayyub.

Jawaharlal Nehru on religion. *Quest* 43; Oct-Dec 1964 : 9-20.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *Jawaharlal Nehru : a critical tribute*; edited by A.B. Shah. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1965, p. 66-85.

(ii) *Varieties of experience* by Abu Sayeed Ayyub. Calcutta, Riddhi-India, 1980, p. 98-119.

Exposition of Nehru's concept of religion with quotations from his writings.

**C2396 Devdutt.**

Jawaharlal Nehru and religion. *Point of View* : Nehru Number. 2 (33-34); 13 Nov 1971 : 17-23.

Paper presented at a *Seminar on Secular and Non-Secular Forces in Contemporary India* held at the Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Simla, May 1971.

Analysis of secular and non-secular elements in the life and thought of Nehru, and study of his contribution to the development of India as a united secular state and society.

**C2397 Gandhi, M.K.**

The collected works of Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1973.

v. 55 (xxviii, 494p.)

"Letter from Jawaharlal Nehru", app. III, p. 438-39.

Letter dated May 5, 1933 deals with Jawaharlal Nehru's views on religion, Harijan problem, death, and reflects his deep association with M.K. Gandhi.

**C2398 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

What is religion? *Radical Humanist* 28 (23); 14 Jun 1964 : 263-64.

Extracts from author's *Autobiography*.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Indian and Police Journal* : Commemoration Issue. v. 11, no. 1, 1 Jul 1964, p. 132-39.

Nehru deals with the concept of religion.

**C2399 Tellis-Nayak, V.**

Is Nehru in quest of God? *Social Action* 13 (9); Sep 1963 : 481-93.

Assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru's views on religious matters and convictions.

**HINDUISM**

**C2400 Maral, pseud.**

Family priest tells how "Hindu" was Nehru! *Organiser* 17 (47); 22 Jun 1964 : 13.

Describes Nehru's attitude towards Hindu rituals.

**C2401 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

On Hinduism. In Narang, Gokul Chand. *Glorious Hinduism*. New Delhi, New Book Society of India, 1966, p. 15.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings depicting his admiration for the Hindu religion.



- C2402 **An Orthodox Hindu**, *pseud.*  
 Nehroics. *Organiser* 9 (43); 11 Jun 1956 : 14.  
 Reproduced from *Mail*, Madras, dated May 30, 1956.  
 Criticises Jawaharlal Nehru for his attacks on the Hindu faith and religion.
- C2403 **Thengadi, D.B.**  
 Nehru's Jehad against Dharma : Gandhiji's love of it. *Organiser* 14 (46); 26 Jun 1961 : 5.  
 Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru's approach to Hinduism.
- C2404 **The Tirumala-Tirupati Devasthanam's** brochure commemorating the visit of the Prime Minister of India to Tirumala-Tirupati on Tuesday the 13th October 1959. [Tirupati, printed by T.T.D. Press, n.d.]  
 10 [26p.]; illus.  
 Brochure issued on the occasion of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the temple; contains information about the temple.
- C2405 **Venkata Rao, M.A.**  
 Science and superstition : Nehru on Kumbh. *Organiser* 8 (29); 8 Mar 1954 : 7, 10.  
 Analysis of Nehru's views on religious practices with focus on the *Kumbh Mela* of the Hindus.

## BUDDHISM

- C2406 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
 Absorption of Buddhism by Hinduism : the Indian philosophical approach. *Socialist Congressman* 4 (1); 25 Apr 1964 : 59-60. (Socialist interpretation of Indian history, no. 21)  
 Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.  
 Deals with Buddhist influence on Hinduism.
- C2407 ———.  
 Buddha's teachings. *Bhavan's Journal* 25 (20); 6 May 1979 : 16.  
 Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.  
 Appreciates Buddha's teachings based on reason and logic.
- C2408 ———.  
 My conception of the Buddha. *Bhavan's Journal* 2 (21); 20 May 1956 : 22-23.  
 Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.  
 Appreciates Buddha as symbolising the Indian thought.

### MUHAMMADANISM

**C2409     Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The solidarity of Islam.     *Modern Review* 58 (5); Nov 1935 : 504-05.

Article dated August 20, 1935 written in Almora District Jail; comments on Mohammad Iqbal's article *Solidarity of Islam* published in 1934.

### PHILOSOPHY

**C2410     Abid Husain, S.**

The way of Gandhi and Nehru.     New York, Asia Publishing House, 1959.

xxi, 184 p.

"Gandhi or Nehru", p. 152-62.

Comparative study of the religious and moral ideas of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C2411     Abuja, R.L.**

Nehru, his philosophy of life and education.     Delhi, Vishav Vidyalyaya Prakashan, 1965.

viii, 192p. bibl.

Analytical study of Jawaharlal Nehru's philosophy of life and education based on his writings.

**C2412     Chandrasekharan, K.**

Studies and sketches; foreword by P.V. Rajamannar, Madras, S. Viswanathan [foreword 1950]

[v] 94p.

"Philosopher Nehru", p. 11-17.

Emphasises that Jawaharlal Nehru was more of a philosopher than a politician.

**C2413     Chaudhuri, Roma.**

The light eternal. *In All India Seminar and Nehru Memorial Lectures, Calcutta, 1964.* [Report] [Calcutta, Bharatiya Sanskriti Bhawan, n.d.] p. 76-77.

Emphasises the eternal values in Jawaharlal Nehru's life on the basis of extracts from his speeches delivered on January 30, 1948, January 12, 1950 and April 9, 1950.

**C2414     Das, M.N.**

Nehru's philosophy of life.     *Political Science Review* 11 (4); Oct-Dec 1972 : 300-11.



Paper presented at a *Seminar on Nehru and Nation-Building* organised by the Department of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur on December 21-23, 1970.

Analytical study of Jawaharlal Nehru's vision of life.

- C2415 **Dhebar, U.N.**  
 Gandhi, Tagore and Nehru. *AICC Economic Review* : Nehru Memorial Number. 16 (24); 27 May 1965 : 11-12.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Khadi Gramodyog* v. 11, no. 9, Jun 1965, p. 683-85.  
 Comparative study of the philosophies of three Indian leaders.
- C2416 **H.Y.S., pseud.**  
 Solitude and the Prime Minister. *Yojana* 5 (2); 5 Feb 1961 : 13, 29.  
 Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's yearning for solitude in the context of a casual remark made by him to a British newspaper.
- C2417 **Litman, A.**  
 Philosophical views of Jawaharlal Nehru. In Kolokolov, G.L., ed. *Remembrance of Jawaharlal Nehru*. New Delhi, Information Deptt., U.S.S.R. Embassy, 1967, p. 24-38.  
 Detailed study of the ideological, theoretical and philosophical aspects in Nehru's thinking.
- C2418 **Mishra, B.K.**  
 Nehru as a philosopher. *AICC Economic Review* 19 (22); 1 Jun 1968 : 7-10, 14.  
 Portrays Nehru as a philosopher.
- C2419 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
 •The discovery of India. In Sigmund, Paul E., ed. *The ideologies of the developing nations*. Rev. ed. New York, Frederick A. Praeger, 1967, p. 114-29.  
 Excerpts from author's *Discovery of India*.  
 Views on philosophy of life and other topics.
- C2420 ———.  
 Epilogue to an autobiography. In Raja Rao and Iqbal Singh, ed. *Changing India*. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1939, p. 259-62.  
 Concluding part of Nehru's *Autobiography* depicting his attitude towards life; also analyses its meaning.

- C2421 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
Nehru on this life and after-life. *Socialist India* 1 (24-25);  
14 Nov 1970 : 42.  
Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.  
Briefly discusses the theory of *Karma* and re-incarnation.
- C2422 ———.  
Nehru's philosophy of life. In Satish Chander, *ed.*  
Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for  
J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 188-93.  
Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Ashram-Sandesh* v. 11, no. 2, Nov 1964, p. 13-15. (Extracts)  
Contains Nehru's views on philosophical issues like  
religion, life and death, God, ethical values, individualism,  
unity, nature, etc.
- C2423 ———.  
No believer in the negation of life. *Radical Humanist* 28  
(22); 7 Jun 1964 : 250.  
Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.  
Brief philosophical interpretation of life.
- C2424 ———.  
Open-minded approach. *Contemporary* 14 (8); Aug  
1970 : 10-11.  
Extracts from Nehru's writings dealing with his philo-  
sophy of life.
- C2425 ———.  
Time in prison : the urge to action. *People's Raj* 18 (4);  
16 Jun 1964 : 29-32.  
Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.  
Nehru's musings on philosophy.
- C2426 **Vedantam, M.P.**  
Nehru and new horizons. *AICC Economic Review* 11  
(14); 15 Nov 1959 : 25.  
Appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru's approach to life.

## HUMANISM

- C2427 **Abid Husain, S.**  
Nehru, the humanist. In Jolly, G.S., *ed.* The image of  
Nehru. Gurgaon, Prabhu Book Service, 1968, p. 55-62.  
Appreciation of the humanist qualities of Jawaharlal  
Nehru.



C2428 **Ahluwalia, B.K.**

Nehru—the man. In Ahluwalia, B.K., ed. *Facets of Nehru*. Delhi, S.E.S. and Co., 1967, p. 6-94.

Later reprinted in :

*Jawaharlal Nehru : India's man of destiny*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers, 1978, p. 117-23.

Appreciates the humane qualities of Jawaharlal Nehru.

C2429 **Amarnath Vidyalkar.**

A worshipper of man. *Socialist Congressman : Nehru Path to Socialism* Number. 5 (4); 27 May 1965 : 43-44.

Appreciates the humanist traits of Jawaharlal Nehru.

C2430 **Anand, Mulk Raj.**

Nehru : portrait of a humanist. *Indian and Foreign Review* 2 (3); 15 Nov 1964 : 8-9.

Portrays the image of Jawaharlal Nehru as a humanist.

C2431 **Bahuguna, H.N.**

Nehru—his vibrant humanism. *Socialist Congressman* 5 (15); 14 Nov 1965 : 9-10.

Appraisal of the humanist qualities of Jawaharlal Nehru.

C2432 **Chagla, M.C.**

Nehru's humanism. *Socialist India* 3 (25); 13 Nov 1971 : 14-15.

Later reprinted in :

*Jawaharlal Nehru : India's man of destiny*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers, 1978, p. 98-101.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's humanist traits.

C2433 **Choudhuri, Roma.**

Nehru the sublime spiritualist. In *Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, New Delhi, 1970*. [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 144-45.

Appreciative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru as a humanist.

C2434 **Das Gupta, D.**

Nehru—the humanist. In *Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, New Delhi, 1970*. [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 195-98.

Appreciative appraisal of the humanist traits of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C2435     Deb, J.M.**

Jawaharlal Nehru : the humanist.     *Socialist India* 10 (26);  
31 May 1975 : 39-40.

Presents an insight into the humanism and the fine sensitivity of mind that permeated Nehru's personality.

**C2436     Desai, Morarji.**

Ultimate test. In Chalapathi Rau, M., ed. Builder of modern India. Lucknow, National Herald [n.d.] p. 1-2.

Author recollects Jawaharlal Nehru's intense love for humanity and his anxiety to judge actions in terms of human happiness.

**C2437     Gafurov, Bobojan.**

From ancient history to contemporary times. Delhi, Navyug Publishers, 1973.

158p.

"Jawaharlal Nehru, a great humanist", p. 56-72.

*Later reprinted in :*

*New Indian studies by Soviet scholars*; compiled and edited by G. Abramov. [n.p.] Social Sciences Today, 1976, p. 6-16.

Evaluation of Nehru's humanist traits by the Director of the Institute of Oriental Studies, Moscow.

**C2438     Gandhi, Indira.**

Selected speeches of Indira Gandhi, January 1966-August 1969. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1971.

xvi, 497p.; illus.

"Nehru the humanist", p. 304-05.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Socialist India* v. 11, no. 24, 15 Nov 1975, p. 14-16 under title *Reminiscences and Tributes : Nehru the Humanist*.

Extracts from author's speeches delivered (i) on the occasion of the First Nehru Memorial Lecture, New Delhi on November 14, 1967; and (ii) at a function arranged by the Uruguayan Ministry of Culture and National Commission for Unesco to release the publication *Homage to Nehru* in Montevideo on September 28, 1961. Throws light on the humanist traits of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C2439     Ganesh Prasad.**

Nehru and humanist liberalism.     *Mainstream* 6 (39); 25 May 1968 : 19-24.



Exposition of the humanist liberal tradition in Nehru's thought and how far he was influenced by western liberalism.

- C2440 **The great humanist.** In Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp. and ed.* India's great son : Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 58-61.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's humanist approach to life and his concern for the mankind.

- C2441 **Iyengar, M. Venkatesa.**  
Nehru the humanist. In Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru : selections from AIR broadcasts. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1964, p. 19-21.  
Appreciates Jawaharlal Nehru's humanist traits.

- C2442 **Kanev, K.D.**  
The humanism of Jawaharlal Nehru. Moradabad, Darshana International [foreword 1975] 58p.  
Examines the source of Nehru's philosophy of humanism and describes its main principles on the basis of his attitude towards people, freedom, non-violence and its application to international relations.

- C2443 **Karan Singh.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru as a humanist. *India International Centre Quarterly* 6 (2); Apr 1979 : 115-18.  
Appreciation of Nehru's concern for the welfare of the people from which his whole philosophy of life flowed.

- C2444 **Krishna Iyer, V.R.**  
Nehru—the humanist. In Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 66-71.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Mainstream* : Annual Number. v. 3, nos. 1-3, 1964, p. 21-23.  
Appreciation of the humanitarian aspect of Nehru's personality.

- C2445 **Maksoud, Clovis.**  
The politics of humanism. *Seminar* : Nehru-ism. 63; Nov 1964 : 41-44.  
Assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru's humanist views.

- C2446 Narasimhaiah, C.D.**  
 The swan and the eagle. Simla, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, 1969.  
 xvii, 202p.  
 "The subtle knot or the ambivalence of Jawaharlal Nehru's scientific humanism", p. 75-105.  
 Analytical study of the basic ingredients of Nehru's philosophy of scientific humanism.
- C2447 Nehru—the humanist [editorial] Contemporary : Nehru**  
 Number. 12 (11); Nov 1968 : 9-11.  
 Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's principle of humanism in the context of contemporary international crisis.
- C2448 Ranganathan, A.**  
 Nehru as a humanist. *Indian Review* 71 (2); May 1975 : 41-47.  
 Traces the Marxist influence on Jawaharlal Nehru's humanism and describes its main ingredients on the basis of his writings.
- C2449 ———.**  
 Nehru's contribution in humanizing Marxism in India. *Thought* 26 (18); 11 May 1974 : 9-10.  
 Highlights the humanist qualities of Jawaharlal Nehru's philosophy.
- C2450 Ravoof, A.A.**  
 Nehru—the man. Bombay, Pearl Publications, 1967.  
 vii, 154p.  
 Deals with the human and humorous aspects of Jawaharlal Nehru's personality.
- \*C2451 Sharma, J.C.**  
 Nehru, the humanist. Gurdaspur, Punjab, Nehru Foundation [n.d.]
- C2452 Shashi Bhushan.**  
 Academician Babajan Gafurov. New Delhi, Progressive Peoples Sector Publications, 1977.  
 xviii, 201p.  
 "Jawaharlal Nehru, a great humanist", p. 160-82.  
 Examines Nehru's activities and his thinking from the point of view of humanistic content.
- C2453 Sri Prakasa.**  
 Jawaharlal Nehru as humanist. In All India Seminar and Nehru Memorial Lectures, *Calcutta*, 1964. [Report]  
 [Calcutta, Bharatiya Sanskriti Bhawan, n.d.] p. 31-32.



Later reprinted in :

*Indian Review* v. 66, nos. 2-3, Feb-Mar 1967, p. 73-74  
under title *Some Facets of Nehru*.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's humanist qualities  
by the author who was associated with Nehru in public  
life for more than forty years.

**C2454 Stanis, S.F.**

A great humanitarian. *In* Jawaharlal Nehru in Soviet  
perspective : a symposium. New Delhi, Sterling  
Publishers, 1980, p. 9-14.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's humanist qualities  
as reflected in his dealings with people and in inter-  
national relations.

**C2455 Tandon, P.D.**

The human Nehru. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Journal  
Co., 1957.

121p.; illus.

Narrates incidents highlighting the human side of  
Jawaharlal Nehru's personality.

**C2456**

—  
Nehru you don't know : intimate stories and anecdotes by  
one who observed him closely for thirty years. New  
Delhi, National Book Trust, 1969.

xii, 132p.; illus. (Young India Library)

Presents the human side of Jawaharlal Nehru and  
recaptures his moods and fancies.

**C2457 Vyas, Ram Narayan.**

The universalistic thought of India : from the Rigveda to  
Radhakrishnan. Bombay, Lalvani Publishing House,  
1970.

viii, 142p.

"Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 53-59.

Account of Nehru's philosophy of humanism and its  
applicability to the political problems of India.

**ETHICS**

**C2458 Lacy, Creighton.**

Indian insights : public issues in private perspective.  
New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1972.

viii, 352p. bibl.

"Jawaharlal Nehru 1889-1964", p. 47-58.

Emphasises Nehru's commitment to ethical and moral values on the basis of an interview the author had with him in 1959. Also includes Nehru's letter dated November 6, 1961 to the author.

C2459 **Nayak, Sanjeeva.**

The ethical ideas of Jawaharlal Nehru. *United Asia* 15; 1963 : 562-67.

Discusses the ethical values in Nehru's political philosophy.

C2460 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Dharma. *Bhavan's Journal* 10 (26); 19 Jul 1964 : 15.

Excerpts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Depicts the importance of Dharma—the sense of duty—in human life.

C2461

Ends and means. *In* Sarvodaya : its principles and programme. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1951, p. 14-15.

Reproduced from *Harijan* dated November 13, 1949.

Later reprinted in :

*Sarvodaya* v. 21, no. 7, Jan 1972, p. 294-95.

Extracts from Nehru's speech delivered at the time of receiving the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws conferred on him by Columbia University on October 17, 1949.

Expresses views on the question of moral values.

### AESTHETICISM

C2462 **Humayun Kabir.**

Nehru the artist. *In* Tandon, P.D., ed. *Nehru, your neighbour*. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1946, p. 83-85.

Appreciative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru's aesthetic sensibility.

C2463 **Munshi, K.M.**

Nehru's sense of beauty. *Bhavan's Journal* 21 (8); 10 Nov 1974 : 29.

Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's aesthetic sense.

### INDIAN PHILOSOPHY

C2464 **Cuttat, Jacques-Albert.**

The spiritual dialogue of East and West; with an introductory letter by Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru; edited by Heimo



Rau. New Delhi, Max Mueller Bhavan, German Cultural Institute, 1961.

"Progress and spirituality : Nehru, Aurobindo, Tagore, Radhakrishnan, Gandhi", p. 41-45.

Reflections on Indian philosophy with reference to M.K. Gandhi, Rabindranath Tagore, Jawaharlal Nehru and others.

C2465 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The acceptance and negation of life : a synthesis. *In* To the gates of liberty : Congress commemoration volume. Calcutta, Swadesh Bharati, 1948, p. 21-22.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Throws light on Indian philosophy of life.

C2466 ———.

The Bhagavad Gita. *Bhavan's Journal* 4 (1); 11 Aug 1957 : 52-54.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Bhavan's Journal* v. 10, no. 24, 21 Jun 1964, p. 27.

Expresses views on the *Bhagavad Gita*.

C2467 ———.

The Bhagavad Gita. *In* Nehru commemoration volume, 1964. Trichur, Trichur Working Journalists' Association [foreword 1964] p. 125.

Extracts from author's speeches and writings dealing with the basic message of the *Bhagavad Gita*.

C2468 ———.

Influence of old concepts on Indian life. *Socialist Congressman* 4 (2); 1 May 1964 : 17-18. (Socialist interpretation of Indian history, no. 22)

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Deals with the influence of different systems of Indian philosophy on moulding the Indian outlook.

C2469 ———.

Reservoir of Indian thought and culture. *In* To the gates of liberty : Congress commemoration volume. Calcutta, Swadesh Bharati, 1948, p. 18-21.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Elucidates the philosophy of the *Vedas*, the *Upanishads*, the *Bhagavad Gita*, the *Ramayana* and the *Mahabharata*.



- C2470 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
 The Upanishads. *Bhavan's Journal* 11 (1); 2 Aug 1964 : 17.  
 Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.  
 Highlights the characteristics of the *Upanishads*.

## EDUCATION

- C2471 **Mani, R.S.**  
 Educational ideas and ideals of eminent Indians. New Delhi, New Book Society of India, 1965. 407p.  
 "Educational ideas and ideals of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 229-75.  
 Detailed study of Nehru's views on different aspects of education e.g. child education, women education, university education, audio-visual education, etc. based on his speeches and writings.
- C2472 **Mohale, B.V.**  
 Nehru and Gandhi on education : a comparative study. *Education Quarterly* 17 (66); Jun 1965 : 92-97.  
 Points out the salient characteristics of the educational thought of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C2473 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
 The early fruits of English education. In Dobbin, Christine E. Basic documents in the development of modern India and Pakistan, 1835-1947. London, Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 1970, p. 25-26.  
 Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.  
 Deals with the effects of English education on the upper strata of Hindu society.
- C2474 ———.  
 Education in Russia. *Young India* 10 (32); 9 Aug 1928 : 266-68. 10 (33); 16 Aug 1928 : 280. 10 (34); 23 Aug 1928 : 282-83.  
 Published later as a chapter in author's *Soviet Russia*.  
 Contains Nehru's impressions about educational set up in the Soviet Union in the 1920s. It deals with pre-school, primary, secondary, university, rural education, etc.
- C2475 ———.  
 Message to educationists. *AICC Economic Review* 5 (14); 15 Nov 1953 : 24.



Extracts from Nehru's speech dated November 13, 1953 on the educational system in India.

**C2476 Saiyidain, K.G.**

The ideal educationist. In Rafiq Zakaria, *ed.* A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 390-98.

Appreciative study of the main characteristics of Jawaharlal Nehru's educational ideas.

**C2477 Singh, Rajendra Pal.**

Nehru on education. Jullundur, Sterling Publishers, 1966.

x, 72p. bibl.

Attempts to piece together Jawaharlal Nehru's ideas on education scattered in his writings, interviews, press reports, speeches and addresses.

**C2478 Zaidi, Sabira K.**

Education and humanism : a collection of essays. Simla, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, 1971. 170p.

"Nehru's educational philosophy", p. 9-94.

Study of Jawaharlal Nehru's educational philosophy and his views on life, culture and religion.

## UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

**C2479 Barooh, Satya Ranjan.**

Nehru on university education. In Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, *New Delhi, 1970*. [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 149-51.

Analysis of Jawaharlal Nehru's views on university education and their relevance in the present context.

**C2480 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Address. In Vice-Chancellors' Conference, *New Delhi, 1961*. [Proceedings] New Delhi, University Grants Commission and Ministry of Education [n.d.] p. 31-37.

Extracts from Nehru's speech at the Vice-Chancellors' Conference on October 29, 1961.

**C2481**

Prime Minister's address at Vice-Chancellors' Conference, 11th October, 1962. *Education Quarterly* 14; Dec 1962 : 231-35.

Nehru's views on various aspects of higher education.

- C2482 **Nehru must reject F.P.U. jamboree.** *Organiser* 14 (12); 7 Nov 1960 : 9.

Criticises Jawaharlal Nehru for his blessings to Moscow's People's Friendship University where Indian students were to receive higher education along with students from other countries.

## INDIAN UNIVERSITIES

### UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD

- C2483 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The functions of universities. In Nehru commemoration volume, 1964. Trichur, Trichur Working Journalists' Association [foreword 1964] p. 89-91.

Address delivered at a special convocation of the University of Allahabad held on December 13, 1947; lays stress on democratic India based on economic equality.

### BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY

- C2484 **Malaviya, P.K.**

When a joint Gandhi-Nehru assault failed to topple BHU. *Organiser* 23 (50); 25 Jul 1970 : 6, 10.

Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's attitude towards Banaras Hindu University in the early 1920s.

### UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA

- C2485 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

India's role in refashioning of world. *Hindustan Review* 80; Dec 1946 : 293-97.

Text of an address delivered at the convocation of the University of Calcutta held on March 9, 1946; Nehru presents his vision of free India and its role in world affairs.

### UNIVERSITY OF DELHI

- C2486 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Thirty-sixth convocation address [at] University of Delhi, 6th December, 1958. [n.p., n.d.]

11p.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *Khadi-Gramodyog* v. 5, no. 3, Dec 1958, p. 12-19 under title *Problems of Our Times*.



(ii) *Bhavan's Journal* v. 5, no. 11, 28 Dec 1958, p. 36-40 under title *In Search of New Standards and Values*. (Condensed)

(iii) *Sarvodaya* v. 29, nos. 3-4, Sep-Oct 1979, p. 81-84 under title *Towards a New Equilibrium*. (Extracts).

Text of the convocation address delivered at the University of Delhi on December 6, 1958; Nehru stresses the need to retain basic values in the process of achieving material well-being through science and technology.

#### NAGPUR UNIVERSITY

C2487 **Pt. Nehru's convocation** address at Nagpur. In Banerjee, N.K. and others, *ed.* Pt. Nehru, dreamer of free Asia. Nagpur, Rajnaitik Sahitya Prakashan, 1949, p. 91-96.

Report of Jawaharlal Nehru's convocation address delivered at Nagpur University on January 1, 1950 exhorting the youth to work hard to build new India.

#### VISVA-BHARATI UNIVERSITY

C2488 **Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru** at Santiniketan. *Visva-Bharati News* 15 (9); Mar 1946 : 49-55.

Report of Nehru's visit to Santiniketan in 1945; also contains two addresses he delivered at (i) the Varshika Parishat on December 23, 1945; and (ii) the General Assembly of the Sino-Indian Cultural Society on December 23, 1945.

C2489 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

[Address] *Visva-Bharati News* 25 (8); Feb 1957 : 84-85.

Extracts from Nehru's convocation address delivered at the Visva-Bharati University on January 15, 1957.

C2490 ———.

[Address] *Visva-Bharati News* 30 (7); Jan 1962 : 140-45.

Text of Nehru's convocation address delivered at the Visva-Bharati University on December 24, 1961.

C2491 ———.

[Address] *Visva-Bharati News* 31 (7); Jan 1963 : 126-32.

Text of Nehru's convocation address delivered at the Visva-Bharati University on December 24, 1962.

C2492 ———.

[Address] *Visva-Bharati News* 32 (7); Jan 1964 : 108-11.

Text of Nehru's convocation address delivered at the Visva-Bharati University on December 24, 1963.

C2493 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

An appeal. *Visva-Bharati News* 20 (11); May 1952 : 133-34.

Text of an appeal addressed to the public by Jawaharlal Nehru, in his capacity as Acharya of the Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan, for raising funds for the institution. The appeal appeared in major newspapers and journals of India on May 8, 1952, the birth anniversary of Rabindranath Tagore.

C2494 ———.

Convocation addresses [1957-1963] *Visva-Bharati Quarterly* : Jawaharlal Nehru [Number] 29 (2-3); 1963-64 : 229-63.

Collection of Nehru's convocation addresses delivered at the Visva-Bharati University, Santiniketan between 1957 and 1963.

C2495 ———.

On Visva-Bharati. *Visva-Bharati News* 28 (6); Dec 1959 : 90-93.

Contains extracts from Nehru's (i) speech delivered after the Visva-Bharati Bill was passed by the Indian Parliament in May 1951; (ii) convocation addresses delivered at the Visva-Bharati University between 1953 and 1958; and (iii) address on the occasion of opening the Hindi-Bhavana, January 1939.

C2496 ———.

On Visva-Bharati. *Visva-Bharati News* 32(12); Jun 1964: 201-06.

Collection of extracts from Nehru's addresses delivered between 1939 and 1963. The extracts relate to his observations on the Visva-Bharati University.

C2497 **Sen, Amiya Kumar.**

Jawaharlal and Santiniketan. *Visva-Bharati Quarterly* : Jawaharlal Nehru [Number] 29 (2-3); 1963-64 : 209-25.

Translated from Bengali journal *Visva-Bharati Patrika*.

Narrates Jawaharlal Nehru's association with Santiniketan from 1920 to 1963, and his contribution to the development of the Visva-Bharati University.



- C2498 [Visit to Santiniketan] *Visva-Bharati News* 32 (12); Jun 1964 : 198.

Reproduction of the facsimile of Jawaharlal Nehru's note dated December 24, 1958 from the visitors' book of Kala-Bhavana, Santiniketan.

## FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES

### COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

- C2499 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Pandit Nehru's address. *Calcutta Review* : Third Series. 113 (3); Dec 1949 : 194-201.

Later reprinted in :

*India 1947-50*; edited by S.L. Poplai. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1959, v. 2, p. 49-54 under title *Address by Nehru to a Special Convocation of Columbia University*.

Text of the address delivered by Nehru at a convocation held in his honour at Columbia University, New York on October 17, 1949 when the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws was conferred on him.

## BASIC EDUCATION / NAI TALIM

- C2500 **Desai, Maganbhai P.**

Pandit Jawaharlalji on basic education. *Harijan* 16 (41); 6 Dec 1952 : 351-52.

Comments on Nehru's address delivered at the All India Basic Education Conference on November 1, 1952 at Sevagram, Wardha. Also includes Nehru's letter dated November 7, 1952 to Asha Devi, Secretary of the Talimi Sangh, about his stand on basic education.

- C2501 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Educational reconstruction. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee [pref. 1956]

7p. (Youth Congress series, no. 4)

Extracts from a speech proposing the resolution on education at the Avadi session of the Congress, January 1955.

Nehru's views on basic education.

- C2502

On basic education. In Kabra, Madan Gopal, ed. *Educator : a symposium*. Jodhpur, Shri Mahesh Multipurpose Higher Secondary School, n.d., p. 5-8.

Emphasises the importance of manual work,

## GEOGRAPHY

### GANGA

**C2503 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The Ganga. *Bhavan's Journal* 10 (25); 5 Jul 1964 : 17.

Extracts from author's *Will and Testament*.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Socialist Congressman* : Nehru Memorial Issue. v. 6, nos. 3-4, 27 May 1966, p. 10.

Gives description of the beauty of the Ganga and expresses his love of the sacred river.

**C2504**

—

Jawaharlal Nehru on the sanctity of Ganga. *Organiser* 23 (46); 27 Jun 1970 : 6.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Nehru expresses his deep reverence for the Ganga. Also contains extracts from his letter dated April 7, 1940 to Edward Thompson showing its close links with Indian history and culture.

**C2505**

**Royjee.**

The story of the Ganges : without a foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru. *Shankar's Weekly* 5 (29); 30 Nov 1952 : 7.

Account of the river Ganga by the author with reference to Nehru's desire expressed in an address to engineers in Delhi in November 1952 that somebody should write the story of the Ganga.

### HIMALAYAS

**C2506**

**Chanderverkar.**

Pandit Nehru and the Himalayas. [n.p., n.d.] 4p.

Talk on All India Radio, Simla, May 26, 1976.

Elucidates Jawaharlal Nehru's love of the Himalayas.

**C2507**

**Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

On the Himalayas. *Socialist India* (24-25); 14 Nov 1970 : 6.

Extracts from author's *Autobiography*.

Nehru expresses his fondness for the Himalayas.

## HISTORY

**C2508**

**Anand, Mulk Raj.**

Nehru—a historian. In Jolly, G.S., ed. *The image of Nehru*, Gurgaon, Prabhu Book Service, 1968, p. 47-53.



Appreciative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution as a historian.

**C2509 Anjaneyulu, D.**

Nehru and Toynbee. *Indian Review* 75 (8); Nov 1979 : 16-21.

Later reprinted in :

*Indian and Foreign Review* v. 18, no. 18, 1-14 Jul 1981, p. 16-17 under title *Nehru and Toynbee : Some Points of Comparison*.

Comparative review of the approach of Jawaharlal Nehru and that of Arnold J. Toynbee to the philosophy of history.

**C2510 Chakravarty, Amiya.**

Nehru looks at history. *United Nations World* 5 (1); Jan 1951 : 56-58.

Analytical review of Jawaharlal Nehru as a historian on the basis of his writings.

**C2511 Dyakov, A. and Semenova, T.**

Jawaharlal Nehru as a historian. In Kolokolov, G.L., ed. In remembrance of Jawaharlal Nehru. New Delhi, Information Deptt., U.S.S.R. Embassy, 1967, p. 39-50.

Evaluation of Nehru's interpretation of history.

**C2512 Gokhale, Balkrishna Govind.**

Nehru and history. *History and Theory* 17 (3); 1978 : 311-22.

Exposition of Jawaharlal Nehru's philosophy of history; emphasises his differences with M.K. Gandhi regarding historical consciousness of Indian nationalism.

**C2513 Goyal, S.R.**

Nehru's view of history. *Quarterly Review of Historical Studies* 16 (2); 1976-77 : 113-19.

Analysis of the philosophical background of Jawaharlal Nehru's thought and approach to history.

**C2514 Menon, M.S.N.**

World vision of Jawaharlal. *Mainstream* 9 (39); 29 May 1971 : 29-31.

Review of Nehru's interpretation of history.

**C2515 Narayanan, K.R.**

Nehru, the historian. *Mainstream* 18 (41); 7 Jun 1980 : 15-17.

"Enlarged version of a talk broadcast over the General Overseas Service of All India Radio on May 27, 1980, the sixteenth death anniversary of Nehru".

Exposition of Jawaharlal Nehru's philosophy of history based on his writings.

**C2516 Narla, V.R.**

Maker and writer of history. In Chalapathi Rau, M., ed. *Builder of modern India*. Lucknow, National Herald [n.d.] p. 53-55.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Traditional Indian culture and other essays* by V.R. Narla. Vijayawada, Vijaya Books, 1969, p. 70-76 under title *Jawaharlal as Maker and Writer of History*. (Rev. version)

Comparison of Jawaharlal Nehru with Julius Caesar and Winston Churchill in his role as a maker and writer of history.

**C2517 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Can history be completely objective? *Bhavan's Journal* 6 (22); 29 May 1960 : 26-30.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings depicting his deep interest in history and his views on the role of a historian in a society.

**C2518**

History : a scientific humanist's view. In Satchidananda Murty, K., ed. *Readings in Indian history, politics and philosophy*. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1967, p. 46-49.

Extracts from Nehru's writings dealing with interpretation of history.

**C2519**

Inaugural speech. In Indian Historical Records Commission, *Delhi*. Proceedings of the meetings of the silver jubilee session, twenty-fifth meeting held at Delhi, December, 1948. New Delhi, Govt. of India Press, 1950, v. 25, pt. 1, p. 3-8.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Cultural Forum* : Nehru Number. v. 6, no. 4, Nov 1964, p. 95-98 under title *On Understanding History*.

Emphasises the importance of facts and records for the building up of proper history.

**C2520**

Past in relation to present : the approach to life and history. *Socialist Congressman* 3 (1-2); 7 May 1963 : 54-56.

(Socialist interpretation of Indian history, no. 1)

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.



Compilation of Nehru's thoughts on approach to life and history; gives penetrating analysis of the relation of the past to the present.

**C2521 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Relevance of Marxian approach to history : science revolutionises human life. *Socialist Congressman* 3 (3); 15 May 1963 : 15-16. (Socialist interpretation of Indian history, no. 2)

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

It is a continuation of Nehru's ideas on approach to life and history; describes the value of Marxian approach, its limitations and also the revolutionary impact of scientific advancement on human life and mind.

**C2522 Padover, Saul K.**

Nehru's philosophy of history. In Cousins, Norman, ed. *Profiles of Nehru : America remembers a world leader*. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 35-39.

Later reprinted in :

*Socialist India* : Nehru Jayanti Number. v. 11, no. 23, 8 Nov 1975, p. 13-14, 36.

Discusses the main ingredients of Jawaharlal Nehru's philosophy of history such as universalism, rationalism, moralism and Marxism.

**C2523 Panikkar, K.M.**

As a historian. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. *A study of Nehru*. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 404-07.

Evaluates Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to historical literature on the basis of his *Discovery of India* and *Glimpses of world history*.

**C2524 ———.**

Nehru as historian. In Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 47-50.

Tribute dated March 7, 1949 paid to Jawaharlal Nehru on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday.

Examines Nehru's qualities as a historian on the basis of his *Discovery of India*.

**C2525 Raina, A.N.**

Nehru and the scientific temper. *Thought* 27 (6); 8 Feb 1975 : 11-12, 22.

Analysis of Jawaharlal Nehru's scientific approach to history.

**C2526 Ravindran, T.K.**

Historical views and reviews. Trivandrum, College Book House, 1980.

167, viiip.

"Nehru's approach to history", p. 43-66.

Analytical study of Jawaharlal Nehru's approach to history.

**C2527 ———.**

Nehru's idea of history. New Delhi, Light and Life Publishers, 1980.

ix, 143p. bibl.

Analyses Jawaharlal Nehru's historical culture and its identification with the present.

**C2528 Saran, P.**

Nehru as a historian. *New India Weekly : Nehru* Number. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962 : 45-46.

Elucidation of Jawaharlal Nehru's interpretation of history and his role as a maker of history.

**C2529 Ulyanovsky, R.**

Jawaharlal Nehru's service to history. *Mainstream* 14 (39); 29 May 1976 : 15-18.

Contribution reproduced in an abridged form from author's preface to the Russian edition of Jawaharlal Nehru's *Glimpses of world history*.

Reflections on Nehru's philosophy of history on the basis of his writings—*Autobiography*, *Discovery of India* and *Glimpses of world history*.

**C2530 Williams, Eric.**

A tribute to Nehru. [n.p., n.d.]

20p.; illus.

Text of an address delivered by the author, Prime Minister of Trinidad and Tobago, at a function held in Port-of-Spain on November 14, 1964 to mark the seventy-fifth birth anniversary of Nehru.

Later reprinted in :

*Indian and Foreign Review* v. 2, no. 5, 15 Dec 1964, p. 8, 14-16. (Abridged)

Analytical study of Jawaharlal Nehru as a historian on the basis of his writings; appreciates his sense of history, analysis of British imperialism and perspective of Indian history.



## C2531 Wintringham, Tom.

Better history and better English. In Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 29-31.

Later reprinted in :

*Socialist India* v. 7, no. 25, 10 Nov 1973, p. 14, 26.

Tribute dated March 7, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on his sixtieth birthday appreciating him as a historian and his style of English writing.

## WORLD HISTORY

## C2532 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

Capitalism grows into imperialism. *Socialist Congressman* 1 (10-11); 15 Sep 1961 : 87-89. (Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 10)

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Account of imperialism in the nineteenth century.

## C2533

The feudal society. *Socialist Congressman* 1 (6); 1 Jul 1961 : 18-19. (Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 6)

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Describes the salient features of the feudal society.

## C2534

The hundred years before the World War. *Twentieth Century* 1; Oct 1934 : 30-38.

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Nehru's letter dated November 22, 1932 addressed to his daughter, Indira; surveys history of the world from 1814 to 1914.

## C2535

The last letter. *Modern Review* 55 (2); Feb 1934 : 131-34.

Letter dated August 9, 1933 written from Dehra Dun Jail to his daughter, Indira. It forms part of author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *Changing India*; edited by Raja Rao and Iqbal Singh. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1939, p. 263-71 under title *The Last Letter to Indira*.

(ii) *Bhavan's Journal* : Annual Number. v. 10, no. 2, 18 Aug 1963, p. 69-70 under title *Lessons of History*. (Extracts)

- (iii) *Bhavan's Journal* v. 17, no. 19, 18 Apr 1971, p. 36-38 under title *Lessons of History*. (Extracts)  
 (iv) *Secular Democracy* : Nehru Number. v. 9, nos. 21-22, 15-30 Nov 1976, p. 88-90 under title *Lessons of History*.  
 Nehru's reflections on world history.

**C2536 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Lessons of history. In Rallia Ram, B.L. and Nair, Lajpat Rai, *ed.* *Wisdom of modern India* : being a collection of selections from the writings and the speeches of representative Indians of the last fifty years. Lahore, Institute of Current Affairs [introd. 1945] p. 124-30.

Letter dated January 5, 1931 from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Nehru deals with man's growth from barbarism to civilization.

**C2537**

The scientific approach to history, man's struggle for a living, where do riches go to. *Socialist Congressman* 1 (3); 15 May 1961 : 18-20. (Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 3)

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Nehru interprets world history and gives his views on men and things in the scientific perspective.

**C2538**

While India lost her freedom. In *To the gates of liberty* : Congress commemoration volume. Calcutta, Swadesh Bharati, 1948, p. 60.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Gives an account of two world events—the American Declaration of Independence, 1776 and the French Revolution, 1789 which changed the course of history while the British power was establishing itself in India.

**WORLD WAR I**

**C2539 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Capitalist-industrialism leads to World War. *Socialist Congressman* 1 (16); 1 Dec 1961 : 24-26. (Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 15)

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Analysis of the factors which led to the First World War, 1914-18.



**C2540 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The First World War. *Socialist Congressman* 1 (17); 15 Dec 1961 : 17-19. (Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 16)

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Highlights the most outstanding features of the First World War.

**C2541 ———.**

The world after World War One. *Socialist Congressman* 1 (24); 1 Apr 1962 : 18-20. (Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 22)

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Account of developments after the First World War.

**LIBERATION MOVEMENTS****C2542 Ganesh Prasad.**

Jawaharlal Nehru : a renaissance representative. *Mainstream* 9 (11); 14 Nov 1970 : 15-17.

Elucidates Nehru's opposition to colonialism and his support to movements for liberation and peace in the world.

**C2543 Saxena, Kiran.**

Nehru and national liberation movements. *Secular Democracy* : Nehru Number. 9 (21-22); 15-30 Nov 1976 : 205-13.

Study of Jawaharlal Nehru's role in the fight against colonialism, racialism and imperialism in the world with special reference to his participation in the Congress for Oppressed Nationalities, 1927, Asian Relations Conference, 1947, Asian-African Conference, 1955; also deals with his concepts of Panchsheel and non-alignment.

**C2544. Surender Kumar.**

Sentinel of freedom and peace. *Mainstream* 2 (41); 13 Jun 1964 : 12-13.

Explains Jawaharlal Nehru's opposition to colonialism and his support to movements for freedom and peace in the world.

**INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS AGAINST IMPERIALISM (1927)****C2545 Josh, Sohan Singh.**

The great attack : Meerut Conspiracy Case. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1979. vii, 110p.

"Jawaharlal Nehru and Brussels", p. 38-40.

Brief review of Nehru's views and his role in the International Congress Against Imperialism held at Brussels, February 10-15, 1927.

**C2546 Katragadda, Gangayya.**

The young Nehru's call against imperialism. *Secular Democracy* 10 (3); 15 Feb 1977 : 19-21.

Account of Nehru's views and his role in the International Congress Against Colonialism and Imperialism held at Brussels in 1927.

**C2547 Kidwai, M. Saleem.**

Nehru and the League against Imperialism. *Socialist India* 13 (24); 13 Nov 1976 : 29-30.

Comments on the vital role Jawaharlal Nehru played at the League Against Imperialism which aimed at the emancipation of the oppressed people.

**C2548 Krasa, Miloslav.**

Nehru's debut in Indian foreign relations. In Krasa, Miloslav, ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru a political leader*. Prague, Czechoslovak-Indian Committee of the Czechoslovak Society for International Relations, 1974, p. 63-104.

Analytical account of various ideas which gradually shaped Jawaharlal Nehru's foreign-political conception and his contribution to the International Congress Against Imperialism held at Brussels in 1927.

**C2549 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

On the Brussels International Congress against Imperialism, 1927. *Socialist India* 6 (10); 27 Jan 1973 : 57-64.

Reproduced from *Selected works of Jawaharlal Nehru* edited by S. Gopal, v. 2.

Contains Nehru's report dated February 19, 1927 on the International Congress Against Imperialism which he sent to the A.I.C.C. from Montana.

**C2550 ———.**

An unpublished Nehru letter. *Link* 6 (49); 19 Jul 1964 : 10-13.

Text of Nehru's letter dated December 11, 1927 written on board *S.S. Angers* to Virendranath Chattopadhyaya, Secretary of the League Against Imperialism; contains his views on the Congress of Oppressed Nationalities held at Brussels in 1927.



**C2551 Sareen, Tilak Raj.**

Russian revolution and India. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1978.

v. 2 (xi, 164p.)

Title in v. 2 as : *A study of Soviet policy towards Indian national movement, 1922-29.*

"League Against Imperialism and Nehru's visit to the Soviet Union", p. 72-81.

Appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru's role in the International Congress held at Brussels in 1927; also assesses the impact of Nehru's visit to the Soviet Union on him.

**GLIMPSES OF WORLD HISTORY****C2552 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Glimpses of world history : being further letters to his daughter, written in prison and containing a rambling account of history for young people; with 50 maps by J.F. Horrabin. 2nd Indian ed. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1962.

xiv, 1031p.

First published by Kitabistan, Allahabad, 1934-35. 2v.

Also published by Lindsay Drummond, London, 1939 and by John Day, New York, 1942.

Part of the book relating to India later published with title : *India's Quest.*

It was originally written as letters to his daughter, Indira, while Nehru was in prison between October 1930 and August 1933. It sketches out a broad survey of world history and civilization and is meant for young people.

**C2553 ———.**

Nehru on world history; condensed by Saul K. Padover from 'Glimpses of world history' by Jawaharlal Nehru; with an introduction by the editor. New York, John Day Co., 1960.

xvi, 304p.

The focus of compilation is on Nehru's philosophy of history and includes only those portions from the original book where Nehru indulges in philosophic reflections and trenchant generalisations.

**REVIEWS****C2554 Fey, Harold E.**

History through prison bars. *Christian Century* 59; 7 Oct 1942 : 1219-220.

Review article on Jawaharlal Nehru's *Glimpses of world*

history appreciating his deep understanding of world history.

**C2555 Niebuhr, Reinhold.**

The mind of Nehru. *Nation* 155; 8 Aug 1942 : 117.

Appreciative review of Jawaharlal Nehru's *Glimpses of world history*. The reviewer considers it a creditable survey of world history comparable to H.G. Well's *Outline of history*.

## INDIAN HISTORY

### ANCIENT HISTORY

**C2556 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Ancient India in South-East Asia. *Socialist Congressman* 4 (3); 15 May 1964 : 21-22. (Socialist interpretation of Indian history, no. 23)

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Gives an account of the vast development of trade and cultural ties between India and South-East Asian countries pioneered by great Indian seafarers and messengers.

**C2557**

Ashoka, the beloved of the gods. In *Selections in English prose : for high schools*. Ajmer, Central Board of Secondary Education, 1954, p. 51-56.

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Discusses the life and times of King Asoka as also his achievements.

**C2558**

Ashoka's rule, fading of Maurya empire, Kanishka, emergence of imperial Guptas, the Hun invasion. *Socialist Congressman* 3 (19-20); 26 Jan 1964 : 46-48. (Socialist interpretation of Indian history, no. 17)

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Describes the impact of Buddhism on old-established faiths, the reign of Asoka and the subsequent interregnum followed by the rule of the Guptas, etc.

**C2559**

Balance of individual and collective trends in ancient India. In *To the gates of liberty: Congress commemoration volume*. Calcutta, Swadesh Bharati, 1948, p. 29.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Describes briefly ancient Indian social structure based on three concepts—the autonomous village community, the caste and the joint family.



## C2560 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

Buddhist influence upon Hinduism. *Socialist Congressman* 3 (23-24); 15 Mar 1964 : 21-22. (Socialist interpretation of Indian history, no. 20)

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Shows deep impact of Buddhism on Hindu ways of life.

## C2561 ———.

Glorious attainments of India's ancient society. *Socialist Congressman* 3 (16); 1 Dec 1963 : 20-21. (Socialist interpretation of Indian history, no. 14)

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Describes the great developments that took place in ancient India in the fields of shipping, medicine and surgery, mathematics, iron, etc.

## C2562 ———.

India's first centralised state : its polity and features. *Socialist Congressman* 3 (18); 1 Jan 1964 : 20-22. (Socialist interpretation of Indian history, no. 16)

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Describes the first centralised state founded by Chandragupta Maurya in India, its administrative and fiscal aspects and the position of people within this state.

## C2563 ———.

India's growth and decay in the first millennium of Christian era. *Socialist Congressman* 4 (7); 15 Jul 1964 : 21-22. (Socialist interpretation of Indian history, no. 27)

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Appraisal of the long period of Hindu rule and setting in of Muslim invasions from the North-West; also analyses the causes which led to India's decay by the end of the first millennium of the Christian era.

## C2564 ———.

The Indian social structure *Asia* 46 (3); Mar 1946 : 109-12.

Third instalment in a series of six articles drawn from author's *Discovery of India*.

In-depth study of ancient Indian social structure.

## C2565 ———.

Life and work in ancient India. *In To the gates of liberty: Congress commemoration volume*. Calcutta, Swadesh Bharati, 1948, p. 32-37.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Later reprinted in :

*Socialist Congressman* v. 3, no. 15, 15 Nov 1963, p. 20-21.

(Socialist interpretation of Indian history, no. 13)

Describes the political, social and economic conditions of people in ancient India as interpreted in the *Jatakas*, the *Upanishads*, etc.

C2566 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

More about life in ancient India. *Socialist Congressman* 3 (17); 15 Dec 1963 : 17-18. (Socialist interpretation of Indian history, no. 15)

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Deals with different aspects of life in ancient India such as the position of women in India, existence of slavery and the emergence of Buddhism and Jainism.

C2567 ———.

More of ancient India in South-East Asia. *Socialist Congressman* 4 (4); 5 Jun 1964 : 19-21. (Socialist interpretation of Indian history, no. 24)

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Traces the influence of India of olden times on South-East Asia.

C2568 ———.

Roots of India's decay. *Socialist Congressman* 4 (8-9); 1964 : 41-42. (Socialist interpretation of Indian history, no. 28)

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Gives a lucid analysis of the causes of India's decay by the end of the first millennium of the Christian era with special reference to caste.

C2569 ———.

Socialist and popular character of India's ancient state, growth of merchant class, knowledge of agriculture. *Socialist Congressman* 3(8); 1 Aug 1963: 21-22. (Socialist interpretation of Indian history, no. 7)

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Highlights the secular and popular character of India's ancient society and the rise of trade and the merchant class. Also refers to the knowledge of agriculture of the incoming races and fusion of cultures.



## MEDIEVAL HISTORY

### C2570 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

Adventures of the Arab mind and contacts with India. *Al Arab*: Special Number on Nehru and the Arabs. 3 (8-9); 1 Jul 1964 : 2.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Describes travels of the Arabs in different parts of the world, their contacts with India and the mutual impact on each other.

### C2571 ———.

The urge to freedom. *Asia* 46 (2); Feb 1946 : 69-71.

Second instalment in a series of six articles drawn from author's *Discovery of India*.

Throws light on Indian history during ancient and medieval periods.

## MODERN HISTORY

### 1707-1929

### C2572 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

British rule in India. In Lewis, Martin Deming, ed. *The British in India : imperialism or trusteeship?* Boston, D.C. Heath, 1966, p. 12-26.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Deals with the history of the early British rule in India and its impact.

### C2573 ———.

Further libel on India : Miss Mayo's new book, a symposium. *Hindustan Review* 53; Jul 1929 : 83-86.

Nehru's views as expressed at a symposium on Katherine Mayo's controversial book *Slaves of the gods*. Others who participated in the symposium were C.P. Ramaswami Aiyar, C.F. Andrews, John Mackenzie, etc.

### C2574 ———.

Haider Ali's fight for national freedom. In Satchidanand Murty, K., ed. *Readings in Indian history, politics and philosophy*. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1967, p. 97-99.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Describes Haider Ali's fight against the British power in India.

**C2575 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

How imperialism works. *Asia* 46 (4); Apr 1946 : 180-83.

Fourth instalment in a series of six articles drawn from Nehru's *Discovery of India*.

Deals with the history of the early British rule in India and its impact on her political, social and economic conditions.

**C2576 ———.**

India becomes for the first time a political and economic appendage of another country. In *To the gates of liberty : Congress commemoration volume*. Calcutta, Swadesh Bharati, 1948, p. 59.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Narrates the establishment of the British rule in India.

**C2577 ———.**

The Indian reaction. In Moore, Clark D. and Eldredge, David, *ed.* *India yesterday and today*. New York, Praeger Publishers, 1970, p. 138-40.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Contains Nehru's views on the British attitude towards India.

**C2578 ———.**

The technique of British rule : balance and counterpoise. In *To the gates of liberty : Congress commemoration volume*. Calcutta, Swadesh Bharati, 1948, p. 94-97.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Describes the Indian Mutiny of 1857 and political conditions prevailing at the beginning of the 20th century in India.

**1930-39**

**C2579 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Back home. *Modern Review* 62 (1); Jul 1937 : 1-2.

Contains Nehru's reactions dated June 19, 1937 to Indian problems when he came back to India after his six-week tour of Burma and Malaya.

**C2580 ———.**

Before India is reborn. *Asia* 36 (6); Jun 1936 : 355-59.

Describes the political, economic and social conditions of India and refers to the legacy of the British rule in India.



## INDIA'S QUEST

## C2581 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

India's quest : being letters on Indian history from 'Glimpses of world history'; maps by J.F. Horrabin. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1963.

vii, 286p.

Selection of letters on Indian history from author's *Glimpses of world history*. The letters were written by Nehru to his daughter, Indira, from prison between October 26, 1930 and August 9, 1933.

## REVIEWS

## C2582 Lesser, R.H.

India's quest. *Cultural Forum* : Nehru Number. 6 (4); Nov 1964 : 163-67.

Review of Nehru's *India's quest*.

## 1940-46

## C2583 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

Changes needed in India. *Asia* 46 (6); Jun 1946: 245-49. Last instalment in a series of six articles drawn from author's *Discovery of India*.

Reflects on the conditions prevailing in India in the 1940s.

## C2584 ———.

The contradictions in British rule. In Satchidananda Murty, K., ed. *Readings in Indian history, politics and philosophy*. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1967, p. 99-103.

Account of the social and economic changes which were taking place in India owing to the impact of western culture and how the British succeeded in slowing down the pace of those changes.

## C2585 ———.

Extracts from 'Discovery of India'. *Contemporary* 17 (1); Jan 1973 : 16-17.

Narrates some of the salient features of Indian history.

## C2586 ———.

Racialism under the British : the ideology of Empire, the new caste. In *To the gates of liberty : Congress commemoration volume*. Calcutta, Swadesh Bharati, 1948, p. 97-100.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Refers to the policy of racial discrimination followed by the British in the social and administrative set-up of India.

## DISCOVERY OF INDIA

**C2587 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The discovery of India. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1961.

616p.

First published by Signet Press, Calcutta, 1946.

It was written in Ahmadnagar Fort prison from April to September 1944. Nehru interprets the history of India and the culture of its people from the Indus Valley civilisation to the 1940s and also provides a vision of their liberation.

**C2588** ———.

The discovery of India; abridged by C.D. Narasimhaiah. New Delhi, Indian Council for Cultural Relations, 1976.

xvi, 283p.

Published previously as : *India re-discovered*.

Abridgement has been done with a view to making it accessible to the general reader who is interested not so much in dry facts of Indian history as in its culture, civilisation and freedom movement.

**C2589** ———.

India rediscovered; abridged from 'The discovery of India' by C.D. Narasimhaiah. London, Oxford University Press, 1954.

xxii, 241p.

Published later as : *Discovery of India*. Abr. ed.

Abridgement of chapters III-VI of Nehru's *Discovery of India*.

It excludes the sections on political development and focuses on those chapters which give the cultural background of India. It is meant for undergraduates in the university and the average educated reader in India and abroad.

## REVIEWS

**\*C2590 Appasamy, Bhaskar.**

Pandit Nehru's Discovery of India. Madras, Indian Press Publications [1950]

80p.

**C2591 Balasubramania Aiyar, K.**

Nehru's latest. *Indian Review* 43 (10); Oct 1947 : 530-33.

Appreciative review of Nehru's *Discovery of India*.



- C2592 **Dave, Jagdish V.**  
Nehru's 'The discovery of India' : a brief study. *Triveni* 42 (4); Jan-Mar 1974 : 78-86.  
Critical review article on Jawaharlal Nehru's *Discovery of India*.
- C2593 **Out of Ahmadnagar.** *Janata* 1 (11); 14 Apr 1946 : 6, 10.  
Review of Nehru's *Discovery of India*.
- C2594 **Subramanyam, Ka. Na.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru and his 'Discovery of India'. *United Asia* 16 (5); Sep-Oct 1964 : 308-10.  
Comments on Nehru's *Discovery of India* on re-reading it after his death.
- C2595 **Thapar, Romila.**  
The discovery of India. *Cultural Forum* : Nehru Number. 6 (4); Nov 1964 : 161-63.  
Review of Nehru's *Discovery of India* appreciating his historical acumen.
- C2596 **Vietta, Egon.**  
Nehru's discovery in the light of Heidegger. *Thought* 8 (12); 24 Mar 1956 : 11-12. 8 (14); 7 Apr 1956 : 10.  
Analytical review of Nehru's *Discovery of India*. According to the reviewer, it is 'a brilliant artistic piece of dramaturgy of Indian history'.
- 1947-50**
- C2597 **A.K., pseud.**  
Will Nehru revive? *Independent India* 11 (39); 12 Oct 1947 : 587-88.  
Critical appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru and his policies in the wake of political conditions prevailing in India immediately after partition.
- C2598 **Achanthody, K.N.**  
Pandit Nehru starts a hare. *Organiser* 1 (15); 9 Oct 1947 : 3.  
Discusses current political problems facing India in the wake of Jawaharlal Nehru's speeches delivered in various parts of Delhi with a view to re-establishing peace and order after partition.
- C2599 **The demise of Mahatma Gandhi.** *Mysore Economic Review* : Nehru Number. 56 (11-12); Nov 1970 : 74-77.  
Brief account of the death of M.K. Gandhi, and how Jawaharlal Nehru dealt with India's problems as Prime Minister.

- C2600     **A garland of question-marks to Pandit Nehru on his 61st birthday.**     *Janata* 4 (43); 13 Nov 1949 : 1-2.  
               Brief review of Jawaharlal Nehru's performance as Prime Minister of India.
- C2601     **Graham, W. Gordon.**  
               Nehru: fruits of another victory.     *Christian Science Monitor* 21 Oct 1950 : 8.  
               Survey of Jawaharlal Nehru's role in Indian politics in the wake of the annual session of the Indian National Congress held at Nasik in September 1950.
- C2602     **Gupta, M.L.**  
               A point of difference : Nehru vs. nation.     *Organiser* 3 (29); 13 Mar 1950 : 15, 19.  
               Draws attention of Congress leaders including Jawaharlal Nehru to the post-partition scene in the country.
- C2603     **Indra Prakash.**  
               He fought Gandhism; foreword by Dig Vijai Nath.     New Delhi, Hindu Mission Pustak Bhandar, 1951.  
               xv, 224, 51p.  
               "Nehru-Mountbatten meeting", app. I, p. 26-28.  
               "How Nehru became Premier", app. I, p. 28-29.  
               Extracts from the speeches and writings of N.B. Khare describing how Jawaharlal Nehru became the Prime Minister of India.
- C2604     **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
               A cable from Pandit Nehru.     *New Republic* 4 Aug 1947 : 9.  
               Nehru, as Vice-President of the Interim Government, reviews contemporary state of affairs in India and outlines his policies on the eve of independence.
- C2605     ———.  
               The first servant of the Indian people. In *Nehru commemoration volume*, 1964. Trichur, Trichur Working Journalists' Association [foreword 1964] p. 23.  
               Text of a talk broadcast from Delhi, August 15, 1947.  
               Later reprinted in :  
               *Indian Review* v. 71, no. 5, Aug 1975, p. 8-10.  
               Reviews problems of independent India and their possible solution for the progress of the country.



**C2606 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

January 26. *Bhavan's Journal* 4 (13); 26 Jan 1958 : 27.  
Culled from author's first Republic Day message dated  
January 26, 1950 to the nation.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Bhavan's Journal* v. 11, no. 13, 17 Jan 1965, p. 17 under title  
*Republic Day*.

Points out the significance of January 26, 1950 as a  
historic day.

**C2607 Patel, Vallabhbhai.**

Select correspondence of Sardar Patel 1945-50; edited by  
V. Shankar. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House,  
1977.

v. 2 (lii, 678p.)

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 27-4-1948", p. 232-34.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to B.R. Ambedkar, 27-4-1948", p. 234-36.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to R.K. Shanmukham Chetty, 16-8-1948", p. 244-46.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 2-5-1948", p. 306-08.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar 31-3-1948", p. 362-63.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 18-11-1948", p. 369-71.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 6-1-1949", p. 375-76.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 14-11-1950", p. 380-81.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 21-11-1950", p. 381.

"Jawaharlal Nehru's note re : appointment of Shri K.N. Wanchoo, 21-11-1950", p. 381-84.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Prime Ministers of all Congress provinces, 22-7-1946", p. 395-97.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 22-12-1948", p. 456.

Contains Nehru's letters to Vallabhbhai Patel, B.R. Ambedkar, R.K. Shanmukham Chetty and the Prime Ministers of all Congress provinces on various political matters of India.

**C2608 Sharma, Jagdish Saran, ed.**

India's struggle for freedom : select documents and sources; preface by Shriman Narayan. Delhi, S. Chand, 1965.

v. 2 (xxii, 810, xiv p.) (National bibliographies, no. 6)

"Independence Day", p. 283-88.

Reproduced from *Jawaharlal Nehru's speeches 1949-1953*.

Translation of Nehru's speech in Hindi delivered at the Red Fort, Delhi on August 15, 1949.

Reviews India's problems in the larger perspective of the world.

**C2609 Shiva Rao.**

Nehru and his opponents. *Nation* 170; 21 Jan 1950 : 59-60.

Bird's-eye view of the Indian political life in the light of the formation of Provisional Parliament under the leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**1951-59**

**C2610 Babajee, E.**

Nehru's third Bharat. *Organiser* 11 (45); 21 Jul 1958 : 10.

Critical comments on Nehru's speeches in which he referred to three Bharats, the third one being modern India—Nehru's India. The author points out that Nehru had borrowed this idea from an article written by the French author Pierre Dominique.

**C2611 Balaraman, K.**

Nehru : dictator in the making. *United Nations World* 5 (12); Dec 1951 : 15-17, 64.

Bird's-eye view of the Indian political climate; shows how Jawaharlal Nehru had taken in his hands the reins of both the Government and the ruling political party.

**C2612 Clark, William.**

India's ten years of revolution by consent. *Reporter* 18; 29 May 1958 : 15-18.

Presents a picture of the political, economic and social scene that prevailed during Jawaharlal Nehru's regime in the 1950s.

**C2613 Congress Socialist Forum.**

Nehru must give the lead. Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1960. 24p.

Throws light on Jawaharlal Nehru's role in solving the internal and external problems facing India in the 1950s.

**C2614 Desai, Maganbhai P.**

Jawaharlal—the real inheritor of Gandhiji's heritage. *Socialist Congressman* : Nehru Memorial Issue. 7 (4-5); 27 May 1967 : 18.



Extracts from author's editorial in *Harijan* dated February 25, 1956.

Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's role in the building up of India after M.K. Gandhi.

**C2615 Gandhi and Nehru.** *Harijan* 16 (41); 6 Dec 1952 : 349-50.

Reproduced from *Manas* dated May 7, 1952 published under title *What is Happening in India?*

Throws light on political events in contemporary India with reference to the role played by M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C2616 Ignotus, pseud.**

Nehru. *Contemporary Review* 191; Jan 1957 : 10-12.

Presents a political profile of Jawaharlal Nehru touching upon multifarious problems of India.

**C2617 J.P.'s suggestions to Nehru [editorial]** *Janata* 13 (43); 16 Nov 1958 : 1-2.

Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's reaction to the suggestions given to him by Jayaprakash Narayan for creating healthy conditions which were necessary for reconstruction and development of India.

**C2618 Lewis, Reba.**

Three faces has Bombay; sketches by K.K. Hebbar. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1957. 234p.

"Only Nehru can discover India", p. 11-26.

Discursive account of Indian culture and narration of author's experiences in Bombay with passing remarks on Nehru's ability to understand multifarious problems of India.

**C2619 Martin, Kingsley.**

Ten years of Nehru's India. *New Statesman* 55; 12 Apr 1958 : 467-73.

Later reprinted in :

*Organiser* v. 11, no. 32, 21 Apr 1958, p. 13 under title *Kingsley Martin's Hindu-Phobia : Ten Years of Nehru's India.* (Extracts)

Analytical study of the achievements of India under the leadership of Nehru in political, social, economic and scientific fields.

**C2620 Maurer, Herrymon.**

The middle ground where Nehru stands : neither enough force nor enough faith. *Commentary* 11; Mar 1951 : 207-16.

Analysis of Jawaharlal Nehru's position in terms of his past history in Indian politics and his close association with M.K. Gandhi. Also narrates how Nehru was opposed to communist aggression in Asia.

**C2621 Mehta, Asoka.**

Planning without progress. In Rafiq Zakaria, *ed.* A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 293-97.

Appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution in economic, social and political fields on the occasion of his seventieth birthday.

**C2622 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Do not betray the nation. *Bhavan's Journal* 2 (14); 12 Feb 1956 : 22-23.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches pointing out that the most important objective before the country is the safety and security of India and the prosperity and advancement of her people; emphasises that this can only be achieved effectively if people stop quarrelling amongst themselves and try to solve problems by democratic and peaceful methods.

**C2623 ———.**

India on the march. New Delhi, Indian National Congress, 1957.

14p.

Extracts from author's speech at the AICC session, New Delhi, September 1, 1957.

*Later reprinted in :*

*AICC Economic Review* v. 9, no. 10, 15 Sep 1957, p. 3-7. (Extracts)

Analyses various problems facing India.

**C2624 ———.**

India today and tomorrow. New Delhi, Indian Council for Cultural Relations [1959]

iv, 34p. (Azad memorial lectures)

Text of the first Azad Memorial Lecture held under the auspices of the Indian Council for Cultural Relations in New Delhi on February 22 and 23, 1959.

*Later reprinted in :*

(i) *Bhavan's Journal* v. 5, no. 16, 8 Mar 1959, p. 32-44, 47. v. 5, no. 17, 22 Mar 1959, p. 28-41. (Extracts)



- (ii) *AICC Economic Review* v. 10, no. 22, 15 Mar 1959, p. 3-9. v. 10, no. 23, 1 Apr 1959, p. 5-10.
  - (iii) *Indo-Asian Culture* v. 8, no. 1, Jul 1959, p. 5-43.
  - (iv) *Wisdom* v. 34, Jun 1960, p. 4-11. (Extracts)
  - (v) *India and the world* by Jawaharlal Nehru and others. New Delhi, Sagar Publications [pref. 1962] p. 1-46.
  - (vi) *Indian Horizons* v. 21, nos. 2-3, Apr-Jul 1972, p. 5-13 under title *India*. (Extracts)
  - (vii) *Sarvodaya* v. 25, nos. 11-12, May-Jun 1976, p. 362-65 under title *Synthesis is Our Tradition*. (Extracts)
- Surveys the developments which took place in India in the 1950s and visualises what India would be tomorrow. Also expresses his philosophy of life and social order.

**C2625 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Our first loyalty to India of Gandhi's dreams. *Bhavan's Journal* 4 (4); 22 Sep 1957: 34-36, 54.

Condensed from author's speeches on the 1857 centenary celebrations.

Emphasises the need to build a better India by following the socio-economic conception of M.K. Gandhi.

**C2626** ———.

Our problems. *Indo-Asian Culture* 6 (2); Oct 1957 : 119-24.

Extracts from author's speech delivered at the concluding function of the Buddha anniversary celebrations in May 1957.

Analyses general problems facing India and the mankind.

**C2627** ———.

The path to right action. *AICC Economic Review* 5 (8); 15 Aug 1953 : 23.

Extracts from author's broadcast to the nation.

Expresses views on how to preserve and activate the norms of healthy national life.

**\*C2628** ———.

Points of view. [New York, Information Service of India, 1957]

23p.

**C2629** ———.

Pull down the barriers to build new India. *AICC Economic Review* 7 (19-20); 11 Feb 1956 : 134.

Extracts from author's speech dated December 26, 1955 delivered at Trichur.

Nehru exhorts people to build India on the lines of their cherished dreams.

C2630 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Separatism brought slavery : Prime Minister's warning. *In* To every citizen. Bombay, Associated Advertisers and Printers [foreword 1955] p. 5-10.

Speech made by Nehru in October 1955 analysing different aspects of Indian history, society, culture, etc.

C2631

———. Telling home-truths. *Harijan* 18 (24); 21 Aug 1954: 201-02.

Reproduced from *Hindustan Times* dated August 6, 1954.

Speech delivered at the Dalhousie centenary celebrations, East Punjab.

Expresses views on the prevailing social, political and economic conditions in India.

C2632

———. An unfulfilled ambition. *AICC Economic Review* 5 (3); 1 Jun 1953 : 1.

Extracts from author's speech dated October 9, 1952 delivered in Madras.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *AICC Economic Review* v. 7, no. 14, 15 Nov 1955, p. 2.

(ii) *Socialist Congressman* v. 1, no. 15, 15 Nov 1961, p. 1 under title *An Ambition*.

(iii) *Socialist Congressman* v. 3, no. 15, 15 Nov 1963, p. 1 under title *An Ambition*.

(iv) *Socialist Congressman* v. 4, no. 4, 5 Jun 1964, p. 1 under title *Fulfilment of An Ambition*.

Shows Nehru's keen desire to build India.

C2633

**Nehru's call** for freedom. *Thought* 7 (43); 22 Oct 1955 : 1-2.

Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's call for social and economic freedom of India.

C2634

**Nehru's "Today and Tomorrow"** [editorial] *Thought* 11 (9); 28 Feb 1959 : 1-2.

Comments on the Azad Memorial Lecture delivered by Jawaharlal Nehru at the Indian Council for Cultural Relations, New Delhi in 1959; points out that the lecture is an eloquent evidence of Nehru's breadth of vision and commendable acquaintance with the trends and events which shaped history.

C2635

**Periscope**, pseud.

**Out-Nehruing Nehru.** *Thought* 10 (19); 10 May 1958 : 18.



Exposition of policies of the Nehru Government in literary style.

**C2636 Shriman Narayan.**

One week with Vinoba. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, Publications Department, 1956.

58p.

"Vinoba with Nehru", p. 53-58.

Account of Nehru's views on the social, political and economic problems of India as expressed in his talks with Vinoba Bhave when he visited him at Madhoraopalle, a village near Hyderabad, in connection with the annual session of the Bharat Sevak Samaj at Nizamabad.

**C2637 Wofford, Clare and Wofford, Harris, Jr.**

India afire. New York, John Day Co., 1951.

343p.

"Prince Jawaharlal", p. 216-43.

Evaluation of Nehru's role in Indian politics up to 1951.

**C2638 Zinkin, Taya.**

India changes! London, Chatto and Windus, 1958.

xii, 233p.

"Nehruism : revolution by consent", p. 220-26.

Brief description of social and economic developments in India during the Nehru era.

**C2639**

\_\_\_\_\_. Nehruism : India's revolution without fear. *Pacific Affairs* 28 (3); Sep 1955 : 221-34.

Appreciative study of political, economic and social developments in India as a result of socialistic policies adopted under the leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C2640 Zutshi, C.N.**

This is Nehru's India : a record of India's all-round progress during ten years of her freedom under the leadership of Shri Jawaharlal Nehru; with a foreword by B. Pattabhi Sitarammaya. Delhi, Central Book Depot [n.d.]

v, ii, 111p.

Gives a glimpse of the progress India made under the leadership of Nehru from 1947 to 1957.

**NEHRU-JAYAPRAKASH TALKS (1953)**

**C2641 Nehru-Jayaprakash talks.** Bombay, Praja Socialist Party, 1953.

23p.

Contains two letters dated March 4 and 17, 1953 exchanged between Jayaprakash Narayan and Jawaharlal Nehru for co-operation both at governmental and non-governmental levels between the Congress Party and the Praja Socialist Party; also contains a statement issued by Nehru on March 18, 1953 about the talks.

**C2642 Shankar, Girija and Singh, Narendra Kumar.**

Jayaprakash-Nehru talks (1953) for promotion of socialism and their consequences. *Quarterly Review of Historical Studies* 17 (4); 1977-78 : 221-24.

Survey of the talks held in February 1953 between Jawaharlal Nehru representing the Congress Party and Jayaprakash Narayan the Praja Socialist Party for jointly venturing to solve the acute economic and social problems of independent India.

**1960-64**

**C2643 Antonova, K. and others.**

A history of India; translated from the Russian by Katherine Judelson. Moscow, Progress Publishers, 1979.  
v. 2 (342p.)

"The emergence of the Nehru line in India's domestic and foreign policy", p. 288-309.

Analysis of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution, as Prime Minister, in internal and external affairs of India.

**C2644 Ashwini Kumari.**

Nehru's new centrism. *Reporter* 29 (10); 5 Dec 1963 : 32-35.

Analytical review of policies that were adopted by the Nehru Government in the wake of the Chinese aggression.

**C2645 Attar Singh.**

Nehru era. In Savara, Sudershan K., ed. *India at a glance : twenty years of freedom 1947-1967*. New Delhi, Commercial Publications Bureau [n.d.] p. 9-12.

Assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the development and progress of India.

**C2646 Baldev.**

India and world politics. New Delhi, International Reporter Publications, 1970.  
v. 1 (324p.)



"India since independence, 1947-1964 : Nehru's saga", p. 169-232.

Historical survey of India under the leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru; refers to Nehru's differences with Vallabhbhai Patel, M.K. Gandhi and Rajendra Prasad. Also includes a brief chronology of important events from 1947 to 1964.

**C2647 Baljit Singh and Vajpeyi, Dharendra K.**

Political stability and continuity in the Indian states during the Nehru era, 1947-1964 : a statistical analysis. [n.p.] Asian Studies Center, Michigan State University, 1973.

iii, 54p. (Asian Studies Center, South Asia series, occasional papers, no. 19)

Statistical analysis of the role of State Governments in implementing state and national policies during the Prime Ministership of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C2648 Bhaktavatsalam, M.**

New goals, new directions. *Illustrated Weekly of India* : Homage to Nehru-2. 85 (47); 22 Nov 1964 : 47.

Evaluation of Jawaharlal Nehru's role in the reconstruction of India.

**C2649 Bhambhri, C.P.**

Jawaharlal Nehru and India's quest for self-identity. *Political Science Review* 13 (1-4); Jan-Dec 1974 : 25-39.

Analytical study of Nehru's contribution to the making of modern India; examines his value system, strategy for social revolution, political instruments and style of leadership.

**C2650 ———.**

Nehru : a critical study. *Mainstream* 6 (11); 11 Nov 1967 : 12-17.

Assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to modern India.

**C2651 ———.**

Nehru and nation-building. *Mainstream* 7 (10); 16 Nov 1968 : 10-11.

Later reprinted in :

*Growth of Indian economy in socialism*; edited by Ashok V. Bhuleshkar. Bombay, Oxford and IBH Publishing Co.; pub. for Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Institute of Development Studies, 1975, p. 1-5.

Evaluation of Jawaharlal Nehru's ideas and his contribution to the political, social and economic development of India.

**C2652 Bhambhri, C.P.**

Nehru, democracy and socialism. *Political Science Review* 4 (2); Oct 1965 : 103-10.

Assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to modern India with special reference to his efforts to build a secular, democratic and socialist society.

**C2653 Bimal Prasad.**

Jawaharlal Nehru as Prime Minister. In Pandey, B.N., ed. *Leadership in South Asia*. New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1977, p. 692-715.

Study of Nehru's role, as Prime Minister of India, in domestic and foreign affairs.

**C2654 Borooah, Dev Kanta.**

Nehru's contribution to the shaping of modern India. *Socialist India* 12 (3); 20 Dec 1975 : 14-17.

Text of the Nehru Memorial Lecture delivered in London on November 14, 1975.

Appreciative comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's role in the making of modern India.

**C2655 Bowles, Chester.**

Jawaharlal Nehru. *Indian and Foreign Review* 1 (21); 15 Aug 1964 : 8-9.

Appraisal of Nehru's multi-faceted role in the shaping of free India.

**C2656 Brecher, Michael.**

Towards the close of the Nehru era. In Aiyar, S.P. and Srinivasan, R., ed. *Studies in Indian democracy*. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1965, p. 749-69.

"Reproduced from *International Journal* (Canada), v. 18, no. 3, Summer 1963, p. 291-309".

Study of democratic institutions during the Nehru era.

**C2657 Brown, Joe David and others.**

India. New York, Time Incorporated, 1961. 160p.; illus. (Life World Library)

"Nehru : consolidator of a nation", p. 87-92.

Assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru's achievements as Prime Minister of India.



- C2658 **The builder.** *Link* 6 (24); 26 Jan 1964 : 10-11.  
Brief appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to modern India.
- C2659 **Carthy, Albert.**  
Unresolved problems after Nehru. *Janata* 19 (21); 14 Jun 1964 : 3-4.  
Reflections on the problems of India during and after the Nehru era.
- C2660 **Chagla, M.C.**  
Remembering Nehru today. *Mainstream* 4 (11); 13 Nov 1965 : 12-13.  
Evaluation of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the making of modern India.
- C2661 **Chakravarty, P.R.**  
Jawaharlal and India's tryst with destiny. *Congress Forum* 4 (1-2); Feb 1966 : 29-33.  
General analysis of Nehru's contribution to the making of modern India.
- C2662 **Chalapathi Rau, M.**  
Nehru for the eighties. *Link* 23 (1); 15 Aug 1980 : 33, 35.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to modern India; also reviews the relevance of his policies in the present context.
- C2663 **Chaturvedi, J.P.**  
Nehru in retrospect. *Mainstream* 4 (11); 13 Nov 1965 : 13-15, 41.  
Throws light on the chief characteristics of domestic and foreign policies of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C2664 **Chaudhuri, Sachin.**  
Economic planning and social organisation : selected writings. Bombay, Economic and Political Weekly, 1969. viii, 176p.  
"Nehru era", p. 125-29.  
Assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru's achievements.
- C2665 **Chopra, Pran.**  
Uncertain India : a political profile of two decades of freedom. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1968. x, 403p.

Contains assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the making of modern India and India's contribution to the making of Nehru's personality.

**C2666 Das [Dharanidhar]**

Gandhi, Nehru, Kamaraj. *Socialist Congressman* 6 (6-7); 15 Jul 1966 : 27-29.

Review of the contribution made by M.K. Gandhi, Jawaharlal Nehru and K. Kamaraj to the building up of modern India.

**C2667 Dave, Rohit.**

Is India heading for communism? *In* Bhuleshkar, Ashok V., ed. *Growth of Indian economy in socialism*. Bombay, Oxford and IBH Publishing Co.; pub. for Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Institute of Development Studies, 1975, p. 39-45.

Study of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the building up of democratic India.

**C2668 D'Cruz, Edward.**

India : the quest for nationhood; foreword by P.B. Gajendragadkar. Bombay, Lalvani Publishing House, 1967.

xiv, 206p. bibl.

"The age of Nehru", p. 115-22.

Account of India's achievements under the leadership of Nehru during 1947-64.

**C2669 D'Mello, Rudolf.**

Goa : a new deal. Bombay, Chetana, 1963. 102p.

"Achievements of Nehru's Government", p. 34-38.

"Written as a curtain-raiser to the Nehru Rally, Panjim, August 15, 1963".

Assessment of the achievements India made after independence under the leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C2670 De Riencourt, Amaury.**

The soul of India. London, Jonathan Cape, 1961.

xvi, 431p. bibl.

"Nehru imperator", p. 347-67.

Assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru's achievements as Prime Minister of India.



**C2671 Desai, Morarji.**

In my view. Bombay, Thacker, 1966.

viii, 239p.

"Our gratitude to Gandhiji and Nehru", p. 126-30.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to India in three fields—democracy, socialism and planning; also refers to his efforts to achieve lasting peace for the whole world.

**C2672 Dhebar, U.N.**

Nehru's role as a national leader. *Mysore Economic Review* : Nehru Number. 56 (11-12); Nov 1970: 123-25, 127-28.

Appreciation of the contribution of Jawaharlal Nehru to the progress of free India.

**C2673 Diwakar, R.R.**

Gandhi-Nehru era. *Bhavan's Journal* 11 (1); 2 Aug 1964 : 150-51, 153-54.

Study of India in historical perspective under the leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru and M.K. Gandhi.

**C2674 Dutt, R.C.**

Receding values, unanswered questions : whither India? *Mainstream* : Annual Number. 18 (1-6); 1979 : 65-69.

Analysis of India's political and economic development with special reference to the contribution made by Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C2675 Dutt, T.K.**

Nehru, the builder of modern India. Gurdaspur, Nehru Foundation [foreword 1966]

ii, 83p. (Nehru literature series, no. 6)

Assesses the contribution of Jawaharlal Nehru as the builder of independent India.

**C2676 Gandhi, Indira.**

P.M. on Gandhi-Nehru legacy, need to move faster towards goals. *Link* 16 (15); 18 Nov 1973 : 10-13.

Text of author's interview to *Link* on the eve of Nehru's eighty-fourth birth anniversary.

Elucidates the ideology and role of Jawaharlal Nehru and M.K. Gandhi in the development of modern India.

**C2677 Gangal, S.C.**

Jawaharlal Nehru and the Prime Ministership : a study in contemporary political history. *Journal of Indian History* : Golden Jubilee Volume. 1972 : 915-33,

Narrative account of Nehru's role as Prime Minister of India.

**C2678 Ghosh, Sudhir.**

Gandhi's emissary. Calcutta, Rupa, 1967.

351p.; illus.

"The Nehru era", p. 229-338.

Critical assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to India.

**C2679 Gopal, S.**

Debate in context he created. *Link* 22 (15); 18 Nov 1979 : 19. (Nehru comes alive again)

Appreciates Nehru's policies, his contribution to modern India and states that the Nehru legacy is not only theoretically important, but is also of practical relevance.

**C2680 Gopal Singh.**

Nehru the architect, Indira the builder of socialist India. In Ahluwalia, B.K., ed. *Indira Gandhi : saviour of democracy*. New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers [n.d.] p. 171-73.

Narrates Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the building up of India on socialistic pattern.

**C2681 Guha, Arun Chandra.**

Jawaharlal—the builder of new India. *AICC Economic Review* 17 (22); 1 Jun 1966 : 13-15.

Assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the political and socio-economic development of free India.

**C2682 Guru Dutt.**

India in the shadow of Gandhi and Nehru. New Delhi, Bharati Sahitya Sadan, 1969. 295p.

Study of the words and deeds of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru in the building up of modern India.

**C2683 H.D.M., pseud.**

Nehru's captaincy. *Socialist Congressman* 2 (19-20); 26 Jan 1963 : 8.

Supports Jawaharlal Nehru as Prime Minister and his policies in the light of V.V. Prasad's comments in *New India*.

**C2684 Haksar, P.N.**

How Nehru transformed India's life-style. *Socialist India* 9 (2); 8 Jun 1974 : 3-4, 30-32,



Text of the Sixth Nehru Memorial Lecture delivered by the author at the University of London on May 16, 1974 under the chairmanship of Lord Mountbatten.

Later reprinted in :

- (i) *Mainstream* v. 13, nos. 11-12, 16 Nov 1974, p. 16-21 under title *Relevance of Jawaharlal Nehru*. (Extracts)
- (ii) *Premonitions* by P.N. Haksar. Bombay, Interpress, 1980, p. 18-30 under title *The Relevance of Jawaharlal Nehru*.

Evaluation of the contribution of Jawaharlal Nehru to the social, economic and political transformation of India.

- C2685 **Haksar's memorial lecture on Nehru.** *Socialist India* 8 (25-26); 25 May 1974 : 18.

Report of the lecture delivered by P.N. Haksar at the University of London on May 16, 1974; appreciates Nehru's contribution to modern India and emphasises that his concepts of democracy, secularism and socialism are still relevant.

- C2686 **Hazary, Narayan.**

Jawaharlal Nehru : his many contributions to India and the world. *Modern Review* 123 (11); Nov 1968 : 810-18.

Appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru's multi-faceted role in the development of India and the world.

- C2687 **Humayun Kabir.**

Nehru and modern India. *Illustrated Weekly of India* : Homage to Nehru-1.85 (46); 15 Nov 1964 : 51.

Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru appreciating his contribution to the development of modern India.

- C2688 **Jag Mohan.**

Jawaharlal Nehru : the dreams of India he realised. *Socialist India* 14 (26); 28 May-4 Jun 1977 : 7-8.

Reproduced from *National Herald*.

Appreciative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru's ideology and his contribution to the making of new India.

- C2689 **Jagannarayanan, S.**

India under Nehru. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1967. viii, 118p.

Presents a comprehensive view of the achievements of Jawaharlal Nehru as Prime Minister of India from 1947 to 1964.

**C2690 Jagjivan Ram.**

Defeat of Indira is restoration of Nehru. *Secular Democracy* 11 (2); 31 Jan 1978 : 11-13, 63.

Presidential address delivered at the inauguration of the construction of the Nehru Centre Complex, Bombay.

Appreciates Nehru's contribution to India and the relevance of his political ideas in the present context.

**C2691 Jatti, B.D.**

Nehru's impact. *Mysore Economic Review* : Nehru Number. 56 (11-12); Nov 1970 : 107-09.

Highlights the salient features of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the growth of Indian politics.

**C2692 Jawaharlal Nehru speaks : three years after. Link 9 (42); 28 May 1967 : 14-15.**

Exposition of Nehru's views on the economic and political problems of India and the world on the basis of his speeches and writings. The article is narrated in the form of an interview.

**C2693 Jawaharlal Nehru—the architect of modern India [editorial] Contemporary 14 (11); Nov 1970 : 10-12.**

Describes Nehru's contribution to the making of free India.

**C2694 Jawaharlal Nehru : the skipper of modern India. [New Delhi, Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity, 1976]**  
[12p.]; illus.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the making of modern India.

**C2695 Jitendra Singh.**

A new legitimacy. *Seminar* : Nehru-ism. 63; Nov 1964 : 27-34.

Assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to India's political development.

**C2696 Joshi, P.C.**

The Nehru legacy : a self critical communist evaluation. *Mainstream* 3 (39); 29 May 1965 : 14-19.

Article, written on the first death anniversary of Jawaharlal Nehru, unfolds analytically his many-sided contribution to the making of modern India and shows how far he developed the Indian national legacy creatively and enriched it,



- C2697 **Joshi, P.C.**  
Nehru tradition and path of national regeneration. *Link* 22 (15); 18 Nov 1979 : 16-19. (Nehru comes alive again)  
Appraisal of Nehru's contribution to the economic, social and political development of independent India.
- C2698 ———.  
Whither India? some reflections. *Mainstream* 16 (11); 12 Nov 1977 : 17-21.  
Assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru's role in the building up of modern India.
- C2699 **Junius, pseud.**  
P.M.'s morale-booster to partymen. *Swarajya* 6 (22); 2 Dec 1961 : 18.  
General look at political affairs of India on the eve of the General Election of 1962; shows how Nehru was confident of a thumping victory for the Congress.
- C2700 **Kamaraj, Gandhi-Nehru** path, Congress and India's millions [editorial] *Socialist Congressman* 6 (6-7); 15 Jul 1966 : 7-8.  
Throws light on Jawaharlal Nehru's legacy.
- C2701 **Kamaraj, K.**  
Nation's leader and his legacy. *In* Nehru legacy : a symposium. New Delhi, National Book Club, 1966, p. 1-13.  
Appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru and his contribution to the evolution of politico-economic thought in India.
- C2702 **Kanwar Lal.**  
Since Nehru died : a survey of the nation's progress. Delhi, Brochures and Souvenirs India, 1974.  
204p.  
"Architect of modern India", p. 9-28.  
Survey of Nehru's contribution to the making of modern India as reported in the national and international press soon after his death.
- C2703 **Kaul, Jayalal.**  
Mottoes on sundials : select writings; edited by S. Balu Rao. New Delhi, Gautam Kaul, 1976.  
xviii, 226p.  
"Nehru—some facets", p. 83-95.  
Reproduced from *J and K University Magazine* dated June 1964.

Analysis of Jawaharlal Nehru's work and contribution to modern India. Brief study of his writings and speeches has also been made.

**C2704 Keskar, B.V.**

Jawaharlal Nehru. *Cultural Forum* : Nehru Number. 6 (4); Nov 1964 : 67-68.

Tribute to Nehru describing his contribution to the making of modern India.

**C2705 Khan, Rasheeduddin.**

Heritage of Nehru : a homage and a poser. *Secular Democracy* : Nehru Number. 9 (21-22); 15-30 Nov 1976 : 151-53.

Later reprinted in :

*Socialist India* v. 14, no. 26, 28 May-4 Jun 1977, p. 10-12 under title *Homage to Nehru*.

Assesses the heritage of Jawaharlal Nehru as a system-builder; also appreciates his commitment to the modernization of India and the measures he took for national reconstruction.

**C2706 Khushwant Singh.**

India : the age of Nehru. In Bradley, Kenneth, ed. *The living Commonwealth*. London, Hutchinson, 1961, p. 222-26.

Deals with the political and socio-economic developments which took place in India after independence under the leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C2707**

View of India; edited by Rahul Singh. Bombay, IBH Pub. Co., 1974. 288p.

"Nehru as Prime Minister", p. 208-18.

Lecture delivered at Swarthmore College, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Examines Jawaharlal Nehru's dominant role in the shaping of India.

**C2708 Komarov, Erik.**

A builder of the new India. In *Jawaharlal Nehru in Soviet perspective : a symposium*. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1980, p. 44-48.

Evaluation of Jawaharlal Nehru's role in the shaping of modern India.



**C2709 Kothari, Rajni.**

The meaning of Jawaharlal Nehru. In Jolly, G.S., ed. *The image of Nehru*. Gurgaon, Prabhu Book Service, 1968, p. 107-17.

Discusses Nehru's contribution to India's institutional growth.

**C2710 Kotovsky, G.G.**

His concept of socialism. *Link* 22 (15); 18 Nov 1979 : 20-21. (Nehru comes alive again)

Analytical study of Jawaharlal Nehru as the architect of independent India. According to the author, the ideas of humanism, democracy, secularism and socio-economic progress constitute an integral part of the Nehru heritage.

**C2711 Kulkarni, V.B.**

My country and my rulers. Bombay, Jaico Press, 1977. xvii, 317p.

"The Prime Minister : Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 124-49.

Assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru's performance as Prime Minister of India.

**C2712 Lamb, Beatrice Pitney.**

India : a world in transition. London, Pall Mall Press, 1963.

vii, 374p.

"Nehru and India's western-type government", p. 194-217.

Later reprinted in :

*Profiles of Nehru : America remembers a world leader*; edited by Norman Cousins. Delhi, Indian Book Co., 1966, p. 40-43.

Analytical study of Jawaharlal Nehru's role in the making of modern India; also deals with his early life.

**C2713 Malaviya, Keshava Deva.**

Some controversies. In Chalapathi Rau, M., ed. *Builder of modern India*. Lucknow, National Herald [n.d.] p. 32-34.

Assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to India after independence.

**C2714 Martin, Kingsley.**

Getting into Nehru's shoes. *New Statesman* 67; 14 Feb 1964 : 246.

Surveys Jawaharlal Nehru's policies and throws light on his possible successor.

**C2715 Mehta, Asoka.**

Nehru and India. *Yojana* 8 (11); 7 Jun 1964 : 3-4.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's role in the building  
up of modern India.

**C2716** ———.

Nehru's Will and Testament. *Congress Forum* 3 (1-2);  
Jan 1965 : 46-50.

Evaluates Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the making  
of modern India and his attempt to create a socialistic  
pattern of society.

**C2717 Menon, Achuta.**

Architect of modern India. *Secular Democracy* : Nehru  
Number. 9 (21-22); 15-30 Nov 1976 : 47-48.

Later reprinted in :

*Jawaharlal Nehru : India's man of destiny*; edited by B.K.  
Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers,  
1978, p. 163-67.

Appreciative review of the political, economic and social  
developments which took place in India during Nehru's  
regime.

**C2718 The might of Nehru [editorial] *Socialist Congressman* 2 (17);  
15 Dec 1962 : 2-3.**

Supports Jawaharlal Nehru's leadership and policies  
in the wake of criticism levelled against him by the  
reactionaries.

**C2719 Mohan, K.T.J.**

Independence to Indira and after. 4th ed. New Delhi,  
S. Chand, 1977.  
190p.

"Jawaharlal Nehru : politics of passion", p. 19-48.

Assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru's role in Indian politics.

**C2720 Moitra, Jnan Bikash.**

Nehru's speech—damp squib. *New Age* 9 (50); 10 Dec  
1961 : 6.

Critical estimate of Jawaharlal Nehru's speech delivered  
on December 2, 1961 in Calcutta on the occasion of his  
visit to the city for addressing the annual general meeting  
of the Associated Chambers of Commerce. The speech  
refers to many issues such as nuclear explosion by the  
Soviet Union, the India-China border dispute, Goa, etc.

**C2721 Moraes, Frank.**

Jawaharlal Nehru and the foundations of India. *Indian  
Worker* 13 (8); 23 Nov 1964 : 4-5.



Later reprinted in :

*Indian Foreign Affairs* v. 7, no. 11, Nov 1964, p. 19-20, 27 under title *Nehru and the Foundations of Modern India*.

Analytical and compact study of Nehru's contribution to the attainment of freedom and to the making of modern India.

**C2722 Moraes, Frank.**

Witness to an era : India 1920 to the present day. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1973.

xi, 332p.; illus.

"The banyan tree 1947-64", p. 163-239.

Evaluation of Jawaharlal Nehru's achievements and contribution to India's development.

**C2723 Mullik, B.N.**

My years with Nehru, 1948-1964. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1972.

vi, 475p.

Contains author's memories of Jawaharlal Nehru and deals with the events of the Nehru era from 1948 to 1964.

**C2724 Naik, V.P.**

Nehru—the maker of modern India. In Satish Chander, ed. Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 119-21.

Later reprinted in :

*Link* : Nehru Birthday Number. v. 7, no. 14, 14 Nov 1964, p. 36 under title *The Architect of Modern India*.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the making of modern India.

**C2725 Namboodiripad, E.M.S.**

Falsifying Indian reality. *People's Democracy* 10 (49); 8 Dec 1974 : 1, 3-4.

Assessment of R. A. Ulyanovsky's article *Nehru—builder of the New India* which appeared in *International Affairs*, Moscow, September 1974.

**C2726 Nehru and the Indian polity. *Link* 19 (42); 29 May 1977 : 7-9.**

Recalls Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to modern India on the eve of his death anniversary.

**C2727 Nehru and the new India. *Indian and Foreign Review* 2 (16); 1 Jun 1965 : 9-10.**

*Later reprinted in :*

*Indian Worker* v. 13, nos. 45-46, 16 Aug 1965, p. 31.

Evaluation of Jawaharlal Nehru's varied contribution to the making of modern India.

- C2728 **Nehru—builder** of modern India. *Indian Worker* 15 (35); 29 May 1967 : 4.

Article, written on the death anniversary of Jawaharlal Nehru, highlights his contribution to the making of modern India.

- C2729 **Nehru era** [editorial] *Economic Weekly* 16 (29-31); Jul 1964 : 1165-166.

Brief assessment of the achievements of Jawaharlal Nehru.

- C2730 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
An anguish. *Socialist Congressman* 3 (15); 15 Nov 1963 : 1.

Extracts from a speech dated November 2, 1963 delivered at Jaipur.

Expresses intense desire to serve the cause of people.

- C2731 ———.  
Changing India. *Foreign Affairs* 41 (3); Apr 1963 : 453-65.

*Also published in :*

*Link* v. 5, no. 33, 24 Mar 1963, p. 7 under title *Nehru : India After Chinese Invasion*. (Extracts)

Elucidation of India's domestic and foreign policies since independence.

- C2732 ———.  
From the ramparts of the Red Fort : Nehru's Independence Day message recalled. *Indian Worker* 12 (45-46); 17 Aug 1964 : 35, 38.

Excerpts from Nehru's speeches delivered on the occasion of the Independence Day from 1947 to 1963.

- C2733 ———.  
Nehru's Independence Day messages. *Socialist Congressman* 5 (8-9); 15 Aug 1965 : 8-9.

Excerpts from Nehru's speeches delivered on the occasion of the Independence Day from 1947 to 1963.

- C2734 ———.  
Socialistic objective, our basic policy : Congressmen must face other parties boldly. *Socialist Congressman* 3 (1-2); 7 May 1963 : 7-9.  
Speech delivered to Delhi State Congress workers.



Defends India's policies in the light of the Chinese aggression and stresses that its socialistic objective would remain the same.

**C2735 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

To my people. *Link* 8 (1); 15 Aug 1965 : 10-11.

Extracts from Jawaharlal Nehru's speeches delivered on the occasion of the Independence Day from 1947 to 1963.

**C2736 The Nehru legacy.** *Link* 7 (1); 15 Aug 1964 : 14-28.

In-depth study by Aruna Asaf Ali and others of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the making of modern India; appreciates his far-sighted policies both at home and abroad.

**C2737 Nehru legacy : a symposium.** New Delhi, National Book Club, 1966.

81p.; illus.

Collection of articles by eminent persons on Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to modern India.

**C2738 Nehru—the architect of modern India [editorial]** *Contemporary* 16 (11); Nov 1972 : 11-14.

Highlights Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the building up of India.

**C2739 Nehru—the architect of modern India [editorial]** *Contemporary* 21 (11); Nov 1977 : 7-8.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's role as the architect of modern India.

**C2740 Nehru, the architect of new India [editorial]** *Contemporary* 18 (11); Nov 1974 : 6-7.

Recalls Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the building up of the nation.

**C2741 Nehru, the builder of modern India [editorial]** *Contemporary* 22 (11); Nov 1978 : 8-9.

Highlights Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the making of modern India.

**C2742 Nehru : the builder of modern India.** *Indian Foreign Affairs* 3 (11); Nov 1960 : 5-9.

Points out that India headed by democratic and socialistic leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru could take pride in substantial socio-economic development at home and a steadily increasing understanding of its policies abroad.

- C2743 **Nehru, the humanist, the architect of modern India** [editorial] *Contemporary* 20 (11); Nov 1976 : 7-8.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru and his contribution to the shaping of modern India.
- C2744 **Nehru—the humanist, the builder of modern India** [editorial] *Contemporary* 19 (11); Nov 1975 : 7-8.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru and his contribution to the building up of modern India.
- C2745 **Nehru—the image that shall not fade** [editorial] *Socialist Congressman* : Nehru Memorial Issue. 6 (3-4); 27 May 1966 : 7-8.  
Comments on Nehru's legacy and assesses how far his ideals have been followed after his death.
- C2746 **Nehru's India** [editorial] *Commonweal* 80 (12); 12 Jun 1964 : 352-53.  
Brief exposition of Jawaharlal Nehru's policies.
- C2747 **Nehru's writ does not run.** *Organiser* 16 (50); 29 Jul 1963 : 1, 14.  
Comments on the crisis prevailing in Jawaharlal Nehru's cabinet in 1963.
- C2748 **Nilakanta Sastri, K.A. and Srinivasachari, G.**  
India : a historical survey. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1966.  
vii, 251p.  
"Nehru's domestic policy and party politics", p. 123-34.  
Analysis of Jawaharlal Nehru's policies at home.
- C2749 **On the question of carrying Nehru heritage** [editorial] *Socialist Congressman* : Fifth Nehru Memorial Issue. 9 (3-4); 10 Jun 1969 : 5-7.  
Later reprinted in :  
*Requisitioned meeting of AICC members souvenir, New Delhi, Nov 22-23, 1969*; edited by Mohan Dharia and Harsh Deo Malaviya. [New Delhi, Requisitioned Meeting of AICC Members, 1969] p. 142-44 under title *On the Occasion of Nehru's Eightieth Birthday : to Carry Forward Nehru's Heritage*.  
Appreciates Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the making of modern India.
- C2750 **The P.M. and the nation.** *Link* 5 (49); 14 Jul 1963 : 12.  
States Jawaharlal Nehru's views on current problems facing India.



- C2751 **The P.M. : the team and the tempo** [editorial] *New India Weekly* 1 (10); 11 Apr 1962 : 1-2.  
Comments on the formation of Nehru's cabinet in 1962.
- C2752 **Palmer, Norman D.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru and modern India. *Radical Humanist* 28 (38-40); 4 Oct 1964 : 445-46.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Jawaharlal Nehru : a critical tribute*; edited by A.B. Shah. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1965, p. 60-65.  
Evaluates Nehru as a nation-builder.
- C2753 **Pandey, B.N.**  
The rise of modern India. London, Hamish Hamilton, 1967.  
128p.; illus. (Men and movements, no.13)  
"Nehru's India 1947-64", p. 104-17.  
Review of India's achievements under the Prime Minister-ship of Jawaharlal Nehru from 1947 to 1964.
- C2754 **Parthasarathy, R.T.**  
Nehru and new India. In Dr. C. Vijiaraghavachariar Memorial Library, Salem : silver jubilee commemoration volume. [Salem] 1976, p. 77-82.  
Nehru Memorial Lecture delivered under the auspices of the Nehru Society, Madurai on February 18, 1970.  
Deals with Nehru's contribution to independent India under five heads—(i) Nehru and his idealism and patriotism; (ii) Nehru and planned development; (iii) Nehru and scientific progress; (iv) Nehru and non-alignment; and (v) Nehru and parliamentary democracy.
- C2755 **Puri, Baij Nath.**  
Indian history—a review; with a foreword by Sardar K.M. Panikkar. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1960.  
ix, 120p.; illus.  
"The Nehru age", p. 113-17.  
Brief assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to independent India.
- C2756 **Ramakrishna, Lalitha.**  
Seventy-four years of Nehru's life and his role in the building up of new India. In *Jawaharlal the great : a collection of four prize essays*. Hyderabad, Lutfuddaulah Oriental Research Institute, 1964, p. 1-26.

Essay written to commemorate Nehru's seventy-fifth birth anniversary in 1964.

Describes Jawaharlal Nehru's life and achievements along with the overall progress and development India made under his leadership.

**C2757 Ramanamurti, G.V.**

The legacy of Nehru. *AICC Economic Review* 17 (11); 15 Nov 1965 : 19-22.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's two-fold legacy to India—democratic socialism with planned development and foreign policy based on non-alignment.

**C2758 Ranganathananda, Swami.**

Eternal values for a changing society. 3rd. ed. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1971.

xvi, 884p.

First published 1958.

"Jawaharlal Nehru and the Indian renaissance", p. 843-46. Commemoration talk on All India Radio, Delhi on June 8, 1964 in connection with the national programme for the immersion of the ashes of Nehru.

States Nehru's views on Indian national renaissance; also refers to his contribution to modern India.

**C2759 Reid, Escott.**

Nehru's India. *India Quarterly* 21 (2); Apr-Jun 1965 : 167-85.

Article is part of author's letter written in May 1957 to the Department of External Affairs, Ottawa, when he was the High Commissioner in India.

Assessment of India's achievements, both internal and external, under the leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C2760 Roberts, Elizabeth Mauchline.**

Gandhi, Nehru and modern India. London, Methuen Educational, 1974.

96p.; illus. bibl.

Study of Jawaharlal Nehru's role in the struggle for India's independence and his contribution to India after independence.

**C2761 Romesh Chandra.**

Panditji—you are wrong. *New Age* 11 (25); 23 Jun 1963: 4.

Comments on Nehru's press conference of June 15, 1963 with regard to the re-organisation of his cabinet,



**C2762 Sadiq, G.M.**

Vision and wisdom of Nehru's policy. *Socialist Congressman* : Nehru Path to Socialism Number. 5 (4); 27 May 1965 : 27.

Later reprinted in :

*The danger of right reaction* by H.D. Malaviya. New Delhi, Socialist Congressman Publications, 1965, p. [vii-viii] under title *Introduction*.

Brief comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's policies.

**C2763 Saiyidain, K.G.**

The mind that Nehru wanted to build. *Indian Journal of Social Work* 28 (2); Jul 1967 : 138-47.

Second Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Lecture delivered at the Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay in February 1967 under the scheme of Union Ministry of Education for the Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Lectures entitled *Promotion of the Study of Jawaharlal Nehru's Teachings*.

Appraisal of the moral and intellectual qualities which Jawaharlal Nehru prized highly and wanted to inculcate in his countrymen.

**C2764 Santhanam, K.**

Nehru : an appraisal. *Indian Police Journal* : Commemoration Issue. 11 (1); 1 Jul 1964 : 150-52.

Reproduced from *Hindustan Times* dated June 1, 1964.

Appreciation of Nehru's contribution to the building up of modern India.

**C2765 Sapru, P.N.**

Place in history. In Chalapathi Rau, M., ed. *Builder of modern India*. Lucknow, National Herald [n.d.] p. 3-9.

Attempts to survey the main achievements of Jawaharlal Nehru in the pre-independence and the post-independence periods.

**C2766 Sarin, L.N.**

Jawaharlal Nehru. Delhi, S. Chand, 1968. 98p.

Brief assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru's achievements as Prime Minister of India.

**C2767 Saxena, K.C.**

Nehru's imperishable legacy to India and world. *Contemporary* 18 (1); Jan 1974 : 23-25.

Assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to modern India,

- C2768 Sethna, K.D.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru and modern India. *Mother India* 16 (5); Jun 1964 : 6-14.  
Study of Jawaharlal Nehru's personality and his contribution to the building up of modern India.
- C2769 Sharma, Bhagwat Dayal.**  
Nehru, great builder of democracy. *Socialist Congressman* 6 (15-16); 25 Nov 1966 : 8, 9.  
Tribute to Nehru appreciating his many-sided contribution to modern India.
- C2770 Spear, Percival.**  
A history of India. Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Penguin Books, 1965.  
v. 2 (192p.)  
"Nehru's India", p. 244-57.  
Appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru's achievements as Prime Minister of India.
- C2771 ———.**  
India : a modern history. New rev. and enl. ed. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1972.  
x, 511, xixp. (The University of Michigan history of the modern world, no. 13)  
First published 1961.  
"Nehru's India", p. 430-52.  
Assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru's achievements and contribution to modern India as its Prime Minister.
- C2772 ———.**  
Nehru. *Modern Asian Studies* 1 (1); 1967 : 15-29.  
Analytical study of Jawaharlal Nehru, his views, policies and contribution to modern India.
- C2773 Suresh Ram.**  
The inspiration of Jawaharlal Nehru. *Socialist Congressman* : Fifth Nehru Memorial Issue. 9 (3-4); 10 Jun 1969 : 16-17.  
Appreciation of Nehru and his achievements.
- C2774 Tara Chand.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru. *Cultural Forum* : Nehru Number. 6 (4); Nov 1964 : 75-76.  
Tribute to Nehru appreciating his endeavour to build modern India.



- C2775 **Third Nehru Government** [editorial] *Thought* 14 (15); 14 Apr 1962 : 1.

Comments on the composition and leanings of the third Government installed in April 1962 in India under the leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru.

- C2776 **A trial balance of Nehru's Prime Ministership for seventeen years.** *Mysore Economic Review* : Nehru Number. 56 (11-12); Nov 1970 : 80-83.

Evaluation of Jawaharlal Nehru's achievements as Prime Minister of India from 1947 to 1964.

- C2777 **Tripathi, Kamalapati.**

Nehru's message : defeat reaction, build socialist India. *Socialist Congressman* 6 (15-16); 25 Nov 1966 : 9.

Evaluation of Jawaharlal Nehru's role in the making of modern India.

- C2778 **Ulyanovsky, R.A.**

Nehru : architect of modern India. *New Age* 12 (25); 21 Jun 1964 : 17, 20.

Later reprinted in :

*Socialist Congressman* : Nehru Memorial Number. v. 4, nos. 14-15, 25 Nov 1964, p. 21-23 under title *Nehru, Architect of the New India : an U.S.S.R. Tribute.*

Evaluation of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the shaping of modern India.

- C2779 ———.

Nehru—builder of the new India. *International Affairs* (Moscow); Sep 1974 : 106-13.

Political pen portrait of Nehru reviewing his contribution to India's political, economic and social development from the Marxist-Leninist view-point.

- C2780 **Under Nehru and with Congress to socialism** [editorial] *Socialist Congressman* 3 (1-2); 7 May 1963 : 3-4.

Elucidates Jawaharlal Nehru's role in India's march towards socialistic objective.

- C2781 **Vedbharti, B.L.**

Nehru—the epoch man. *Contemporary* 16 (5); May 1972 : 23-24.

Evaluates, from the Marxist standpoint, the role of Jawaharlal Nehru as an individual in the Indian revolution and national reconstruction,

**C2782 Venkatachar, C.S.**

Let us understand Nehru. *Mysore Economic Review* :  
Nehru Number. 56 (11-12); Nov 1970 : 112, 114, 116-18.

Brings out the significant contribution of Jawaharlal  
Nehru to India.

**C2783 Vishnu Maya.**

Nehru epitomises modern India. *Indian Foreign Affairs*  
6 (1); Jan 1963 : 41-42.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's role in the building  
up of modern India.

**C2784 Warshaw, Steven and others.**

India emerges : a concise history of India from its origin to  
the present. Rev. and enl. ed. Berkeley, Diablo Press,  
1974.

ix, 222p.; illus.

First published 1964 as part of *Asia emerges*.

"The Government of Nehru", p. 109-10.

Brief appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru's performance as  
Prime Minister of India.

**C2785 Watson, Francis.**

A concise history of India. London, Thames and  
Hudson [c. 1974]

192p.; illus.

"The new India", p. 159-76.

Historical survey of India after independence with special  
reference to Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the  
development of the nation.

**C2786 Wolpert, Stanley.**

India. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1965.

x, 178p. (The modern nations in historical perspective,  
no. 613)

"Nehru era", p. 148-63.

Assessment of Nehru's work and achievements in indepen-  
dent India.

**C2787**

A new history of India. New York, Oxford University  
Press, 1977.

xiii, 471p. bibl.

"The Nehru era, 1947-64", p. 351-73.

Study of India's political development under the leader-  
ship of Jawaharlal Nehru.



- C2788 **Wooding, Hugh.**  
Ideals of Nehru. *Indian and Foreign Review* 2 (21); 15 Aug 1965 : 10-11, 18-19.  
Analytical study of the ideals Jawaharlal Nehru constantly followed in his national programme and international policy.
- C2789 **Ziaul Haq.**  
The legacy of Nehru. *New Age* 12 (46); 15 Nov 1964 : 9-10.  
Assessment of the merit and contribution of Jawaharlal Nehru to the furtherance of India's prestige at home and abroad.

### RETIREMENT/RESIGNATION ISSUE

- C2790 **Foreign press on Pt. Nehru : "Manchester Guardian" advises Pt. Nehru to retire.** *Organiser* 10 (39); 3 Jun 1957 : 16.  
Reproduces extracts from the newspapers—*Manchester Guardian*, *Time* and *Il Tempo* urging Nehru to retire from the Prime Ministership due to his faltering judgement of political issues and failure of policies at home.
- C2791 **Jawaharlal Nehru.** *Eastern Economist* 30 (14); 4 Apr 1958 : 689-90.  
Suggests the need for a spell of leave to Nehru in view of his mental and physical tiredness and mentions the name of Govind Ballabh Pant to officiate during his absence.
- C2792 **Joseph, Pothan.**  
Nehru : health in politics. *Swarajya* 8 (41); 11 Apr 1964 : 4.  
Critical comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's illness in 1964; indicates a change in leadership.
- C2793 ———.  
Nehru's health : a nation's care. *Swarajya* 8 (43); 25 Apr 1964 : 9.  
Refers to controversy over Jawaharlal Nehru's health in 1964 and its impact on India; suggests a change in leadership.
- C2794 **Junius, pseud.**  
The untiring, un-retiring, Prime Minister. *Swarajya* 5 (31); 4 Feb 1961 : 9, 14.  
Jawaharlal Nehru's profile following the news about his contemplated resignation or retirement from the Prime

Ministership in the light of an interview he gave to the London correspondent of *Daily Herald*.

C2795 **Let Nehru resign or let all his colleagues resign.** *Organiser* 11 (36); 19 May 1958 : 13.

Extracts from an article *Choice before Mr. Nehru* by 'A Congressman' published in *Hindustan Times* dated May 15, 1958.

Author asks Nehru to resign from the Prime Ministership due to poor state of affairs in India; suggests that he should either become the President of the Indian Republic or model the Congress Party in accordance with his ideals.

C2796 **Mr. Nehru and the cult of personality** [editorial] *Call* 10 (3); May 1958 : 4, p. [cover iii-iv]

Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's desire to withdraw temporarily from the responsibility of carrying the heavy burden of office to be able to regain freshness and vigour.

C2797 **Nehru crisis** [editorial] *New Age* 5 (32); 11 May 1958 : 2. Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's statement expressing his desire to resign.

C2798 **Mr. Nehru would resign when....** *Organiser* 16 (48); 15 Jul 1963 : 3.

Throws light on the question of Nehru's resignation from the Prime Ministership.

C2799 **Mr. Nehru's new task** [editorial] *Thought* 10 (18); 3 May 1958 : 1-2.

Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's desire to retire from politics.

C2800 **On Nehru's desire to resign.** *New Age* 5 (32); 11 May 1958 : 2.

Round up of the Anglo-U.S. newspapers on Nehru's statement expressing his desire to resign from the Prime Ministership.

C2801 **Only course : Nehru Govt.'s resignation.** *Janata* 18 (34); 15 Sep 1963 : 7.

Critical comments on the demand for the resignation of the Nehru Government owing to its failure to defend the country.



- C2802 An open letter to the Prime Minister.** *Janata* 18 (25); 14 Jul 1963 : 7-8.

Text of a letter handed over by the volunteers of the Praja Socialist Party of West Bengal to a police officer on July 1, 1963 for onward transmission to Jawaharlal Nehru demanding his resignation on account of the failure of his policies.

- C2803 The Prime Minister.** *Eastern Economist* 36 (4); 27 Jan 1961 : 355-56.

Comments on Nehru's contemplated retirement as Prime Minister in the light of an interview he gave to the London correspondent of *Daily Herald*.

- C2804 The Prime Minister [editorial]** *Eastern Economist* 42 (3); 17 Jan 1964 : 83-84.

In view of Nehru's ill health, the editor comments that he should seek voluntary retirement from politics.

- C2805 Prime Minister's decision [editorial]** *Janata* 13 (16); 11 May 1958 : 1-2.

Comments on the possible reasons which prompted Nehru to offer to relinquish the office of Prime Minister and then to accept the appeal of the Congress Party to remain in office.

- C2806 Puri, Rajender.**

Why Mr. Nehru should resign. *Thought* 12 (21); 21 May 1960 : 7.

Enumerates the grounds justifying the demand for the resignation of Nehru from the Prime Ministership with special reference to the failure of his China policy.

### AFTER NEHRU, WHO ?

- C2807 After Nehru who? [editorial]** *Christian Century* 81 (4); 22 Jan 1964 : 102-03.

Comments on Nehru's possible successor in the light of his deteriorating health.

- C2808 Alexander, Mithrapuram K.**

Lal Bahadur Shastri : an illustrated biography. New Delhi, New Light Publishers, 1978. 110p.; illus.

"After Nehru", p. 46-48.

Depicts Nehru's attitude towards the issue of succession and gives reasons for the choice of Lal Bahadur Shastri as successor to Nehru.

**C2809 Analyst, pseud.**

Nehru would like to have Indira—if he can't have Menon : the issue of succession. *Organiser* 14 (43); 5 Jun 1961 : 14.

Critical review of the concept of the office of Deputy Leader in the Government; points out that Nehru would like to have Krishna Menon or Indira Gandhi as his successor.

**C2810 Arora, Jagdish.**

Indira Gandhi : harbinger of peace. Lucknow, Puri Publishers, 1976.

ii [ii] v, 174p.; illus.

"After Nehru who", p. 1-8.

Gives an account of how the issue of succession was resolved after the death of Nehru in 1964 and that of Lal Bahadur Shastri in 1966.

**C2811 Banerjee, Anil.**

Question of Nehru's successor in Government. *Radical Humanist* 26 (15); 15 Apr 1962 : 179.

Deals with the issue of succession in the Government after Nehru.

**C2812 Beside Nehru—who? *Eastern Economist* 23 (17); 22 Oct 1954 : 653-54.**

Discusses the issue of a substitute leader who could shoulder responsibilities of the nation when Jawaharlal Nehru goes on a spell of leave.

**C2813 Brecher, Michael.**

India and world politics : Krishna Menon's view of the world. London, Oxford University Press, 1968. xii, 390p.

"Succession to Nehru", p. 212-24.

Text of an interview the author had with Krishna Menon on the issue of succession after Jawaharlal Nehru's death. Menon gives his reflections on what happened, how the process was accomplished, and its implications for the future working of Indian parliamentary democracy, the Congress Party, and the leadership.



**C2814 Brecher, Michael.**

Succession in India : a study in decision-making.  
London, Oxford University Press, 1966.

xii, 269p.

Study of the last phase of the Nehru era and the role of men and forces in Indian politics responsible for Lal Bahadur Shastri succeeding Nehru.

**C2815 Choice of successor : two principles. *Organiser* 17 (44); 1 Jun 1964 : 3.**

Refers to Gulzarilal Nanda, Lal Bahadur Shastri and Morarji Desai as possible successors to Nehru and suggests that the choice of a successor should be unanimous and that he should be elected by the Congress Parliamentary Party and not nominated by the Congress Working Committee.

**C2816 A Deputy or a successor to Nehru. *Thought* 6 (41); 9 Oct 1954 : 1-2.**

Comments on Nehru's possible successor in the light of his reported hint to the Congress Parliamentary Party that he was feeling overworked and tired and would like to have his burden shared.

**C2817 Hangen, Welles.**

After Nehru, who? London, Rupert Hart-Davis; sold by Universal Book Stall, Kanpur, 1963.

xvi, 303p.; illus.

Detailed study of the personalities who stood potential chances to succeed Nehru, e.g. Morarji Desai, V.K. Krishna Menon, Lal Bahadur Shastri, Y.B. Chavan, Indira Gandhi, Jayaprakash Narayan, S.K. Patil and Brij Mohan Kaul.

**C2818 India : the next Prime Minister. *New Republic* 150 (7); 15 Feb 1964 : 8.**

Brief comments on Nehru's possible successor.

**C2819 India without Nehru. *Economist* 211; 30 May 1964 : 935-36.**

Analysis of the Indian political scene after Jawaharlal Nehru's death; portrays briefly the major contenders for the Prime Ministership, e.g. Lal Bahadur Shastri, Gulzarilal Nanda, T.T. Krishnamachari, Indira Gandhi and Morarji Desai.

**C2820**     **Kamal, pseud.**

Who after Nehru?     *Organiser* 17 (25); Republic Day 1964 : 9-10.

In the wake of a mild paralytic attack Nehru had, the author explores the potentialities of the 'Big Five'—Morarji Desai, Gulzarilal Nanda, Y.B. Chavan, Lal Bahadur Shastri and Indira Gandhi—as the major contenders for the Prime Ministership of India.

**C2821**     **Kanwar Lal.**

Thank you Mrs. Gandhi.     New Delhi, Anupam Publications, 1977.

332p.

"After Nehru, who?", p. 40-55.

Examines in detail the question of Nehru's successor.

**C2822**     **Knox, Rawle.**

The uneasy truce among Nehru's heirs.     *Reporter* 31 (1); 2 Jul 1964 : 19-21.

Discusses in depth the question of succession after Nehru's death.

**C2823**     **Kripalani, J.B.**

After Nehru.     *Economic Weekly* 16 (29-31); Jul 1964 : 1199-201.

Discusses the political arrangements after Nehru's death in the light of two-fold questions—(i) after Nehru who? and (ii) after Nehru what? Also reflects on his role in giving the organisational wing of the Congress a status.

**C2824**     **Krishanyya, P.G.**

Post-Nehru India : American speculation. In Iswara Dutt, K., ed. Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri-purti souvenir. New Delhi, K. Jagannatha Rao [n.d.] p. 73-75.

Author portrays the potential of Lal Bahadur Shastri as successor to Nehru in comparison with Morarji Desai, Jagjivan Ram, V.K. Krishna Menon and Indira Gandhi.

**C2825**     ———.

Prime Minister Nehru : the question of succession.     *New India Weekly* 2 (39); 6 Nov 1963 : 3-4.

Discusses the question of succession to Nehru as analysed by the Americans in the light of rumours that Nehru would step down as soon as he had prepared the way for his daughter, Indira Gandhi.



**C2826 Mankekar, D.R.**

Lal Bahadur Shastri. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1973.

vi, 232p.; illus. (Builders of modern India)

"After Nehru who?", p. 151-60.

Gives a brief description of Nehru's illness leading to his death and discusses the question of a possible successor.

**C2827 Menon, M.S.N.**

After Nehru who? or prophesy fulfilled. *Mainstream* 2 (27); 7 Mar 1964 : 19.

Deals with the problem of Nehru's successor in an allegorical style.

**C2828 Mohan, K.T.J.**

Independence to Indira and after. 4th ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1977.

190p.

"The big question : who after Nehru?", p. 49-52.

Examines the chances of five possible successors—V.K. Krishna Menon, Morarji Desai, Biju Patnaik, Lal Bahadur Shastri and Indira Gandhi—to Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C2829 Pt. Nehru contemplating resignation : search for a successor.**

*Organiser* 10 (40); 10 Jun 1957 : 16.

Considers the possibility of Abul Kalam Azad, G.B. Pant, Morarji Desai, Jagjivan Ram and Lal Bahadur Shastri as Nehru's possible successors in the event of his resignation from the Prime Ministership.

**C2830 Nehru does not convince [editorial]**

*Organiser* 16 (9); 8 Oct 1962 : 1.

Comments on Nehru's refusal to nominate his successor in the context of his remarks that the whole concept of a successor to him smacked of 'feudal mentality'.

**C2831 Nehru temporizes again.**

*Thought* 13 (18); 6 May 1961 : 1.

Throws light on the concept of Deputy Leader or successor to Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C2832 Odysseus, pseud.**

After Nehru—who? *Eastern Economist* 36 (11); 17 Mar 1961 : 775-76.

Refers to the issue of succession in India vis-a-vis the Young Conservative Organisation in London.

**C2833 Pragmatist, pseud.**

After Nehru.... *Economic Weekly* 10 (26-28); Jul 1958 : 834-37.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Politics of Indian economy.* Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1967, p. 36-45 under title *After Nehru: When Nehru Wanted to Retire.*

Analytical survey of the political succession after Jawaharlal Nehru.

- C2834 **Prospects for Nehru's successor.** *Organiser* 17 (45); 8 Jun 1964 : 14.

Reproduces press comments from *Statesman*, *Indian Express*, *Pioneer*, *Hindustan Standard*, *Hindustan Times*, *Times of India* and *Daily Telegraph* on the Indian political scene with reference to the issue of succession following Nehru's death.

- C2835 **Sahni, J.N.**

"Who after Nehru?" In Chalapathi Rau, M., ed. *Builder of modern India.* Lucknow, National Herald [n.d.] p. 62-66.

Author narrates his memories of Indian leaders including Jawaharlal Nehru and refers to speculations about his successor which were going on during *Anti-Nuclear Arms Convention* held in New Delhi in June 1962; comments that even after his illness, Nehru was the fittest among the contenders so far as physical endurance was concerned.

- C2836 **Tharyan, P.**

*India: the critical decade after Nehru.* New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1974.

212p.

"After Nehru who?", p. 11-22.

Discusses the issue of succession with reference to possible successors to Nehru and gives an account of how it was resolved.

- C2837 **Trumbull, Robert.**

*As I see India.* New York, William Sloane Associates, 1956.

256p.

"After Nehru, who?", p. 126-32.

Discusses the question of succession after Nehru.

- C2838 **Venkateswaran, R.J.**

*Cabinet government in India.* London, George Allen and Unwin, 1967.

200p.

"After Nehru—Shastri", p. 127-39.



Gives an account of the succession issue after Nehru with reference to two contestants—Morarji Desai and Lal Bahadur Shastri.

**C2839    Warshaw, Steven and others.**

India emerges : a concise history of India from its origin to the present. Rev. and enl. ed.    Berkeley, Diablo Press, 1974.

ix, 222p.; illus.

First published 1964 as part of *Asia emerges*.

"Nehru's successors", p. 111-12.

Brief note on Nehru's successors—Lal Bahadur Shastri and Indira Gandhi.

**C2840    Who after Nehru?    *Organiser* 15 (51); 30 Jul 1962 : 3, 15.**

Discusses the chances of Morarji Desai and Indira Gandhi as possible successors to Nehru.

**C2841    Who will succeed Nehru? when he is sick, India worries.**

*U.S. News and World Report* 56 (3); 20 Jan 1964 : 14.

Throws light on the political future of India in the wake of Nehru's ill-health; discusses the problem of succession in the event of his passing away.

## POST-NEHRU INDIA

**C2842    After Nehru.    *Radical Humanist* 28 (7); 16 Feb 1964 : 74.**

Forecast of the Indian political scene after Nehru's death.

**C2843    After Nehru, what? [editorial]    *Thought* 9 (9); 2 Mar 1957: 1.**

Comments on the future of India without Nehru.

**C2844    Alexander, Mithrapuram K.**

Indira Gandhi : an illustrated biography.    New Delhi, New Light Publishers [pref. 1968]

vi, 204p.; illus.

"Nehru and after", p. 105-12.

Brief description of Nehru's death along with an account of political events after his death.

**C2845    Bankeshwar, S.S.**

It cannot happen here? after Nehru—what?    *Organiser* 12 (11); 1 Dec 1958 : 10.

Narrates the reaction in India to the military coup in Pakistan and discusses the possibility of a similar happening in India after Jawaharlal Nehru.

- C2846 Bhattacharjee, G.P.**  
 Problem after Nehru. *Radical Humanist* 28 (22); 7 Jun 1964 : 252.  
 Discusses how far Nehruism would prevail on the Indian political scene in the light of the role Nehru played in modern India.
- C2847 Chalapathi Rau, M.**  
 Nehru : one year after. *Link* 7 (42); 30 May 1965 : 25-26.  
 Deals with the relevance of Nehru's ideas after one year of his passing away.
- C2848 Chitta Ranjan, C.N.**  
 After ten years. *Mainstream* 12 (38-39); 25 May 1974 : 33-35.  
 Assessment of Nehru's achievements and the changes brought about in India after his death.
- C2849 ———.**  
 80 days without Nehru. *Mainstream* 2 (50); 15 Aug 1964 : 13-16.  
 Discusses the impact of Nehru's death on Indian politics.
- C2850 Crown, James Tracy.**  
 India tomorrow. *Nation* 198 (25); 15 Jun 1964 : 599-602.  
 Analysis of the Indian political scene in the wake of Nehru's death.
- C2851 Dastur, Aloo J.**  
 Does Nehru survive today? In Bhuleshkar, Ashok V., ed. *Growth of Indian economy in socialism*. Bombay, Oxford and IBH Publishing Co.; pub. for Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Institute of Development Studies, 1975, p. 6-10.  
 Assessment of Nehru's achievements and how far his ideology is being followed in India.
- C2852 Dean, Vera Micheles.**  
 New patterns of democracy in India. 2nd ed. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1969.  
 xii, 255p.; illus.  
 First published 1959.  
 "India after Nehru: disintegration or consolidation", p. 211-34.



Discusses the pros and cons of the far-reaching changes—political, economic and social—that took place in India after Nehru's death; concludes that India was able to maintain the political stability and cohesion witnessed in Nehru's life time.

**C2853     Dev Dutt.**

India without Nehru.     *Mainstream* : Nehru Number. 3 (11); 14 Nov 1964 : 30-32.

Analysis of how the Indians have looked at the national and international problems since Nehru's death.

**C2854     Do we need Nehru today? [editorial]     *Mainstream* 14 (39); 29 May 1976 : 6-7.**

Comments on the relevance of the Nehru legacy for the people of India.

**C2855     Edwards, Michael.**

India's new nationalism.     *New Statesman* 68; 10 Jul 1964 : 42-44.

Bird's-eye view of India's domestic and foreign policies in the wake of Nehru's death.

**C2856     Eight years after Nehru.     *Thought* 24; 3 Jun 1972 : 5-6.**

Reflections on the Indian political scene during the Indira Gandhi era vis-a-vis the values cherished by Nehru.

**C2857     First year of the Nehru era [editorial]     *Economic Weekly* 17 (22); 29 May 1965 : 871.**

Review of the performance of the Indian Government during one year after Nehru's death; states that the Nehru era has not ended with the death of Nehru but has just begun.

**C2858     Floris, G.A.**

After Nehru—India!     *Organiser* 17 (49); 6 Jul 1964 : 8.

Surveys the Indian political scene and states that India after Nehru's death remained peaceful, united and stable.

**C2859     Forrester, Duncan B.**

After Nehru.     *Parliamentary Affairs* 19 (2); Spring 1966 : 208-17.

Analytical study of the Indian political scene with reference to Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C2860     Gandhi, Indira.**

Nehru's policies will stay.     *Socialist Congressman* 5 (19-20); 26 Jan 1966 : 16.

Author, in an exclusive interview with U.N.I. on the eve of the seventy-sixth birth anniversary of Nehru, maintains that Nehru had laid the foundation and whatever be the aberrations at times, his policy would eventually prevail and fructify.

**C2861 Garg, Kishore.**

Indiraism shedding the shattered mask of Nehruism. *Organiser* 28 (13); 9 Nov 1974 : 25, 32.

Discusses Nehruism while criticising the Indira Gandhi regime.

**C2862 Grover, D.C.**

India after Nehru : trends in Indian politics. *Radical Humanist* 28 (38-40); 4 Oct 1964 : 461-63.

Surveys the working of the Government of Lal Bahadur Shastri and compares it with the charismatic leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C2863 Gupta, Anirudha.**

Problems after Nehru. *Mainstream* 2 (44); 4 Jul 1964 : 9-10.

Enumerates certain vital problems before India and the Congress Party in the wake of Jawaharlal Nehru's death.

**C2864 Habibullah, E.**

Ten years after Jawaharlal. *Mainstream* 12 (38-39); 25 May 1974 : 25-27.

Narrates the achievements of Nehru and refers to the changes that have taken place in India after his death.

**C2865 Harrison, Selig S., ed.**

India and the United States. New York, Macmillan Co., 1961.

xii, 244p.

"After Nehru, what?", p. 226-38.

Report of the discussion of the *Conference on India and the United States* held at Mayflower Hotel in Washington on May 4 and 5, 1959 wherein, among other topics, the parliamentary form of government in India after Nehru's disappearance from the political scene was discussed. Richard L. Park, Asoka Mehta, Charles Burton Marshall and Frank Moraes participated in the discussion.

**C2866 India after Nehru [editorial] *Indian and Foreign Review* 1 (17); 15 Jun 1964 : 3-4.**

Comments on the Indian political scene soon after the passing away of Jawaharlal Nehru.



**C2867 Jaswant Singh.**

Whither India? after Nehru what? and some little glimmers of hope. 2nd ed. Dehra Dun, the author [n.d.]  
xxiv, 122p.

Author's name on cover page : Old Man of the Mountains.  
Criticises the personality cult of Jawaharlal Nehru and suggests the course India should follow after Nehru.

**C2868 Jayaprakash Narayan.**

The challenges after Nehru. Thanjavur, Sarvodaya Prachuralaya, 1964.  
33p.

Speech dated June 28, 1964 delivered at the {Seventh Tamil Nadu Sarvodaya Conference held at Kalugumalai, Madras.

Discusses various socio-economic problems facing India in the wake of Nehru's death.

**C2869 Kamaraj, K.**

Nehru legacy : what it means. *Mainstream* : Annual Number. 5 (1-4); 1966 : 18-19.

Appreciation of Nehru's ideas and policies and how far these are relevant to the solution of national problems.

**C2870 Kanwar Lal.**

Since Nehru died : a survey of the nation's progress. Delhi, Brochures and Souvenirs India, 1974.  
204p.

Study of various achievements India made in the fields of planning, education, agriculture, commerce, industry, etc. during the post-Nehru era in the background of Nehru's values and ideals.

**C2871 Kapasi, Bhikhalal.**

Economic trends and indications. New Delhi, the author, 1965.

v. 5 (117, 31p.)

"India after Nehru", p. 93-98.

Surveys the economic and political conditions of India and states that she has been able to maintain political stability after Nehru's death.

**C2872 Karunakaran, K.P.**

Beginning of de-Nehruization. *Point of View* 6 (18); 23 Apr 1977 : 6-7.

Review of the political conditions prevailing in India after the General Election of 1977 as seen in the context of Nehru's ideology,

**C2873 Kochanek, Stanley A.**

Post Nehru India : the emergence of the new leadership.  
*Asian Survey* 6 (5); May 1966 : 288-99.

Analysis of the Indian political scene immediately before Nehru's death. It also refers to issues like the Kamaraj Plan.

**C2874 Koilpillai, Victor.**

India without Nehru. *Christian Century* 81 (26); 24 Jun 1964 : 834, 836.

Bird's-eye view of the Indian political conditions in the wake of Nehru's death.

**C2875 Lal Bahadur Shastri.**

No deviation from Nehru's policies. In Lal Bahadur Shastri. Speeches of Prime Minister Lal Bahadur Shastri, June 1964-May 1965. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1965, p. 10-11.

Extracts from author's reply to the debate on the no-confidence motion in the Lok Sabha on September 18, 1964; states that India would continue to follow the policies of Nehru in international affairs and at home.

**C2876 Leadership at crossroads.** *Socialist Congressman* 4 (4); 5 Jun 1964 : 4.

Refers to the Indian political scene following Nehru's death.

**C2877 Legacy of Nehru [editorial]** *Economic and Political Weekly* 11 (46); 13 Nov 1976 : 1773.

Analysis of the Indian political conditions in the post-Nehru era; comments that there is no departure from the path set by Nehru and that there is continuity in the policies being followed.

**C2878 Light from Nehru [editorial]** *Secular Democracy : Nehru* Number. 11 (21); Nov 1978 : 8-9.

Discusses the legacy of Jawaharlal Nehru on his birth anniversary with reference to the deteriorating political conditions in India.

**C2879 A magnificent irrelevance [editorial]** *Point of View* 3 (13); 27 May 1972 : 3-5.

Critical comments on the relevance of Nehru's policies and ideals in the present context.



C2880 **Menon, V.K. Krishna.**

The changing pattern after Nehru. *Link* 11 (14); 17 Nov 1968 : 12-13.

Account of an interview the representative of *Link* had with Krishna Menon. The author surveys the background against which Nehru's policies were evolved and their achievements and failures; also comments on the developments that took place in India after his death.

C2881 **Moraes, Frank.**

After Nehru. *Now* 1 (1); 9 Oct 1964 : 4-5.

Comments on political developments in India with reference to Nehru.

## C2882 ———.

Witness to an era : India 1920 to the present day. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1973.

xi, 332p.; illus.

"After Nehru 1964-71", p. 241-319.

Gives an account of the working of the governments of Lal Bahadur Shastri and Indira Gandhi as compared to that of Jawaharlal Nehru.

C2883 **Munshi, K.M.**

Unfinished tasks. *Bhavan's Journal* 10 (24); 21 Jun 1964 : 6-8.

Mentions the unfinished tasks left behind by Jawaharlal Nehru and exhorts the people of India to undertake them.

C2884 **Nayar, Kuldip.**

India after Nehru. Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1975. ix, 290p.

Narrates the policies of Nehru's successors in tackling India's problems keeping Nehru as the yardstick to measure their success or failure.

C2885 **The Nehru legacy [editorial]** *Indian Review* 73 (8); Nov 1977 : 5-7.

While appreciating Nehru's philosophy, the editor exhorts the rulers of India—the Janata Government—to follow his path.

C2886 **Nehru's path is India's path [editorial]** *Socialist Congressman* 5 (15); 14 Nov 1965 : 3-4.

Reaffirms faith in Nehru's policies on the occasion of his seventy-fifth birth anniversary,



- C2887 **New Delhi.** *Spectator* 5 Jun 1964 : 743.  
Throws light on Indian political conditions in the wake of Nehru's death.
- C2888 **One month** without Jawaharlal Nehru. *New Age* 12 (26); 28 Jun 1964 : 1, 20.  
Surveys Indian political conditions in the wake of Nehru's death and exhorts people to remain ever on guard against the conspiracies of imperialist reaction.
- C2889 **Palmer, Norman D.**  
India without Nehru. *Current History* 48; Feb 1965 : 69-74.  
Discusses how the political scene in India has changed considerably since Nehru's death; comments that 'the peculiar quality that Jawaharlal Nehru gave to Indian politics is missing, and the outlines of the new political style are not yet clear'.
- C2890 **Pragmatist, pseud.**  
Now that Nehru is no more [editorial] *Economic Weekly* : 16 (29-31); Jul 1964 : 1173-174.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Politics of Indian economy* by Pragmatist. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1967, p. 114-20.  
Reflections on India's political and economic conditions after Nehru's death.
- C2891 **Rajagopalachari, C.**  
After Nehru—what? *Swarajya* 8 (50); 13 Jun 1964 : 1-2.  
Assessment of the political climate of post-Nehru India in the context of Nehru's contribution to India.
- C2892 **Rangachari, K.**  
The wasted years after Nehru. *Eastern Economist* 63 (7); 16 Aug 1974 : xiii-xiv.  
Brief survey of India's economic conditions with a passing reference to Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C2893 **Rao, K.V.**  
Parliamentary democracy of India : a critical commentary; with a foreword by Dr. K. M. Munshi. 2nd rev. ed. Calcutta, World Press, 1965.  
xvi, 509p.  
"Author's preface to the first edition: after Nehru, what?", p. ix-x.  
Deals with the possible state of affairs in India in the event of Nehru's disappearance from the political scene.



**C2894 Ray, Sibnarayan.**

Charismatic age is over. *Thought* 16 (17); 25 Apr 1964 : 9-10.

Later reprinted in :

*Radical Humanist* v. 28, no. 18, 3 May 1964, p. 203-04 under title *India After Nehru*.

Examines the question 'After Nehru—what?' under four heads—(i) will Nehru's departure plunge India into chaos and political disorder? (ii) will there be a significant change in India's policies—domestic and international? (iii) what impact would his retirement have on the inter-relationship of political forces in India especially on the Congress Party? and (iv) his likeliest political successor and his position in the changed set-up.

**C2895 Relevance of Nehru [editorial] *Socialist India* 3 (25); 13 Nov 1971 : 1.**

Comments on the validity and relevance of Nehru's ideas and values in the present context.

**C2896 Romesh Chandra.**

After Nehru...? the people [editorial] *New Age* 12 (23); 7 Jun 1964 : 1.

Comments on the state of affairs in India soon after the death of Nehru; also states that if the progressive policies of Nehru are to be carried forward, the Indian people must act as a whole.

**C2897 ———.**

A year without Jawaharlal. *New Age* 13 (21); 23 May 1965 : 8-9.

Presents an overall picture of Indian affairs with reference to Nehru on the occasion of his death anniversary.

**C2898 S.P., pseud.**

Jawaharlal Nehru today. *Mainstream* 9 (39); 29 May 1971 : 7-8.

Portrays the relevance of Nehru's life and work to present-day India on the occasion of his death anniversary.

**C2899 Sarkar, Jadunath.**

After Nehru...? *Organiser* 10 (23); 11 Feb 1957 : 11. Reproduced from *Hindustan Standard*.

Author, a well-known historian, pays high tribute to the leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru and points out that there would be chaos in economic, educational and other fields in India after him,

**C2900 Sen, Mohit.**

Nehruism and the left. *Mainstream* : Annual Number.  
5 (1-4); 1966 : 73-75.

Evaluation of Nehru's ideological legacy and its relevance  
to India in the present context.

**C2901 Upadhyaya, Deendayal.**

A new era begins. *Organiser* 17 (45); 8 Jun 1964 : 3.

Guest editorial on the political situation in India following  
Nehru's death.

**C2902 Wilcox, Wayne A.**

India, Pakistan and the rise of China. New York,  
Walker, 1964.  
viii, 143p.

"After Nehru, what?", p. 86-95.

Review of the state of affairs in India with special  
reference to Indo-Pak relations soon after the death of  
Nehru.

**C2903 With Nehru gone can India be held together? *U.S. News***

*and World Report* 56 (23); 8 Jun 1964 : 48-49.

Bird's-eye view of the Indian political scene soon after the  
death of Nehru.

**C2904 A year after Nehru [editorial] *Radiance* 2 (45); 30 May**

1965 : 2.

Comments on the 'ideological confusion' prevailing in  
India after Nehru's death.

**C2805 A year without Nehru [editorial] *Now* 1 (32); 28 May 1965 :**

3-5.

Survey of India's political and economic conditions after  
Nehru's death.

**C2906 Zinkin, Taya.**

Challenges in India. London, Chatto and Windus, 1966.  
248p.

"After Nehru's death", p. 71-86.

Reflections on the administrative corruption prevailing in  
all walks of public life in India during the post-Nehru era  
with a passing reference to Nehru.



## HOME POLICY

## COW SLAUGHTER/CATTLE PRESERVATION

- C2907 **Dadoomiyan, pseud.**  
When the British started beef eating clubs. *Organiser* 30 (50); 6 May 1979 : 7, 14.  
Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru's views on the issue of cow slaughter in India.
- C2908 **Madhavan, P.V.**  
Pandit Nehru on mother cow. *Organiser* 20 (16); 27 Nov 1966 : 9.  
Narrates and comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's views on cow as expressed in his *Autobiography*.
- C2909 **Nehru determined** about continuing cow slaughter. *Organiser* 8 (34); 11 Apr 1955 : 3-4.  
Critical analysis of Nehru's statement on the question of cow slaughter.
- C2910 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
Futile, silly. *Link* 21 (39); 6 May 1979 : 13.  
Extracts from author's speech on the Indian Cattle Preservation Bill proposed in the Lok Sabha on April 2, 1955.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Cow problem and Indian economy.* New Delhi, Communist Party of India, 1979, p. 33-34 under title *Nehru's Views on Cattle Preservation*.  
Nehru expresses his disagreement with the bill and disapproves of agitations demanding ban on cow slaughter.
- C2911 ———.  
Our milk problem. *Harijan* 18 (41); 11 Dec 1954 : 331-32.  
Contains Nehru's (i) letter, as Congress President, to the P.C.C. Presidents and (ii) message dated November 10, 1954 sent on the occasion of laying the foundation stone of a dairy factory at Anand, Gujarat, by the President on November 15, 1954; expresses views on the protection of Indian cattle with special reference to milch cows, cow slaughter and milk.
- C2912 **Nehru on cow protection : admission and assurance.** *Organiser* 7 (27); 15 Feb 1954 : 6.  
Account of the deputation which met Jawaharlal Nehru at Allahabad on February 3, 1954 demanding ban on cow slaughter; also refers to his views on the question of cow protection.

- C2913**     **Nehru's animus** against cow.     *Organiser* 12 (13); 15 Dec 1958 : 15-16.  
Discusses Nehru's policies with regard to ban on cow slaughter.
- C2914**     **Nehru's bete noire.**     *Organiser* 10 (25); 25 Feb 1957 : 3.  
Criticism of Nehru's stand on the issue of cow slaughter.
- C2915**     **Sahai, Hardev.**  
Nehru defies Gandhi and Vinoba.     *Organiser* 7 (8); 5 Oct 1953 : 6.  
Critical review of how Nehru differed from M.K. Gandhi and Vinoba Bhave on the question of cow slaughter.
- C2916**     **Sharma, M.S.A.**  
Nehru and the cow.     *Organiser* 7 (23); 18 Jan 1954 : 12.  
Criticism of Nehru's speech at the Conference of the State Ministers of Agriculture and Co-operation condemning the movement for banning cow slaughter.

### LANGUAGE PROBLEM

- C2917**     **Bhatia, V.P.**  
Nehru, Reddy and Hindi.     *Organiser* 30 (41); 4 Mar 1979 : 5.  
Criticises Nehru's attitude towards Hindi by citing examples.
- C2918**     **Girja Kumar and Arora, V.K., ed.**  
Documents on Indian affairs 1960.     Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1965.  
xxii, 636p.  
"Prime Minister Nehru's statement at the press conference on the use of English for an indefinite period", p. 135-36.  
Statement dated August 11, 1960 containing Nehru's views on the issue of the official language.
- C2919**     **Gomes, Anastasio.**  
Nehru and the Roman script.     *Thought* 14 (39); 29 Sep 1962 : 9.  
Analysis of Nehru's views on the question of common script as expressed in his *Autobiography*.
- C2920**     **Kumaramangalam, Mohan.**  
Nehru's approach to language problem.     *Mainstream* 3 (26); 27 Feb 1965 : 9-11.



- Article forms part of a discussion on the language problem; portrays Nehru's approach towards it.
- C2921 **Letters from** late Prime Minister Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru and other statesmen on national issues. [n.p., sold by Higginbothams, pref. 1965]  
36p.  
Includes Nehru's letters to S. Chellawamy, Convener, Union Language Convention, Madras, from January 17, 1958 to November 25, 1963 on the language issue.
- C2922 **Lobo, S. Albert.**  
The Nehru assurance. *Swarajya* 9 (49); 5 Jun 1965 : 18.  
Criticism of Nehru's views on the language question.
- C2923 **Mathai, Isaac, ed.**  
India demands English language. Bombay, Mathai's Publications, 1960.  
95p.  
"Value of English language : Nehru's advice", p. 59-64.  
Nehru's views on the place of English in national and international affairs.
- C2924 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
The language issue. *Harijan* 19 (34); 22 Oct 1955 : 268-69.  
Extracts from author's speech delivered in Madras on October 2, 1955.  
Reproduced from *Hindu* dated October 3, 1955.  
Nehru emphasises the importance of Tamil, Telugu, Gujarati, Marathi and English; also gives reasons for adopting Hindi as the official language for all-India purposes.
- C2925 ———.  
The medium of education and culture. *Harijan* 18 (24); 14 Aug 1954 : 189.  
Extracts from author's *Autobiography*.  
Later reprinted in :  
*Contemporary* v. 11, no. 12, Dec 1967, p. 3, 5 under title *On Language*.  
Nehru expresses views on the national language of India.
- C2926 ———.  
[On language question] In Hindustani Convention Committee, *Lucknow* [comp] The case for Hindustani. [Lucknow, K.P. Kaul, foreword 1949] p. 5-9.  
Article dated March 1, 1949.

Later reprinted in :

- (i) *Harijan* v. 12, no. 52, 27 Feb 1949, p. 439-41 under title *Evolving National Language for India*. (Extracts)
- (ii) *Hindustan Review* v. 83, Mar 1949, p. 139-44 under title *A Common Tongue for India*.
- (iii) *Indian Review* v. 50, no. 3, Mar 1949, p. 131-32 under title *India's National Language*. (Extracts)
- (iv) *Link* v. 7, no. 26, 7 Feb 1965, p. 15 under title *On Language*. (Extracts)

Nehru expresses his views on the question of language not as Prime Minister but as an author and as an individual.

**C2927 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Our language policy. *AICC Economic Review* 6 (2); 15 May 1954 : 1.

Extracts from Nehru's unpublished speech at a meeting of the Congress Parliamentary Party in 1954 stressing the need to create a favourable atmosphere for the adoption of Hindi as the official language of India.

**C2928 ———.**

Question of language; foreword by M.K. Gandhi. Allahabad, Political and Economic Information Department, All India Congress Committee, 1937.

25p. (Congress political and economic studies, no. 6)

Essay dated July 25, 1937.

Later reprinted in :

*National language for India : a symposium*; compiled by Z.A. Ahmad. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1941, p. 45-74 under title *Jawaharlal Nehru*.

Nehru deals with the controversy over the issue of all-India language vis-a-vis Hindi and Urdu. It is a valuable contribution to the proper elucidation of the subject from national and educational points of view.

**C2929 Ponnappa, C.B.**

Tagore, Raman, Nehru, Radhakrishnan are products of the impact of English. In All India Language Conference, *Calcutta*, 1958. Modern India rejects Hindi : report. Calcutta, Association for the Advancement of the National Languages of India [n.d.] p. 123-24, 134.

Comments on the language controversy with reference to the views of Jawaharlal Nehru and other Indian leaders.



- C2930 **The Prime Minister and Hindi.** *Swarajya* 2 (45); 17 May 1958 : 1.

Criticism of Nehru's language policy.

- C2931 **Rai Bahadur Nehru.** *Organiser* 16 (10); 15 Oct 1962 : 1-2.  
Criticism of Nehru's views on the language problem of India on the basis of his speech delivered on the occasion of laying the foundation stone of Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya, New Delhi.

- C2932 **Rajagopalachari, C.**  
Satyam eva jayate. Madras, Bharathan Publications, 1961.  
v. 2 (xv, 561-1096p.)  
"P.M.'s assurance to non-Hindi people", p. 588-92.  
Reproduced from *Swarajya* dated August 20, 1960.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*The question of English* by C. Rajagopalachari. Madras, Bharathan Publications [1962] p. 60-64.  
Deals with the language problem of India in the light of Jawaharlal Nehru's views.

- C2933 **Ravan, pseud.**  
Hindi, Nehru and Kher. *Janata* 10 (23); 26 Jun 1955 : 9.  
Criticism of the appointment of the Official Language Commission by the Nehru Government. The Commission was headed by B.G. Kher, former Chief Minister of Bombay State.

- C2934 **Wide-Angle, pseud.**  
Hindi backlash and Nehru's promise. *Mainstream* 5 (11); 12 Nov 1966 : 22-23.  
Analysis of pressure politics behind the language issue which stood in the way of fulfilment of Nehru's promise to the non-Hindi-speaking people regarding the continued use of English as an associate language for official purposes.

## FEDERAL POLICY

- C2935 **Bombwall, K.R.**  
Federal relations in India. *Secular Democracy : Nehru* Number. 9 (21-22); 15-30 Nov 1976 : 167-70.  
Assessment of Nehru's role in the evolving pattern of federal relations in India.

## CONSTITUENT STATES

### STATES REORGANISATION

- C2936 **Shri Nehru** calls upon Bombay people to live like one family.  
*Indian Worker* 4 (35); 11 Jun 1956 : 2.

Surveys Nehru's speech delivered at the AICC, Bombay, 1956 covering the issue of reorganisation of states.

- C2937 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

I want to see India grow. *AICC Economic Review* 7 (14); 15 Nov 1955 : 1.

Extracts from a talk to the Pradesh Congress Committee Presidents in Delhi on November 7, 1955.

Comments on the report of the States Reorganisation Commission, 1955.

- C2938 ———.

Language, culture and states reorganization. *Harijan* 19 (45); 7 Jan 1956 : 353-54.

Reproduced from the press report of Jawaharlal Nehru's speech in the Lok Sabha on December 21, 1955.

Nehru expresses his disapproval of the division of states on the 'principle of linguism'.

- C2939 ———.

On S.R.C. report. *AICC Economic Review* 7 (12); 15 Oct 1955 : 3.

Nehru's views on the report of the States Reorganisation Commission submitted to the Government on September 30, 1955.

- C2940 ———.

Prickings of conscience. *Organiser* 9 (21); 26 Jan 1956 : 7.

Extracts from author's speech dated December 26, 1955 in the Rajya Sabha.

Nehru suggests the formation of large zonal councils for securing co-ordination among states and bringing them into closer contact with the Centre.

- C2941 ———.

Re-arranging the map of India. *Harijan* 17 (33); 17 Oct 1953 : 260-61.

Summary of author's speech published in *Hindu* dated October 3, 1953.

Nehru expresses views on the question of reorganisation of states during his visit to Madras.



- C2942 **Thank you Nehru!** [editorial] *Organiser* 9 (52); 13 Aug 1956 : 1.

Appreciates the Nehru Government for taking bold decision to have a bi lingual state of Bombay, to include all Gujarati and Marathi-speaking areas with Bombay city as capital, and exhorts Nehru to take similar decisions in regard to Madras, Kerala and the Punjab.

- C2943 **Veritatem, Duaerens.**

Justice shall prevail : the struggle for Samyukta Maharashtra. Poona, Kesari Printing Press [n.d.] 107p.

"Mr. Nehru's letter to Mr. Kasturbhai Lalbhai", app. V, p. 105-07.

Letter dated May 10, 1956 dealing with the States Reorganisation Bill.

## FOREIGN POLICY

### INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

#### ASIAN RELATIONS CONFERENCE (1947)

- C2944 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Asia finds herself again. In Copeland, Lewis, *ed.* The world's great speeches. 2nd rev. ed. New York, Dover Publications, 1958, p. 617-19.

*Later reprinted in :*

*The evolution of India and Pakistan 1858-1947 : select documents*; edited by C.H. Philips and others. London, Oxford University Press, 1962, p. 345-46 under title *Jawaharlal Nehru and the First Asian Relations Conference, March-April 1947.* (Extracts)

Inaugural address delivered by Nehru on March 23, 1947 at the Asian Relations Conference held in New Delhi; emphasises the importance of Asia in world affairs.

- C2945 **Venkatasubbiah, H.**

A landmark that left no marks behind : reminiscence of Asian Relations Conference. *Yojana* 11 (6); 2 Apr 1967 : 9-10, 27.

Author relates his memories of the Asian Relations Conference held in New Delhi from March 23 to April 2, 1947, and appreciates the contribution of Jawaharlal Nehru to the Conference.

# ASIAN-AFRICAN CONFERENCE (1955)

C2946 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

Asian-African Conference [Bandung] April 18-24, 1955 : Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru's speeches, the final communique. [Delhi] Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1955.  
38p.

Contains Nehru's (i) address at the closing session of the Conference at Bandung on April 24, 1955; (ii) speech in the Lok Sabha on April 30, 1955; and (iii) the final communique of the Asian-African Conference. The first speech deals with colonialism, world peace and co-operation and the second gives an account of the Conference itself.

C2947 ———.

Asian-African Conference, Bandung, April 1955 : speeches of the Prime Minister of India in the closed sessions. [New Delhi, Ministry of External Affairs, 1955]  
42p.

Collection of Nehru's speeches at the Bandung Conference, April 1955; deals with colonialism, world peace, co-operation and co-existence.

C2948 ———.

Closing speech of delegates. *In* Asian-African Conference, Bandung, 1955. [Proceedings] [New Delhi, printed by Ananda Press, n.d.] p. 223-28.

Later reprinted in :

*AICC Economic Review* v. 7, no. 1, 1 May 1955, p. 1 under title *Making History at Bandung*. (Extracts)

Nehru's speech at the closing session of the Asian-African Conference at Bandung on April 24, 1955; deals with colonialism, Asian solidarity, world peace and economic, cultural and political co-operation.

C2949 ———.

The end of camp-following. *In* Hensman, C.R. From Gandhi to Guevara : the polemics of revolt. London, Allen Lane the Penguin Press, 1969, p. 105-06.

Extracts from Nehru's speech at the Asian-African Conference, Bandung, April 1955.

Nehru emphasises that in international affairs, the countries of Asia and Africa should not be camp-followers of Russia, America or any other country of Europe but should exercise their influence in the right direction which



has integrity of purpose and ideals and objectives as embodied in the resolution of the Conference.

- C2950 **While Nehru is away....** *Economic Weekly* 7(18); 30 Apr 1955 : 514-15.

Comments on Nehru's role at the Bandung Conference held in April 1955.

### CONFERENCE OF NON-ALIGNED NATIONS (1961)

- C2951 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The Belgrade Conference of Non-aligned Nations, September 1st-6th, 1961 : Prime Minister Nehru's speech and other documents. New Delhi, External Publicity Division, Ministry of External Affairs [1961]

22 p.

Later reprinted in :

- (i) *Indian Foreign Affairs* v. 4, no. 10, Oct 1961, p. 20-24 under title *Crisis in Human Destiny*. (Extracts)
- (ii) *United Asia* v. 18, no. 5, Sep-Oct 1966, p. 221-23 under title *Non-alignment : A Rare Phenomenon*. (Condensed).
- (iii) *Socialist India* v. 1, no. 17, 19 Sep 1970, p. 9-10 under title *Address to the Belgrade Summit, 1961*. (Extracts)
- (iv) *Socialist India* v. 7, no. 15, 1 Sep 1973, p. 15-16 under title *At Belgrade Summit, 1961*. (Extracts)
- (v) *Socialist India* v. 13, no. 6, 10 Jul 1976, p. 10-11 under title *Nehru at Belgrade Summit, 1961*. (Extracts)

Contains Nehru's speech at the Conference of Non-aligned Nations, Belgrade on September 2, 1961; highlights the dangers of war and appeals for world peace and disarmament.

- C2952 **Nehru's mixed success** [editorial] *Economic Weekly* 13 (37); 16 Sep 1961 : 1455-456.

Comments on Nehru's role at the Belgrade Conference of Non-aligned Nations, 1961.

- C2953 **Nehru's role at Belgrade.** *Indian Foreign Affairs* 4(9); Sep 1961 : 25

Brief account of Nehru's contribution to the Conference of Non-aligned Nations held at Belgrade in September 1961 for the maintenance of world peace.

# FOREIGN POLICY (General)

1946-49

## C2954 Bhanot, Harish.

Nehru should follow Gandhiji and organise embassies on Bharatiya principles. *Organisar* 3(8); 11 Oct 1949 : 8.

Criticises Jawaharlal Nehru's foreign policy and suggests guidelines Nehru should follow in the implementation of India's foreign policy.

## C2955 Bose, Sarat Chandra.

Selected speeches and writings of Sarat Chandra Bose 1947-1950. Calcutta, Thacker's Press and Directories; pub. for Sarat Bose Academy, 1954.

viii, 144 p.

"Our Prime Minister throws off the mask", p. 101-03.

Text of a signed editorial in *Nation*, Calcutta, dated October 16, 1949.

Criticism of Nehru's foreign policy as being pro-America.

## C2956 India and the world. *Eastern Economist* : Annual Number 1965. 25 Dec 1964 : 1193-203. (A builder of bridges)

Exposition of main features of Nehru's foreign policy on the basis of his speeches delivered during 1947-49.

## C2957 Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, as a minister in charge of foreign affairs. In Banerjee, N.K. and others, ed. Pt. Nehru, dreamer of free Asia. Nagpur, Rajnaitik Sahitya Prakashan, 1949, p. 50-73.

Appreciative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru as Foreign Minister.

## C2958 Karanjia, R.K.

The foreign policy of free India. *New Statesman and Nation* 35; 3 Jan 1948 : 6-7.

Comments on the foreign policy of India under the leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru.

## C2959 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

Historic statement of Nehru in 1946. *Socialist India* 13 (6); 10 Jul 1976 : 9.

Statement made on September 7, 1946 on the occasion of assuming the charge of Foreign Affairs portfolio in the Governor-General's Executive Council; embodies the cardinal principles of India's foreign policy.



**C2960 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

India not afraid of the future. *Socialist Congressman* : Nehru Path to Socialism Number. 5(4); 27 May 1965 : 41.

Extracts from an address to the United Nations General Assembly in Paris on November 13, 1948.

Brief reflections on India's foreign policy.

**C2961**

Statements on India's foreign policy. *In* To the gates of liberty : Congress commemoration volume. Calcutta, Swadesh Bharati, 1948, p. 390.

Select points made by Jawaharlal Nehru as India's Prime Minister and Minister for External Affairs while outlining India's foreign policy in Parliament on December 4, 1947.

**C2962 Nizami, Taufiq A.**

Jawaharlal Nehru and India's foreign policy, 1939-47. *In* Joshi, P.M., ed. Studies in the foreign relations of India, from the earliest times to 1947 : Prof. H.K. Sherwani felicitation volume. Hyderabad, State Archives, Government of Andhra Pradesh, 1975, p. 340-52.

Study of the evolution of India's foreign policy under the leadership of Nehru.

**C2963 Roy, M.N.**

Nehru's foreign policy. *Independent India* 12 (14); 11 Apr 1948 : 163.

Statement dated April 4, 1948 issued to the press from Dehra Dun; comments on the first declaration of India's foreign policy made by Nehru in Parliament.

**1950-59****C2964 Chitragupta, pseud.**

How Nehru dissipated his unrivalled position with the sentimental grace of an ineffective amateur. *Organiser* 12 (46); 3 Aug 1959 : 16, 14.

Critical review of Indian foreign policy during the Nehru regime.

**C2965 De Madariaga, Salvador.**

Where Mr. Nehru errs. *Thought* 8 (2); 14 Jan 1956 : 5.

Critical study of Nehru's foreign policy.

**C2966 The foreign policy of Mr. Nehru. Round Table 44; Sep 1954 : 363-68.**

Review of Nehru's foreign policy by a correspondent of *Round Table*,

- C2967**     **Great satisfaction** at Nehru's foreign policy statement.     *New Age* 3 (26); 25 Mar 1956 : 3.

Gives highlights of Nehru's statement dated March 20, 1956 in the Lok Sabha relating to foreign affairs.

- C2968**     **Gupta, Bhupesh.**

Nehru abuses a great occasion.     *New Age* 4 (1); 30 Sep 1956 : 1-3.

Critical review of Nehru's speech at the public meeting at Ramlila Grounds, New Delhi on September 23, 1956, wherein he touched upon various international issues including the Suez Canal crisis, and attacked the policies of leftist parties in India. The meeting was held on the eve of his departure for Saudi Arabia.

- C2969**     **Gupta, Karunakar.**

Indian foreign policy in defence of national interest : an analytical study of Indian foreign policy.     Calcutta, World Press, 1956.

x, xv, 109p.

Analytical study of Indian foreign policy during the Nehru era.

- C2970**     **Haldar, M.K.**

Nehru's foreign policy.     *Quest* 43; Oct-Dec 1964 : 21-27.

Study of the evolution of Nehru's ideology in the realm of foreign affairs.

- C2971**     **If Nehru** wants to be heroic, let him be.     *Janata* 7 (11); 28 Sep 1952 : 7.

Analysis of Nehru's resolution at the AICC session, Indore, suggesting a conference of the big powers to solve international problems including the Korean issue.

- C2972**     **Joshi, Jagannathrao.**

Foreign policy only personal policy of Shri Nehru.     *Organiser* 11 (6); 30 Sep 1957 : 7.

Criticism of Nehru's foreign policy by the Secretary of All India Bharatiya Jana Sangh at a public meeting in Bombay.

- C2973**     **Kamal, pseud.**

Foreign policy and national unity.     *Organiser* 7 (35); 12 Apr 1954 : 5, 14.

Criticism of Nehru's foreign policy.



## C2974 Kaul, T.N.

Jawaharlal Nehru, the Foreign Minister. [n.p., n.d.]  
29p.

Review of Nehru's contribution to the making of India's foreign policy.

## C2975 Kothari, Shantilal.

George Washington and Jawaharlal Nehru : their foreign policies and perspectives. Bombay, Examiner Press [n.d.]  
5p.

Paper presented to the *Indian Congress for Cultural Freedom*, Bombay, March 28-31, 1951.

Forms part of author's *India's emerging foreign policies*.

Enumerates the basic principles underlying the foreign policies of George Washington and Jawaharlal Nehru.

## C2976

India's emerging foreign policies; with a foreword by Edmond L. Taylor. Bombay, Vora, 1951.

219p. bibl.

Attempts to bring out the salient features of Indian foreign policy under the leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru.

## C2977 Lohia, Rammanohar.

All excitement and no accomplishment—that is Nehru's foreign policy. *Janata* 6 (37); 14 Oct 1951 : 3.

Later reprinted in :

*Foreign policy* by Rammanohar Lohia. Aligarh, P.C. Dwadash Shreni [foreword 1963] p. 277-81.

Critical appraisal of Nehru's foreign policy by a leading member of the Socialist Party.

## C2978 Mukerjee, Hiren.

The debit side. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. *A study of Nehru*. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 248-55.

Critical account of the lacunae in Jawaharlal Nehru's foreign policy.

## C2979

When mischievous elements of imperialism are trying to grab weaker countries of world, we have to assert our independence : speech in Parliament on foreign affairs. *New Age* 1 (14); 3 Jan 1954 : 8-9, 15.

Speech in Parliament criticising Jawaharlal Nehru's foreign policy.

- C2980 Murti, B.S.N.**  
Nehru's foreign policy. New Delhi, Beacon Information and Publications, 1953.  
183p.  
Traces the origin, evolution and basis of Jawaharlal Nehru's foreign policy.
- C2981 Muste, A.J.**  
Nehru walks a thin wire. *Christian Century* 69; Sep 1952 : 996-98.  
Points out that Jawaharlal Nehru and the Congress Party in India are attempting to steer a middle course between the Russian-led and the American-led power blocs, and that this policy is wishful thinking.
- C2982 Narayana Ayyar, S.R.**  
Saint abroad but sinner at home? Pt. Nehru's foreign policy. *Organiser* 10 (40); 10 Jun 1957 : 9.  
Critical reflections on the foreign policy of the Nehru Government.
- C2983 Nehru and Tito in world politics.** *Thought* 6 (52); 25 Dec 1954 : 1-2.  
Comparative study of the contribution of Jawaharlal Nehru and Josip Broz Tito to world politics.
- C2984 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
India in world affairs. *United Asia* 4; 1952 : 53-56.  
Extracts from speeches and writings between 1947 and 1951.  
Nehru states the cardinal principles and basic approach of India's foreign policy.
- C2985 ———.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru : speeches in Parliament, November 16-December 7, 1956. [n.p., n.d.]  
80p.  
Speeches deal with India's foreign policy.
- C2986 ———.**  
Our basic international policy. *AICC Economic Review* 5 (17); 1 Jan 1954 : 1.  
Extracts from speech delivered in New Delhi on December 23, 1953.  
Later reprinted in :  
*Harijan* v. 17, no. 46, 16 Jan 1954, p. 365.  
Enumerates the essential principles of Indian foreign policy.



- C2987 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
 Survey of international affairs : Prime Minister's speech in the Lok Sabha on 29th March, 1956. New Delhi, External Publicity Division, Ministry of External Affairs [1957]  
 21p.  
 Text of speech made during a debate on the demand for grants of the Ministry of External Affairs.  
 Gives a bird's-eye view of India's relations with foreign countries.
- C2988 The Nehru line on foreign policy : how different parties in the Parliament view it.** *Call* 7 (2); Jun 1954 : 8-16, p. [cover iii-iv, ii] 4.  
 Review of the debate in Parliament on Nehru's foreign policy.
- C2989 Nehru puts war pacts in same category as friendship alliances.** *New Age* 2 (2); 10 Oct 1954 : 8-9.  
 Review of the debate on Nehru's foreign policy in the Lok Sabha on September 29, 1954.
- C2990 Nehru reiterates India's peace policy.** *New Age* 5 (12); 22 Dec 1957 : 4.  
 Comments on the debate in Parliament on Nehru's foreign policy.
- C2991 Nehru's discovery.** *Thought* 6 (38); 18 Sep 1954 : 1.  
 Brief analysis of Jawaharlal Nehru's speech at the Press Association, Delhi dealing with international affairs.
- C2992 Nehru's tour and the crisis [editorial]** *Thought* 9 (25); 22 Jun 1957 : 1-2.  
 Comments on Nehru's extensive foreign tours when the Indian economy was passing through a crisis.
- C2993 Our foreign policy has failed : Atalji's speech in Lok Sabha and Nehruji's reply thereto.** *Organiser* 11 (4); 16 Sep 1957 : 11-12.  
 Contains comments by Atal Bihari Vajpayee made during his speech in Parliament on September 2, 1957 in the course of a debate on foreign affairs. Also includes extracts from Jawaharlal Nehru's reply.

**C2994 Parameswaran, C.**

Glimpses of Nehru's foreign policy. *Organiser* 3 (18); 21 Dec 1949 : 14-15.

Critical study of Nehru's foreign policy pointing out its pro-communist bias.

**C2995 ———.**

Nehru's foreign policy X-rayed. [New Delhi, the author] 1954.

109p. (The republican series, no. 3)

Assessment of Nehru's foreign policy in the early 1950s.

**C2996 Rajan, M.S.**

India in world affairs 1954-56. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1964.

xvi, 675p. (India in world affairs, v. 3)

"List of foreign countries visited by Prime Minister Nehru during the period 1954-56", app. 1B, p. 638-39.

Chronological table giving names of the countries Jawaharlal Nehru visited from April 1954 to December 1956.

**C2997 Sohan Lal.**

Red star over India? New Delhi, M. Gulab Singh, 1956. viii, 89p.

"The Nehru way", p. 5-8.

Estimate of Nehru's foreign policy.

**C2998 Stalin and Nehru [editorial] *Janata* 6 (5); 25 Feb 1951 : 1-2, 12.**

Evaluation of Nehru's foreign policy in the context of J.V. Stalin's interview with the correspondent of *Pravda*.

**C2999 Venkata Rao, M.A.**

India's duty to survive Nehru's suicidal policy. *Organiser* 7 (21); 4 Jan 1954 : 8, 14.

Critical evaluation of Nehru's foreign policy with special reference to Pakistan.

**C3000 Vivek.**

India without illusions. Bombay, New Book Co., 1953. viii, 216p.

"Mr. Nehru's dangerous optimism", p. 42-45.

Reproduced from *Times of India*, Bombay, dated June 17, 1953.

Insight into Nehru's foreign policy with reference to China.



- C3001 **Whose side is Nehru really on?** *U.S. News and World Report* 40; 13 Apr 1956 : 86-89.  
Interprets Nehru's foreign policy as tilting towards Russia on the basis of the developments at the meeting of the United Nations Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East held at Bangalore in February 1956.
- C3002 **Why Nehru policy : a reply to "two crusades or one?"** *Indian Worker* 2 (37); 12 Jun 1954 : 9.  
Critical review of Nehru's foreign policy.
- C3003 **Why RSP opposes Nehru's foreign policy?** *Call* 8 (1) May 1955 : 8-12. 8 (2); Jun 1955 : 9-13.  
Examines Nehru's foreign policy and explains the reasons why the Revolutionary Socialist Party opposed his policy.

## 1960-64

- C3004 **Agarwala, Sushila.**  
Foreign policy and foreign aid in the Nehru era. *Political Science Review* 18 (2); Apr-Jun 1979 : 45-59.  
Studies foreign policy as an instrument of economic development in the Indian context during the Prime Ministership of Nehru.
- C3005 **Anand, Mulk Raj.**  
Acknowledged leader of humanity. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 4 (1); Jan 1961 : 24.  
Contribution to the *Symposium on Nehru, the Architect of India's Foreign Policy*.  
Brief narration of the important characteristics of Nehru's foreign policy.
- C3006 **Appadorai, A.**  
Foreign policy after Nehru. *Eastern Economist* 53 (21); 21 Nov 1969 : 964-68.  
Analyses to what extent India's foreign policy shaped by Jawaharlal Nehru in the late forties has been retained or changed by his successors.
- C3007 . ———.  
The foreign policy of India. In Black, Joseph E. and Thompson, Kenneth W., *ed.* Foreign policies in a world of change. New York, Harper and Row, 1963, p. 481-515.  
Penetrating study of India's foreign policy during the Nehru era.
- C3008 . ———.  
Nehru's foreign policy, 1946-64. In Butani, D.H. and Pritam Singh, *ed.* Economic development, issues and policies: Dr.

P.S. Lokanathan seventy-second birthday commemoration volume. Bombay, Vora, 1966, p. 265-75.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Essays in Indian politics and foreign policy* by A. Appadorai. Delhi, Vikas Publications, 1971, p. 156-65.

Outline of Nehru's foreign policy and its impact on the world.

**C3009 Bajaj, Kamalnayan.**

Chief guiding force in the world. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 4 (1); Jan 1961 : 22.

Contribution to the *Symposium on Nehru, the Architect of India's Foreign Policy*.

Appreciative appraisal of Nehru's foreign policy.

**C3010 Bandyopadhyaya, J.**

The making of India's foreign policy : determinants, institutions, processes and personalities. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1970.

xi, 286p.

"Nehru's foreign policy", p. 227-63.

Studies Jawaharlal Nehru as Foreign Minister and examines how far he has been able to achieve synthesis between idealism and realism in India's foreign policy on the basis of case studies of Kashmir, Goa, Tibet and China. Also discusses his policy of non-alignment and foreign policy administration.

**C3011 Bhargava, G.S.**

Acharya Kripalani : profile and personal views. New Delhi, Popular Book Services, 1967.

78p.

"Nehru's foreign policy", p. 54-57.

Extracts from the tape-recorded version of author's interviews with J.B. Kripalani.

Assessment of Indian foreign policy pursued under Nehru.

**C3012 Bharathi, S. Vijayanand.**

Can Indira accept this challenge? Baroda, Bharathi Trust; sold by Vora, Bombay, 1966.

[ix] 548p.

"Nehru's dreamland", p. 28-56.

Critical assessment of Nehru's foreign policy.



- C3013 Bimal Prasad.**  
The foundations of Nehru's foreign policy. *Socialist India* 9 (25); 23 Nov 1974 : 17-19.  
Examines the main features of Nehru's foreign policy; states that his foreign policy had been forward-looking and was animated by a purpose and vision in keeping with the needs of his times and also with those of future generations.
- C3014 Burke, S.M.**  
Mainsprings of Indian and Pakistani foreign policies. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1974.  
vii, 308p. bibl.  
"Jawaharlal Nehru : the personal factor", p. 78-109.  
Critical analysis of Nehru's foreign policy with special reference to the neighbouring countries, taking into account his predilections.
- C3015 Chagla, M.C.**  
Fundamentals of policy. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 229-33.  
Appraisal of Nehru's foreign policy since independence.
- C3016 Chakrabarti, Atulananda.**  
The recovery of India. Calcutta, World Press, 1972.  
vii, 380p. bibl.  
"Nehru's foreign policy", p. 260-86.  
Detailed and analytical study of the guiding principles of Jawaharlal Nehru's foreign policy.
- C3017 Chavan, Y.B.**  
India's foreign policy. Bombay, Somaiya Publications, 1979.  
xx, 246p.  
"Nehru's insight into the spirit of India", p. 63-66.  
Appraisal of the primary factors that shaped the foreign policy of Jawaharlal Nehru. Also briefly refers to Indo-Soviet friendship.
- C3018 Chengalvaroyan, T.**  
India's foreign policy—Nehru to Indira. In Dr. C. Vijayaraghavachariar Memorial Library, Salem : silver jubilee commemoration volume. [Salem] 1976, p. 90-94.  
States the fundamentals of Nehru's foreign policy.

C3019 **Deepak Lal.**

Indian foreign policy, 1947-64. *Economic and Political Weekly* 2 (19); 13 May 1967 : 879-87. 2 (20); 20 May 1967 : 933-38.

Critical evaluation of India's foreign policy during the Nehru era in two parts. Part one discusses the model on which the foreign policy was based and also its strategy and tactics. Part two examines its criticism with regard to issues of military alliances, non-alignment and national security.

C3020 **Dhar, Niranjan.**

Nehru's foreign policy. *Radical Humanist* 28 (38-40); 4 Oct 1964 : 457-58.

Appreciative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru as the architect of India's foreign policy and his contribution in evolving a foreign policy which brought about reconciliation of her national interest and culture with those of mankind as a whole.

C3021 **Dharmarajan, N.**

Nehru and India's foreign policy. In *Seminar on Nehru, Madras, 1973*. [Proceedings] Madras, Centre for Social Research, 1974, p. 117-29.

Account of the growth of India's foreign policy shaped and sustained by Jawaharlal Nehru from 1946 to 1964.

C3022 **Dutt, Subimal.**

With Nehru in the Foreign Office. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1977.

326p.

Account of Jawaharlal Nehru's approach to some of the principal international events as Foreign Minister of India. The author had served as Foreign Secretary to the Government of India during the Nehru era.

C3023 **Dutt, V.P.**

Jawaharlal Nehru memorial lecture series, 1974-75. Nagpur, Nagpur University [foreword 1976]

91p.

Contains three lectures delivered by the author at Nagpur University in January 1975. Out of them, two are devoted to the foreign policy of Nehru and the third deals with Nehru and social change in India.



**C3024 Dutt, V.P.**

World in eighties and Jawaharlal's vision. *Mainstream* 19 (41); 13 Jun 1981 : 11-16.

Text of the Jawaharlal Nehru anniversary lecture delivered at the Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi on May 26, 1981.

Analysis of Nehru's concept of foreign policy and its relevance in the present context.

**C3025 Ekaki, pseud.**

Thanks to Sardar's indifference, Nehru packed Congress resolutions with Soviet slant. *Organiser* 15 (1); 21 Aug 1961 : 11-12, 14. (In defence of Comrade Krishna Menon, no. 11)

Critical evaluation of India's foreign policy on the basis of Nehru's statement that the general direction of India's foreign policy after independence was not new but only an application of the principles enunciated in various foreign policy resolutions of the Congress Party passed in the pre-independence period.

**C3026 Elegant, Robert S.**

Nehru's unreal world : the myth of India. *Organiser* 16 (39); 6 May 1963 : 6, 12.

Reproduced from *New Leader*, New York, dated December 10, 1962.

Critical appraisal of the foreign policy of the Nehru Government.

**C3027 Ghanshyam Pardesi.**

'Nehru Model' : misreading of reality. *Mainstream* 19 (7); 18 Oct 1980 : 29-31.

Comments on Aswini K. Ray's two articles in *Mainstream* dated June 7 and August 2, 1980 and Jeremiah Novak's rejoinder in *Mainstream* dated August 2, 1980; points out that the foreign policy formulated by Jawaharlal Nehru was essentially reconciliatory in nature.

**C3028 Girja Kumar and Arora, V.K., ed.**

Documents on Indian affairs 1960. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1965.

xxii, 636p.

"Reply to the debate by Prime Minister Nehru in Lok Sabha on the demand for grants of the Ministry of External Affairs", p. 355-60.

"Speech by Prime Minister Nehru in Lok Sabha", p. 364-69.

First note, reproduced from Nehru's speech dated March 17, 1960, surveys the international political developments and deals with India's foreign relations with different countries. The second note is an extract from Nehru's speech dated August 31, 1960 and reviews the contemporary international situation and the policy of the Government of India in relation thereto.

**C3029 Gupta, C.B.**

An apostle of peace. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 4 (1); Jan 1961 : 18-19.

Contribution to the *Symposium on Nehru, the Architect of India's Foreign Policy*.

Appreciative appraisal of Nehru's foreign policy by the Chief Minister of U.P.

**C3030 Ibrahim, Hafiz Mohammad.**

Nehru's policy epitomises ethical values. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 4 (1); Jan 1961 : 17.

Contribution to the *Symposium on Nehru, the Architect of India's Foreign Policy*.

Appreciative appraisal of Nehru's foreign policy.

**C3031 Jagjivan Ram.**

Nehru and economic cooperation with socialist countries. *Socialist India* 3 (26); 20 Nov 1971 : 6-7.

Inaugural speech delivered at the *Seminar on Nehru and Economic Co-operation with Socialist Countries* organised by the Institute of Socialist Education at Vigyan Bhavan, New Delhi, on November 14-15, 1971.

Appreciates Nehru's foreign economic policy which broke away from the legacy of trading only with certain countries and set about developing economic co-operation with socialist countries.

**C3032 Joseph, Pothan.**

Nehru abroad : an urgent mission. *Swarajya* 7 (26); 29 Dec 1962 : 2-3.

Brief note on Nehru's foreign policy.

**C3033 Karnik, V.B.**

Jawaharlal Nehru : foreign policy. In Shah, A.B., ed.

Jawaharlal Nehru : a critical tribute. Bombay,

Manaktalas, 1965, p. 92-108.

Critical appraisal of Nehru's foreign policy.



**C3034 Khare, N.B.**

Nehru's initial shine is fading away. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 4 (2-3); Feb-Mar 1961 : 26.

Contribution to the *Symposium on Nehru, the Architect of India's Foreign Policy*.

Critical appraisal of Nehru's foreign policy.

**C3035 Kidwai, Saleem.**

How Nehru shaped India's foreign policy. *Socialist India* 10 (26); 31 May 1975 : 13-14.

Exposition of the basic norms of Nehru's foreign policy—national interest, world peace, anti-colonialism and non-alignment.

**C3036 Kripalani, J.B.**

Mr. Nehru and Mr. Menon. *Thought* 14 (5); 3 Feb 1962 : 4.

Text of author's letter in response to an editorial—*Defence of the indefensible* published in *Thought* dated January 20, 1962.

Discusses critically the foreign policy of the Nehru Government.

**C3037 Krishna Murty, G.V.G.**

Nehru and India's foreign policy. *AICC Economic Review* 17 (22); 1 Jun 1966 : 21-24.

Describes the main features of Nehru's foreign policy and his role in world affairs with reference to his attitude towards the Commonwealth, military blocs and colonial problems.

**C3038 Lall, K.B.**

Nehru and international economic cooperation. In Nanda, B.R., ed. *Indian foreign policy : the Nehru years*. Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1976, p. 185-207.

Analytical study of Nehru's contribution to the evolution of international economic co-operation.

**C3039 Lobo Prabhu, J.M.**

Who makes foreign policy? *Swarajya* 5 (26); 31 Dec 1960 : 5, 11.

Bird's-eye view of Nehru's foreign policy.

**C3040 Mahajan, Vidya Dhar.**

Fifty years of modern India, 1919-1969. Delhi, S. Chand, 1970.

ix, 438p.

"Nehru's foreign policy", p. 394-428.

Title of chapter inside book as : *Foreign relations*.

Elucidation of the salient features of Indian foreign policy during the Nehru era.

**C3041 Masaldan, P.N.**

Jawaharlal Nehru's foreign policy : determinants, principles and conduct. Nagpur, Nagpur University, 1977.  
51p.

Three lectures delivered by the author at Nagpur University in November 1976 under the Jawaharlal Nehru memorial lecture series.

Deals with different aspects of Nehru's foreign policy.

**C3042 Menon, K.P.S.**

From Asian personality to Asian security. *Secular Democracy* 8 (1); 15 Jan 1975 : 16-18.

Brief analysis of India's foreign policy under Jawaharlal Nehru and after.

**C3043**

———. Jawaharlal Nehru, bridge-builder. *Link* 8 (14); 14 Nov 1965 : 23-24.

Later reprinted in :

*Dr. C. Vijayaraghavachariar Memorial Library, Salem : silver jubilee commemoration volume.* [Salem] 1976, p. 5-8.

Appreciation of Nehru's efforts to establish and maintain India's relations with different countries.

**C3044**

———. Nehru's foreign policy. *Socialist Congressman* : Nehru Memorial Issue. 7 (4-5); 27 May 1967 : 30.

Appreciation of the tenets of Nehru's foreign policy.

**C3045 Menon, Lakshmi N.**

Policies and policy-making. In Chalapathi Rau, M., ed. *Builder of modern India.* Lucknow, National Herald [n.d.] p. 13-15.

Assessment of Nehru's foreign policy.

**C3046 Menon, P. Achutha.**

India's foreign policy. *Swarajya* 19 (29); 18 Jan 1975 : 3-6.

Critical evaluation of India's foreign policy with special reference to Jawaharlal Nehru.



- C3047 **Misra, K.P.**  
 Liberal realism : corner-stone of Nehru's foreign policy.  
*Socialist India* 6 (10); 27 Jan 1973 : 51-55.  
 Penetrating study of the basic norms of Nehru's foreign policy; shows that his policy was essentially a protest against power politics.
- C3048 ———.  
 The nature of Jawaharlal Nehru's realism in foreign policy.  
*In* Rajan, M.S., *ed.* *Studies in politics : national and international.* Delhi, Vikas Publications, 1971, p. 504-12.  
 Analytical study of the major determinants and motivations of Nehru's ideas which shaped Indian foreign policy.
- C3049 ———.  
 Power politics versus influence politics in international affairs and Nehru. *Afro-Asian and World Affairs* 2 (1); spring 1965 : 9-18.  
 Account of Jawaharlal Nehru's role in international politics.
- C3050 ———, *ed.*  
 Foreign policy of India : a book of readings. New Delhi, Thomson Press, 1977.  
 xvi, 304p.  
 Elucidation of the development of Jawaharlal Nehru's foreign policy.
- C3051 ———.  
 Studies in Indian foreign policy. Delhi, Vikas Publications, 1969.  
 xxii, 346 p.  
 "The Nehru era", pt. 1, p. 3-181.  
 Collection of articles dealing with general theses or themes in different phases and aspects of India's foreign policy during the Prime Ministership of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C3052 **Mukherjee, Sadhan.**  
 Evolution of Indian foreign policy. *New Age* 20 (33); 13 Aug 1972 : 15, 31.  
 Critical review of Indian foreign policy with special reference to the Nehru era.
- C3053 **Nasenko, Y.**  
 Nehru—the architect of India's foreign policy. *Contemporary* 13(12); Dec 1969 : 25-27.  
 Appreciative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru's foreign policy.



**C3054 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Independent approach. *Contemporary* 15 (1); Jan 1971 : 11-12.

Extracts from speech dated February 25, 1955 in the Lok Sabha during a debate on the President's address.

Highlights the salient features of India's foreign policy.

**C3055** ———.

India's foreign policy : selected speeches, September 1946-April 1961. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1961.

xviii, 612 p.

Selection from the official record of Nehru's speeches and statements in Parliament, replies at press conferences and addresses both in India and abroad, indicating the main outlines of India's foreign policy. The majority of the speeches and addresses are extempore, and have been arranged under different topics.

**C3056** ———.

Jawaharlal Nehru on world affairs, 1946-64. *Foreign Affairs Reports* 13 (6); Jun 1964 : 75-100.

Contains extracts from some of the speeches made by Nehru between 1946 and 1964, illustrating the complex role he played on the international scene.

**C3057** ———.

A positive foreign policy : extracts from the speeches of Jawaharlal. In Nehru commemoration volume 1964. Trichur, Trichur Working Journalists' Association [foreword 1964] p. 95-99, 101-04.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches delivered on various occasions; highlights the chief characteristics of India's foreign policy.

**C3058 Nehru's course** in world affairs. In Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp. and ed.* India's great son : Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 14-17.

Brief assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru as the architect and implementor of India's foreign policy.

**C3059 Nehru's role** in the international politics. *Mysore Economic Review* : Nehru Number. 56 (11-12); Nov 1970 : 84-86, 89.

Describes the salient features of Nehru's foreign policy and his role in world affairs.



- C3060 Novak, Jeremiah.**  
Economics of Nehru Model. *Mainstream* 18(49); 2 Aug 1980 : 15-16.  
Critical comments on Aswini K. Ray's article *Relevance of Nehru Model* dealing with the exposition of Nehru's foreign policy. The article appeared in *Mainstream* dated June 7, 1980.
- C3061 Observer, pseud.**  
Nehru gives the lie to super-jute press. *New Age* 11 (11); 17 Mar 1963 : 14.  
Comments on Nehru's interview with the representative of *Washington Post* which was reported by H.R. Vohra in *Times of India*, New Delhi, dated March 5, 1963. The interview contains Nehru's views on the Sino-Soviet rift.
- C3062 Orbis, pseud.**  
Nehru as Foreign Minister : a birthday appraisal. *Organiser* 18 (14); 16 Nov 1964 : 8, 15.  
Critical evaluation of Nehru's foreign policy.
- C3063 Pandey, R.K.**  
Nehru's foreign economic policy. *Socialist India* 9 (25); 23 Nov 1974 : 20-22. 9(26); 30 Nov 1974 : 17-19. 10(1); 7 Dec 1974 : 19-21.  
Analytical study of the economic implications of Nehru's foreign policy which proved to be a substantial gain for the country.
- C3064 Pant, Har Govind.**  
India's foreign policy. Jaipur, Panchsheel Prakashan, 1971.  
112 p.  
"India's foreign policy under Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 1-32.  
Assessment of India's foreign policy during the Nehru era.
- C3065 Pataskar, H.V.**  
Right path. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 4 (1); Jan 1961 : 16.  
Brief appreciation of India's foreign policy during the Nehru era by the Governor of Madhya Pradesh.
- C3066 Patterson, George N.**  
Peking versus Delhi. London, Faber and Faber, 1963.  
310 p.  
"Jawaharlal Nehru and India's foreign policy", p. 75-84.  
Analytical study of the foreign policy of India during the Nehru era with focus on the principle of non-

alignment; the author supports his arguments with some extracts from Michael Brecher's *Nehru : a political biography*.

**C3067 Poplai, S.L., ed.**

India 1947-50. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1959.  
v. 2 (xxii, 700p.) (Select documents on Asian affairs)  
Title in v. 2 as : *External affairs*.

"Extracts from replies by Nehru, as Minister for External Affairs, to foreign affairs debates in Parliament, December 1947 to November 1949", p. 15-45.

Contains extracts from Nehru's speeches on India's foreign policy delivered in Parliament.

**C3068 Power, Paul F.**

Indian foreign policy : the age of Nehru. *Review of Politics* 26 (2); Apr 1964 : 257-86.

Analytical study of India's foreign policy which evolved during the age when moral concerns, stemming principally from the political education of Jawaharlal Nehru, prevailed over a wide spectrum of diplomatic, ideological and strategic considerations.

**C3069**

Nehru's foreign policies : an appraisal. In Rastogi, D.P., ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru: the apostle of peace*. Meerut, Review Publications, 1967, p. 77-83.

Review of Nehru's achievements and failures in the realm of foreign affairs.

**C3070 The Prime Minister and his critics.** *New India Weekly* 2 (8); 27 Mar 1963 : 1-2.

Criticism of Nehru's foreign policy.

**C3071 Rajagopalachari, C.**

The contradictions in Nehru's world policy. *Swarajya* 5 (39); 1 Apr 1961 : 9-10.

Later reprinted in :

*Satyam eva jayate* by C. Rajagopalachari. Madras, Bharatham Publications, 1961, v. 2, p. 797-800 under title *Nehru's World Policy*.

Critical review of Nehru's foreign policy.

**C3072**

Nehru should lead. *Swarajya* 7 (11); 15 Sep 1962 : 1-2.

Gives suggestions how Jawaharlal Nehru should conduct world affairs.



- C3073 Rajan, M.S., ed.**  
 India's foreign relations during the Nehru era : some studies. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1976.  
 xviii, 351p.  
 Comprehensive study of the different aspects of India's foreign policy and foreign relations under the leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru during the period 1947-64.
- C3074 Ramachandra Rao, M.**  
 Foreign policy under three PMs. *Janata* 24 (1-2); 26 Jan-2 Feb 1969 : 64.  
 Brief criticism of the foreign policy of India under the Prime Ministership of Jawaharlal Nehru, Lal Bahadur Shastri and Indira Gandhi.
- C3075 Rana, A.P.**  
 The imperatives of non-alignment : a conceptual study of India's foreign policy strategy in the Nehru period. Delhi, Macmillan, 1976.  
 xiii, 322p. bibl.  
 "An evaluation of India's foreign policy in the Nehru period : performance, consistency and goal-primacy", p. 265-94.  
 Critical assessment of Nehru's handling of Indian foreign affairs.
- C3076 Ray, Aswini K.**  
 Relevance of Nehru Model. *Mainstream* 18 (41); 7 Jun 1980 : 17-22, 30-31.  
 Attempts to reconstruct Nehru's foreign policy model from an abstraction to the operative dimensions of India's foreign policy and foreign relations during his tenure as Prime Minister. Also assesses the relevance of the model. The comments by Ghanshyam Pardesi and Jeremiah Novak on the article appeared in *Mainstream* dated August 2, 1980 and October 18, 1980 respectively.
- C3077 ———.**  
 Political economy of Nehru Model. *Mainstream* 18 (49); 2 Aug 1980 : 16-23.  
 Author's reply to Jeremiah Novak's comments on his article which appeared in *Mainstream* dated June 7, 1980. The author further clarifies his stand on the economic implications of the 'Nehru Model' of India's foreign policy.

**C3078 Ray, Punya Sloka.**

Nehru's foreign policy. *Quest* 43; Oct-Dec 1964 : 28-30.  
Critical assessment of Nehru's foreign policy with particular reference to Pakistan and China.

**C3079 Sahai, Raghubir.**

Biggest champion of peace. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 4 (1); Jan 1961 : 22-23.

Contribution to the *Symposium on Nehru, the Architect of India's Foreign Policy*.

Appreciative appraisal of Nehru as the architect of India's foreign policy by an M.P.

**C3080 Satchidananda Murty, K.**

Indian foreign policy; with a foreword by Harold D. Lasswell and an introduction by Quincy Wright. Calcutta, Scientific Book Agency, 1964.  
xxxvi, 172p.

"The approach and mentality of Pandit Nehru", p. 19-21.

Account of Jawaharlal Nehru's role in the formulation of Indian foreign policy.

**C3081 Seminarist, pseud.**

Spinster on the shelf. *Seminar* 56; Apr 1964 : 38-39.

Later reprinted in :

*Organiser* v. 17, no 39, 27 Apr 1964, p. 6, 12 under title *Under Nehru's Leadership India Has Become the Sick Man of Asia*.

Examines critically India's foreign policy followed during the Nehru era.

**C3082 Smythe, Hugh H.**

Nehru and Indian foreign policy. *United Asia* 16 (5); Sep-Oct 1964 : 288-91.

Brief assessment of India's foreign policy under Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C3083 Subbarayan, P.**

The patriot and statesman. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 4 (1); Jan 1961 : 16-17.

Contribution to the *Symposium on Nehru, the Architect of India's Foreign Policy*.

Appreciative appraisal of Nehru's foreign policy.



- C3084 Swamy, N.R.M.**  
 International Pundit. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 4 (1); Jan 1961 : 23.  
 Contribution to the *Symposium on Nehru, the Architect of India's Foreign Policy*.  
 Appreciation of Nehru's contribution as the architect of India's foreign policy by an M.P.
- C3085 Tyabji, Badr-ud-din.**  
 India's foreign policy—2 : the implementation angle. *Swarajya* 19 (28); 11 Jan 1975 : 3-6.  
 Critical evaluation of the fundamental principles of India's foreign policy formulated by Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C3086 Urs, D.V.**  
 Nehru's world view. *Secular Democracy* : Nehru number. 9 (21-22); 15-30 Nov 1976 : 159-62.  
 Exposition of Nehru's foreign policy.
- C3087 Wilson, Harold.**  
 Nehru : a man of indestructible faith. In Jolly, G.S., ed. *The image of Nehru*. Gurgaon, Prabhu Book Service, 1968, p. 63-67.  
 Appreciation of the role played by Jawaharlal Nehru in international politics.
- C3088 Zinkin, Taya and Zinkin, Maurice.**  
 Letters from India; foreword by Col. the Lord Birdwood. London, Conservative Political Centre; pub. for Conservative Commonwealth Council, 1956.  
 52p.  
 "Pandit Nehru", p. 37-41.  
 Analytical interpretation of Nehru's foreign policy.

## FOREIGN POLICY WITH SPECIFIC AREAS/COUNTRIES

### INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

#### UNITED NATIONS ORGANISATION

- C3089 Berkes, Ross N. and Bedi, Mohinder S.**  
 The diplomacy of India : Indian foreign policy in the United Nations. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 1958.  
 x, 221p.  
 In-depth study of India's role at the United Nations during the Nehru era,

**C3090 Das, S.R. Mohan.**

Mr. Nehru in the United Nations. *Thought* 12 (43); 22 Oct 1960 : 4, 24.

Analytical study of Nehru's visit to the United Nations in October 1960 and evaluation of the speech he made in the General Assembly. The speech covers various international issues.

**C3091 Goldberg, Harry.**

Nehru at the UN : an American estimate. *Thought* 12 (44); 29 Oct 1960 : 4.

Estimate of how Jawaharlal Nehru looked at various international problems while attending the U.N. General Assembly session in October 1960.

**C3092 India and the new U.N. Link** 3 (10); 16 Oct 1960 : 6-7.

Outlines the significance of India's stand on crucial world issues in the United Nations under the leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C3093 India's Prime Minister visits United Nations. United Nations Bulletin** 7 (9); 1 Nov 1949 : 533.

Account of Nehru's visit to the U.N. in 1960 and his appreciation of the work done by the United Nations and its agencies.

**C3094 Joshi, P.C.**

Nehru's good and wise words before the great World Assembly. *New Age* 8 (41); 9 Oct 1960 : 2.

Analysis of Nehru's speech delivered at the fifteenth session of the U.N. General Assembly in October 1960 touching upon various international issues.

**C3095 Krishnayya, Gopala.**

Jawaharlal Nehru's world view and the United Nations. *New India Weekly* : Nehru Number. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962 : 37-39.

On the occasion of Nehru's seventy-third birthday, the author presents an estimate of Nehru as he was appraised at the United Nations headquarters and in the U.S.A. at large. It is based on author's notes taken during Nehru's various visits to the United Nations headquarters.

**C3096 Mehrotra, O.P.**

Nehru at the U.N. *New Age* 8 (43); 23 Oct 1960 : 13.

Round-up of the Indian press on Nehru's role in the fifteenth session of the U.N. General Assembly in October 1960.



- C3097 **Nehru in the 'Dis'-United Nations.** *Call* 12 (8); Oct 1960 : 6, p. [cover iv]

Comments briefly on the remarks made by *New York Times* and *New York Herald Tribune* on the eve of Nehru's participation in the fifteenth session of the U.N. General Assembly. Nehru was described by the American press as a 'political mediator' between the East and the West.

- C3098 **Nehru in U.N.** *Link* 3 (8); 2 Oct 1960 : 11.

Describes Nehru's role in the United Nations to resolve the Congo crisis when he went there in October 1960.

- C3099 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

India and the United Nations. *Gandhi Marg* : In Memoriam—Nehru. 8(3); Jul 1964 : 198-207.

Extracts from speeches emphasising that the United Nations should concentrate on economic problems and world peace rather than on political issues.

- C3100

Voice of Nehru at the UN. *Yojana* 14 (19-20); 18 Oct 1970 : 28-29.

Contains excerpts from Nehru's addresses to the U.N. General Assembly at the (i) special session, Paris, November 3, 1948; (ii) annual session, New York, October 3, 1960; and (iii) annual session, New York, November 10, 1961.

Nehru's thoughts culled from his addresses to the United Nations having relevance in the world today, and published on the occasion of the silver jubilee of the United Nations.

- C3101 **Nehru to visit UN.** *Economic Weekly* 12 (38); 17 Sep 1960 : 1395-396.

Comments on Nehru's impending visit to Pakistan to lessen Indo-Pak tensions. Also emphasises the importance of his visit to the U.N. to study the Congo crisis.

- C3102 **Poplai, S.L., ed.**

\*India 1947-50. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1959. v. 2 (xxii, 700p.) (Select documents on Asian affairs)

Title of v. 2 as : *External affairs*.

"Address by Nehru to the General Assembly of the United Nations, 3 November 1948", p. 45-48.

Reproduced from Nehru's *Independence and after*.

Later reprinted in :

*Indian Police Journal* : Commemoration Issue. v. 11, no. 1, 1 Jul 1964, p. 107-12 under title *From Adherence to Objectives*.

Nehru reiterates firmly, on behalf of the Indian people and the Government, to adhere completely to the principles and purposes of the U.N. Charter and to work for their realisation.

- C3103 Prime Minister Nehru** [summary of the address at General Assembly, November 10, 1961] *United Nations Review* 8(12); Dec 1961 : 33-34.

Comments on Nehru's speech in the United Nations on November 10, 1961 covering various international issues including disarmament.

- C3104 Summary of the general debate [India]** *United Nations Review* 7(5); Nov 1960 : 81-83.

Analysis of the speech Jawaharlal Nehru made during general debate in the U.N. General Assembly in October 1960. The speech covers various international issues including the Congo crisis and disarmament.

- C3105 Zakir Husain.**

Nehru : a firm believer in the U.N. *Socialist India* 8 (25-26); 25 May 1974 : 7-8.

Excerpts from an address at the *International Round Table on Jawaharlal Nehru*, New Delhi, September 1966.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's belief in the objectives and principles of the United Nations.

## UNESCO

- C3106 Kirpal, P.N.**

Jawaharlal Nehru and the Unesco. In Nanda, B.R., ed. *Indian foreign policy : the Nehru years*. Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1976, p. 208-27.

Examines the relationship between Nehru and the Unesco on the basis of the role India played in the Unesco during his life-time and mentions some concrete features of policy and actions India followed in the sphere of international cultural co-operation.

- C3107 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Unesco works for realisation of great ideals. *Indian Worker* 5 (6-7); 12 Nov 1956 : 25-27.

Text of speech at the inauguration of the tenth annual session of the Unesco, New Delhi, November 5, 1956.

Emphasises the importance of the Unesco in the world community.



## COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS

C3108 **Chitragupta, pseud.**

Nehru pleads for the Commonwealth : the anti-climax of a revolutionary. *Organiser* 16 (8); 1 Oct 1962 : 8, 14.

Criticism of Nehru's Commonwealth policy.

C3109 **The Commonwealth after Nehru.** *Economic Weekly* 16 (29-31); Jul 1964 : 1177-179.

Review of the Commonwealth with reference to the contribution of Jawaharlal Nehru to its development.

C3110 **Das, Sitanshu.**

Nehru—the Commonwealth statesman. In Satish Chander, ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 153-54.

Appraisal of Nehru's contribution to the transformation and survival of the Commonwealth.

C3111 **Kothari, Shantilal.**

India's emerging foreign policies; with a foreword by Edmond L. Taylor. Bombay, Vora, 1951.  
vii, 219p. bibl.

"India and the Commonwealth of Nations : the Nehru interpretation", p. 83-95.

Study of Nehru's justification of India's association with the Commonwealth.

C3112 **Low, Francis.**

The Commonwealth link. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. *A study of Nehru*. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 269-74.

Appreciation of Nehru's contribution to the development of the Commonwealth.

C3113 **Maprayil, Cyriac.**

Nehru and the Commonwealth. New Delhi, Radiant Publishers, 1976.

xv, 109p. bibl.

Analytical study of Nehru's contribution to the Commonwealth.

C3114 **Mehrotra, S.R.**

Nehru and the Commonwealth. In Nanda, B.R., ed. *Indian foreign policy : the Nehru years*. Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1976, p. 24-41.

*Later reprinted in :*

*The Commonwealth and the nation* by S.R. Mehrotra.  
New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1978, p. 110-27.

Account of India's relations with the Commonwealth  
under the leadership of Nehru.

**C3115 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Selected speeches on India and the Commonwealth. In  
Gangal, S.C. *India and the Commonwealth*. Agra,  
Shiva Lal Agarwala, 1970, app. II, p. 115-37.

Contains (i) Nehru's speech dated May 16, 1949 delivered  
in the Indian Constituent Assembly; (ii) extracts from his  
speeches delivered in the Lok Sabha on March 17, 1953,  
November 20, 1956 and July 23, 1957; and (iii) extracts  
from his speech at the Commonwealth Parliamentary  
Conference, New Delhi, December 2, 1957.

**C3116 Patel, Vallabhbhai.**

Select correspondence of Sardar Patel 1945-50; edited by  
V. Shankar. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House,  
1977.

v. 2 (lii, 678p.)

"Telegram—Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 26-4-1949",  
p. 317-18.

"Telegram—Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 27-4-1949",  
p. 318-19.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 27-10-1948", p. 336-42.

Nehru's correspondence with Vallabhbhai Patel regarding  
India's relations with the Commonwealth.

**C3117 Pavadya, Balram Singh.**

Mr. Nehru, the Indian National Congress and India's  
membership in the Commonwealth. *International Studies*  
4 (3); Jan 1963 : 298-311.

Historical survey of the attitude of Jawaharlal Nehru and  
of the Indian National Congress towards India's member-  
ship of the Commonwealth.

## ASIA

**C3118 India in Asia. *Eastern Economist* : Annual Number 1965.  
25 Dec 1964 : 1203-217. (A builder of bridges)**

Account of Nehru's policy towards Asia based on his  
speeches delivered between 1947 and 1962; points out  
that Asian sentiment was one of the keynotes of Nehru's  
foreign policy and that he laid emphasis on the revival  
and restoration of lost contacts between India and other  
parts of Asia.



- C3119 **Puzzle : What does Nehru really want?** *U.S. News and World Report* 30; 9 Feb 1951 : 35-36.

Critical analysis of Nehru's foreign policy with particular reference to Korea, Pakistan and China. Also deals with his domestic policies.

## NEPAL

- C3120 **Girja Kumar and Arora, V.K., ed.**  
Documents on Indian affairs 1960. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1965.  
xxii, 636p.

"Press communique : Prime Minister B.P. Koirala and Nehru", p. 613-14.

"Statement by Prime Minister Nehru in Lok Sabha regretting the dismissal of the Koirala Ministry by King Mahendra", p. 614-15.

First note is the communique dated January 28, 1960 issued at the end of the visit of the Prime Minister of Nepal, B.P. Koirala, to India in January 1960. The second note is the statement dated December 16, 1960 made immediately after the dismissal of the Koirala Ministry.

- C3121 **He came, he saw, he conquered : Pandit Nehru's brief but successful tour of Nepal.** *Organiser* 12 (40); 22 Jun 1959 : 3.

Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to Nepal undertaken during June 1959.

- C3122 **Nehru betrays Nepal!** *Janata* 5 (44); 19 Nov 1950 : 1, 16.  
Criticism of Nehru's policy towards Nepal in the light of large scale arrests of over 500 supporters of the anti-Rana movement in Nepal.

- C3123 **Nehru's responsibility for turning Nepal from a friend to . . . .**  
*Organiser* 14(22); 16 Jan 1961 : 4.  
Critical review of Indo-Nepalese relations and Nehru's responsibility for their deterioration.

- C3124 **Observer, pseud.**  
Nehru-Mahendra talks. *New India Weekly* 1(13); 2 May 1962 : 2.

Comments on the talks held between Jawaharlal Nehru and the King Mahendra of Nepal in April 1962 to resolve differences between the two countries with special reference to the Nepalese rebels operating from the Indian territory against the King's rule.

## CEYLON

### C3125 Kodikara, S.U.

Indo-Ceylon relations since independence. Colombo, Ceylon Institute of World Affairs, 1965.

viii, 262p. bibl.

"Nehru-Senanayake talks, 1947", p. 102-07.

Brief account of the talks held in 1947 and the subsequent correspondence between Jawaharlal Nehru and the Prime Minister of Ceylon, D.S. Senanayake, regarding the grant of Ceylonese citizenship to Indian residents in Ceylon.

### \*C3126 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

Nehru in Ceylon : text of addresses given by the P.M. of India Shri Jawaharlal Nehru during his visit to Ceylon from October 13-16, 1962. Colombo, Govt. Press, 1964.

### C3127 Poplai, S.L., ed.

India 1947-50. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1959. v.2 (xxii, 700p.) (Select documents on Asian affairs)

Title of v. 2 as : *External affairs*.

"Selections from discussion and correspondence between the Prime Ministers of India and Ceylon on Ceylon citizenship for persons of Indian descent residing in Ceylon, 28 December, 1947 to 19 August 1948", p. 91-123.

Contains discussion and correspondence exchanged between the Prime Ministers of India and Ceylon during latter's visit to New Delhi in December 1947 on the question of grant of Ceylonese citizenship to Indian residents in Ceylon.

### C3128 Prasad, V.V.

Glimpses of Nehru in Ceylon. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 5(11); Nov 1962 : 30-32.

Account of Nehru's visit to Ceylon to attend the Commonwealth Foreign Ministers' Conference in October 1962.

## PAKISTAN

### 1947-59

### C3129 The Ali-Nehru talks. *Thought* 5(35); 5 Sep 1953 : 16.

Survey of the reactions of people and press to the Indo-Pakistan Agreement of 1953 on Kashmir.

### C3130 Bimalendu Koyal.

Mr. Nehru! hear if you have ears. *Organiser* 6(22); 12 Jan 1953 : 5, 12.



Criticises Nehru's policy towards East Pakistan and draws his attention towards the atrocities which were being committed on the Hindus there.

**C3131 Das Gupta, Jyoti Bhusan.**

Indo-Pakistan relations 1947-1955. Amsterdam, Djambatan, 1958.

xi, 254p.

"Direct negotiation : Nehru-Mohammed Ali correspondence", p. 143-44.

"Minority problem: Nehru's offer of No-War Declaration", p. 226.

Deals with Nehru's policy towards Pakistan.

**C3132 Ghosh, Deva Prasad.**

Nehru must go! *Organiser* 12(3); 29 Sep 1958 : 6.

Criticism of Nehru's policies towards Pakistan by the President of the Bharatiya Jana Sangh.

**C3133 ———.**

Nehru's betrayal of Ichhamati. *Organiser* 12(5); 13 Oct 1958 : 3, 14.

Criticism of Nehru's policy towards Pakistan in the wake of the Ichhamati river boundary question.

**C3134 Girja Kumar and Arora, V.K., ed.**

Documents on Indian affairs 1960. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1965.

xxii, 636p.

"The Canal Waters Treaty signed by Prime Minister Nehru and President Ayub Khan at Karachi : extracts", p. 546-61.

"Joint communique : Prime Minister Nehru and President Ayub Khan outlining the need for cordial relations between the two countries", p. 561-63.

First note is the text of the Indus Waters Treaty signed on September 19, 1960. The second note is the communique dated September 23, 1960 issued at the end of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to Pakistan.

**C3135 India. Lok Sabha Secretariat.**

Foreign policy of India : texts of documents 1947-59. 2nd ed. New Delhi, 1959.

iv, 410p.

First published 1958.

"Nehru-Ayub joint statement, September 1, 1959", p. 377-79.

Statement issued in New Delhi stating that matters of mutual interest between India and Pakistan would be dealt with in a spirit of friendship, co-operation and good neighbourliness.

**C3136 India. Ministry of External Affairs.**

Indo-Pakistan relations: correspondence between the Prime Ministers of India and Pakistan from July 15, 1951 to August 9, 1951. New Delhi [1951]

24p.

Correspondence pertains to the tense relations that existed between India and Pakistan owing to reported large scale concentration of Indian armed forces in East Punjab and Jammu and Kashmir.

**C3137 Kashmir at Nehru-Ali meeting [editorial] *Thought* 7 (14); 2 Apr 1955 : 1-2.**

Surveys Indo-Pakistan relations on the eve of the meeting between Jawaharlal Nehru and Mohammed Ali with focus on the question of Kashmir.

**C3138 Khan, Liaquat Ali.**

Speeches and statements of Quaid-i-Millat Liaquat Ali Khan, 1941-51; compiled and edited by M. Rafique Afzal. Lahore, Research Society of Pakistan, University of Pakistan, 1967.

xxxiii, 657p.

"Telegrams exchanged between the Prime Minister of India, Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru and the Prime Minister of Pakistan, Mr. Liaquat Ali Khan, November 1947", app. I, p. 577-82.

"Correspondence between the Prime Minister of India, Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru and the Prime Minister of Pakistan, Mr. Liaquat Ali Khan, December 1947-January 1948", app. II, p. 583-87.

"Correspondence between the Prime Minister of India, Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru and the Prime Minister of Pakistan, Mr. Liaquat Ali Khan on Joint No-War Declaration", app. III, p. 588-618.

"Exchange of telegrams between Liaquat Ali Khan and Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru regarding concentration of Indian troops on Pakistan border", app. IV, p. 619-39.

Correspondence between Jawaharlal Nehru and Liaquat Ali Khan dealing with border incidents in Kashmir and efforts to normalise Indo-Pakistan relations.



- C3139 **Mushtaq Ahmed.**  
National unity and solidarity. Delhi, Unity Book House  
[n.d.]  
36p.  
"Nehru—a noble humanitarian", p. 36.  
Brief appreciation of Nehru's policy towards Pakistan.
- C3140 **Nehru develops cold feet.** *Organiser* 10(19); 14 Jan 1957 :  
1-2.  
Critical appraisal of Nehru's policy towards Pakistan  
with regard to the Kashmir issue.
- C3141 **Nehru-Noon Conference** : let our border problem be successfully  
tackled [editorial] *New Age* 5(49); 7 Sep 1958 : 1.  
Comments on Indo-Pak relations on the eve of the Nehru-  
Noon Agreement for the settlement of the border dispute  
between the two countries peacefully. The agreement was  
signed on September 12, 1958.
- C3142 **Nehru reiterates** opposition to military pacts : history of  
Pakistan's aggression in Kashmir recalled. *Indian Worker*  
5 (26-27); 1 Apr 1957 : 4, 12.  
Account of Nehru's reply to the debate in the Lok Sabha  
on the President's address. Nehru emphatically points out  
that the basic issue about Kashmir is Pakistan's aggres-  
sion and rejects the two-nation theory on the basis of  
which Pakistan claims Kashmir.
- C3143 **Nehru wanted** to give up Poonch to Pakistan. *Organiser* 11  
(29); 31 Mar 1958 : 8.  
Criticism of Nehru's policy towards Pakistan in the light  
of Kingsley Martin's article in *New Statesman*.
- C3144 **Mr. Nehru's platform** diplomacy. *Thought* 5 (46); 21 Nov  
1953 : 1-2.  
Throws light on Nehru's concern over reported military  
alliance between the United States and Pakistan.
- C3145 **Pandit Nehru's speeches** make India's position clear. *New*  
*Age* 3 (29); 15 Apr 1956 : 8-9.  
Extracts from Nehru's speeches dated March 20 and 29,  
1956 in the Lok Sabha dealing with India's policy towards  
Pakistan.
- C3146 **Pakistan's unacceptable** proposals on Kashmir. *New Age* 2  
(35); 29 May 1955 : 1, 4.  
Analysis of Nehru's talks with Mohammed Ali, Prime  
Minister of Pakistan, in May 1955.

**C3147 Poplai, S.L., ed.**

India 1947-50. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1959.

v. 1 (iii, 672p.) (Select documents on Asian affairs)

Title of v. 1 as : *Internal affairs*.

"Nehru announces decision to pay Pakistan Rs. 55 crores from cash balances of undivided India, 15 January, 1948", p. 424-25.

Nehru's statement in regard to the payment of cash balances to Pakistan in the hope that it would promote goodwill between India and Pakistan.

**C3148 ———.**

India 1947-50. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1959.

v. 2 (xxii, 700p.) (Select documents on Asian affairs)

Title of v. 2 as : *External affairs*.

"Nehru suggests a No-War Pact between India and Pakistan, 18 January 1950", p. 321-24.

Nehru's letter to the Prime Minister of Pakistan about the proposed No-War Declaration between India and Pakistan.

**C3149 The Prime Minister [editorial] *Eastern Economist* 21 (4); 24 Jul 1953 : 121-22.**

Comments on the problems facing Jawaharlal Nehru on the eve of the conference between Prime Ministers of India and Pakistan at Karachi from July 25 to 28, 1953.

**C3150 Upadhyaya, Deen Dayal.**

Nehru's CID or Hitler's Gestapo? *Organiser* 12 (21); 9 Feb 1959 : 4.

Criticism of Indo-Pakistan relations in the context of the Nehru-Noon Pact. Also throws light on the arrest of Ram Prasad Das, Organising Secretary of the West Bengal Jana Sangh, who was mobilising public opinion against the pact.

**C3151 ———.**

Will Nehru yield to Ayub, as to his predecessors? *Organiser* 13 (2); 31 Aug 1959 : 3.

Brief review of Indo-Pakistan relations just before General Ayub Khan's visit to New Delhi in September 1959.

**C3152 Valicha, K.D.**

Nehru helps our two enemies : Pakistan and communism. *Organiser* 10 (47); 29 Jul 1957 : 5.

Criticism of Nehru's policy with regard to Pakistan. Also accuses him of leaning towards communism,



## NEHRU-LIAQUAT PACT (1950)

## C3153 Deogirikar, T.R.

Twelve years in Parliament : democracy in action. Poona, Chitrashala Prakashan, 1964.

viii, 358p.

"Nehru-Liaquat Agreement, 1950", app. I, p. 345-50.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *Recurrent exodus of minorities from East Pakistan and disturbances in India : a report to the Indian Commission of Jurists by its Committee of Enquiry.* New Delhi, 1965, app. III, p. 349-53.

(ii) *Pakistan : her relations with India 1947-1966* by K.C. Saxena. New Delhi, Vir Publishing House, 1966, app. 2, p. 227-32.

Text of the agreement dated April 8, 1950 signed by the Prime Ministers of India and Pakistan on the issue of minorities.

C3154 A **historic judgement**—press critical of Nehru and Nehru-Liaquat Pact—grave food situation. *Organiser* 4 (3); 28 Aug 1950 : 14.

Includes account of the criticism of the Nehru-Liaquat Pact.

## C3155 Mehta, Asoka.

Nehru-Liaquat Pact incomplete without Gaffar Khan's release. *Janata* 5 (13); 16 Apr 1950 : 5.

Supports the Nehru-Liaquat Pact.

## C3156 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

Malicious distortion of facts. *Harijan* 14 (10); 6 May 1950 : 88.

Nehru's statement dated April 26, 1950 to the press defending the Nehru-Liaquat Pact.

## C3157 . ———.

The Prime Minister on the agreement. *Harijan* 14 (8); 23 Apr 1950 : 69-71.

Text of Nehru's broadcast to the nation on April 10, 1950 regarding the Nehru-Liaquat Pact.

C3158 **The Premiers in Delhi.** *New Statesman and Nation* 39; 1 Apr 1950 : 357.

Brief account of the Nehru-Liaquat Pact.

**C3159 Sastri, C.L.R.**

The Nehru-Liaquat Ali Pact : one more "let down" for the Hindus. *Modern Review* 87 (6); Jun 1950 : 445-49.

Critical study of the Nehru-Liaquat Pact signed by the Governments of India and Pakistan in New Delhi on April 8, 1950 regarding the Indo-Pakistan minority question.

**C3160**

More light on the Nehru-Liaquat Ali Pact : Dr. John Matthai administers its "Coup de Grace". *Modern Review* 88 (1); Jul 1950 : 21-26.

Second instalment of the study of the Nehru-Liaquat Pact signed by the Governments of India and Pakistan in New Delhi on April 8, 1950 regarding the Indo-Pakistan minority question.

**C3161 Saxena, B.B.**

Cautious optimism over Nehru-Liaquat Pact. *Janata* 5 (13); 16 Apr 1950 : 16.

Survey of the Nehru-Liaquat Pact.

**1960-64**

**C3162 Ambekar, G.V. and Divekar, V.D., ed.**

Documents on China's relations with South and South-east Asia, 1949-1962. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1964. xxiv, 491p.

"Prime Minister Nehru's statement on Sino-Pakistani border agreement, March 5, 1963", p. 221-23.

Later reprinted in :

*China, India, Pakistan*; edited by K. Sarwar Hasan. Karachi, Pakistan Institute of International Affairs, 1966, 418-20.

Nehru's statement in Parliament on the agreement signed by the Governments of Pakistan and the People's Republic of China regarding the alignment of the boundary between Sinkiang and the Indian territory in Jammu and Kashmir which is under Pakistan's illegal occupation.

**C3163 C.R., pseud.**

The Ayub-Nehru meet. *Swarajya* 5 (12); 24 Sep 1960 : 19.

Later reprinted in :

*Satyam eva jayate* by C. Rajagopalachari. Madras, Bharathan Publications, 1961, v. 2, p. 634.

Throws light on Nehru's visit to Pakistan in 1960.



C3164 **Gupta, Sisir.**

Kashmir : a study in India-Pakistan relations. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1966.

xv, 511p.

"Direct negotiations, 1953-56 : Prime Ministers' correspondence", p. 272-77.

"Direct negotiations, 1953-56 : Nehru's offer", p. 302-05.

"The Indo-Pakistan dialogue, 1960-64 : Nehru-Ayub meeting", p. 343-47.

Gives an account of Indo-Pakistan relations with reference to the question of Kashmir during 1953-64.

## C3165 ———.

The Nehru-Ayub meeting. *Foreign Affairs Reports* 9 (10); Oct 1960 : 122-33.

"Text of Nehru-Ayub joint communique 23 September 1960", app., p. 133.

Account of the impact of Nehru's meeting with Mohammad Ayub Khan on Indo-Pakistan relations. The meeting took place in Karachi in September 1960.

C3166 **Last press conference of Mr. Nehru : stress on Indo-Pak amity.** *Radiance* 1 (45); 31 May 1964 : 3.

Comments on Nehru's press conference dated May 22, 1964 in which he emphasised the need for good relations with Pakistan.

C3167 **Nehru-Ayub talks : the alien falsifier and his Indian colleagues.** *New Age* 8 (43); 23 Oct 1960 : 16.

Critical review of the Nehru-Ayub talks held during Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to Pakistan in September 1960 and the joint communique issued by them.

C3168 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Kashmir : Prime Minister Nehru's statement in Parliament, August 13, 1963. [New Delhi] Information Service of India [1963]

7p.

Statement on Indo-Pakistan relations with regard to the Kashmir issue.

C3169 **The Nehru phase of Indo-Pak relations : legacy of open dealings amidst a conspiracy compounded by U.S., China.** *Link* 14 (14); 14 Nov 1971 : 12-15.

Estimate of Indo-Pakistan relations in the light of military aid given by the U.S.A. and China to Pakistan during the Nehru era,

- C3170 **Pande, N.K.**  
Nehru's approach to Indo-Pakistan relations. *Socialist India* 5 (8); 15 Jul 1972 : 12, 24.  
Reviews Nehru's perspective of Indo-Pakistan relations and shows how eagerly he always tried to have close ties with Pakistan.
- C3171 **Sarwar Hasan, K., ed.**  
China, India, Pakistan. Karachi, Pakistan Institute of International Affairs, 1966.  
xxvi, 441p. (Documents on the foreign relations of Pakistan)  
"Statement of the Indian Prime Minister, Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru, regarding Pakistan-China boundary negotiations, 7 May 1962", p. 415-18.  
Contains Nehru's statement regarding Pakistan-China border and the boundary agreement.
- C3172 **Sen Gupta, Jyoti.**  
Eclipse of East Pakistan : chronicles of events since birth of East Pakistan till October—1963. Calcutta, Renco, 1963.  
xiv, 496p.  
"Nehru replies", p. 295-97.  
Account of Indo-Pakistan relations.

#### BERUBARI

- C3173 **A.C., pseud.**  
Nehru's Parliament. *Modern Review* 109 (1); Jan 1961 : 10-11.  
Criticism of Nehru's policy of ceding Berubari to Pakistan in 1960.
- C3174 **Bengal censures Nehru.** *Organiser* 12 (16); 5 Jan 1959 : 1-2.  
Condemnation of Nehru's foreign policy in the West Bengal Legislative Assembly and the West Bengal Legislative Council in the context of his ceding Berubari to Pakistan.
- C3175 **Ghosh, Deva Prasad.**  
Nehru's perversity over Berubari and railway corridor. *Organiser* 14 (13); 14 Nov 1960 : 6.  
Criticism of Nehru's foreign policy towards Pakistan in the light of an official decision to cede Berubari to Pakistan, Indus Waters Treaty, the Mangla Dam and Pakistan railway corridor through India.



C3176 **Girja Kumar and Arora, V.K., ed.**

Documents on Indian affairs 1960. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1965.  
xxii, 636p.

"Reply to the debate by Prime Minister Nehru in Lok Sabha on the bills providing for the exchange of certain territories with Pakistan", p. 140-46.

Extracts from Nehru's statement dated December 20, 1960 relating to the transfer of Berubari to Pakistan.

C3177 **Nehru-Roy-Red conspiracy to give up Berubari etc. etc.**  
*Organiser* 14 (16); 12 Dec 1960 : 4, 15.

Criticism of Nehru's policy towards Pakistan in the light of an official decision to cede Berubari to Pakistan.

C3178 **Nehru's izzat and....** *Organiser* 14 (15); 28 Nov 1960 : 1-2.

Criticism of Nehru's policy towards Pakistan in the light of an official decision to cede Berubari to Pakistan, Indus Waters Treaty, etc.

## NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE

C3179 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Khan Brothers and the Khudai Khidmatgars. *Harijan* 13 (5); 3 Apr 1949 : 37.

Nehru's statement dated April 2, 1949 in Parliament in response to the communique issued by the N.W.F.P. Government in which the Indian Government was suspected of having a hand in a plot hatched by the Red Shirts.

## CHINA

1947-57

C3180 **Bhargava, G.S.**

Delhi dispatch : a more cautious Nehru. *New Republic* 131; 4 Nov 1954 : 6.

Brief survey of Jawaharlal Nehru's policy towards China in the light of the foreign affairs debate in the Indian Parliament.

C3181 **Cohen, David.**

Chou-Nehru talks in Delhi. *New Age* 4 (11); 9 Dec 1956 : 8-9.

Highlights the importance of the three-day visit of the Chinese Prime Minister, Chou En-lai, to India in 1956 and comments on the talks Nehru had with him,

**C3182 Feer, Mark.**

India, the honest broker : why Nehru after many rebuffs still seeks the mediator's role. *New Republic* 129; 7 Sep 1953 : 8-9.

Analytical survey of India's policy towards China in the light of the Korean issue.

**C3183 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Asia has changed. *New Age* 3 (13); 25 Dec 1955 : 15.

Extracts from a speech at the Delhi citizens' reception to Madame Soong Ching Ling on December 18, 1955.

Pays tribute to Madame Soong Ching Ling, a great leader of China, and refers to India's friendship with China. Also appeals to the Super Powers for her admission to the United Nations.

**C3184 Raghavan, G.N.S.**

Nehru and the communists. *New Republic* 132; 20 Jun 1955 : 11-12.

Insight into Nehru's concern about communism in the light of India's relations with China.

**C3185 Ramesh.**

"Nehru was no less Machiavellian than the Chinese"—*Illustrated Weekly*. *Organiser* 32 (50); 3 May 1981 : 14.

Reproduces extracts from Escott Reid's *Envoy to Nehru* and gives a glimpse of Nehru's thinking on China in the light of a review of this book published in *Illustrated Weekly of India*, April 19-25, 1981.

**NEHRU-CHOU TALKS (1954)**

**C3186 Asian and African press welcomes Chou-Nehru communique.**  
*New Age* 1 (41); 11 Jul 1954 : 14.

Round up of the Asian and the African press on the Chou-Nehru meeting and the joint communique issued on June 28, 1954 outlining the five principles of co-existence between nations.

**C3187 Chou-Nehru meeting.** *Janata* 9 (23); 27 Jun 1954 : 6.

Comments on Sino-Indian relations on the eve of the meeting between Nehru and Chou En-lai in New Delhi in June 1954.

**C3188 India. Lok Sabha Secretariat.**

Foreign policy of India : texts of documents, 1947-59. 2nd ed. New Delhi, 1959.

iv, 410p.

First published 1958.



"Chou-Nehru joint statement, June 28, 1954", p. 111-14.

Later reprinted in :

*The foreign relations of the People's Republic of China*; edited by Winberg Chai. New York, Capricorn Books, 1972, p. 166-68 under title *Joint Communiqué of Chou En-lai and Jawaharlal Nehru, June 1954*.

Joint communiqué issued at the end of the visit of Prime Minister Chou En-lai to India, wherein India and China laid down the five principles to regulate relations between them.

**C3189 Lohia, Rammanohar.**

Foreign policy. Aligarh, P.C. Dwadash Shreni [foreword 1963]

7, 14, iv, 389p.

"Chau-Nehru meet", p. 349-52.

Comments on the meeting between Jawaharlal Nehru and Chou En-lai held in New Delhi in June 1954.

**C3190 Nehru puts China on trial [editorial] *Thought* 6 (27); 3 Jul 1954 : 1-2.**

Comments on India-China relations in the light of Chou En-lai's visit to India in June 1954.

**C3191 Talks with Nehru. *Economic Weekly* 6 (26); 26 Jun 1954 : 706.**

Comments on likely topics which might figure at the talks between Jawaharlal Nehru and Chou En-lai during latter's visit to India in June 1954.

**VISIT OF NEHRU (1954)**

**C3192 Agarwal, S.N.**

Prime Minister's mission to China. *AICC Economic Review* 6 (13); 1 Nov 1954 : 3-4.

Analytical review of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to China during October-November 1954.

**C3193 Dasgupta, Dharendraanath.**

With Nehru in China. Calcutta, National Book Agency, 1955.

148p.; illus.

Collection of articles published in *Hindustan Standard*, Calcutta between December 5, 1954 and April 3, 1955.

Account of the visit of Jawaharlal Nehru to China during October-November 1954; also contains author's impressions of China.

- C3194 **Desai, Maganbhai, P.**  
 Prime Minister's visit to China. *Harijan* 18 (37); 13 Nov 1954 : 300.  
 Article dated November 5, 1954.  
 Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to China and other South-east Asian countries in 1954.
- C3195 **Ghosh, Ajoy.**  
 Communist answer to Pandit Nehru. *New Age* 2 (10); 5 Dec 1954 : 1, 16, 13.  
 Review of Nehru's speeches made after his return from China in 1954 stressing the need for Sino-Indian amity.
- C3196 **History-making by Nehru-Mao-Chou.** *Indian Worker* 3 (3); 16 Oct 1954 : 9.  
 Throws light on the significance of the Nehru-Mao meeting in Peking in October 1954.
- C3197 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
 India and China. *AICC Economic Review* 6 (13); 1 Nov 1954 : 1.  
 Extracts from Nehru's speech dated May 27, 1954 in Peking on India-China relations.
- C3198 **Nehru's mission to Peking [editorial]** *Thought* 6 (42); 16 Oct 1954 : 1-2.  
 Highlights the importance of Nehru's visit to China in 1954.
- C3199 **Shataksha, pseud.**  
 Low on Nehru's visit to China. *Thought* 6 (46); 13 Nov 1954 : 20.  
 Appreciative comments on David Low's cartoon on the visit of Nehru to China in 1954.
- C3200 ———.  
 Nehru's China visit. *Thought* 6 (47); 20 Nov 1954 : 20.  
 Review of a few cartoons published in Indian dailies on the eve of Nehru's visit to China in 1954.

1958-64

- C3201 **Appadorai, A.**  
 India's foreign policy—5 : Nehru's China policy in perspective. *Swarajya* 19 (31); 1 Feb 1975 : 3-6.  
 Review of India-China relations under the leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru.



- C3202 Harrison, Selig S.**  
The passing of the Nehru era. *New Republic* 147; 8 Dec 1962 : 13-16.  
Criticises Nehru's foreign policy especially after the Chinese aggression of 1962; comments that the Indians are losing faith in him.
- C3203 "Mr. India" : the American image of Mr. Nehru.** *New India Weekly* 1 (52); 30 Jan 1963 : 3-4.  
Critical appraisal of Nehru and his foreign policy with special reference to China.
- C3204 Kaul, T.N.**  
India, China and Indochina : reflections of a 'liberated' diplomat. New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1980.  
xii, 163p.  
"Nehru's India and Mao's China", p. 1-7.  
Review of Jawaharlal Nehru's policy towards China.
- C3205 Menon, K.P.S.**  
India's foreign policy--1 : Sino-Indian relations. *Swarajya* 19 (27); 4 Jan 1975 : 3-5.  
Brief survey of India-China relations during the Nehru era.
- C3206 Mercury, pseud.**  
Mr. Nehru's objective objectivity. *Organiser* 17 (18); 9 Dec 1963 : 4.  
Throws light on Jawaharlal Nehru's role with regard to China's admission to the United Nations.
- C3207 Mullik, B.N.**  
My years with Nehru : the Chinese betrayal. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1971.  
xiv, 650p.  
Discusses India's policy towards China during the Nehru era.
- C3208 Nagarjun.**  
Nehru and China. *Mainstream* 1 (11); 10 Nov 1962 : 12-13, 17.  
Brief survey of Nehru's policy towards China since independence.
- C3209 Narla, V.R.**  
Gods, goblins and men : extracts from the notebooks of a humanist. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1979.  
"Nehru's blind spot", p. 123.  
Brief criticism of Nehru's policy towards China.

- C3210 **The Nehru era.** *Swarajya* 9 (22); 28 Nov 1964 : 7.  
 Extracts from Baljit Singh's article in *Eastern World*,  
 London, v. 18.  
 Throws light on the shortcomings of the Congress Party  
 during the Nehru era, and India's policy towards China.

- C3211 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
 Prime Minister on Sino-Indian relations. New Delhi,  
 External Publicity Division, Ministry of External Affairs  
 [1961]  
 2v. (iv, 399p.; iii, 104p.)  
 Title of v. 1 as : *In Parliament*.  
 Title of v. 2 as : *Press conferences*.  
 Volume one contains Nehru's statements and references  
 made in Parliament during March 17, 1959 to April 3,  
 1961. The volume two reproduces portions from  
 transcripts of Nehru's press conferences held between  
 March 6, 1959 and March 17, 1961 relating to Sino-  
 Indian relations.

- C3212 **Sen Gupta, Bhabani.**  
 The fulcrum of Asia : relations among China, India,  
 Pakistan and the U.S.S.R. New York, Pegasus, 1970.  
 xvi, 383p.  
 "Nehru's perception of China", p. 304-12.  
 Account of Nehru's understanding of China as a neigh-  
 bour in historical perspective.

- C3213 **Vajpayee, A.B.**  
 When Nehru forgot where he was! some U.N. impressions.  
*Organiser* : Diwali [Issue] 14; 20 Oct 1960 : 28-29, 41.  
 Criticism of Nehru's speech at the United Nations,  
 October 1960 wherein he advocated the entry of China  
 into the United Nations.

**BORDER DISPUTE (1958 ONWARDS)**

- C3214 **Ambekar, G.V. and Divekar, V.D., ed.**  
 Documents on China's relations with South and South-East  
 Asia, 1949-1962. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1964.  
 xxiv, 491p.  
 "Letter from the Prime Minister of India to the Prime  
 Minister of China, December 13, 1958", p. 112-16.  
 "Letter from the Prime Minister of India to the Prime  
 Minister of China, March 22, 1959", p. 120-23.  
 "Letter from the Prime Minister of India to the Prime  
 Minister of China (with annexure), September 26, 1959",  
 p. 130-51.



"Letter from the Prime Minister of India to the Prime Minister of China, November 15, 1959", p. 153-58.

"Letter from the Prime Minister of India to the Prime Minister of China, December 21, 1959", p. 165-66.

"Letter from the Prime Minister of India to Premier Chou En-lai, October 27, 1962", p. 180-82.

"Enclosure to the letter from Mr. Nehru to Mr. Chou En-lai October 24, 1962", p. 182-83.

"Message from the Prime Minister to India to Heads of Governments on Chinese aggression, October 27, 1962", p. 183-86.

Nehru's letters to Prime Minister Chou En-lai between 1958 and 1962 and his letter to Heads of Governments about the Sino-Indian boundary dispute.

**C3215 C.P.R., pseud.**

Pandit Oliver Cromwell Abraham Lincoln Karl Marx Mohandas Nehru. *Shankar's Weekly* 12 (31); 13 Dec 1959 : 19.

Presents Jawaharlal Nehru's political profile in the light of the Sino-Indian border dispute.

**C3216 Chitragupta, pseud.**

The total and desolating failure of Nehru.... *Organiser* 13 (14); 23 Nov 1959 : 16, 14.

Criticism of Nehru's policy towards China with reference to the C.P.I.'s stand thereon.

**C3217 Crisis of confidence. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 2 (9); Sep 1959 : 3-7.**

Account of the genesis of the Sino-Indian dispute. The article is based on a statement Jawaharlal Nehru made in the Rajya Sabha on September 9, 1959.

**C3218 Debate on India-China relations in the Lok Sabha. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 2 (12); Dec 1959 : 21-28.**

Account of Jawaharlal Nehru's reply dated November 27, 1959 to the two-day debate on India-China relations in the Lok Sabha.

**C3219 Ekaki, pseud.**

In God's name, Mr. Nehru, go! *Organiser* 13 (22); 18 Jan 1960 : 3-4.

Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru's policy towards China in the wake of the Chinese intrusions into the Indian territory in 1960.

**C3220     Girja Kumar and Arora, V.K., ed.**

Documents on Indian affairs 1960.     Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1965.

xxii, 636p.

"Statement by Prime Minister Nehru in Lok Sabha", p. 525-27.

Extracts from Nehru's statement dated April 26, 1960 commenting on the occupation of a large area of Indian territory by the Chinese.

**C3221     India-China conflict.     Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting; pub. for Ministry of External Affairs, 1965.**

38p.; maps.

"Letter from the Prime Minister of India to Premier Chou En-lai, 1st May, 1963", app. V, p. 28-38.

Deals with the India-China border dispute.

**C3222     India. Ministry of External Affairs.**

Notes, memoranda and letters exchanged and agreements signed between the Governments of India and China, 1954-1959.     [New Delhi, 1959]

iv, 129p.

Contains Nehru's letters to the Chinese Premier, Chou En-lai, regarding the Sino-Indian boundary dispute.

**C3223     ———.**

Notes, memoranda and letters exchanged between the Governments of India and China, January 1963-July 1963.     [New Delhi, 1963]

vi, 187p.     (White paper, no. 9)

Contains Nehru's letters to the Chinese Premier, Chou En-lai, with regard to the Sino-Indian boundary dispute.

**C3224     ———.**

Notes, memoranda and letters exchanged between the Governments of India and China, November 1959-March 1960.     [New Delhi, 1960]

ii, 152p.     (White paper, no. 3)

Contains Nehru's letters to the Chinese Premier regarding the Sino-Indian boundary dispute.

**C3225     Kamath, H.V.**

Nehru may leave nation in lurch.     *Janata* 14 (37); 27 Sep 1959 : 3-4.

Criticism of Nehru's foreign policy with special reference to China.



- C3226 [Karthi, K.S.]  
 "In the name of God, Mr. Nehru, go!" *Organiser* 13 (26); 15 Feb 1960 : 6.  
 Author, General Secretary, Sanathana Dharma Sangham, Sadananda Puram, Quilon Distt., Kerala, supports 'Ekaki' for his criticism of Nehru's policy towards China in an article published in *Organiser* v. 13, no. 22, January 18, 1960, p. 3-4 under title *In God's Name Mr. Nehru, Go!*
- C3227 **Nehru and the Chinese.** *New Republic* 141 (19); 9 Nov 1959 : 5.  
 Presents a brief account of Nehru's policy towards China.
- C3228 **Nehru appeals** for restraints. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 2 (9); Sep 1959 : 7.  
 Account of Nehru's press conference held in New Delhi on September 11, 1959; appeals to the people of India to exercise restraint and not to get 'passionate' over issues between India and China in the light of demonstration held by the Indians before the Chinese embassy in New Delhi.
- C3229 **Nehru-Chou** correspondence. *United Asia* 12; 1960 : 112-41.  
 Contains letters exchanged between the Prime Ministers of India and China on the border dispute with reference to incidents during 1958-60.
- C3230 **Nehru—Churchill or Chiang?** *Organiser* 13 (39); 16 May 1960 : 1.  
 Criticises Nehru's policy towards China with reference to Winston Churchill and Chiang Kai-shek.
- C3231 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
 India-China relations : speech delivered in Lok Sabha on November 27, 1959. [Delhi] Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting [n.d.] 20p.  
 Nehru's reply to the two-day debate on India-China relations in the Lok Sabha.
- C3232 ———.  
 Prime Minister Nehru's letter to Premier Chou En-lai, New Delhi, September 26, 1959. [New Delhi, Ministry of External Affairs, 1959] 19p.  
 Later reprinted in :  
*Notes, memoranda and letters exchanged between the Governments of India and China, September-November 1959 and a*

*note on the historical background of the Himalayan frontier of India.* [New Delhi, 1962] p. 34-52.

Text of Jawaharlal Nehru's letter, along with an annexure, to the Prime Minister of China on the Sino-Indian boundary dispute. It replies to all the points raised in Chou En-lai's letter of September 8, 1959.

**C3233 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Prime Minister's statement in Lok Sabha on Chinese activities in Ladakh. *Modern Review* 111 (1); Jan 1962 : 52-57.

Text of the statement dated November 28, 1961 relating to renewed Chinese activities along India's border.

**C3234 ———.**

The world view. *Yojana* 21 (20); 16 Nov 1977 : 2.

Extracts from Nehru's speech in Parliament relating to deteriorating relations between India and China.

**C3235 Nehru learns about Reds...the hard way. *U.S. News and World Report* 47 (11); 14 Sep 1959 : 35-36, 38.**

Survey of India-China relations in the context of latter's war-like activities along India's Himalayan borders.

**C3236 Nehru talks away 12000 miles : pressmen prosecuted for Chanthan Report. *Organiser* 13 (31); 21 Mar 1960 : 15.**

Criticises Nehru for holding the Praja Parishad responsible for spreading news regarding the occupation of Chanthan Salt Sources in Ladakh by the Chinese.

**C3237 "Nehru, worse than Neville Chamberlain." *Organiser* 13 (27); 22 Feb 1960 : 4.**

Critical survey of Nehru's policy towards China.

**C3238 Nehru's angry outburst—and apology. *Organiser* 13 (15); 30 Nov 1959 : 4.**

Criticism of Nehru's handling of the white paper debate on Sino-Indian relations in the Lok Sabha on November 25, 1959.

**C3239 Mr. Nehru's counter proposals. *Eastern Economist* 33 (22); 27 Nov 1959 : 837-38.**

Comments on Nehru's policy towards China with reference to the boundary dispute.

**C3240 Mr. Nehru's hesitation. *Thought* 11 (36); 5 Sep 1959 : 2.**

Criticism of Nehru's policy towards China.



- C3241 **Nehru's plea for mandate [editorial]** *Janata* 14 (44); 29 Nov 1959 : 1.  
Comments on Nehru's views expressed while opening the debate on Sino-Indian relations in the Lok Sabha.
- C3242 **Nehru's pledge on China broken.** *Political and Economic Review* 1 (2); 16 Mar 1970 : 3.  
Criticises Indira Gandhi's policies and refers to the pledge taken by the Nehru Government to recover the territory grabbed by China before and in 1962.
- C3243 **Nehru's refusal to meet Chou [editorial]** *Call* 11 (11); Jan 1960 : 3-4.  
Survey of Sino-Indian relations in the context of Nehru's refusal to meet the Chinese Premier in Rangoon on December 26, 1959.
- C3244 **Mr. Nehru's reply.** *Eastern Economist* 33 (15); 9 Oct 1959 : 550-51.  
Comments on Nehru's letter dated September 26, 1959 to Chou En-lai in response to latter's letter dated September 8, 1959 relating to the boundary dispute.
- C3245 **Pai, Nath.**  
Aberrations of Nehru's foreign policy : excerpts from an analysis made in the Lok Sabha. *Janata* 16 (48); 24 Dec 1961 : 5-6, 13-14.  
Criticism of Nehru's foreign policy with special reference to China in the 1960s.
- C3246 **The Prime Minister's justification.** *Thought* 11 (42); 17 Oct 1959 : 1-2.  
Criticism of Nehru's handling of India's relations with China.
- C3247 **Sarwar Hasan, K., ed.**  
China, India, Pakistan. Karachi, Pakistan Institute of International Affairs, 1966  
xxvi, 441p. (Documents on the foreign relations of Pakistan)  
"Letter from the Prime Minister of India, Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru, to the Prime Minister of China, Mr. Chou En-lai, 14 December 1958", p. 121-25.  
"Letter from the Prime Minister of India, Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru, to the Prime Minister of China, Mr. Chou En-lai, 22 March 1959", p. 130-33.

"Letter from the Prime Minister of India, Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru, to the Prime Minister of China, Mr. Chou En-lai, 26 September 1959, and annexure to the letter", p. 142-67.

"Letter from the Prime Minister of India, Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru, to the Prime Minister of China, Mr. Chou En-lai, 16 November 1959", p. 170-76.

"Letter from the Prime Minister of India, Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru, to the Prime Minister of China, Mr. Chou En-lai, 21 December 1959", p. 184-85.

Contains Nehru's letters regarding the India-China border dispute during 1958-59.

C3248 **Thapar, Romesh.**

Nehru's 'free-hand'. *Economic Weekly* 14 (33); 18 Aug 1962 : 1333-334.

Critical review of Nehru's policy towards China in the 1960s.

C3249 **Upadhyaya, Deen Dayal.**

Nehru reminds us of the last Nawab of Avadh. *Organiser* 13 (3); 7 Sep 1959 : 4.

Comments on Nehru's statement in the Lok Sabha on August 28, 1959 with regard to aggression by communist China.

C3250 ———.

Nehru's contempt of Parliament. *Organiser* 13 (14); 23 Nov 1959 : 3.

Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru for not taking Parliament into confidence before he sent a reply dated November 16, 1959 to China about her proposals on demilitarisation and negotiations.

C3251 **When Nehru leaked a secret to Chou! PM badly misinformed about Chinese plane flights.** *Organiser* 14 (16); 5 Dec 1960 : 16.

Criticism of Nehru's policy towards China on account of frequent air-violations by the Chinese planes.

C3252 **Whither, Mr. Nehru?** *Thought* 11 (44); 31 Oct 1959 : 1-2.

Criticism of Nehru's policy towards China.

C3253 **Will Nehru be another Renaud?** *Organiser* 13 (21); 11 Jan 1960 : 13.

Excerpts from Max Lerner's article *The next step* published in *New York Post* dated December 19, 1959.

Comments on the Eisenhower-Nehru talks regarding India-China relations.



**C3254 Zinkin, Taya.**

Pressures on Nehru. *Reporter* 21; 10 Dec 1959 : 22-24.  
 Comments on Nehru's policy towards China in the wake of the Chinese intrusions into the Indian territory; also criticises Nehru for defending India's Defence Minister V.K. Krishna Menon.

**VISIT OF CHOU EN-LAI / NEHRU-CHOU TALKS (1960)****C3255 Chitrugupta, pseud.**

Nehru's chronic urge to commit suicide nationally. *Organiser* 13 (37); 2 May 1960 : 8.  
 Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru's policy towards China in the context of his talks with Chou En-lai.

**C3256 Chou beats Nehru. *Organiser* 13 (39); 16 May 1960 : 13.**

Reproduction of an editorial *Chou En-lai's success* published in *China Mail*, Hong Kong, dated April 28, 1960.  
 Comments on the Nehru-Chou talks and criticises Jawaharlal Nehru for not taking a tougher line with Chou En-lai.

**C3257 Chou-Nehru parleys. *Call* 12 (3); May 1960 : 4, p. [cover iv]**

Brief comments on Sino-Indian relations in the context of Chou En-lai's visit to India in April 1960 for easing the border tension between the two countries.

**C3258 Communist Party of India.**

The India-China border dispute and the Communist Party of India : resolutions, statements and speeches, 1959-1963. New Delhi, 1963.

vi, 127p.

"On Chou-Nehru correspondence : statement by the Secretariat of the National Council of the CPI, 16 February 1960", p. 17-18.

"On failure of talks between Prime Minister Nehru and Chou En-lai : statement by the Secretariat of the National Council of the CPI, New Delhi, 27 April 1960", p. 18-19.

"On Nehru-Chou talks : resolution adopted by the National Council of the CPI, Calcutta, 12 May 1960", p. 20-21.

Contains statements on talks and correspondence exchanged between Jawaharlal Nehru and Chou En-lai in 1960; appreciates efforts for the improvement of Sino-Indian relations.

C3259 **Ghosh, Devaprasad.**

Nehru-Chou talks and the sequel. *Organiser* 13 (38); 9 May 1960 : 5.

Critical review of the Nehru-Chou talks held in April 1960 with a view to solving the border dispute.

C3260 **Girja Kumar and Arora, V.K., ed.**

Documents on Indian affairs 1960. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1965.

xxii, 636p.

"Speech by Prime Minister Nehru at Delhi airport welcoming Prime Minister Chou En-lai", p. 495.

"Speech by Prime Minister Nehru at the state banquet given in honour of Prime Minister Chou En-lai", p. 496-97.

"Joint communique : Prime Minister Nehru and Chou En-lai", p. 524-25.

First note is speech dated April 19, 1960; the second note is speech dated April 20, 1960; and the third note is communique dated April 25, 1960 issued at the end of Chou En-lai's visit to India.

C3261 **Gorwala, A.D.**

Mr. Nehru's dangerous predilections. *Janata* 15 (34); 4 Sep 1960 : 15-16.

Criticism of Nehru's foreign policy with special reference to China.

C3262

"Sad the tale". *Janata* 15 (46); 27 Nov 1960 : 14.

Title in contents as : *Nehru's delusions*.

Criticism of Nehru's policy towards China in the light of the foreign affairs debate in Parliament.

C3263 **India. Ministry of External Affairs.**

Notes, memoranda and letters exchanged between the Governments of India and China, March 1960-November 1960. [New Delhi, 1960]

ii, 103p. (White paper, no. 4)

Contains Nehru's letter dated March 19, 1960 addressed to the Chinese Premier, Chou En-lai, in connection with latter's visit to India.

C3264 **Joseph, Pothan.**

The Prime Minister's inept invitation. *Swarajya* 4 (34); 27 Feb 1960 : 3.

Review of Sino-Indian relations on the eve of Premier Chou En-lai's visit to India in 1960.



- C3265 **Nehru a sorry negotiator:** Deen Dayal's warning on Nehru-Chou talks. *Organiser* 13 (29); 7 Mar 1960 : 15.  
Comments on the proposed talks between the Premiers of India and China while addressing a meeting of the Pradeshik Pratinidhi Sabha of Delhi Pradesh Jana Sangh on February 28, 1960.
- C3266 **Nehru-Chou meeting, when?** *Thought* 12 (9); 27 Feb 1960 : 2.  
Comments on the likely Nehru-Chou meeting in 1960 as a result of the Indian Government's initiative.
- C3267 **The Nehru-Chou talks** [editorial] *Janata* 15 (15); 1 May 1960 : 1.  
Comments on the talks between Jawaharlal Nehru and Chou En-lai regarding the Sino-Indian border dispute. The talks took place in New Delhi in April 1960.
- C3268 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
[Speech] *Organiser* 13 (36); 25 Apr 1960 : 1.  
Speech on India-China relations while welcoming Chou En-lai at Palam airport, New Delhi on April 19, 1960.
- C3269 **Nehru loses his balance and creates a sorry scene :** poor performance in China talks debate. *Organiser* 13 (38); 9 May 1960 : 4, 14.  
Critical comments on the debate on Nehru-Chou talks in the Lok Sabha.
- C3270 **On Nehru-Chou talks.** *New Age* 8 (21); 22 May 1960 : 8-9.  
Text of resolution on the Nehru-Chou talks adopted by the National Council of Communist Party of India in Calcutta on May 12, 1960; comments on the talks and appeals to the people to improve the atmosphere still further so that efforts for peaceful settlement of the India-China border dispute may progress and become successful.
- C3271 **R.S.S. apprehensive of Nehru-Chou talks :** seeks P.M.'s assurance of territorial integrity. *Organiser* 13 (31); 21 Mar 1960 : 2.  
Criticism of Nehru's policy towards China on the eve of the Nehru-Chou talks.
- C3272 **The talks must succeed** [editorial] *New Age* 8 (16); 17 Apr 1960 : 1, 13.  
Reviews India-China relations on the eve of the Nehru-Chou talks for settling the border dispute between the two countries.

**INDIA-CHINA WAR (1962)**

- C3273 An appeal to Mr. Nehru** [editorial] *Thought* 14 (52); 29 Dec 1962 : 1-2.  
Comments on India-China relations in the wake of the Chinese aggression on India in 1962.
- C3274 Bhattacharjee, Probodh.**  
Chinese aggression and Nehru's foreign policy. *Radical Humanist* 26 (47); 2 Dec 1962 : 567.  
Brief analysis of Nehru's policy towards China in the wake of the Chinese aggression.
- C3275 Chalapathi Rau, M.**  
The if-ing of Nehru. *Mainstream* 1 (11); 10 Nov 1962 : 9-10.  
Defends Jawaharlal Nehru in the wake of criticism levelled against him during the Chinese aggression.
- C3276 Does Mr. Nehru talk of Dunkirk ? well then let him listen...**  
*Organiser* 16 (13); 5 Nov 1962 : 9.  
Criticism of Nehru's remarks made after the NEFA debacle during the India-China War, 1962.
- C3277 Goel, Sita Ram.**  
We have been betrayed, brother! let Pandit Nehru answer our questions—if he can. *Organiser* 16 (13); 5 Nov 1962 : 5-6, 12.  
Criticism of Nehru's foreign policy with reference to the India-China War, 1962.
- C3278 Kamath, H.V.**  
The last days of Jawaharlal Nehru. *Bhavan's Journal* 19 (19); 15 Apr 1973 : 45-49. 19 (20); 29 Apr 1973 : 60-64. 19 (21); 13 May 1973 : 46-52. 19 (22); 27 May 1973 : 41-46, 51-54.  
Later published in book form as : *Last days of Jawaharlal Nehru* by H.V. Kamath. Calcutta, Jayasree Prakshan, 1977.  
Assessment of Nehru's policy towards China with special reference to the Chinese aggression of 1962.
- C3279 Kripalani, J.B.**  
Nehru's strange argument over Chinese aggression. *Janata* 17(19); 3 Jun 1962 : 2.  
Criticism of Nehru's attitude towards the Chinese aggression of 1962.



**C3280 Krishnayya, P.G.**

The Chinese aggression : Nehru's reading. *New India Weekly* 2(10); 10 Apr 1963 : 2-4.

Comments on Nehru's interpretation of the possible motives behind China's aggression on India in 1962.

**C3281 Martin, Kingsley.**

An interview with Nehru. *New Statesman* 64; 21 Dec 1962 : 893-94.

Account of an interview the author had with Jawaharlal Nehru in December 1962 regarding India's relations with Pakistan and China.

**C3282 Nehru assures adequate border safeguards. *Janata* 17(38); 14 Oct 1962 : 2.**

Account of Nehru's letter dated September 28, 1962 from Rome in reply to the letter dated September 24, 1962 addressed jointly by three M.Ps.—H.V. Kamath, Farid Ansari and Chandra Shekhar—to Nehru in the wake of India's debacle in the North-East and Ladakh; Nehru refutes the need for calling a special session of Parliament and assures them that efforts are being made to strengthen India's defences.

**C3283 Nehru has rightly rejected Pakistan's suggestion for arbitration in Kashmir : why should he offer arbitration to China in Ladakh? *Organiser* 16(31); 11 Mar 1963 : 4.**

Criticism of Nehru's speech in Parliament on February 27, 1963 regarding the Sino-Indian border dispute.

**C3284 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Be prepared to meet any eventuality. *Socialist Congressman* 2(24); 1 Apr 1963 : 1.

Extracts from Nehru's speech dated March 23, 1963 calling upon the nation to meet the Chinese menace.

**C3285 ———.**

Message to the nation. *New Age* 10 (47); 25 Nov 1962 : 3.

Later reprinted in :

*AICC Economic Review* v. 14, no. 13, 30 Nov 1962, p. 7-8 under title *Prime Minister's Pledge to Fight to the End*.

Broadcast to the nation over All India Radio, New Delhi on November 19, 1962 following the Chinese aggression; appeals to the people to meet the situation effectively,

C3286 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Nehru on cease-fire proposals. *New Age* 10 (50); 16 Dec 1962 : 8-9, 12.

Statement dated December 10, 1962 in the Lok Sabha with regard to the India-China border dispute.

C3287 ———.

Nehru writes to Heads of States. New Delhi, External Publicity Division, Ministry of External Affairs [1962]

4p.

Text of the message sent by Jawaharlal Nehru to various Heads of Governments on October 27, 1962 on the situation precipitated by armed aggression of the Chinese forces on the Indian territory on September 8, 1962.

C3288 ———.

Nehru's reply. *New Age* 10 (45); 11 Nov 1962 : 4.

Text of Nehru's letter dated October 27, 1962 in reply to Chou En-lai's letter of October 24, 1962 forwarding the Chinese proposals; Nehru suggests to his Chinese counterpart that the only reasonable course to end the conflict is the withdrawal by China to positions held prior to September 8, 1962.

C3289 ———.

On cease-fire proposals—Nehru writes to Chou. *New Age* 10 (49); 9 Dec 1962 : 3.

Text of Nehru's letter dated December 1, 1962 in reply to Chou En-lai's letter of November 28, 1962 listing the proposals for resolving differences on the border issue peacefully.

C3290 ———.

Pakistan seeks to profit from Chinese aggression. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1963.

16p.

English rendering of an Urdu speech delivered by Nehru at Srinagar on June 18, 1963 covering India-China relations particularly the war of 1962.

C3291 ———.

Prime Minister's appeal for donations to Defence Fund. *AICC Economic Review* 14 (11); 30 Oct 1962 : 7.

Nehru's appeal for donations to the Defence Fund in the wake of the Chinese aggression on India,



## C3292 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

Prime Minister's call to the nation. *AICC Economic Review* 14(11); 30 Oct 1962 : 5-6.

Later reprinted in :

- (i) *Indian Foreign Affairs* v. 5, no. 10, Oct 1962, p. 8-9 under title *P.M.'s Call to the Nation*.
- (ii) *Indian Worker* v. 11, no. 5, 29 Oct 1962, p. 2 under title *Country Asked to Face Chinese Aggression Boldly*. (Extracts)
- (iii) *Organiser* : Diwali issue. v. 16, no. 12, 1962, p. 10, 87 under title *Aggression on Our Sacred Land*.
- (iv) *Socialist Congressman* v. 2, no. 14, 1 Nov 1962, p. 1 under title *Only One End to the Struggle—Victory For Ourselves*. (Extracts)
- (v) *Bhavan's Journal* v. 9, no. 8, 11 Nov 1962, p. 17-20 under title *All Hands to Oust the Aggressor*.
- (vi) *People's Raj* v. 17, no. 14, 16 Nov 1963, p. 2-3 under title *Call From the Saviour of Our Freedom*. (Extracts)
- (vii) *Socialist Congressman* v. 5, nos. 11-12, 2 Oct 1965, p. 38 under title *No Power Can Imperil Our Freedom*. (Extracts)

Text of broadcast to the nation over All India Radio, New Delhi on October 22, 1962 calling upon the people to face the Chinese aggression boldly.

## C3293

A tremendous task but it will be done : Nehru's pledge. *New Age* 10 (47); 25 Nov 1962 : 3, 14.

Extracts from Nehru's speech in the Lok Sabha on November 14, 1962 in reply to the debate on the Chinese aggression; shows his resolve to drive out the aggressor.

## C3294

We accept China's challenge : speeches in the Lok Sabha on India's resolve to drive out the aggressor. Delhi, Publications Division, 1962.

32p.

Later reprinted in :

*Nehru commemoration volume*, 1964. Trichur, Trichur Working Journalists' Association [foreword 1964] p. 113, 115, 117, 119, 161 under title *A Stab in the Back by the Chinese Monster*.

Excerpts from Nehru's (i) speech while moving the resolution on the Chinese aggression on November 8, 1962 and (ii) reply to the debate on November 14, 1962.

**C3295 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The will to fight. In Paul, Rana Satya, *ed.* Our northern borders : India-China border dispute. [n.p., n.d.] p. 64-74.

Speech dated November 8, 1962 in the Lok Sabha on the Chinese aggression.

**C3296 Party M.Ps.' talks with Prime Minister.** *Janata* 17 (50); 6 Jan 1963 : 11.

Brief report of the discussion the P.S.P. leaders—H.V. Kamath, Rohit Dave and Farid Ansari—had with Nehru on December 27, 1962 in the context of the Chinese aggression.

**C3297 Prime Minister's new year eve press conference.** *New Age* 11 (1); 6 Jan 1963 : 3.

Comments on Nehru's press conference relating to the India-China War, 1962.

**C3298 Rajagopalachari, C.**

The Prime Minister's speech. *Swarajya* 7 (21); 24 Nov 1962 : 1-2.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Satyam eva jayate* by C. Rajagopalachari. Madras, Bharathan Publications, 1965, v. 3, p. 252-55.

Comments on Nehru's speech dated November 24, 1962 in the Lok Sabha on the Chinese aggression.

**C3299 Sahni, J.N.**

The lid off : fifty years of Indian politics, 1921-1971. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1971.

xii, 529p.

"Chinese retreat : Nehru dies", p. 440-49.

Brief account of India's debacle in the India-China War, 1962 which hastened Nehru's death.

**C3300 Sanders, Sol W.**

A war with communists that Nehru is losing. *U.S. News and World Report* 53; 5 Nov 1962 : 69-70.

Report on the India-China War, 1962 by a member of the international staff of *U.S. News and World Report*; comments that in spite of the invasion, Nehru clings tenaciously to his policy of neutrality.

**C3301 Sarwar Hasan, K., ed.**

China, India, Pakistan. Karachi, Pakistan Institute of International Affairs, 1966.

xxvi, 441p. (Documents on the foreign relations of Pakistan)



"Letter from the Prime Minister of India, Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru, to the Prime Minister of China, Mr. Chou En-lai, 5 February 1960", p. 185-87.

"Joint communique issued by the Prime Minister of India, Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru, and the Prime Minister of China, Mr. Chou En-lai, 25 April 1960", p. 188-89.

"Press statement of the Prime Minister of India, Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru, 12 October 1962", p. 204-05.

"Extracts from a statement of the Prime Minister of India, Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru, on the India-China border situation, 8 November 1962", p. 214-25.

"Statement of the Prime Minister of India, Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru, on the India-China border situation, 10 December 1962", p. 225-34.

"Letter from the Prime Minister of India, Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru, to Heads of Governments on the Sino-Indian boundary question, 27 October 1962", p. 234-37.

"Letter from the Prime Minister of India, Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru, to the Prime Minister of China, Mr. Chou En-lai, 27 October 1962 and annexure to the letter", p. 297-301.

"Letter from the Prime Minister of India, Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru, to the Prime Minister of China, Mr. Chou En-lai, 14 November 1962 and annexure to the letter", p. 306-15.

"Letter from the Prime Minister of India, Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru, to the Prime Minister of China, Mr. Chou En-lai, 1 December 1962", p. 318-21.

"Letter from the Prime Minister of India, Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru, to the Prime Minister of China, Mr. Chou En-lai, 1 January 1963", p. 323-27.

"Letter from the Prime Minister of India, Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru, to the Prime Minister of China, Mr. Chou En-lai, 5 March 1963", p. 330-32.

"Letter from the Prime Minister of India, Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru, to the Prime Minister of China, Mr. Chou En-lai, 1 May 1963", p. 338-47.

Contains statements and letters of Jawaharlal Nehru regarding the Sino-Indian border dispute and the Sino-Indian War, 1962.

C3302 Subrahmanyam, K.

Nehru and the India-China conflict of 1962. In Nanda, B.R., ed. *Indian foreign policy : the Nehru years*. Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1976, p. 102-30.

Analysis of Nehru's perceptions regarding the Chinese threat to India's national security.

- C3303 **Wake up, Panditji!** for God and country's sake, do not demoralise the country! *Organiser* 16 (15); 19 Nov 1962 : 1-2.

Criticism of Nehru's foreign policy in the wake of the India-China War, 1962 and the adoption of 'China Aggressor' resolution by the Communist Party of India.

*COLOMBO CONFERENCE (1962)*

- C3304 **Nehru all alone** [editorial] *New Republic* 148; 2 Feb 1963 : 6.

Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's policy towards China in the light of the Colombo Peace Plan.

- C3305 **Overwhelming majority support Nehru's stand.** *New Age* 11 (4); 27 Jan 1963 : 2.

Account of discussion which took place in Parliament on the Colombo Conference proposals aiming to bring about peaceful negotiations between India and China, and Nehru's stand with regard to the proposals.

- C3306 **Sarwar Hasan, K., ed.**

China, India, Pakistan. Karachi, Pakistan Institute of International Affairs, 1966.

xxvi, 441p. (Documents on the foreign relations of Pakistan)

"Statement of the Prime Minister of India, Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru, regarding the Colombo Conference peace proposals, 23 January 1963", p. 271-83.

"Letter from the Prime Minister of India, Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru, to the Prime Minister of Ceylon, 26 January 1963", p. 283-84.

First note is Nehru's statement in Parliament surveying the events which took place since the Chinese aggression and expressing views on the Colombo Conference proposals; the second note is the text of his letter conveying the acceptance by the Government of India in principle of the Colombo Conference proposals.

- C3307 **Sentinel, pseud.**

P.M.'s pursuit of peace. *Swarajya* 7 (42); 20 Apr 1963 : 22.

Brief note on Nehru's attempt to improve Sino-Indian relations in the light of the Colombo proposals.



## JAPAN

- C3308 **Call for end to nuclear tests : Nehru-Kishi joint communique.** *Indian Worker* 6 (3); 21 Oct 1957 : 12.

Text of the joint communique dated October 13, 1957 issued by Jawaharlal Nehru and Nobusuke Kishi, Prime Ministers of India and Japan, in Tokyo at the conclusion of Nehru's visit to Japan.

## SOUTH-EAST ASIA

- C3309 **Bapineedu, Maganti.**

Indo-Cambodia. Madras, Jateeya Jnana Mandir [1957] [xxi] 67p.; illus.

"Nehru in Asia, Indo-China and Cambodia", p. 7-12.

Brief account of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to Cambodia, Vietnam and Laos in 1954; surveys the cordial relations existing between India and Cambodia in the 1950s. Also covers the Asian-African Conference held at Bandung.

- C3310 **Koppar, D.H.**

Nehru and South-east Asia. *Cultural Forum* 10 (4); Jul 1968 : 39-44.

Examines Nehru's interest in South-east Asia as depicted in his speeches delivered at different times and places.

- C3311 **Mr. Nehru's reaction to S.E.A.D.O.** *Thought* 6 (38); 18 Sep 1954 : 4.

Comments on Nehru's denunciation of the South-East Asia Collective Defence Treaty, also known as Manila Treaty, during a luncheon address to the Delhi Press Association on September 9, 1954.

## INDO-CHINA

- C3312 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Nehru : "Great step forward, but—only a step". *U.S. News and World Report* 37; 30 Jul 1954 : 87-88.

Text of statement dated July 21, 1954, New Delhi on the Geneva Conference appreciating the agreement about Indo-China.

- C3313 **Shataksha, pseud.**

Mr. Nehru and Indo-China. *Thought* 6 (10); 6 Mar 1954 : 20

Comments on cartoons which appeared in the Indian newspapers depicting Nehru's appeal for cease-fire in Indo-China.

## LAOS

- C3314**     **Girja Kumar and Arora, V.K., ed.**  
 Documents on Indian affairs 1960.     Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1965.  
 xxii , 636p.  
 "Speech by Prime Minister Nehru in Rajya Sabha supporting attempts of Prince Souvanna Phouma to keep Cold War out of Laos", p. 611-12.  
 Extracts from Nehru's statement in the Rajya Sabha on December 20, 1960; deals with the political situation in Laos.

## INDONESIA

- C3315**     **Mehra, P.L.**  
 Nehru's Indonesian visit.     *United Asia* 3 (1); 1950 : 36-37.  
 Evaluation of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to Indonesia in June 1950.

## ARABIAN PENINSULA

- C3316**     **Agwani, M.S.**  
 Nehru and the Arab world.     *Secular Democracy* : Nehru Number. 9 (21-22); 15-30 Nov 1976 : 171-73.  
 Traces the impact of Jawaharlal Nehru on the formulation of policies of Arab countries.
- C3317**     **Attar Chand.**  
 How Nehru shaped cordial Indo-Arab relations.     *Socialist India* 15 (23); 26 Nov 1977 : 3.  
 Examines Nehru's role in the furtherance of Indo-Arab ties.
- C3318**     **Nehru!**     *Al-Arab* : Special Number on Nehru and the Arabs.  
 3 (8-9); 1 Jul 1964 : 3-7.  
 Appreciates Nehru's zeal to base Indo-Arab relations on a solid foundation. Also reproduces his three speeches delivered on (i) March 22, 1962 at the seventeenth anniversary of the Arab League; (ii) July 15, 1962 on the occasion of Algeria's independence; and (iii) September 1, 1962 at the *Seminar on Indo-Arab Mutual Debt* held at Vigyan Bhavan, New Delhi. Also contains Nehru's photographs with Arab leaders.



## PALESTINE

C3319 Pande, N.K.

Nehru's Palestine policy. *Socialist India* 6 (8); 13 Jan 1973 : 27.

Shows how far Nehru was a staunch supporter of the just rights of the Palestinian people.

## ISRAEL

C3320 Nag, B.C.

Nehru had agreed to recognise Israel. *Organiser* 25 (35); 8 Apr 1972 : 8, 10.

Critical comments on Nehru's West Asia policy with reference to the issue of recognition of Israel.

## OTHER ASIAN COUNTRIES

## KOREA

C3321 Ganju, M.

India's foreign policy; foreword by Dr. B.V. Keskar. Bombay, New Book Co. [foreword 1951] viii, 140p.

"Nehru-Stalin-Acheson correspondence", app. III, p. 66-75.

Text of correspondence which took place in July 1950 between the Prime Minister of India, Jawaharlal Nehru on the one hand, and the Prime Minister of the U.S.S.R., Marshal Stalin and the Secretary of State of the United States of America, Dean Acheson on the other; deals with the Korean dispute and efforts for its early peaceful settlement.

C3322 Gupta, Alka.

India and UN peace-keeping activities : a case study of Korea, 1947-53. New Delhi, Radiant Publishers, 1977. xiii, 164p.

"Statement by Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru, 4 August, 1953", app. 1, p. 119.

Nehru's statement regarding the Government of India deputing an advance mission to Korea for the repatriation of prisoners of war in Korea.

C3323 Jarrell, A.E.

How India's neutrality helped the communist cause. *U.S. News and World Report* 40; 29 Jun 1956 : 98-104.

Author, Rear Admiral of the U.S. Navy, reviews Nehru's policy with regard to Korea when Indians handled the

exchange of prisoners in that country, and criticises his policy of neutrality.

**C3324 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Prime Minister Nehru's appeal to settle Korean problem by admitting Chinese communists to U.N. rejected. *United States Department of State Bulletin* 23; Jul 1950 : 170-71.

Text of Nehru's messages dated July 13 and 19, 1950 sent through the Indian Ambassador in Washington, to the Secretary of State, Dean Acheson concerning the Korean question. Also contains Acheson's reply dated July 18, 1950. The text was released to the press on July 19, 1950.

**C3325 Pandit Nehru's peace move [editorial] *Economic Weekly* 2 (28); 22 Jul 1950 : 699-700.**

Comments on the initiative Jawaharlal Nehru took for a peaceful solution of the Korean dispute.

**TIBET**

**C3326 Ambekar, G.V. and Divekar, V.D., ed.**

Documents on China's relations with South and South-east Asia, 1949-1962. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1964. xxiv, 491p.

"Statement by Mr. Nehru in the Indian Parliament on the situation in Tibet, April 27, 1959", p. 435-42.

"The revolution in Tibet and Nehru's philosophy—Editorial Department of Renmin Ribao (Excerpts) May 6, 1959", p. 446-55.

*Later reprinted in :*

*China, India, Pakistan*; edited by K. Sarwar Hasan. Karachi, Pakistan Institute of International Affairs, 1966, p. 86-93 and 97-113 respectively.

First note is Nehru's statement on the situation in Tibet and the second note contains extracts from an article published in the Chinese press criticising Nehru's stand thereon.

**C3327 Chitragupta, pseud.**

Nehru's bungling of Tibet. *Organiser* 12 (30); 13 Apr 1959 : 7-8.

Critical review of the Tibet policy of the Nehru Government including the question of political asylum to the Dalai Lama.



- C3328 **Chitragupta, pseud.**  
A psycho-analysis of Nehru's attitude towards Tibet.  
*Organiser* 12 (29); 6 Apr 1959 : 7-8.  
Critical review of the Tibet policy of the Nehru Government.
- C3329 **Dalai Lama and India : Indian public and Prime Minister on Tibetan crisis.** [New Delhi] Institute of National Affairs; [sold by] Hind Book House, 1959.  
162p.; illus.  
"Prime Minister", p. 75-142.  
Contains Nehru's statements in Parliament and at press conferences between March 23 and May 8, 1959 regarding the Dalai Lama and the situation in Tibet.
- C3330 **Goel, Sita Ram.**  
How Nehru lost Tibet. *Organiser* 16 (16); 26 Nov 1962 : 11-12.  
Critical evaluation of the Tibet policy of the Nehru Government.
- C3331 **Nehru answers critics of foreign policy, defends Sino-Indian ties.** *New Age* 7 (20); 17 May 1959 : 6.  
Critical review of Nehru's speech made during the Tibet debate in the Lok Sabha on May 8, 1959.
- C3332 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
India's attitude to Tibet : a summary of statements made by the Prime Minister of India. *United Asia* 11 (2); 1959 : 194-200.  
Contains Nehru's statements on the political situation in Tibet including the one made in the Lok Sabha on April 27, 1959.
- C3333 **Pt. Nehru neglected world press warnings on rumblings in Tibet.** *Organiser* 12 (28); 30 Mar 1959 : 20.  
Reproduces a few press reports on the developments in Tibet criticising Jawaharlal Nehru's policy towards it.
- C3334 **Nehru's dilemma.** *New Statesman* 57; 4 Apr 1959 : 461.  
Brief review of Indo-Tibetan relations in the context of the Dalai Lama.
- C3335 **Pt. Nehru's projected visit.** *Organiser* 11 (34); 5 May 1958 : 13.  
Reprint of an editorial *Tibetan drama* published in *Time and Tide*, London, dated April 19, 1958.

Surveys political developments in Tibet with reference to Jawaharlal Nehru's projected visit to Tibet with a view to reaffirm India's special interest there, as well as in Bhutan, Sikkim and Nepal.

- C3336 **The revolution in Tibet and Nehru's philosophy.** *New Age* 7 (20); 17 May 1959 : 8-9.

Summary of an article published in *People's Daily*, Peking, May 6, 1959; examines critically Nehru's statement dated April 27, 1959 in the Lok Sabha on the situation in Tibet.

- C3337 **Thought and Mr. Nehru.** *Thought* 11 (26); 27 Jun 1959 : 2.

Reproduces the comments of *Thought* on Nehru's role in the Tibetan crisis following the release by the Chinese Embassy of an article published in *People's Daily*, Peking.

## EUROPE

- C3338 **B.B., pseud.**

India's foreign policy in the Nehru era. *Socialist India* 7 (24); 3 Nov 1973 : 19.

Review of Khub Chand's lecture *India and Western Europe 1947-64* delivered at the Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi on October 18, 1973; appreciates Nehru's dominant role in India's relations with West Europe.

- C3339 **India : Mr. Nehru's travels.** *Round Table* 45; Sep 1955 : 382-84.

Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to European countries including the U.S.S.R. in 1955.

- C3340 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Symbol and spirit of India. *AICC Economic Review* 7 (6); 15 Jul 1955 : 1.

Extracts from Nehru's speech at Bombay airport on his arrival from abroad on July 12, 1955; lauds India's good image in foreign countries and the warm welcome and affection he received during his visit to European countries.

- C3341 **Mr. Nehru's home-coming.** *Thought* 7 (29); 16 Jul 1955 : 1-2.

Evaluation of Nehru's visit to European countries in 1955.



## FRANCE

## C3342 Mookerjee, Taru.

Mr. Nehru in Paris. *Thought* 12 (22); 28 May 1960 : 7-8.  
 Account of Nehru's visit to Paris in May 1960 and the talks he had with President Charles de Gaulle.

## PORTUGAL

## C3343 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

Portuguese colonialism : an anachronism. *Africa Quarterly* 1 (3); Oct-Dec 1961 : 5-9.

Abridged version of address delivered while inaugurating the *Seminar on the Problems of Portuguese Colonies* organised by the Indian Council for Africa, New Delhi in October 1961.

Criticises colonial policies of West European countries especially Portugal. Also states views on the Portuguese settlements in India with special reference to Goa.

## GERMANY

C3344 Bonn howls : Nehru's remarks upset Hitler's heirs while they are welcomed in East Germany. *New Age* 7 (51); 20 Dec 1959 : 10-11.

Survey of Nehru's views on the problem of German unification and disarmament expressed at a press conference.

## C3345 Chakravarty, Nikhil.

Nehru visit : blow to NATO line on Germany. *New Age* 3 (44); 29 Jul 1956 : 16, 15.

Survey of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to West Germany in 1956; appreciates his views on the problem of German unification through peaceful negotiations.

## C3346 Fisher, Herbert.

Nehru, a synonym for world peace. In *Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru*, New Delhi, 1970; edited by Sushila Ranganath. [Report] New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 57-51.

Gives an account of Nehru's interest in the political development of Germany since 1926. Also refers to his statement dated August 23, 1961 in the Rajya Sabha on the situation in Central Europe, and the cordial relations between India and the German Democratic Republic.

- C3347 **Krueger, Horst.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru and Germany. *Contemporary* 13 (1);  
Jan 1969: 27-28.

Traces Nehru's attitude towards Germany since 1926 and appreciates his policy towards the German problem.

- C3348 **Mitra, Sarada.**

India and the German problem : a case for recognition of the GDR. New Delhi, Communist Party of India, 1966. 45p.

"Indian policy on German question : Jawaharlal Nehru's statement", p. 27-32.

Examines India's policy towards the problem of German unification with reference to Jawaharlal Nehru's statement made in the Rajya Sabha on August 22, 1961.

## GREAT BRITAIN

- C3349 **Iqbal Singh.**

Nehru in London : some flashbacks. *Link : Nehru Birthday Number*. 7 (14); 14 Nov 1964 : 49-50.

Author's recollections of Nehru's visits to London mainly before independence. Also refers briefly to his visits as Prime Minister of India.

- C3350 **Nehru in London : some flashbacks.** *India Weekly : Nehru Birth Anniversary Number*. 1 (46); 11 Nov 1965 : 2, 11.

Describes Jawaharlal Nehru's association with London and his visits thereto from 1905 to 1962.

- C3351 **Zinkin, Maurice and Zinkin, Taya.**

Britain and India : requiem for Empire. London, Chatto and Windus, 1964.

191p.

"Nehru and Britain", p. 128-36.

Enumerates various inherent qualities of Jawaharlal Nehru which helped him in maintaining cordial relations with Great Britain. Also examines the main tenets of his foreign policy such as the new importance of Asia and Africa, social equality, anti-colonialism, non-alignment and foreign aid without strings.



## UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

1917-47

## C3352 Joshi, Nirmala.

Foundations of Indo-Soviet relations : a study of non-official attitudes and contacts, 1917-1947. New Delhi, Radiant Publishers, 1975.

xiii, 204p. bibl.

"Nehru's views and writings on the Soviet Union", p. 90-98.

"Views of Gandhi and Nehru on the Soviet Union", p. 162-67.

Study of Nehru's views and attitude towards the Soviet Union. The first note deals with the period 1927-39 and the second with 1945-47.

## C3353 Kidwai, M. Saleem.

Nehru and the Soviet Union. *Socialist India* : Nehru Birthday Special Number. 9 (23); 9 Nov 1974 : 17-18.

Analyses Nehru's pre-independence attitude towards the Soviet Union as a background to the strong Indo-Soviet relations which developed between the two countries.

## C3354 Malaviya, H.D.

Nehru—architect of Indo-Soviet friendship : a glimpse of Nehru's role in pre-independence India. *Socialist Congressman* 4 (4); 5 Jun 1964 : 14, 21.

Appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru's role as the architect and promoter of Indo-Soviet relations on the basis of his interview with Tibor Mende and his writings.

## C3355 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

Nehru, the consistent defender of the U.S.S.R. : a Nehru letter to Gandhiji in 1940. *Socialist Congressman* : Nehru Memorial Issue. 7 (4-5); 27 May 1967 : 15.

Nehru's letter dated January 24, 1940 to M.K. Gandhi; shows Nehru's perception of the role of the Soviet Union in world affairs.

## VISIT OF NEHRU (1927)

## C3356 Mironov, Leonid.

Nehru's first visit to Soviet Union. *Mainstream* 14 (11); 15 Nov 1975 : 19-20.

Account of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to Soviet Russia in November 1927.

- C3357 **Mitrokhin, L.V.**  
Nehru on Moscow in 1927. *Link* 10 (13); 5 Nov 1967 : 40-43.  
Gives Jawaharlal Nehru's impressions about Soviet Russia based on two letters dated November 10 and 12, 1927 which he wrote to his sister Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit from Moscow.

1947-64

- C3358 **Benediktov, Ivan A.**  
Nehru and Indo-Soviet relations. *Eastern Economist* : Annual Number 1965. 25 Dec 1964 : 1177-178. (The Nehru I knew)  
Appraisal of Indo-Soviet relations during the Nehru era on the occasion of Nehru's seventy-fifth birth anniversary.

- C3359 **Bimal Prasad.**  
Indo-Soviet relations 1947-1972 : a documentary study. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1973.  
xii, 494p.  
"A firm foundation of friendship, 1947-1955", p. 54-61.  
"Nehru's reply to Khrushchev, 20 July, 1958", p. 174-75.  
First note examines Indo-Soviet relations during the Nehru era and gives an idea of the nature and extent of co-operation between the two countries; the second note contains Nehru's letter to N.S. Khrushchev emphasising the need for world peace and settlement of international disputes through negotiations.

- C3360 **Gopalakrishnan, K.**  
Nehru and Indo-Soviet economic cooperation. *Soviet Review* : Architect of Indo-Soviet friendship. 2 (20); 27 May 1965 : 28-33.  
Study of Nehru's role in initiating economic co-operation between India and the Soviet Union.

- C3361 **Jawaharlal Nehru in Soviet perspective : a symposium.** New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1980.  
vii, 58p.  
Presents views of a number of Soviet scholars about various facets of the activity of Jawaharlal Nehru and the impact it made on the world, the building of a new India and the relations between India and the Soviet Union,



**C3362 Kotovsky, C.G.**

The legacy of Jawaharlal Nehru and Indo-Soviet co-operation. *In* Jawaharlal Nehru in Soviet perspective : a symposium. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1980, p. 28-39.

Appreciates Nehru's contribution to modern India and highlights the salient features of co-operation existing between India and the Soviet Union.

**C3363 Makhotin, V.**

Jawaharlal Nehru—friend of the Soviet Union. *In* Kolokolov, G.L., ed. *In remembrance of Jawaharlal Nehru*. New Delhi, Information Deptt., U.S.S.R. Embassy, 1967, p. 51-64.

Appreciative appraisal of Nehru's contribution to the establishment and consolidation of close economic ties between India and the Soviet Union.

**C3364 Meany, George.**

Mr. Nehru has lined up with Moscow. *U.S. News and World Report* 40; 27 Apr 1956 : 143-44.

Text of author's letter published in *New York Times* dated April 13, 1956 criticising Jawaharlal Nehru's pro-Russian attitude.

**C3365 Menon, K.P.S.**

The Indo-Soviet Peace Treaty is the logical consummation of Nehru's foreign policy. *Socialist India* 3 (15); 4 Sep 1971 : 11-12.

Traces political developments in the world which led to the signing of the Indo-Soviet Treaty of Peace, Friendship and Co-operation. Also states the main features of the treaty and refers to close relations between India and the Soviet Union.

**C3366 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Jawaharlal Nehru on Soviet Union. *News and Views from the Soviet Union* 23 (73); 14 Nov 1964 : 28-34.

Later reprinted in :

*Socialist Congressman* v. 4, no. 21, 7 Feb 1965, p. 41-42.

Collection of excerpts from Nehru's speeches and messages to the Soviet people on Indo-Soviet friendship. These are reproduced from Indian and foreign newspapers during 1961-64.

**C3367 ———.**

Thoughts on Soviet achievements, *Mainstream* 19 (14); 6 Dec 1980 : 27-28,

Random passages reproduced from *Jawaharlal Nehru : an anthology* edited by S. Gopal tracing Nehru's reasoned admiration for the U.S.S.R. and his acceptance of the ideas, not the methods, of communism.

C3368 **Pegov, N.**

Nehru : symbol of Indo-Soviet friendship. *Socialist Congressman* : Fourth Nehru Memorial Issue. 8 (4-5); 15 Jun 1968 : 16.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru as a champion of Indo-Soviet friendship.

C3369 **Sardesai, S.G.**

Indo-Soviet friendship a basic plank in foreign policy. In *Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, New Delhi, 1970*. [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 69-73.

Analysis of the evolution of Nehru's policy of non-alignment and how he applied it to strengthen Indo-Soviet friendship.

C3370 **Stein, Arthur.**

India and the Soviet Union : the Nehru era. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1969.  
xiv, 320p. bibl.

Examines the interaction between India and the U.S.S.R., primarily from Indian viewpoint, focussing on the rationale underlying India's policy and other factors which led to her close association with the Soviet Union during Jawaharlal Nehru's tenure as Prime Minister, 1947-64.

C3371 **Vafa, A.**

An architect of Soviet-Indian friendship. In *Jawaharlal Nehru in Soviet perspective : a symposium*. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1980, p. 52-55.

Describes Jawaharlal Nehru's role in establishing cordial relations between India and the Soviet Union.

C3372 **Verma, Rahul.**

Indo-Soviet economic co-operation. *Soviet Land* 71 (12); Jun 1964 : 16-17.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the promotion of Indo-Soviet co-operation in the economic field.



**C3373 Yurlov, F.N.**

A great friend of the Soviet Union. In Jawaharlal Nehru in Soviet perspective : a symposium. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1980, p. 15-27.

Gives an account of Nehru's admiration for the Soviet Union and appreciates his contribution in laying the foundation of friendship between India and the U.S.S.R. before independence and strengthening it thereafter.

**VISIT OF NEHRU (1955)****C3374 Bochkaryov, Y.**

Premier Nehru's tour of the Soviet Union. *AICC Economic Review* 7 (6); 15 Jul 1955 : 6-8.

Reproduced from *New Times*, Moscow.

Narrative account of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the Soviet Union in June 1955.

**C3375 Budhraj, Vijay Sen.**

Soviet Russia and the Hindustan subcontinent. Bombay, Somaiya Publications, 1973.

"Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the U.S.S.R.", p. 97-100.

Survey of Nehru's visit to the U.S.S.R in June 1955.

**C3376 Ganpat Rai.**

Nehru conquers Russia : a pilgrimage for peace; preface by Shri Banarsi Dass Chaturvedi. Ambala Cantt., National Publishers Corporation [n.d.] 152; illus.

Detailed account of Nehru's visit to the U.S.S.R. in June 1955 in chronological order; depicts the tremendous cordiality with which he was received everywhere and the frankness with which world peace and other world problems were discussed.

**C3377 Handshake for peace and friendship. *New Age* 2 (38); 19 Jun 1955 : 1.**

Account of Nehru's visit to the U.S.S.R. in June 1955.

**C3378 Historic declaration : Communist Party hails Nehru-Bulganin statement for peace and friendship. *New Age* 2 (39); 26 Jun 1955 : 1.**

Comments on the Nehru-Bulganin statement issued at the end of Nehru's visit to the U.S.S.R. in June 1955. The statement relates to peace and friendship between the two countries.

- C3379 Jawaharlal Nehru in the Soviet Union.** Moscow, State Fine Arts Publishing House, 1956.  
[68p.]; illus.  
Title also in Russian.  
Pictorial account of Nehru's visit to the Soviet Union in June 1955.
- C3380 Litman, A.D.**  
Nehru's historic visit to Soviet Union. *Socialist India* 9 (2); 8 Jun 1974 : 24.  
Survey of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the Soviet Union in June 1955.
- C3381 Menon, K.P.S.**  
The flying troika : extracts from a diary. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1963.  
xv, 330p.  
"Nehru in Russia in 1927", p. 106-10.  
"Nehru in Russia in 1955", p. 110-16.  
"Nehru's talks with Soviet leaders", p. 116-20.  
Author's memories of Jawaharlal Nehru's visits to the Soviet Union in 1927 and 1955. Also contains an account of Nehru's talks with the Soviet leaders during his visit of 1955.
- C3382 ———.**  
The lamp and the lampstand. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1967.  
xii, 343p.  
"The friendship of great peoples", p. 60-72.  
Account of Jawaharlal Nehru's visits to the Soviet Union in 1927 and 1955, and his talks with the Soviet leaders during the visit of 1955. Also contains the account of the talks he had with the Soviet leaders during their visit to India in late 1955.
- C3383 ———.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru in the U.S.S.R. In *Jawaharlal Nehru seventy years*. Bombay, National Council of Indo-Soviet Cultural Society, 1959, p. 11-18.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*People's Raj* v. 18, no. 4, 16 Jun 1964, p. 40-42 under title *Historic Visit to U.S.S.R.* (Extracts)  
Account of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the U.S.S.R. in June 1955 by the Indian ambassador to the U.S.S.R.



- C3384 **Moscow opens its heart to Nehru.** *New Age* 2 (38); 19 Jun 1955 : 8-9.

Account of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the U.S.S.R. in June 1955.

- C3385 **Nehru among Russians.** *Thought* 7 (26); 25 Jun 1955 : 1-2.

Bird's-eye view of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the Soviet Union in June 1955.

- C3386 **Nehru congratulates Soviet Govt. for peace moves.** *New Age* 2 (39); 26 Jun 1955 : 4.

Survey of Jawaharlal Nehru's speech at the Soviet-Indian Friendship meeting at the Dynamo Stadium, Moscow on June 21, 1955.

- C3387 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Indian and foreign relations : friendship and cooperation between our people. *Vital Speeches of the Day* 21 (19); 15 Jul 1955 : 1356-357.

Later reprinted in :

*Indo-Soviet relations 1947-1972 : a documentary study* by Bimal Prasad. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1973, p. 99-102 under title *Jawaharlal Nehru's Speech at Moscow Dynamo Stadium* [21] June, 1955.

Both items are same but their version is different.

Speech delivered at the Dynamo Stadium, Moscow on June 21, 1955; expounds India's basic political philosophy and emphasises the need for world peace and international co-operation. Also expresses her keen desire for friendship with the Soviet Union.

- C3388 **People welcome Nehru back from peace mission.** *New Age* 2 (42); 17 Jul 1955 : 1.

Brief account of welcome given to Jawaharlal Nehru after his return from the Soviet Union and other countries in July 1955.

- C3389 **Prime Minister Nehru's visit to the U.S.S.R.** *AICC Economic Review* 7 (4); 15 Jun 1955 : 8-9.

Reproduced from *Pravda*, Moscow, dated June 7, 1955.

Highlights friendly relations between India and the Soviet Union on the eve of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the U.S.S.R. in June 1955.

- C3390 **The Prime Minister's visit to the Soviet Union and other countries, June-July 1955.** New Delhi, Ministry of External Affairs [1955]

107p.

"Two notes by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 1-58.

First note contains Nehru's impressions of the countries he visited and the second note deals with the political situation in those countries. Also includes two notes by K.P.S. Menon—one on Nehru's visit to the Soviet Union and Poland, and the other on Nehru's talks with the Soviet leaders.

**C3391 Rajan, M.S.**

India in world affairs 1954-56. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1964.

xvi, 675p. (India in world affairs, v. 3)

"India and the communist bloc : Nehru's visit to the Soviet Union", p. 307-12.

Account of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the U.S.S.R. in June 1955.

**C3392 Russia's mission with Nehru. *Thought* 7 (27); 2 Jul 1955 : 1-2.**

Review of Indo-Soviet relations in the light of Nehru's visit to the Soviet Union in June 1955.

**C3393 Text of Nehru-Bulganin statement. *New Age* 2 (39); 26 Jun 1955 : 13.**

*Later reprinted in :*

(i) *Foreign policy of India : texts of documents 1947-59* by India. Lok Sabha Secretariat. 2nd ed. New Delhi, 1959, p. 183-87 under title *Bulganin-Nehru Joint Declaration, June 23, 1955*.

(ii) *A model relationship : 25 years of Indo-Soviet diplomatic ties* by Jagdish Vibhakar. New Delhi, Punjabi Publishers, 1972, p. 121-25 under title *Joint Statement on Prime Minister Nehru's First Visit to U.S.S.R., June 7-23, 1955*.

Text of the Nehru-Bulganin statement issued at the end of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the Soviet Union in June 1955. The statement relates to matters of mutual interest to both the countries and problems of international concern, and reflects the cordiality existing in Indo-Soviet relations.

**C3394 Tumultuous people's welcome to Nehru in Moscow. *New Age* 2 (37); 12 Jun 1955 : 16.**

Bird's-eye view of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the U.S.S.R. in June 1955.

**C3395 What Nehru's mental bag can bring back from Russia. *Indian Worker* 3 (37); 11 Jun 1955 : 9. 3 (38); 18 Jun 1955 : 9.**

Insight into Indo-Soviet relations in the light of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the Soviet Union in June 1955.



## VISIT OF BULGANIN (1955)

C3396 **Bulganin, N.A. and Khrushchev, N.S.**

Speeches during sojourn in India, Burma and Afghanistan : November-December, 1955. New Delhi, Representative of Tass in India, 1956.

208p.

"Joint statement by N.A. Bulganin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R., N.S. Khrushchev, Member of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R., and Jawaharlal Nehru, Prime Minister of India, December 13, 1955", p. 113-18.

Also published in :

(i) *New Age* v. 3, no. 12, 18 Dec 1955, p. 16 under title *Joint Statement*.

(ii) *Red star over India?* by Sohan Lal. New Delhi, M. Gulab Singh, 1956, app. 1, p. 59-64 under title *Joint Statement by Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru, Prime Minister of India, Mr. N.A. Bulganin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. and Mr. N.S. Khrushchev, Member of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.*

Text of the joint statement dated December 13, 1955 issued at the end of the visit of the Soviet leaders to India; relates to the promotion of Indo-Soviet relations.

C3397 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The great mountain is no more a barrier. *New Age* 3(9); 27 Nov 1955 : 6.

Extracts from Nehru's speech at the civic reception to the Soviet leaders at Ramlila Grounds, Delhi on November 19, 1955; highlights the importance of their visit and points out that the Himalayas which used to be a barrier between India and other countries in the North and northeast have now ceased to be a wall separating them.

C3398 **Nehru-trality.** *Organiser* 9 (13); 7 Nov 1955 : 1.

Criticises Nehru for celebrating the visit of the Russian leaders to India on extravagant lines and also for his pro-communist leanings; suggests to him to follow a neutral course in world affairs.

C3399 **Sohan Lal.**

*Red star over India?* New Delhi, M. Gulab Singh, 1956. viii, 89p.; illus.

"Text of the joint Indo-Soviet communique regarding economic relations between India and the U.S.S.R.", app. I, 64-66.

Text of the joint statement dated December 13, 1955 issued by the Prime Minister of India, Jawaharlal Nehru, the Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R., N.A. Bulganin and the Member of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R., N.S. Khrushchev; refers to the desire of the two countries to develop economic co-operation between them and to expand their trade relations.

C3400 **Visit to India of N.A. Bulganin, Chairman of the U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers, and N.S. Khrushchov, Member of the Presidium of the U.S.S.R. Supreme Soviet : speeches and official documents, November 18-December 1 and December 7-14, 1955.** Moscow, Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1956.

263 p.

"Arrival of N.A. Bulganin, Chairman of the U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers, and N.S. Khrushchov, Member of the Soviet Presidium of the U.S.S.R. Supreme Soviet, in Delhi, November 18 : speech by Jawaharlal Nehru at Palam Airfield", p. 7-9.

"Rally in honour of N.A. Bulganin and N.S. Khrushchov in Delhi, November 19 : speech by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 17-19.

"Dinner given by Jawaharlal Nehru, Prime Minister of the Republic of India, in honour of N.A. Bulganin and N.S. Khrushchov, November 20 : speech by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 22-25.

"N.A. Bulganin and N.S. Khrushchov in Calcutta : speech by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 114-16.

"Reception given by N.A. Bulganin and N.S. Khrushchov in Delhi, December 12 : speech given by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 137-38.

"Departure of N.A. Bulganin and N.S. Khrushchov from India, December 14 : speech by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 166-68.

"Message of Jawaharlal Nehru, Prime Minister of India, to N.A. Bulganin and N.S. Khrushchov", p. 171.

"Joint declaration of N.A. Bulganin, Chairman of the U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers, N.S. Khrushchov, Member of the Presidium of the U.S.S.R. Supreme Soviet, and Jawaharlal Nehru, Prime Minister of India", app., p. 251-57.

Contains Nehru's speeches and the text of the joint declaration issued at the end of the visit of the Soviet leaders to India in November-December 1955.



- C3401 **Western press continues its mud-slinging against Soviet leaders and Nehru.** *New Age* 3 (13); 25 Dec 1955 : 6.

Critical round-up of the western press which adopted a hostile attitude towards Jawaharlal Nehru and the visit of the Soviet leaders to India in 1955.

#### VISIT OF KHRUSHCHEV (1960)

- C3402 **Girja Kumar and Arora, V.K., ed.**

Documents on Indian affairs 1960. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1965.

xxii, 636p.

"Joint communique : Chairman of the Council of Ministers of U.S.S.R., N.S. Khrushchev and Prime Minister Nehru", p. 626-29.

Joint communique dated February 16, 1960 issued by Khrushchev and Nehru at the end of former's visit to India in February 1960; covers a wide range of subjects in the international sphere as well as specific matters of mutual concern to both the countries.

#### VISIT OF NEHRU (1961)

- C3403 **Bimal Prasad.**

Indo-Soviet relations 1947-1972 : a documentary study. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1973.

xii, 494p.

"Jawaharlal Nehru's speech at the Soviet-Indian Friendship rally, 9 September 1961", p. 217-20.

Nehru expresses concern at the deteriorating international situation and emphasises the need for world peace and settlement of international problems through negotiations. Also refers to the bonds of friendship between India and the Soviet Union.

- C3404 **Jawaharlal Nehru and the Soviet Union.** In Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp. and ed.* India's great son : Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 3-13.

Later reprinted in :

*Socialist India* : Nehru Jayanti Number. v. 11, no. 23, 8 Nov 1975, p. 21-25.

Gives an account of Nehru's visits to the Soviet Union in 1927, 1955 and 1961 highlighting his bonds with the Soviet Union. Also includes the homage the Soviet Prime Minister Alexei Kosygin paid to him on May 29, 1964 in New Delhi.

**C3405 Khan, Masood Ali.**

Memorable visit, great welcome. *New Age* 9 (38); 17 Sep 1961 : 3, 13.

Reviews Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the U.S.S.R. in September 1961.

**C3406 Sawani, Atul.**

Voyages of friendship. *Soviet Review* : Architect of Indo-Soviet Friendship. 2 (20); 27 May 1965 : 34-40.

Describes the visits of Jawaharlal Nehru to the Soviet Union in 1927, 1955 and 1961 and those of President S. Radhakrishnan and Prime Minister Lal Bahadur Shastri in 1964 and 1966 respectively.

**C3407 Vafa, A.H.**

Nehru's visits to the Soviet Union. *Socialist Congressman* 9 (13-14); 19 Nov 1969 : 31-32.

Brief account of Jawaharlal Nehru's three visits to the Soviet Union in 1927, 1955 and 1961.

**TURKEY**

**C3408 Girja Kumar and Arora, V.K., ed.**

Documents on Indian affairs 1960. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1965.

xxii, 636p.

"Joint communique : Prime Ministers Menderes and Nehru reaffirming their adherence to the Bandung principles", p. 622-24.

Joint communique dated May 24, 1960 issued at the end of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to Turkey in May 1960; highlights friendly relations between the two countries and surveys the international scene.

**YUGOSLAVIA**

**C3409 Bhatia, Prem.**

Report from Brioni : an Indian view. *New Republic* 135 (6); 6 Aug 1956 : 16.

Account of the meeting held in Brioni in July 1956 where the three neutral leaders viz. Nehru, Nasser and Tito expressed their views against atomic explosions and reiterated faith in co-existence and disarmament.

**C3410 India. Lok Sabha Secretariat.**

Foreign policy of India : texts of documents, 1947-59. 2nd ed. New Delhi, 1959.  
iv, 410p.



First published 1958.

"Tito-Nehru joint statement, December 23, 1954", p. 143-47.

"Second Tito-Nehru joint statement, July 6, 1955", p. 193-97.

"Tito-Nasser-Nehru joint statement, July 20, 1956", p. 241-45.

"Third Tito-Nehru joint statement, January 16, 1959", p. 349-51.

First note is the text of the joint statement by the President Josip Broz Tito of Yugoslavia and the Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru, laid before Parliament on the occasion of former's visit to India in December 1954; the second note is the text of the joint statement by Tito and Nehru issued in Brioni on the occasion of latter's visit to the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia in July 1955; the third note is the joint statement by the Prime Minister of India, the President of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and the President of the Republic of Egypt issued in Brioni during Nehru's visit to Yugoslavia in July 1956; and the fourth note is the text of the joint statement by the President of Yugoslavia and the Prime Minister of India issued in New Delhi in January 1959 on the occasion of President Tito's brief visit to Delhi. The statements relate to matters of mutual interest and survey contemporary international scene.

**C3411 Indo-Yugoslav ties of friendship : the Nehru-Tito traditions.** *Socialist Congressman* 5 (8-9); 15 Aug 1965 : 15.

Account of the cordial relations between India and Yugoslavia under Nehru's regime.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**C3412 Krasa, Miloslav.**

Jawaharlal Nehru and Czechoslovakia at the time of the 1938 European crisis. *Archiv Orientalni* 34; 1966 : 330-49.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *Indo-Asian Culture* v. 15, no. 3, Jul 1966, p. 187-213.

(ii) *Munich betrayal and India's stand against fascism.* New Delhi, Embassy of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic and Indo-Czechoslovak Cultural Society, 1978, p. 6-32.

Account of Jawaharlal Nehru's association with Czechoslovakia and his views on the European crisis of 1938.

**C3413 Krasa, Miloslav.**

Nehru and Indo-Czechoslovak friendship. *National Solidarity* : Nehru Jayanti Edition. 3 (6); 18 Nov 1965 : 12-13.

Appraisal of Nehru's role in building friendly relations between India and Czechoslovakia.

**C3414 ———.**

Nehru : Czechoslovakia's 'friend in need'. *Socialist India* 10 (26); 31 May 1975 : 36-38.

Extracts from author's *Looking towards India*.

Gives an account of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to Czechoslovakia in 1938 and appreciates his contribution to the cause of its independence and democratic system.

**C3415 ———.**

Nehru on India, Czechoslovakia and world events. *Indo-Asian Culture* 18 (2); Apr 1969 : 3-23.

Later reprinted in :

*Munich betrayal and India's stand against fascism*. New Delhi, Embassy of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic and Indo-Czechoslovak Cultural Society, 1978, p. 35-52.

Reproduction of interviews and letters exchanged between Jawaharlal Nehru and Vincenc Lesny, an outstanding Indologist, during the 1930s and 1940s. The documents throw light on long standing friendship between the two, and Nehru's views on Czechoslovakia.

**C3416 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The betrayal of Czechoslovakia. *In* *Munich betrayal and India's stand against fascism*. New Delhi, Embassy of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic and Indo-Czechoslovak Cultural Society, 1978, p. 64-65.

Reproduced from *Hindustan Times*, New Delhi, dated September 27, 1938.

Statement supporting the cause of Czechoslovakia's struggle to preserve its freedom.

**C3417 ———.**

The crisis in Europe. *In* *Munich betrayal and India's stand against fascism*. New Delhi, Embassy of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic and Indo-Czechoslovak Cultural Society, 1978, p. 72-73.



Reproduced from *National Herald*, Lucknow, dated September 18, 1938.

Views on fascism and the Czechoslovak crisis of 1938.

**C3418 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The struggle of Czechoslovakia. In Munich betrayal and India's stand against fascism. New Delhi, Embassy of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic and Indo-Czechoslovak Cultural Society, 1978, p. 66-67.

Extracts from a letter Nehru wrote to T.K. Menon of the Indo-Czechoslovak Society, Bombay and published in *National Herald*, Lucknow, dated September 24, 1938.

Supports the cause of Czechoslovakia and appreciates the calm and determined attitude of its people during their struggle for freedom.

## HUNGARY

**C3419 D.C., pseud.**

The dilemma of Mr. Nehru. *Radical Humanist* 21 (5); 3 Feb 1957 : 59.

Critical comments on K.K. Sinha's article *The dilemma of Nehru* which appeared in *Radical Humanist* v. 21, no. 2, January 13, 1957 on p. 14, 16. The article deals with Nehru's attitude towards the Hungarian issue.

**C3420 Jayaprakash Narayan.**

Mr. Nehru blunders. *Janata* 11 (42); 18 Nov 1956 : 2-3.  
Criticism of Nehru's policy on the Hungarian issue.

**C3421 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Hungary and Egypt : policy of the Government of India. *Vital Speeches of the Day* 23 (5); 15 Dec 1956 : 139-44.

Speech in Parliament on November 19, 1956; comments on the international situation with special reference to Egypt and Hungary and states India's stand thereon.

**C3422 Mr. Nehru yields [editorial] *Janata* 11 (43); 25 Nov 1956: 1-2.**

Comments on Nehru's reply to the debate in the Lok Sabha on international affairs with regard to Hungary; appreciates the reversal of his stand on the Hungarian issue under the pressure of public opinion.

- C3423 **Nehru's blistering** attack on 'Cold War' agencies in India : military pact criticised. *Indian Worker* 5 (9); 26 Nov 1956 : 1.

Analysis of Nehru's speech delivered during the debate on foreign affairs in the Lok Sabha in November 1962. Nehru replies to his critics, who charged him with adopting double standards in judging Egyptian and Hungarian issues, that his critics are inspired by Cold War propaganda by some agencies.

- C3424 **Polgar, E.**  
Growing friendship. *Contemporary* : Nehru Number. Nov 1964 : 43-44.

Narrative account of Indo-Hungarian relations during the Prime Ministership of Jawaharlal Nehru, 1947-64.

- C3425 **Sinha, K.K.**  
The dilemma of Nehru. *Radical Humanist* 21 (2); 13 Jan 1957 : 14, 16.

Analytical study of Jawaharlal Nehru's personality as revealed through his public behaviour on the Hungarian issue. Critical comments on the article appeared in *Radical Humanist* v. 21, no. 5, February 3, 1957, p. 59.

- C3426 ———.  
The dilemma of Mr. Nehru [a rejoinder] *Radical Humanist* 21 (9); 3 Mar 1957 : 107.

Rejoinder by the author to the criticism his article *The dilemma of Nehru* had evoked.

## AFRICA

- C3427 **Chagla, M.C.**  
Roses in December : an autobiography. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1973.  
xiv, 532p.; illus.

"Correspondence between author and Nehru regarding East Africa", app. VII-VIII, p. 495-99.

Contains Nehru's letter dated July 1, 1953 to M.C. Chagla expressing disapproval of latter's presiding over the meeting organised by the India-Africa Council in Bombay in support of the Africans in East Africa. Also contains M.C. Chagla's reply dated July 3, 1953 justifying his stand.

- C3428 **Coryell, Schofield.**  
Nehru in African eyes. *Mainstream* 2 (45); 11 Jul 1964 : 7-8,



Throws light on the degree of affection and love in which Jawaharlal Nehru was held by the African people.

C3429 **Girja Kumar and Arora, V.K., ed.**

Documents on Indian affairs 1960. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1965.  
xxii, 636p.

"Statement by Prime Minister Nehru in Lok Sabha criticizing the police firing at Sharpeville", p. 616-19.

Nehru condemns the tragic incidents which occurred at Sharpeville and in Langa township near Capetown in South Africa on March 21, 1960 as a result of the policy of racial discrimination and suppression of the African people.

C3430 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The emergent Africa. *Africa Quarterly* 1 (1); Apr-Jun 1961 : 7-9.

Abridged version of an address delivered while inaugurating the *Seminar on the Problems of Emergent Africa* in New Delhi on February 16, 1961; highlights the problems of colonial countries in Africa.

C3431 ———.

Nehru and Africa : extracts from Jawaharlal Nehru's speeches on Africa 1946-1963. New Delhi, Indian Council for Africa [introd. 1964]

115p.; illus.

Collection of extracts containing Nehru's views on problems facing African nations. The extracts have been grouped under different topics.

C3432 ———.

Nehru on Africa. New Delhi, Current Affairs Publications [n.d.]

45p.

Reproduction of Nehru's speeches up to 1954 with regard to colonialism in Africa. Also contains his Presidential address delivered at the *Conference on Peace and British Empire* held in London in July 1938.

C3433 **Padmore, George.**

Exemplar of Afro-Asian unity. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 193-96

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru as a promoter of unity between the peoples of Africa and Asia,

## CONGO

- C3434 **Girja Kumar and Arora, V.K., ed.**  
 Documents on Indian affairs 1960. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1965.  
 xxii, 636p.  
 "Speech by Prime Minister Nehru in Lok Sabha urging the withdrawal of the Belgian troops from the Congo", p. 578-88.  
*Also published in :*  
*Indian Foreign Affairs* v. 3, no. 12, Dec 1960, p. 22-27 under title *On Congo*. (Extracts)  
 Nehru's speech dated December 12, 1960 expressing views on the Congo situation and the role of the United Nations Security Council in this connection.
- C3435 **Rahman, M.M.**  
 The politics of non-alignment. New Delhi, Associated Publishing House, 1969.  
 xii, 267p. bibl.  
 "Nehru demands use of force", p. 205-06.  
 Deals with Jawaharlal Nehru's views on the Congo crisis with reference to his statement in the Lok Sabha on February 15, 1961.

## ALGERIA

- C3436 **French communist daily welcomes Nehru's proposals on Algeria.** *New Age* 3 (36); 3 Jun 1956 : 12.  
 Text of an editorial published in French communist daily *L'Humanite* commenting on the five-point proposal Jawaharlal Nehru made in the Lok Sabha for a negotiated settlement in Algeria.
- C3437 **India. Lok Sabha Secretariat.**  
 Facts about former French North Africa : Algeria, Morocco and Tunisia. New Delhi, 1956.  
 iii, 59p.  
 "Text of Prime Minister's statement on Algeria made in Lok Sabha, May 22, 1956", app. F., p. 46-49.  
 Nehru calls for an end to the violence and bloodshed in Algeria and suggests a five-fold course for a peaceful settlement of the conflict between France and Algeria.
- C3438 **Nehru proposal for Algeria [editorial]** *Economic Weekly* 8 (21); 26 May 1956 : 596-97.  
 Criticises the French Government's policy towards Algeria and supports Nehru's proposal for the solution of the Algerian issue,



**C3439 Ziaul Huq.**

Prime Minister and Algeria. *New Age* 10 (20); 20 May 1962 : 16.

Criticism of Nehru's rejection of the popular demand voiced by several members of different parties in Parliament for the *de jure* recognition of the Algerian Provisional Government.

**EGYPT****C3440 Girja Kumar and Arora, V.K., ed.**

Documents on Indian affairs 1960. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1965.  
xxii, 636p.

"Joint communique : President Gamal Abdul Nasser and Prime Minister Nehru on maintaining friendly relations with all countries", p. 624-26.

Joint communique dated April 10, 1960 issued at the end of President Gamal Abdel Nasser's visit to India in March-April 1960; surveys the world situation in general and other problems of mutual interest to India and Egypt.

**C3441 India. Lok Sabha Secretariat.**

Foreign policy of India: texts of documents, 1947-59. 2nd ed. New Delhi, 1959.

iv, 410p.

First published 1958.

"Nasser-Nehru joint statement, February 16, 1955", p. 155-57.

"Second Nasser-Nehru joint statement, July 12, 1955", p. 199-202.

Statements issued during Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to Cairo during February 15-16, 1955 and July 11-12, 1955; surveys international problems and refers to widening the scope of co-operation between India and Egypt.

**C3442 Sen, Mohit.**

Nehru's West Asia tour has not added to India's prestige. *New Age* 8 (22); 29 May 1960 : 4.

Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to West Asia including Cairo during May 1960; the author considers this visit unfruitful.

**SUEZ CANAL CRISIS****C3443 Eayrs, James, ed.**

The Commonwealth and Suez : a documentary survey. London, Oxford University Press, 1964,

xxiii, 483p.

"Extract from statement by the Prime Minister, Shri Jawaharlal Nehru, in the Lok Sabha, 31 July 1956", p. 66-67.

"Extracts from speech by the Prime Minister, Shri Jawaharlal Nehru, in the Lok Sabha, 8 August 1956", p. 67-69.

"Extract from speech by the Prime Minister, Shri Jawaharlal Nehru, 15 August 1956", p. 69.

"Extracts from statement by the Prime Minister, Shri Jawaharlal Nehru, in the Lok Sabha, 13 September 1956", p. 146-48.

"Extract from statement by the King of Saudi Arabia, Ibn Saud, and the Prime Minister, Shri Jawaharlal Nehru, 27 September 1956", p. 148.

"Telegram from the Prime Minister, Shri Jawaharlal Nehru, to the Secretary-General of the United Nations, Dag Hammarskjold, 31 October 1956", p. 249.

"Extracts from speech by the Prime Minister, Shri Jawaharlal Nehru, 1 November 1956", p. 249-51.

"Message from the Prime Minister, Shri Jawaharlal Nehru, to the Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R., N.A. Bulganin, 8 November 1956", p. 257-58.

"Extracts from speech by the Prime Minister, Shri Jawaharlal Nehru, in the Lok Sabha, 16 November, 1956", p. 258-60.

"Extracts from speech by the Prime Minister, Shri Jawaharlal Nehru, in the Rajya Sabha, 7 December 1956", p. 452-53.

"Extracts from statement issued by the Prime Minister, Shri Jawaharlal Nehru, and the President of Syria, 22 January 1957", p. 453-54.

"Extracts from speech by the Prime Minister, Shri Jawaharlal Nehru, in the Lok Sabha, 25 March 1957", p. 454-55.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches, statements and messages relating to the Suez Canal crisis of 1956.

**C3444 India. Lok Sabha Secretariat**

Suez Canal : a documentary study. New Delhi, 1956.  
iv, 77p.

"The Prime Minister's statement in Lok Sabha, August 8, 1956", p. 9-14.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Indian Worker* v. 4, nos. 43-44, 15 Aug 1956, p. 49-50 under title *Shri Nehru Hopes Parties Will Seek Peaceful Settlement of Suez Canal Dispute.*

Statement on the Suez Canal crisis of 1956,



**C3445 Lohia, Rammanohar.**

Nehru jealous of Nasser? complains to Tito about Suez?  
*Organiser* 10 (8); 15 Oct 1956 : 7.

Statement issued by the author, on behalf of the Socialist Party, after Nehru is reported to have written to President Tito of Yugoslavia a letter of complaint against President Nasser of Egypt over the nationalisation of the Suez Canal.

**C3446 Rahman, M.M.**

The politics of non-alignment. New Delhi, Associated Publishing House, 1969.

xii, 267p. bibl.

"Nehru criticizes Nasser", p. 140-41.

"Nehru miscalculates", p. 142-44.

"Nehru condemns the aggressors", p. 144-47.

Deals with Nehru's views on the Suez Canal crisis of 1956.

**C3447 The Suez Canal crisis and India. New Delhi, Information Service of India [1956]**

46p.

"Prime Minister Nehru's statement in the Lok Sabha on August 8, 1956", p. 1-6.

"Prime Minister Nehru's statement in the Lok Sabha on September 13, 1956", p. 38-40.

Nehru's statements on the Suez Canal crisis of 1956; refers to India's role to bring about a negotiated settlement of the issue.

**AMERICA****UNITED STATES OF AMERICA****1940-59****C3448 Allen, George V.**

The puzzle of India : interview. *U.S. News and World Report* 30; 11 Jun 1954 : 60-64, 66, 68.

Text of an interview the representative of *U.S. News and World Report* had with the author, the U.S. Ambassador to India. The interview throws light on Nehru's attitude towards the U.S.A. and his role between the East and the West.

**C3449 Cottrell, Alvin J. and Dougherty, James E.**

What India's Nehru is really up to. *U.S. News and World Report* 40; 27 Jan 1956 : 106-09.

Text of the conclusions of a study *United States-India tensions* undertaken by the authors. Their analysis shows India to be consistently complaining about western imperialism but ignoring communist imperialism. It finds India's activities endangering the U.S. bases and threatening the western security system.

- C3450 **Impact of the Eisenhower visit**—as India's leader sees it. *U.S. News and World Report* 47 (26); 28 Dec 1959 : 50-53.

Account of an informal and exclusive interview Jawaharlal Nehru gave to Robert P. Martin, Regional Editor of *U.S. News and World Report*, two days after his talks with President Eisenhower in New Delhi; covers a wide range of key issues—China, Russia, the role of the United States in world affairs, India's domestic problems, etc.

- C3451 **Jack, Homer A.**

Nehru : America's best friend in Asia. *AICC Economic Review* 8 (3); 1 Jun 1956 : 15-18.

Reproduced from *Progressive*, Madison, U.S.A.

Analytical study of the image of Nehru as reflected in the American press; outlines his achievements and urges the U.S. to change its attitude towards India as Nehru too believes in democracy.

- C3452 **Law, John.**

Which side is Nehru on? *U.S. News and World Report* 40; 11 May 1956 : 48-50, 148-49.

Contains series of questions which were raised by the Board of Editors of *U.S. News and World Report* and answered by its Regional Editor John Law, relating to Nehru's foreign policy with special reference to Indo-U.S. relations.

- C3453 **Nehru steps up criticism**—America steps up aid. *U.S. News and World Report* 36; 15 Jan 1954 : 36.

Review of Indo-U.S. relations during the Prime Ministership of Jawaharlal Nehru.

- C3454 **Nehru turns down American aid.** *Christian Century* 71; 17 Mar 1954 : 324.

Comments on Nehru's refusal to accept the U.S. military aid to India.

- C3455 **Nehru's aim in U.S.:** aid for 2d Five-Year Plan. *U.S. News and World Report* 41; 28 Dec 1956 : 54-56.

Review of the U.S. economic aid to India with regard to its Five Year Plan.



- C3456 **Nehru's double standard** : reply to the New York Times. *Indian Worker* 2 (28); 10 Apr 1954 : 9.  
Comments on Indo-U.S. relations.
- C3457 **Nehru's new sell out to U.S.** [editorial] *Call* 7 (6); Oct 1954 : 4-5.  
Critical comments on Indo-U.S. economic relations in the context of a proposal for setting up an industrial financial corporation under the patronage of the Government of India.
- C3458 **The neutral Mr. Nehru**—whose side is he on? *U.S. News and World Report* 37; 29 Oct 1954 : 78, 80.  
Review of Indo-U.S. relations in the light of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to China in October 1954.
- C3459 **On the horns of a dilemma** : what is Nehru's plan? *Organiser* 7 (30); 8 Mar 1954 : 1, 15.  
Survey of Indo-U.S. relations in the light of Jawaharlal Nehru's speech in the Lok Sabha on March 1, 1954.
- C3460 **Reuther, Walter P.**  
Is Nehru friend or foe? *U.S. News and World Report* 40; 27 Apr 1956 : 138-43.  
Text of an address delivered by the author, President of the United Automobile Workers of America and a leading figure in American economic and political life, at the Indian Council of World Affairs, New Delhi in April 1956.  
Criticises the U.S. policy and praises the Nehru idea of 'nonentanglement' abroad. Also endorses socialised industry for India.
- C3461 **Saith, H.L.**  
**Nehru's challenge to America.** Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1944.  
43p.  
Deals with Nehru's relations with the United States in the light of prevailing political conditions in India.
- C3462 **Why Nehru cancelled Washington trip.** *New Age* 3 (41); 3 Jul 1956 : 1, 16.  
States possible reasons which prompted Jawaharlal Nehru to cancel his visit to Washington immediately after his arrival in London on June 22, 1956.
- C3463 **Why we should listen to Nehru, when first things come second** [editorial] *Christian Century* 73 (28); 11 Jul 1956 : 819-20.  
Comments on the postponement of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the U.S.A. scheduled for June 1956.

*VISIT OF NEHRU (1949)*

**C3464 Acheson, Dean.**

Present at the creation : my years in the State Department.  
London, Hamish Hamilton, 1970.

xvii, 798p.

"A visit from Pandit Nehru", p. 334-36.

Author's memories of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the  
U.S.A. in October-November 1949 with particular  
reference to his views on Kashmir.

**C3465 Allen, William D.**

Nehru through American eyes. *Hindustan Review* 85;  
Nov 1949 : 333-36.

Account of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the United States  
in 1949.

**C3466 Banjahi, H.C.**

Jawaharlal's discovery of America. Delhi, East and  
West Publishers, 1950.

xiv, 214p.; illus.

Account of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the U.S.A. in  
1949.

**C3467 Judd, Henry.**

American Labour looks at Nehru. *Janata* 4 (48); 18  
Dec 1949 : 13, 16.

Reproduced from an article published in *Labour Action*,  
U.S.A.

Appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru during his visit to the  
U.S.A. in 1949.

**C3468 Kirchwey, Freda.**

The welcome to Nehru. *Nation* 169 (17); 22 Oct 1949 :  
387-88.

Insight into Indo-U.S. relations in the context of  
Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the U.S.A. in 1949.

**C3469 Kundra, Jagdish Chandra.**

Indian foreign policy 1947-1954 : a study of relations with  
the Western bloc. Groningen, Djakarta, J.B. Wolters,  
1955.

xi, 239p. bibl.

"Nehru's visit to the U.S.", p. 115-21.

Deals with Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the United States  
in 1949.



**C3470 Natarajan, L.**

American shadow over India; with a foreword by Dr. J.C. Kumarappa. Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1952. xvii, 336p.

"Pandit Nehru's visit to the United States", p. 124-30.

Contains comments of the leading U.S. dailies and weeklies on Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the United States in 1949.

**C3471 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Inside America : a voyage of discovery. New Delhi, National Book Stall [n.d.]

226p.; illus.

Contains Jawaharlal Nehru's speeches delivered during his visit to America in 1949. Two speeches, which he delivered in London on his way back to India, have also been included as an epilogue.

**C3472 ———.**

Visit to America. New York, John Day Co., 1950. vi, 182p.; illus.

Collection of speeches delivered by Jawaharlal Nehru during his visit to the United States in 1949.

**C3473 Pandit Nehru's discovery of America. Madras, Indian Press Publications [n.d.]**

80p.; illus.

Presents a general survey of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the United States in 1949 and gives a representative selection of the many speeches he delivered there.

**C3474 Nehru's U.S. tour. Janata 4 (42); 6 Nov 1949 : 19-20.**

Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the U.S.A. in 1949.

**C3475 Rosinger, Lawrence K.**

India and the United States : political and economic relations. New York, Macmillan Co., 1950. 149p.

"Recent developments . . . Nehru's visit", p. 123-37.

Appraisal of the impact of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the United States in 1949 on the promotion of Indo-U.S. relations.

**C3476 Singh, J.J.**

The triumph of Nehru. *Indian Review* 51 (1); Jan 1950 : 90-94.

Account of some of the incidents and impressions which the author gathered about Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the U.S.A. in 1949. The author was the President of the India League of America, New York.

**C3477 Talbot, Philips.**

U.S. looks to Nehru for Asian leadership. *Foreign Policy Bulletin* 29 (1); 14 Oct 1949 : 1-2.

Peep into Indo-U.S. relations in the light of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the U.S.A. in 1949. Also throws light on his leadership in the Asian subcontinent.

*VISIT OF NEHRU (1956)*

**C3478 Agastya, pseud.**

Nehru returns. *Shankar's Weekly* 9(34); 30 Dec 1956 : 6.  
Author gives imaginary editorials which in his opinion would appear in the leading Indian newspapers and periodicals after Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the U.S.A. in December 1956.

**C3479 Bhatia, Prem.**

When Ike and Nehru meet. *New Republic* 135 (24); 10 Dec 1956 : 9.

Peep into Indo-U.S. relations in the light of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the U.S.A. in 1956.

**C3480 Harrison, Selig S.**

Nehru's visit in retrospect. *New Republic* 135 (27); 31 Dec 1956 : 7-8.

Review of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the U.S.A. in 1956.

**C3481 How the Nehru-Ike talks went [editorial]** *New Age* 4 (14); 30 Dec 1956 : 2.

Bird's-eye view of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the United States in 1956.

**C3482 Ike-Nehru talks.** *Organiser : Jana Sangha Special*. 10 (17); 31 Dec 1956 : 5.

Comments on the talks held between Jawaharlal Nehru and U.S. President Eisenhower during former's visit to the U.S.A. in 1956. Also criticises his speeches delivered there.

**C3483 Laxman.**

Report of Nehru's tour. *Shankar's Weekly* 9 (32); 23 Dec 1956 : 21.

Comments on the special day-to-day radio coverage of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the U.S.A. in 1956.



- C3484 **Nehru-baiting** in American press. *New Age* 4 (15); 6 Jan 1957 : 10.  
Reproduces comments of various U.S. newspapers viz. *New York Daily Mirror*, *Daily News*, *New York World Telegram and Sun* and *New York Herald Tribune* on the visit of Jawaharlal Nehru to the United States in 1956.
- C3485 **Nehru-Eisenhower** meeting. *Economic Weekly* 8 (51-52); 22 Dec 1956 : 1515.  
Comments on the political climate on the eve of the meeting between Jawaharlal Nehru and U.S. President Dwight D. Eisenhower in 1956; also refers to the likely topics for discussion.
- C3486 **Nehru-Ike** meeting [editorial] *Swarajya* 1 (24); 22 Dec 1956: 1-2.  
Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the United States in 1956.
- C3487 **Nehru in Washington.** *New Republic* 135; 26 Nov 1956 : 6.  
Comments on the likely impact of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the U.S.A. in 1956 on foreign relations between India and the U.S.A.
- C3488 **Nehru visits U.S.A.** Washington, Information Service of India [n.d.]  
72p.; illus.  
Account of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the U.S.A. in 1956. Also contains his speeches and those of the American Government officials on the occasion of his visit.
- C3489 **Nehru wastes nation's money** [editorial] *Janata* 11 (48); 30 Dec 1956 : 1.  
Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the United States and Canada in 1956 as being unfruitful.
- C3490 **Nehru's U.S. visit.** *New Age* 4 (15); 6 Jan 1957 : 10.  
Appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the United States in 1956.
- C3491 **Nehru's visit.** *Atlantic Monthly* 199 (2); Feb 1957 : 15, 19.  
Peep into Indo-U.S. relations in the light of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the U.S.A. in 1956.
- C3492 **Nehru's visit comes at right time** [editorial] *Christian Century* 73 (50); 12 Dec 1956 : 1445.  
Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the U.S.A. in 1956.

- C3493 **Official size-up of Nehru visit : "broad agreement".** *U.S. News and World Report* 41; 28 Dec 1956 : 64.

Text of the statement issued jointly by Jawaharlal Nehru and Dwight D. Eisenhower in Washington on December 20, 1956 relating to Indo-U.S. relations.

- C3494 **Stanford, Neal.**

History made again at Gettysburg. *Foreign Policy Bulletin* 36 (9); 15 Jan 1957 : 67.

Evaluation of the Eisenhower-Nehru talks relating to world affairs. The talks took place on December 17, 1956.

- C3495 **The twain have met** [editorial] *Nation* 184 (1); 5 Jan 1957 : 1.

Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the U.S.A. in 1956.

- C3496 **Visit of Prime Minister Nehru of India.** *U.S. Department of State Bulletin* 36; 14 Jan 1957 : 47-50.

Includes (i) the joint statement issued by Jawaharlal Nehru and President Dwight D. Eisenhower at the end of former's visit to the U.S.A. in December 1956; (ii) texts of greetings exchanged between Jawaharlal Nehru and Vice-President Richard Nixon at the National Airport, and between Nehru and Eisenhower at the White House; and (iii) the text of Nehru's radio and television address from Washington on December 18, 1956.

- C3497 **We rediscover Nehru** [editorial] *Christian Century* 74 (1); 2 Jan 1957 : 3.

Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the U.S.A. in 1956.

#### *VISIT OF EISENHOWER (1959)*

- C3498 **India. Lok Sabha Secretariat.**

Foreign policy of India : texts of documents 1947-59. 2nd ed. New Delhi, 1959.

iv, 410p.

First published 1958.

"Nehru-Ike joint communique, December 13, 1959", p. 405-08.

Communique issued in New Delhi at the end of the visit of the President of the United States to India in 1959.



## 1960-64

## C3499 Gupta, Karunakar.

Indo-American relations in the twilight of the Nehru era, 1960-1964. *Radical Humanist* 32 (37); 1 Dec 1968 : 427-28. 32 (38); 8 Dec 1968 : 441-42. 32 (39); 15 Dec 1968 : 452. 32 (40); 22 Dec 1968 : 461-63. 32 (41); 29 Dec 1968 : 473-74, 480.

In-depth and analytical review of Indo-U.S. relations during the last few years of the Nehru Government.

## C3500 Mercury, pseud.

Mr. Nehru misses the bus. *Organiser* 17 (17); 2 Dec 1963 : 4.

Criticism of Nehru for not attending personally or sending President or Vice-President to represent India at the funeral of American President John F. Kennedy.

C3501 Nehru's weak defence. *New Age* 11 (52); 29 Dec 1963 : 7.

Criticism of Nehru's policy towards the United States in the light of the deployment of the U.S. Seventh Fleet in the Indian Ocean.

## VISIT OF JOHNSON (1961)

C3502 Nehru-Johnson joint communique. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 4 (5); May 1961 : 30.

Text of the joint communique issued in New Delhi on May 19, 1961 by Jawaharlal Nehru and Vice-President Lyndon B. Johnson; covers a wide range of subjects of mutual interest to both the countries.

## VISIT OF NEHRU (1961)

## C3503 Choudhury, G.W.

India, Pakistan, Bangladesh and the major powers : politics of a divided subcontinent. New York, Free Press, 1975. xii, 276p.

"Ayub and Nehru visit Washington, 1961", p. 103-08.

Assessment of the impact of the visit of Ayub Khan and that of Jawaharlal Nehru on their relations with the United States.

## C3504 Joshi, P.C.

P.M. in U.S. *New Age* 9 (46); 12 Nov 1961 : 1, 16.

Critical analysis of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the U.S.A. in November 1961.

- C3505     Junius, pseud.**  
P.M.'s American visit and after.     *Swarajya* 6 (20); 18  
Nov 1961 : 13.  
Critical comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the  
U.S.A. in 1961.
- C3506     K.R.M., pseud.**  
Nehru in the States.     *Organiser* 15 (16); 4 Dec 1961 : 5.  
Survey of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the U.S.A. in 1961  
on the basis of the reports published in the U.S. dailies.
- C3507     The Kennedy-Nehru communique.**     *Current History* 42; Jan  
1962 : 49-50.  
Text of the joint communique dated November 9, 1961  
issued by President John F. Kennedy and Jawaharlal  
Nehru relating to international problems.
- C3508     Menon's equivocation and Nehru's clarification.**     *Janata* 16  
(44); 26 Nov 1961 : 13.  
Account of Asoka Mehta's press conference at Kanpur,  
wherein he admired the exposition of Indian foreign  
policy given by Jawaharlal Nehru in the United States.
- C3509     Shri Nehru in the United States.**     *Socialist Congressman* 1  
(16); 1 Dec 1961 : 7-8.  
Account of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the United States  
in 1961.
- C3510     Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
The Prime Minister comes to America.     [Washington,  
Information Service of India, n.d.]  
94p.; illus.  
Contains most of the addresses and statements of  
Jawaharlal Nehru on national and international issues  
made during his visit to the United States in November  
1961. Also includes his (i) conversation with CBS  
News correspondent, Paul Niven; (ii) interview with Adlai  
Stevenson and Arnold Michaelis; and (iii) the press  
conference held at Los Angeles.
- C3511     ———.**  
Prime Minister Nehru's visit to U.S.A., November 1961 :  
collection of statements.     New Delhi, External Publicity  
Division, Ministry of External Affairs [1962]  
ii, 129p.



Covers Nehru's visit to the U.S.A. in 1961 including his speeches, statements, press conferences, interviews, etc.

- C3512 **Nehru's task.** *Organiser* 15 (13); 13 Nov 1961 : 1-2.  
Survey of Jawaharlal Nehru's "Meet the Press" TV interview during his visit to the United States in 1961; points out that he should achieve communion with the U.S. people and impress upon them that India is, in fact, non-aligned.
- C3513 **Nehru's visit to America** [editorial] *Indian Worker* 10 (7); 13 Nov 1961 : 3.  
Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the United States in 1961; states that his talks with President John F. Kennedy did a lot to dispel American misapprehensions about India's foreign policy.
- C3514 **The Prime Minister in America.** *Eastern Economist* 37 (19); 10 Nov 1961 : 875.  
Analysis of Indo-U.S. relations in the light of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the U.S.A. in 1961.
- C3515 **Prime Minister Nehru of India visits United States** : exchange of remarks at airport and text of joint communique. *U.S. Department of State Bulletin* 45; 4 Dec 1961 : 928-30.  
Includes (i) text of greetings exchanged between President John F. Kennedy and Jawaharlal Nehru on their joint arrival in Washington from Newport, R.I., on November 6, 1961; and (ii) the text of the joint communique issued at the end of their talks on November 9, 1961.
- C3516 **The Prime Minister's visit to the U.S.** *Call* 13 (10); Dec 1961 : 3.  
Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the U.S.A. in 1961.
- C3517 **Ram Singh and Haldar, M.K., ed.**  
Kennedy through Indian eyes. Delhi, Vir Publishing House, 1964.  
viii, 154p.  
"Kennedy and Nehru", p. 87-89.  
"Exchange of views", p. 89-91.  
"Is Mr. Nehru pro-Russian?", p. 146-47  
First note contains remarks of welcome to Jawaharlal Nehru at Andrews Air Force Base on November 6, 1961 by President John F. Kennedy and Nehru's speech in reply; the second note is the text of the joint communique issued by Kennedy and Nehru on November 9, 1961

stressing the importance of measures to avoid the risk of war; and the third note contains Kennedy's reply whether Nehru was pro-Russian.

## LATIN AMERICA

### C3518 Lajpat Rai.

Nehru and Latin America. *New Age* 12 (33); 16 Aug 1964 : 12.

Traces Nehru's interest in Latin America to the early 1920s. Also gives his views on Latin America quoting extensively from his *Glimpses of world history*.

## SPECIAL ASPECTS OF FOREIGN POLICY

### DIPLOMACY

### C3519 Narayanan, K.R.

Nehru-Krishna Menon diplomacy. *Mainstream* 14 (39); 29 May 1976 : 8-9.

Extract from an address delivered by India's Ambassador-designate to China at the meeting organised by the Krishna Menon Memorial Society to mark the eightieth birth anniversary of Krishna Menon on May 3, 1976 in New Delhi.

Highlights India's diplomacy during the Nehru-Krishna Menon period.

### PANCHSHEEL

### C3520 Chitragupta, *pseud.*

Nehru says Panchsheela is dead; fact is, it never was alive. *Organiser* 16 (11); 22 Oct 1962 : 8.

Critical appraisal of Nehru's foreign policy with focus on Panchsheel.

### C3521 Gorwala, A.D.

Perils of Panchshila. In Rafiq Zakaria, *ed.* A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 256-61.

Critical analysis of Nehru's foreign policy based on the concept of Panchsheel.

### C3522 India. Publications Division.

Panchsheel. Delhi, 1957.  
64p.

Contains joint statements and communiques issued between April 1954 and May 1957 tracing the origin and evolution of Panchsheel. Also highlights Panchsheel as an important ingredient of India's foreign policy under the leadership of Nehru.



C3523 **Mukherjee, Subimal Kumar.**

Nehru-Chou principles and the law of the U.N. Charter.  
*Calcutta Review* : Third Series. 137 (1); Oct 1955 : 47-75.

Analytical study of the five principles of co-existence  
 popularly known as Panchsheel.

C3524 **Munshi, K.M.**

The wolf boy and other Kulapati's letters : third series.  
 Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1956.

vii, 223p.

"The Nehru year—the Panchashila—its positive content",  
 p. 156-60.

Author's letter dated January 26, 1955 highlighting  
 Nehru's contribution to world affairs with reference to  
 Panchsheel.

C3525 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Letter from Jawaharlal Nehru. In Fifield, Russell H.  
 The diplomacy of South-east Asia, 1945-1958. New  
 York, Harper, 1958, app. B, p. 510-11.

Letter dated June 4, 1957 written from New Delhi to  
 Russell H. Fifield, Professor of Political Science,  
 University of Michigan, U.S.A., expressing his views  
 on the origin and development of the concept of  
 Panchsheel.

## C3526 ———.

Nehru's saying : the concept of Panchsheel. *Contemporary*  
 15 (3); Mar 1971 : 8.

Explains the concept of Panchsheel and the contribution  
 of India in spreading it for peaceful settlement of  
 disputes.

## C3527 ———.

The Panca sila approach. In Satchidananda Murty, K., ed.  
 Readings in Indian history, politics and philosophy.  
 Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1967, p. 230-33.

Extracts from R.K. Karanjia's *Mind of Mr. Nehru*  
 depicting Nehru's policy of non-alignment and peaceful  
 co-existence.

## C3528 ———.

Panchsheel : excerpts from Prime Minister Nehru's speeches  
 1954-56. [New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1957]

25p.

Reproduces excerpts from Jawaharlal Nehru's important  
 speeches relating to Panchsheel.

- C3529 **Panchsheel** : excerpts from documents 1954-57. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1957.  
ii, 56p.  
Contains relevant excerpts from documents regarding Panchsheel signed by the Heads, Prime Ministers or Foreign Ministers of various countries including Jawaharlal Nehru.

### NON-ALIGNMENT/NEUTRALITY

- C3530 **Abel, M.**  
Nehru and policy of non-alignment. In *Seminar on Nehru, Madras, 1973*. [Proceedings] Madras, Centre for Social Research, 1974, p. 101-16.  
Evaluation of the aims and objectives of Jawaharlal Nehru's foreign policy with focus on non-alignment and how far it succeeded in safeguarding India's national interests.
- C3531 **Appadorai, A.**  
What is non-alignment? *Eastern Economist* 53 (1); 4 Jul 1969 : 9-10.  
Elucidates the concept of non-alignment with reference to Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C3532 **Bandyopadhyaya, J.**  
Nehru and non-alignment *Socialist India* 13 (11); 14 Aug 1976 : 81-88.  
Nehru memorial lecture delivered at Teen Murti House, New Delhi on December 19, 1972.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Indian foreign policy : the Nehru years*; edited by B.R. Nanda. Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1976, p. 170-84.  
Analytical study of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the conception, formulation and implementation of India's policy of non-alignment.
- C3533 **Banerjee, Hiranmay.**  
The policy of non-alignment. In *All India Seminar and Nehru Memorial Lectures, Calcutta, 1964*. [Report] [Calcutta, Bharatiya Sanskriti Bhawan, n.d.] p. 72-74.  
Analytical appraisal of India's policy of non-alignment pursued under the leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru.



- C3534 **Beglov, S.**  
In memory of Jawaharlal Nehru. *Link* 8 (14); 14 Nov 1965 : 29.  
Appreciation of Nehru's policy of non-alignment by a Russian commentator.
- C3535 **Bhattacharya, Sauripada.**  
Pursuit of national interests through neutralism : India's foreign policy in the Nehru era. Calcutta, Firma KLM, 1978.  
xv, 281p.  
Study of Jawaharlal Nehru's role in the formation and development of India's policy of neutrality during 1947-64.
- C3536 **Chalapathi Rau, M.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru and non-alignment. *Socialist India* 7 (19); 29 Sep 1973 : 11.  
Extracts reproduced from author's *Jawaharlal Nehru*.  
Discusses Nehru's policy of non-alignment.
- C3537 ———.  
Nehru : what is non-alignment now? *Indian and Foreign Review* 9 (3); 15 Nov 1971 : 11-12.  
Reviews the relevance of Nehru's policy of non-alignment in the present context.
- C3538 **Choudhury, G.W.**  
India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, and the major politics : politics of a divided subcontinent. New York, Free Press, 1975.  
xii, 276p. bibl.  
"Moscow frowns on Nehru's nonalignment", p. 10-11.  
Comments on Nehru's policy of non-alignment pursued during the period 1947-53 with special reference to the views of Stalin and other Kremlin leaders on the subject.
- C3539 **Das Gupta, Ajoy.**  
Nehru reasserts non-alignment policy. *New Age* 11 (18); 5 May 1963 : 6.  
Comments on Nehru's statement at the West Bengal Pradesh Congress Political Conference at Digha, Midnapore district on April 28, 1963.
- C3540 **Dhar, S.N.**  
Nehru on non-alignment. *Indian and Foreign Review* 1 (17); 15 Jun 1964 : 33-34.  
Historical perspective of the ideas and principles that Jawaharlal Nehru preached and practised in the cause of non-alignment.

**C3541 Djerdja, Josip.**

Non-alignment and socialism. *Mainstream* : Nehru Birthday Number. 2 (11); 16 Nov 1963 : 21-22.

Author, a distinguished Yugoslav specialist on current affairs and the first ambassador of Yugoslavia to India, brings out the perspective for the study of the policy of non-alignment.

**C3542 Dutt, V.P.**

Nehru and foreign policy of non-alignment. *In Seminar on Nehru, Madras, 1973. [Proceedings]* Madras, Centre for Social Research, 1974, p. 95-100.

Appreciative appraisal of Nehru's policy of non-alignment which, the author feels, has stood the test of time.

**C3543 Edwardes, Michael.**

Illusion and reality in India's foreign policy. *International Affairs* 41 (1); Jan 1965 : 48-58.

*Later reprinted in :*

*India's non-alignment policy : strengths and weaknesses*; edited by Paul F. Power. Boston, D.C. Heath, 1967, p. 39-46 under title *Illusions of the Nehru Bequest*.

Brings out the ineffectiveness of non-alignment in Nehru's foreign policy.

**C3544 Jawaharlal Nehru and non-alignment. *Socialist India* 13 (24); 13 Nov 1976 : 6-8.**

Extracts from *Congress ideology*—a booklet prepared by the Department of Political Training, A.I.C.C. and used as a textbook for the trainees at the National Institute of Social Studies and Research.

Survey of the main foundations of Nehru's policy of non-alignment.

**C3545 Junius, pseud.**

Facets of India's foreign policy. *Swarajya* 6 (12); 23 Sep 1961 : 13.

Evaluates India's foreign policy with special reference to non-alignment under the leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C3546 Kovar, Jindrich.**

Nehru's foreign policy : face to face with reality. *In Krasa, Miloslav, ed. Jawaharlal Nehru a political leader.* Prague, Czechoslovak-Indian Committee of the Czechoslovak Society for International Relations, 1974, p. 105-22.

Assessment of India's policy of non-alignment under the leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru.



C3547 **Lefever, Ernest W.**

Nehru, Nasser, and Nkrumah on neutralism. In Martin, Laurence W., ed. *Neutralism and non-alignment: the new states in world affairs*. Westport, Connecticut, Greenwood Press Publishers, 1976, p. 93-120.

Examines the interpretations of the Afro-Asian neutrals' role in the larger struggle between the communist world and the committed nations of free world as played by the three leading neutrals—Jawaharlal Nehru, President Gamal Abdel Nasser and President Kwame Nkrumah.

C3548 **Malik, Charles.**

Limitations of neutrality. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. *A study of Nehru*. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 234-39.

Analysis of Nehru's concept of neutrality.

C3549 **Mani, A.D.**

Greatest man after Akbar. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 4 (1); Jan 1961 : 19-21.

Contribution to the *Symposium on Nehru, the Architect of India's Foreign Policy*.

Evaluation of Nehru's policy of non-alignment.

C3550 **Menon, K.P.S.**

Nehru and world peace. *Indian Worker* 13 (17); 25 Jan 1965 : 23.

Talk broadcast from Delhi station of All India Radio under the series *Nehru and the Foundations of Modern India*.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *Image of Nehru*; edited by G.S. Jolly. Gurgaon, Prabhu Book Service, 1968, p. 41-46.

(ii) *Indian Foreign Affairs* v. 8, no. 2, Feb 1965, p. 15-16 under title *Nehru, Architect of Foreign Policy*.

Discusses Nehru's policy of non-alignment and explains that his primary objective in adopting this policy was to promote world peace.

## C3551 ———.

Nehru's foreign policy. *Indian Worker* 13 (35); 31 May 1965 : 8, 12.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *Facets of Nehru*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. Delhi, S.E.S. and Co., 1967, p. 21-27.

- (ii) *Jawaharlal Nehru : India's man of destiny*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers, 1978, p. 42-47.  
Bird's-eye view of Nehru's foreign policy with focus on non-alignment.
- C3552 Mudaliar, N. Murugesu.**  
The future of non-alignment : the Nehru legacy. *Indian Review* 76 (3); Jun 1980 : 33-37.  
Discusses the non-aligned movement with reference to the contribution of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C3553 Nalapat, M.D.**  
Towards a reaffirmation of Nehruism. *Socialist India* 10 (26); 31 May 1975 : 11-12.  
Appreciates Nehru's concept of non-alignment and mentions conditions for its success.
- C3554 Narayanan, K.R.**  
Nehru's non-alignment : origin and early phase. *Mainstream* 18 (46); 12 Jul 1980 : 9-12, 30.  
Text of the address delivered at the Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi on May 26, 1980.  
Analytical study of Nehru's concept of non-alignment in historical perspective.
- C3555 Nassenko, Y.P.**  
Nehru and non-alignment. *AICC Economic Review* 19 (1); 15 Jul 1967 : 11-12, 31.  
Study of Nehru's policy of non-alignment.
- C3556 The Nehru doctrine.** In Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 200-01.  
Appreciative appraisal of the fundamentals of the non-alignment policy followed by Nehru.
- C3557 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
The essence of non-alignment. *United Asia* 13; 1961 : 157-59.  
Extracts from speeches delivered in Parliament, at public meetings and radio and television broadcasts elucidating India's policy of non-alignment.



## C3558 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

India's policy of non-alignment. *Socialist Congressman* 2 (18); 1 Jan 1963 : 1.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches made (i) in the Lok Sabha on December 10, 1962; and (ii) at Santiniketan on December 24, 1962; defends India's policy of non-alignment in the wake of the Chinese aggression.

## C3559 ———.

Nehru on a positive policy. *Socialist India* 7 (19); 29 Sep 1973 : 1, 44.

Extracts from Nehru's (i) statement at a press conference at the U.N. Correspondents' Association, New York, October 4, 1960; and (ii) speech in the Lok Sabha, November 22, 1960; denounces the word 'neutral' as applied to India's foreign policy and explains the essence of non-alignment.

## C3560 ———.

Nehru on non-alignment. *Secular Democracy* 9 (14-15); 31 Jul-15 Aug 1976 : 55-57.

Later reprinted in :

*Socialist India* v. 14, no. 19, 9 Apr 1977, p. 9.

Extracts from Nehru's (i) speech dated September 7, 1946 delivered on the occasion of assuming charge of Foreign Affairs portfolio in the Governor-General's Executive Council; (ii) statement made at a press conference at the U.N. Correspondents' Association, New York, October 4, 1960; and (iii) speech delivered at the Conference of Non-aligned Nations, Belgrade, 1961; highlights the concept of non-alignment in India's foreign policy.

## C3561 ———.

Nehru on non-alignment. *Socialist India* 1 (7); 11 Jul 1970 : 19.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches delivered between 1946 and 1961 highlighting the essence of India's policy of non-alignment.

## C3562 ———.

Nehru on non-alignment 16 years ago. *Socialist India* 13 (6); 10 Jul 1976 : 10.

Statement made at a press conference at the U.N. Correspondents' Association, New York, October 4, 1960.

Disapproves of the word 'neutral' as applied to India's foreign policy and elucidates the concept of non-alignment.

**C3563 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Neutrality : good or bad? what Nehru, Nixon, Dulles say. *U.S. News and World Report* 41; 20 Jul 1956 : 88-89.

Excerpts from the transcript of Nehru's press conference held in London on July 6, 1956.

Denounces the word 'neutrality' and explains the concept of non-alignment in India's foreign policy.

**C3564 ———.**

The policy of non-alignment. *Gandhi Marg* : In Memoriam—Nehru. 8 (3); Jul 1964 : 212-15.

Reproduced from Nehru's address to the Indian Council of World Affairs, New Delhi, March 22, 1949.

Elucidates the concept of non-alignment and India's contribution to its cause.

**C3565 ———.**

Why India is "neutral"—Nehru explains his stand. *U.S. News and World Report* 41; 28 Dec 1956 : 63-64.

Text of a nation wide television and radio address by Nehru from Washington on December 18, 1956.

Expounds India's basic philosophy and the policy of non-alignment.

Also refers to Indo-U.S. relations.

**C3566 ———.**

Why non-alignment. *Socialist Congressman* 9 (6); 5 Jul 1969 : 1.

Extracts from Nehru's speech in the Indian Constituent Assembly, March 8, 1949 upholding India's policy of non-alignment.

**C3567 Non-alignment yes, but....** *Thought* 9 (43); 26 Oct 1957 : 1.

Comments on the non-alignment aspect of Nehru's foreign policy in the context of one of his press conferences.

**C3568 Noorani, A.G.**

Aspects of India's foreign policy. Bombay, Jaico Publishing House, 1970.

400p.

"Nehru and non-alignment", p. 1-27.

Analytical study of Nehru's concept of non-alignment.

**C3569 Nurul Hasan, S.**

Nehru and non-alignment. *Mainstream* 18 (12); 17 Nov 1979 : 7.

Appreciation of Nehru's policy of non-alignment on the occasion of his ninetieth birth anniversary.



**C3570 Observer, pseud.**

Nehru's non-alignment and after. *Mainstream* 14 (39); 29 May 1976 : 10-11.

Account of the evolution of Nehru's policy of non-alignment and how it was applied to world issues.

**C3571 Parthasarathy, M.**

Nehru's policy of non-alignment and handling of foreign policy. In *Jawaharlal the great : a collection of four prize essays*. Hyderabad, Lutfuddaulah Oriental Research Institute, 1964, p. 1-28.

Essay written to commemorate Jawaharlal Nehru's seventy-fifth birth anniversary.

Analytical study of the concept of non-alignment and Nehru's contribution to its cause on the basis of case studies.

**C3572 Partridge, Elisabeth.**

New Delhi's swinging door. *Nation* 182 (13); 31 Mar 1956 : 254-55.

Discusses Nehru's foreign policy with regard to neutrality.

**C3573 Prime Minister attacks right reaction, upholds non-alignment.**

*New Age* 11 (15); 14 Apr 1963 : 3.

Gives highlights of Nehru's speech at the A.I.C.C. session, New Delhi on April 6, 1963 asserting India's policy of non-alignment.

**C3574 Rahman, M.M.**

The politics of non-alignment. New Delhi, Associated Publishing House, 1969.

xii, 267p. bibl.

Deals with the concept of non-alignment with particular reference to the policies of India and the United Arab Republic. The period relates to the Nehru era.

**C3575 Rajan, M.S.**

Jawaharlal Nehru and non-alignment. *Indian and Foreign Review* 18 (8); 1-14 Feb 1981 : 10-12, 19.

Analysis of Nehru's concept of non-alignment and its evolution.

**C3576 Shah, K.K.**

Jawahar and non-alignment. *AICC Economic Review* 14 (12); 15 Nov 1962 : 5-6.

Appreciation of Nehru's policy of non-alignment.

**C3577 Shashi Bhushan.**

Non-alignment legacy of Nehru. New Delhi, Progressive Peoples Sector Publications, 1976.

223p.

Exposition of Nehru's concept of non-alignment and its relevance in the present context.

**C3578 Shridharani, K.L.**

Nehru's neutrality. *New Republic* 124; 21 May 1951 : 8-9.

Comments on Nehru's policy of neutrality.

**C3579 Shukri al-Kuwatly.**

A champion of neutralism. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. *A study of Nehru*. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 117-18.

Appreciates Jawaharlal Nehru as an advocate of non-alignment.

**C3580 Smole, Joze.**

Nehru's policy of non-alignment unquestionable. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 2 (11); Nov 1959 : 4, 31.

Defends Nehru's policy of non-alignment in the wake of its criticism by the right reactionaries in India.

**C3581 Tariq, A.M.**

World peace owes much to Nehru. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 4 (2-3); Feb-Mar 1961 : 25.

Contribution to the *Symposium on Nehru, the Architect of India's Foreign Policy*.

Discusses the various facets of Nehru's foreign policy of non-alignment.

**C3582 Ubani, Bahruddin A.**

Origins of non-alignment policy and Nehru's role. *Socialist India* 10 (26); 31 May 1975 : 31-33.

Reproduced from *Review of International Affairs*, Belgrade.

Traces the origin of the concept of non-alignment and outlines Nehru's contribution to its cause in international relations.

**C3583 Zhukov, Yevgeny.**

The resolute opponent of imperialism. In Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, comp. and ed. *India's great son : Soviet people about Nehru*. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 48-49.



Abridged version of author's speech at the special session devoted to Jawaharlal Nehru at the *World Conference for Peace and International Co-operation* held in New Delhi, November 16, 1964.

Appreciation of Nehru's policy of non-alignment and his role in the field of international politics.

## DEFENCE

### C3584 Ajit Singh Sarhadi.

India's security in resurgent Asia. New Delhi, Heritage Publishers, 1979.

viii, 338p.

"Nehru era", p. 236-71.

Critical assessment of Nehru's foreign policy with reference to the defence of India.

### C3585 Iqbal Narain.

India's quest for security and the philosophical postulates of the political system : an analysis in the context of Nehru's approach. *Indian Journal of Political Science* 32 (3); Jul-Sep 1971 : 261-73.

Analytical study of India's security as embodied in its political system with reference to the role of Nehru.

### C3586 Joseph, Pothan.

De Gaulle and Nehru. *Swarajya* 7 (31); 2 Feb 1963 : 3.

Criticism of Nehru's defence policy.

### C3587 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

The defence of India. *Young India* 13 (39); 24 Sep 1931 : 275. 13 (40); 1 Oct 1931 : 284-85.

Expresses views on the control and reconstruction of defence forces in free India; also forecasts India's relations with the neighbouring countries and her position in world affairs.

### C3588 Sethi, P.C.

Indigenous production of defence equipment. In *Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru*, New Delhi, 1970. [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 75-79.

Appreciation of Nehru's keen interest in defence policy and his encouragement to defence production and research and development.

**C3589 Subrahmanyam, K.**

Nehru's concept of Indian defence. *Institute for Defence Studies and Analyses Journal* 5 (2); Oct 1972 : 196-211.

Paper presented to the Nehru Study Forum during the Seminar on Jawaharlal Nehru held in New Delhi on November 14 and 15, 1972.

Examines Nehru's concept of the defence of India formulated in light of his published speeches and writings, other published material and the historical developments that had since unfolded.

**PEACE**

**C3590 Appadorai, A.**

Documents on political thought in modern India. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1976.

v. 2 (vii, 892p.)

"The temper of peace, by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 737-38.

Later reprinted in :

*Yojana* v. 21, no. 20, 16 Nov 1977, p. 16.

Extracts from Nehru's broadcast from B.B.C., London on January 12, 1951 emphasising the need to develop the temper of peace and understanding in order to achieve world peace.

**C3591 Dutt, T.K.**

Nehru and world peace. Gurdaspur, Nehru Foundation [foreword 1966]

75p. (Nehru literature series, no. 7)

Study of Nehru's contribution to the promotion of world peace.

**C3592 Einstein, Albert.**

Einstein on Nehru. *Science Reporter : Nehru Commemoration Number*. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 107.

Brief appreciation of Nehru's commitment to world peace.

**C3593 Ghosh, Atulya.**

An apostle of peace. In Chalapathi Rau, M., ed. *Builder of modern India*. Lucknow, National Herald [n.d.] p. 43.

Discusses Nehru's policy of peace.

**C3594 Giri, V.V.**

Harbinger of peace and unity. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 4 (1); Jan 1961 : 15-16.



Contribution to the *Symposium on Nehru, the Architect of India's Foreign Policy*.

Appreciates Nehru's role in the promotion of world peace.

**C3595 Girja, Kumar and Arora, V K., ed.**

Documents on Indian affairs 1960. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1965.

xxii, 636p.

"Reply to Australian amendment by Prime Minister Nehru", p. 398-404.

"Speech by Prime Minister Nehru withdrawing the Five-Power draft resolution", p. 405-06.

Both the speeches dated October 5, 1960 reflect Nehru's efforts to promote world peace and security.

**C3596 Gopalakrishnan, K.**

Peace and friendship among nations. *Soviet Land* 17 (12); Jun 1964 : 18-19.

Appreciates Jawaharlal Nehru as a champion of peace.

**C3597 The harbinger of peace. Contemporary : Nehru Number.**

Nov 1964 : 29-30.

Projects Jawaharlal Nehru as a staunch advocate of world peace, illustrating on the basis of his speeches delivered before and after independence.

**C3598 Khanal, Jadu Nath.**

World peace and Nehru. In All India Seminar and Nehru Memorial Lectures, *Calcutta, 1964*. [Report] [Calcutta, Bharatiya Sanskriti Bhawan, n.d.] p. 62-64.

Appreciation of Nehru's vision of a peaceful world based on humanism, non-alignment, socialism and internationalism.

**C3599 Kidwai, M. Saleem.**

India's contribution to world peace. *Socialist India* 1 (26); 21 Nov 1970 : 18-19.

Appreciates the contribution of India to world peace under the leadership of Nehru.

**C3600 Mehta, Balwant Rai.**

The apostle of peace. *National Solidarity : Jawahar Jyoti Number*. 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965 : 25.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru as a champion of world peace,

C3601 **Nehru denounces** war pacts again, reiterates policy of peaceful negotiations. *New Age* 2 (1); 3 Oct 1954 : 1, 17.

Review of debate on Nehru's foreign policy in the Lok Sabha emphasising the need for world peace.

C3602 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Facing realities. In *The task of peace-making : reports of the World Pacifist Meeting, Santiniketan and Sevagram, 1949*. Calcutta, Visva-Bharati; pub. for World Pacifist Meeting Committee, 1951, p. 155-62.

Address at the Sevagram session of the World Pacifist Meeting on December 31, 1949; emphasises the need to maintain world peace and to avoid war.

\*C3603

India calls for peace. Patna, Public Relations Deptt., 1960.

16p.

Text of speech delivered at the U.N. General Assembly, New York, October 3, 1960.

Later reprinted in :

- (i) *Indian Foreign Affairs* v. 3, no. 10, Oct 1960, p. 10-15 under title *They Met to Make History*. (Extracts)
- (ii) *Vital Speeches of the Day* v. 27, no. 2, 1 Nov 1960, p. 44-48 under title *Without Peace All Our Dreams Vanish : the Five Nations Resolution*.
- (iii) *Bhavan's Journal* v. 7, no. 8, 13 Nov 1960, p. 35-36 under title *What is Real Victory?* (Extracts)
- (iv) *Gandhi Marg* v. 5, no. 1, Jan 1961, p. 10-17 under title *The U.N. and the Crisis of Man*. (Adaptation)
- (v) *Documents on Indian affairs 1960*; edited by Girja Kumar and V.K. Arora. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1965, p. 385-97 under title *Address by Prime Minister Nehru to the General Assembly Seeking Support for the Five-Power Draft Resolution*.
- (vi) *The universalistic thought of India : from the Rigveda to Radhakrishnan* by Ram Narayan Vyas. Bombay, Lalvani Publishing House, 1970, p. 119-28 under title *Problems of Peace*.

Stresses the role of the United Nations to maintain peace in the world enveloped and bedevilled by Cold War.

C3604

India's basic outlook peaceful. *Indian Worker* 11 (44); 26 Aug 1963 : 6.



Text of Nehru's speech dated August 12, 1963 while proposing a toast to the Prime Minister of the Republic of Somali at a dinner hosted by him at Rashtrapati Bhavan, New Delhi; emphasises India's resolve to solve her problems and conflicts by peaceful methods.

**C3605 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Peace through moral force. *Harijan* 13 (37); 13 Nov 1949 : 317-20.

Extracts from speech delivered at the time of accepting the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws conferred on him by Columbia University, New York on October 17, 1949; emphasises the need for peace with special reference to India's role in its promotion.

**C3606 ———.**

Peace—voice of all nations. *AICC Economic Review* 9 (13); 1 Nov 1957 : 1.

Extracts from Nehru's address to the U.N. Day mass meeting held in New Delhi on October 24, 1957.

Upholds India's policy of peace and friendship.

**C3607 ———.**

The problem of peace : Nehru on two ways of approach. *New India Weekly* 2 (35); 9 Oct 1963 : 3-4, 11.

Contains Nehru's interview with the representative of the U.S. magazine *Playboy*; reflects his views on world peace in the context of constant threat of nuclear disaster.

**C3608 ———.**

Strong yes, brutal no. *Yojana* 21 (21); 1 Dec 1977 : 21.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings highlighting India as a peace-loving country.

**C3609 ———.**

The tireless search for peace. *Gandhi Marg* : In Memoriam—Nehru. 8 (3); Jul 1964 : 184-88.

Adapted from Jawaharlal Nehru's talks broadcast on (i) April 3, 1948, New Delhi; (ii) January 28, 1951, London; and (iii) speech at the United Nations, October 3, 1960.

Shows Nehru's commitment to world peace.

**C3610 ———.**

Towards world peace. *AICC Economic Review* 7 (4); 15 Jun 1955 : 1,

Extracts from Nehru's a speech at state banquet, Kremlin, Moscow on June 9, 1955.

Emphasises the need for world peace and appreciates the efforts of the Soviet Government for the furtherance of peace and removal of tension.

**C3611 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The way to peace and a free world order. *Harijan* 12 (7); 18 Apr 1948 : 72.

Broadcast on April 4, 1948 to America linking up with Chicago University Round Table Radio Programme.

Emphasises the need to base thoughts and actions on the right and moral considerations in order to achieve peace and to establish the World Government. Also appreciates M.K. Gandhi's contribution to world peace.

**C3612 Nehru proposed** as supreme mediator between East and West [editorial] *United Nations World* 3 (11); Nov 1949 : 6-7.

Comments on the idea to develop discreet and forceful pressure on the U.N. General Assembly to appoint Jawaharlal Nehru as supreme mediator of peace between the Western and Eastern blocs.

**C3613 Nizami, Taufiq Ahmad.**

Nehru and the world order. *Indian Journal of Politics* 7 (1); Jan-Jun 1973 : 89-96.

Elucidates Jawaharlal Nehru's concept of world peace and the role played by him in the United Nations.

**C3614 Pauling, Linus.**

The contribution of India to the achievement of world peace. In Natwar Singh, K., ed. *The legacy of Nehru : a memorial tribute*. New York, John Day Co., 1965, p. 75-80.

Assessment of Nehru's role in the promotion of world peace.

**C3615 Peace but no prize.** *U.S. News and World Report* 37; 3 Dec 1954 : 68.

States the reasons why no one, including Jawaharlal Nehru, won the Nobel Peace Prize for 1954.

**C3616 Poplai, S.L., ed.**

The temper of peace : select documents 1954-5. New Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs, 1955, v, 96p.



"Prime Minister Nehru's 6-Point Plan for Indochina, New Delhi, 24 April 1954", p. 3-4.

"Extract from Prime Minister Nehru's speech, New Delhi, 15 May 1954," p. 7-9.

"Joint statement of the Prime Ministers of India and China, New Delhi, 28 June 1954", p. 10-12.

"Joint statement of the Prime Minister of India and the President of Yugoslavia, New Delhi, 23 December 1954", p. 15-17.

"Prime Minister Nehru's speech, Bandung, 24 April 1955", p. 27-31.

"Joint statement of the Prime Ministers of the Soviet Union and India, Moscow, 23 June 1955", p. 36-39.

"Joint statement of the Prime Ministers of Egypt and India, Cairo, 12 July 1955", p. 40-42.

Collection of Nehru's speeches, statements and declarations made during 1954-55 showing his deep concern for world peace.

**C3617 R.C., pseud.**

With Nehru, in the Indian Peace Movement. *New Age* 12 (23); 7 Jun 1964 : 10-11.

Appreciates Nehru's contribution to the cause of the Indian Peace Movement on the eve of his death anniversary.

**C3618 Ramana Rao, M.V.**

Nehru—prophet of peace. *AICC Economic Review* 16 (1); 10 Jun 1964 : 21-22.

Appreciates Nehru's contribution to world peace.

**C3619 Rifaquat Ali, S.**

Nehru : man of peace. *Mainstream* 9 (39); 29 May 1971 : 28, 38.

Appreciation of Nehru as a crusador of peace.

**C3620 Romesh Chandra.**

Peace has been Nehru's banner. *New Age* 12 (23); 7 Jun 1964 : 10-11.

Throws light on Nehru's desire to promote world peace.

**C3621 Sanjivayya, D.**

Nehru, lover of peace. *Congress Forum* 1 (2); Nov 1962 : 22-23.

Article, written as tribute on Jawaharlal Nehru's birthday, shows how this ardent adherent of M.K. Gandhi stood ceaselessly for pursuing the cause of world peace,

**C3622 Steele, S.B.**

Nehru, America and world peace. In All India Seminar and Nehru Memorial Lectures, *Calcutta, 1964*. [Report] [Calcutta, Bharatiya Sanskriti Bhawan, n.d.] p. 70-71.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to world peace.

**C3623 Thant, U.**

Nehru's contribution to international understanding. *Contemporary* 11 (5); May 1967 : 18-19.

Based on author's speech while receiving the Jawaharlal Nehru Award for International Understanding.

Appreciates Nehru's contribution to the promotion of world peace and international understanding.

**C3624 Yurlov, F.N.**

Nehru's contributions to world peace. In All India Seminar and Nehru Memorial Lectures, *Calcutta, 1964*. [Report] [Calcutta, Bharatiya Sanskriti Bhawan, n.d.] p. 68-69.

Appreciation of Nehru's role in evolving and shaping the peace-loving foreign policy of India.

**ARMAMENT/DISARMAMENT/NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS**

**C3625 Girja Kumar and Arora, V.K., ed.**

Documents on Indian affairs 1960. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1965.

xxii, 636p.

"Speech by Prime Minister Nehru at the A.I.C.C. on the 'Summit collapse' : extracts", p. 362-64.

Reproduced from *Congress Bulletin*, May-Jun, 1960, p. 322-24.

Nehru deplores the developments which led to the collapse of the Summit convened in 1960 to discuss world problems especially disarmament.

**C3626 India. Lok Sabha Secretariat.**

Atomic and hydrogen weapons : comments and reactions, 1954-1955. New Delhi, 1956.

viii, 107p.

"Text of Prime Minister Shri Nehru's statement on the hydrogen bomb made in the Lok Sabha on April 2, 1954", app. III, p. 64-68.

Later reprinted in :

*Contemporary* v. 14, no. 11, Nov 1970, p. 9 under title *Hydrogen Bomb*. (Extracts)

Nehru states his Government's position on the hydrogen bomb.



**C3627 India. Ministry of External Affairs.**

Notes, memoranda and letters exchanged between the Governments of India and China, July 1963-January 1964. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1964.

vi, 120, iip. (White paper, no. 10)

"Letter from the Prime Minister of India to Premier Chou En-lai, 14 August, 1963", p. 116-20.

Text of Nehru's letter dated August 14, 1963 in reply to Chou En-lai's letter dated August 2, 1963 incorporating some proposals relating to nuclear disarmament; examines the proposals and conveys the views of the Government of India on the subject.

**C3628 Jain, J.P.**

Nuclear India. New Delhi, Radiant Publishers, 1974.  
v. 2 (xviii, 440p.)

"Prime Minister Nehru's message to the First International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, August 1955", p. 12.

"Statement by Prime Minister Nehru in reply to a question in the Lok Sabha, 4 May, 1956", p. 37-38.

First note contains Nehru's greetings to the conference and the second is his statement in regard to the amendments which the Government of India proposed to the Draft Statute of the International Atomic Energy Agency in Washington on February 27, 1956.

**C3629 Mehrotra, R.C.**

Nehru and the nuclear age. *Science Reporter* 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 28-29.

Later reprinted in :

*Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*; edited by Satish Chander. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 212-14 under title *Nehru and Nuclear Age*.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's role in raising his voice against the threat of indiscriminate destruction by nuclear bombs and building world public opinion against nuclear tests. Also highlights his views on the use of atomic energy for peaceful purposes.

**C3630 Mirchandani, G.G.**

India's nuclear dilemma. New Delhi, Popular Book Services, 1968.  
viii, 264p.

"The bomb and India : Nehru's crusade", p. 3-7.

Brief account of India's policy of nuclear disarmament with reference to Jawaharlal Nehru,

**C3631 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Control of nuclear energy. *Contemporary* 14 (12); Dec 1970 : 11-13.

Text of speech in the Lok Sabha on May 10, 1954; emphasises the need to ban nuclear weapons and to use atomic energy for peaceful purposes. Also appreciates the approach of U.S. President Dwight D. Eisenhower on the subject as enunciated in his proposals.

**C3632**

Co-operate or perish. *Sarvodaya* 22 (5); Nov 1972 : 188-89.

Extracts from Nehru's speech in the U.N. General Assembly, New York, November 10, 1961; emphasises the necessity for disarmament and co-operation among nations.

**C3633**

The death-dealer. In Chalapathi Rau, M. MC : selected editorials and other writings of M. Chalapathi Rau, editor, "National Herald" for 30 years from 1946 onwards; compiled by Jag Mohan. New Delhi, Young Asia Publications, 1976, p. 7-9.

Nehru's signed editorial dated July 1, 1946 which appeared in the first issue of *National Herald*, Lucknow.

Contains Nehru's reactions to the atom bomb experiment.

**C3634**

Disarmament from strength. *Gandhi Marg* 6(3); Jul 1962 : 189-92.

Abridged version of the address at the *Anti-Nuclear Arms Convention* held in New Delhi on June 16 to 18, 1962.

Later reprinted in :

*Sarvodaya* v. 12, no. 1, Jul 1962, p. 13 under title *Appeal to Nuclear Powers*. (Gist)

Criticises war, nuclear bomb and nuclear policies of nations; urges the Big Powers to stop nuclear explosions and achieve total disarmament.

**C3635**

H-bomb age. *Harijan* 18(6); 10 Apr 1954 : 45.

Reproduced from press report of the inaugural address at the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi on March 29, 1954.

Denounces nuclear tests in the wake of the hydrogen bomb explosion in Bikini, an island in the Pacific, and makes an appeal to stop such experiments.



## C3636 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

His concern over nuclear explosions. *Science and Engineering* 17 (5); May 1964 : 71-72.

Excerpts from the two forewords dated June 20, 1956 and September 1, 1958 Jawaharlal Nehru contributed to the first and second editions of *Nuclear explosions and their effects* issued by the Defence Science Organisation of the Government of India.

Shows intense desire and solicitude to eliminate nuclear explosions all over the world.

## C3637 ———.

Jawaharlal Nehru on atomic tests. *Sarvodaya* 23 (10); Apr 1974 : 426.

Extracts from Nehru's (i) speech in the U.N. General Assembly, New York, November 10, 1961; and (ii) reply to debate in the Lok Sabha on President's address, May 2, 1962; appeals to the Great Powers to desist from nuclear tests.

## C3638 ———.

[Letter] In Menon, E.P. Foot-prints on friendly roads : story of the global peace march. Bangalore, International Sarvodaya Centre, 1967, p. 32.

Nehru's letter dated March 11, 1962, New Delhi referring to the madness of nuclear warfare and emphasising the need for disarmament.

## C3639 ———.

Nehru's save humanity appeal to U.S. and Soviet leaders : immediate suspension of nuclear tests urged. *Indian Worker* 6 (9); 2 Dec 1957 : 1-2.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *U.S. Department of State Bulletin* v. 38, 6 Jan 1958, p. 18.

(ii) *Sarvodaya* v. 25, nos. 5-6, Nov-Dec 1975, p. 162-63 under title *Appeal to the U.S.A. and the U.S.S.R.*

Nehru's statement dated November 27, 1957 at a press conference in New Delhi; appeals to the leaders of the United States and the Soviet Union to stop nuclear explosions and bring about effective disarmament in the interest of humanity.

## C3640 ———.

The shadow of the bomb. In Appadorai, A. Documents on political thought in modern India. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1976, v. 2, p. 730-33.

Extracts from Nehru's address to the Unesco Indian National Commission on March 24, 1951; expresses concern over the predominant fear of the atom bomb on man's thinking and exhorts mankind to prevent its exploitation for wrong ends.

**C3641 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Statements. In Patil, R.L.M. India, nuclear weapons and international politics. Delhi, National Publishing House, 1969, p. 49-50.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches delivered between May 10, 1954 and May 24, 1957 pleading for the use of atomic energy for peaceful purposes.

**C3642 ———.**

Suspension of nuclear tests should not be a temporary affair : Nehru for consideration in new and better atmosphere. *Indian Worker* 6 (28); 16 Apr 1958 : 5.

Statement at a press conference on nuclear tests in the context of the Soviet Union's decision to suspend them.

**C3643 Rajagopalachari, C.**

*Satyam eva jayate*. Madras, Bharathan Publications, 1965.

v. 3 (x, 556p.)

"Jawaharlal Nehru should lead", p. 222-26.

Comments on Nehru's role in world affairs against nuclear tests and in favour of disarmament.

**C3644 Rajaji-Nehru correspondence.** *Swarajya* 6 (46); 19 May 1962 : 2-3.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Satyam eva jayate* by C. Rajagopalachari. Madras, Bharathan Publications, 1965, v. 3, p. 133-36.

Letters and telegrams exchanged between Jawaharlal Nehru and C. Rajagopalachari from April 22 to May 13, 1962 about nuclear tests.

**C3645 Rao, U.R.**

Nehru on India and the bomb. *Gandhi Marg* 10 (1); Jan 1966 : 25-32.

Account of Nehru's consistent condemnation of the nuclear bomb on the basis of speeches he delivered as Prime Minister.



**C3646 Ziaul Haq.**

Nehru stresses vital need for disarmament : voice faint on issue of colonialism. *New Age* 8 (37); 11 Sep 1960 : 8.

Analysis of the foreign affairs debate in the Lok Sabha on August 31 and September 1, 1960 wherein Jawaharlal Nehru dealt with the question of disarmament.

**CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT****1920-40****SIMON COMMISSION (1927)**

**C3647 Visit of Simon Commission.** *Mysore Economic Review*: Nehru Number. 56 (11-12); Nov 1970 : 39-40.

Appreciates Jawaharlal Nehru's role with regard to the boycott of the Simon Commission during its visit to Lucknow in November 1928.

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT (1935)**

**C3648 Chakrabarti, Atulananda.**

The recovery of India. Calcutta, World Press, 1972. 380p. bibl.

"Nehru leads Provincial Autonomy", p. 76-84.

Account of Nehru's role in the Indian freedom struggle during the 1930s with special reference to the Provincial Autonomy.

**C3649 Jha, Manoranjan.**

Civil disobedience and after : the American reaction to political developments in India during 1930-1935. Meerut, Meenakshi Prakashan, 1973.

xi, 300p. bibl.

"Spotlight on Nehru and the Act of 1935", p. 223-66.

Surveys political developments in India in the 1930s and highlights the emergence of Nehru as a new leader. Also gives reactions of the American press to the Government of India Act, 1935.

**C3650 Nehru, Jawaharlal and others.**

Federal structure in India : introductory. In Shah, K.T. Federal structure : under the Government of India Act, 1935. Bombay, Vora, 1937, p. 1-28.

Describes the characteristics of a federation and its pre-requisites; also examines to what extent these are present in the case of India.

**C3651 Nehru, Jawaharlal and others.**

A summary of conclusions and recommendations. In Shah, K.T. *Federal structure : under the Government of India Act, 1935.* Bombay, Vora, 1937, p. 507-32.

Criticises the Government of India Act, 1935 and explains the concept of 'independent national state' in conformity with the world order. Also gives broad outlines of the nature of a new constitution for India.

1941-49

**CRIPPS MISSION (1942)**

**C3652 Hope, A. Guy.**

*America and Swaraj : the U.S. role in Indian independence.* Bombay, Vora, 1970.

vi, 136p.

"Letter from Pandit Nehru to President Roosevelt", app. A, p. 107-08.

Reproduced from *Foreign relations of the United States : diplomatic papers, 1942.* Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1960, v. 1, p. 635-37.

*Later reprinted in :*

*India's freedom movement: some notable figures* by B. Shiva Rao. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1972, app. IX, p. 300-05 under title *Gandhi-Nehru Correspondence With Roosevelt.*

Contains Nehru's personal letter dated April 12, 1942 to President Franklin D. Roosevelt referring to the failure of the Cripps Mission to bring about a settlement between the British Government and the Indian people, and its reactions on the Indian situation.

**C3653 Moore, R.J.**

*Churchill, Cripps and India, 1939-1945.* Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1979.

x, 152p.

"The English Nehru", p. 4-10.

Account of Jawaharlal Nehru's views on the constitutional proposals of the Cripps Mission.

**\*C3654 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

*India, what next? why the talks failed, the Congress reply, Jawaharlal Nehru and Abul Kalam Azad answer Sir Stafford Cripps and a summary of the proposals.* 2nd ed. London. India League, 1942.

23p.



**\*C3655 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Jawaharlal Nehru on the Cripps Mission : an authoritative statement on the breakdown of the negotiations at New Delhi. London, India League, 1942.  
8p.

C3656

Pandit Nehru's reply to Sir Cripps. *In* Lohia, Ram Manohar. The mystery of Sir Stafford Cripps. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1942, app. V, p. 70-71.

Statement to the press on the reaction to the resolution of the Congress Working Committee on the Cripps proposals; criticises Stafford Cripps' broadcast to America in this connection.

**C3657 Snow, Edgar.**

Glory and bondage. Indian ed. Bombay, Thacker, 1945. 263p.

First published 1944 by Victor Gollancz, London.

"Rajaji, Nehru and Gandhi", p. 28-31.

Refers to Jawaharlal Nehru's views on the Cripps Mission.

**C3658 Subrahmanyam, M.**

Why Cripps failed; foreword by Devadas Gandhi. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Hindustan Times Press, 1943.

v, ii, 106p.

First published 1942.

"Nehru's press conference", app. VII, p. 79-87.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *India's struggle for freedom : select documents and sources*; edited by Jagdish Saran Sharma. Delhi, S. Chand, 1962, v. 1, p. 605-13 under title *Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru on the Cripps Proposals : Statement at Press Conference, New Delhi, April 12, 1942*.

(ii) *Indian constitutional documents 1757-1947*; edited by Anil Chandra Banerjee. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee, 1965, v. 4, p. 164-70 under title *Pandit Nehru on Cripps Proposals, April 12, 1942*. (Extracts)

Account of Nehru's statement at the press conference held in New Delhi on April 12, 1942 regarding the failure of the Cripps Mission.

**C3659 Venkataramani, M.S.**

Indian testament : a letter from Nehru to Roosevelt. *Indian and Foreign Review* 1 (3); 15 Nov 1963 : 26-28.

Account of Nehru's letter dated April 12, 1942 to the U.S. President after the failure of the Cripps Mission; points out that the letter is a testament of the Indian independence movement and its underlying resolve to defend Indian freedom against the designs of any aggressor.

### **CABINET MISSION (1946)**

**C3660 All India Congress Committee.**

Summary of the proceedings of the Working Committee. [Allahabad, A.I.C.C., n.d.] 80p.

Account of the meetings of the Congress Working Committee held in Delhi during April 12-18, April 25-30, May 17-24 and June 9-26, 1946 to discuss primarily the negotiations with the Cabinet Mission in regard to the setting up of the Constituent Assembly to frame the constitution of a free and independent India and the establishment of a provisional national government. Also contains documents and references to Nehru's views and participation in the meetings in this connection.

**C3661 Banerjee, Anil Chandra and Bose, Dakshina Ranjan, comp.**

The Cabinet Mission in India. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee and Co., 1946.

v, v, 386, iip.; illus.

"Tripartite correspondence, April 27-May 12, 1946: correspondence between Lord Pethick-Lawrence and Maulana Azad, between Lord Pethick-Lawrence and Mr. Jinnah, and between Mr. Jinnah and Pandit Nehru", p. 43-70.

"All-India Congress Committee resolution, July 6-7, 1946 : speech of Pandit Nehru", p. 310-14.

"Pandit Nehru at press conference, July 10, 1946", p. 314-21.

"Pandit Nehru's speech, July 10, 1946, Shivaji Park, Bombay", p. 321-22.

Contains Nehru's correspondence with M.A. Jinnah and his speeches relating to the Cabinet Mission in India.

**C3662 Jag Parvesh Chander.**

India steps forward : the story of the Cabinet Mission in India in words and pictures. Lahore, Indian Printing Works [1946]

280p.

"Nehru-Jinnah pencillin", p. 104-06.

"Nehru explains Congress position", p. 204-05.

"Jinnah criticises Nehru", p. 206.



"Nehru explains Congress acceptance of Viceroy's offer", p. 251-53.

"Nehru clears Jinnah's misapprehensions", p. 256.

"Nehru's message to the nation", p. 270-72.

"Letter from Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru to Mr. M.A. Jinnah, dated October 6, 1946", p. 274-75.

"Letter from Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru to Mr. Jinnah, dated October 8, 1946", p. 276.

"Letter from Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru to Mr. M.A. Jinnah, dated October 13, 1946", p. 277.

Nehru's views on political and constitutional issues which arose in 1946.

**C3663 Jinnah, M.A.**

Quaid-e-Azam Jinnah's correspondence; edited by Syed Sharifuddin Pirzada. 3rd rev. and enl. ed. Karachi, East and West Publishing Co., 1977.

xxiv, 425p.

First published 1944.

"Nehru, Pandit Jawaharlal", p. 244-89.

Contains correspondence exchanged between Jawaharlal Nehru and M.A. Jinnah during the period 1938-46 relating to constitutional and political issues.

**C3664 McLane, John R., ed.**

The political awakening in India. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1970.

viii, 182p. bibl.

"Nehru rejects grouping of Muslim areas", 140-45.

Text of the statement made by Jawaharlal Nehru on July 10, 1946 rejecting the grouping of provinces as contained in the Cabinet Mission proposals.

**C3665 March of events : being the case of the Indian National Congress, 1946. Bombay, Bombay Provincial Congress Committee [1946]**

v. 3 (129p.)

"Letter from Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru to the President of Muslim League, dated 11 May, 1946", p. 69.

"Reply from Pandit Nehru to the Viceroy dated June 12, 1946", p. 99-100.

Nehru's views on the Cabinet Mission.

**C3666 Misra, B.B.**

The Indian political parties : an historical analysis of political behaviour upto 1947. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1976.

xv, 665p.



"Nehru's plain speaking and its result", p. 583-86.

Analysis of Jawaharlal Nehru's remarks made as Congress President on July 7, 1946 regarding negotiations with the Cabinet Mission and the consequent repercussions on various political parties.

**C3667 Mohammad Ashraf, comp.**

Cabinet Mission and after. Lahore, the author [pref. 1946]

431p.

Includes Jawaharlal Nehru's correspondence with different leaders on the Cabinet Mission proposals.

**C3668 Moti Ram, comp. and ed.**

A guide to Constituent Assembly, February 19 to December 6 : all state documents, correspondence and resolutions of political parties on Cabinet Mission's statement; foreword by Dr. Rajendra Prasad. [n.p., Imdad Sabri, n.d.] 270p.

"Selection of an umpire : letter from Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru to the President of the Muslim League, dated May 10, 1946", p. 61.

"Nehru's reply to Jinnah : letter from Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru to the President of the Muslim League, dated May 11, 1946", p. 62.

"Nehru-Jinnah correspondence : October 6 to October 8", app. III, p. 227-42.

"Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru's broadcast", app. IV, p. 243-50.

"Extract from Pandit Nehru's letter, dated October 14 to the Viceroy", app. IV, p. 250-52.

"Extract from Pandit Nehru's letter, dated October 23 to the Viceroy", app. IV, p. 253-54.

Contains Nehru's views on the Cabinet Mission proposals.

**C3669 A Noted Journalist, pseud.**

Hopes and fears : when, where and what about Cabinet Delegation's work in India. Delhi, Dhara Publications; sold by Banking Experts [foreword 1946] various pagings.

Study of the Cabinet Mission proposals with comments and opinions of different leaders including Jawaharlal Nehru.



**C3670 Patel, Vallabhbhai.**

Select correspondence of Sardar Patel 1945-50; edited by V. Shankar. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1977.

v. 1 (lix, 721p.)

"Notes by Jawaharlal Nehru on British Cabinet Mission, 15-3-1946", p. 116-20.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Wavell, 23-7-1946", p. 125-27.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 22-7-1946", p. 127-28.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Congress Premiers, 22-7-1946", p. 128-29.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Wavell, 20-8-1946", p. 130-31.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Jinnah, 6-10-1946", p. 138-40.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 1-8-1947", p. 182.

Nehru's correspondence with Lord Wavell, Vallabhbhai Patel, Congress Premiers and M.A. Jinnah regarding the Cabinet Mission and some other aspects of constitutional development.

**C3671 Ram Prakash, Dewan.**

Cabinet Mission in India. Lahore, Tagore Memorial Publications, 1946.

222p.

"Letter from Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru to the President of the Muslim League, dated 9th May, 1946", app. D, p. 187.

"Letter from Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru to the President of the Muslim League, dated 11th May, 1946", app. D, p. 187-88.

"Reply from Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru to the Viceroy, dated June 12, 1946", app. D, p. 191.

Contains Nehru's views on the Cabinet Mission proposals.

**C3672 Sharma, Jagdish Saran, ed.**

India's struggle for freedom : select documents and sources; preface by Shriman Narayan. Delhi, S. Chand, 1962.

v. 1 (xl, 897p.) (National bibliographies, no. 6)

"Pandit Nehru on League Resolutions, August 1, 1946", p. 717-18.

Extracts from Nehru's speech delivered at the University of Allahabad; comments on the decision of the Muslim League withdrawing its acceptance of the Cabinet Mission's statement dated May 16, 1946.

**C3673 Tinker, Hugh.**

Experiment with freedom : India and Pakistan, 1947. London, Oxford University Press; pub. for Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1967.

x, 165p. (Chatham House essays, 16)

"The withering of the scheme, July-December 1946 : Nehru rejects grouping", p. 71-72.

"The withering of the scheme, July-December 1946 : Nehru forms a government", p. 77-78.

First note contains Nehru's comments on the Cabinet Mission proposals and the second note refers to his nomination as Vice-President of the Viceroy's Executive Council holding the portfolio of External Affairs and Commonwealth Relations.

### INTERIM GOVERNMENT (1946)

**C3674 Banerjee, Anil Chandra, ed.**

Indian constitutional documents 1757-1947. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee, 1965.

v. 4 (xxvii, 348p.)

"Pandit Nehru's statement, press conference, Bombay, August 16, 1946", p. 251-53.

Nehru's statement on the formation of the Interim Government.

**C3675 Gwyer, Maurice and Appadorai, A., comp.**

Speeches and documents on the Indian constitution 1921-47. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1957.

v. 2 (xiv, 435-802p.)

"Congress-League negotiations [correspondence exchanged between Jawaharlal Nehru and M.A. Jinnah] October 1946", p. 646-51.

"His Excellency the Viceroy Lord Wavell's correspondence with Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 653-54.

"The London Conference, November-December, 1946", p. 657-59.

Contains Nehru's letters regarding the formation of the Interim Government.

**C3676 Jinnah, Muhammad Ali.**

Speeches and writings of Mr. Jinnah : collected and edited by Jamil-ud-din Ahmad. Lahore, Shaikh Muhammad Ashraf, 1947.

v. 2 (xxi, 572p.)

"Correspondence with Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru, released on August 16, 1946", p. 333-36.

"Correspondence with Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru regarding the entry of the Muslim League into the Interim Government released on October 17, 1946", p. 341-52.

Contains Nehru's views on the formation of the Interim Government.



**C3677 Menon, K.P.S.**

Nehru's first hundred days. *Swarajya* 24 (7); 12 Aug 1979 : 7-9.

Review of the functioning of the first hundred days of Jawaharlal Nehru's tenure in the Interim Government formed on September 2, 1946; points out that his tenure shows not only how he would function but also how independently India would function after centuries of bondage and how different its functioning would be from that of British India.

**C3678 Sharma, Jagdish Saran, ed.**

India's struggle for freedom : select documents and sources; preface by Shriman Narayan. Delhi, S. Chand, 1962.

v. 1 (xl, 897p.) (National bibliographies, no. 6)

"Pandit Nehru's speech, November 21, 1946", p. 734-36.

Later reprinted in :

*Indian constitutional documents 1757-1947*; edited by Anil Chandra Banerjee. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee and Co., 1965, v. 4, p. 257-58 under title *Pandit Nehru's Speech, Meerut Session of Congress, November 21, 1946*.

Deals with the formation of the Interim Government and the Constituent Assembly of India.

**CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY****C3679 Banerjee, A.C., comp.**

The Constituent Assembly of India. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee, 1947.

xlvi, 350, ii p.

Contains documents relating to Nehru's role in the Constituent Assembly of India.

**C3680 Chalapathi Rau, M.**

Objectives and Nehru. *Link* 23 (14); 16 Nov 1980 : 10.

Comments on Nehru's speech while moving the Objectives Resolution in the Constituent Assembly, New Delhi on December 13, 1946.

**C3681 Dash, S.C.**

The constitution of India : a comparative study. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Chaitanya Publishing House, 1968.

xi, 610p.

First published 1960.

"Objectives Resolution of the Indian Constituent Assembly : introduced by Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru on the 13th

December, 1946 and passed by the Constituent Assembly on the 22nd January, 1947", app. 2, p. 599-600.

Contains text of the Objectives Resolution.

- C3682 India's charter of freedom** : containing the Objectives Resolution passed by the Constituent Assembly of India on January 22, 1947 and the two speeches thereon of Jawaharlal Nehru. [New Delhi, Director of Publicity, Constituent Assembly of India, n.d.] 33p.

Contains Nehru's (i) speech delivered while moving the Objectives Resolution in the Constituent Assembly on December 13, 1946; and (ii) closing speech dated January 22, 1947 thereon.

- C3683 Majumder, Niranjan, comp.**  
The Statesman : an anthology. Calcutta, Statesman, 1975.  
623, viii p.  
"Mr. Nehru's lead", p. 505.  
Reproduced from *Statesman*, Calcutta, dated February 23, 1947.

Comments briefly on Jawaharlal Nehru's role in the Indian Constituent Assembly.

- C3684 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
Nehru on constituent assemblies in history and our own. *Socialist India* 10 (8); 25 Jan 1975 : 29.  
Reproduced from author's *Independence and after*.

Extracts from speech while moving the Objectives Resolution in the Indian Constituent Assembly on December 13, 1946; exhorts its members to be inspired by the examples of the American and French constituent assemblies in order to undertake the work in full earnest.

- C3685 ———.**  
Two drafts for Indian independence. *Labour Monthly* 29; Mar 1947 : 91-95.

Contains (i) text of Nehru's resolution on 'Independent Sovereign Republic' passed by the Indian Constituent Assembly on January 22, 1947; and (ii) the text of the amendment drawn up by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of India and submitted by Somnath Lahiri. The Speaker declined to accept the amendment.



- C3686 **The Nehru Resolution** [editorial] *Independent India* 11 (5); 2 Feb 1947 : 51-52, 64.  
Examines critically the Objectives Resolution moved by Jawaharlal Nehru in the Indian Constituent Assembly on December 13, 1946.
- C3687 **Patel, Vallabhbhai.**  
Select correspondence of Sardar Patel 1945-50; edited by V. Shankar. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1977.  
v. 2 (lii, 678p.)  
"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 19-11-1948", p. 482-83.  
"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 11-8-1949", p. 491-92.  
Nehru's correspondence with Vallabhbhai Patel regarding the framing of a constitution for India.
- C3688 **Poplai, S.L., ed.**  
India 1947-50. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1959.  
v. 1 (lii, 672p.) (Select documents on Asian affairs)  
Title of v. 1 as : *Internal affairs*.  
"Speech by Nehru in Constituent Assembly on constitutional objectives, 13 December, 1946", p. 85-93.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
(i) *India's struggle for freedom : select documents and sources*; edited by Jagdish Saran Sharma. Delhi, S. Chand, 1962, v. 1, p. 752-62.  
(ii) *The evolution of India and Pakistan 1858-1947 : select documents*. London, Oxford University Press, 1962, p. 343-45. (Extracts)  
(iii) *Nehru commemoration volume, 1964*. Trichur, Trichur Working Journalists' Association [foreword 1964] p. 29-36.  
(iv) *Indian National Congress : its history and heritage* by Sankar Ghose. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1975, p. 291-92. (Extracts)  
Speech delivered by Jawaharlal Nehru while moving the Objectives Resolution in the Indian Constituent Assembly on December 13, 1946.
- C3689 **Sharma, Jagdish Saran, ed.**  
India's struggle for freedom : select documents and sources; preface by Shriman Narayan. Delhi, S. Chand, 1962.  
v. 1 (xl, 897p.) (National bibliographies, no. 6)  
"Speech of Pandit Nehru, July 7, 1946", p. 694-97.  
Jawaharlal Nehru's reply to some of the criticism of the opposition speakers with regard to the Constituent Assembly while winding up the proceedings of the Expert Committee for Constituent Assembly.

**C3690 Sharma, Jagdish Saran, ed.**

India's struggle for freedom : select documents and sources; preface by Shriman Narayan. Delhi, S. Chand, 1962.

v. 1 (xl, 897p.) (National bibliographies, no. 6)

"Pandit Nehru on the Constituent Assembly, September 7, 1946", p. 733-34.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Indian constitutional documents* by K.M. Munshi. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1967, v. 2, p. 48. (Extracts)

Extracts from Nehru's first broadcast dated September 7, 1946, as Vice-President of the Interim Government, dealing with the Constituent Assembly.

**TRANSFER OF POWER**

**C3691 Great Britain.**

Transfer of power 1942-47; edited by Nicholas Mansergh. London, H.M.S.O., 1970-80.

9v. (lxiii, 928p.; lxxx, 1044p.; lxxxv, 1095p.; xcix, 1295p.; xcii, 1346p.; lxxxvi, 1280p.; lxxxiii, 1130p.; xciv, 899p.; cxv, 1053p.)

Includes Jawaharlal Nehru's correspondence, speeches, press statements, interviews, etc. dealing with various phases of constitutional development in India, and comments of British officials thereon.

**C3692 Gwyer, Maurice and Appadorai, A., comp.**

Speeches and documents on the Indian constitution, 1921-47. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1957.

v. 2 (xiv, 435-802p.)

"Broadcast message of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, 3 June, 1947", p. 681-83.

*Later reprinted in :*

(i) *India's struggle for freedom : select documents and sources*; edited by Jagdish Saran Sharma. Delhi, S. Chand, 1962, v. 1, p. 805-08.

(ii) *Indian constitutional documents 1757-1947*; edited by Anil Chandra Banerjee. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee and Co., 1965, v. 4, p. 293-97.

Nehru's speech delivered in the context of an announcement made on behalf of the British Government laying down procedure for self-determination in certain areas of India.

**C3693 Khan, Mohammad Yusuf.**

The glory of Quaid-i-Azam. Multan Cantt., Caravan Book Centre, 1976, x, 292p.



"The British bunglings : a new plan prepared at Nehru's bidding", p. 188-89.

Criticises Jawaharlal Nehru's role in (i) rejecting the plan for the transfer of power to India submitted by Lord Mountbatten and approved by the British cabinet on May 13, 1947; and (ii) preparing a new plan.

**C3694 Menon, V.P.**

The transfer of power in India. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1957.

[xii] 543p.; illus.

"Congress comments on the Draft Independence Bill, with Nehru's corrections and signature", app. XII, p. 1-9.

Photostat copy of the Draft Independence Bill with corrections in Nehru's hand, dated July 3, 1947.

**C3695 Mountbatten, Earl of Burma.**

Reflections on the transfer of power and Jawaharlal Nehru. London, Cambridge University Press, 1968.

37p. (Jawaharlal Nehru memorial lecture, 1968)

Second lecture in the series delivered at Trinity College, University of Cambridge on November 14, 1968.

Later reprinted in :

*The Jawaharlal Nehru memorial lectures : being the four lectures given in the years between 1966 and 1971.*

London, Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Trust, 1973, p. 17-36.

Author recalls the highlights of his Viceroyalty and assesses Nehru's relations to the principal men and events at the time; also relates general reminiscences of Nehru to illustrate the part he played up to the actual transfer of power in India.

**C3696 Tinker, Hugh.**

Jawaharlal Nehru at Simla, May 1947 : a moment of truth? *Modern Asian Studies* 4 (4); 1970 : 349-58.

Elucidates Nehru's reaction to the Mountbatten Plan regarding the transfer of power to India and compares it with his later reaction to the Chinese activities on the Indian border.

1950-64

**C3697 Chalapathi Rau, M.**

Nehru and the constitution of India. *Socialist India* 10 (8); 25 Jan 1975 : 25-28, 30.

Extracts from author's *Jawaharlal Nehru*.

Recounts how the constitution of India came to be adopted under the guidance of Jawaharlal Nehru and how he made it work.

**C3698 Goswami, Dinesh Chander.**

The recent statute changes and Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies* 11 (3); Jul-Sep 1977 : 50-57.

Analysis of Nehru's views on the Indian constitutional development in the context of the Forty-Fourth Constitutional Amendment Bill.

**C3699 Joseph, Pothan.**

What Nehru knows. *Swarajya* 8 (20); 16 Nov 1963 : 2.  
Criticises Nehru's approach to the Indian constitution and appreciates that of Rajagopalachari to maintain the sanctity of the constitution.

**C3700 Krishna Iyer, V.R.**

Nehru and constitution. *Mainstream* 15 (13); 27 Nov 1976 : 7-8, 28.

Talk delivered at the Nehru memorial meeting held under the auspices of the Krishna Menon Memorial Society in New Delhi on November 12, 1976.

Examines Jawaharlal Nehru's role in the making of the Indian constitution.

**C3701 Nation minus Nehru [editorial] *Organiser* 4 (40); 21 May 1951 : 3.**

Criticises Nehru's move for constitutional amendments with regard to the abolition of zamindari and civil liberties.

**C3702 The President and the Prime Minister [editorial] *Thought* 12 (50); 10 Dec 1960 : 1-2.**

Comparative study of the constitutional powers of the Indian President and the Prime Minister with reference to Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C3703 Rama Rao, M.S.**

Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru's thoughts on amendment to Indian constitution. In *Seminar on Nehru, Madras, 1973*. [Proceedings] Madras, Centre for Social Research, 1974, p. 54-77.

Attempts to examine whether the Indian constitution is flexible or rigid and Nehru's role in this connection.

**C3704 S.B., pseud.**

Nehru's hopes for constitution : blueprint for democracy, socialism. *Link* 19 (25); 26 Jan 1977 : 8-11.

Review of Jawaharlal Nehru's ideals as incorporated in the Indian constitution.



**C3705 Sudhir Chandra.**

Nehru and Seventeenth Amendment. *Mainstream* 7 (38);  
24 May 1969 : 12.

Discusses Jawaharlal Nehru's role in the Seventeenth  
Constitutional Amendment Bill, 1963.

**SECULARISM****C3706 Abu Sayeed Ayyub.**

Secularism and Jawaharlal Nehru. *Quest* 47; Oct-Dec  
1965 : 27-34.

Paper presented at the *Symposium on Democracy, Socialism  
and Secularism* held at Vigyan Bhavan, New Delhi on the  
occasion of the first death anniversary of Nehru.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *Secularism in India*; edited by V.K. Sinha. Bombay,  
Lalvani Publishing House, 1968, p. 126-38.

(ii) *Varieties of experience* by Abu Sayeed Ayyub. Calcutta,  
Riddhi-India, 1980, p. 120-33.

Analysis of Nehru's concept of secularism and its applica-  
tion to India.

**C3707 Agehananda Bharati.**

Prospects of secularism in India. In Shah, A.B., ed.  
Jawaharlal Nehru : a critical tribute. Bombay,  
Manaktalas, 1965, p. 86-91.

Evaluation of Nehru's contribution to the development of  
secularism in India.

**C3708 Appadorai, A.**

Documents on political thought in modern India.  
Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1976.

v. 2 (vii, 892p.)

"A secular state by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 156.

Extracts from Nehru's convocation address at Aligarh  
Muslim University on January 24, 1948 emphasising the  
importance of a secular state in the Indian context.

**C3709 Baird, Robert D.**

Religion and the legitimation of Nehru's concept of the  
secular state. In Smith, Bardwell L., ed. Religion and the  
legitimation of power in South Asia. Leiden, E.J. Brill,  
1978, p. 73-87.

Attempts to determine in what sense and to what extent  
religion could be said to be a means whereby Jawaharlal  
Nehru legitimated his concept of a secular state.

- C3710 Balasubramanian, M.**  
Nehru : a study in secularism. New Delhi, Uppal Publishing House, 1980.  
xi, 120p. bibl.  
Analytical study of Nehru's concept of secularism in historical perspective.
- C3711 Chagla, M.C.**  
Education and the nation. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1966.  
viii, 139p.  
"Nehru and secularism", p. 123-24.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
(i) *Socialist Congressman*: Nehru Memorial Issue. v. 6, nos. 3-4, 27 May 1966, p. 28.  
(ii) *Bhavan's Journal* v. 12, no. 24, 19 Jun 1966, p. 28-29.  
Appreciative appraisal of Nehru's philosophy of secularism.
- C3712 Chitta Ranjan, C.N.**  
Nehru and secularism. In Satish Chander, ed. Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 207-10.  
Analysis of Nehru's concept of secularism and his role in transforming India into a secular country.
- C3713 ———.**  
Secularism : Nehru's contribution. *Mainstream* 2 (42); 20 Jun 1964 : 10-12. 2 (43); 27 Jun 1964 : 8-10. 2 (44); 4 Jul 1964 [11-12]  
Describes historically Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the cause of secularism in India.
- C3714 Deogirikar, T.R.**  
Nehru and the secular state. *Indian Worker* 16 (8); 20 Nov 1967 : 4.  
Describes how Jawaharlal Nehru championed the cause of secularism in India.
- C3715 Dinesh Singh.**  
Nehru and secularism. In Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, New Delhi, 1970. [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 175-76.  
Brief appreciation of Nehru's concept of secularism.
- C3716 Fakhruddin Ali Ahmed.**  
Nehru and secularism. *Socialist India* 1 (26); 21 Nov 1970 : 11, 30.



Later reprinted in :

- (i) *Jawaharlal Nehru : India's man of destiny*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers, 1978, p. 14-16 under title *His Secularism*.
  - (ii) *Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, New Delhi, 1970*. [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 31-33 under title *Nehru Creator of a Secular State*.
- Exposition of Nehru's concept of secularism.

**C3717 Goyal, D.R.**

Nehru approach to secularism. *Secular Democracy*: Annual [Number] 6 (2); 1973 : 99-103.

Later reprinted in :

*Seminar on Nehru, Madras, 1973*. [Proceedings] Madras, Centre for Social Research, 1974, p. 78-94 under title *Nehru and Secularism*.

Analytical study of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to secular thinking and to the process of secularising Indian politics.

**C3718** ———.

Secularism: a heritage to defend. *Mainstream* 19 (11); 15 Nov 1980 : 30-31.

Appreciation of Nehru's concept of secularism.

**C3719 Jamir, S.C.**

India's strength. In *Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, New Delhi, 1970*. [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 109-11.

Appreciation of Nehru's concept of secularism.

**C3720 Luthera, Ved Prakash.**

The concept of the secular state and India. Calcutta, Oxford University Press, 1964. ix, 187p.

"Views expressed about the nature of the state in India by Jawaharlal Nehru", app. I, p. 159.

Contains Nehru's views on the concept of a secular state culled from the reports published in *Hindustan Times*, New Delhi during June 1948 to June 1950.

**C3721 Mampilli, S.G.**

The legacy of Nehru. *Swarajya* 9 (51); 19 Jun 1965 : 32. Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru's legacy of secularism.

**C3722 Marek, Jan.**

Jawaharlal Nehru and the principle of secularism in Indian politics. In Krasa, Miloslav, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru a political leader. Prague, Czechoslovak-Indian Committee of the Czechoslovak Society for International Relations, 1974, p. 4-25.

Analysis of Nehru's concept of secularism and its observance in the contemporary political life of India.

**C3723 Muhammad Hafiz Syed.**

Spiritual basis of Nehru's secular government. In Nehru abhinandan granth : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 131-35.

Tribute dated May 26, 1949 to Jawaharlal Nehru on his sixtieth birthday appreciating his secular outlook.

**C3724 Ray, Annada Sankar.**

Nehru and the secular state. *Modern Review* 137 (6); Jun 1975 : 421-24.

"Translated from Bengali by Lila Ray".

Discusses the concept of secularism in historical perspective with reference to Jawaharlal Nehru's role in establishing a secular state in India.

**C3725 Shah, A.B.**

Jawaharlal Nehru and secularism. In Sinha, V.K., *ed.* Secularism in India. Bombay, Lalvani Publishing House, 1968, p. 139-43.

Account of Nehru's concept of secularism.

**C3726 Singh, Surendra Pratap.**

Nehru and Hindu state. *Organiser* 1 (21); 10 Nov 1947 : 7.

Throws light on Jawaharlal Nehru's aversion to the establishment of a 'Hindu state' in the country.

**C3727 Singhvi, L.M.**

Nehru's philosophy of secularism. *Socialist India* 12 (26); 29 May 1976 : 17-19, 89.

Excerpts from Jawaharlal Nehru memorial lecture delivered at Banaras Hindu University on April 16 and 17, 1976.

Study of Nehru's philosophy of secularism in historical perspective.

**C3728 Suresh Ram.**

Jawaharlal Nehru and the secular ideal. *Sarvodaya* 26 (5-6); Nov-Dec 1976 : 146-48.

Appreciative account of Nehru's concept of secularism.



- C3729 **Vajra, pseud.**  
 Stop this Tom-foolery of secularism turned upside down.  
*Organiser* 4 (8); 2 Oct 1950 : 5, 18.  
 Criticism of Nehru's policy of secularism.
- C3730 **Ziaul Haq.**  
 Secularism and Nehru. *New Age* 12 (22); 31 May 1964 : 4.  
 Appreciates Nehru's contribution to the cause of secularism before and after the partition of India.

## MINORITIES

- C3731 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
 The problem of minorities. *Young India* 12 (20); 15 May 1930 : 180.  
 Later reprinted in :  
*The collected works of Mahatma Gandhi.* New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1971, v. 43, app. III, p. 455-57 under title *Jawaharlal Nehru's Note on Minorities.*  
 Note dated March 16, 1930 by Jawaharlal Nehru, in his capacity as President of the Indian National Congress, to Mahadev Desai; deals with the question of minorities in India.

## CHRISTIAN MINORITY

- C3732 **Nehru would** end mission attacks. *Christian Century* 71; 1 Sep 1954 : 1054.  
 Account of the Nehru Government's policy towards religious minorities with special reference to the Christian missionaries on the basis of a letter Nehru wrote to the Presidents of the local committees of the Indian National Congress.
- C3733 **Philip, P. Oomman.**  
 Nehru reiterates missionary policy. *Christian Century* 71; 23 Jun 1954 : 773-74.  
 Analysis of Jawaharlal Nehru's views on the activities of the Christian missionaries in India in the light of the foreign affairs debate in Parliament on May 18, 1954.

## MUSLIM MINORITY

### PRE-INDEPENDENCE PERIOD

**C3734 Dobbin, Christine E.**

Basic documents in the development of modern India and Pakistan, 1835-1947. London, Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 1970.

167p.

"Jawaharlal Nehru : the growth of communalism", p. 121-23.

Extracts from Nehru's *Discovery of India*.

Highlights M.A. Jinnah's role in the growth of Muslim communalism in India.

**C3735 Gandhi, M.K.**

The collected works of Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1973.

v. 56 (xxvii, 550p.)

"Extracts from Jawaharlal Nehru's statement", app. III, p. 505-08.

Reproduced from *Bombay Chronicle* dated December 2, 1933.

Nehru criticises the attitude of Muslim and Hindu communal organisations; also expresses views on the concept of nationalism.

**C3736 Hooseinbhoy Abdoolabhoy Lalljee.**

Shia Muslims' case. Bombay, Jawahir P. Press [n.d.] 100p.

"Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru's letter", p. 63-64.

"Short review of Mr. Hooseinbhoy Lalljee's interview with Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, President Indian National Congress at Bombay on 17-8-1946", p. 82-83.

First note is Nehru's letter dated January 30 [1946] from Allahabad to Hooseinbhoy Lalljee, President, All Parties Shia Conference, regarding political representation of the Shia community under the system prevailing in India; and the second note is report of an interview the author had with Jawaharlal Nehru regarding political representation of all classes of people in India including the Shias, and the position of Indians abroad.

**C3737 Indian National Congress.**

Congress and the problem of minorities : resolutions adopted by the Congress, the Working Committee and the



AICC since 1885, and connected matter. [Allahabad, All India Congress Committee, introd. 1947] 257p.

"Nehru-Jinnah-Nawab Ismail correspondence", app. B, p. 177-200.

Contains extracts from Nehru's press statement dated January 2, 1938 and correspondence exchanged between Jawaharlal Nehru, M.A. Jinnah and Nawab Mohammad Ismail Khan during 1937-38 relating to the communal problem.

**C3738      Khaliqzaman.**

Pathway to Pakitsan.      Lahore, Longmans, Green, 1961. xiv, 432p.

"Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru to author, 22 March, 1938", app. IV, p. 420.

Jawaharlal Nehru's letter dated March 22, 1938 written from Khali, Almora containing his views on the communal problem.

**C3739      McLane, John R., ed.**

The political awakening in India.      Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1970.

vii, 182p.      bibl.

"The Nehru-Jinnah exchange of 1938", p. 128-40.

Correspondence exchanged between Jawaharlal Nehru and M.A. Jinnah in April 1938 regarding power-sharing by the Indian National Congress and the Muslim League.

**C3740      Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Communalism must be fought on all fronts.      *Secular Democracy* : Nehru Number. 12 (11); Nov 1979 : 12.

Extracts from author's *Recent essays and writings*.

Denounces communalism in India.

**C3741      ———.**

A critique of communalism. In Moonis Raza, ed. *Introducing India*. Aligarh, General Education Aligarh Muslim University, 1961, p. 253-57.

Extracts from author's *Recent essays and writings*.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *Socialist Congressman* v. 1, no. 4, 1 Jun 1961, p. 17-19 under title *Socialist Approach to the Communal Problem*.

(ii) *Congress Forum* v. 2, no. 4, Aug 1964, p. 50-53 under title *Socialist Approach to the Communal Problem*.

Nehru's views on the communal problem in India during the 1930s.

**C3742 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Pandit Jawaharlal's appeal to the editor, "Forward". In Roy, Anilbaran. *India's mission in the world*. Pondicherry, Divyajivan Sahitya Prakashan, 1931, app. 1., p. 71-74.

Letter dated March 20, 1928 written to Satya Ranjan Baksi from Allahabad on the problem of communalism.

**C3743 ———.**

Muslim renaissance. In *To the gates of liberty : Congress commemoration volume*. Calcutta, Swadesh Bharati, 1948, p. 162-66.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Account of the process of reaction and renaissance among the Indian Muslims.

**C3744 ———.**

Nehru on Muslim politics. *Secular Democracy* 3 (11); Nov 1970 : 14-18.

Extracts from author's *Autobiography*.

Expresses views on political trends among Muslims.

**C3745 ——— and Jinnah, M.A.**

Nehru-Jinnah correspondence. [n.p.] Hero Publications [n.d.]

56p. (Unity talks series)

Cover title : Nehru-Jinnah 1938-39.

Contains correspondence exchanged between Jawaharlal Nehru and M.A. Jinnah during January to April 1938; deals with the differences between the Indian National Congress and the All India Muslim League and strives to seek a solution to them.

**C3746 ——— and others.**

Nehru-Jinnah correspondence : including Gandhi-Jinnah, and Nehru-Nawab Ismail correspondence. Allahabad, J.B. Kripalani, 1938.

ii, 90p.

Letters exchanged between Jawaharlal Nehru and M.A. Jinnah and other Indian leaders on communal and related topics, covering the period 1937-38.



- C3747 **Peerzada, Sharifuddin, ed.**  
 Leaders' correspondence with Mr. Jinnah. Bombay, Nazir Ahmad [pref. 1944]  
 225p.  
 "Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 77-152.  
 Collection of correspondence exchanged between Jawaharlal Nehru and M.A. Jinnah during January 1938 to December 1939 dealing with the differences between the Indian National Congress and the All India Muslim League. Also includes extracts from newspapers regarding the Hindu-Muslim problem.
- C3748 **Philips, C.H. and others, ed.**  
 The evolution of India and Pakistan 1858 to 1947 : select documents. London, Oxford University Press, 1962.  
 xxi, 786p. (Select documents on the history of India and Pakistan, v. 4)  
 "Nehru-Jinnah correspondence, April 1938", p. 348-50.  
 "Jawaharlal Nehru on the communal riots, 14 November 1946", p. 387-89.  
 First note relates to the question of Hindu-Muslim settlement; and the second note deals with Nehru's views on the communal riots which took place in India in 1946.
- C3749 **Pillai, K. Raman.**  
 Jawaharlal Nehru and the Hindu-Muslim question. *Journal of Indian History* 50 (2); Aug 1972 : 619-38.  
 Analytical study of Nehru's contribution to the promotion of Hindu-Muslim unity in historical perspective.
- C3750 **Re : Hindu-Muslim settlement : correspondence between Mr. Gandhi and Mr. Jinnah, Pandit Jawaharlal and Mr. Jinnah and between S. Bose and Mr. Jinnah.** Delhi, All India Muslim League [n.d.]  
 58p.  
 "Correspondence between Mr. Jawahar Lal Nehru and Mr. Mohammad Ali Jinnah", p. 9-48.  
 Collection of letters exchanged between Jawaharlal Nehru and M.A. Jinnah between January 18 and April 16, 1938 regarding the Hindu-Muslim unity at political level. Also includes extracts from the newspapers—*Statesman*, New Delhi and *New Times*, Lahore, dated February 12, 1938 and March 1, 1938 respectively regarding the communal problem.

**C3751 Sharma, Jagdish Saran, ed.**

India's struggle for freedom : select documents and sources; preface by Shriman Narayan. Delhi, S. Chand, 1965.

v. 3 (xxii, 811-1457p.) (National bibliographies, no. 6)

"Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru on development of contact with Muslim masses, 19th March, 1937", p. 1019-020.

"Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru's letter to Mr. M.A. Jinnah, 6 April 1938", p. 1021-025.

First note contains extracts from Nehru's Presidential address at the All India National Convention of Congress Legislators relating to Hindu-Muslim relations. The second note reproduced from *Nehru-Jinnah correspondence* deals with the communal problem.

**C3752 The war! problem of India's future constitution! what Muslim India and its leader Mr. M.A. Jinnah think? [n.p., All India Muslim League, n.d.]**

81p.

"Correspondence between Mr. Jinnah and Pandit Nehru", p. 45-55.

Letters exchanged between Jawaharlal Nehru and M.A. Jinnah during December 1-16, 1939 regarding the communal problem in India.

## POST-INDEPENDENCE PERIOD

**C3753 Appadorai, A.**

Documents on political thought in modern India. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1976.

v. 2 (vii, 892p.)

"Communalism by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 660-63.

"Communalism by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 663-64.

"Religion and politics by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 665-69.

"Communalism by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 670.

First note dated January 4, 1934 states that communalism is essentially a myth which should be exploded by economic and political freedom; the second note contains Nehru's answers at a meeting in London on February 4, 1936 on the communal problem; the third note dated April 3, 1948 expresses the view that the alliance of religion and politics in the shape of communalism is dangerous; and the fourth note contains extracts from Nehru's speech in Hindi delivered at Srinagar on July 19, 1961 on communalism in the Indian context.



**C3754 Chaudhuri, Utpaul.**

Pandit Nehru and communalism. *Janata* 4 (50); 1 Jan 1950 : 14.

Criticism of Nehru's speech delivered under the auspices of the Secular Democratic Front at Farrukhabad, U.P., condemning communal politics in India in 1949.

**C3755 Cousins, Norman.**

The Nehru style. *Secular Democracy* : Nehru Number. 3 (5); May 1970 : 10-11.

Author narrates two anecdotes to show how Jawaharlal Nehru risked his life and jumped into the crowd to quell the flames of communal frenzy between the Hindus and the Muslims in Delhi in August 1947.

**C3756 Damodaran, K.**

The communal tangle and Nehru. *Secular Democracy* 1 (3); Apr 1968 : 15-16.

Extracts from author's *Indian thought : a critical survey*.

Describes the attitude of Jawaharlal Nehru towards the communal problem in India.

**C3757 Ganesh Prasad.**

Nehru's approach to communalism. *Mainstream* 7 (42); 21 Jun 1969 : 13-15, 18.

Analytical study of Nehru's approach to communalism quoting extensively from his speeches and writings.

**C3758 Goyal, D.R.**

Communalism vs. nationalism : the Nehru approach. *Secular Democracy* : Nehru Number. 3 (5); May 1970 : 9-14. *Later reprinted in :*

(i) *Indian national consciousness : growth and development*; edited by K.K. Gangadharan. New Delhi, Kalamkar Prakashan, 1972, p. 276-88.

(ii) *Secular Democracy* : Nehru Number. v. 9, nos. 21-22, 15-30 Nov 1976, p. 175-81.

Exposition of Nehru's approach to the problem of communalism in Indian politics.

**C3759 Gupta, N.L.**

Nehru and communalism. *Secular Democracy* 2 (6); Jun 1969 : 9-10, 25.

Analysis of Nehru's views on communalism in India.

- C3760 Gupta, N.L., ed.**  
Nehru on communalism. New Delhi, Sampradayikta Virodhi Committee, 1965.  
xv, 259p.  
Presents Jawaharlal Nehru's views on the communal problem as it manifested itself at different stages of Indian politics from 1920 to 1957. The study is based on his speeches and writings.
- C3761 Madhok, Balraj.**  
Nehru—communalist no. 1 : let all nationalists unite. *Organiser* 11 (36); 19 May 1958 : 4.  
Describes Nehru's approach to minorities and how far he is responsible for prevailing communalism in the country.
- C3762 Moin Shakir.**  
Politics of minorities : some perspectives. Delhi, Ajanta Publications, 1980.  
x, 172p.  
"Elite perceptions : Nehru", p. 121-27.  
Study of Nehru's perception of communalism and the methods he used to combat it.
- C3763 ——— and Zaheer Ali, S.**  
Battle against communalism. *Secular Democracy : Nehru Number*. 9 (21-22); 15-30 Nov 1976 : 199-203.  
Deals with Nehru's perception of communalism and the methods he employed to combat it.
- C3764 Mukerjee, Hiren.**  
Promises to keep. In Chalapathi Rau, M., ed. *Builder of modern India*. Lucknow, National Herald [n.d.] p. 35-38.  
Critical assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru's failure in solving the communal problem in India.
- C3765 Mukerji, A.C.**  
Nehru is also encouraging communalism. *Janata* 6 (14); 11 Nov 1951 : 3.  
Comments on Rammanohar Lohia's interview in Lucknow condemning Jawaharlal Nehru as a communalist.
- C3766 Nehru is persuing pernicious communalism.** *Janata* 7 (26); 11 Jan 1953 : 1, 11.  
Comments on Rammanohar Lohia's speech that Nehru is pursuing pernicious communalism based on caste in the country.



**C3767 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Appeal to the nation. *In* Communal violence : a perspective. Varanasi, Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan, 1964, p. 24-26.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Indian Worker* v. 12, no. 26, 30 May 1964, p. 1 under title *Prime Minister's Call to End Communal Trouble*.

Text of broadcast made on March 26, 1964 urging people to direct and channelise their efforts towards the promotion of communal harmony in the country.

**C3768 Nehru played into enemy hands. *Organiser* 11 (36); 19 May 1958 : 7.**

Extracts from Prem Bhatia's article in *Statesman*, New Delhi, dated May 13, 1958 commenting on Jawaharlal Nehru's denunciation of communalism.

**C3769 Parashar, pseud.**

Nehru's shocking speech. *Organiser* 11 (37); 26 May 1958 : 3-4.

Criticises Nehru for his views on communalism expressed during his speech at the A.I.C.C. session, New Delhi on May 11, 1958.

**C3770 Patel, Vallabhbhai.**

Select correspondence of Sardar Patel 1945-50; edited by V. Shankar. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1977.

v. 1 (liv, 721p.)

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 15-10-1946", p. 411-12.

"Report on communal disturbances in Bihar by Jawaharlal Nehru, Oct.-Nov. '46", p. 416-17.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 30-9-1947", p. 483-89.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 6-10-1947", p. 495-97.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 11-10-1947", p. 503-05.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 12-10-1947", p. 513-14.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 4-11-1947", p. 526-27.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 15-11-1947", p. 530.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 21-11-1947", p. 531-33.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to K.C. Neogy, 3-12-1947", p. 537-38.

Nehru's correspondence with Vallabhbhai Patel and K.C. Neogy regarding the communal problem in India.

**C3771 Rama Rao, A.**

Nehru confuses nationalism as communalism of majority community. *Organiser* 14 (24); 23 Jan 1961 : 5,

Refutation of Jawaharlal Nehru's view of Hindu nationalism as communalism of the majority expressed in his speech at Sardarnagar, Gujarat on January 5, 1961.

- C3772 **Socialists reject Gandhi-Nehru approach to communalism.** *Organiser* 32 (19); 28 Sep 1980 : 14.

Criticism by socialists of the approach of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru to the communal problem in India in the context of the 1980 riots.

- C3773 **"To hell with Swarajya"—Nehru [editorial]** *Organiser* 11 (36); 19 May 1958 : 1-2.

Critical review of Jawaharlal Nehru's views expressed at the A.I.C.C. session, New Delhi on May 11, 1958 touching upon the communal problem.

- C3774 **Varma, M.**

The Janata Party must undo the damage done to Muslims by Nehru. *Organiser* 29 (12); 15 Aug 1977 : 13-14, 30.

Criticises the policies of Jawaharlal Nehru and Indira Gandhi towards the Muslims and deals with the Hindu-Muslim question.

- C3775 **Vasfi, Ausaf Sayed.**

Let us forget Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru. *Radiance* 3 (46); 5 Jun 1966 : 13.

Appreciates Nehru's contribution to the cause of Muslim community in India.

## FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS

- C3776 **Bhambhri, C.P.**

Jawaharlal Nehru and adult franchise. *Link* 23 (1); 15 Aug 1980 : 41, 43.

Assessment of Nehru's contribution to the functioning of adult franchise in India on the basis of three General Elections held in 1952, 1957 and 1962.

- C3777 **Merillat, H.C.L.**

Land and the constitution in India. New York, Columbia University Press, 1970. xiv, 321p.

"A compromise formula", p. 59-61.

"Nehru presents the compromise", p. 61-63.

Account of the debate on the compromise formula relating to property rights presented by Jawaharlal Nehru to the Constituent Assembly on September 10, 1949. Also contains the text of the formula.



C3778 Sathe, S.P.

Jawaharlal Nehru and the fundamental rights. *Journal of Parliamentary Information* 21 (2); Apr-Jun 1975 : 172-97.

Detailed study of Jawaharlal Nehru as a champion of fundamental rights and how he stood for their inclusion in the Indian constitution.

## STRUGGLE FOR INDEPENDENCE

1857-1919

MUTINY (1857)

C3779 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

The Great Revolt of 1857. *AICC Economic Review* 9 (7-8); 15 Aug 1957 : 13-14.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Describes briefly the socio-political and economic conditions in India at the time of the Mutiny and gives an account of the same.

## JALLIANWALA BAGH MASSACRE (1919)

C3780 Jalian Wala Bagh massacre. *Mysore Economic Review* : Nehru Number. 56 (11-12); Nov 1970 : 25-28.

Brief appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's entry into the Indian freedom movement in the background of the Jallianwala Bagh massacre.

C3781 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

Nehru on Jallianwala Bagh. *Contemporary* 13 (4); Apr 1969 : 15.

Extracts from author's *Autobiography*.

Describes briefly the political climate in the Punjab after the Jallianwala Bagh massacre; also gives an account of the relief work undertaken by the Congress Party.

1920-29

C3782 Gandhi, M.K.

The collected works of Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1966.

v. 20 (xxiii, 567p.)

"Jawaharlal Nehru's note on repression in the United Provinces", app. VI, p. 543-46,

Nehru examines the repression in the United Provinces under three heads—(i) its relation to the Kisan movement; (ii) the trial and conviction of Congress workers; and (iii) the use of Security Sections and Section 144.

**C3783 Gandhi, M.K. and others.**

A manifesto. *Young India* 3 (40); 6 Oct 1921 : 313.

Manifesto signed by M.K. Gandhi, Jawaharlal Nehru and other leading Indian leaders exhorting people not to serve in the civil and military departments.

**C3784 The Lahore Congress—Dandi March.** *Mysore Economic Review* : Nehru Number. 56 (11-12); Nov 1970 : 45-46, 50.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru in the background of the Indian freedom movement during 1929-30.

**C3785 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Address. *In Volunteer* 1 (1); Jan 1925 : 5-8.

Presidential address delivered at the First All India Volunteers Conference held at Cocanada.

Expresses views on how volunteers should be organised and disciplined for the fight for India's freedom.

**C3786 ———.**

Independence and after. In Saksena, S.P., ed. *Indian autobiographies*. London, Oxford University Press, 1949, p. 28-41.

Extracts from author's *Autobiography*.

Nehru analyses his own feelings when he presided over the Lahore Congress session in 1929 wherein the Independence Resolution was passed.

**C3787 ———.**

Independence must involve freedom from all exploitation. *Socialist Congressman* 7 (4-5); 27 May 1967 : 11-12.

Extracts from the Presidential address at the U.P. Provincial Political Conference held at Jhansi on October 27, 1928.

Lays emphasis on the emancipation from indigenous exploitation in addition to political independence. Also puts forth the social and economic programmes which would provide freedom to the masses.

**C3788 ———.**

India's weapon of war. In Thapar, Mrs. Suraj Harbans Singh, §. The weaponless warrior. Lahore, Civil and Military Gazette [foreword 1946] p. 10-14.

Presidential address read out in absentia at the U.P. Provincial Political Conference, Varanasi on October 13, 1923,



Discusses in detail India's method of non-co-operation for the attainment of freedom.

**C3789 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Nehru in the Punjab; edited by R.N. Khanna. Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1944.

19p.

English version of the Presidential address in Hindi delivered at the Punjab Provincial Political Conference, Amritsar on April 11, 1928.

Appreciates the role of the Punjab in the freedom struggle and deals with the question of independence for India.

**C3790 Nehru, Motilal and others.**

All about goal life. *Young India* 4 (3); 19 Jan 1922 : 39.

Letter dated December 27, 1921 addressed from District Jail, Lucknow, in which Motilal Nehru, Jawaharlal Nehru and other national leaders asked the authorities to treat them on a par with other co-workers.

**C3791 The Non-co-operation Movement. Mysore Economic Review :**

Nehru Number. 56 (11-12); Nov 1970 : 29-32.

Brief appreciation of Nehru's participation in the Indian freedom movement during 1921-23.

**C3792 The pilgrims' march : their messages; foreword by D.G. Upson. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1921.**

135p.

"Pandit Jawaharlal to his colleagues", p. 48-49.

"Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru to the citizens of Allahabad", p. 49-50.

Contains Nehru's messages exhorting the Indian people in the 1920s to fight for independence and to preserve an atmosphere of complete peace and non-violence.

**JAITO MORCHA / NABHA TRIAL (1923)**

**C3793 An adventure in Nabha. Mysore Economic Review : Nehru Number. 56 (11-12); Nov 1970 : 33.**

Brief account of Nehru's role in the Jaito Morcha and the Nabha trial of 1923.

**C3794 Jawaharlal Nehru and Jaito Morcha. Patiala, Punjab State Archives [1973]**

23p.

Based on the original records, the pamphlet deals with the Jaito Morcha of 1923 in which Jawaharlal Nehru suffered imprisonment; also includes his written statement dated September 28, 1923.

**C3795 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Handcuffed. In Nehru commemoration volume, 1964. Trichur, Trichur Working Journalists' Association [foreword 1964] p. 163.

Extracts from author's *Autobiography*.

Narrates his participation in the Jaito Morcha of 1923.

**KAKORI CASE (1925)**

**C3796 Chatterji, Jogesh Chandra.**

In search of freedom. Calcutta, Paresh Chandra Chatterjee; sold by Firma K.L. Mukhopadhyay, 1967. xv, 598, lxiiiip.

"Nehru and Pant", p. 491-93.

Author relates the reactions of Jawaharlal Nehru and G.B. Pant on the release of Kakori prisoners.

**C3797 Pandit Jawaharlal and Kakori prisoners. *Independent India* 1 (26); 26 Sep 1937 : 2.**

Account of a brief talk Nehru gave to Congress workers at Broach, Gujarat on the release of Kakori prisoners.

**DOMINION STATUS (1928)**

**C3798 Argov, Daniel.**

The conflict between Gandhi and Nehru in 1928 over the issue of Dominion Status versus Independence. [Jerusalem] Jerusalem Academic Press [n.d.] 39-58p.

Reproduced from *Asian and African Studies* v. 10, no. 1, 1974.

Presents the debate on the issue of Dominion Status versus Independence in the year 1928 highlighting the conflicting views of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru. It is based on (i) records at the India Office Library, London; (ii) and unpublished letters exchanged between M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru available at the National Gandhi Museum and the Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi.



- C3799 **Dominion Status vs. Independence.** *Mysore Economic Review* : Nehru Number. 56 (11-12); Nov 1970 : 41-44.

Assessment of Nehru's role in the Indian freedom movement in the late 1920s.

- C3800 **Sharma, Jagdish Saran, ed.**

India's struggle for freedom : select documents and sources; preface by Shriman Narayan. Delhi, S. Chand, 1965.

v. 2 (xxii, 810, xivp.) (National bibliographies, no. 6)

"The Independence Resolution moved by Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru at the Indian National Congress, Madras, 1927", p. 276-77.

"Dominion Status or Independence?", p. 277-82.

First note contains the text of Independence Resolution moved by Jawaharlal Nehru declaring the goal of Indian people to be complete national independence; and the second note contains the text of his speech dated August 29, 1928 delivered on Madan Mohan Malaviya's resolution on Dominion Status at the All Parties Conference, Lucknow, 1928; expresses disagreement with the goal of Dominion Status and all its implications, and pleads in favour of complete independence.

#### MEERUT CONSPIRACY CASE (1929)

- C3801 **Nehru and Meerut Conspiracy Case.** *Mainstream* 11 (50); 11 Aug 1973 : 5.

Contains Nehru's letter dated April 25, 1929 which he wrote to Virendranath Chattopadhyaya, Secretary of the League against Imperialism, in connection with the Meerut Conspiracy Case.

- C3802 **Philips, C.H. and others, ed.**

The evolution of India and Pakistan 1858 to 1947 : select documents. London, Oxford University Press, 1962.

xxi, 786p. (Select documents on the history of India and Pakistan, v. 4)

"Cablegram from Jawaharlal Nehru, President of the All-India Trade Union Congress, to Walter Citrine, Secretary of the British Trade Union Congress General Council, 22 June 1929", p. 259.

"Letter of Jawaharlal Nehru to Walter Citrine, 22 June, 1929", p. 260.

*Second note later reprinted in :*

*New Age* v. 27, no. 15, 15 Apr 1979, p. 9 under title *Nehru On Meerut Trial*.

Nehru comments on the hard line the British Government adopted in dealing with the Meerut Conspiracy Case, and requests the Council to help the Indian trade union movement to fight repression and to give moral and material support for the defence of the accused in the case.

**C3803 Saha, Panchanan.**

Jawaharlal and Meerut Conspiracy Case. *Mainstream* 14 (11); 15 Nov 1975 : 23-25.

Gives an account of the Meerut Conspiracy Case and reproduces three letters dated March 22, 1929, April 4, 1929 and April 4, 1929 Nehru addressed to Mrinal Kanti Bose, B.N. Datta and Abdul Halim respectively regarding the defence of the accused in the case.

**1930-39**

**C3804 Bipan Chandra.**

Jawaharlal Nehru and the capitalist class, 1936. *Economic and Political Weekly* 10 (33-35); Aug 1975 : 1307-324.

Later reprinted in :

- (i) *History and society : essays in honour of Professor Niharranjan Ray*; edited by Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi, 1978, p. 513-38.
- (ii) *Nationalism and colonialism in modern India* by Bipan Chandra. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1979, p. 171-203.

Examines the radicalism of Jawaharlal Nehru which frightened the capitalists and the counter strategy they adopted.

**C3805 Dash, S.C.**

The constitution of India : a comparative study. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Chaitanya Publishing House, 1968. xi, 610p.

First published 1960.

"Independence pledge of the Indian nation", app. 1, p. 597-98.

Later reprinted in :

*Basic documents in the development of modern India and Pakistan, 1835-1947* by Christine E. Dobbin. London, Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 1970, p. 99-101 under title *Jawaharlal Nehru : Independence Day, January 26, 1930*.

Text of the Independence Day Resolution adopted by the Congress Working Committee under the leadership of



Jawaharlal Nehru. In this resolution, *Purna Swaraj* or complete independence was declared as the goal of the Indian National Congress.

**C3806 Gandhi, M.K.**

The collected works of Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1971.

v. 44 (xxxi, 497p.)

"Letter from Jawaharlal Nehru", app. IB, p. 467-68. Reproduced from *Hindu*, Madras, dated September 5, 1930.

Nehru's letter dated July 28, 1930 from Naini Central Prison to M.K. Gandhi stating views on the issues of freedom struggle after his interview with T.B. Saprú and M.R. Jayakar.

**C3807 ———.**

The collected works of Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1973.

v. 55 (xxviii, 494p.)

"Letter from Jawaharlal Nehru", app. XIV, p. 457-60.

Nehru's letter dated September 13, 1933 to M.K. Gandhi reflecting his views on the major issues of the freedom struggle in India.

**C3808 Ganesh Prashad.**

Nehru and UK Labour's MacDonaldism. *Mainstream* 18 (39); 24 May 1980 : 13-17, 19.

Account of how Nehru was attracted and influenced by the ideological literature of the British Labour leadership in the 1920s and how he later viewed its interests as 'antithetical' to those of the Indian national movement.

**C3809 Hooft, W.A. Visser't.**

The idol of young India. *Christian Century* 51; 23 May 1934 : 695-97.

Describes the trend of the Indian freedom movement in 1934 and highlights the role of Jawaharlal Nehru as the predominant leader of India vis-a-vis M.K. Gandhi.

**C3810 Kripalani, J.B.**

Gandhi : his life and thought. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1970. xiii, 508p. (Builders of modern India)

[Letters exchanged between Nehru and Gandhi and others] app. I-XII, p. 431-76.

Includes letters exchanged mainly between Jawaharlal Nehru and M.K. Gandhi during January 1928 to July 1936 regarding India's struggle for independence. Most of the letters are reproduced from Nehru's *Bunch of old letters*.

**C3811 Mathews, Basil.**

The new India : some trends and personalities. *Asiatic Review* 33; Apr 1937 : 257-58.

Evaluation of Jawaharlal Nehru's role in the Indian national movement in the 1930s.

**C3812 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

A bombshell. In Jack, Homer A., ed. *The Gandhi reader : a source book of his life and writings*. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1956, p. 287-90.

Reproduced from the American edition of author's autobiography—*Toward freedom*.

Nehru relates his reaction to the news of M.K. Gandhi's fast unto death against the separate electorate given by Ramsay MacDonald's Communal Award to the depressed classes. The event took place in 1932 when Nehru was in jail.

**C3813** ———.

The humiliation of India. *Nation* 138; 11 Apr 1934 : 410-11.

Article dated February 10, 1934, Allahabad.

Gives an account of the high-handed acts of the British Government to suppress the freedom movement in India.

**C3814** ———.

Inquilab Zindabad. In Nehru commemoration volume, 1964. Trichur, Trichur Working Journalists' Association [foreword 1964] p. 11.

Extracts from Nehru's letter dated January 7, 1931 to his daughter Indira from *Glimpses of world history*.

Describes the role of *Inquilab Zindabad* slogan in the freedom movement of India.

**C3815** ———.

Inquilab Zindabad. *Young India* 12 (14); 3 Apr 1930 : 114.

Article dated March 24, 1930 written from Allahabad; points out the significance of *Inquilab Zindabad* slogan in India's struggle for freedom.



C3816 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Prison letters to Indira. *Asia* 34 (9); Sep 1934 : 544-49. 34 (10); Oct 1934 : 610-15. 34 (11); Nov 1934 : 686-89. 34 (12); Dec 1934 : 756-59.

Series of letters written from Naini Central Prison and Dehra Dun District Jail; reveals Nehru's attitude towards Anglo-Indian relations and the growing demand for self-government in India.

## C3817

A roadside interlude. *Triveni* 9 (4); Oct 1936 : 9-11.

Article dated September 16, 1936.

Reproduced from author's *Eighteen months in India*.

Later reprinted in :

*Triveni* v. 46, no. 4, Jan-Mar 1978, p. 222-23.

Account of the talk Jawaharlal Nehru had with peasants during his Punjab tour; explains the significance of *Bharat Mata Ki Jai* slogan to them.

## C3818

Role of the middle class. *Congress Forum* 2 (4); Aug 1964 : 19-21.

Extracts from the Presidential address to the Lucknow session of the Indian National Congress on April 12, 1936; analyses the role of the middle class in politics and emphasises how essential it is for the Congressman to constantly maintain close ties with the common man.

## C3819

Where are we? Allahabad, Kitabistan [note 1939] 84p.

Contains articles written and published in *National Herald*, Lucknow during the ten days preceding the Tripuri session of the Indian National Congress, March 1939; reviews the situation in India as it existed then, and especially in view of the controversies raised by the Congress Presidential election.

## C3820

Which way India should develop? *Congress Forum* 3 (1-2); Jan 1965 : 20.

Excerpts from discussion held under the auspices of the Indian Conciliation Group, London on February 4, 1936.

Deals with the economic issues such as land problem, unemployment, industry, socialist approach, etc. relating to India's freedom struggle.

**C3821 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

World struggle and India? Calcutta, Comrade Publications, 1938.

14p. (Calcutta comrade newspaper)

Speech dated July 6, 1938 delivered at Queen's Hall, London under the auspices of the Left Book Club. The speech is historic for it reveals in a simple but striking manner the inwardness of the Indian struggle and its significance as part of the world struggle against poverty and exploitation.

**C3822 Philips, C.H. and others, ed**

The evolution of India and Pakistan 1858 to 1947 : select documents. London, Oxford University Press, 1962. xxi, 786p. (Select documents on the history of India and Pakistan, v. 4)

"Jawaharlal Nehru and the British Empire 1936", p. 251-52.

Extracts from Nehru's *Autobiography*.

Later reprinted in :

*Indian National Congress : its history and heritage* by Sankar Ghose. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1975, p. 277 under title *Jawaharlal Nehru's Views on Dominion Status and Independence, 1936*.

Differentiates between the concepts of Dominion Status and Independence and pleads for fighting against the British domination.

**C3823 Tendulkar, D.G.**

Mahatma : life of Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi. Rev. ed. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1961.

v. 3 (vii, 327p.)

First published 1951.

[Correspondence exchanged between M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru] app., p. 305-17.

Correspondence covers the period September 13, 1933 to August 17, 1934 and deals with the socio-political and economic issues relating to India's freedom struggle.

**CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT**

**C3824 Gandhi, M.K.**

The collected works of Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1971.

v. 45 (xxviii, 494p.)



"Jawaharlal Nehru's note on Provisional Settlement", app. V, p. 431-32.

Nehru's note of dissent on the Provisional Settlement which took place in March 1931 between the Congress Working Committee and the British Government regarding the suspension of the Civil Disobedience Movement.

**C3825 Gandhi, M.K.**

The collected works of Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1974.

v. 58 (xxviii, 496 p.)

"Letter from Jawaharlal Nehru", app. V, p. 460-64. Reproduced from Nehru's *Bunch of old letters*.

Letter dated August 13, 1934 expresses Nehru's reactions to various major decisions which the Congress had taken during the last five months with special reference to the suspension of the Civil Disobedience Movement.

**C3826 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The Satyagraha pledge. *Young India* 12 (13); 27 Mar 1930 : 106.

Article dated March 23, 1930, Broach, Gujarat.

Contains text of the pledge drawn up by the Congress Working Committee to be taken by volunteers offering themselves for the Civil Disobedience Movement; Nehru stresses the need for a uniform pledge.

**C3827 ———.**

A spring had been released. In Jack, Homer A., ed. *The Gandhi reader : a source book of his life and writings*. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1956, p. 243.

Reproduced from the American edition of author's autobiography—*Toward freedom*.

Account of the Salt March by M.K. Gandhi in 1930.

**C3828 Poona statements : statements issued by and correspondence between Mahatma Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru, September 1933. Lucknow, All India Congress Committee [n.d.] 13p.**

Statements issued by Jawaharlal Nehru and M.K. Gandhi after the suspension of the Civil Disobedience Movement. The statements and correspondence relate to the prevailing political situation in India, and the Congress policy.

## WHITHER INDIA

\*C3829 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

*Whither India?* Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1933.

42p.

First published as a series of articles in the Indian press on October 9-11, 1933.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *Whither India? socio-politico analysis*; edited by Iqbal Singh and Raja Rao. Baroda, Padmaja Publications, 1948, p. 3-19.

(ii) *Socialist Congressman* v. 1, no. 1, 13 Apr 1961, p. 28-30. under title *Whose Freedom? What Type Our Freedom?*

(iii) *Gandhi Marg* v. 5, no. 4, Oct 1961, p. 311. (Extracts)

(iv) *Congress Forum* v. 2, no. 4, Aug 1964, p. 54-58 under title *Whose Freedom? What Type Our Freedom?*

(Extracts)

(v) *Socialist India* v. 5, no. 25, Nov 1972, p. 14-15.

(Extracts)

Examines the economic and political aspects of India's struggle for freedom.

## REVIEWS

C3830 **Sethi, K.N.**

*Whither India* by Jawaharlal Nehru expounded. Peshawar, N.W.F.P., Central Publication Office [n.d.]

iii, 72p.

Commentary on Nehru's *Whither India?*

## INDIA AND THE WORLD

C3831 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

*India and the world : essays.* London, George Allen and Unwin, 1936.

262p.

Later published with title : *India's freedom.*

Selections from Nehru's essays, letters and speeches revealing the three enduring strands of his thought— his hatred of imperialism, his undoctrinaire socialism and his vision of India as a free nation.

## REVIEWS

C3832 **Reddy, C.R.**

*The mind of Jawaharlal Nehru.* *Indian Review* 38 (1); Jan 1937 : 4-6.

Critical review of Nehru's *India and the world*,



## SECOND WORLD WAR

## C3833 Ahmad Abbas, Khwaja.

Let India fight for freedom. Bombay, Sound Magazine, 1943.

80p.

'India's front against fascism : Nehru', p. 8-10.

Describes briefly Nehru's participation in the Indian freedom movement in the background of the Second World War. Also reproduces extracts from his article *Anxious India* which had appeared in *Asia*, New York, May 1939.

## C3834 All India Congress Committee, Allahabad.

Congress and War crisis. Allahabad [n.d.]

179p.

"Pandit Jawaharlal's statement on Lord Zetland's statement, September 29, 1939", p. 28-30.

"Pandit Jawaharlal's message to the 'News Chronicle', October 7, 1939", p. 31.

"Statement on the Viceregal pronouncement, October 18, 1939 by Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 60-61.

"Comments on the Viceregal statement on Delhi talks by Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 132-34.

"Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru's cable to India League, London, November 15, 1939", p. 137.

"Statement of Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru on Lord Zetland's statement", p. 156-58.

Nehru's views regarding India's participation in the Second World War.

## C3835 Anup Singh.

Nehru and India's future. *New Republic* 106; 16 Mar 1942 : 359-61.

Analysis of Nehru's role in India's struggle for freedom in the wake of the Second World War.

## C3836 Gandhi, M.K.

The collected works of Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1978.

v. 72 (xxvii, 500p.)

"Letter from Jawaharlal Nehru", app. VI, p. 469-71.

Letter dated August 10, 1940 to M.K. Gandhi criticising exactions for war funds from people by the Government,

C3837 Karunakaran, K.P.

Nehru and World War II. *Mainstream* 3 (39); 29 May 1965 : 23-24.

Shows the vigorous and creative manner in which Jawaharlal Nehru responded to the situation created by the Second World War.

C3838 **March of events** : being the case of the Indian National Congress Bombay, Bombay Provincial Congress Committee, 1940.

v. 1 (175p.)

Includes public statements made by Jawaharlal Nehru, M.K. Gandhi and other Indian leaders setting forth the Congress attitude with regard to the Second World War. The documents have been arranged in chronological order.

C3839 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

Anxious India. *Asia* 39 (5); May 1939 : 253-55.

Describes the Indian national movement during the Second World War.

C3840 ———.

China, Spain and the War : essays and writings. Allaha-  
bad, Kitabistan, 1940.

269p.; illus.

Collection of essays and writings written from September 1938 to January 1940. These were originally published in various periodicals and newspapers, notably *National Herald*, Lucknow; deals with the major issues facing India during the Second World War. Also contains Nehru's impressions of China, Spain and the Munich crisis, 1938.

C3841 ———.

The choice before us. *In* Munich betrayal and India's stand against fascism. New Delhi, Embassy of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic and Indo-Czechoslovak Cultural Society, 1978, p. 57-63.

Reproduced from *National Herald* dated October 6, 1938.

Surveys the world situation and highlights India's right to independence. Also expresses views on fascism.

C3842 ———.

India and the War. *Nation* 1, Feb 1941 : 121-24.

Epilogue to the American edition of author's autobiography—*Toward freedom*.

Gives an account of India's role in the Second World War.



**C3843 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

India's demand and England's answer. *Atlantic Monthly* 165 (4); Apr 1940 : 449-55.

In-depth study of the Indian national movement in the wake of the Second World War.

**\*C3844 ———.**

Nehru on War dangers, independence and imperialism [four speeches] Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers [1944] 22p.

**C3845 ———.**

Peace and India. London, India League, 1938. 31p.

Contains Nehru's (i) Presidential address at the Conference on Peace and Empire organised by the India League and Federation of Peace Councils, London, July 15-16, 1938; (ii) concluding speech delivered at the Conference on Peace and Empire; and (iii) speech delivered as the representative of the Indian National Congress at a conference organised by the International Peace Campaign on the bombardment of open towns and the restoration of peace in Paris on July 23-24, 1938; deals with fascism, problems of imperialism and the role of India.

**1940-47****C3846 Anandaram, Vimala.**

Nehru as a man and as a nationalist. *In* Jawaharlal the great : a collection of four prize essays. Hyderabad, Lutfuddaulah Oriental Research Institute, 1964, p. 1-27. various pagings.

Essay written to commemorate Nehru's seventy-fifth birth anniversary.

Study of Jawaharlal Nehru as a man and as a nationalist who played a predominant role in India's struggle for freedom.

**C3847 Asiaticus, pseud.**

Nehru in the Soviet mirror. *Thought* 7 (38); 17 Sep 1955 : 4.

Comments on the criticism of Nehru with regard to his role in the Indian freedom movement by a Soviet Indologist V.V. Balabushevich in his article—*The working class and the national liberation movement in India in 1923-27*,

**C3848 Balabushevich, V.V.**

Nehru and the problems of the national liberation movement. *News and Views from the Soviet Union* 23 (73); 14 Nov 1964 : 5-9.

*Later reprinted in :*

*New Age* v. 2, no. 46, 15 Nov 1964, p. 10, 12.

Appreciative study of Nehru's role in the struggle against British colonialism.

**C3849 ——— and Vafa, A.**

Jawaharlal Nehru and problems of the national-liberation movement in India. In Kolokolov, G.L., ed. In remembrance of Jawaharlal Nehru. New Delhi, Information Deptt., U.S.S.R. Embassy, 1967, p. 7-23.

Appraisal of Nehru's contribution to the Indian freedom movement.

**C3850 Chatterji, Nandalal.**

India's freedom struggle. Allahabad, Indian Press (Publications), 1958.

166p.

"Jawaharlal Nehru and India's freedom movement", p. 156-66.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Journal of Indian History* v. 37, no. 1, Apr 1959, p. 67-74.

Survey of Nehru's contribution to the Indian freedom movement emphasising that he influenced the movement powerfully and gave it a new orientation.

**C3851 Chattopadhyaya, Boudhayan.**

The ambivalence of Nehru : the Narodnik Utopia vs. the Liberal Utopia. In Seminar on Nehru, Madras, 1973. [Proceedings] Madras, Centre for Social Research, 1974, p. 244-56.

Provides an analytical understanding of the ambivalences of the Indian national movement with special reference to those of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C3852 Curie, Eve.**

Journey among warriors. London, William Heinemann, 1943.

522p.

"Nehru and Cripps", p. 430-47.

Author relates her reminiscences of Jawaharlal Nehru and deals with his ideology and views on political issues on the eve of his meeting with Stafford Cripps.



- C3853 **Das, Biswanath.**  
 India and Jawaharlal. In All India Seminar and Nehru Memorial Lectures, *Calcutta*, 1964. [Report] [Calcutta, Bharatiya Sanskriti Bhawan, n.d.] p. 57-60.  
 Brief appreciation of Nehru's role in the Indian national movement.
- C3854 **Diwakar, R.R.**  
 Jawaharlal Nehru under the shade and after. *Mysore Economic Review* : Nehru Number. 56 (11-12); Nov 1970 : 104-06.  
 Brief account of Nehru's role in the Indian freedom movement under the leadership of M.K. Gandhi, and afterwards in Indian politics.
- C3855 **Ekaki, pseud.**  
 Nehru and Subhash—where they differed. *Organiser* 15 (3); 4 Sep 1961 : 11-12, 14. (In defence of Krishna Menon, no. 13)  
 Compares the approach of Jawaharlal Nehru and Subhas Chandra Bose to the Indian freedom movement and criticises the former for not viewing the struggle from purely patriotic point of view.
- C3856 **Freedom comes to India.** *Mysore Economic Review* : Nehru Number. 56 (11-12); Nov 1970 : 71-73, 77.  
 Assessment of Nehru's role in the attainment of Indian independence.
- C3857 **Ganesh Prasad.**  
 Nehru and nationalism. *Mainstream* 9 (39); 29 May 1971 : 22-25.  
 Analytical view of Nehru's concept of nationalism and his participation in India's national movement.
- C3858 **Gayon, Naba K.**  
 Jawaharlal Nehru : nationalism and social change. *Secular Democracy* 13 (6); Jun 1980 : 23-28.  
 Analysis of Nehru's role in India's freedom struggle from the Marxist point of view.
- C3859 **Gopala Ratnam, K.V.**  
 Nehru's prophecy. *New India Weekly* 1 (27-28); 8-15 Aug 1962 : 4.  
 Account of Nehru's views expressed about the attainment of Indian independence while delivering a speech on the occasion of M.K. Gandhi's birthday on October 2, 1945 at Allahabad.

**C3860 Majumdar, S.K.**

Jinnah and Gandhi : their role in India's quest for freedom  
Calcutta, K.L. Mukhopadhyay, 1966.

xxiii, 310, viii p.

"Re-entry of Gandhiji into active politics—Gandhiji breaks  
Subhas-Jawahar alliance—Gandhiji makes Jawaharlal  
President of the Lahore Congress, 1929", p. 117-25.

"Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru becomes the Congress President  
and throws a bombshell towards the Muslim League—the  
League retorts with 'Direct Action', 1946", p. 225-34.

"Lord Mountbatten arrives—Nehru and Sardar Patel trans-  
fer allegiance from Gandhiji to Mountbatten—eclipse of  
Gandhiji as a political force—India is partitioned, 1947",  
p. 250-66.

Describes Jawaharlal Nehru's role in India's freedom  
struggle.

**C3861 Malraux, Andre.**

The human condition : Andre Malraux on great men and  
great events. *Atlantic Monthly* 222 (3); Sep 1968 : 66-72,  
77-79.

Excerpts from author's *Antimemoirs*.

Portrays Jawaharlal Nehru as a political leader with  
regard to his contribution to the cause of freedom move-  
ment in India.

**C3862 Mitra, Bejan and Chakraborty, Phani, ed.**

Rebel India. Calcutta, Orient Book Co., 1946.  
260p.; illus.

"India will remember with pride : Jawaharlal Nehru", app.  
B, p. 176-79.

Contains extracts from Nehru's speeches relating to India's  
freedom struggle.

**C3863 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Extracts from Nehru's address to the Journalists' Associa-  
tion at Allahabad. In Gandhiji's correspondence with the  
Government, 1942-44. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publish-  
ing House, 1945, app. V A, p. 202-04.

Reproduced from *Bombay Chronicle* dated August 1, 1942.

Address delivered on July 31, 1942 dealing with the  
prevailing political situation in India and the world.

**C3864**

Extracts from Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru's speech on Tilak  
Day celebrations, Allahabad. In Gandhiji's correspondence



with the Government, 1942-44. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1945, app. VB, p. 232-33.

Reproduced from *Bombay Chronicle* dated August 3, 1942.

Deals with certain issues of the Indian freedom movement.

C3865 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

India's urge to freedom. In *To the gates of liberty : Congress commemoration volume*. Calcutta, Swadesh Bharati, 1948, p. 53.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Traces historically India's desire for freedom and refusal to submit to alien domination.

C3866 ———.

Nehru flings a challenge. In *Towards freedom : India and the world*. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, International Book House, 1943, p. 88-95.

In a message to *New York Times Magazine* dated July 19, 1942, Jawaharlal Nehru, as leader of the Congress Party, emphasises that British must quit India.

C3867 ———.

Nehru flings a challenge; edited by 'A Student'; foreword by P.A. Wadia. Bombay, Hamara Hindostan Publications, 1943.

xxviii, 164p.; illus. (Hamara Hindostan special, no. 2)

Selections from Nehru's writings dealing with the major issues of the Indian freedom movement.

C3868 ———.

The parting of the ways. Allahabad, All India Congress Committee [foreword 1941] 13p.

*Previously published in :*

*Asia* v. 40, no. 11, Nov 1940, p. 595-99. (Extracts)

Essay dated August 10, 1940 written from Allahabad; deals with different aspects of the Indian freedom struggle.

C3869 ———.

What India wants? London, India League [foreword 1942] 15p.

Reprint of an article originally cabled to U.S.A. and published in *Fortune* dated April 1942.

*Later reprinted in :*

(i) *Independence for India?* compiled by Julia E. Johnsen. New York, H.W. Wilson Co., 1943, p. 103-12 under title *India's Day of Reckoning*.

(ii) *Towards freedom : India and the world*. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, International Book House, 1943, p. 69-82 under title *India's Day of Reckoning*.

Highlights the crucial problems that confronted India during the early 1940s and their impact on international situation.

C3870 **Nehru on Azad's assessment of him.** *Thought* 11 (7); 14 Feb 1959 : 56.

Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's observations which he made at a press conference about Abul Kalam Azad's *India wins freedom*.

C3871 **Nehru responsible for disgrace of the ratings.** *Janata* 32 (25); 17 Jul 1977 : 7-8.

Criticism of Nehru's views on the Naval Mutiny of March 1946.

C3872 **Nehru, the apprentice and the revolutionary.** *Link* 16 (15); 18 Nov 1973 : 15-17.

Extracts from two special articles published in *Link* in 1964 summing up Jawaharlal Nehru's role in the freedom struggle and in independent India.

C3873 **Patil, V.T.** Nehru and the freedom movement. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1977.

xiv, 335p. bibl.

Analysis and elucidation of Jawaharlal Nehru's political ideas and activities bringing out his role in India's freedom struggle.

C3874 **Roy, M.N.** Jawaharlal Nehru. Delhi, Radical Democratic Party, 1945. 61p.

Examines critically Nehru's public pronouncements after his release from detention in 1945; reveals the direction of his political development and also the direction of the development of national movement in India.



C3875 **Smith, J. Holmes.**

I met Cripps in Nehru's home. *Christian Century* 59; 8 Apr 1942 : 461-63.

Author's recollections of his meeting with Jawaharlal Nehru and Stafford Cripps in December 1939. He compares the personality of Nehru with that of Stafford Cripps and relates their views on the issues relating to the Indian freedom struggle up to the early 1940s.

C3876 **Thapar, Romesh.**

Nehru : the fight for national independence and international peace. *In* International Round Table on Jawaharlal Nehru, *New Delhi, 1966*. Nehru and the modern world. New Delhi, Indian National Commission for Co-operation with Unesco, 1967, p. 23-32.

*Later reprinted in :*

(i) *Socialist India* v. 8, nos. 25-26, 25 May 1974, p. 9-11 under title *Nehru's Strategy for Independent India*. (Extracts)

(ii) *The Indian dimension : politics of continental development* by Romesh Thapar. New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1977, p. 8-20 under title *Jawaharlal Nehru in the Fight for National Independence*.

Exposition of Jawaharlal Nehru's role in the fight for national independence and international peace.

C3877 **Tholal, M.N.**

When Gandhi and Nehru defamed India. *Organiser* 10 (25); 25 Feb 1957 : 6, 14.

Critical evaluation of the contribution of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru to the attainment of Indian independence.

### QUIT INDIA MOVEMENT (1942)

C3878 **Gandhi, Azad and Nehru speak to India and the world: fateful proceeding of the A.I.C.C. on August 8 and 9, 1942 in Bombay.** London, Committee of Indian Congressmen in Great Britain [n.d.]

47p.

"Nehru and foreign critics", p. 12-19.

"Nehru : voice of entire oppressed humanity", p. 28-30.

Contains Nehru's views on the Quit India Resolution of the A.I.C.C. refuting the foreign critics of the Congress.

C3879 **Gandhi, M.K.**

The collected works of Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1979.

v. 76 (xxxii, 491p.)

"Jawaharlal Nehru's statement to the press", app. IX, p. 457-58.

*Also published in :*

*Gandhiji's correspondence with the Government, 1942-44.* Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1945, app. V C, p. 205-06 under title *From Statement on the Seized Documents*.

Nehru's statement dated August 5, 1942 regarding documents obtained during police raid from office of the All India Congress Committee, Allahabad.

**C3880 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Extracts from Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru's speech at the A.I.C.C. meeting, August 7, 1942. *In Gandhiji's correspondence with the Government, 1942-44.* Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1945, app. VD, p. 235.

Reproduced from *Bombay Chronicle* dated August 8, 1942.

Deals with some issues of the Indian freedom movement during 1942.

**C3881 ———.**

Mass upheavals and their suppression. *In* Srinivasan, P.R., ed. *March to freedom.* Guntur, Maruthi Book Depot, 1949, p. 181-93.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Account of the Quit India Movement, 1942.

**C3882 Quit India Movement : demise of Swarup Rani, visit of Nehru to Europe and China. Mysore Economic Review : Nehru Number. 56 (11-12); Nov 1970 : 63-66, 72.**

Account of Jawaharlal Nehru's role in the Indian national movement from 1938 to 1945.

**C3883 Quit India struggle. Mysore Economic Review : Nehru Number. 56 (11-12); Nov 1970 : 67-70.**

Refers to Nehru's political activities during 1942-46.

**INDIAN NATIONAL ARMY (1942)**

**C3884 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Brave and vital sons and daughters of India. *In* *Heralds of freedom.* New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1968, p. 70-71.

Appreciates the role of the Indian National Army in India's struggle for independence.



**C3885 Patel, Vallabhbhai.**

Select correspondence of Sardar Patel 1945-50; edited by V. Shankar. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1977.

v. 2 (lii, 678p.)

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 22-7-1948", p. 313.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 24-9-1948", p. 315.

Nehru's letters to Vallabhbhai Patel concerning the Indian National Army.

**PARTITION OF INDIA (1947)****C3886 Khare, N.B.**

How Mountbatten flattered Nehru into accepting partition. *Organiser* 12 (26); 16 Mar 1959 : 11, 22.

Criticises Jawaharlal Nehru for playing into the hands of Lady and Lord Mountbatten and accepting the partition of India which, according to the author, was brought about to serve the British interests.

**C3887 Nanda, B.R.**

Nehru, the Indian National Congress and the partition of India, 1935-47. In Philips, C.H. and Wainwright, Mary Doreen, *ed.* The partition of India : policies and perspectives 1935-1947. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1970, p. 148-87.

Later reprinted in:

*Gokhale, Gandhi and the Nehrus : studies in Indian nationalism* by B.R. Nanda. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1974, p. 130-80 under title *Jawaharlal Nehru and the Partition of India*.

Discusses Nehru's role in the Indian national movement during the period 1935-47 with particular reference to the partition of India.

**C3888 Nazir Yar Jung, ed.**

The Pakistan issue : being the correspondence between Dr. Sayyid Abdul Latif and Mr. M.A. Jinnah on the one hand, and between him and Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Dr. Rajendra Prasad and Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru on the other, and connected papers on the subject of Pakistan ; with a foreword by Dr. Sayyid Abdul Latif. Lahore, SH. Muhammad Ashraf, 1943.

xxxvi, 159p.

"Correspondence with Dr. Rajendra Prasad and Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru re the formation of sovereign states for Muslim zones", p. 1-40.

"Correspondence with Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru *re* the right of secession for territorial units", p. 114-26.

Includes Nehru's correspondence with Rajendra Prasad, Abul Kalam Azad and Abdul Latif during December 25, 1939 to August 8, 1942 regarding the Pakistan issue; also includes M.A. Jinnah's criticism of Azad-Nehru-Latif correspondence.

**C3889 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Demand for Pakistan, 1942. In Pandey, B.N., ed. *A book of India*. London, Collins, 1965, p. 89-92.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Account of India's freedom struggle during August 1942 and the subsequent Muslim demand for Pakistan.

**C3890** ———.

The Hindu view. In Moore, Clark D. and Eldredge, David, ed. *India yesterday and today*. New York, Praeger Publishers, 1970, p. 202-08.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Exposition of the initial non-acceptance of the idea of partition by the nationalist leadership of the Congress Party.

**C3891** ———.

Pt. Nehru explains Congress attitude to Pakistan. In Gupta, J.P., ed. *Jinnahsaheb "Please"*. Bombay, Hamara Hindostan Publications, 1942, p. 48-51.

Title inside book : *Congress attitude to partition plan*.

Text of Nehru's reply dated August 6, 1942 to Abdul Latif confirming that the Congress stands for the unity of India and a federation.

**C3892** ———.

Pakistan. *Asia* 46 (5) ; May 1946 : 212-15.

Fifth instalment in a series of six articles drawn from author's *Discovery of India*.

Analytical study of the events leading to the partition of India.

**END OF THE RAJ**

**C3893 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

A new star rises in the East : message to the nation. In *To the gates of liberty: Congress commemoration volume*. Calcutta, Swadesh Bharati, 1948, p. 336.



Later reprinted in :

- (i) *India 1947-50* ; edited by S.L. Poplai. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1959, v. 1, p. 1-2 under title *Broadcast by Jawaharlal Nehru, Prime Minister Designate, to Welcome Independence.*
- (ii) *New India Weekly* v. 1, nos. 27-28, 8-15 Aug 1962, p. 5 under title *Let Us Recall.*
- (iii) *Indian Review* v. 71, no. 5, Aug 1975, 7-8 under title *The Appointed Day.*

Text of message to the nation on the Independence Day published in newspapers on August 15, 1947.

**C3894 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Tryst with destiny. In Nehru commemoration volume, 1964. Trichur, Trichur Working Journalists' Association [foreword 1964] p. 21.

Also published in :

- (i) *India 1947-50* ; edited by S.L. Poplai. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1959, v. 1, p. 3-5 under title *Speech by Nehru in Constituent Assembly Exhorting Members to Dedicate Themselves to Service of the People.*
- (ii) *Link* v. 6, no. 43, 7 Jun 1964, p. 20.
- (iii) *Indian Police Journal* : Commemoration Issue. v. 11, no. 1, Jul 1964, p. 103-04.
- (iv) *Eastern Economist* : Annual Number 1965. 25 Dec 1964, p. 1188-191.
- (v) *Socialist Congressman* v. 4, no. 18, 1 Jan 1965, p. 1. (Extracts)
- (vi) *India since 1857* by Sudhansu Bimal Mookherji. Gwalior, Kitab Ghar, 1968, app. C, p. 212-13.
- (vii) *Contemporary* v. 16, no. 8, Aug 1972, p. 11.
- (viii) *India emerges : a concise history of India from its origin to the present* by Steven Warshaw and others. Rev. and expanded ed. Berkeley, Diablo Press, 1974, app. F, p. 199-200.
- (ix) *The spirit of modern India : writings in philosophy, religion and culture*; edited by Robert A. McDermott and V.S. Naravane. New York, Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 1974, p. 255-56.
- (x) *Indian Review* v. 71, no. 5, Aug 1975, p. 5-7.
- (xi) *Dr. C. Vijiaraghavachariar Memorial Library, Salem : silver jubilee commemoration volume.* [Salem] 1976, p. 25-26.
- (xii) *Contemporary* v. 21, no. 8, Aug 1977, p. 13 under title *Some Famous Utterances.* (Extracts)

- (xiii) *India at a glance : twenty years freedom 1947-1967*;  
edited by Sudershan K. Savara. New Delhi,  
Commercial Publications Bureau [n.d.] p. ix.  
Speech delivered at the midnight session of the Indian  
Constituent Assembly on August 14-15, 1947 on the eve  
of India's independence.

## NATIONAL INTEGRATION

### C3895 Aggarwal, Phaggu Ram.

National integration : a way to meet the challenge from  
the fissiparous tendencies e.g. communal and linguistic;  
foreword by N.V. Gadgil. Ludhiana, the author; pub.  
for National Character Builders' Publications, 1962.

204p. (National character series, no. 1)

"Nehru's call", p. 26-29.

Reproduced from *Bharat Sewak*, New Delhi, April-May  
1961.

Condemns the growing communalism in the country and  
appeals to the Indian people to rise above the limited  
orbit of provincialism. Also exhorts the *Bharat Sewak*  
workers to work for national integration.

### C3896 Choubey, Jagdish Narain.

Problems of national integration : including report of the  
National Integration Committee of the AICC and com-  
munique of the National Integration Conference convened  
by Prime Minister, Nehru. Delhi, printed by Surendra  
Printers, 1961.

64p.

"Prime Minister Nehru's bold socialist lead", p. 32-33.

Appreciates Nehru's role in the national integration of  
India.

### C3897 Girja Kumar and Arora, V.K., ed.

Documents on Indian affairs 1960. Bombay, Asia  
Publishing House, 1965.

xxii, 636p.

"Speech by Prime Minister Nehru in Lok Sabha on Indian  
unity and nationalism", p. 70-73.

Extracts from Nehru's speech dated September 3, 1960  
in the Lok Sabha; elucidates the concept of nationalism  
and stresses the need for national unity.

### C3898 Joseph, V.V.

National integration viewed as an epitome of the Nehru  
era. *Socialist India* 10 (8); 25 Jan 1975 : 37-38.



Traces how far Jawaharlal Nehru's principles and doctrines championed the cause of national integration in India.

**C3899 Kidwai, M.K.**

Builder of nationalism. *National Solidarity* : Jawahar Jyoti Number. 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965 : 52-53.

Appreciation of Nehru's role as a promoter of national integration in India.

**C3900 Lal Bahadur Shastri.**

Selected speeches of Lal Bahadur Shastri, June 11, 1964 to January 10, 1966. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1974.

xix, 363p.; illus.

"Nehru's faith in India's unity", p. 196-97.

Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru on his seventy-sixth birth anniversary appreciating his role in maintaining national unity.

**C3901 Limaye, Madhu.**

Nehru and national integration. *Mankind* 6 (5); Dec 1961 : 9-10.

Criticism of Nehru's policy of national integration.

**C3902 National and emotional integration : rashtriya aur qaumi ekta, Gandhi's 'do or die' mission. [New Delhi, Mridula Sarabhai, n.d.]**

29p.

"Emotional integration yet burning question", p. 28-29.

Extracts from Nehru's address at the meeting of the A.I.C.C. in May 1958 expressing his views on the problem of national integration facing India.

**C3903 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Build up India into a mighty nation. *Bhavan's Journal* 13 (2); 14 Aug 1966 : 53, 55.

Extracts from speeches and writings relating to national, emotional and cultural integration of the Indian people.

**C3904 ———.**

Call to the nation. *AICC Economic Review* 5 (20); 15 Feb 1954 : 1.

Extracts from the concluding speech at the Kalyani Congress, January 24, 1954; lays stress on the emotional integration of India so that the people might in thought, mind and action work for the integrity and unity of India.

C3905 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Economic aspect of national integration. *Khadi Gramodyog* 10 (5); Feb 1964 : 343-45.

Reproduced from an address at the *Seminar on National Integration* held at Gandhigram, Madurai on December 1, 1963.

Later reprinted in :

*Gandhi Marg* v. 8, no. 2, Apr 1964, p. 114-19 under title *Factors in National Integration*.

Highlights the economic problems of India and stresses the need for their early solution so as to promote national integration in India.

C3906 ———.

The foundations of unity. In Ramachandrasekhara Rao, R.V., ed. *Indian unity : a symposium*. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1969, p. 87-89.

Extracts from Nehru's broadcast to the nation on December 31, 1952; stresses that the socio-economic advancement of the country is essential for the maintenance of Indian unity.

C3907 ———.

Pandit Jawaharlal's statement. *Young India* 4 (22); 1 Jun 1922 : 249-50.

Expresses views on loyalty to the nation.

C3908 ———.

National integration. *Bhavan's Journal* 10 (6); 13 Oct 1963 : 29, 31-32.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings depicting views on the problem of national integration in India.

C3909 ———.

National unity. *Bhavan's Journal* 14 (22); 2 Jun 1968 : 20-21.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings on the problem of national integration in India.

C3910 ———.

Need for India's emotional integration. *Socialist Congressman* : Fifth Nehru Memorial Issue. 9 (3-4); 10 Jun 1969 : 13.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings denouncing casteism, communalism, provincialism, etc.; also lays stress on the emotional integration of Indians,



## C3911 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

Nehru on national integration. *Yojana* 24 (20); 1-15  
Nov 1980 : 2.

Extracts from speeches and writings relating to the  
problem of national integration in India.

## C3912

[On integration] *In India. Ministry of Education. Committee  
on Emotional Integration. Report.* Delhi, Manager of  
Publications, 1962, p. [iii]

Extracts from speech delivered on October 6, 1955 at  
Bangalore; emphasises the need for the emotional integra-  
tion of the Indian people so that they are welded into  
one strong national unit, maintaining at the same time  
all their diversity.

## C3913

On national unity. *AICC Economic Review* 8 (2); 15  
May 1956 : 3-4.

Extracts from speech to the Congress workers at  
Jabalpur, April 26, 1956; expresses disapproval of  
launching Satyagraha in independent India and  
stresses the need for political and social integration of  
the country.

## C3914

One nation, one heart : selected speeches, 1957-1963.  
Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and  
Broadcasting, 1963.

40p.

Collection of extracts from Nehru's selected speeches  
delivered between September 22, 1957 and April 24, 1963  
on India's unity covering all its aspects—geographical,  
cultural, political and economic.

## C3915

Secularism and unity. *In* Rafiq Zakaria, ed. *Indian unity :  
a symposium on its different facets and aspects.*  
Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1969, p. 26.

Views on national integration and secularism culled from  
speeches and writings.

## C3916

[Unity] *In* Gupta, J.P., ed. *Unity.* Bombay, Hamara  
Hindustan Publications, 1943, p. 33-43.

Collection of excerpts from Nehru's writings on different  
aspects of unity, communalism and minority problem in  
India.

**C3917 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The unity of India. *Foreign Affairs* 16 (2); Jan 1938 : 231-43.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *Contemporary* v. 12, no. 5, May 1968, p. 8-9 under title *Nehru on India*. (Extracts)

(ii) *Indian unity : a symposium*; edited by R.V. Ramachandrasekhara Rao. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1969, p. 66-72. (Extracts)

Historical survey of India's cultural and political unity.

**C3918** ———.

We shall unite. In Saggi, P.D. We shall unite : a plea for national integration. New Delhi, Overseas Publishing House; sold by Indian Publications Trading Corporation, 1968, p. 1-6.

Deals with the concept of national integration of India.

**C3919** ———.

Work continuously and deliberately for national unity. *Bhavan's Journal* 8 (1); 6 Aug 1961 : 62-63.

Excerpts from Nehru's appeal to the Services urging people to work for the emotional integration of India.

**C3920**

**Nehru-Munshi** discussion on National Integration Conference. *Bhavan's Journal* 12 (19); 10 Apr 1966 : 17-19.

Contains minutes of K.M. Munshi's discussion with Jawaharlal Nehru in New Delhi in October 1961 on the problem of national integration in India.

**C3921**

**Pande, K.C.**

Problem of national integration and Nehru : the case of an unrealized objective. *Political Science Review* 12 (1-2); Jan-Jun 1973 : 115-20.

Paper presented at the *All India Seminar on Nehru and Nation Building* held under the auspices of the Department of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur on December 21-23, 1970.

Assessment of Nehru's approach to the problem of national integration in India.

**C3922**

**Saiyidain, K.G.**

Nehru and integration. *Mainstream* 9 (39); 29 May 1971 : 19-20, 39.

Enlarged from a talk by the author.

Gives an estimate of Jawaharlal Nehru as a champion of national integration in India.



**C3923 Vasa, Lhuthipru.**

Everlasting impact of Nehru. *National Solidarity* :  
Jawahar Jyoti Number. 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965 : 53.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru with special reference  
to his contribution to emotional integration and solidarity  
of the Indian people.

**MILITARY SERVICE****C3924 Chopra, M.K.**

Soldier's view of Nehru. In Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal  
Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N.  
Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 144-45.

Author, on the basis of his own recollections, appreciates  
Nehru's interest in military affairs and his influence on the  
Indian Armed Forces.

**C3925 Cohen, Stephen P.**

The Indian army : its contribution to the development of a  
nation. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1971.

x, 216p.

"Defense problems and the nationalist movement :  
Jawaharlal Nehru and the rejection of the military", p. 104-  
07.

Exposition of Nehru's rejection of military and militarism  
as viable instruments or targets for the national move-  
ment.

**C3926 Douglas, William O.**

Beyond the high Himalayas. New York, Doubleday,  
1952.

352p.

"Nehru's horsemen", p. 93-99.

Author appreciates the efficiency and calibre of the Indian  
cavalry which assisted him during his mountain expedi-  
tion in the Himalayas in 1951 due to Jawaharlal Nehru's  
courtesy.

**C3927 Mountbatten, Earl.**

Time only to look forward: speeches... as Viceroy of India  
and Governor-General of the Dominion of India 1947-48,  
including related addresses. London, Nicholas Kaye,  
1949.

[vii] 276p.; illus.

"Message from the Hon'ble Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, Prime  
Minister of India, read out to the first contingent of  
British troops to leave India on the transfer of power at  
Bombay, 17 August, 1947", p. 73-74,

Later reprinted in :

*Socialist India* v. 1, no. 26, 21 Nov 1970, p. 25 under title  
*Farewell Letter to British Troops*.

Message dated August 13, 1947 from New Delhi appreciating the good qualities of the British soldier and wishing the British troops goodwill and friendship.

## ELECTIONS

- C3928 **How Nehru fought elections forty years ago: flashback.**  
*Socialist India* 14 (11); 12 Feb 1977 : 11.

Extracts from the press report of Jawaharlal Nehru's election tour of 1937.

- C3929 **Khare, N.B.**

My political memoirs or autobiography. Nagpur, J.R. Joshi [1959]

[viii] 640p.

"Elections to Parliament 1952 and case against Pandit Nehru", p. 447-70.

Account of the case filed by the author in the Nagpur High Court against Jawaharlal Nehru for carrying on false propaganda against the Hindu Mahasabha during the election campaign of the First General Election in India, 1951-52.

- C3930 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

How to approach the electorate. *AICC Economic Review* 8 (17); 5 Jan 1957 : 5-6.

Extracts from an address to the Congress Parliamentary Party; gives guide-lines as how to win over the masses and secure their support in an election campaign.

- C3931

Reform of the election system. *AICC Economic Review* 9 (5); 1 Jul 1957 : p. [cover iv]

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Expresses the view that the village should be made a 'governmental and electoral unit' with a view to simplifying provincial and all-India elections.

- C3932 **Nehru launches election campaign with cheap demagogy.**  
*New Age* 4 (18); 27 Jan 1957 : 2-3.

Critical review of Nehru's election meetings at Bolpur and Calcutta on January 15 and 16, 1957 respectively.



**C3933 Patel, Vallabhbhai.**

Select correspondence of Sardar Patel 1945-50; edited by V. Shankar. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1977.

v. 1(liv, 721p.)

"Congress manifesto by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 21-25.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 26-11-1945", p. 36-38.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to T. Prakasam, 20-2-1947", p. 88-89.

Nehru's correspondence with Vallabhbhai Patel and T. Prakasam on the subject of central and provincial elections.

**C3934 Petition to unseat Nehru. *Organiser* 10 (47); 29 Jul 1957 : 15. 10 (48); 5 Aug 1957 : 12.**

Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru and the Congress Party for misusing the government machinery during election campaign.

**C3935 Teacher and campaigner. *Link* : Nehru Anniversary Supplement. 9 (14); 13 Nov 1966 : 28-30.**

Review of the qualities of Jawaharlal Nehru as a good election campaigner before and after independence.

## PARLIAMENT

**C3936 Alva, Joachim.**

Idol of Indian Parliament. In Chalapathi Rau, M., ed. Builder of modern India. Lucknow, National Herald [n.d.] p. 41-42.

Later reprinted in :

*Jawaharlal Nehru : India's man of destiny*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers, 1978, p. 187-91.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru as a parliamentarian.

**C3937 A Correspondent, pseud.**

Nehru as a parliamentarian. *Thought* 16 (23); 6 Jun 1964 : 5-6.

Appreciates Nehru's role as Leader of the Lok Sabha and his contribution to parliamentary democracy in India in historical perspective.

**C3938 Hukam Singh.**

Some reflections; compiled by Trilok Deep. New Delhi, Army Educational Stores, 1968.

vi, 157p.; illus.

"Jawaharlal Nehru—the parliamentarian", p. 37-43,

Appreciates Jawaharlal Nehru as a champion of democracy in India and the world; also highlights his qualities as a parliamentarian.

**C3939 Jain, Shriyans Prasad.**

A model parliamentarian. In Rafiq Zakaria, *ed.* A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 399-403.

Highlights Jawaharlal Nehru's qualities as a parliamentarian and gives his reminiscences of Nehru whom he, as a member of the Rajya Sabha, watched in Parliament for six years from 1952 onwards.

**C3940 Maral, pseud.**

How Mavalankar taught Nehru a good lesson on ordinances. *Organiser* 32 (41); 1 Mar 1981 : 4.

Refers to the conflict between the Speaker G.V. Mavalankar and Jawaharlal Nehru in Parliament in 1950 over the Government's power of issuing ordinances.

**C3941 Mukherjee, Hiren.**

Devoted parliamentarian. *Link* 19 (14); 14 Nov 1976 : 13.

Elucidates Nehru's respect for Parliament and concern for upholding parliamentary traditions.

**C3942**

Nehru and Parliament. In Nehru legacy : a symposium. New Delhi, National Book Club, 1966, p. 25-34.

Account of Jawaharlal Nehru's role as pivot of parliamentary set-up in India.

**C3943**

Portrait of Parliament : reflection and recollection, 1952-77. New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1978.

ix, 165p.

"Jawaharlal and Lal Bahadur", p. 50-58.

Depicts the stature of Jawaharlal Nehru as a parliamentarian and compares it with that of Lal Bahadur Shastri.

**C3944 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

An unpublished letter. *Mainstream* 9 (39); 29 May 1971 : 16-17.

Letter dated August 31, 1962 Jawaharlal Nehru wrote to Renu Chakravartty, Deputy Leader of the Communist Group in the Lok Sabha, immediately after a heated



exchange between the Speaker and some members from the opposition benches in the Lok Sabha.

Shows Nehru's concern for upholding the parliamentary system and gives an insight into his political attitude towards the Left.

**C3945 Warrier, K.U.**

Nehru—the greatest parliamentarian. In Satish Chander, ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 139-40.

Estimate of Jawaharlal Nehru as a parliamentarian.

## POLITICAL PARTIES

**C3946 Bhattacharji, Probodh.**

Nehru on partyless politics. *Radical Humanist* 26 (24); 17 Jun 1962 : 281, 290, 292.

Examines critically Nehru's views on partyless politics.

**C3947 Chaube, Shibani Kinkar.**

Nehru and the opposition. *Secular Democracy: Nehru Number*. 9 (21-22); 15-30 Nov 1976 : 193-97.

Compares the ideologies of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru and deals with latter's relationship with the opposition in historical perspective.

**C3948 Mr. Nehru and opposition.** *Thought* 9 (8); 23 Feb 1957 : 2.

Expresses the view that in the national interest Jawaharlal Nehru should help to make the opposition in the country strong and healthy. The idea was mooted by C. Rajagopalachari, Jayaprakash Narayan and J.B. Kripalani.

**C3949 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Parties in India. *Contemporary* 14 (9); Sep 1970 : 10-11.

Extracts from speech at Trichur on December 26, 1955 expressing views on different political parties in India.

## INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

### PRE-INDEPENDENCE PERIOD

**C3950 Birla, Ghanshyam Das.**

Bapu : a unique association. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1977.

v. 1 (xxxvi, 480p.)

"To Bapu : Jawaharlal Nehru's letter, April 5, 1929", p. 117-18.

Contains Nehru's letter, as General Secretary of the All India Congress Committee, to M.K. Gandhi regarding the auditing of accounts of the Utkal, Andhra and Tamilnadu P.C.Cs.

**C3951     A Congress Socialist, pseud.**

Jawaharlal and Congress unity. In Tandon, P.D., ed. Nehru, your neighbour. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1946, p. 139-42. Reproduced from *National Herald*, Lucknow, 1940.

Appreciation of Nehru's role as the unifier of the Congress Party.

**C3952     Gandhi, M.K.**

The collected works of Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1969.

v. 35 (xxiii, 576p.)

"Letter from Jawaharlal Nehru", app. X, p. 540-44.

Nehru's letter dated January 11, 1928 to M.K. Gandhi from Allahabad refuting Gandhi's criticism of the Congress resolutions passed at the Madras Congress, 1927.

**C3953     ———.**

The collected works of Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1970.

v. 42 (xxiv, 554p.)

"Letter from Jawaharlal Nehru", app. II, p. 515-17.

Reproduced from Nehru's *Bunch of old letters*.

Nehru's letter dated November 4, 1929 to M.K. Gandhi from Allahabad dealing with the question of resigning from the Secretaryship of the A.I.C.C. but agreeing to continue as President of the Congress till the next session.

**C3954     ———.**

The collected works of Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1976.

v. 66 (xxviii, 510p.)

"Letter from Jawaharlal Nehru", app. VIII, p. 471-72.

Reproduced from Nehru's *Bunch of old letters*.

Nehru's letter dated November 14, 1937 expressing views on M.K. Gandhi's criticism of the A.I.C.C. meeting with special reference to the Mysore resolution.



**C3955 Ganesh Prashad.**

Jawaharlal Nehru : a square peg in a round hole. *Mainstream* 11 (12); 18 Nov 1972 : 9-10.

Describes Nehru's position in the Indian National Congress during 1936-39.

**C3956**

Nehru and the United Front. *Mainstream* 7 (38); 24 May 1969 : 8-11.

Deals with Nehru's role in the Congress in the 1930s.

**C3957 Malaviya, H.D.**

Two trends, two policies have always grappled with each other in the Congress. *Socialist Congressman* 7 (1-2); 5 May 1967 : 34-42.

Study of the emergence of two divergent trends within the Indian National Congress based on ideological differences between M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru during 1928-35.

**C3958 Mota, H.N.**

From bondage to freedom; foreword by Dr. Sachchidananda Sinha. Lucknow, Ganga Pustakmala Karyalaya, 1948. ii, 140p.

"Enter Jawahar", p. 27-31.

Refers briefly to Jawaharlal Nehru's entry into the Indian National Congress.

**C3959 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The A.I.C.C. *Young India* 12 (13); 27 Mar 1930 : 106.

Review of the A.I.C.C. meeting held on the banks of the Sabarmati in March 1930.

**C3960**

The Congress becomes a dynamic organization under Gandhiji's leadership. *In To the gates of liberty : Congress commemoration volume.* Calcutta, Swadesh Bharati, 1948, p. 173-76.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Gives an account of the changes introduced in the Indian National Congress with regard to its constitution and methodology under the leadership of M.K. Gandhi.

**C3961**

Presidential address [at the] All India Convention, Delhi, March 19, 1937. [Delhi, Hindustan Times Press, n.d.] 19p.

Highlights the programme and policy of the Indian National Congress with regard to the question of office acceptance.

**C3962 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Report submitted to the All India Congress Committee. [Allahabad, A.I.C.C., 1938]

12p.

Note dated February 10, 1938 added by Jawaharlal Nehru, as the outgoing Congress President, to the report submitted by the General Secretary to the A.I.C.C.; deals with certain important problems India faced at that time.

**C3963 ———.**

Rightists have always sought to eliminate socialist left from the Congress. *Socialist Congressman* : Fourth Nehru Memorial Issue. 8 (4-5); 15 Jun 1968 : 15.

Extracts from author's *Autobiography*.

Shows Nehru's sharp reaction to certain resolutions of the Congress Working Committee dominated by the rightist elements during 1934-35.

**C3964 Pandit, H.N.**

Conflict over Nehru's socialism. *Indian Review* 74 (1); Apr 1978 : 33-38. (Fragments of history, XV)

Deals with affairs of the Indian National Congress when Jawaharlal Nehru was being considered for the Presidentship of its Lucknow session, 1936, and the events which took place immediately thereafter.

**C3965 ———.**

When Gandhi punished Nehru. *Indian Review* 74 (2); May 1978 : 9-16. (Fragments of history, XVI)

Account of affairs of the Indian National Congress in 1937 with reference to Jawaharlal Nehru.

**MADRAS SESSION (1927)**

**C3966 Josh, Sohan Singh.**

The great attack : Meerut Conspiracy Case. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1979.

vii, 110p.

"Jawaharlal Nehru and Madras Congress", p. 40-44.

Review of Nehru's role at the Madras session of the Indian National Congress held in 1927.



## LAHORE SESSION (1929)

- C3967 **Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru** as Congress President : a symposium.  
*Hindustan Review* 53; Nov 1929 : 383-86.  
 Press comments on the election of Jawaharlal Nehru as President of the Indian National Congress in 1929.
- C3968 **Majumder, Niranjan, comp.**  
 The Statesman : an anthology. Calcutta, Statesman, 1975.  
 623, viiip.  
 "Father and son", p. 399-400.  
 Reproduced from *Statesman*, Calcutta, dated October 1, 1929.  
 Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's election as President of the Indian National Congress at its Lahore session in 1929.
- C3969 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
 Presidential address to the Indian National Congress, Lahore, December 1929. In Nehru commemoration volume, 1964. Trichur, Trichur Working Journalists' Association [foreword 1964] p. 63, 65-67, 69-75.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
 (i) *Congress Presidential speeches : a selection*; edited by Sankar Ghose. Calcutta, West Bengal Pradesh Congress Committee, 1972, p. 226-43.  
 (ii) *Indian National Congress : its history and heritage* by Sankar Ghose. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1975, p. 255-59. (Extracts)  
 Text of the Presidential address at the Lahore Congress session, 1929.
- C3970 **The voice of Patrika** : a collection of editorial articles published in the Amrita Bazar Patrika, Calcutta, 1920-1970. Calcutta, Tushar Kanti Felicitation Committee [foreword 1970]  
 "A bold lead", p. 28-30.  
 Comments on Nehru's Presidential address at the Lahore session of the Indian National Congress in 1929.

## KARACHI SESSION (1931)

- C3971 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
 Nehru on the Karachi resolution. *Socialist India* 1 (24-25); 14 Nov 1970 : 37, 41.  
 Extracts from author's *Autobiography*.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Socialist India* v. 6, no. 10, 27 Jan 1973, p. 124.

Expresses views on the Fundamental Rights and Economic Programme resolution passed at the Karachi session of the Indian National Congress in 1931.

**LUCKNOW SESSION (1936)**

**C3972 Ghose, Sankar.**

Political ideas and movements in India. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975.

xvi, 558p.

"The 1936 Congress crisis over Nehru's socialism", p. 340-42.

Surveys the political crisis which arose in the Indian National Congress after Jawaharlal Nehru's open advocacy of socialism in his Presidential address at the Lucknow session in 1936.

**C3973 Majumder, Niranjan, comp.**

The Statesman : an anthology. Calcutta, Statesman, 1975.

623, viii p.

"An Englishman speaks", p. 445-46.

Reproduced from *Statesman*, Calcutta, dated April 13, 1936.

Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's address at the Lucknow session of the Indian National Congress in 1936.

**C3974 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Presidential address [at the] Indian National Congress, forty-ninth session, April 1936, Lucknow. [Lucknow, Reception Committee, Indian National Congress, n.d.] 35p.

*Later reprinted in :*

(i) *Indian National Congress, 49th session, Lucknow, 1936. Report.* Allahabad, All India Congress Committee [n.d.] p. 7-37.

(ii) *The evolution of India and Pakistan 1858-1947 : select documents*; edited by C.H. Philips and others. London, Oxford University Press, 1962, p. 246-50. (Extracts)

(iii) *Basic documents in the development of modern India and Pakistan, 1835-1947* by Christine E. Dobbin. London, Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 1970, p. 124-28. (Extracts)

(iv) *Congress Presidential speeches : a selection*; edited by Sankar Ghose. Calcutta, West Bengal Pradesh Congress Committee, 1972, p. 281-310.



(v) *Socialist India* v. 6, no. 10, 27 Jan 1973, p. 128. (Extracts)

(vi) *Indian National Congress : its history and heritage* by Sankar Ghose. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1975, p. 269-76. (Extracts)

Nehru, as President of the Congress, dwells on the problems India faced during the 1930s and the policy of the Indian National Congress, and expounds his philosophy of socialism.

**C3975 Pandit Nehru's challenge.** *Round Table* 26; Jun 1936 : 562-68.

Comments on Nehru's Presidential address at the Lucknow session of the Indian National Congress in 1936.

**C3976 Seth, Maheshwar Dayal.**

Presidential address of Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru annotated. [Lucknow, printed by Newul Kishore Press, n.d.] 24p.

Summary of Nehru's Presidential address at the Lucknow session of the Indian National Congress in 1936, along with author's comments thereon.

**C3977 Sivaswami Aiyar, P.S.**

Pandit Jawaharlal and the Congress. *Indian Review* 37 (5); May 1936 : 273-75.

Later reprinted in :

*A great liberal : speeches and writings of Sir P.S. Sivaswami Aiyar*; selected and edited by N.A. Nilakanta Sastri. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1965, p. 478-80.

Review of Nehru's Presidential address at the Lucknow session of the Indian National Congress, 1936 wherein he expounded his philosophy of socialism.

#### **FAIZPUR SESSION (1936)**

**C3978 Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru's Presidential address.** *Modern Review* 61 (1); Jan 1937 : 115-19.

Account of Nehru's Presidential address at the Faizpur session of the Indian National Congress in December 1936, along with editorial comments.

**C3979 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Gems from pre-independence Congress Presidential addresses. *AICC Economic Review* 7 (19-20); 11 Feb 1956 : 54-55.

Extracts from Nehru's Presidential addresses at the Lahore, Lucknow and Faizpur sessions of the Indian National Congress held in December 1929, April 1936 and December 1936 respectively.

**C3980 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Presidential address [at the] Indian National Congress, fiftieth session, December 1936, Faizpur. [Faizpur, Reception Committee, Indian National Congress, n.d.] 20p.

Later reprinted in :

- (i) *Labour Monthly* v. 19, Feb 1937, p. 98-107. (Extracts)
- (ii) *Asia* v. 37, no. 5, May 1937, p. 341 under title *A United National Front*. (Extracts)

Surveys briefly the events of the world and deals with the Congress policy with regard to the non-acceptance of office, need for a constituent assembly, etc.

**POST-INDEPENDENCE PERIOD**

**C3981 A.I.C.C. and the Nehru legacy [editorial] *Socialist Congressman* : Fourth Nehru Memorial Issue. 8 (4-5); 15 Jun 1968 : 7-8.**

Points out that the functioning of the A.I.C.C. has deviated from the Nehru line and stresses that the Nehru heritage should be maintained after his death.

**C3982 After Nehru....[editorial] *Economic Weekly* 10 (26-28); Jul 1958 : 834-37.**

Analytical forecast of how the Congress Party would develop and work after Nehru has left the Indian political scene.

**C3983 Alas! the last AICC Nehru attended. *Forum* : Jawaharlal Nehru Number. May 1964 : 25-30.**

Report of the proceedings of the A.I.C.C. meeting, Bombay, May 15, 1964 attended by Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C3984 Aman, Gopinath.**

Tasks before Congressmen after Nehru. *Socialist Congressman* 4 (7); 15 Jul 1964 : 19.

Discusses the task of implementing the Congress programme in the wake of Jawaharlal Nehru's death.

**C3985 Asiaticus, pseud.**

Gandhi, Nehru and the Congress—a new Soviet view. *Thought* 7 (31); 30 Jul 1955 : 7, 19.



Reproduces criticism of the roles played by M.K. Gandhi, Jawaharlal Nehru and the Indian National Congress during freedom struggle as given in the Russian book—*Noveishaya Istoria Stran sarubeshnovo vostoka*.

**C3986 Bailey, George.**

Pandit Nehru's one party democracy. *Reporter* 19 (8); 13 Nov 1958 : 28-32.

Discusses the policies and programmes of the Indian National Congress under Nehru's leadership.

**C3987 C.R., pseud.**

Nehru objects to donations. *Swarajya* 6 (13); 30 Sep 1961 : 2.

Refers to Nehru's disapproval of funds donated to the Congress Party by rich companies.

**C3988 Chandragupta, pseud.**

Gandhi, Nehru and Congress ideology. *Mainstream* 2 (12); 23 Nov 1963 : 12-13.

Discusses Nehru's role in the evolution of the Congress ideology.

**C3989 Chitragupta, pseud.**

Congress which cannot save itself is incapable of saving the country. *Organiser* 16 (32); 18 Mar 1963 : 8.

Criticises Nehru for the deplorable manifestations of the Congress inefficiency and infirmity.

**C3990 Chitta Ranjan, C.N.**

Significance of Nehru today. *Mainstream* 8 (11); 15 Nov 1969 : 6-8.

Points out the relevance of the Nehru legacy in the context of the split which occurred in the Congress Party in 1969.

**C3991 Chunder, Pratap Chandra.**

Warning from a father to his daughter. *Political and Economic Review* 1 (9); 4 May 1970 : 8-9, 15.

Reproduces Nehru's stray thoughts on the Congress organisation culled from his speeches and writings, exhorting Indira Gandhi to learn from them.

**C3992 Congress revitalisation and reorganisation : Nehru's guide-lines for the Congress.** New Delhi, Congress Forum for Socialist Action, 1968, 46p.

Contains excerpts from Nehru's (i) Presidential address at the special fifty-seventh session of the Congress held in Delhi in October 1951; (ii) speech delivered at a closed-door meeting of leading Congressmen after the Second General Election, 1957; (iii) speech at the meeting of the All India Congress Committee held in New Delhi on June 7, 1962; and (iv) address to a conference of women Congress workers in New Delhi on September 3, 1962.

Nehru's views on the reorganisation and rejuvenation of the Congress Party.

**C3993 Das, Dharni Dhar.**

Gandhi-Nehru heritage, the 'Socialist Congressman' and need for new leadership in the Congress. *Socialist Congressman* 8 (1-2); 25 Apr 1968 : 78-79.

Points out that according to Nehru, the line and aim of the struggle to be waged by the Socialists in the Congress was to lead the masses under the banner of Congress socialism.

**C3994 Discussion on tasks of Congressmen after Nehru : a special report.** *Socialist Congressman* 4 (7); 15 Jul 1964 : 4-6.

Appreciates the achievements of Jawaharlal Nehru and exhorts Congressmen to work for an India of Nehru's dreams.

**C3995 Gupta, Ram Chandra.**

Nehru's impact on the Congress. *Triveni* 42 (2); Jul-Sep 1973 : 57-67.

Discusses the role of Jawaharlal Nehru in the formulation of the socio-economic and political policies of the Indian National Congress.

**C3996 Gupta, Sisir.**

Nehru and the Congress. *Socialist Congressman : Nehru Path to Socialism* Number. 5 (4); 27 May 1965 : 59-60.

Deals with the relationship between the Indian National Congress and Nehru.

**C3997 Junius, pseud.**

P.M.'s morale-booster to partymen. *Swarajya* 6 (22); 2 Dec 1961 : 18.

Comments on Nehru's role as a morale booster to his partymen in the Third General Election, 1962 in the light of conditions prevailing at that time.



**C3998 Kamaraj, K.**

Our tasks after Nehru. *AICC Economic Review* 16 (13-15); 6 Jan 1965 : 25-26.

Appreciates the work done by Jawaharlal Nehru and mentions the tasks Congressmen should undertake after him.

**C3999 Mahatab, Harekrushna.**

'There is a limit to the bank balance of Mr. Nehru's reputation'. *Organiser* 14 (42); 29 May 1961 : 9-10.

Extracts from author's series of articles on the *Party and the plan* in *Hindustan Times*, New Delhi, dated May 2, 9 and 16, 1961.

Points out that in spite of Jawaharlal Nehru's leadership, the Congress has become a propaganda bureau and failed in its policies, and needs to be completely overhauled.

**C4000 Malaviya, K.D.**

Jawaharlal Nehru and Congressmen. *Socialist Congressman* 1 (1); 13 Apr 1961 : 6-7, 30.

Describes how far the thoughts of Congressmen have been moulded by Nehru's ideas on social and economic problems.

**C4001 Manor, James.**

Nehru remembered. *Seminar* 261; May 1981 : 12-15.

Evaluates Nehru's role in India's internal politics after independence with special reference to his relationship with the Congress Party; also discusses the roles of Nehru and the Congress in the development of popular democracy in India.

**C4002 Nehru and the Congress [editorial] *Socialist Congressman***

6 (15-16); 25 Nov 1966 : 3-4.

Tribute, on the birth anniversary of Jawaharlal Nehru, brings out his deep association with the Congress activities.

**C4003 Nehru, Congress, and the Indian revolution [editorial] *Socialist Congressman* : Nehru Memorial Issue. 7 (4-5); 27 May 1967 : 7-8.**

Tribute, on the death anniversary of Jawaharlal Nehru, highlights his contribution to the strengthening of the Congress organisation and his emphasis on relating political freedom to economic and social freedom.

**C4004 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Congress—a historic necessity. *AICC Economic Review* 5 (14); 15 Nov 1953 : 1.

Extracts from speech dated November 2, 1953 delivered at Patna; emphasises the need for continuance of the Congress Party for political and economic regeneration of India.

**C4005** ———.

Congress is nation's hope : strengthen it and purge it of self-seekers. *Socialist Congressman* 3 (3); 15 May 1963 : 1.

Extracts from an address to Congressmen at Kanpur on May 5, 1963 exhorting them to strengthen the Congress Party.

**C4006** ———.

Congress role : Nehru guidelines. *Link* 12 (14); 16 Nov 1969 : 13.

Extracts from Nehru's (i) speech delivered at a closed-door meeting of leading Congressmen after the 1957 General Election; and (ii) address to the A.I.C.C. on June 7, 1962.

Draws attention of Congressmen to the disruptive tendencies within the Congress and exhorts them to work for a cause.

**C4007** ———.

Congressmen must eschew groupism to fulfil historic responsibility. *Socialist Congressman* 2 (8); 1 Aug 1962 : 1.

Extracts from Nehru's speeches delivered in Uttar Pradesh on July 26-28, 1962 exhorting Congressmen to develop a sense of nationalism instead of fighting among themselves for petty positions of power.

**C4008** ———.

Disciplined and effective work at a grave and urgent moment. *AICC Economic Review* 6 (4); 15 Jun 1954 : 3-5.

Nehru's letter dated May 26, 1954, as Congress President, to the Pradesh Congress Presidents enunciating the tasks facing the organisation at that hour.

**C4009** ———.

General elections and the Congress. *AICC Economic Review* 9 (1); 1 May 1957 : 3-6.

Speech delivered at the concluding session of the P.C.C. Presidents' and Secretaries' Conference in 1957;



reviews the working and the policies of the Congress Party in the context of the Second General Election, 1957 and gives guide-lines to Congressmen regarding electioneering.

C4010 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Guidelines for Congress : extracts from Nehru's speeches. *Contemporary* 12 (6); Jun 1968 : 6-7.

Later reprinted in :

*Socialist Congressman* : Fifth Nehru Memorial Issue. v. 9, nos. 3-4, 10 Jun 1969, p. 14-15.

Extracts from speeches exhorting Congressmen to make the Congress Party strong.

C4011 ———.

The historic mission of the Congress. *AICC Economic Review* 5 (18-19); 22 Jan 1954 : 3-4.

English version of the report of the speech to Nagpur Pradesh Congress workers on January 4, 1954.

Highlights the historic importance of the Congress and exhorts its workers to maintain the unity of India, preserve its freedom and usher in a social and economic revolution.

C4012 ———.

Intellectual leadership and crusading spirit can alone save Congress. *Socialist Congressman* : Nehru Memorial Issue. 6 (3-4); 27 May 1966 : 17-19.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *Socialist Congressman* v. 6, no. 17, 20 Dec 1966, p. 1 under title *For the Congress : Essential Tips*. (Extracts)

(ii) *Socialist Congressman* v. 6, nos. 21-22, 20 Mar 1967, p. 1 under title *Speed of Youth, Mind and Body Going Away*. (Extracts)

(iii) *Socialist Congressman* : Nehru Memorial Issue. v. 7, nos. 4-5, 27 May 1967, p. 16-17 under title *People at Lower Levels are Backbone of Congress : Views of Jawaharlal Nehru and Shri Sampurnanand—Can They Be Roused Again? Can They Be Enthused?*

(iv) *Requisitioned meeting of AICC members souvenir, New Delhi, Nov 22-23, 1969*; edited by Mohan Dharja and Harsh Deo Malaviya. [New Delhi, Requisitioned Meeting of AICC Members, 1969] p 54-57 under title *Nehru's Guidelines for the Congress : Intellectual Leadership and Crusading Spirit Alone Can Save Congress*.

Speech delivered at a closed-door meeting of leading Congressmen in New Delhi soon after the Second

General Election, 1957; reviews the election in relation to the Congress organisation, refers to the disruptive tendencies in the Party and exhorts Congressmen to work for a cause.

**C4013 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Letters to the PCC Presidents. New Delhi, Indian National Congress [n.d.]

31p.

Collection of letters Jawaharlal Nehru wrote to the various P.C.C. Presidents between May 26, 1954 and October 11, 1954 reviewing the national and international problems from the Congress point of view.

**C4014** ———.

Need for introspection. *AICC Economic Review* 8 (9); 1 Sep 1956 : 3-4.

Extracts from speech at the Congress Parliamentary Party on August 22, 1956; deals with different issues—non-violence, democracy and India's prestige abroad, etc.

**C4015** ———.

Nehru on what legislators should do. *Socialist India* 8 (25-26); 25 May 1974 : 19-21.

Letter dated February 8, 1952 Jawaharlal Nehru wrote soon after the First General Election to the P.C.C. Presidents regarding reorganisation of the Congress Party machinery for continuing mobilisation of the masses and their involvement in national tasks.

**C4016** ———.

Nehru's guide-lines for the Congress. *Socialist Congressman* : Nehru Memorial Issue. 6 (3-4); 27 May 1966 : 11-16, 26.

Extracts from Nehru's addresses to Congressmen on the eve of the First General Election exhorting them to follow high principles and ideals.

**C4017** ———.

Nehru's guidelines for the Congress : Congress has to continue as a party of masses. In Dharia, Mohan and Malaviya, Harsh Deo, ed. Requisitioned meeting of AICC members souvenir, New Delhi, Nov 22-23, 1969. [New Delhi, Requisitioned Meeting of AICC Members, 1969] p. 58-59.



Extracts from speech at the meeting of the All India Congress Committee held in New Delhi on June 7, 1962 relating to the organisational matters of the Congress Party.

C4018 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Nehru's guidelines for the Congress : insincere persons are stabbing the Congress in the back. *In* Dharia, Mohan and Malaviya, Harsh Deo, *ed.* Requisitioned meeting of AICC members souvenir, New Delhi, Nov 22-23, 1969. [New Delhi, Requisitioned Meeting of AICC Members, 1969] p. 60.

Extracts from speech at the conference of women Congress workers in New Delhi on September 3, 1962; expresses views on the revitalisation of the Congress.

C4019 ———.

Nehru's report on Congress in power. *Indian Review* 52 (8); Aug 1951 : 392-93.

Contains summarised version of the report presented by Jawaharlal Nehru to the A.I.C.C. at its Bangalore session on the achievements and failings of the Government and the Congress organisation. The report was released to the press on July 7, 1951.

C4020 ———.

The new dynamism. *AICC Economic Review* 6 (21); 1 Mar 1955 : 3.

Extracts from speech at the Congress Parliamentary Party meeting in New Delhi on February 20, 1955 relating to views on the Avadi session of the Congress with particular reference to its resolution—the Socialistic Pattern of Society.

C4021 ———.

Our task ahead. *AICC Economic Review* 5 (24); 15 Apr 1954 : 3-4.

Extracts from speech at the U.P.C.C. Executive Council at Banda on March 27, 1954; deals with different issues such as the question of discipline in the Congress, its rejuvenation and its relationship with other political parties, the Bhoodan Movement, etc.

C4022 ———.

Report to the All India Congress Committee. [New Delhi, Hindustan Times Press, 1951]

20p.

Report dated July 6, 1951, New Delhi submitted to the A.I.C.C. at its Bangalore session, 1951; enumerates the broad policies pursued by the Government.

**C4023 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Report to the All India Congress Committee, Avadi, January 1955. Delhi, National Printing Works [n.d.] 14p.

*Later reprinted in :*

*AICC Economic Review* v. 6, nos. 18-19, 21 Jan 1955, p. 3-6 under title *Tasks Before the Congress*. [Extracts]

Report submitted by Jawaharlal Nehru to the A.I.C.C. at its Avadi session on his relinquishing the office of the Congress President in 1955; reviews the progress made by India in socio-economic and political fields.

**C4024 The Nehru mela [editorial] *Janata* 11 (50); 13 Jan 1957 : 1-2.**

Refers to the dominance of Jawaharlal Nehru in the affairs of the Indian National Congress.

**C4025 Nehru's Congress : what distance from Swatantra? *Call* 11 (12); Feb 1960 : 6-7.**

Describes briefly how the Indian National Congress under the leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru differed ideologically from the Swatantra Party.

**C4026 Nehru's operation cleansing. *Janata* 7 (7); 31 Aug 1952 : 7, 11.**

Brief survey of Nehru's efforts to improve the image of the Congress Party.

**C4027 Pande, N.K.**

Nehru on the role of Congress. *Socialist India* 5 (25); 11 Nov 1972 : 12.

Brief exposition of what Nehru expected from the Indian National Congress and Congressmen.

**C4028 Patel, Vallabhbhai.**

Select correspondence of Sardar Patel 1945-50; edited by V. Shankar. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1977.

v. 2 (lii, 678p.)

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 25-9-1948", p. 521-22.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Rafi Ahmed Kidwai, 29-9-1948", p. 524.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Rajendra Prasad, 10-9-1949", p. 538-39.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 11-9-1949", p. 539-40,



"Jawaharlal Nehru to Rajendra Prasad, 11-9-1949", p. 543-45.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Rajendra Prasad, 14-9-1949", p. 548.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 15-9-1949", p. 548-50.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Rajendra Prasad, 8-12-1949", p. 563-68.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Purushottam Das Tandon, 8-8-1950", p. 591-94.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 9-8-1950", p. 596-98.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 11-8-1950", p. 602-03.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 25-8-1950", p. 604-05.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 26-8-1950", p. 606-07.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 27/28-8-1950", p. 610-12.  
(Extract)

Nehru's correspondence with Vallabhbhai Patel, Rafi Ahmad Kidwai, Rajendra Prasad and Purushottam Das Tandon regarding the affairs of the Indian National Congress.

**C4029 Post-Nehru Congress [editorial]** *AICC Economic Review* 16 (2); 25 Jun 1964 : 5-6.

Appreciative appraisal of the way the Indian National Congress tackled the political and economic problems—political succession, the Punjab problem and rising prices—which arose immediately after Nehru's death.

**C4030 Rajalingam, M.S.**

All over a Congress ticket! : Congressman's anguish at the present day trends in the Congress; foreword by G. Suryaprakasa Rao. Hyderabad, the author [n.d.]  
iv, viii, 103p.

"Nothing of India in Delhi but Panditji", p. 49-50.

Brief reference to the faith Congressmen had in the leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C4031 Shridharani, Krishnalal.**

Nehru takes over the Congress. *New Republic* 125; 8 Oct 1951 : 13-14.

Brief review of Jawaharlal Nehru's role in the Indian National Congress with reference to his differences with Vallabhbhai Patel.

**C4032 Vivek.**

India without illusions. Bombay, New Book Co., 1953.  
viii, 216p.

"Mr. Nehru's report at the Bangalore session", p. 95-98.

Reproduced from *Times of India*, Bombay, dated July 18, 1951.

Review of Jawaharlal Nehru's report submitted to the A.I.C.C. at its Bangalore session in July 1951.

- C4033**    **Vote Congress** for progress and fulfilment of national aspirations : Nehru gives party-wise analysis.    *Indian Worker* 5 (22); 25 Feb 1957 : 1.

Brief report of Nehru's speech in Bombay making an analysis of the policies and programmes of various opposition parties in the country vis-a-vis the General Election and calling upon the people to vote for the Congress as it alone could lead them to the goal of progress.

### *NEHRU-TANDON CONTROVERSY (1950-51)*

- C4034**    **Bhave, Vinoba.**

The Nehru-Tandon controversy.    *Harijan* 15 (28); 8 Sep 1951 : 238.

Translated from Hindi.

Statement dated August 28, 1951 from Pauniar, Wardha appreciating the Nehru ideology in the context of his resignation from the Congress Working Committee.

- C4035**    **Can Nehru save Congress?**    *Janata* 6 (33); 16 Sep 1951 : 1.

Reproduces Narendra Deva's comments on the prevailing crisis in the Congress Party under Nehru's leadership; points out that the Congress is beyond redemption and that the A.I.C.C. session in New Delhi in 1951 is a personal triumph for Nehru and not a triumph of the Congress cause.

- C4036**    **Mashruwala, K.G.**

Nehru-Tandon controversy.    *Harijan* 15 (29); 15 Sep 1951 : 245-46.

Brief comparison of the ideologies of Jawaharlal Nehru and Purushottam Das Tandon in the context of Nehru's resignation from the Congress Working Committee.

- C4037**    **Nehru vs. Tandon** [editorial]    *Janata* 6 (29); 19 Aug 1951: 1.

Comments on the situation created by the resignation of Jawaharlal Nehru from the Congress Working Committee.

- C4038**    **The President and the Prime Minister** [editorial]    *Independent India* 14 (41); 15 Oct 1950 : 483-84.

Comments on Nehru's role in the Indian National Congress in the context of the conflict and disharmony between him and the Congress President.



**C4039 Ramana Rao, M.V.**

A short history of the Indian National Congress; foreword by Indira Gandhi [and] preface by U.N. Dhebar. Delhi, S. Chand, 1956.

xii, 355p.

"Nehru at the helm", p. 288-94.

Discusses Nehru's role in the Indian National Congress with special reference to the Nehru-Tandon controversy and the Congress session held in New Delhi in 1951.

**C4040 Ranga, N.G.**

Bapu blesses; with an introduction by C. Rajagopalachari. Nidubrolu, Indian Peasant Institute, 1969.

[xii] 96p.; illus.

"Jawaharlal vs. Congress President", p. 67-70.

Gives a brief account of the cabinet's claim for independence from the Congress Working Committee. Also refers to the Nehru-Tandon controversy in this connection.

**DELHI SESSION (1951)****C4041 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Presidential address [at the] Indian National Congress, fifty seventh session, New Delhi, Thursday, October 18th, 1951. [New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, n.d.]

21p.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Requisitioned meeting of AICC members souvenir, New Delhi, Nov 22-23, 1969*; edited by Mohan Dharia and Harsh Deo Malaviya. [New Delhi, Requisitioned Meeting of AICC Members, 1969] p. 47-54 under title *Nehru's Guidelines for the Congress : Congress Ideals and Objectives*. [Extracts]

Reviews national and international events and the policy of the Indian National Congress.

**HYDERABAD SESSION (1953)****C4042 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Presidential address [at the] Indian National Congress, fifty-eighth session, Hyderabad-Deccan, Saturday, January 17, 1953. [New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, n.d.]

22p.

Reviews national and international events and the policy of the Indian National Congress.

- C4043 Pandit Nehru's Presidential address at 58th session of Indian National Congress [editorial]** *Indian Worker* 1 (16); 22 Jan 1953 : 1-2.

Comments on Nehru's Presidential address at the fifty-eighth session of the Indian National Congress at Nanal-nagar, Hyderabad.

**KALYANI SESSION (1954)**

- C4044 India: Mr. Nehru's Congress.** *Round Table* 44; Mar 1954 : 189-91.

Review of the fifty-ninth session of the Indian National Congress held under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru at Kalyani, West Bengal in January 1954.

- C4045 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Gems from post-independence Congress Presidential addresses. *AICC Economic Review* 8 (17); 5 Jan 1957 : 139-44.

Contains extracts from the Presidential addresses at the fifty-seventh, fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth sessions of the Indian National Congress held in New Delhi, Hyderabad-Deccan and Kalyani in 1951, 1953 and 1954 respectively.

- C4046** ———.

Presidential address [at the] Indian National Congress, fifty-ninth session, Kalyani, West Bengal, Saturday, January 23, 1954. [New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, n.d.] 19p.

Review of national and international events and the policy of the Indian National Congress.

- C4047 Nehru sounds clarion call for national solidarity.** *Indian Worker* 2 (17); 26 Jan 1954 : 1.

Account of Nehru's Presidential address at the fifty-ninth session of the Indian National Congress held at Kalyani, West Bengal in 1954.

**AVADI SESSION (1955)**

- C4048 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

No end to our journey. *AICC Economic Review* 6 (22); 15 Mar 1955 : 3-5.

Later reprinted in :

*Socialist Congressman* : Nehru Memorial Issue. v. 6, nos. 3-4, 27 May 1966, p. 20-22.



Letter dated March 9, 1955 to the P.C.C. Presidents containing views on the Avadi resolutions—the Socialistic Pattern of Society and the Purity and Strengthening of Organisation.

**C4049 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The socialistic pattern. *Contemporary* 13 (12); Dec 1969 : 23-24, 27.

Later reprinted in :

*Contemporary* v. 14, no. 6, Jun 1970, p. 72-74.

Speech at the sixtieth session of the Indian National Congress held at Avadi in January 1955; deals with the economic programme of the Congress.

**INDORE SESSION (1957)**

**C4050 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Away from acquisitive society. *Contemporary* 14 (7); Jul 1970 : 11-12.

Speech at the Indore session of the A.I.C.C. on January 4, 1957; disapproves of the capitalist system and elucidates the concept of democratic socialism and the ways to achieve it.

**C4051 ———.**

Transform elections into a mighty campaign of mass education. *AICC Economic Review* 8 (18); 15 Jan 1957 : 3-4.

English rendering of speech delivered at an informal meeting of delegates to the Congress session at Indore on January 5, 1957; emphasises the importance of the Second Five Year Plan and elucidates the concept of parliamentary democracy.

**KAMARAJ PLAN (1963)**

**C4052 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Prime Minister implements the Kamaraj Plan. *Congress Forum* 2 (1); 20 Sep 1963 : 17-19.

Note dated August 24, 1963 which Jawaharlal Nehru submitted to the Congress Working Committee containing his recommendations on resignations of ministers under the Kamaraj Plan.

**C4053 Thaper, Romesh.**

More headaches for Nehru. *Economic Weekly* 15 (39); 28 Sep 1963 : 1629-630.

Account of the problems Jawaharlal Nehru had to face on account of the Kamaraj Plan; also refers to factionalism within the Congress Party.

## SPECIAL ASPECTS OF INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

### FOREIGN POLICY

**C4054     Bimla Prasad.**

The origins of Indian foreign policy : the Indian National Congress and world affairs, 1885-1947. 2nd ed.     Calcutta, Bookland, 1962.

xxi, 393p.     bibl.

First published 1960.

Study of the attitude of the Indian National Congress towards world affairs during the period 1885-1947 with particular reference to the role of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C4055     Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Congress develops a foreign policy. In Pulparampil, John K., ed. Indian political system : a reader in continuity and change.     New Delhi, N.V. Publications, 1976, p. 311-19.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Gives an account of the background against which the foreign policy of the Congress evolved in 1927 and the trends it followed thereafter till 1939.

**C4056     Sharma, Shanker Dayal.**

Congress approach to international affairs.     New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1970.

23p.

"World view of Nehru", p. 5-7.

Refers to Nehru's perception of viewing Indian problems in the context of developments in the world which influenced the foreign policy of the Congress.

### ECONOMIC POLICY / SOCIALISM

**C4057     Gopal, G.T.**

Congress under Nehru leads the socialist offensive. *Socialist Congressman* 3 (1-2); 7 May 1963 : 39-42.

Traces the developments of socialist resurgence in the Indian National Congress and its achievements in India during 1923-29, 1934-39 and 1954-63 under Jawaharlal Nehru's leadership.



**C4058 Gupta, Subodh Bhushan.**

Growth of socialism in Congress and Nehru's role. *Indian Journal of Political Science* 29 (4); Oct-Dec 1968 : 359-68.

Traces the history of the growth of socialist creed in the Indian National Congress with focus on Jawaharlal Nehru providing an impetus to this growth.

**C4059 Kidwai, M. Saleem.**

Nehru's contribution to socialist ideology within the Congress. *Socialist India* 7 (1); 26 May 1973 : 12, 32.

Explains the vital role Jawaharlal Nehru played in exhorting the Indian National Congress to adopt the socialist ideology.

**C4060 Malaviya, H.D.**

Nehru's teachings provide the basis and the background of socialist ideology in Congress. *Socialist Congressman* 4 (4); 5 Jun 1964 : 8-11.

Traces the evolution of socialist ideology of the Indian National Congress under the leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C4061 Mehta, Usha.**

Nehru, Congress and democratic socialism. *AICC Economic Review* 17 (17); 15 Mar 1966 : 11-15.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *Indian Worker* v. 14, no. 48, 29 Aug 1966, p. 6-7 under title *Gandhi, Nehru and the Congress*.

(ii) *Aspects of democratic socialism and politics in India*; edited by K.R. Bombwall and L.P. Choudhry. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1968, p. 516-24.

Discusses Nehru's philosophy of socialism and the measures adopted by the Congress Party to implement it.

**C4062 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The Congress and socialism. In *Indian National Congress*, 68th session, Bhubaneswar, 1964. [Cuttack, Kalinga Publications, n.d.] p. 1-3.

Note dated December 12, 1963 elucidating the concept of socialism which was subsequently discussed at the Bhubaneswar session of the Congress in 1964.

**C4063**

\_\_\_\_\_. Congress ideology and planning in India : what Jawaharlal Nehru said at Lucknow in 1936 about national planning. *Socialist India* 9 (12); 17 Aug 1974 : 21.

Extracts from the Presidential address at the Indian National Congress session in April 1936 relating to the socialist ideology.

**C4064 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Our economic programme must not sacrifice man to money. *Socialist India* 6 (10); 27 Jan 1973 : 123.

Extracts from the Presidential address at the Lahore Congress session, 1929 dealing with the economic programme of the Indian National Congress.

**C4065 ———.**

Report of the Economic Programme Committee. [Allahabad, n.d.] 62p.

Report submitted by Jawaharlal Nehru, in his capacity as Chairman of the Committee, to the Congress President on January 25, 1948; deals with the economic programme of the Indian National Congress with special reference to agriculture, village and cottage industries, industrial relations and co-operation.

**AKHIL BHARAT HINDU MAHASABHA**

**C4066 Chatterjee, N.C.**

Awakening of new India : problems of today. New Delhi, Rashtriya Sahitya Mandir [foreword 1952] v, 97p.

"Reply to Pandit Nehru, 1st December, 1952", p. 94-95.

Joint statement dated December 1, 1952 issued by N.B. Khare, President, N.C. Chatterjee, Vice-President, V.G. Deshpande, Organising Secretary of the All India Hindu Mahasabha and Ram Singh, President, Delhi Hindu Sabha, refuting Jawaharlal Nehru's attack on their Party.

**NATIONAL LIBERAL FEDERATION OF INDIA**

**C4067 Gopalakrishnan, S.**

Jawaharlal Nehru's writings on the Indian Liberals. *Quarterly Review of Historical Studies* 11 (1); 1971 : 46-50.

Brief survey of Nehru's criticism of the Indian Liberals in general and V.S. Srinivasa Sastri in particular.

**COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA**

**C4068 Ekaki, pseud.**

Nehru and the C.P.I. *Organiser* 14 (5); 12 Sep 1960 : 11-12.



Comments on Nehru's criticism of the Communist Party of India as 'unpatriotic', as 'disloyal to the traditions of India' and as a 'party without any roots in the soil'.

**C4069 Ghosh, Ajoy.**

Pandit Nehru raises again old bogey of "international communism". *New Age* 2 (12); 19 Dec 1954 : 16, 13.

Refutes the criticism levelled by Jawaharlal Nehru against the Communist Party of India in his election speech delivered at Lucknow on December 12, 1954.

**C4070 Gupta, Bhupesh.**

Nehru's old anti-communist singsong. *New Age* 5 (33); 18 May 1958 : 15.

Criticises Jawaharlal Nehru for not defining socialism and refutes the allegations levelled by him against the Communist Party of India.

**C4071 Harrison, Selig S.**

India : the most dangerous decades. Madras, Oxford University Press, 1960.  
350p.

"A respite for Nehru", p. 169-77.

Account of the policies of the Communist Party of India from 1950 to 1958 and Nehru's reaction to these policies.

**C4072 Nehru is all wrong.** *New Age* 8 (35); 28 Aug 1960 : 1.

Critical analysis of Nehru's criticism of the Communist Party of India and its organ *New Age*.

**C4073 Nehru's renewed attack on Communists.** *New Age* 8 (52); 25 Dec 1960 : 4.

Account of Nehru's attack on the Communist Party of India for its stand on the border issue during his reply to the foreign affairs debate in the Lok Sabha in December 1960.

**C4074 Philips, C.H. and others, ed.**

The evolution of India and Pakistan 1858 to 1947 : select documents. London, Oxford University Press, 1962.

xxi, 786p. (Select documents on the history of India and Pakistan, v. 4)

"Jawaharlal Nehru on the anti-national policy of the CPI, 1945", p. 367-68.

Reproduced from *Indian Annual Register*, 1945, v. 2, p. 122.

Report of Nehru's speech delivered at a public meeting at Beawar, Rajasthan on October 23, 1945 criticising the Communist Party of India.

- C4075 **Poplai, S.L., ed.**  
 India 1947-50. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1959.  
 v. 1 (lii, 672p.) (Select documents on Asian affairs)  
 Title of v. 1 as : *Internal affairs*.  
 "Speech by Nehru in Dominion Parliament on Communist activity and disruption, 28 February 1948", p. 535-38.  
 Nehru criticises the open hostile attitude of the Communist Party of India towards the Indian Government.
- C4076 **Prime Minister vs. Ajoy Ghosh and others.** *Janata* 9 (49);  
 26 Dec 1954 : 15-16.  
 Puchalapalli Sundarayya, Leader of the Communist Group in the Rajya Sabha, and Ajoy Ghosh, General Secretary of the C.P.I., refute Jawaharlal Nehru's statement in Parliament that the Communist Party of India is influenced by its western counterparts.
- C4077 **Professional trouble-makers : Nehru exposes Reds at last.**  
*Organiser* 8 (17); 6 Dec 1954 : 7.  
 Brief survey of Nehru's denouncement of the Communists at a public meeting held at Ramlila Grounds, Delhi on November 28, 1954 after his return from China.
- C4078 **Ramdass.**  
 Was Nehru misled, or was it deliberate communist-baiting.  
*New Age* 8 (48); 27 Nov 1960 : 1, 4.  
 Refutes Nehru's charge that Satyendra Narain Mazumdar, Kameshwar Pandit and Krishan Bhat of the Communist Party of India are carrying on pro-Chinese propaganda on the border issue.
- C4079 **Then and now : Nehru and the Red Flag.** *New Age* 1 (22);  
 28 Feb 1954 : 7.  
 Gives an account of Ajoy Ghosh's statement refuting Nehru's allegation made at a press conference on February 19, 1954 that 'the Communists have gone so bankrupt that they even borrowed a foreign flag'.
- C4080 **Trumbull, Robert.**  
 India since independence. New York, Foreign Policy Association, 1954.  
 62p.  
 "Is Nehru pro-communist?", p. 19-22.  
 Deals with Nehru Government's policy towards the Communists up to 1954.



## RASHTRIYA SWAYAMSEVAK SANGH

C4081 **Malkani, K.R.**Nehru, Patel and R.S.S. *Organiser* 27 (14); 10 Nov 1973 : 5-6.

Brief account of Jawaharlal Nehru's views on the Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh on the basis of the Nehru-Patel correspondence of 1948.

C4082 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**No use of interview : Prime Minister's reply. *Organiser* 1 (45); 14 Nov 1948 : 3.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *Justice on trial : a collection of historic letters between Sri Guruji and the Government, 1948-49.* 3rd ed. Bangalore, Prakashan Vibhag, Rashtreeya Swayamsevak Sangh, 1962, p. 16-17.(ii) *Secular Democracy* : Nehru Number. v. 3, no. 5, May 1970, p. 14 under title *Nehru to Golwalkar*.

Nehru's letter dated November 10, 1948 to M.S. Golwalkar reflecting the attitude of the Government towards the R.S.S. banned soon after the assassination of M.K. Gandhi on January 30, 1948.

C4083 **Pandit Nehru's "suicidal command".** *Organiser* 1 (23); 4 Dec 1947 : 16.Reproduces an editorial captioned *Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh and Akali Dal* from *Tribune* dated November 26, 1947 commenting on Nehru's directive to Gopi Chand Bhargava, the East Punjab Premier, to ban the Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh and the Akali Dal.C4084 **Patel, Vallabhbhai.**

Select correspondence of Sardar Patel 1945-50; edited by V. Shankar. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1977.

v. 2 (lii, 678p.)

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 5-2-1948", p. 265-66.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 2-5-1948", p. 268.

Nehru's letters containing views on the activities of the Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh.

C4085 **Vivek.**RSS baiters of the world, unite; you have nothing to lose but your headlines! *Organiser* 29 (27); 28 Nov 1977 : 13.

Refers to the Nehru-Patel correspondence on the involvement of the R.S.S. in M.K. Gandhi's assassination,

## SOCIALIST PARTY OF INDIA

- C4086 **Jawaharlal Nehru** and socialism in India. *Janata* 8 (20); 14 Jun 1953 : 5-6.

English translation of an article from *Suara Sosialis*, Indonesia, dated April 30, 1953.

Criticism of Nehru's failure to 'capture the spiritual backing and conviction' of the Socialists for his plans regarding the progress of the country through socialism in the context of discussions held between Jawaharlal Nehru and Jayaprakash Narayan. Soetan Sjahrir is believed to be the author of the article.

- C4087 **Observer, pseud.**

Nehru and the Socialists. *Janata* 2 (36); 26 Oct 1947 : 3.

Comments on Nehru's closeness to the Socialists in the light of his speech delivered at Lucknow in October 1947 and the resolution passed by the National Executive of the Socialist Party of India on the Indian constitution in 1947.

## BHARATIYA JANA SANGH

- C4088 **Ghosh, Deva Prasad.**

Pandit Nehru and Bharatiya Jana Sangh: Nehru's unseemly outbursts. *Organiser* 9 (48); 16 Jul 1956 : 7.

Refutes the accusations Jawaharlal Nehru made against opposition parties, particularly the Bharatiya Jana Sangh, during the course of his speeches on the eve of his departure for England to attend the Commonwealth Prime Ministers' Conference.

- C4089 **Mahavir.**

The P.M. and the lathi. *Organiser* 13 (13); 16 Nov 1959 : 2, 15.

Points out to Nehru not to have negative attitude towards the people belonging to the Jana Sangh holding *lathi* since it symbolises manliness, self-confidence and tenacity. The article is in response to Nehru's press conference held in November 1959.

## PRAJA SOCIALIST PARTY

- C4090 **J.P.** asks Nehru to join P.S.P. *Janata* 9 (3); 7 Feb 1954 : 12

Brief account of Jayaprakash Narayan's address at the First Bihar Praja Socialist Conference held at Patna in 1954; criticises Nehru for his failure to bring about socialism in the country and urges him to join the P.S.P.



- C4091 **Nehru** has refused to define Congress socialism. *Janata* 17 (33); 9 Sep 1962 : 14.

Account of the criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru by Prafulla Chandra Ghosh at the provincial camp of the West Bengal Praja Socialist Party held at Jhargram, Midnapore district from August 9 to 12, 1962.

- C4092 **Red Cap**, *pseud.*

PSP has no policy, no programme : new addition to Nehru's 'Discovery of India'. *Janata* 9 (26); 18 Jul 1954 : 4.

Comments on Nehru's criticism of the Praja Socialist Party.

### SWATANTRA PARTY

- C4093 **Chitragupta**, *pseud.*

Nehru falls foul of the Indian press. *Organiser* 12 (48); 15 Aug 1959 : 16.

Critical comments on Nehru's attitude towards the Swatantra Party, its principles and leadership. Also criticises the policies of the Nehru Government in general.

- C4094 **Rajagopalachari**, C.

The P.M.'s speech in Madras. *Swarajya* 7 (51); 22 Jun 1963 : 9.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Satyam eva jayate* by C. Rajagopalachari. Madras, Bharatham Publications, 1965, v. 3, p. 392-95.

Comments on Nehru's remarks made against the Swatantra Party in his speech delivered in Madras on June 14, 1963. Also criticises Nehru's policy on the language issue.

- C4095 **Seshagiri Rao**, P.H.

Mr. Nehru has wasted his quivers. *Swarajya* 6 (18); 4 Nov 1961 : 3.

Comments on Nehru's election speech delivered in Madras in 1961 depicting his critical attitude towards the Swatantra Party.

- C4096 **Zamindar**, N.C.

Congress refuted; foreword by N.G. Ranga. Indore, Sahityalaya, 1962.

[ix] 97p.

"Shri Nehru and the Swatantra Party", p. 90-93.

Article dated October 10, 1961.

Describes Nehru's critical attitude towards the Swatantra Party and C. Rajagopalachari in the light of his election speech delivered in Madras in 1961.

C4097 **Zamindar, N.C.**

The P.M.'s Bhopal speech. *Swarajya* 7 (39); 30 Mar 1963 : 9-10.

Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru's speech at Bhopal on March 13, 1963 attacking the policies of the Swatantra Party.

## LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT

C4098 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The basic task of Panchayats. *Sarvodaya* 11 (5); Nov 1961 : 135-36.

Address to the Conference of the Presidents of the Panchayats in Madras on October 9, 1961; narrates achievements of India with regard to the Panchayati reform.

C4099 ———.

Democratic decentralisation—a historic step. *AICC Economic Review* 11 (16-18); 16 Jan 1960 : 21-25.

English version of speech delivered at Nagore, Rajasthan while inaugurating the programme of democratic decentralisation on October 2, 1959. The translation is by D.C. Sharma, M.P.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Socialist Congressman* v. 5, no. 21, Feb 1966, p. 43-47 under title *Rajasthan Lays the Solid Foundation of Democracy*.

Traces briefly the history of India, elucidates the concept of the Panchayati Raj and emphasises its importance for the progress of India.

C4100 ———.

Self-governing village communities of India. *AICC Economic Review* 6 (6-7); 24 Jul 1954 : 3-4.

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history* and *Discovery of India*.

Gives an account of the existence of village republics or the self-governing Panchayats in ancient India and their functioning.

C4101 ———.

Village self-government. *Sarvodaya* 26 (11-12); May-Jun 1977 : 333-34.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Gives an account of the working of Panchayats in ancient India.



## JUDICIARY

## C4102 Mahajan, Mehr Chand.

A pillar of justice. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 382-89.

Appreciative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru's role in India's judiciary.

## CIVIL SERVICE / ADMINISTRATION

## C4103 Is India a party-state? : based on a correspondence between Nehru and Institute of Political and Social Studies. Calcutta, Institute of Political and Social Studies [n.d.]

56p.

Includes two letters dated May 29 and June 18, 1961 Jawaharlal Nehru wrote to the Institute of Political and Social Studies, Calcutta in response to an open letter it had addressed to him on May 26, 1961 on the eve of the Durgapur session of the All India Congress Committee; clarifies the criticism levelled against his political and administrative set-up. The first letter also appeared in *Janata* v. 16, no. 21, June 11, 1961, p. 12-13 under title *Nehru Replies to Critics*.

C4104 Nehru and the administration. *Economic Weekly* : Special Number. 16 (29-31); Jul 1964 : 1243-246.

Emphasises that Nehru's impact on the administration of India was as powerful as that on foreign policy and political and economic ideology of the country.

## C4105 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

Address to Services by the Prime Minister on 9th December 1955 at Kurnool. [n.p., Govt. of Andhra, n.d.] 22p.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *Indian Journal of Public Administration* v. 1, no. 4, Oct-Dec 1955, p. 289-302 under title *A Word to the Services*.

(ii) *AICC Economic Review* v. 7, nos. 19-20, 11 Feb 1956, p. 67-68 under title *The Prime Minister's Views on the Services*. (Extracts)

(iii) *Jawaharlal Nehru and public administration*. New Delhi, Indian Institute of Public Administration, 1975, p. 41-54 under title *A Word to the Services*.

Deals with the purpose of the Civil Services, their responsibilities and their relationship with the people. Also includes the Chief Secretary's speech thanking the Prime Minister for his address.

**C4106 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Measures for strengthening of administration : statement on "Administrative Procedure" laid before the Parliament by the Prime Minister on August 10, 1961. *Indian Journal of Public Administration* 7 (3); Jul-Sep 1961 : 264-70.

Deals with measures for the improvement of administration in India in the context of the implementation of the Third Five Year Plan.

**C4107 ———.**

To the officials. *Harijan* 16 (19); 5 Jul 1952 : 160.

Reproduced from *Hindu*, Madras, dated June 19, 1952.

Extracts from a directive issued by Jawaharlal Nehru to officers of the Government of India impressing upon them to take into account the human aspect while dealing with people.

**C4108 ———.**

Work for unity of people and success of Plan : Prime Minister Nehru's appeal. *Yojana* 5 (14); 23 Jul 1961 : 7.

Appeals to the administrative personnel for integrity in the public services and for promoting the emotional integration of India.

**C4109 Rajagopalachari, C.**

P.M.'s appeal to the Services. *Swarajya* 6 (3); 22 Jul 1961 : 7-8.

Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's appeal to the Services for integrity in the public services.

**POLICE**

**C4110 Mullik, B.N.**

Nehru on police. Dehra Dun, Palit and Dutt, 1970. 80p.; illus.

Collection of Nehru's views on different facets of police administration culled from his speeches and writings between 1952 and 1963.

**C4111 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

His talks to the police : we learn from his advice. *Indian Police Journal* : Commemoration Issue, 11 (1); 1 Jul 1964 : 195-221.



Contains speeches delivered to the police personnel and the messages to the All India Police Sports Meet from January 1954 to November 1963.

- C4112 **Presentation of colours.** *Indian Police Journal* : Commemoration Issue. 11 (1); 1 Jul 1964 : 222-27.

Detailed account of the presentation of colours to the Uttar Pradesh Police by Jawaharlal Nehru in Lucknow on November 23, 1952; also includes his address to Maharashtra Police personnel while presenting colours to them on January 2, 1961.

## INDIAN FOREIGN SERVICE

- C4113 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Two Nehru directives to Foreign Service. *Mainstream* 19 (11); 15 Nov 1980 : 13-16.

Contains text of two directives dated October 20, 1950 and February 28, 1951 which Jawaharlal Nehru sent to Foreign Service personnel posted abroad; throws light on the meticulous care with which he tried to instil into them a sense of being the representatives of an independent country, judiciously blending the national ethos with the compulsions of functioning in the modern world.

## REGIONAL HISTORY

### PRINCELY STATES

- C4114 **Akhileshwar Singh.**

Jawaharlal Nehru's role in national integration. *Modern Review* 143 (6); Jun 1978 : 359-61.

Highlights Nehru's contribution to the integration of over five hundred Princely States into the Indian Union.

- C4115 **Banerjee, Anil Chandra, ed.**

Indian constitutional documents 1757-1947. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee, 1965.

v. 4 (xxvii, 348p.)

"Pandit Nehru on paramountcy, June 15, 1947", p. 338-41.

Also published in :

(i) India 1947-50; edited by S.L. Poplai. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1959, v. 1, p. 167-69 under title *Nehru's Views on Relations Between States and Indian Union*.

(ii) *Indian constitutional documents*; edited by K.M. Munshi. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1967, v. 2, p. 404-07.

Nehru's speech at the All India Congress Committee, New Delhi on June 15, 1947; expresses views on the issue of granting independence to the Princely States.

**C4116 Mishra, R.K.**

Champion of the States' people. *Mainstream* 2 (42); 20 Jun 1964 : 13.

Describes Nehru's role in inspiring the peoples' movements in the Princely States.

**C4117 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Presidential address [at the] All India States' Peoples' Conference, February 1939, Ludhiana. [Allahabad, the author, n.d.]

20p.

Later reprinted in :

- (i) *Kashmir on trial : state versus Sheikh Abdullah*. Lahore, Lion Press, 1947, app. 3, p. 220-21 under title *Jawaharlal on Treaties (Ludhiana)*. (Extracts)
- (ii) *Speeches and documents on the Indian constitution 1921-47*; compiled by Maurice Gwyer and A. Appadorai. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1957, v. 2, p. 759-61 under title *The Indian States and Nationalist India*.
- (iii) *India's struggle for freedom : select documents and sources*; edited by Jagdish Saran Sharma. Delhi, S. Chand, 1965, v. 2, p. 600-03 under title *Jawaharlal Nehru's Views Regarding A.I.S.P.C.*
- (iv) *Indian constitutional documents*; edited by K.M. Munshi. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1967, v. 2, p. 355-58 under title *The Indian States and Nationalist India*.

Deals with the evolution of the Congress policy with regard to the Princely States and their role in India's freedom movement.

**C4118 ———.**

Presidential address [at the] All India States' Peoples' Conference, Udaipur, December 31, 1945. [n.p., n.d.]

8p.

English version of the address delivered in Hindi.

Later reprinted in :

*Kashmir on trial : state versus Sheikh Abdullah*. Lahore, Lion Press, 1947, app. 4, p. 221-22 under title *Jawaharlal Nehru on Treaties (Udaipur)*. (Extracts)

Deals with the social and political conditions prevailing in the Princely States and exhorts people to join hands in the struggle for India's freedom.



- C4119 Patel, Vallabhbhai.**  
 Select correspondence of Sardar Patel 1945-50; edited by V. Shankar. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1977.  
 v.1 (liv, 721p.)  
 "Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 23-9-1947", p. 615-16.  
 "Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 4-11-1947", p. 620-21.  
 "Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 18-4-1948", p. 647-48.  
 Nehru's correspondence with Vallabhbhai Patel regarding the integration of the Princely States.
- C4120 Poplai, S.L., ed.**  
 India 1947-50. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1959.  
 v.1 (lii, 672p.) (Select documents on Asian affairs)  
 Title of v. 1 as : *Internal affairs*.  
 "Speech by Nehru on presenting report of States' Committee to Constituent Assembly, 28 April 1947", p. 163-67.  
 Extracts from Nehru's speech dealing with the relations of the Princely States with the Indian Union.
- C4121 Ranadive, R.K.**  
 The legal rights of the Indian States and of their subjects, or the truth about the Indian States. Baroda, Good Companions, 1950.  
 [xl] 199p.  
 "Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru's Discovery of India", p. 160-63.  
 Account of Nehru's views on the Princely States as enunciated in his *Discovery of India*.
- C4122 Sharma, Jagdish Saran, ed.**  
 India's struggle for freedom : select documents and sources; preface by Shriman Narayan. Delhi, S. Chand, 1965.  
 v. 3 (xxii, 811-1457p.) (National bibliographies, no. 6)  
 "Pandit Nehru on the Indian States, August 13, 1946", p. 1314-316.  
 Contains Nehru's views on the place of the Princely States in the Indian Union.

### PRINCES

- C4123 Bhikku.**  
 Panditji and princes. *Swarajya* 6 (32); 10 Feb 1962 : 15.  
 Criticism of Nehru's attitude towards the princes of India.
- C4124 Mahtab, Harekrushna.**  
 Beginning of the end; foreword by Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel. Rev. and enl. ed. Cuttack, Cuttack Students' Store, 1972.  
 [vi] 316p.

"Privy purse and privileges", p. 35-36.

Includes Nehru's letter of December 1951, marked secret and personal, to the author; depicts his attitude towards the question of privy purses of the princes.

## FRENCH INDIA

C4125 **Jupiter, pseud.**

The Prime Minister's logic. *Janata* 9 (12); 11 Apr 1954 : 14.

Criticism of Nehru's policy towards the French and the Portuguese colonies in India.

C4126 **Poplai, S.L., ed.**

India 1947-50. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1959.  
v. 2 (xxiii, 700p.) (Select documents on Asian affairs)

Title of v. 2 as : *External affairs*.

"Indian Prime Minister's greetings to Chandernagore, 20 June, 1949", p. 56-57.

Greetings sent by Jawaharlal Nehru, as Foreign Minister, to the people of Chandernagore for their decision to join the Indian Union.

## INDIAN STATES

### TAMIL NADU

C4127 **Iengar, H.R.V.**

Nehru, Kamaraj and the cyclones. *Swarajya* 22 (52); 11 Jun 1978 : 27-30.

Author's recollections of Jawaharlal Nehru's tour to Tamil Nadu in 1956.

C4128 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Pandit Nehru in Madras. *Indian Review* 49 (8); Aug 1948 : 417-25.

Brief account of Nehru's visit to Madras, July 24-26, 1948 and contains his (i) reply to the civic address presented to him by the Corporation of Madras on July 24, 1948; (ii) speech delivered while unveiling the portrait of C. Rajagopalachari in the Madras Legislative Assembly Chamber on July 24, 1948; (iii) speech delivered while laying the foundation stone of the Electro-Chemical Research Institute at Karaikudi on July 25, 1948; (iv) address to a women's meeting held under the auspices of the Women's Indian Association at the Museum Theatre



on July 24, 1948; (v) speech at a public meeting at Island Grounds on July 25, 1948 covering the Hyderabad question, the Kashmir issue, Muslims in India, relations with Pakistan, etc.; (vi) speech delivered while declaring open the new office premises of the Dakshina Bharat Hindustani Prachar Sabha at Thyagarayanagar; (vii) speech at a reception given to him by the officers of the Defence Services on July 26, 1948; (viii) speech at the Madras Corporation on July 26, 1948; and (ix) speech delivered while unveiling the portrait of M.K. Gandhi at the Vivekananda College, Mylapore on July 26, 1948.

## KERALA

### C4129 Ghosh, Ajoy.

Nehru should live upto his statements against violence and communalism [editorial] *New Age* 7 (24); 14 Jun 1959 : 1.

Criticises Nehru and Congress leaders for the agitation in Kerala to oust the Communist Government there.

### C4130 Namboodiripad, E.M.S.

Nehru in Kerala. *New Age* 8 (4); 24 Jan 1960 : 1, 4.

Refutes criticism levelled by Jawaharlal Nehru against the Communist Party of India during his election speech dated January 18, 1960 at Ernakulam. Also criticises the triple alliance of the Congress Party, the Praja Socialist Party and the Muslim League on the eve of elections in Kerala.

### C4131 Nehru in Kerala. *New Age* 5 (32); 1 May 1958 : 5, 15.

Critical survey of Nehru's bye-election meetings in various parts of Kerala in 1958.

### C4132 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

Facets of Indian communism. *AICC Economic Review* 11 (8); 1 Sep 1959 : 3-7.

Extracts from the speech in the Rajya Sabha on the resolution on the President's proclamation taking over administration of Kerala; justifies the need for the proclamation and defends the Central intervention there. Also deals with the philosophy of communism and comments on the technique of the Communist Party and its extra-territorial loyalties.

- C4133 **Nehru on Kerala : no civil war, no nightmare.** *New Age* 5 (44); 3 Aug 1958 : 3.

Comments on Nehru's views stated at a press conference in Calcutta on July 27, 1958 refuting the possibility of Central intervention in Kerala in the wake of police firing at Quilon. Also states his views on the conditions in Calcutta.

- C4134 **Nehru—sorry role in Kerala drama.** *New Age* 7 (31); 2 Aug 1959 : 20.

Criticises Nehru for his attitude and speeches with regard to political affairs of Kerala.

- C4135 **Nehru's task in Kerala.** *Economic Weekly* 11 (26); 27 Jun 1959 : 831-32.

Comments on Nehru's role in dealing with the political situation in Kerala in 1959.

- C4136 **Prime Minister on Kerala [editorial]** *New Age* 8 (9); 28 Feb 1960 : 1.

Comments on Nehru's views expressed at a press conference held in February 1960 with regard to election results, electoral alliance and ministry formation in Kerala.

#### TRAVANCORE-COCHIN

- C4137 **Ghosh, Ajoy.**

Nehru is desperate : sanctions religious interference in Travancore, but condemns communalism in PEPSU. *New Age* 1 (22); 28 Feb 1954 : 1.

Criticises Nehru for his attack on the Communist Party of India. Also accuses him and Congress leaders for using religious pressure to influence voters in the light of a circular issued by the Archbishop of the Catholic Church in Travancore-Cochin urging the Catholics not to vote for the C.P.I.

- C4138 **Kripalani, J.B.**

If Nehru so wishes T.C. ministry will resign says Kripalani. *Janata* 9 (26); 18 Jul 1954 : 3.

Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's statement referring to the action taken by the Travancore-Cochin Government against transport agitation in the state.

- C4139 **Let Pandit Nehru answer this.** *New Age* 1 (19); 7 Feb 1954 : 1-2.

Criticises Nehru enumerating the instances of Church interference in Travancore-Cochin elections in view of the circular issued by the Catholic Archbishop of Varapuzha.



- C4140 **Nehru covers up unsavoury Congress alliance with Church :**  
 Ajoy Ghosh at Delhi press conference. *New Age* 1 (22);  
 28 Feb 1954 : 7.  
 Criticism of the Indian National Congress under Jawaharlal  
 Nehru's leadership for the Church interference in  
 Travancore-Cochin elections in the light of a circular  
 issued by the Archbishop of Verapoly.
- C4141 **Mr. Nehru on Indian Communists [editorial]** *Thought* 6 (7);  
 13 Feb 1954 : 1-2.  
 Comments on Nehru's attack on the Communists and  
 their alliance with the leftists during his election tour of  
 Travancore-Cochin in 1954.
- C4142 **Souvenir of the visit of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, Prime  
 Minister and Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, Deputy Prime  
 Minister to Travancore-Cochin. [Ernakulam] Depart-  
 ment of Public Relations, Government of Travancore-  
 Cochin, 1950.**  
 66p.; illus.  
 Account of the visit of Jawaharlal Nehru and Vallabhbhai  
 Patel to Travancore-Cochin in 1950.

#### ANDHRA PRADESH

- C4143 **Cohen, David.**  
 Pandit Nehru's speeches cut no ice in Andhra : people came  
 to see, not to hear. *New Age* 2 (17); 23 Jan 1955 : 20.  
 Criticism of Nehru's speeches delivered during his tour of  
 Andhra Pradesh in January 1955.
- C4144 **Harrison, Selig S.**  
 How Nehru did it in Andhra. *New Republic* 132; 21 Mar  
 1955 : 8-9.  
 Analysis of Jawaharlal Nehru's role in Indian politics in  
 the light of the Congress victory ousting the Communists  
 in Andhra.

#### HYDERABAD

- C4145 **Nehru sets the clock back.** *Janata* 7 (14); 19 Oct 1952 : 6.  
 Brief criticism of Nehru's views on the issue of disintegra-  
 tion of Hyderabad State.
- C4146 **Patel, Vallabhbhai.**  
 Select correspondence of Sardar Patel 1945-50; edited by  
 V. Shankar. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House,  
 1977.  
 v. 2 (lii, 678p.)

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 24-11-1947", p. 84-85.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 21-1-1948", p. 90-91.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 27-5-1948", p. 104-05.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Walter Monckton, 11-10-1948", p. 131-32.

Nehru's correspondence with Vallabhbhai Patel and Walter Monckton, Legal and Constitutional Advisor to the Nizam, on issues relating to the integration of Hyderabad State with India.

**C4147 Poplai, S.L., ed.**

India 1947-50. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1959.  
v. 1 (lii, 672p.) (Select documents on Asian affairs)  
Title of v. 1 as : *Internal affairs*.

"Speech by Nehru in Dominion Parliament on failure of Hyderabad negotiations, 17 June 1948", p. 327-35.

"Speech by Nehru in Dominion Parliament on eve of police action against Hyderabad, 7 September 1948", p. 338-42.

Nehru highlights the earnest attempts made by the Government to come to a peaceful and satisfactory settlement with the Nizam of Hyderabad State.

**C4148 Roy, M.N.**

President and Premier. *Independent India* 12 (31); 8 Aug 1948 : 367.

Analytical review of Nehru's policy towards Hyderabad State in the light of his speech in Madras on July 25, 1948.

**MAHARASHTRA**

**C4149 Nehru-Joshi correspondence. In Veritatem, Duaerens. Justice shall prevail : the struggle for Samyukta Maharashtra. Poona, Kesari Printing Press [n.d.] app. III, p. 98-101.**

Contains Jawaharlal Nehru's letter dated November 1, 1957 to S.M. Joshi, in which he clarifies the controversy about Morarji Desai's alleged statement on Shivaji.

**BOMBAY**

**C4150 Nehru in Bombay. *Economic Weekly* 8(23); 9 Jun 1956 : 657-58.**

Comments on Nehru's speeches delivered during his visit to Bombay in June 1956; deals with various issues such as the future of Bombay, medical services, Goa, the Swadeshi League, etc.

**C4151 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The Bombay monsoon. *Bhavan's Journal* 7 (3); 4 Sep 1960 : 35.



Nehru appreciates the city of Bombay and its monsoon.

- C4152 **Will the Prime Minister oblige?** [editorial] *Janata* 11 (27); 5 Aug 1956 : 1.

Criticism of Nehru's statement at the Bombay A.I.C.C. meeting regarding the future of Bombay.

## GOA

- C4153 **Dubashi, Jayawant.**

Mr. Nehru and the Goan rope trick. *Janata* 10 (32); 28 Aug 1955 : 4, 8.

Criticism of Nehru's policy towards Goa.

- C4154 **Goa and Shri Nehru.** *Call* 7 (5); Sep 1954 : 4.

Critically evaluates Nehru's policy towards Goa.

- C4155 **Junius, pseud.**

The feather in Prime Minister's cap. *Swarajya* 6 (27); 6 Jan 1962 : 7.

Critical evaluation of Jawaharlal Nehru's press conference in New Delhi on December 28, 1961 wherein he commented on the world reaction on events relating to the Goa action.

- C4156 **Kamal, pseud.**

P.M.'s false steps on Goa. *Organiser* 9 (4); 5 Sep 1955 : 4, 15.

Criticism of Nehru's policy towards Goa.

- C4157 **Lawrence, Leo.**

Nehru seizes Goa. New York, Pageant Press, 1963. 226p.

Critical study of Nehru's policy towards Goa.

- C4158 **Mankekar, D.R.**

The Goa action. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1962. 51p.

"Three images of Nehru", p. 44-51.

Describes Nehru's role in ousting the Portuguese from Goa by force.

- C4159 **Mussafir, pseud.**

Prime Minister and the Pope. *Janata* 10 (26); 17 Jul 1955 : 15.

Comments on Nehru's audience with Pope Pius XII where the problem of Goa was discussed.

C4160 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

India's stand on Goa. *United Asia* 9; 1957 : 365-68.

Extracts from speeches in Parliament between 1946 and 1957 elucidating India's stand on Goa.

C4161 ———.

Nehru on Goa. New Delhi, Goa Freedom Publications [n.d.]

42p.

Collection of important passages from statements made on Goa between July 27, 1946 and March 20, 1956.

C4162 ———.

Peaceful liberation of Goa. In Gandhi, M.K. Goan struggle for freedom. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1954, app., p. 8-12.

Statement dated August 25, 1954 made in Parliament justifying India's stand on Goa.

C4163 ———.

Prime Minister on Goa. New Delhi, External Publicity Division, Ministry of External Affairs [1962]

53p.

Contains collection of important statements on Goa from August 1961 to January 1962.

C4164 ———.

The question of Goa. New Delhi, Goa Freedom Publications [n.d.]

26p.

Text of an address to the Goan rally in Bombay on June 4, 1956.

Expresses views on the Portuguese colonies in India.

C4165 ———.

We shall not resort to war. *Harijan* 19 (28); 10 Sep 1955 : 217.

Adapted from the press report of Nehru's speech to the Uttar Pradesh Congress Committee at Sitapur on August 21, 1955.

Emphasises the peaceful approach for the settlement of the Goa issue.

C4166 **Nehru retreats on Goa : British pressure succeeds.**

*New Age* 1 (47); 22 Aug 1954 : 1, 16.

Criticises Nehru for retreating under British pressure over the question of liberating Goa from Portuguese rule,



- C4167 **Nehru's discussions** with Goan leaders. *New Age* 4 (38); 16 Jun 1957 : 10.  
Account of the meeting Nehru had with Goan leaders in New Delhi on June 10, 1957; Nehru presents before them the policy of the Government of India on the Goa issue.
- C4168 **Mr. Nehru's worship** of geography. *Thought* 5 (39); 3 Oct 1953 : 1-2.  
Appreciates Nehru's stand on Goa and Pondicherry but criticises his policy with regard to Tibet.
- C4169 **Ravan, pseud.**  
Let Nehru's hands caress the rose flower. *Janata* 10 (19); 29 May 1955 : 11-12.  
Criticism of Nehru's policy towards the liberation of Goa.
- C4170 **Rubinfoff, Arthur G.**  
India's use of force in Goa. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1971.  
xi, 134p. bibl.  
Examines Indian foreign policy during the Nehru era with special reference to the Goa problem.
- C4171 **Sanders, Sol.**  
Nehru wins a war. *U.S. News and World Report* 52 (1); 1 Jan 1962 : 19-21.  
Criticises Jawaharlal Nehru for his high-handed policy with which he succeeded in ending more than 451 years of Portuguese rule in Goa.

- C4172 **Sundarayya, P.**  
Was Nehru's policy of non-violence evolved after British note on Goa? *New Age* 1 (49); 5 Sep 1954 : 5, 14.  
Critically analyses Nehru Government's policy with regard to Goa.

#### GUJARAT

- C4173 **Gupta, Bhupesh.**  
Nehru's Ahmedabad adventure. *New Age* 4 (3); 14 Oct 1956 : 2-3.  
Critical estimate of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to Ahmedabad on October 3, 1956.
- C4174 **In memory** of Nehru's visit. *Link* 15 (15); 19 Nov 1972 : 21.  
Account of Nehru's visit to Zuran, a village in Gujarat, in 1956. It has now been renamed as Jawaharnagar.

# RAJASTHAN

C4175 **Weston, Christine.**

Pandit Nehru takes a trip. *Reporter* 10; Jun 1954 : 30-33.  
Narrative account of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to  
Rajasthan in 1954.

# JAMMU AND KASHMIR

C4176 **Arvind.**

Frontiers are not discussed : they are defended, Mr. Nehru!  
*Organiser* 10 (33); 22 Apr 1957 : 9.  
Criticism of Nehru's outlook on the Kashmir problem.

C4177 **Bankeshwar, Sumanth S.**

Conspiracy in Kashmir? Bangalore, Society for Defence  
of Democracy, 1955.  
24, 12p.  
"The Prime Minister's errors", p. 7-10.  
Critical review of Nehru's Kashmir policy.

C4178 **Bazaz, Prem Nath.**

Kashmir in crucible. New Delhi, Pamposh Publications,  
1967.  
xiv, 318p.  
"Correspondence between Prem Nath Bazaz and Jawaharlal  
Nehru", app. B, p. 177-221.  
Contains Nehru's letters to the author in 1936 and 1962  
dealing with political developments in Jammu and  
Kashmir.

C4179

Problem of Kashmir bequeathed by Nehru. *Radical  
Humanist* 28 (38-40); 4 Oct 1964 : 459-60, 463.  
Critical study of the Kashmir policy pursued during the  
Nehru era.

C4180 **Beg, Aziz.**

Captive Kashmir. Lahore, Allied Business Corporation  
[foreword 1957]  
202p.  
"World condemns Nehru", app. I, p. 131-37.  
Contains comments of foreign newspapers on India's  
Kashmir policy during the Nehru era.

C4181 **Beg, Mohammed Afzal.**

Sheikh Abdullah defended. Srinagar, Jammu and  
Kashmir Legal Defence Committee [1961]



20, xxxii, 347, vip. (Kashmir Conspiracy Case report, no. 9 (4); topic no. 4)

"Does not associate Nehru with the 9th August 1953 episode", p. 17-18.

"Nehru contradicts accusation against Sheikh", p. 64-65.

"India's and Nehru's honour at stake", p. 88-90.

"Nehru's sacrifices for Kashmir acknowledged", p. 110-11.

"Nehru's followers are today's victims", p. 138-39.

"Respect for Pt. Nehru despite ideological differences", p. 247-48.

"Never expected this from Gandhi-Nehru's India!", p. 252.

"Ruthless criticism—service to India, Nehru and democracy", p. 303.

Deals with the trial of Sheikh Abdullah with passing reference to Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C4182 Bhagwan Singh.**

Political conspiracies of Kashmir. Rohtak, Light and Life Publishers, 1973.

9, 158p.; illus.

"Nehru's restlessness", p. 40-44.

"Nehru-Maharaja correspondence", app. IV, p. 138-41.

"Nehru-Abdullah Agreement", app. VI, p. 145.

First note is a brief account of Nehru's reaction to the failure of Sheikh Abdullah's Quit Kashmir Movement in 1946. The second note contains Jawaharlal Nehru's telegrams to Prime Minister of Jammu and Kashmir Ram Chandra Kak and Maharaja Hari Singh during the period May-June 1946, and a letter dated June 16, 1946 to the Maharaja pertaining to the issue of Sheikh Abdullah's trial. The third note is a summary of the Nehru-Abdullah Agreement of July 24, 1952 regarding the status of the State and its relationship with the Centre.

**C4183 Birdwood, Lord.**

Two nations and Kashmir. London, Robert Hale, 1956. xvii, 237p.

"The Nehru-Mohammed Ali correspondence", p. 115-28.

"Summary of the Eight-Point Agreement between India and Sheikh Abdullah's Government announced by Mr. Nehru on 24th July 1952", app. XI, p. 223.

First note is an analytical study of the correspondence between the Prime Ministers of India and Pakistan in 1953 covering Indo-Pakistan relations and the Kashmir issue. The second note pertains to the agreement regarding the status of Kashmir and its relationship with the Centre.

- C4184 **Chatterji's appeal to Nehru** : correspondence on Jammu problem. *Organiser* 6 (33); 30 Mar 1953 : 4

Gives an account of the correspondence exchanged between N.C. Chatterjee, President of the All India Hindu Mahasabha, and Jawaharlal Nehru; Chatterjee appeals to Nehru to resolve the deadlock between Sheikh Abdullah and his opponents which had arisen in Jammu and Kashmir due to the Praja Parishad agitation.

- C4185 **Democritus, pseud.**  
Kashmir P.S.P. and Pandit Nehru. *Janata* 10 (13); 17 Apr 1955 : 9-10.

Criticises Nehru for his observations made against the Praja Socialist Party unit in Jammu and Kashmir during the course of his reply to the foreign affairs debate in the Lok Sabha.

- C4186 **Durga Das.**  
Nehru disappoints Durgadas. *Organiser* 6 (27); 16 Feb 1953 : 7.

Author, General Secretary of the Praja Parishad, expresses his dissatisfaction with Nehru's Kashmir policy.

- C4187 ———.  
Parishad leader's appeal to Nehru. *Organiser* 6 (19); 22 Dec 1952 : 13.

Comments on Nehru's criticism of the Satyagraha launched by the Praja Parishad in Jammu and Kashmir for full and unqualified accession of the State to India; Nehru describes the agitation as 'disruptive and anti-national'.

- C4188 **Gulam Mohammad, Bakhshi.**  
Kashmir today : "thru' many eyes". Bombay, Bombay Provincial Congress Committee [introd. 1946] 135p.

"Pandit Nehru's arrest", p. 87-95.

"Nehru-Azad-Kashmir ruler correspondence", p. 117-23.

"Pandit Nehru's account", p. 124-27.

First note deals with Jawaharlal Nehru's correspondence with Prime Minister of Jammu and Kashmir Ram Chandra Kak and Maharaja Hari Singh during the period May-June 1946 over the issue of Sheikh Abdullah's trial. Also includes an account of Nehru's arrest on June 20, 1946 and statements dated June 22, 1946 by Asaf Ali and Dewan Chamanlal on his arrest. The second note contains the correspondence exchanged between Nehru, Abul Kalam Azad, Governor of Kashmir Maharaj



Kishan Dar and the Maharaja of Kashmir during June 20-22, 1946. The third note is Nehru's statement to the press in New Delhi after his return from Kashmir on June 23, 1946.

C4189 **Harrison, Selig S.**

Nehru's plan for peace. *New Republic* 164 (25); 19 Jun 1971 : 17-22.

Study of Nehru's plan for the settlement of the Kashmir issue within the larger framework of confederation embracing India, Pakistan and Kashmir. Also examines how the Nehru approach could be applied to the East Pakistan crisis.

C4190 **India. Ministry of External Affairs.**

Kashmir : meetings and correspondence between the Prime Ministers of India and Pakistan, July 1953-October 1954. [Delhi, 1954]

iv, 112p.

Contains correspondence exchanged between Jawaharlal Nehru and Mohammed Ali on the Kashmir issue.

C4191 **Information Service of India, New Delhi.**

United Nations assurances to India. New Delhi, the author, 1949.

24p.

"[Letter] dated 20.8.1948, from the Prime Minister of India to Chairman, UNCIP", p. 12-14.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *The Kashmir question 1947-1956* by Information Service of India, *New Delhi*. New Delhi, the author, 1956, app. III, p. 39-42.

(ii) *Kashmir : a factual survey* by Information Service of India, *New Delhi*. New Delhi, the author, 1956, app. VI, p. 87-90.

(iii) *Kashmir and the United Nations* by India. *Ministry of External Affairs, External Publicity Division*. [New Delhi, 1962] app. IV, p. 21-23.

(iv) *Legal aspects of the Kashmir problem* by H.S. Gururaj Rao. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1967, app. XV, p.218-20.

Nehru examines the proposals of the United Nations Commission for India and Pakistan regarding the solution of the Kashmir dispute and presents the viewpoint of the Government of India.

**C4192 Information Service of India, New Delhi.**

United Nations assurances to India. New Delhi, the author, 1949.

24p.

"[Letter] dated 20.8.1948, from Prime Minister of India to Chairman, UNCIP, concerning Northern territories", p. 16.

*Later reprinted in :*

(i) *Kashmir and the United Nations* by India. Ministry of External Affairs. External Publicity Division. [New Delhi, 1962] app. V, p. 24.

(ii) *Legal aspects of the Kashmir problem* by H.S. Gururaj Rao. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1967, app. XVI, p. 221.

Suggests that the administration of the sparsely populated and mountainous region of the Jammu and Kashmir State should be reverted to the Government of Jammu and Kashmir and its defence to the Government of India after Pakistan troops and irregulars have withdrawn from the territory.

**C4193 Kaivalya, pseud.**

Nehru can do no wrong. *Organiser* 10 (23); 11 Feb 1957 : 8.

Criticism of Nehru's Kashmir policy.

**C4194 Kamal, pseud.**

To solve the Kashmir problem let Nehru make place for C.R. or.... *Organiser* 7 (23); 18 Jan 1954 : 7, 14.

Critical review of Nehru's Kashmir policy.

**C4195 The Kashmir problem. Mysore Economic Review : Nehru**

Number. 56 (11-12); Nov 1970 : 78-79, 83.

Describes Nehru's political attitude towards Kashmir.

**C4196 Khare, N.B.**

Hocus pocus Kashmir 'Agreement'. *Organiser* 6 (1); 15 Aug 1952 : 19, 58, 52.

Criticism of Nehru's policy with regard to the Kashmir problem.

**C4197 Lakhanpal, P.L.**

Essential documents and notes on Kashmir dispute. 2nd rev. and enl. ed. Delhi, International Books, 1965. 326p.

"Fighting out the dispute : telegrams exchanged between Nehru and Liaquat Ali Khan, between Nehru and Attlee



and Attlee and Liaquat Ali Khan from October 26, 1947 to Dec. 12, 1947 and Nehru-Liaquat letters of Dec. 22 and 31, 1947", p. 61-95.

"The Commonwealth Premiers' efforts : with Nehru's note on the Conference", p. 229-32.

"Nehru denies proposal : letter, dated September 3, 1953, from the Prime Minister of India to the Prime Minister of Pakistan", p. 251-57.

"Difficulty about DPs' vote : letter, dated November 10, 1953, from the Prime Minister of India to the Prime Minister of Pakistan", p. 260-62.

"Nehru's concern about U.S.-Pak military pact : letter, dated December 9, 1953, from the Prime Minister of India to the Prime Minister of Pakistan", p. 264-67.

"The joint communique of August 20, 1953", p. 273-74.

Correspondence relates to the developments pertaining to the Kashmir dispute during the Nehru era, 1947-54.

**C4198**    **Let Nehru speak as a he-man.**    *Organiser* 10 (23); 11 Feb 1957 : 1-2.

Criticises Nehru's Kashmir policy.

**C4199**    **Madhok, Balraj.**

Kashmir centre of new alignments.    New Delhi, Deepak Prakashan [1963]

xii, 196p.

"Statement by India's Prime Minister in Lok Sabha on March 5, 1963", app. VII, p. 191-93.

Statement by Jawaharlal Nehru regarding the Sino-Pakistan Agreement dated March 5, 1963 pertaining to the Indian territory in Jammu and Kashmir.

**C4200**    **Majumder, Niranjan, comp.**

The Statesman : an anthology.    Calcutta, Statesman, 1975.

623, viii p.

"Impetuous Pandit", p. 499.

Reproduced from *Statesman* dated June 22, 1946.

Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to Srinagar in June 1946 in connection with the trial of Sheikh Abdullah.

**C4201**    **Mehta, Jagdish.**

Kashmir—a challenge to Bharat-Ratna Nehru.    *Janata* 10 (30); 14 Aug 1955 : 12-13.

- Gives description of terrorism prevailing in Jammu and Kashmir after the overthrow of the Abdullah regime and states that Kashmir is a challenge to democracy and to Nehru.
- C4202 Mir Qasim.**  
Nehru and Kashmir : some recollections. *Mainstream* 11 (39); 26 May 1973 : 11-12.  
Author recalls Jawaharlal Nehru's deep interest in the welfare of the Jammu and Kashmir State.
- C4203 Mookerji, S.P.**  
Let Nehru pause and ponder. *Organiser* 6 (35); 13 Apr 1953 : 5, 12.  
Insight into Nehru's Kashmir policy.
- C4204 Mullik, B.N.**  
My years with Nehru : Kashmir. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1971.  
vi, 320p.  
Gives an account of Jawaharlal Nehru's role in Jammu and Kashmir. Also includes some important documents of the Kashmir Conspiracy Case.
- C4205 Nehru and Kashmir.** [Srinagar, Directorate of Information, J. and K. Govt.] 1964.  
[12p.]; illus.  
Pictorial account of Jawaharlal Nehru's association with Kashmir since the 1930s.
- C4206 Nehru and Kashmir [editorial]** *Nation* 186 (24); 14 Jun 1958 : 527-29.  
Deals with Nehru's Kashmir policy.
- C4207 Nehru in Kashmir : warns against hooliganism in political work.** *New Age* 4 (52); 22 Sep 1957 : 7.  
Refers to Nehru's advice to the people of Kashmir not to indulge in hooliganism.
- C4208 Nehru in top boots.** *New Republic* 136 (6); 11 Feb 1957 : 5.  
Brief review of Nehru's Kashmir policy.
- C4209 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
The charm of Kashmir. In India. Publications Division, Kashmir. Bombay, printed by New Jack Printing Works, 1956, p. 3.



Extracts from author's *Unity of India*.

Describes the beauty of Kashmir and his fondness for it.

C4210 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Kashmir and Indo-Pakistan relations. New Delhi, Information Service of India [n.d.]

8p.

Text of an interview dated June 13, 1956 Michael Brecher had with Nehru on the Kashmir issue and Indo-Pakistan relations.

C4211 ———.

Kashmir is India : important pronouncements. [Srinagar, Nau Kashir Publications, 1965]

16p.

Collection of extracts from speeches delivered mainly in Parliament between 1947 and 1957 on the Kashmir problem.

C4212 ———.

Kashmir is India : the case for a No-War Declaration. *Socialist Congressman* 5 (19-20); 26 Jan 1966 : 19-22.

Extracts from speech in the Lok Sabha on March 29, 1956 giving an account of the Kashmir issue in historical perspective and explaining India's stand in this regard.

C4213 ———.

Kashmir 1947-1956 : excerpts from Prime Minister Nehru's speeches. New Delhi, Information Service of India, 1956.

47p.

Collection of extracts from speeches delivered in Parliament, press conferences and public meetings from 1947 to 1956 pertaining to the Kashmir problem.

C4214 ———.

Mr. Nehru answers critics on Kashmir. London, Information Service of India [n.d.]

8p.

Extracts from speech dealing with India's stand on Kashmir.

C4215 ———.

Mr. Nehru's speech at A.I.C.C. session : Kashmir may cease to be bone of contention. *Radiance* 1 (44); 24 May 1964 : 16.

Text of speech delivered on May 16, 1964 while participating in the discussion on the official resolution of the

Bombay A.I.C.C. on communal situation in the context of the Kashmir problem. Nehru expresses the hope that it would be possible for India to live in peace and friendship with Pakistan and solve the Kashmir problem without abandoning any of its principles.

**C4216 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

No plebiscite in Kashmir. [Srinagar, Lalla Rookh Publications, n.d.]

24p.

Extracts from speeches and press conferences on the Kashmir issue during March-April 1956.

**C4217**

[On Kashmir] *Organiser* 14 (49); 24 Jul 1961 : 1.

Extract from speech delivered in Srinagar on July 19, 1961 emphasising India's desire to solve the Kashmir issue peacefully.

**C4218 Nehru makes problems, he can't solve—Dahyabhai.**  
*Organiser* 17 (41); 11 May 1964 : 13.

Criticism of Nehru's Kashmir policy by Dahyabhai Patel, M.P.

**C4219 Nehru-Mookerjee-Abdullah correspondence [on] Jammu situation.** [New Delhi, Kashmir Bureau of Information, 1953]

89p.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Organiser* v. 6, no. 30, 9 Mar 1953, p. 5-10, 13-16. [Extracts]

Contains correspondence exchanged between Jawaharlal Nehru and Syama Prasad Mookerjee, and between Sheikh Mohammad Abdullah and Syama Prasad Mookerjee from January 9, 1953 to March 1, 1953 about the Praja Parishad agitation in Jammu and Kashmir in 1952.

**C4220 Nehru needs vims—not votes.** *Organiser* 10 (26); 4 Mar 1957 : 1-2.

Criticism of Nehru's foreign policy in the light of his Kashmir policy.

**C4221 Nehru's foreign policy has made Bharat friendless.** *Organiser* 10 (23); 11 Feb 1957 : 14.

Criticism of Nehru's Kashmir policy.



C4222 **Pakistan. Ministry of Kashmir Affairs.**

Negotiations between the Prime Ministers of Pakistan and India regarding the Kashmir dispute, June 1953-September 1954. [n.p., 1954]

ii, 104p.

"Message from the Prime Minister of India, dated 11 August 1953", p. 24-25.

"Letter dated 28 August 1953, from the Prime Minister of India", p. 29-31.

"Letter dated 3 September 1953, from the Prime Minister of India", p. 32-37.

"Letter dated 23 September 1953, from the Prime Minister of India", p. 41-42.

"Letter dated 10 November 1953, from the Prime Minister of India", p. 50-51.

"Letter dated 9 December 1953, from the Prime Minister of India", p. 54-56.

"Message dated 19 December 1953, from the Prime Minister of India", p. 60-61.

"Letter dated 21 December 1953, from the Prime Minister of India", p. 62-64.

"Letter dated 18 January 1954, from the Prime Minister of India", p. 67-68.

"Letter dated 5 March 1954, from the Prime Minister of India (without enclosure)", p. 73-74.

"Letter dated 13 April 1954, from the Prime Minister of India", p. 78-80.

"Letter dated 23 August 1954, from the Prime Minister of India", p. 84-86.

Nehru's letters to Mohammed Ali, Prime Minister of Pakistan, dealing with the Kashmir dispute with special reference to the question of plebiscite.

C4223 **Patel, Vallabhbhai.**

Select correspondence of Sardar Patel 1945-50; edited by V. Shankar. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1977.

v. 1 (liv, 721p.)

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 20-7-1946", p. 224.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 27-9-1947", p. 229-31.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 5-10-1947", p. 232.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 9-11-1947", p. 265.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Maharaja of J. and K., 1-12-1947", p. 269-72.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Maharaja of J. and K., 21-12-1947", p. 280-82.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Maharaja of J. and K., 23-12-1947", p. 282-83.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 30-12-1947", p. 287-88, 290-91.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 7-1-1948", p. 293-94.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to V. Shankar, 3-4-1948", p. 297.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 12-5-1948 and 30-5-1948", p. 299-302.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 6-6-1948", p. 304-07.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 30-8-1948", p. 314-17.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 4-10-1948", p. 328.

"Cable from Jawaharlal Nehru to Government of India, 19-10-1948", p. 344-45.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 27-10-1948", p. 345-46.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 17-4-1949", p. 346-49.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 18-5-1949", p. 357-58.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sheikh Abdullah, 18-5-1949", p. 358-59.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar, 30-5-1949", p. 363.

Nehru's correspondence with Vallabhbhai Patel, Maharaja Hari Singh, V. Shankar and Sheikh Abdullah regarding the affairs of Jammu and Kashmir.

C4224 **Poplai, S.L., ed.**

India 1947-50. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1959.

v.1 (lii, 672p.) (Select documents on Asian affairs)

Title of v. 1 as : *Internal affairs.*

"Speech by Nehru in Dominion Parliament to explain acceptance of Kashmir's accession, 2 November 1947", p. 380-84.

"Speech by Nehru in Dominion Parliament on Kashmir's accession, 25 November 1947", p. 388-93.

Nehru narrates the events leading to India's intervention in Kashmir and explains the attitude of the Government of India to the grave problems that had arisen in the State.

C4225 ———.

India 1947-50. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1959.

v. 2 (xxii, 700p.) (Select documents on Asian affairs)

Title of v. 2 as : *External affairs.*

"Speeches by Nehru in Parliament that India would abide by the result of fair and impartial plebiscite in Kashmir, 5 March and 7 September 1948", p. 431-44.

"Letter from Indian Premier expressing his Government's willingness to accept the UNCIP resolution of 13 August 1948 with certain modifications, 20 August, 1948", p. 451-53.



"Indian Premier's letter to Chairman, UNCIP, asking that after the withdrawal of Pakistan forces the administration of the Northern areas should revert to the Kashmir Government and their defence to the Indian Government, 20 August, 1948", p. 453-54.

"Resume of the discussions between Dr. Lozano, member, UNCIP, Mr. Colban, Personal Representative of the UN Secretary-General, and the Prime Minister of India, 21-22 December 1948", p. 470-77.

Contains Nehru's speeches in Parliament and correspondence with the U.N. authorities regarding the Kashmir dispute.

- C4226 **The Prime Minister and Kashmir** [editorial] *Independent India* 14 (39); 1 Oct 1950 : 457.

Deals with Nehru's policy towards Kashmir.

- C4227 **Puri, Balraj.**

Jammu—a clue to Kashmir tangle. Delhi, the author, 1966.

107p.

"Mukerjee-Nehru-Abdullah correspondence", p. 88-102.

Contains summary of the correspondence exchanged in 1952, between Syama Prasad Mookerjee on the one hand and Jawaharlal Nehru and Sheikh Abdullah on the other, on the problem of Jammu where the Praja Parishad had launched political agitation against the Nehru- Abdullah Agreement of July 1952.

- C4228 **Questions about Kashmir : facts and implications.** New York, Free Kashmir Center, 1957.

52p.

"What is the substance in Mr. Nehru's charge that Pakistan is "sitting there" in Kashmir and has not implemented the UNCIP resolutions of August 13, 1948 and January 5, 1949?", p. 26-27.

"What explains Mr. Nehru's strong obsession about Kashmir", p. 41-42.

"What is the trend of public opinion in India itself regarding Mr. Nehru's Kashmir policy?", p. 42-43.

Questionnaire containing replies of the majority of the people of Kashmir regarding the Kashmir dispute.

- C4229 **Raina, S.N.**

Will Abdullah invite another invasion? Calcutta, the author, 1968.

32p.

"Photocopy of Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru's telegram dated 22nd November, 1947 to T.B. Sapru", p. 5.

"Letter dated 1 November, 1947 from Jawaharlal Nehru to Tej Bahadur Sapru", p. 24-25.

Jawaharlal Nehru's telegram and letter to Tej Bahadur Sapru apprising him of the political developments in Kashmir in 1947 and how the Indian Government was dealing with the situation.

**C4230     Sadiq, G.M.**

Nehru and Kashmir.     *Mainstream* : Nehru Birth Number. 2 (11); 16 Nov 1963 : 12-13.

Account of the role of Jawaharlal Nehru in moulding the political thinking of the people of Jammu and Kashmir and in guiding them to understand their problems in the broader all-India perspective.

**C4231     Shivapuri, S.N.**

The grim saga.     Calcutta, Das Gupta, 1953.  
iii, 348p.

"Extract from the communique issued on August 20, 1953 after the conclusion of talks between Jawaharlal Nehru and Mohammad Ali, at New Delhi", app. X, p. 341-42.

Relates to the Kashmir problem.

**C4232     Shyamlal Saraf.**

Saviour of Jammu and Kashmir.     *National Solidarity*:  
Jawahar Jyoti Number. 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965 : 54-55.

Appreciates Nehru's policy towards Jammu and Kashmir.

**C4233     Upadhyaya, Deendayal.**

"Panditji, hands off Kashmir!"     *Organiser* 17 (42); 18  
May 1964 : 3.

Guest editorial on Jawaharlal Nehru's talks with Sheikh Abdullah on Kashmir held in April-May 1964.

**C4234     Why Nehru risks war in Kashmir.     *U.S. News and World Report* 42; 8 Feb 1957 : 66-67.**

Critical review of Nehru's Kashmir policy.

**C4235     World no-confidence in Nehru.     *Organiser* 10 (22); 4 Feb 1957 : 1-2.**

Criticises Nehru's Kashmir policy and the U.N. Security Council's attitude towards the Kashmir issue.



## PUNJAB

- C4236 **Jawaharlal Nehru in Punjab.** Patiala, Punjabi University, 1973.  
47p.; illus.  
Pictorial account of Nehru's involvement in the Punjab affairs beginning with 1919 till his death; also gives a glimpse of Nehru's image of the Punjab and its people on the basis of his speeches and writings.
- C4237 **Jawaharlal Nehru's links with Punjab.** *National Solidarity* : Nehru Jayanti Edition. 3 (6); 18 Nov 1965 : 16.  
Appreciation of Nehru's deep interest in the welfare of the Punjab and its people.
- C4238 **Nehru, Akalis and the Punjab : stop the rot now!** *Organiser* 9 (30); 5 Mar 1956 : 4, 14.  
Critical survey of the talks between the Congress Government and the Akali Dal on the latter's demand for a Sikh zone in the Punjab; also criticises Nehru's approach in this connection.
- C4239 **Party M.P. flays Nehru statement in Kairon episode.** *Janata* 18 (36); 29 Sep 1963 : 9-10.  
Excerpts from the debate in the Lok Sabha on September 20, 1963 following Nehru's reply to the verdict given by the Sub-Committee of the Congress Parliamentary Party on the conduct of the Punjab Chief Minister Partap Singh Kairon. Also includes extracts from Nehru's press conference held on June 4, 1958 in this connection.
- C4240 **The Prime Minister.** *Eastern Economist* 37 (9); 1 Sep 1961 : 391-92.  
Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's departure for the Neutral Nations' Conference, Belgrade in 1961 when the Punjabi Suba agitation was going on in the Punjab. Also criticises his statement on the Berlin question.
- C4241 **The Prime Minister vs. the President [editorial]** *Thought* 15 (44); 2 Nov 1963 : 1-2.  
Critical comments on the note Jawaharlal Nehru sent to the President on the charges levelled against Punjab Chief Minister Partap Singh Kairon.

C4242 **Ram Krishan.**

Punjab remembers the great leader. *Socialist Congressman* : Nehru Path to Socialism Number. 5 (4); 27 May 1965 : 56-57.

*Later reprinted in :*

*National Solidarity* : Jawahar Jyoti Number. v. 2, nos. 31-32, 27 May 1965, p. 40-41 under title *Punjab Will Always Remember Nehru*.

Tribute to Nehru highlighting his association with the Punjab and his admiration for its people.

C4243 'Sat Sri Akal' shouts Nehru [editorial] *Janata* 11 (36); 7 Oct 1956 : 1-2.

Criticism of Nehru's reported assurance to Master Tara Singh that even after joining the Congress, the Akali Dal members would retain the right to fight for Sikh interests.

C4244 **Synopsis of the Nehru-Fateh Singh talks on the issue of the formation of a Punjabi-speaking state.** Amritsar, Shiromani Akali Dal [n.d.] 35p.

Contains the synopsis of the notes taken by Harbans Singh Gujral and Gurbax Singh who accompanied Sant Fateh Singh during the talks held between Jawaharlal Nehru and Sant Fateh Singh from February 8 to May 12, 1961 on the formation of a Punjabi-speaking state.

## HIMACHAL PRADESH

C4245 **Holiday in Manali.** *Link* 3 (44); 11 Jun 1961 : 13-14.

Account of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to Manali for rest and relaxation in June 1961.

C4246 **Mr. Nehru's rebuff to the Samiti.** *Thought* 12 (51); 17 Dec 1960 : 8, 20.

Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's attitude towards the delegation of the Vishal Himachal Samiti pleading for the formation of a state of Vishal Himachal by integrating certain hill areas of the Punjab and Uttar Pradesh with Himachal Pradesh.

## UTTAR PRADESH

C4247 **Chitragupta, pseud.**

Another discovery of Nehru. *Organiser* 15 (9); 16 Oct 1961 : 8.



Criticism of Nehru's statement about the backwardness of the Hindi-speaking areas of U.P. The author points out that their backwardness is not due to their devotion to Hindi but due to the fact that they had to bear the brunt of the longest period of political subjugation, economic exploitation and cultural overthrow.

C4248 I.S., *pseud.*

Chairman Nehru : footnote to a forgotten chapter. *Socialist India* 7 (1); 26 May 1973 : 5-6, 35-36.

Appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru's activities as chairman of the Allahabad Municipal Board.

C4249 Junius, *pseud.*

Strains and jolts to the Nehru leadership. *Swarajya* 5 (23); 10 Dec 1960 : 20.

Brief review of the U.P. politics and Nehru's role in it.

C4250 Malaviya, K.D.

Nehru and the U.P. Congress. *Link* 7 (42); 30 May 1965 : 21-22.

Describes Nehru's interest in the development of the Indian National Congress as an organisation in U.P.

C4251 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

How they manage things in Muttra district. *Young India* 13 (41); 8 Oct 1931 : 292-93.

Comments on the administration of justice in Mathura district of U.P. in the 1930s.

C4252 Pande, B.N.

Nehru's grass-root experiments. *Secular Democracy* : Nehru Number. 9 (21-22); 15-30 Nov 1976 : 75-81.

Appreciative study of Nehru's role in political affairs of the City and District Congress Committees at Allahabad, and in municipal affairs as chairman of the Allahabad Municipal Board. Also includes the note which Nehru sent to Bishambharnath on July 17, 1946 regarding political developments in Allahabad.

## MADHYA PRADESH

C4253 Nehru in Madhya Pradesh. *Link* 6 (47); 5 Jul 1964 : 24.

Describes Nehru's deep and constant interest in the welfare of the people of Madhya Pradesh. Also contains his photographs.

- C4254 **Nehru's Bhopal** visit cost many lakhs! *Organiser* 16 (33); 25 Mar 1963 : 2.  
Critical analysis of the huge expenditure incurred on Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to Bhopal in March 1963.

#### JABALPUR

- C4255 **Jabalpur and Jawaharlal.** *Organiser* 14 (30); 6 Mar 1961 : 2.  
Criticism of Nehru's attitude towards the Jabalpur riots of February 1961.
- C4256 **Nehru on Jabalpur.** *Link* 3 (38); 30 Apr 1961 : 15.  
Analysis of Nehru's remarks on the communal problem in Jabalpur in February 1961.
- C4257 **Nehru's visit and after.** *New Age* 9 (31); 30 Jul 1961 : 5.  
Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to Jabalpur following the communal riots in February 1961.
- C4258 **Paighambar Nehru.** *Organiser* 14 (38); 1 May 1961 : 1-2.  
Criticism of Nehru's three speeches in Bhopal about the Jabalpur riots of February 1961.
- C4259 **Why Nehruji** dropped his visit to Jabalpur : people and Services were furious. *Organiser* 14 (44); 12 Jun 1961 : 3.  
Criticism of Nehru in the context of riots in Jabalpur in February 1961.

#### ORISSA

- C4260 **Nehru opposes Mahatab.** *Organiser* 7 (25); 1 Feb 1954 : 7, 14.  
Describes the ministerial crisis which arose in Orissa in 1954 consequent upon the Chief Minister Nabakrushna Chaudhury's offer of resignation and Nehru's attitude towards it.

#### BIHAR

- C4261 **Ali Ashraf.**  
Nehru has a debt to pay to the Bihar people. *New Age* 3 (46); 12 Aug 1956 : 5.  
Author, a member of the Bihar Provincial Committee of the Communist Party, recalls the police firings on students at Patna in August 1955 and urges Nehru for making necessary compensations to the victims as the police, and not the students, have been found guilty by the Das Commission.



- C4262     **Aney, Madhao Shrihari.**  
 Speeches delivered...on occasions between the 12th January 1951 and the 16th May 1952.     Patna, Govt. Printing, 1954.  
 iii, 178p.  
 "The dinner in honour of the Hon'ble Shri Jawaharlal Nehru, Prime Minister of India, at Raj Bhawan, Patna, on 19th June, 1951", p. 91-94.  
 Speeches highlighting Jawaharlal Nehru's role in the development of Bihar.
- C4263     **Jayaprakash Narayan.**  
 The totalitarian Nehru.     *Janata* 10(34); 11 Sep 1955 : 3-5.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Organiser* v. 9, no. 5, 12 Sep 1955, p. 4 under title *Nehru's Accents of Totalitarianism*.  
 Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru's speech dated August 30, 1955 at Patna condemning the students and citizens for their conduct and not the police for the wanton firing and other incidents which took place there in August 1955.
- C4264     **Nehru in steel town.**     *Economic Weekly* 10 (10); 8 Mar 1958 : 356.  
 Brief description of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to Jamshedpur, Bihar in March 1958.
- C4265     **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
 Nehru's letter on Raja of Ramgarh.     *Mainstream* 3 (13); 28 Nov 1964 : 6.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Link* v. 11, no. 41, 25 May 1969, p. 15 under title *What Nehru Wrote*.  
 Personal and confidential letter dated September 13, 1961 Jawaharlal Nehru wrote to Binodanand Jha, Chief Minister of Bihar, regarding the affairs of Bokaro-Ramgarh Co. Ltd. with which the Raja of Ramgarh was associated. Nehru condemns the consistently obstructive attitude of the Raja towards land reforms introduced by the Government.
- C4266     **A visit to heavy engineering plant at Ranchi.**     *National Solidarity* : Nehru Jayanti Edition. 3 (6); 18 Nov 1965 : 11.  
 Brief description of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the heavy machine building plant at Ranchi on November 15, 1963. Also contains a photograph of the visit.

## WEST BENGAL

### C4267 **Chakrabarty, Saroj.**

With Dr. B.C. Roy and other Chief Ministers : a record upto 1962. Calcutta, Benson's, 1974.

[xvii] 534 p.; illus.

Contains a series of letters exchanged between Jawaharlal Nehru and B.C. Roy, Chief Minister of West Bengal, dealing mainly with issues confronting West Bengal up to the middle of 1962.

### C4268 **Dipankar.**

Nehru's visit. *Economic Weekly* 10 (31); 2 Aug 1958 : 1039.

Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to Calcutta in July 1958 to deal with the situation that had arisen there as a result of dissatisfaction with the leadership of the provincial Congress.

### C4269 **Flibbertigibbet, pseud.**

Love-hate for Nehru. *Economic Weekly* 15 (32); 10 Aug 1963 : 1353-354.

Discerns the love-hate complex between Jawaharlal Nehru and West Bengal in historical perspective.

### C4270 **Gandhi, Manubahen.**

The lonely pilgrim : Gandhiji's Noakhali pilgrimage. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1964.

vi, 273p.

"Originally published in Gujarati".

"Panditji's visit", p. 42-54.

Extracts from author's diary referring to Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to Noakhali in December 1946.

### C4271 **Nehru visits Handpounding Camp.** *Khadi-Gramodyog* 2 (3); Dec 1955 : 64-65.

Brief description of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to the Handpounding Workers' Camp at Nadiad, Maharashtra on October 31, 1955 organised by the All India Khadi and Village Industries Board.

## ASSAM

### C4272 **Bhatia, Suren.**

Nehru Plan for Assam : hills people demand important changes. *New Age* 12 (5); 2 Feb 1964 : 13,



Analytical review of the (i) Nehru Plan proposed for the solution of the problem of the hill areas of Assam; and (ii) reaction of the people in the hill areas as well as in the plains of Assam to the Plan.

**C4273 Jain, Ajit Prasad.**

A midnight parley with Jawaharlal Nehru. *AICC Economic Review* : Nehru Memorial Number. 16 (24); 27 May 1965 : 15-16.

Account of author's conversation with Nehru regarding the tense political situation in Assam after the Assam Government passed a bill declaring Assamese as the state language.

**C4274 Let Indira keep Nehru's word on Assam....** *Organiser* 31 (48); 20 Apr 1980 : 1, 15.

While criticising Indira Gandhi's policy towards Assam, the author comments on Nehru's approach to the problem of infiltration from East Pakistan into Assam.

**C4275 Let Indira read Nehru's pamphlet on infiltrators.** *Organiser* 32 (3); 8 Jun 1980 : 8-9, 12.

Reproduction of *Infiltration from East Pakistan* which Jawaharlal Nehru got published in August 1963 for circulation to the U.N. members.

Highlights the problem of infiltration of Muslims from Mymensingh district, East Pakistan into Assam resulting in Assamese losing their tradition and culture.

**C4276 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

How deep is our nationalism? *Sarvodaya* 29 (11-12); May-Jun 1980 : 296-98.

Extracts from speech dated September 3, 1960 in the Lok Sabha; criticises the communal passions generated in the name of nationalism in the context of the Assam disturbances.

**C4277 ———.**

In the Brahmaputra Valley. In Kakati, Satis Chandra [comp.] *Discovery of Assam*. Gauhati, the author, 1954, p. 97-107.

Article dated December 9, 1937 reproduced from author's *Unity of India*.

Recollections of an eight day stay in Assam,

**C4278 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

In the Surma Valley. In Kakati, Satis Chandra [comp.]  
Discovery of Assam. Gauhati, the author, 1954, p. 108-12.

Article dated December 9, 1937 reproduced from author's *Unity of India*.

Describes the natural beauty and the people of Sylhet district.

**C4279 Nehru's long rope to Pak infiltrators endangers Assam's peace!**  
*Organiser* 16 (46); 1 Jul 1963 : 5.

Criticises Nehru's stand on the problem of Muslim immigrants from Mymensingh district, East Pakistan into Assam and blames him for not realising the enormity of the problem.

**C4280 Sinha, Kamaleshwar.**

Meghalaya : triumph of the tribal genius; with a foreword by G.G. Swell. Delhi, Indian School Supply Depot, Publication Division, 1970.

328p.

"Nehru's Scottish pattern of autonomy", p. 40-43.

"What Nehru envisaged in the Scottish pattern of autonomy", p. 282-84.

First note examines the Nehru Plan of autonomy for the hill areas of Assam with a view to protecting and preserving the identity and culture of the people; and the second note contains the summary of the Plan.

**C4281 Sinha, Purna Narayan.**

Assamese : "We will go with Burma", Nehru : "Why don't you go to Tibet?" *Organiser* 32 (15); 31 Aug 1980 : 9.

Author recollects his memories of December 1937 when he, along with others, presented a memorandum to Jawaharlal Nehru against the Muslim infiltration from Mymensingh district, East Pakistan, and refers to his assurance to sort out the problem after independence.

**NAGALAND**

**C4282 Chakravarti, K.C.**

Nehru Government's Naga policy. *Economic Weekly* 10 (26-28); Jul 1958 : 939-40.

Appreciates Nehru's policy of separating Naga Hills district from Assam and merging it with other Naga areas in a single administration under the Central control. Also comments on the attitude of the Nagas thereon,



- C4283 **Girja Kumar and Arora, V.K., ed.**  
Documents on Indian affairs 1960. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1965.  
xxii, 636p.  
"Prime Minister Nehru's statement in Lok Sabha announcing the formation of Naga Land", p. 95-101.  
Statement dated August 1, 1960 explaining the causes historically which led to the formation of the state of Nagaland.
- C4284 **Missionaries and Nehru** responsible for the present vicious Naga problem. *Organiser* 14 (24); 23 Jan 1961 : 11-12.  
Discusses the Naga problem and criticises Nehru and the missionaries as being responsible for prevailing impasse following Nehru's announcement regarding the formation of a separate state of Naga Hills and Tuensang areas.
- C4285 **Nair, P. Thankappan.**  
Nehru and the Naga problem. *Mainstream* 6 (39); 25 May 1968 : 27-29.  
Appreciates Jawaharlal Nehru's special concern for the Naga tribesmen and their problems, and states that his policy towards Nagaland was the most pragmatic under the circumstances.
- C4286 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
Statement made by the Prime Minister of India in the Parliament in English and its different Naga versions. Shillong, Assam Govt. Press, 1956.  
various pagings.  
Statement dated August 23, 1956 on India's policy regarding Naga Hills and the North-East Frontier Agency.
- C4287 **Nehru's own private war.** *U.S. News and World Report* 41; 17 Aug 1956 : 56.  
Critical review of Nehru's policy towards the Naga tribesmen.

## MANIPUR

- C4288 **Sharma, Ajit Kumar.**  
P.S.P. leads Manipuris against Nehru's autocracy. *Janata* 9 (50); 2 Jan 1955 : 11-13.  
Comments on the protest by the Manipur Praja Socialist Party against the Advisory Council's regime formed in May 1953 when Jawaharlal Nehru visited the State.



## SIKKIM

### C4289 Grover, B.S.K.

Sikkim and India: storm and consolidation; with an foreword by Kazi Lhendup Dorji and introduction by L.M. Singhvi. New Delhi, Jain Brothers, 1974.

xvi, 248p.

"Nehru's visit to Sikkim, 1952", p. 102-03.

Brief account of Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to Sikkim in April 1952.

## ARUNACHAL PRADESH (NEFA)

### C4290 Arvind Kumar.

Will Nehru withdraw civilians from NEFA if tribals want that? *Organiser* 16 (44); 17 Jun 1963 : 7.

Denounces Nehru's approach towards NEFA in the context of his press statement in Tezpur on June 9, 1963. Also criticises his stand on Goa and Pondicherry.

### C4291 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

A note by the Prime Minister on his tour of the North-Eastern Frontier areas in October 1952. [New Delhi, Ministry of External Affairs, 1952]

28p.

In addition to the note, the booklet includes Nehru's speech delivered at the opening session of the Scheduled Tribes and Scheduled Areas Conference in New Delhi on June 7, 1952; shows his deep concern for the tribal people and throws light on their problems.

## UNION TERRITORIES

### DELHI

### C4292 Jawaharlal—the citizen of Delhi. In Satish Chander, ed. Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 181-82.

Highlights Nehru's deep interest in the development of Delhi.

### C4293 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

Prime Minister Nehru inaugurates Delhi Congress Study Circle. *Socialist Congressman* 3 (15); 15 Nov 1963 : 4-6.

English rendering of the report of Nehru's speech in Hindi at the inauguration of the Study Circle of Delhi Pradesh Congress workers held at Teen Murti House on October 21, 1963.



## PONDICHERRY

- C4294 **Malhotra, Inder.**  
 Pandit goes to Pondicherry. *Shankar's Weekly* 7 (38); 6 Feb 1955 : 8-9.  
 Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to Pondicherry in January 1955.
- C4295 **Rishabhchand.**  
 Jawaharlal and Sri Aurobindo Ashram. *Share Market Review* 1 (10); May-Jun 1964 : 2-4.  
 Brief description of Nehru's three visits to the Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry on January 16, 1955, September 29, 1955 and June 13, 1963. Also contains a brief tribute by the Mother on the death of Nehru.

## HISTORY OF OTHER COUNTRIES

## ASIA

- C4296 **Mota, H.N.**  
 From bondage to freedom; foreword by Dr. Sachchidananda Sinha. Lucknow, Ganga Pustakmala Karyalaya, 1948.  
 ii, 140p.  
 "Nehru doctrine", p. 118-21.  
 Brief reference to Nehru's line of action to save Asia from the clutches of western imperialism.
- C4297 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
 Inaugural address. In *Asian History Congress, New Delhi, 1961. Studies in Asian history : proceedings.* Bombay, Asia Publishing House; pub. for Indian Council for Cultural Relations, New Delhi, 1969, p. 8-12.  
 Text of speech dated December 9, 1961 delivered at the First Asian History Congress held in New Delhi.  
 Emphasises the importance of Asia in world history.
- C4298 ---.  
 Inter-Asian relations. *India Quarterly* 2 (4); Oct-Dec 1946 : 323-27.  
 Substance of the address delivered under the Bombay branch of the Indian Council of World Affairs on August 22, 1946 emphasising the need to develop closer political, economic and social contacts between the Asian countries.

- C4299 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
Nehru on Asia. *United Asia* 2 (3); Dec 1949 : 206-08.  
Adaptation of Nehru's speeches delivered in the U.S.A.  
during October-November 1949 relating to Asia.
- C4300 ———.  
Nehru on the Asian-African resurgence. *United Asia* 7  
(2); Mar 1955 : 115-19.  
Extracts from Nehru's speeches expressing views on the  
freedom of Asian countries, the racial problem of Africa  
and the concept of Panchsheel.
- C4301 ———.  
Opening address. *In* Holland, William L., *ed.* Asian national-  
ism and the West : a symposium based on documents and  
reports of the Eleventh Conference [of] Institute of Pacific  
Relations. New York, Octagon Books, 1973, p. 349-56.  
Text of the inaugural address at the Eleventh Conference  
of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Lucknow on October 3,  
1950.  
Surveys the problems of nationalism in Asia.
- C4302 **Patel, Satyavrata Ramdas.**  
Foreign policy of India : an inquiry and criticism.  
Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1960.  
xvii, 282p.  
"The Nehru doctrine of Pan-Asianism", p. 66-74.  
Exposition of Nehru's concept of Asian solidarity.
- C4303 **Shiva Rao, B.**  
India's freedom movement : some notable figures. New  
Delhi, Orient Longman, 1972.  
viii, 336p.  
"An Asian federation : Nehru's views", app. VIII, p. 296-  
99.  
Account of Nehru's views emphasising the need for the  
formation of an Asian federation with a view to discussing  
common problems and protecting the countries of Asia  
against outside aggression. The article is based on an  
interview the author had with Nehru on December 25,  
1945.
- IRAN**
- C4304 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
Why Xerxes laughed and wept. *AICC Economic Review* 7  
(15); 1 Dec 1955 : 2.



Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Narrates an incident in the life of Xerxes, the Persian King.

### IRAQ

#### C4305 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

Intellectual ferment of Baghdad. *In* India and the Arab world : a symposium. Bombay, Indo-Arab Society [introd. 1955] p. 29-31.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Narrates briefly the intellectual development of the people of Baghdad up to the twelfth century with reference to the influence of other countries including India.

### EUROPE

#### C4306 Ganesh Prasad.

Nehru and the West. *Mainstream* 8 (11); 15 Nov 1969 : 11-12.

Nehru's vision of the West in the 1930s and 1940s.

#### C4307 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

Western Europe in post-war years : revolutions which failed. *Socialist Congressman* 2 (1); 15 Apr 1962 : 22-25.

(Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 23)

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Explains the revolutionary wave which swept over Western Europe after the First World War.

### GREECE

#### C4308 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

The slave society. *Socialist Congressman* 1 (5); 15 Jun 1961 : 21-22. (Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 5)

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Review of the Roman civilisation.

### FRANCE

#### C4309 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

Industrial Revolution aftermath, the great French Revolution, feudalism ended, bourgeois on top. *Socialist Congressman* 1 (9); 15 Aug 1961 : 20-23. (Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 9)

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Views on the French Revolution of 1789.

## SPAIN

- C4310 **Ahmad Abbas, Khwaja.**  
India, Nehru and Spain. *Mainstream* 5 (1-4); Sep 1966 : 79-80.  
Account of Nehru's support to the Spanish Civil War, 1936-39.
- C4311 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
Spain! why? London, Indian Committee for Food for Spain [n.d.] 6p.  
Appeal to the people of India for food stuff for the starving people of Spain.

## UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

- C4312 **Banerji, Anjan Kumar.**  
Nehru and Soviet Russia. Calcutta, Benson's, 1965. 60p.; illus.  
Contains extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings on Soviet Russia and its people. Also includes articles by some Russians on Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C4313 **Makhotin, V.**  
Nehru and the October Revolution. *Contemporary* 14 (11); Nov 1970 : 61-62.  
Narrates Jawaharlal Nehru's reaction to the Russian Revolution of 1917 and his association with the Soviet Union.
- C4314 **Mironov, Leonid.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru and the Soviet Union. *Socialist Congressman*: Fourth Nehru Memorial Issue. 8 (4-5); 15 Jun 1968 : 16-17.  
Appreciation of Nehru's ideas about the Soviet Union on the basis of his writings.
- C4315 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
Advanced human society. *Socialist Congressman* 7 (14); 7 Nov 1967 : 1.  
Extract from speeches and writings containing views on the Russian Revolution of 1917.
- C4316 ———.  
Bolsheviks seize power in Russia. *Socialist Congressman* 1 (19-20); 26 Jan 1962 : 58-60. (Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 18)



Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Describes how the Bolsheviks led by V.I. Lenin seized power in Russia, thus setting up the first 'workers' state' in the world.

C4317 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The first years of the first socialist state. *Socialist Congressman* 1 (22); 5 Mar 1962 : 19-21. (Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 20)

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Depicts how under the leadership of V.I. Lenin, the Soviet people carried out political and economic policies with a view to consolidating their victory.

C4318 ———.

Formation of U.S.S.R. *Contemporary* 16 (12); Dec 1972: 48.

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Brief account of how the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics came into existence after the Russian Revolution of 1917.

C4319 ———.

Nehru on Russia. *Contemporary* : Nehru Number. 11 (11); Nov 1967 : 5-6.

Extracts from Nehru's writings appreciating deeply the socialist system of Soviet Russia and its society.

C4320 ———.

Nehru's discovery of Russia forty-five years ago. *Socialist India* 5 (24); 4 Nov 1972 : 4-6.

Extracts from author's articles on Russia contributed to various newspapers in 1928 after his visit in 1927; throws light on its political system and social set-up.

C4321 ———.

On Soviet land and people. *AICC Economic Review* 7 (15); 1 Dec 1955 : 18-19.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Describes the socio-political life of the Soviet people.

C4322 ———.

Revolution in Russia : biggest outcome of imperialist war of 1914. *Socialist Congressman* 1 (18); 1 Jan 1962 : 20-22.

(Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 17)

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Account of the Russian Revolution of 1917.

**C4323 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Sayings of world's leaders on victorious October Revolution.  
*Contemporary* : Nehru Number. 12 (11); Nov 1968 : 42.

Among the sayings of other world leaders, it contains extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings on the Russian Revolution of 1917.

**C4324 ———.**

Some impressions of Soviet Russia. *Hindustan Review* 51; Jul 1928 : 298-306. 52; Mar 1929 : 32-38.

Contains some articles on Soviet Russia written after a visit in 1927.

**C4325 ———.**

Soviet Russia : some random sketches and impressions. Bombay, Chetana, 1949.

xii, 132p. (The Inter-Continental Library)

First published by Ram Mohan Lal, Allahabad, 1928.

Collection of articles contributed to various newspapers in India after a visit to Soviet Russia in 1927; gives intimate glimpses of its people and the government in the phase of revolutionary consolidation.

**C4326 ———.**

Soviets win through in Russia. *Socialist Congressman* 1 (21); 15 Feb 1962 : 17-20. (Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 19)

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Describes how after the seizure of power, the Bolsheviks were faced with opposition from all sides and how they ultimately triumphed.

**C4327 Vaf, A.**

Jawaharlal Nehru : "Russia has looked into the future". *Soviet Review* 2 (20); 27 May 1965 : 5-11.

Author recalls various incidents from Nehru's life depicting his ideas about the Soviet Union.

## AFRICA

**C4328 Davidson, Basil.**

African attitude. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 262-68.

Analysis of Nehru's impact on the colonial system in Africa by a prominent British journalist and an expert on African affairs.



## AMERICA

### LATIN AMERICA

**C4329 Khilnani, Niranjana M.**

Nehru and Latin America. *Socialist India* : Nehru Jayanti Number. 11 (23); 8 Nov 1975 : 34-36.  
Account of Jawaharlal Nehru's views on Latin America.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

### POLITICAL THOUGHT

**C4330 Appadorai, A.**

Documents on political thought in modern India. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1976.  
v. 2 (vii, 892p.)

"Moral values in politics by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 46-48.

"The state and the individual by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 48-50.

First note contains extracts from the address delivered by Nehru at Columbia University on October 17, 1949 dealing with moral values in politics; and the second note deals with the relationship of man with the state and forms part of the discussion held between Nehru and Norman Cousins in 1951.

**C4331 ———.**

Essays in politics and international relations. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1969.

288p.

"The political ideas of Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 29-52.

Assessment of Nehru's contribution to Indian political thought based on a lecture delivered at Lucknow University on March 29, 1967.

**C4332 Balraj Hairat.**

Nehru—the revolutionary. In Satish Chander, ed. Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 112-16, 130.

Appreciation of the political philosophy of Nehru.

**C4333 Bhambhri, C.P.**

Nehru and Indian political system. *Indian Journal of Political Science* 38 (2); Apr-Jun 1977 : 152-65.

Highlights Nehru's contribution to the making of Indian political system and examines its functioning.

- C4334 **Bhambhri, C.P.**  
Nehru : democracy, economic planning and socialism. In Bombwall, K.R. and Choudhry, L.P., *ed.* Aspects of democratic government and politics in India. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1968, p. 499-515.  
Critical analysis of Nehru's ideology of democracy, economic planning and socialism and his success in achieving these objectives.
- C4335 **Brecher, Michael.**  
The philosophy of Nehru. *Gandhi Marg* : In memoriam—Nehru. 8 (3); Jul 1964 : 189-94.  
Adapted from author's *Nehru, a political biography*.  
Study of Nehru's political ideas.
- C4336 **Brij Mohan.**  
India without democracy. In Bhuleshkar, Ashok V., *ed.* Growth of Indian economy in socialism. Bombay, Oxford and IBH Publishing Co.; pub. for Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Institute of Development Studies, 1975, p. 33-38.  
Deals with Nehru's political philosophy with reference to democracy and examines how far it has been practically realised in India during and after his leadership.
- C4337 **Chitta Ranjan, C.N.**  
Temper of tolerance. *Mainstream* 15 (11); 13 Nov 1976 : 11-13.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's political ideas.
- C4338 **Damodaran, K.**  
Nehru's philosophical outlook. *Mainstream* 2 (52); 29 Aug 1964 : 9-11.  
Appraisal of Nehru's political philosophy from the Marxist angle by a leading communist intellectual.
- C4339 **Das, M.N.**  
The political philosophy of Jawaharlal Nehru. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1961.  
256p. bibl.  
Analytical study of Nehru's political ideas.
- C4340 ———.  
Political thought of Jawaharlal Nehru. In The spirit of India : volumes presented to Shrimati Indira Gandhi by the Indira Gandhi Abhinandan Samiti. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1975, v. 2, p. 361-69.  
Analytical study of Nehru's political thought with reference to his views on revolution, nationalism, democracy and internationalism.



C4341 D'Souza, Austin A.

The two faces of India : Nehru and Marx. *United Nations World* 6 (5); May 1952 : 20-23.

Study of the political ideology of Jawaharlal Nehru.

C4342 Dutt, T.K.

Great ideals of Jawaharlal Nehru. Gurdaspur, Punjab, Nehru Foundation [foreword 1965]

vii, 100p. (Nehru literature series, no. 4)

Study of Nehru's political ideas.

C4343 Filipsky, Jan.

Nehru as a political thinker. In Krasa, Miloslav, ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru a political leader*. Prague, Czechoslovak-Indian Committee of the Czechoslovak Society for International Relations, 1974, p. 26-39.

Deals with the evolution of socio-political ideas of Nehru.

C4344 Fischer, Louis.

This is our world. London, Jonathan Cape, 1956.

ix, 522p.

"Nehru", p. 451-73.

Critical assessment of Nehru's ideology from 1947 to 1955 by an American journalist.

C4345 Gajendragadkar, P.B.

Jawaharlal Nehru : a glimpse of the man and his teachings. Nagpur, Nagpur University, 1967.

vi, 78p.

Lectures delivered at Nagpur University under the scheme entitled *Promotion of the Study of Jawaharlal Nehru's Teachings* sponsored by the Government of India, Ministry of Education.

Deals with Nehru as a man and his political philosophy.

C4346 Ganesh Prasad.

Nehru : a study in colonial liberalism. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1976.

vi, 218p.

Study of the evolution of Nehru's political thought.

C4347

-----.  
The Nehru paradox. *Mainstream* : Nehru Death Anniversary Number. 5 (39); 27 May 1967 : 21-22.

Analytical appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru's political outlook.

**C4348 Ganesh Prasad.**

Nehru's early perception of new forces. *Mainstream* 19 (39); 30 May 1981 : 14-18.

Study of Nehru's ideology and thought on the basis of his speeches and writings of the late 1920s in the background of the world scene.

**C4349 Gopal, S.**

The formative ideology of Jawaharlal Nehru. *Economic and Political Weekly* 11 (21); 22 May 1976 : 787-92.

Later reprinted in :

*Jawaharlal Nehru : India's man of destiny*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers, 1978, p. 131-46 under title *His Formative Ideology*.

Exposition of Nehru's political philosophy before 1947.

**C4350 ———.**

The mind of Jawaharlal Nehru. Madras, Orient Longman, 1980.

49p.

Text of the Heras memorial lectures delivered in Bombay in December 1977.

Examines the basis of Nehru's political philosophy and deals with his vision of democracy, socialism and internationalism.

**C4351 Goyal, O.P.**

Contemporary Indian political thought. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1965.

ii, 104p. bibl.

"Political thought of Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 15-37.

Account of the evolution and development of Nehru's political thought.

**C4352 Grover, D.C.**

Roy's thoughts on Nehru : a study. *Radical Humanist* 30 (45); 13 Nov 1966 : 521-22, 530.

Brief study of M.N. Roy's views on the political thinking of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**\*C4353 Gupta, Ram Chandra.**

Great political thinkers : East and West. 2nd ed. Agra, Educational Publishers, 1970.

"Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 89-107.

Discusses the political philosophy of Nehru,



- C4354 **Jai Narain Lal.**  
The Nehru approach. *Socialist Congressman* 7 (15-16);  
19 Nov 1967 : 20-24.  
In-depth study of Nehru's political philosophy.
- C4355 **Jha, M.N.**  
Modern Indian political thought : Ram Mohan Roy to  
present day. Meerut, Meenakshi Prakashan, 1975.  
xx, 348p.  
"The Gandhists : Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 257-75.  
Outline of Nehru's political philosophy of scientific  
humanism, democracy, socialism, internationalism, etc.
- C4356 **Jog, N.G.**  
Understanding India. Delhi, Publications Division,  
Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1966.  
64p.  
"Nehru, the architect", p. 14-18.  
Appreciative appraisal of the basic concepts of Jawaharlal  
Nehru's political philosophy such as parliamentary  
democracy, individual freedom and dignity, socialism  
and secularism.
- C4357 **Kamal, pseud.**  
Right and left : Nehru's irrelevant slogans. *Organiser*  
11 (37); 26 May 1958 : 8.  
Criticism of Nehru's political ideology.
- C4358 **Karunakaran, K.P.**  
The phenomenon of Nehru. New Delhi, Gitanjali  
Prakashan, 1979.  
vii, 219p.  
Study of Nehru's social, economic and political thought.
- C4359 **Komarov, E.N.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru and contemporary reality. *News and  
Views from the Soviet Union* 23 (73); 14 Nov 1964 : 10-21.  
Deals with the evolution of Nehru's world outlook and  
his socio-political views.
- C4360 **Krasa, Miloslav, ed.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru a political leader : a collection of  
contributions presented to the symposium on Jawaharlal  
Nehru organized to commemorate the 85th anniversary of  
his birth and the 10th anniversary of his death [translated  
from the Czech by Karel Stradal and Nada Abdullah  
Synada] Prague, Czechoslovak-Indian Committee of the

Czechoslovak Society for International Relations, 1974.  
x, 140p.

Collection of contributions presented at a symposium on Jawaharlal Nehru held in Prague in November 1974; deals with the evolution of Nehru's political ideas and their implementation or reflection in Indian public life.

C4361 **Krishna, M.K.**

Some random readings from Nehru. *Mainstream* 16 (11);  
12 Nov 1977 : 23-25.

Sums up Jawaharlal Nehru's political thought as depicted in his writings.

C4362 **Krishnamurti, Y.G.**

Jawaharlal Nehru : the man and his ideas; invitation by B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya; prefaces by Bhulabhai J. Desai and Rameshchandra Nehru. 2nd ed. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1944.

xxviii, 174p; illus. bibl.

First published 1942.

Presents a summary of Jawaharlal Nehru's political principles and traces their background.

C4363 **Mammen, P.M.**

Content analysis and a case-study in Nehru's value-profile. *Indian Political Science Review* 5 (1-2); Oct 1970-Sep 1971 : 159-76.

Presents the value-profile of Jawaharlal Nehru in the light of the concept 'content analysis'. The study is based on his selected speeches.

C4364 **Menon, V.K. Krishna.**

Clarifications of Nehru's key concepts. *Socialist India* 8 (25-26); 25 May 1974 : 12-13.

Excerpts from the dialogue held at the *International Round Table on Jawaharlal Nehru* in New Delhi in September 1966.

Brief exposition of Nehru's political ideology.

C4365 **Mookerjee, Girija K.**

Nehru, the humanist. New Delhi, Trimurti Publications, 1972.

91p.

Collection of four essays on Jawaharlal Nehru's political philosophy dealing with his concepts of (i) social justice; (ii) individual in modern world; (iii) international harmony; and (iv) Gandhian humanism.



- C4366 **Narasimha Char, K.T.**  
 Profile of Jawaharlal Nehru. Bombay, Book Centre [n.d.]  
 xi, 275p. bibl.  
 Study of the political ideas of Jawaharlal Nehru and their implementation during his Prime Ministership.
- C4367 **Narayana, K.L.**  
 The voice of secular democratic India or Nehruism interpreted. Vijayawada, Ajanta Art Printers [pref. 1951]  
 Pt. 1 (viii, 39p.)  
 Appreciative interpretation of Nehru's political philosophy with special reference to his ideas on secularism.
- C4368 **Narendra Deva.**  
 Socialism and the national revolution; edited by Yusuf Meherally. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1946.  
 xvi, 208p.  
 "Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, 1946", p. 201-08.  
 Deals with the socio-political philosophy of Nehru.
- C4369 **Nath, B.**  
 Issues and personalities in Seventh Elections. New Delhi, Varma Brothers, 1979.  
 v, 186p.  
 "Nehruism", p. 131-35.  
 Exposition of Nehru's political philosophy.
- C4370 **Nehru as socialist and democrat.** *Link* 19 (14); 14 Nov 1976 : 9-11.  
 Assessment of Nehru's contribution to India's political thought with special reference to his concepts of socialism and democracy. It is based on two interviews which *Link* had with Congress President D.K. Borooah and C.P.I. General Secretary Rajeshwara Rao on the occasion of Nehru's eighty-seventh birth anniversary.
- C4371 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
 The base for Indian development. In Satchidananda Murty, K., ed. Readings in Indian history, politics and philosophy. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1967, p. 203-05.  
 Extracts from R.K. Karanjia's *The mind of Mr. Nehru*.  
 Nehru outlines his political ideology for the development of India on socialist and democratic lines.

- C4372 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
Nehru's reflections. *New India Weekly* : Nehru Number.  
1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962 : 44.  
Extracts from speeches and writings reflecting views on  
democracy, political system and political parties.
- C4373 ———.  
Nehru's vision of tomorrow. *Socialist India* 1 (24-25); 14  
Nov 1970 : 20-21.  
Presents vision of society based on peace, tolerance and  
co-existence in tune with Indian thought and philosophy.
- C4374 **Novak, Ondrej.**  
The role of tradition in Nehru's thought. In Krasa, Miloslav,  
ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru a political leader*. Prague,  
Czechoslovak-Indian Committee of the Czechoslovak  
Society for International Relations, 1974, p. 40-62.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Socialist India*: Nehru Jayanti Number. v. 11, no. 23, 8 Nov  
1975, p. 26-31.  
Analysis of the influence of traditional values and institu-  
tions of Indian society on Nehru's thought and how he  
applied them for bringing about changes in society.
- C4375 **Parihar, R.R.**  
Western influence on Nehru's political ideas. *Indian  
Journal of Political Science* 23 (1); Jan-Mar 1962 : 83-90.  
Analyses how Jawaharlal Nehru was nourished and  
nurtured in his political thought by the intellectual  
currents of the West.
- C4376 **Pilat, Jan.**  
The political thought of Jawaharlal Nehru. Praha,  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences [1966]  
350-74p.  
"Offprint from *Archiv Orientalni* 34, 1966".  
Study of the evolution of Nehru's political ideas.
- C4377 **Raj Pal Mohan.**  
Nehru thought. In Rastogi, D.P., ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru : the  
apostle of peace*. Meerut, Review Publications, 1967,  
p. 101-04.  
Brief review of the main characteristics of Jawaharlal  
Nehru's political thought.
- C4378 **Sabai, Govind.**  
Nehruism. *Socialist Congressman* 1 (17); 15 Dec 1961 : 5-  
6.  
Appreciation of Nehru's political philosophy.



**C4379 Sampurnanand.**

A conservative. In Chalapathi Rau, M., ed. *Builder of modern India*. Lucknow, National Herald [n.d.] p. 47-50.

Seeks to project on the basis of Jawaharlal Nehru's work that he was basically a conservative and not a revolutionary.

**C4380 Sarma, G.N. and Moin Shakir.**

Politics and society: Ram Mohan Roy to Nehru. Aurangabad, Parimal Prakashan, 1976.

392p. bibl.

"India and Marxism : Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 220-47.

Study of the evolution of Nehru's political ideas.

**C4381 Sharma, J.C.**

The political philosophy of Jawaharlal Nehru. Gurdaspur, Punjab, Nehru Foundation [n.d.]

66p. (Nehru literature series, no. 3)

Deals with the political ideas of Nehru.

**C4382 Shukla, G.K.**

Nehru's political philosophy. In Satish Chander, ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 197-99.

Brief appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's political ideas.

**C4383 Sinha, Ajit Kumar and Klostermaier, Klaus.**

Masters of social thought. Agra, Educational Publishers, 1966.

392p.

"Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 319-36.

Exposition of the political, economic and social ideas of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C4384 Ulyanovsky, Rostislav.**

National liberation : essays on theory and practice; translated from the Russian by David Fidlon and Yuri Shirokov. Moscow, Progress Publishers, 1978.

397p.

"Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 239-55.

Later reprinted in :

*Present-day problems in Asia and Africa : theory, politics, personalities* by Rostislav Ulyanovsky. Moscow, Progress Publishers, 1980, p. 197-208.

Analytical study of the politico-economic ideology of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C4385 Vafa, A.X.**

Lenin's ideas and Jawaharlal Nehru. *Socialist Congressman* 9 (9-10); 15 Sep 1969 : 17-18.

Traces the influence of V.I. Lenin's ideas on Jawaharlal Nehru. Also refers to Nehru's admiration for him.

**C4386 Varma, Ram Lal.**

The essence of Nehruism. *AICC Economic Review* 19 (9); 15 Nov 1967 : 5-7.

Highlights the fundamentals of Nehru's political philosophy.

**C4387 Varma, Vishwanath Prasad.**

Modern Indian political thought. 3rd rev. and enl. ed. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, 1967.

xiv, 663p. bibl.

First published 1961.

"Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 409-23.

Account of Nehru's political ideas.

**C4388**

\_\_\_\_\_. The political and economic ideas of Jawaharlal Nehru. *AICC Economic Review* 13 (12); 7 Nov 1961 : 29-32.

Analytical assessment of Nehru's political and economic ideas.

**BASIC APPROACH**

**C4389 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The basic approach. *AICC Economic Review* 10 (8-9); 15 Aug 1958 : 3-6.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *Khadi Gramodyog* v. 4, no. 12, Sep 1958, p. 15-22 under title *The Age of Transition*.

(ii) *Bhavan's Journal* v. 5, no. 7, 2 Nov 1958, p. 60-66 under title *Foundations of Progress*.

(iii) *Socialist Congressman* v. 2, no. 16, 1 Dec 1962, p. 14-16. v. 2, no. 17, 15 Dec 1962, p. 13-15.

(iv) *Indian Police Journal* : Commemoration Issue. v. 11, no. 1, 1 Jul 1964, p. 113-23.

(v) *Nehru commemoration volume, 1964*. Trichur, Trichur Working Journalists' Association [foreword 1964] p. 41, 43-45, 47-48.

(vi) *Prabuddha Bharata* v. 70, no. 5, May 1965, p. 207-13.

(vii) *Socialist India* v. 1, no. 26, 28 Nov 1970, p. 14-15. (Extracts)

(viii) *Modern political thought : the great issues* by William Ebenstein. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH



Publishing Co., 1970 under title *Democracy, Communism, Socialism and Capitalism*.

- (ix) *Documents on political thought in modern India* by A. Appadorai. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1976, v. 2, p. 50-59.
- (x) *Democracy in India* by K.P. Karunakaran. New Delhi, Intellectual Book Corner, 1978, p. 134-37 under title *Individual Freedom—the Touchstone*. (Extracts)
- (xi) *Socialist India* v. 16, nos. 6-7, 4 Feb 1978, p. 4, 10. (Extracts)

Also published as a pamphlet by the All India Congress Committee, New Delhi, 1970, 16p.

Article was initially in the form of a confidential note meant for limited circulation. However, it was made public later and evoked a lot of interest in the western press; gives an insight into the basic essentials of Nehru's social theory and deals with the political, social and economic issues such as the place of individual in society, socialism, capitalism, communism, etc.

## REVIEWS

- C4390 **Academician Yudin and Pandit Nehru** [editorial] *Call* 10 (11); Jan 1959 : 2-5.

Comments on Pavel Yudin's article criticising Jawaharlal Nehru's *Basic approach*.

- C4391 **Gyan Chand.**  
'The basic approach' of Jawaharlal Nehru. *Mainstream* 3 (39); 29 May 1965 : 20-22.

Critical study of Nehru's *Basic approach*.

- C4392 **Nehru, Jawaharlal and Yudin [Pavel]**  
Jawaharlal Nehru [and] academician Yudin on the Basic approach. New Delhi, Communist Party of India, 1958. 47p.

Contains text of Jawaharlal Nehru's *Basic approach* published in *AICC Economic Review* dated August 15, 1958 and Pavel Yudin's review article—*Can we accept Jawaharlal Nehru's Basic approach?* The review article was published in *World Marxist Review*, December 1958 and *Problems of Peace and Socialism*, December 1958.

- C4393 **Shastri, M.S.**  
Nehru's "Basic approach" and socialism. *Contemporary* 17 (1); Jan 1973 : 31-33.

Review of Jawaharlal Nehru's *Basic approach*.

- C4394 **The simplicity of J. Nehru.** *New Republic* 140 (2); 12 Jan 1959 : 5-6.

Brief review of Pavel Yudin's article criticising Nehru's *Basic approach*.

- C4395 **Why the attack on Mr. Nehru [editorial]** *Thought* 10 (52); 27 Dec 1958 : 1-2.

Comments on Yudin Pavel's article criticising Jawaharlal Nehru's *Basic approach*.

## **POLITICAL THOUGHT COMPARED WITH DIFFERENT PERSONALITIES**

### **M.K. GANDHI**

- C4396 **Abid Husain, S.**

The way of Gandhi and Nehru. New York, Asia Publishing House, 1959.

xxi, 184p.

"Gandhi and Nehru", p. 163-76.

Comparative study of the political views of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru.

- C4397 **Deshmukh, C.D.**

Aspects of development. New Delhi, Young Asia Publication [pref. 1972]

[vi] 300p.

"Human dignity : Gandhi, Nehru and Martin Luther King", p. 198-201.

Refers to Nehru's approach to socialism vis-a-vis that of M.K. Gandhi.

- C4398 **Ghose, Sankar.**

Socialism, democracy and nationalism in India. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1973.

xvi, 503p.

"Gandhi, Nehru and socialism", p. 311-33.

Comparative study of the political and economic ideas of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru with special reference to socialism.

- C4399 **Isar, Raj.**

How Jawaharlal and Indira let down Mahatma Gandhi.

*Organiser* 31 (31); 23 Dec 1979 : 8-9, 12.

Highlights the differences in the ideologies of Jawaharlal Nehru and M.K. Gandhi.



C4400 **Mehta, Usha.**

Gandhi, Nehru and the Congress. *AICC Economic Review* 18 (3); 15 Aug 1966 : 7-10, 39.

Comparative study of the political thought of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru with special reference to their contributions to the Indian National Congress.

C4401 **Nanda, B.R.**

The legacy of Gandhi and Nehru. *Gandhi Marg* 1 (10); Jan 1980 : 615-23.

Comparative study of the political ideologies of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru and their relevance to the present times.

C4402 **Sohail Jawaid.**

Gandhian socialism and its impact on Nehru. *Journal of Gandhian Studies* 7 (28); Jul 1980 : 170-76.

Analytical study of the Gandhian concept of socialism and its influence on the socio-political philosophy of Jawaharlal Nehru.

C4403 **Vishnu Dutt.**

Gandhi, Nehru and the challenge. New Delhi, Abhinav Publications, 1979. 230p.

Comparative study of the socio-political thought of Jawaharlal Nehru and that of M.K. Gandhi in the present context of India.

**S. RADHAKRISHNAN**

C4404 **Ray, S.K.**

The political thought of President Radhakrishnan. Calcutta, K.L. Mukhopadhyay, 1966. xii, 204p. bibl.

"Radhakrishnan and some representative thinkers of new India : Nehru and Radhakrishnan", p. 96-108.

Comparative study of the political ideas of Jawaharlal Nehru and S. Radhakrishnan.

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (THEORY)

C4405 **Appadorai, A.**

Documents on political thought in modern India. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1976.

v. 2 (vii, 892p.)

"The concept of a class struggle is outdated by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 562-63.

"The root causes of wars by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 728-29.  
The first note contains extracts from Nehru's interview with R.K. Karanjia in 1960; Nehru emphasises the need for peaceful approach to the resolution of conflicts. The second note contains extracts from his address to Columbia University on October 17, 1949 highlighting the underlying causes of war such as the domination of one country by another, race relations and the misery and want of basic necessities of people in the world especially Africa and Asia.

**C4406 Bahuguna, H.N.**

Nehru—a world citizen. *Contemporary* 18 (11); Nov 1974 : 15.

Emphasises the main ingredients of Nehru's concept of internationalism.

**C4407 Chattopadhyay, Gautam.**

Jawaharlal Nehru : internationalist and humanist. *Indian Left Review* 2 (4); Jun 1973 : 36-40.

Later reprinted in :

*Seminar on Nehru, Madras, 1973.* [Proceedings] Madras, Centre for Social Research, 1974, p. 130-46.

Deals with the evolution of Nehru's world outlook and appreciates his contribution in injecting the anti-imperialist, humanist and socialist internationalism into the Indian freedom struggle.

**C4408 Joshi, Dina Nath.**

Internationalism in Nehru. *Indian Review* 62 (10); Oct 1961 : 468-70.

Study of the conceptual approach of Jawaharlal Nehru with regard to internationalism.

**C4409 Kaul, T.N.**

India, China and Indochina : reflections of a 'liberated' diplomat. New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1980.

xii, 163p.

"Nehru the Asian and the internationalist", p. 8-14.

Exposition of Jawaharlal Nehru's political philosophy of international relations on the basis of his policy towards neighbouring countries.

**C4410 Kidwai, M. Saleem.**

Nehru's contribution to international relations. *Socialist India* 7 (17); 15 Sep 1973 : 29-30, 36.



Exemplifies the role of Jawaharlal Nehru on the world stage and his contribution to the theory and practice of international relations based on his speeches and writings.

**C4411 Komarov, E.N.**

Evolution of Nehru's world outlook. *Link* : Nehru Birthday Number. 7 (14); 14 Nov 1964 : 61-62.

Deals with Nehru's political philosophy of internationalism.

**C4412 Lohia, Rammanohar.**

The liberal international : the traditional socialist is essentially a liberal. *Janata* 7 (26); 11 Jan 1953 : 6-7.

Critical appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru as a liberal.

**C4413 Menon, K.P.S.**

The Nehru technique in diplomacy. *Link* 7 (42); 30 May 1965 : 23-24.

Article, written on the first death anniversary of Jawaharlal Nehru, outlines his conceptual outlook of international affairs.

**C4414 Menon, V.K. Krishna.**

Nehru, the internationalist. *Indian Foreign Affairs* 8 (1); Jan 1965 : 39-41.

Transcript of talk over All India Radio on December 23, 1964.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *The image of Nehru*; edited by G.S. Jolly. Gurgaon, Prabhu Book Service, 1968, p. 25-33 under title *Nehru and Internationalism*.

(ii) *Mainstream* v. 15, no. 11, 13 Nov 1976, p. 7-9 under title *Nehru and Internationalism*.

Traces historically the characteristics of Jawaharlal Nehru's political philosophy of internationalism.

**C4415 Nag, Kalidas.**

Nehru the internationalist. In *Nehru abhinandan granth* : a birthday book. New Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, p. 119-27.

Tribute dated April 1949 on the occasion of Nehru's sixtieth birthday; appreciates his international outlook.

**C4416 Nand Lal.**

Jawahar Lal Nehru's contribution to theory of international relations. *Political Science Review* 10 (3-4); Jul-Dec 1971 : 17-35.

Analysis of Nehru's concept of international politics on the basis of his views on nationalism, non-alignment, Panchsheel, world government and war.

**C4417 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

This I believe. *United Nations World* 5; Jan 1951 : 44.

Extracts from speeches and writings laying stress on the peaceful approach in the resolution of conflicts.

**C4418 Range, Willard.**

Jawaharlal Nehru's world view : a theory of international relations. Athens, University of Georgia Press, 1961. ix, 139p.

Case study of Jawaharlal Nehru's theory of international relations; elucidates his explanation of why states behave as they do and the reforms he tried to bring about in the inter-state system.

**C4419 Saxena, Dinesh.**

Nehru—the internationalist. In Satish Chander, ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 158-60, 176.

Analysis of Nehru's concept of internationalism and how far he succeeded in fostering it.

**C4420 Shah, K.K.**

Nehru's thoughts shine as beacon light. In *Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, New Delhi, 1970*. [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 53-55.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's ideals with special emphasis on his philosophy of non-interference and peaceful co-existence in international relations.

**C4421 Suklikar, Avinash D.**

Nehru's outlook and philosophy of life. In Bhuleshkar, Ashok V., ed. *Growth of Indian economy in socialism*. Bombay, Oxford and IBH Publishing Co.; pub. for Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Institute of Development Studies, 1975, p. 11-14.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru as an internationalist.

## SOCIAL JUSTICE

**C4422 Krishna Shetty, K.P.**

Nehru's concept of social justice and democracy. In *Seminar on Nehru, Madras, 1973*. [Proceedings] Madras, Centre for Social Research, 1974, p. 149-79.



Examines Nehru's concept of social justice and democracy under four heads, viz. (i) Nehru's view of the present society; (ii) society and democracy of his conception; (iii) dynamics of and methods to achieve the new social order of Nehru's conception; and (iv) assessment of his concepts.

**C4423 Mehta, Asoka.**

Nehru : social justice and national development. *In* International Round Table on Jawaharlal Nehru, *New Delhi, 1966*. Nehru and the modern world. New Delhi, Indian National Commission for Co-operation with Unesco, 1967, p. 33-38.

Also published in :

- (i) *United Asia* v. 18, no. 5, Sep-Oct 1966, p. 235-39.
- (ii) *Indian economic thought and development*; edited by Ashok V. Bhuleshkar. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1969, p. 3-10.

Examines Nehru's contribution to the concept of social justice as the foundation of national development and how he applied the methodology of economic planning as the chief instrument of securing social justice.

**C4424 Mookerjee, Girija K.**

Nehru's concept of social justice. *Point of View* : Nehru Number. 2 (33-34); 13 Nov 1971 : 14-17.

Critical analysis of Jawaharlal Nehru's concept of social justice and his fight for securing it.

**C4425 Myrdal, Alva.**

Nehru : social justice and national development. *In* International Round Table on Jawaharlal Nehru, *New Delhi, 1966*. Nehru and the modern world. New Delhi, Indian National Commission for Co-operation with Unesco, 1967, p. 39-52.

Analysis of Jawaharlal Nehru's role as a prophet of the ideals of social justice and national development and the inter-relationship of these two ideals in a universal setting.

**FREEDOM / LIBERTY**

**C4426 Krishnamurti, Y.G.**

The betrayal of freedom : a study in Nehru's political ideas; foreword by Bhulabhai J. Desai. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1944.  
73p.; illus,

Attempts to study Nehru's political thought with focus on freedom.

C4427 **Krishnamurti, Y.G.**

Freedom is my theme : a study in Nehru's political ideas. Bombay, Associated Advertisers and Printers [n.d.] 78p.

C4428 **Moraes, Frank.**

Nehru and the meaning of freedom. In Jolly, G.S., ed. *The image of Nehru*. Gurgaon, Prabhu Book Service, 1968, p. 17-24.

Exposition of Jawaharlal Nehru's concept of freedom in the background of Indian national struggle.

C4429 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Freedom dependent on society. *Indian Worker* 10 (23); 12 Mar 1962 : 5, 9.

Text of speech dated March 5, 1962 delivered at the U.N. Seminar on Freedom of Information held in New Delhi from February 20, 1962 to March 5, 1962.

Later reprinted in:

*Socialist Congressman* v. 2, no. 2, 1 May 1962, p. 1 under title *Freedom of Information and the Starving Man*. (Extracts)

Emphasises the importance of freedom of expression and points out that its functioning depends on economic conditions and the standard of education of a country.

C4430 ———.

[Letter to Clara Urquhart] In Urquhart, Clara, ed. *A matter of life*. London, Jonathan Cape, 1963, p. 171.

In response to editor's request, Jawaharlal Nehru in a brief letter dated February 27, 1962 expresses his views on the moral issue of when and when not to obey the laws of one's land.

C4431 ———.

Nehru's writing. *Contemporary* 13 (11); Nov 1969 : 9.

Extracts from speeches and writings elucidating the concept of political freedom.

C4432 ———.

Sayings of Gandhi and Nehru on freedom. *Contemporary* 12 (8); Aug 1968 : 7.

Nehru's views on freedom culled from his speeches and writings.



**C4433 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

What is freedom? *Link* 9 (1); 15 Aug 1966 : 10.

Extracts from speeches delivered between 1947 and 1962 portraying the concept of political and economic freedom.

**C4434 Poplai, S.L., ed.**

India 1947-50. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1959.

v. 1 (lii, 672p.) (Select documents on Asian affairs)

Title of v. 1 as : *Internal affairs*.

"Nehru's replies to criticism of restrictions on civil liberties, 4 March and 5 August, 1949", p. 563-69.

Nehru puts forth his concept of civil liberty as freedom in the fullest sense but justifies restrictions on civil liberty in the event of incitement to violence.

**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

**C4435 Khera, S.S.**

Nehru's decision-making. *Mainstream* : Nehru Death Anniversary Number. 5 (39); 27 May 1967 : 12-15.

Study of Jawaharlal Nehru's approach to the political, governmental and administrative functioning of the country by the author who had served as Cabinet Secretary under the Nehru Government.

**C4436 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

On neutrality about basic issues. *Socialist Congressman* 7 (17); 15 Dec 1967 : 1.

Later reprinted in :

*Yojana* v. 21, no. 20, 16 Nov 1977, p. 20 under title *Civil Service Neutrality*.

Extracts from an address to the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi, 1958; describes the role of civil servant and states that he cannot afford to adopt neutral attitude towards basic issues.

**C4437 Nehru—the administrator. In Satish Chander, ed. Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 141, 143.**

Highlights Nehru's qualities and weaknesses as an administrator.

**C4438 Sahay, Vishnu.**

Nehru as first Prime Minister and his impact on public administration. *In Indian Institute of Public Administra-*

tion, *New Delhi*. Jawaharlal Nehru and public administration. New Delhi, 1975, p. 9-22.

Text of talk delivered on November 15, 1974.

Appreciative study of Nehru's contribution to the science of administration, his role in policy making and in the implementation of policies.

**C4439 Shukla, Vidya Charan.**

Nehru's contribution towards improvements in administration. In Indian Institute of Public Administration, *New Delhi*. Jawaharlal Nehru and public administration. New Delhi, 1975, p. 1-8.

Text of talk delivered on November 14, 1974.

Appreciative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to public administration in India.

**C4440 Trivedi, K.D.**

Nehru and administration. *Indian Political Science Review* 7 (1); Oct 1972-Mar 1973 : 1-7.

Analytical study of Nehru's perception of administration, his administrative style and the dilemmas which it led to.

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

**C4441 Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi.**

Jawaharlal Nehru and public administration. New Delhi, 1975.

viii, 120p.

Contains (i) collection of a series of talks on Nehru and his views on administration held at the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi in November 1974; (ii) the addresses he delivered for ten years i.e. 1954-63 as President of the Institute; and (iii) a talk he gave at Kurnool in 1955 to the Services; brings out Nehru's contribution to the science and art of public administration.

**C4442 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Administration—a human problem. *Indian Journal of Public Administration* 1 (1); Jan-Mar 1955 : 1.

Later reprinted in :

*Jawaharlal Nehru and public administration*. New Delhi, Indian Institute of Public Administration, 1975, p. 37-38.

[Extracts]

Extracts from an address at the inaugural meeting of the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi on



March 29, 1954; emphasises that in the execution of administration, the human element should be taken into consideration by administrators.

C44 43 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Indian Institute of Public Administration : Presidential address at second annual General Body meeting, April 7, 1956. [New Delhi, New India Press, n.d.]

11p.

Address at the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi on April 7, 1956; deals with different aspects of administrative machinery, development of state organisations, state-controlled industries, planning, etc.

C4444

———. Towards a dynamic administration. *Indian Journal of Public Administration* 5 (2); Apr-Jun 1959 : 129-34.

Address at the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi on April 25, 1959; expresses views on community development, co-operatives, the Third Five Year Plan, public sector, etc.

C4445

———. Prime Minister's address at the annual meeting. *Indian Journal of Public Administration* 6 (4); Oct-Dec 1960 : 331-38.

Address at the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi on August 27, 1960; deals with public enterprise, planning, the Indian Civil Services, etc.

C4446

———. Annual address by the Prime Minister. *Indian Journal of Public Administration* 7 (4); Oct-Dec 1961 : 433-37.

Address at the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi on August 26, 1961; appreciates the work done by the Institute and deals with different aspects of administration.

C4447

———. Annual address by the Prime Minister. *Indian Journal of Public Administration* 9 (1); Jan-Mar 1963 : 1-8.

Address at the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi on October 29, 1962; expresses views on war, prices, defence production, etc. in the context of the Chinese aggression of 1962.

C4448 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Annual address by the Prime Minister. *Indian Journal of Public Administration* 9 (4); Oct-Dec 1963 : 587-91.

Address at the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi on August 31, 1963; deals with the problems of corruption in administration, inefficiency, etc.

## DEMOCRACY

C4449 **Appadorai, A.**

Documents on political thought in modern India. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1976.

v. 2 (vii, 892p.)

"The meaning of democracy by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 297-99.

Extracts from Nehru's interview with Norman Cousins in 1951 elucidating his concept of democracy.

C4450

Political ideas in modern India : impact of the West. Bombay, Academic Books, 1971.

111p.

"Jawaharlal Nehru's ideas on democracy", p. 81-89.

Extracts from lecture delivered at Lucknow University in April 1967; deals with Nehru's concept of democracy on the basis of his speeches and writings under three heads—(i) the right of every adult to participate in the making of political decisions through vote; (ii) equality; and (iii) the use of peaceful methods to resolve social conflict.

C4451 **Asaf Ali, Aruna.**

Belief in democracy. *Ashram-Sandesh* 11 (2); Nov 1964 : 16-18.

Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru appreciating his belief in democratic values.

C4452 **Avasthi, Rajendra.**

The nature of politics. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1969.

ix, 160.

"Politics and freedom : Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 152-57.

Describes Nehru's concept of democracy and his emphasis on individual freedom.



- C4453 Ayyangar, M. Ananthasayanam.**  
 Indian democracy and Jawaharlal. *In* All India Seminar and Nehru Memorial Lectures, *Calcutta, 1964*. [Calcutta, Bharatiya Sanskriti Bhawan, n.d.] p. 27-30.  
 Discusses the role of Jawaharlal Nehru in establishing parliamentary democracy in India.
- C4454 Baroo.**  
 Nehru, Pakistan and Indian democracy. *Swarajya* 3 (24); 20 Dec 1958 : 8-9.  
 Criticises the functioning of democratic form of government under Nehru's leadership in the context of the failure of democracy in Pakistan.
- C4455 Bhambhri, C.P.**  
 Parliamentary democracy : Nehru's perspective. *Link* 23 (14); 16 Nov 1980 : 12.  
 Review of Jawaharlal Nehru's ideas on democracy and the strategies he used to safeguard parliamentary democracy in India.
- C4456 Bhandare, R.D.**  
 Thoughts of Jawaharlal Nehru. *In* Souvenir on the occasion of 80th birthday of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, the architect of modern India. New Delhi, Nehru Study Forum, 1972, p. [4-6]  
 Reproduces Nehru's speeches and writings expounding his concept of democracy.
- C4457 Chakrabarti, Atulananda.**  
 Nehru : his democracy and India. Calcutta, Thacker's Press and Directories, 1961.  
 xi, 438p.  
 Analytical study of Nehru's thought on democracy and its application to India.
- C4458 Chandy, K.T.**  
 Nehru and democracy. *Mainstream* 3 (41); 12 Jun 1965 : 13-16.  
 Text of paper presented at the symposium held in New Delhi to mark the first death anniversary of Nehru on May 27, 1965.  
 Evaluates Nehru's contribution to the development of democratic norms in the country.

- C4459 Chitta Ranjan, C.N.**  
Nehru and democracy : unhistorical yardstick. *Mainstream* 17 (25); 17 Feb 1979 : 15-16.  
Article contributed to the discussion on *Nehru and Democracy*.  
Disagrees with Ranajit Roy's assessment of Nehru and appreciates his role in building and strengthening the parliamentary institutions in India as also the industrial and economic base of the country.
- C4460 Dutt, R.C.**  
Nehru and democracy : factually incorrect premise. *Mainstream* 17 (26); 24 Feb 1979 : 26-28.  
Article contributed to the discussion on *Nehru and Democracy*.  
Attempts to establish Nehru's credentials as a democrat in the light of the criticism levelled against him by Ranajit Roy in his article *Nehru and democracy* published in the Republic Day Issue of *Mainstream*, 1979.
- C4461 Gupta, R.C.**  
Nehru's approach to democracy in India. *Radical Humanist* 28 (38-40); 4 Oct 1964 : 455-56.  
Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's ideas on democracy.
- C4462 Kothari, Rajni.**  
The meaning of Jawaharlal Nehru. *Economic Weekly* : Special Number. 16 (29-31); Jul 1964 : 1203-207.  
Highlights Nehru's role in providing durable basis to India's democratic institutions and endowing them with an aura of legitimacy.
- C4463 Mahajan, Vikram.**  
Pt. Nehru's concept of democratic socialism. In *Souvenir on the occasion of 80th birthday of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, the architect of modern India*. New Delhi, Nehru Study Forum, 1972, p. [13-14]  
Highlights Nehru's views on democracy on the basis of his speeches delivered between 1954 and 1959.
- C4464 Malaviya, K.D.**  
Builder of democracy. *Link* : Nehru Anniversary Supplement. 9 (14); 13 Nov 1966 : 24-26.  
Explains Nehru's contribution to the democratisation of the Indian life by imparting full freedom to all its people, including the sovereign right to create their own institutions and governments to manage their affairs.



- C4465 **Mehta, Asoka.**  
Nehru—the supreme democrat. *Socialist Congressman* 2 (15); 15 Nov 1962 : 6-7.  
Appreciates the democratic and socialist instincts in Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C4466 **Memdough, Zeki.**  
His enduring contribution. *United Asia* 16 (5); Sep-Oct 1964 : 285-87.  
Brief appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to democracy.
- C4467 **Mohinder Kaur.**  
The great democrat. *National Solidarity : Jawahar Jyoti* Number. 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965 : 30.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's emphasis on democratic methods in building new India.
- C4468 **Moulder of public opinion.** *Link : Nehru Anniversary Supplement*. 9 (14); 13 Nov 1966 : 19-20.  
Brief assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru's role in shaping public opinion in modern India.
- C4469 **Naidu, G.V.R.**  
Nehru and democracy : untenable comparison. *Mainstream* 17 (25); 17 Feb 1979 : 17.  
Article contributed to the discussion on *Nehru and Democracy*.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru as a democrat and exposition of the contrast between him and his daughter Indira Gandhi in their attitudes towards the ethics of parliamentary politics.
- C4470 **Neeraj.**  
Nehru and democracy in India. Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co., 1972.  
xii, 301p. bibl.  
Based on author's thesis submitted to Agra University in 1970.  
Study of Jawaharlal Nehru's concept of democracy and his contribution to its functioning in India.
- C4471 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
Democracy. *Socialist Congressman* 4 (18); 1 Jan 1965 : 1.  
Contains extracts from Nehru's (i) radio broadcast to the nation, August 1948; (ii) *Autobiography*; (iii) speech at Allahabad, 1948; and (iv) speech at Columbia University,

New York, 1949; explains the concept of democracy and the requirements for its success.

C4472 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Democracy and socialism. *Socialist Congressman* 3 (22); 1 Mar 1964 : 1.

Extracts from speeches and writings during 1929-63 elucidating the concepts of democracy and socialism.

C4473 ———.

Democracy and violence. *AICC Economic Review* 6 (9); 1 Sep 1954 : 1.

Extracts from a letter to the Pradesh Congress Presidents in 1954; deprecates violence in public life and emphasises the use of peaceful methods to resolve conflicts.

C4474 ———.

The democratic temper and temper of peace. *Yojana* 21 (20); 16 Nov 1977 : 39.

Appreciates democratic system and emphasises the role of peace in international affairs.

C4475 ———.

Future of parliamentary democracy. In *First Parliament 1952-1957 : a souvenir*. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat [pref. 1957] p. 1-2.

Extracts from inaugural address delivered at the *Seminar on Parliamentary Democracy* held in New Delhi on February 25, 1956.

Highlights the salient features of parliamentary democracy and reviews its working in India vis-a-vis England.

C4476 ———.

Government and the people. In Manwani, Pars Ram, *comp.* *Democracy on the anvil*. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1968, p. 15-20.

Text of address at the *Seminar on Parliamentary Democracy* held in New Delhi on February 25, 1956.

Also published in :

- (i) *Journal of Parliamentary Information* v. 2, no. 2, Oct 1956, p. 151-53 under title *Future of Parliamentary Democracy*. (Extracts)
- (ii) *Contemporary* v. 14, no. 6, Jun 1970, p. 18-20.
- (iii) *Documents on political thought in modern India* by A. Appadorai. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1976, v. 2, p. 300-05 under title *New Problems Before Democracy*. (Extracts)



Expresses belief in democracy and discusses the problems of its functioning in India in the present context.

C4477 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Inaugural address. *In Future of Asian democracy* : report of a symposium on "Problems and Prospects of Democracy in Asian Countries" held in the Central Hall of the Parliament, New Delhi on the 12th and 13th December, 1958. New Delhi, Indian Bureau of Parliamentary Studies, 1959, p. 3-10.

Later reprinted in :

*Journal of Parliamentary Information* v. 5, no. 1, Apr 1959, p. 1-4 under title *Democracy and Modern Age*. (Extracts)

Analyses the concept of democratic form of government in the context of India and the world.

C4478

Many virtues of democracy. *Socialist Congressman* : Nehru Path to Socialism Number. 5(4); 27 May 1965 : 39.

Extracts from Nehru's speech dated March 28, 1957 highlighting virtues such as ability, devotion to work, self-discipline, co-operation and restraints required for the success of democracy.

C4479

The meaning of democracy. *Political and Economic Review* 1 (3); 23 Mar 1970 : 1.

Extracts from speeches and writings relating to democracy.

C4480

[On democracy] *AICC Economic Review* 21 (10-11); Dec 1969 : p. [cover iii]

Extracts from speeches and writings dealing with democracy.

C4481

Parliamentary democracy. *Contemporary* 14 (10); Oct 1970 : 9.

Elucidates the concept of parliamentary democracy.

C4482

Parliamentary democracy in India. *Journal of Parliamentary Information* 3 (1); Apr 1957 : 4-6.

Text of speech in the Lok Sabha on March 28, 1957.

Later reprinted in :

*Vital Speeches of the Day* v. 23, no. 15, 15 May 1957, p. 459-60 under title *Parliamentary Democracy : Success Depends on Change and Continuity*.

Explains how the principles of change and continuity are embodied in the system of parliamentary democracy.

C4483 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

Parliamentary democracy in the new age. *Journal of Parliamentary Information* 4 (1); Apr 1958 : 1-4.

Inaugural address at the *Seminar on Parliamentary Democracy* held under the auspices of the Indian Bureau of Parliamentary Studies in New Delhi on December 6, 1957.

Later reprinted in :

*Documents on political thought in modern India* by A. Appadorai. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1976, v. 2, p. 305-08 under title *Democracy and the Changing World*. (Extracts)

Explains the parliamentary form of government and states that, with all its failings, it can fit in with the changing pattern of life.

C4484

Parliamentary democracy : the Nehru concept. *Socialist Congressman* 6 (15-16); 25 Nov 1966 : 5.

Extracts from speeches and writings dealing with parliamentary democracy in India.

C4485

Thus spake Nehru. *Socialist India* 2 (14); 27 Feb 1971 : 6.

Extracts from speech relating to democracy.

C4486 Nijalingappa, S.

Nehru as a democrat. *Mysore Economic Review* : Nehru Number. 56 (11-12); Nov 1970 : 129, 131, 135.

Analysis of Nehru's concept of democracy.

C4487 'R', pseud.

The Prime Minister, Nehru and Gandhi. *Political and Economic Review* 1 (51); 24 Feb 1971 : 7.

Appreciates the democratic values of Jawaharlal Nehru while criticising Indira Gandhi.

C4488 R.L.N., pseud.

Nehru, Nasser and democracy. *Radical Humanist* 21 (37); 15 Sep 1957 : 455-56.

Analytical appraisal as to how far Jawaharlal Nehru and Gamal Abdel Nasser were democrats.



C4489 **Radhakrishnan, S.**

Guiding star of Indian democracy. *Indian Review* 63 (11); Nov 1964 : 412-13.

Study of Jawaharlal Nehru as a democrat.

C4490 **Raghuveer Singh.**

Prolegomena to a conceptual treatment of Nehru's view of democracy. *Political Science Review* 11 (2-3); Apr-Sep 1972 : 166-77.

Paper submitted at the *Seminar on Nehru and Nation-Building* held under the auspices of the Department of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur from December 21 to 23, 1970.

Analytical study of Nehru's ideas on democracy in the context of the controversy regarding its meaning, philosophical presuppositions and socio-political implications.

C4491 **Roy, Ranajit.**

Nehru and democracy. *Mainstream* : Republic Day Issue. 17 (22-23); 1979 : 55-57.

Article contributed to the discussion on *Nehru and Democracy*.

Criticism of Jawaharlal Nehru's disregard of the ethics of parliamentary politics giving examples from political events in Kerala and Madras in the 1950s.

C4492 **S.H., pseud.**

Nehru: the democrat. *Himmat* 13 (3); 19 Nov 1976 : 5-6.

Appreciates Nehru as a democrat and highlights his views on democracy and the freedom of the press.

C4493 **Sanjivayya, D.**

Nehru—a bastion of democracy. *AICC Economic Review* 14 (21); 15 Nov 1962 : 4.

Birthday tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru appreciating his contribution to world thought as a democrat.

C4494 **Sastry, K.N.T.**

Nehru and democracy : deified and exonerated. *Mainstream* 17 (25); 17 Feb 1979 : 16-17.

Article contributed to the discussion on *Nehru and Democracy*. Criticism of Nehru's attitude towards parliamentary democracy.

**C4495 Sen, Mohit.**

The social democrat. *Seminar* : Nehru-ism. 63; Nov 1964 : 15-21.

Appreciative study of Jawaharlal Nehru and his ideas with special reference to his role as a social democrat.

**C4496 Setalvad, M.C.**

Nehru and Indian parliamentary democracy. In *Nehru legacy : a symposium*. New Delhi, National Book Club, 1966, p. 14-24.

Examines the influences which helped to build democratic values in Jawaharlal Nehru and highlights the concept of democracy which guided him throughout his Prime Ministership.

**C4497 Smith, Donald Eugene.**

Nehru and democracy : the political thought of an Asian democrat. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1958. xiv, 194p. bibl.

Exposition of Jawaharlal Nehru's ideas regarding democracy in the background of the situation in modern India.

**C4498 Vatsyayana, Mukesh.**

Nehru and democracy : system produces its practitioners. *Mainstream* 17 (25); 17 Feb 1979 : 18.

Article contributed to the discussion on *Nehru and Democracy*.

Criticism of Ranajit Roy's article condemning Nehru's attitude towards parliamentary ethics. The author blames the Indian democratic system itself, instead of Jawaharlal Nehru, for the failures of India.

**C4499 Warier, K.U.**

Nehru's faith in parliamentary democracy. *New Age* 12 (22); 31 May 1964 : 4.

Tribute highlighting Nehru's deep interest in parliamentary democracy in India.

**C4500 Zaidi, B.H.**

The architect of democracy in India. In *Chalapathi Rau, M., ed. Builder of modern India*. Lucknow, National Herald [n.d.] p. 16.

Brief appreciation of the role played by Jawaharlal Nehru in evolving democratic traditions in the Indian Parliament.



- C4501 **Zinkin, Taya.**  
 Nehruism : India's revolution without fear. *Pacific Affairs*  
 28 (3); Sep 1955 : 221-34.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Studies in Indian democracy*; edited by S.P. Aiyar and R.  
 Srinivasan. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1965, p. 733-48.  
 Assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to Indian  
 democracy.

### FASCISM

- C4502 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
 Fascism—the last refuge of reaction. *Socialist Congress-*  
*man* 2 (5-6); 20 Jun 1962 : 1.  
 Extracts from the Presidential address at the Lucknow  
 Congress, April 1936; describes fascism as one of the faces  
 of decaying capitalism and states his stand against it.
- C4503 ———.  
 On peace versus imperialism and fascism. *Socialist India*  
 5 (25); 11 Nov 1972 : 13.  
 Extracts from speech delivered at the *Conference on*  
*Empire and Peace* organised by the India League in  
 London in 1938; points out that fascism and imperialism  
 are two aspects of the same disorder and that both are  
 incompatible with democracy and peace.
- C4504 ———.  
 Our national leadership and the war against fascism.  
*Socialist Congressman* 2 (5-6); 20 Jun 1962 : 17.  
 Contains extracts from Nehru's speeches during 1939-42  
 stating his stand against fascism.

- C4505 ———.  
 Real character of fascism. *New Age* 23 (48); 30 Nov  
 1975 : 12.  
 Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.  
 Elucidates the concept of fascism and deprecates the  
 system.

### WELFARE STATE

- C4506 **Appadorai, A.**  
 Documents on political thought in modern India.  
 Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1976.  
 v. 2 (vii, 892p.)

"A welfare state and a socialistic economy compared by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 475.

Extracts from an address dated January 22, 1955 delivered by Nehru at the sixtieth session of the Indian National Congress held at Avadi; expresses views on welfare state.

### COMMUNISM

**C4507 Appadorai, A.**

Documents on political thought in modern India. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1976.

v. 2 (vii, 892p.)

"Marxist analysis out of date by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 560-62.

Extracts from Nehru's interview with R.K. Karanjia in 1960 explaining how in his view the Marxist analysis is outdated in the Indian situation.

**C4508 Bandyopadhyaya, Jayantanuja.**

Indian nationalism versus international communism: role of ideology in international politics. Calcutta, K.L. Mukhopadhyay, 1966.

ix, 368p. bibl.

"Jawaharlal Nehru on Russia and communism", p. 166-76.

Account of the evolution of socialist ideas of Nehru along with his impressions about the Soviet Union and communism after his visit in 1927.

**C4509 Be fair, Pandit Nehru [editorial] *New Age* 4 (3); 14 Oct 1956 : 4.**

Critical analysis of Nehru's views on communism.

**C4510 Bhattacharya, Buddhadev.**

Nehru and Marxism. *Call* 8 (7); Nov 1955 : 10-13.

Traces the impact of Marxism on Jawaharlal Nehru's politico-economic ideology. Also gives a comparative analysis of the ideologies of Karl Marx and Nehru.

**C4511 Chakravarty, Nikhil.**

Brush up your history, Pandit Nehru ! *New Age* 4 (20); 10 Feb 1957 : 2, 14.

Critical review of Nehru's views on communism.



C4512 Ekaki, *pseud.*

"But then hasn't Nehru often criticised communism?"  
*Organiser* 15 (2); 28 Aug 1961 :11-12, 14. (In defence of  
 Comrade Krishna Menon, 12)

Criticises Nehru for praising communism and denouncing  
 the Communist Party of India for having no roots in the  
 soil.

C4513

For Menon's friend Nehru Soviet Russia could do no  
 wrong. *Organiser* 14 (44); 12 Jun 1961 : 11-12. (In  
 defence of Comrade Krishna Menon, 2)

Criticises Nehru and states that he has been consistently,  
 aggressively and blindly pro-communist.

C4514

'Glimpses of world history' through communist glasses.  
*Organiser* 14 (45); 19 Jun 1961 : 11-12. (In defence of  
 Comrade Krishna Menon, 3)

Criticism of Nehru's attitude towards communism on the  
 basis of his *Glimpses of world history*. The author shows  
 that Nehru could not see anything but good and right  
 even in the worst crimes of the communist regime in  
 Russia.

C4515

It is wrong to reserve all our brick-bats for Menon and all  
 our bouquets for Nehru. *Organiser* 14 (43); 5 Jun 1961 :  
 11-12. (In defence of Comrade Krishna Menon, 1)

Criticism of Nehru's leanings towards communism.

C4516

Nehru has been consistently pro-Russia during his fifteen  
 years of office. *Organiser* 14 (48); 17 Jul 1961 : 11-12.  
 (In defence of Comrade Menon, 7)

Criticism of Nehru's communist leanings as reflected in  
 India's foreign policy towards the U.S.S.R.

C4517

Nehru justified the Stalin-Hitler Pact that made World War  
 II possible! *Organiser* 14 (47); 10 Jul 1961 : 11-12.  
 (In defence of Comrade Krishna Menon, 6)

Critical analysis of Nehru's belief in communism on the  
 basis of his writings.

C4518 **Ekaki, pseud.**

Nehru's guru was all along Stalin and not Mahatma Gandhi. *Organiser* 14 (40); 24 Jul 1961 : 11-12, 14. (In defence of Comrade Krishna Menon, 8)

Criticises Jawaharlal Nehru and attempts to show that he was influenced more by J.V. Stalin than by M.K. Gandhi in his political thinking.

C4519 ———.

Not even expulsion from Comintern front could shake Nehru's Soviet Bhakti. *Organiser* 14 (51); 7 Aug 1961 : 11-12, 14. (In defence of Comrade Krishna Menon, 10)

Criticism of Nehru's attitude towards communism.

C4520 ———.

Regarding Russia, Jawaharlal is a juvenile even today. *Organiser* 14 (46); 26 Jun 1961 : 11-12. (In defence of Comrade Menon, 4)

Criticism of Nehru's views on communism and his attitude towards the U.S.S.R. as reflected in his writings.

C4521 ———.

Seemingly complex in thinking, Nehru is remarkably one-track in action. *Organiser* 14 (50); 31 Jul 1961 : 11-12, 14. (In defence of Comrade Krishna Menon, 9)

Criticism of Nehru's attitude towards communism.

C4522 ———.

There are three types of Soviet addicts : Nehru is all the three types rolled into one. *Organiser* 14 (46); 3 Jul 1961 : 13-14. (In defence of Comrade Krishna Menon, 5)

Criticism of Nehru's attitude towards communism and the Communists.

C4523 **Falk, Clarence.**

Only India can save South Asia. *Christian Century* 72; 12 Jan 1955 : 44-45.

Analyses how the Nehru Government can help in stemming the communist sweep in South Asia.

C4524 **Ghose, Barindra Kumar.**

Wounded humanity. Calcutta, the author [n.d.] 96p.

"Jawahirlal as a communist", p. 62-83.

Critical account of Nehru's communist ideology in the 1930s. Also comments on his article *Whither India?*



C4525 **Goel, Sita Ram.**

In defence of Comrade Krishna Menon : a political biography of Pandit Nehru. New Delhi, Bharati Sahitya Sadan, 1963.

272p.

Originally published in instalments in *Organiser* between June 5 and October 9, 1961 under the pseudonym *Ekaki*.

Critical study of Jawaharlal Nehru's concept of communism and its application in his policies.

C4526 **Masani, M.R.**

Pandit Nehru, the communist and the Committee for Cultural Freedom. *Eastern Economist* 22 (9); 26 Feb 1954 : 323.

Author's letter dated February 22, 1954 to the editor of *Eastern Economist* commenting on Jawaharlal Nehru's views on communism in India.

C4527 **N.C., pseud.**

What about Nehru? *Saturday Review* 37; Apr 1954 : 24.

Shows how far Nehru was a communist. Also depicts briefly his relations with the United States.

C4528 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

On Marx. In Ebenstein, William. Political thought in perspective. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957, p. 548-60.

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Discusses in-depth the Marxist philosophy.

C4529

\_\_\_\_\_. Socialism and the ideas of Karl Marx.

*Socialist Congressman* 1 (15); 15 Nov 1961 : 20-22. (Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 14)

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Elucidates the concept of socialism and summarises the ideas of Karl Marx in this context.

C4530 **Nehru's problem of communism.** *Indian Worker* 3 (2); 9 Oct 1954 : 9.

Comments on Nehru's remarks on certain aspects of communism made during the course of the foreign affairs debate in Parliament.

**C4531 Parameswaran, C.**

Communism and its Indian props. New Delhi, the author; pub. for New World-Order Publications, 1950. ii, 80p.

"Communism, Nehru and Congress", p. 65-73.

Attempts to show Nehru's leanings towards communism, quoting extensively from his *Autobiography*.

**C4532 Patel, Dahyabhai.**

From Gandhism to Nehruism or communism. *Organiser*

17 (14); Deepawali [Number] 1963 : 33-34.

Discusses, among other things, Nehru's leanings towards communism.

**C4533 Sen, Mohit.**

Nehru and Marxism—a rejoinder. *Mainstream* 5 (43); 24 Jun 1967 : 29-31.

Review article on *Nehru and Marxism* by M.S. Shastri which appeared in *Mainstream* dated May 27, 1967.

**C4534 Shastri, M.S.**

Nehru and Marxism. *Mainstream* : Nehru Death Anniversary Number. 5 (39); 27 May 1967 : 16-20.

Analytical study of the relation between Nehru and Marxism; states that history one day would prove that like Lenin, Nehru had also contributed to the thought and leadership of the Marxists all over the world.

**C4535 Valicha, K.D.**

Nehru preparing the way for communism. *Organiser* 10 (48); 5 Aug 1957 : 11.

Examines critically Nehru's leanings towards communism in the light of an editorial in *Manchester Guardian* dated May 28, 1957.

**C4536 Vivek.**

India without illusions. Bombay, New Book Co., 1953. viii, 216p.

"Mr. Nehru's communism", p. 112-15.

"Communist pressure on Mr. Nehru", p. 116-19.

Reproduced from *Times of India*, Bombay, dated December 26, 1951 and August 13, 1952.

Shows Nehru's leanings towards communism and how far he was a communist.



## SOCIALISM

- C4537 Akhilendra Prasad.**  
 Socialist thought in modern India. Meerut, Meenakshi Prakashan, 1974.  
 vi, 300p. bibl.  
 "The pioneers of Indian socialism : Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 65-89.  
 Account of the evolution of Nehru's concept of socialism and his contribution to the development of socialist thought in India.
- C4538 Anand, Mulk Raj.**  
 Jawaharlal Nehru and democratic socialism. *Congress Forum* 2 (4); Aug 1964 : 62-70.  
 Descriptive and historical study of Nehru's philosophy of socialism; also deals with international events and personalities that shaped and influenced his philosophy.
- C4539 ———.**  
 Jawaharlal Nehru and socialist humanism. *In* Jawaharlal Nehru seventy years. Bombay, National Council of Indo-Soviet Cultural Society, 1959, p. 5-10.  
 Expounds that Nehru's socialism is based on his sense of dedication to the service of mankind.
- C4540 Appadorai, A.**  
 Documents on political thought in modern India. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1976.  
 v. 2 (vii, 892p.)  
 "The essence of socialism by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 465.  
 "How to combine democracy with socialism by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 476-78.  
 First note contains extracts from Nehru's interview with R.K. Karanjia in 1960; and the second note is an extract from his speech at the All India Congress Committee on January 4, 1957; Nehru expounds his concept of socialism and explains how it can be achieved in a democracy through peaceful and legitimate methods.
- C4541 Asaf Ali, Aruna.**  
 Training for socialism. *Link : Nehru Birthday Number.* 7 (14); 14 Nov 1964 : 16, 18.  
 Appreciation of Nehru with special reference to his faith in socialism.

- C4542 Bhambhri, C.P.**  
Nehru and socialist movement in India, 1920-47. *Indian Journal of Political Science* 30 (2); Apr-Jun 1969 : 130-48.  
Critical study of Nehru as a socialist and his contribution to the cause of socialism in pre-independent India.
- C4543 Bimal Prasad.**  
Nehru's approach to socialism. *Socialist India* 3 (25); 13 Nov 1971 : 12, 25-26.  
Exposition of the evolution of Jawaharlal Nehru's philosophy of socialism.
- C4544 Chakraverti, P.R.**  
Jawaharlal—the pragmatist, the democrat and the socialist. *AICC Economic Review* 17 (22); 1 Jun 1966 : 17-19.  
Analytical review of Nehru as a democrat and as a socialist.
- C4545 Chitta Ranjan, C.N.**  
Nehru and socialism. *Mainstream* 12 (12); 17 Nov 1973 : 11-12, 42.  
Survey of the philosophy of socialism as enunciated by Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C4546 Dalip Singh.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru—father of Indian socialism. *Socialist India* 13 (24); 13 Nov 1976 : 17-21.  
Deals with the evolution of the concept of socialism in Nehru's political philosophy.
- C4547 Das, Dharanidhar.**  
Fundamentals of Nehru's socialism. *Socialist Congressman* 4 (13); 15 Oct 1964 : 3-7.  
Elucidates the main ingredients of Nehru's philosophy of socialism.
- C4548 ———.**  
Historical destination of Nehru line of socialism. *Socialist Congressman* : Nehru Path to Socialism Number. 5 (4); 27 May 1965 : 46-48.  
Later reprinted in :  
*Socialist India* v. 3, no. 25, 13 Nov 1971, p. 16, 31 under title *Nehru's Concept of Socialism*.  
Explains Nehru's vision of socialism based on anti-imperialism.
- C4549 Das, Manmath Nath.**  
Content analysis of democratic socialism of Jawaharlal Nehru, Bombay, Indian Institute of Asian Studies [1968]



19p. bibl. (Indian Institute of Asian Studies, current pamphlet, 1)

Later reprinted in :

*India : a decade of destiny*; edited by M.R. Sinha. Bombay, Asian Studies Press; pub. for Indian Institute of Asian Studies, 1968, p. 127-34.

Attempts to examine Nehru's role as a democrat and as a socialist.

**C4550 Dasgupta, R.K.**

Nehru on socialism. *Mainstream* 15 (39); 28 May 1977 : 7-10, 32-34.

Describes historically the socialist ideology formulated by Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C4551 Dobbin, Christine E.**

Basic documents in the development of modern India and Pakistan, 1835-1947. London, Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 1970.

167p.

"Jawaharlal Nehru : on socialism", p. 91-92.

Extracts from Nehru's *Autobiography*.

Nehru explains how he became a socialist in the late 1920s.

**C4552 Dutt, V.P.**

Jawaharlal Nehru and social changes in India. *Socialist India* 13 (24); 13 Nov 1976 : 9-12, 25-28, 40.

Text of lecture delivered at Nagpur University in 1976.

Analytical study of the social developments in society which influenced and shaped Nehru's socialist thinking. Also outlines his vision of socialism.

**C4553 Edib, Halidé.**

Inside India. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1937. 378p. bibl.

"Jawaharlal, the socialist leader", p. 301-07.

Appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru with reference to his socialist ideology.

**C4554 Ganesh Prasad.**

Nehru : step by step towards socialism. *Mainstream* 5 (11); 12 Nov 1966 : 11-21.

Study of various stages in the evolutionary growth of Jawaharlal Nehru's ideology of socialism.

- C4555 **Ghose, Sankar.**  
 Indian National Congress : its history and heritage. New  
 Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1975.  
 xiv, 390p.  
 "Gandhi, Nehru and Subhas on socialism", p. 156-63.  
 Comparative study of the views of M.K. Gandhi,  
 Jawaharlal Nehru and Subhas Chandra Bose on socialism.
- C4556 ———.  
 The Nehruvian approach to socialism. *Socialist India* 14  
 (26); 28 May-4 Jun 1977 : 13-16, 20.  
 Study of Nehru's philosophy of socialism in historical  
 perspective.
- C4557 ———.  
 Socialism and communism in India. Bombay, Allied  
 Publishers, 1971.  
 xiii, 468p. bibl.  
 "Nehru on socialism", p. 181-215.  
*Later reprinted in:*  
*Political ideas and movements in India* by Sankar Ghose.  
 Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 337-62.  
 Detailed study of the evolution of Jawaharlal Nehru's  
 concept of socialism, his advocacy of socialism at the  
 Lucknow Congress session of 1936, the impact of  
 Gandhism and communism on his socialist thinking, and  
 his approach to communism and fascism as compared to  
 that of Subhas Chandra Bose. Also highlights his contri-  
 bution to the development of socialism in India as Prime  
 Minister.
- C4558 ———.  
 Socialism, democracy and nationalism in India. Bombay,  
 Allied Publishers, 1973.  
 xvi, 503p.  
 "The Congress and socialism: period before independence",  
 p. 334-47.  
 "Nehru's years of power and socialism", p. 347-55.  
 First note traces the evolution of Nehru's philosophy of  
 socialism; and the second note contains his contribution  
 to its development in India during his Prime Ministership.
- C4559 **Girija Shankar.**  
 Evolution of socialist ideas of Jawaharlal Nehru, 1932-64.  
*Quarterly Review of Historical Studies* 18 (4); 1978-79: 218-  
 29.



Presents a historical account of Nehru's socialist ideology in two parts. Part one deals with the period 1932-36 and part two with 1937-64. Part two also appeared in *Journal of Indian History*, August-December 1979 under title *Socialist Ideas of Jawaharlal Nehru, 1936-64*.

**C4560 Gupta, Subodh Bhushan.**

Nehru's socialism. *Political Science Review* 5 (2); Oct 1966 : 315-22.

Gives the background of Nehru's philosophy of socialism and describes how he tried to implement it in India.

**C4561 Haithcox, John Patrick.**

Communism and nationalism in India : M.N. Roy and Comintern policy, 1920-1939. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1971.

xiv, 389p.; illus. bibl.

"Nehru and socialism", p. 240-44.

"Nehru and Roy", p. 244-46.

First note deals with Jawaharlal Nehru's association with the Congress Socialist Party and his concept of socialism; the second note is a comparative review of the concepts of socialism of Nehru and M.N. Roy.

**C4562 Hazary, Narayan.**

Democratic socialism and Jawaharlal Nehru. *Indian Journal of Political Science* 26 (4); Oct-Dec 1965 : 100-05.

Traces historically Nehru's conceptual outlook of democratic socialism in the Indian set-up.

**C4563 How Nehru shaped Congress socialism : an AICC note. *Socialist India* 5 (1); 27 May 1972 : 16, 46.**

Appreciates Nehru's role in introducing scientific approach to social and economic problems of India and his socialist policies on the eve of his death anniversary.

**C4564 India and socialism. *Round Table* 26; Sep 1936 : 805-07.**

Brief review of Jawaharlal Nehru's socialist ideas.

**C4565 Jag Mohan.**

Jawaharlal Nehru and his socialism. *India International Centre Quarterly* 2 (3); Jul 1975 : 183-92.

Later reprinted in :

- (i) *Socialist India* : Nehru Jayanti Number. v. 11, no. 23, 8 Nov 1975, p. 17-20, 33. v. 12, no. 26, 29 May 1976, p. 15-16, 48. v. 13, no. 1, 5 Jun 1976, p. 17-19.

- (ii) *Jawaharlal Nehru : India's man of destiny*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers, 1978, p. 102-16.  
Deals with the evolution of Nehru's concept of socialism.

**C4566 Jayaprakash Narayan.**

- Unsolved riddle of Nehru's socialism. *Sarvodaya* 24 (4); Oct 1974 : 118-21.  
Author's foreword to *The socialist thought of Jawaharlal Nehru* by Benudhar Pradhan.  
Examines Jawaharlal Nehru's socialist thought.

**C4567 Joshi, P.C.**

- Nehru and socialism in India 1919-1939. In Nanda, B.R., ed. *Socialism in India*. Delhi, Vikas Publications, 1972, p. 122-41.  
Analytical study of Nehru's contribution to socialism in India under three heads—(i) the socialist vision; (ii) the socialist model; and (iii) the socialist mobilisation.

**C4568 Junius, pseud.**

- Nehru brand socialism. *Swarajya* 3 (31); 7 Feb 1959 : 14.  
Critical evaluation of the socialist ideology as conceived and shaped by Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C4569 Kruger, Horst.**

- Nehru's early contacts with socialism. *Socialist India* 10 (26); 31 May 1975 : 19-22, 33.  
Text of lecture delivered at the Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi on February 13, 1975.  
Traces the impact of the contact of Indian revolutionaries especially Virendranath Chattopadhyaya and of the Brussels Congress on Nehru's socialist thinking during his visit to Europe in 1926-27.

**C4570 Malaviya, H.D.**

- Socialist 'ideology of Congress : a study in its evolution; foreword by K. Kamaraj. New Delhi, Socialist Congressman, 1966.  
ix, 75, lxxiv.  
"Nehru's teachings : the basis and the background", p. 1-10.  
Brief account of the evolution of Nehru's socialist ideas and appreciation of his role in giving the socialist bend to India's national upsurge.



**C4571 Mansoor Ali.**

Road to socialism. *In* Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, New Delhi, 1970. [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 119-23.  
Brief analysis of Nehru's ideology of socialism and how far it was applicable to India.

**C4572 Mehta, Asoka.**

Nehru and socialism : an ideal based on faith in people. *Indian Worker* 13 (10); 7 Dec 1964: 6.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Indian and Foreign Review* v. 2, no. 16, 1 Jun 1965, p. 10-11.  
Evaluates Nehru's contribution to the cause of socialism in India.

**C4573 Namboodiripad, E.M.S.**

Nehru as a socialist : the basic limitation. *In* Nehru commemoration volume, 1964. Trichur, Trichur Working Journalists' Association [foreword 1964] p. 141-43.  
Review of Jawaharlal Nehru as a socialist.

**C4574 Nanda, B.R.**

Gokhale, Gandhi and the Nehrus : studies in Indian nationalism. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1974. 203p.  
"Jawaharlal Nehru and socialism : the early phase", p. 106-19.  
Study of the evolution of Nehru's socialist ideas in the context of nationalism in India.

**C4575 Narendradeo.**

Jawaharlal the socialist. *In* Tandon, P.D., ed. Nehru, your neighbour. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1946, p. 27-35.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Towards socialist society* by Narendra Deva; edited by Brahmanand. New Delhi, Centre of Applied Politics, 1979, p. 458-62.  
Traces the evolution of Nehru's socialist ideas and outlines his social philosophy.

**C4576 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Congressmen's primer for socialism : a compilation; compiled by H.D. Malaviya; foreword by Indira Gandhi; introduction by Gulzari Lal Nanda. New Delhi, Socialist Congressman Publication, 1965. ix, 199p.  
Selection from Nehru's speeches and writings on socialism arranged under different subject headings.

**C4577 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Indian socialism. In Sigmund, Paul, E., ed. *The ideologies of the developing nations*. Rev. ed. New York, Frederick A. Praeger, 1967, p. 129-30.

Reproduced from author's *Towards a socialistic order*.

Extracts from speech to the Congress Parliamentary Party on December 22, 1954; expresses views on the socialist system in the context of India.

**C4578 ———.**

Masses can hold power only under socialism. *Socialist Congressman* 7 (15-16); 19 Nov 1967 : 8.

Extracts from author's *Recent essays and writings*.

Upholds the socialist system in which power and wealth are shared by the people.

**C4579 ———.**

Nehru on socialism: selected speeches and writings. New Delhi, Perspective Publications, 1964. 120p.

Contains the significant speeches and writings of Nehru on socialism covering the period 1933-59.

**C4580 ———.**

Nehru's charter of socialism. *Indian Worker* 3 (17); 22 Jan 1955 : 4, 10-11.

Text of speech at the A.I.C.C. meeting giving the substance of socialism.

**C4581 ———.**

Socialism by consent. *AICC Economic Review* 9 (4); 15 Jun 1957 : 3-8.

English rendering of speech in Hindi at the seminar of Congress women legislators from Rajasthan, Delhi and the Punjab.

Emphasises that socialism should be achieved in India through the co-operation of people.

**C4582 ———.**

Socialism is practical politics. *Socialist Congressman* 4 (8-9); 1964 : 1.

Extracts from author's *Whither India?*

States that socialism is not an empty idealist dream but is attainable in the context of India.

**C4583 ———.**

Socialism—the only way. *Congress Forum* 3 (1-2); 7 Jan 1965 : 18-19.

Extracts from the Presidential address at the Lahore Congress in 1929; expresses faith in socialism and lays stress on the economic and social change in India.



C4584 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Socialism, true conception. New Delhi, Northern India Congress Workers' Convention, 1964.  
16p.

Later reprinted in :

*Congress Forum* v. 2, no. 4, Aug 1964, p. 25-30.

English rendering of speech in Hindi delivered while inaugurating the Study Circle of Congressmen organised by the Delhi Pradesh Congress Committee, New Delhi on October 21, 1963. Also includes a syllabus for the Congress Study Circle approved by Nehru.

Explains the concept of socialism and provides a historical view of the system. Also deals with its applicability to the Indian conditions.

C4585

The socialist goal. *Socialist Congressman* 2 (15); 15 Nov 1962 : 16-18. (Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 35)

Extracts from the Azad memorial lecture held under the auspices of the Indian Council for Cultural Relations in New Delhi on February 22 and 23, 1959; brings into focus the inevitability of socialist system in India.

C4586

What Jawaharlal Nehru said on socialism at Lucknow session in 1936. *Socialist India* 12 (26); 29 May 1976 : 14.

Extracts from the Presidential address at the Lucknow Congress session pointing out the inevitability of socialism for the solution of India's economic problems.

C4587

**Nehru—the father of Indian socialism.** In Satish Chander, ed. Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 146-49.

Estimate of Nehru's role in the evolution of socialism in India.

C4588

**Nehru's contribution to socialism.** *Link* 6 (43); 7 Jun 1964 : 18-19.

Traces historically Nehru's ideology and his contribution to the cause of socialism in India.

C4589

**Patil, V.T.**

Nehru's early socialism and the Indian national movement. *Modern Review* 140 (5); Nov 1976 : 303-07.

Study of the evolution and development of Nehru's socialist ideas in the background of India's struggle for independence.

**C4590 Pradhan, Benudhar.**

The socialist thought of Jawaharlal Nehru; foreword by Sri Jayaprakash Narayan. Gurgaon, Academic Press, 1974.

xii, 342p; illus. bibl.

Revised version of author's thesis submitted to Utkal University in 1967.

Study of Jawaharlal Nehru as a democratic socialist.

**C4591 Raju, V.B.**

Nehru and Indian socialism. *Socialist India* 13 (26); 27 Nov 1976 : 32-33.

Surveys briefly Jawaharlal Nehru's pragmatic approach to socialism in India.

**C4592 Rangachari, K.**

A non-doctrinaire socialist. *Indian and Foreign Review* 1 (17); 15 Jun 1964 : 26-27.

Traces the influence of Marxist philosophy, British Fabian thought, the Russian Revolution and Indian poverty on the evolution of Nehru's concept of socialism.

**C4593 Rau, B.R.K.**

Nehru approach to socialist development in backward countries. *Socialist Congressman* 5 (5); 22 Jun 1965 : 9-12.

Presents a broad picture of Nehru's democratic socialism.

**C4594 Rothermund, Dietmar.**

Jawaharlal, socialist and mediator. *In* Yearbook of the Max Mueller Bhavan, 1964. New Delhi, Max Mueller Bhavan, 1964, p. 1-7.

Analysis of how Jawaharlal Nehru looked at socialism from political and economic angles.

**C4595 ———.**

Nehru and early Indian socialism. *In* Mukherjee, S.N., ed. South Asian affairs, number two: the movement for national freedom in India. London, Oxford University Press, 1966, p. 98-111.

Later reprinted in :

- (i) *Socialist India* v. 1, nos. 11-12, 15 Aug 1970, p. 15-18. (Extracts)



- (ii) *The phases of Indian nationalism and other essays* by Dietmar Rothermund. Bombay, Nachiketa Publications, 1970, p. 65-80.

Study of Jawaharlal Nehru's conception of socialism and his contribution to its cause in India up to 1937.

C4596 Saxena, K.C.

Nehru and socialism. *Contemporary* 22 (11); Nov 1978 : 21, 26.

Deals with Nehru's views on socialism in historical perspective.

C4597 ———.

Nehru—the architect of Indian socialism. *Contemporary* 20 (11); Nov 1976 : 22-23.

Appreciative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru's vision of socialism on the basis of his speeches and writings.

C4598 Sen, P.

Socialistic ideas in Nehru's political thinking. *Calcutta Review* 172 (3); Sep 1964 : 219-23.

Discusses the salient ingredients of socialism inherent in Jawaharlal Nehru's political thinking.

C4599 Sengupta, Arjun.

Nehru and Indian socialism. *Mainstream* : Nehru Number. 3 (11); 14 Nov 1964 : 34-37.

Elucidation of Nehru's contribution to the process of socialistic development of India.

C4600 Singh, V.B.

Indian socialist democracy : Nehru's contribution. *Indian Left Review* 1 (9); Jan-Feb 1972 : 32-36.

Paper submitted at the *Seminar on Dialects of Indian Democracy* organised by the Indian Institute of Asian Studies, Bombay in May 1971.

Analytical study of the evolution of Nehru's ideas on Indian socialism and democracy.

C4601 Sinha, L.P.

Marxism and Nehru's concept of socialism, 1920-47. *Political Science Review* 12 (3-4); Jul-Dec 1973 : 212-21.

Traces historically the impact of Marxist ideology on Nehru's socialist thinking.

C4602 The socialist legacy. *Economic Weekly* 16 (29-31); Jul 1964 : 1219-225.

Analysis of Nehru's concept of socialism as revealed through his speeches and writings.

**C4603     Tripathi, K.P.**

Nehru—the master-architect of Indian socialism.  
*Socialist Congressman : Nehru Path to Socialism* Number. 5  
(4); 27 May 1965 : 38-39.

Explains how Jawaharlal Nehru gave a framework and direction to the socialistic urge of India within the ambit of democracy.

**C4604     Viswanathaiah, K.V.**

Jawaharlal Nehru's concept of democratic socialism.  
*Indian Journal of Political Science* 26 (4); Oct-Dec 1965 : 91-99.

Study of Nehru's philosophy of socialism.

**C4605     Williamson, Horace.**

India and communism; with an introduction and explanatory notes by Mahadevaprasad Saha. Calcutta, Editions Indian, 1976.

xxiv, 407p.

"Jawaharlal Nehru's co-ordinating influence", p. 211-12.

"Jawaharlal Nehru to the rescue", p. 215.

Brief reference to Nehru's socialist leanings in the 1920s.

**C4606     Yajee, Sheel Bhadra.**

Jawaharlal Nehru—the greatest socialist. *Contemporary*  
19 (11); Nov 1975 : 22, 36.

Later reprinted in :

*Socialist India : Nehru Jayanti Number*. v. 11, no. 23, 8 Nov 1975, p. 37.

Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru appreciating his philosophy and contribution to socialism in India.

## REVOLUTION

**C4607     Appadorai, A.**

Documents on political thought in modern India.  
Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1976.  
v. 2 (vii, 892p.)

"On revolutions by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 114-17.

Extracts from Nehru's *Glimpses of world history*.

Deals with the causes of political and social revolutions and comments that revolution is the inevitable result of conservatism. As a remedy, he suggests that society should accept and implement the principle of continuous evolution.



# NON-VIOLENCE / SATYAGRAHA

C4608 Appadorai, A.

Documents on political thought in modern India. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1973.

v. 1 (lxxxvi, 547p.)

"Non-violence and violence compared as political methods by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 394-96.

"Non-cooperation can be applied successfully only by the elect, not by the masses by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 397.

Both the notes are extracts from Nehru's Presidential address at the United Provinces Political Conference held at Banaras on October 13, 1923. The first note denounces violence and expresses belief in the efficiency of non-violence; the second note contains his reaction to the experiment of non-cooperation adopted in 1920 at the Calcutta Congress session.

C4609 ———.

Indian political thinking in the twentieth century from Naoroji to Nehru : an introductory survey. London, Oxford University Press, 1971.

xxvi, 189p.

"Political methods : Nehru, Bhave, Prasad and other supporters of Satyagraha", p. 49-51.

Brief account of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the philosophy of Satyagraha.

C4610 Bhave, Vinoba.

Jawaharlalji justified. *Harijan* 13 (8); Apr 1949 : 64.

Extracts from author's speech in Bombay on April 9, 1949; justifies Nehru's stand in not accepting invitation to perform the opening ceremony of a memorial of Khudi Ram Bose erected at Muzaffarpur. Also appreciates Nehru's concept of non-violence.

C4611 Desai, Mahadev.

Pt. Jawaharlal and non-violence. *Harijan* 6 (27); 13 Aug 1938 : 216-17.

Brief account of Nehru's views on non-violence.

C4612 Ghose, Sankar.

Indian National Congress : its history and heritage. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1975.

xiv, 390p.

"Gandhi and Nehru on non-violence", p. 68-71.

Comparative review of the views of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru on non-violence.

**C4613 Kotturan, George.**

Ahimsa : Gautama to Gandhi. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1973.

[viii] 228p.

"Ahimsa in modern India : Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 203-08.

Describes the influence of Ahimsa on the personality of Jawaharlal Nehru and his attitude towards it.

**C4614 Mackenzie, Brown D.**

The nationalist movement : Indian political thought from Ranade to Bhawe. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1965.

x, 244p.

"Satyagraha by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 129-51.

Extracts from Nehru's *Autobiography*.

Part one of the chapter deals with Nehru's early life and evolution of his political thinking; and part two narrates an incident from Nehru's campaign experiences demonstrating some of the forces at work which shaped his outlook on Satyagraha.

**C4615 Menon, K.P.S.**

A revolutionary who forestalled revolution. In Chalapathi Rau, M., ed. Builder of modern India. Lucknow, National Herald [n.d.] p. 10-12.

Points out that India did not go through a violent revolution after independence because of Nehru's emphasis on peaceful change.

**C4616 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Condemnation of violence in politics. *Socialist India* 12 (10); 7 Feb 1976 : 5, 32.

Extract from a letter to an Indian ambassador abroad in 1949 which was read out by Indira Gandhi during her speech at the foundation stone laying ceremony of Jawahar Bhavan in New Delhi on January 31, 1976.

Criticises violence in politics.

**C4617 ———.**

Nehru's saying. *Contemporary* 15 (7); Jul 1971 : 10-11.

Extracts from speeches and writings explaining the concept of non-violence with reference to the views of M.K. Gandhi.

**C4618 ———.**

This crisis of conscience. *Bhavan's Journal* 3 (10); 16 Dec 1956 : 26-28.



Condensed from speech in the Lok Sabha on November 19, 1956.

Denounces the cult of violence prevalent in the contemporary world.

C4619 **Roy, M.N.**

Nehru and violence against Radicals. *Independent India* 10 (1); 6 Jan 1946 : 11.

Statement issued on January 1, 1946 from Dehra Dun denouncing Nehru's views on violence.

C4620 **Satchidananda Murty, K.**

Indian foreign policy; with a foreword by Harold D. Lasswell and an introduction by Quincy Wright. Calcutta, Scientific Book Agency, 1964.

xxxvi, 172p.

"Nehru's views on non-violence and the Goa action", p. 45-46.

Examines Nehru's views and attitude towards non-violence with reference to the action taken to liberate Goa.

## NATIONALISM

C4621 **Deal, M. Henry.**

Nehru and Indian history : an appraisal. *Indo-Asian Culture* 17 (4); Oct 1968 : 7-13.

Describes Nehru's contribution to Indian nationalism on the basis of his speeches and writings.

C4622 **Desai, A.R.**

Social background of Indian nationalism. 4th ed. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1966.

xix, 461p. bibl.

"Jawaharlal Nehru on militant nationalism", p. 332-33.

Refers to Nehru's disapproval of nationalism based on religious mysticism of Hinduism.

C4623 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The psychology of Indian nationalism. *Review of Nations* 1 (1); Jan 1927 : 117-28.

In-depth study of the historical development of Indian nationalism.

C4624 **Patil, V.T.**

Nehru and the meaning of Indian nationalism. *Modern Review* 138 (5); Nov 1975 : 355-57.

Study of the contribution of Nehru to the theory and practice of nationalism in India,

## WORLD STATE

**C4625 Appadorai, A.**

Documents on political thought in modern India. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1976.

v. 2 (vii, 892p.)

"World federation by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 804.

"World union and collective security by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 805-09.

"World government by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 810-11.

"A world government must come sometime or other by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 812-13.

Contains extracts from Nehru's speeches and writings relating to his views on world government. The first three notes are dated June 1934-February 1935, May 31-June 1, 1939 and April 3, 1948 respectively. The last note dated October 26, 1949 is a message to *Herald Tribune Forum*, New York.

**C4626 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

India in a federal union of the nations. *Visva-Bharati Quarterly* : New Series. 5(4); Feb-Apr 1940 : 345-49.

Extracts from a letter to an American Federal Unionist; contains views on the formation of international organisation with particular reference to Clarence Streit's *Union now*.

**C4627 Pande, N.K.**

Jawaharlal Nehru's vision of one world. *Socialist India* 4(16); 11 Mar 1972 : 11-13.

Traces the evolution of the concept of 'One World' in the political philosophy of Jawaharlal Nehru and explains his vision of one world.

## ECONOMICS

### ECONOMIC THOUGHT

**C4628 Audichya, Janardan.**

Economic ideas of Jawaharlal Nehru. Jodhpur, Jain Brothers, 1977.

xv, 170p.

Revised version of author's thesis submitted to the University of Jodhpur in 1972.

Interpretation of Nehru's economic ideas on the basis of his works.



**C4629 Audichya, Janardan.**

Had Nehru any economic ideology? *Modern Review* 145(4); Apr 1979 : 238-40.

Puts forth that Nehru had a sound and consistent economic ideology which was practical and most suited to the prevailing socio-economic conditions in India.

**C4630 Bose, Mrigen.**

Jawaharlal Nehru and his economic policy. Calcutta, Anita Bose, 1977.

[viii] iv, 147, xiip. bibl.

Based on author's Ph.D. dissertation submitted to the University of Utah in 1972.

Exposition of Nehru's economic philosophy as it evolved in the historical perspective of India.

**C4631 Chavan, Y.B.**

Winds of change. Bombay, Somaiya Publications, 1973. viii, 235p.

"Jawaharlal Nehru : what he symbolised", p. 166-70.

Review and reinterpretation of Nehru's economic ideology.

**C4632 Dantwala, M.L.**

Economic ideology of Jawaharlal Nehru. *Economic Weekly* 16 (29-31); Jul 1964 : 1209-211.

Later reprinted in :

*Indian economic thought and development*; edited by Ashok V. Bhuleshkar. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1969, p. 11-16.

Account of Nehru's economic ideology and his contribution to the Indian economic development.

**C4633 Economic ideas of Nehru. Mysore Economic Review : Nehru Number. 56(11-12); Nov 1970 : 97-100.**

Brief review of the evolution of Jawaharlal Nehru's economic ideas and their implementation in India.

**C4634 Ghosh, Oroon Kumar.**

The changing Indian civilization : a perspective on India. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1976.

v. 2 (xii, 432p.)

"Scientific, technological and economic transformations : the Nehru-Mahalanobis model", p. 377-82.

Gives an account of Nehru's economic ideas as incorporated in the Nehru-Mahalanobis model and implemented through five year plans.

**C4635 Jain, K.P.**

Nehru as an economist. *United Asia* 16 (5); Sep-Oct 1964 : 292-98.

Assessment of Nehru's economic ideology and his contribution to the economic stability of India.

**C4636 Kapuria, R.S.**

Fundamentals of Nehru's economics. *Socialist Congressman* : Fourth Nehru Memorial Issue. 8(4-5); 15 Jun 1968 : 19-26.

In-depth study of Nehru's economic thought.

**C4637 Kotovsky, G.G.**

Jawaharlal Nehru's legacy. *Mainstream* 18(12); 17 Nov 1979 : 11-13.

Analysis of Nehru's economic thought by a Soviet economist. Also deals with the close economic co-operation between India and the Soviet Union.

**C4638 Lemnitzer, Hans-Joachim.**

Nehru's economic ideas. *Eastern Economist* 44 (3); 15 Jan 1965 : 142.

Brief review of the economic ideas of Jawaharlal Nehru and their impact on Indian economy by the Commercial Counsellor and Trade Representative of the German Democratic Republic in India.

**C4639 Manmohan Singh, H.K.**

Jawaharlal Nehru and economic change. *Economic and Political Weekly* 10 (33-35); Aug 1975 : 1325-338.

Analytical study of Nehru's economic ideas.

**C4640 Mathur, Girish.**

Nehru's heritage must be defended. *Yojana* 21 (20); 16 Nov 1977 : 13-16.

Analytical study of the economic ideas of Jawaharlal Nehru and appreciation of his economic heritage. Also deals with his relationship with M.K. Gandhi.

**C4641 Misra, O.P.**

The economic philosophy of Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru. Allahabad, Chugh Publications, 1978.

xii, 218p. bibl.

Examines Nehru's economic ideas and his contribution in the field of planning, industrialisation, democratic socialism, agricultural rejuvenation and co-operation,



- C4642 **Narla, V.R.**  
 Gods, goblins and men : extracts from the notebooks of a humanist. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1979.  
 xxiii, 248p.  
 "Nehru's economic thinking", p. 143.  
 Brief comments on Nehru's economic ideas.
- C4643 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
 Nehru on economic democracy. *Link* 18 (14); 16 Nov 1975 : 16.  
 Extracts from speeches and writings dealing with economic ideas on planning, socialism, etc. published on the occasion of Nehru's eighty-sixth birth anniversary.
- C4644 ———.  
 Nehru on public sector, planning and socialism. *Socialist India* 12 (24); 15 May 1976 : 13-14.  
 Extracts from speeches delivered between 1948 and 1959 containing views on economic issues such as nationalisation, planning, private sector, public sector, etc.
- C4645 **Raj Krishna.**  
 Nehru-Gandhi polarity and economic policy. *Mainstream* 16 (49); 5 Aug 1978 : 8-12, 34.  
 Revised version of a lecture delivered at the Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi on November 15, 1977.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Gandhi and Nehru* by B.R. Nanda and others. Delhi, Oxford University Press; pub. for Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, 1979, p. 51-64.  
 Study of the economic ideas of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru and their relevance in the Indian context.
- C4646 **Rana, M.S.**  
 Co-existence of public and private sector. In Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, *New Delhi, 1970*. [Report] by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 35-41.  
 Analysis of Nehru's economic ideas pertaining to five year plans, economic development and mixed economy.
- C4647 **Sarker, Subhash Chandra.**  
 Economic ideas of Jawaharlal Nehru. *Khadi-Gramodyog* 11 (1); Oct 1964 : 167-76.



Later reprinted in :

*Socialist Congressman* : Nehru Memorial Number. v. 4, nos. 14-15, 25 Nov 1964, p. 13-18.

Explains the crucial role Jawaharlal Nehru played in drawing country's attention to economic problems and setting socialism as its goal.

C4648 Singh, V.B.

From Naoroji to Nehru : six essays in Indian economic thought. Delhi, Macmillan Company of India, 1975.

vi, 174p. bibl.

"Jawaharlal Nehru : 1889-1964", p. 142-66.

Evaluation of Nehru's social and economic ideas and his contribution to India's economic development from the 1920s to 1964.

C4649 Venkatasubbiah, H.

Nehru's economic philosophy. In Satish Chander, ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 194-96.

Exposition of the chief characteristics of Nehru's economic thought.

## ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

### INDIA

#### PRE-INDEPENDENCE PERIOD

C4650 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

The economic background of India at the beginning of British rule. In *To the gates of liberty* : Congress commemoration volume. Calcutta, Swadesh Bharati, 1948, p. 61-62.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Describes briefly the economic conditions of India at the beginning of the British rule.

C4651 ———.

How imperialism works. *Asia* 46 (4); Apr 1946 : 180-83.

Fourth instalment in a series of six articles drawn from author's *Discovery of India*.

Describes how the British economic policies affected the Indian economy adversely.

C4652 ———.

Hunger—the drill-sergeant : no room for quibbling. *Socialist Congressman* 3 (7); 15 Jul 1963 : 1.



Extracts from author's *Whither India?*

Later reprinted in :

*Socialist Congressman* v. 4, nos. 11-12, 5 Oct 1964, p. 57.

Stresses the need for economic betterment of the masses.

**C4653 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The plunder of Bengal helped the Industrial Revolution in England. *Contemporary* 13 (9); Sep 1969 : 11.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Account of the economic conditions in Bengal at the beginning of the British rule.

**C4654** ———.

'Swadeshi' industrialists and the "pig philosophy". *Socialist Congressman* 7 (6); 5 Jul 1967 : 1.

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Refers to the economic conditions prevailing in India in the 1930s.

## POST-INDEPENDENCE PERIOD

**C4655 Determination to go ahead with object of socialist pattern :**  
Nehru on "bread and butter" resolution. *Indian Worker*  
6 (16-17); 26 Jan 1957 : 6.

Report of Nehru's speech delivered while moving the resolution on economic situation at the meeting of the Subjects Committee of the Indian National Congress. Nehru describes it as "bread and butter" resolution.

**C4656 Dutt, Asoke Kumar.**

Nehru builds India's new economy. *United Nations World* 3 (10); Oct 1949 : 50-53.

Describes Jawaharlal Nehru's multi-faceted economic policies in historical perspective.

**C4657 Kapasi, Bhikhalal.**

Economic trends and indications. New Delhi, the author, 1965.

v. 5 (117, 31p.)

"Nehru's rich heritage", p. 87-92.

Highlights, in general, Jawaharlal Nehru's concept of planning, technical and industrial revolution, welfare state, non-alignment policy and unity of India.

**C4658 Kasbekar, Sudhir.**

Nehru's economic ideas. In Bhuleshkar, Ashok V., ed. *Growth of Indian economy in socialism*. Bombay,



Oxford and IBH Publishing Co.; pub. for Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Institute of Development Studies, 1975, p. 22-28.

Depicts Nehru's insight into the Indian economic conditions and appreciates his dynamic approach coupled with scientific outlook which made him take a broad perspective of every issue.

**C4659 Kemp, Tom.**

Nehru's India in the Plan era. *Call* 12 (11); Jan 1961 : 7-15.

Assessment of India's economic conditions when it embarked on the first of a series of five year plans in 1951.

**C4660 Mishra, L.N.**

The economic policies of Jawaharlal Nehru and their implications today. *Indian Worker* 14 (45-46); 15 Aug 1966 : 23, 30.

Talk broadcast over All India Radio.

Comments on Nehru's economic policies in the context of Indian conditions.

**C4661 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Economic freedom. *New India Weekly* : Nehru Number. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962 : 22.

Extracts from speeches and writings emphasising the need for economic freedom for India.

**C4662 ———.**

The great cause. *Socialist Congressman* 5 (7); 25 Jul 1965 : 1.

Extracts from speeches and writings expressing views on the prevailing economic conditions in India.

**C4663 ———.**

Jawaharlal Nehru on nation-building. *Yojana* 24 (14-15); 15 Aug 1980 : 7-10.

Extracts from speeches and writings containing views on different aspects of India's economy.

**C4664 ———.**

Our achievements. *AICC Economic Review* 5 (12); 15 Oct 1953 : 1.

Extracts from speech at the Political Conference of Tamil Nadu Congress workers at Teynampet, Madras.

Highlights the achievements of the Indian government in the economic field.



- C4665 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
Our economic policy. *AICC Economic Review* 6(16);  
15 Dec 1954 : 3-6.  
Extracts from speech at the Congress Parliamentary Party  
meeting on December 2, 1954; deals with India's economic  
policy with special reference to industrial policy.
- C4666 ———.  
Our economic policy. *AICC Economic Review* 7(16);  
15 Dec 1955 : 3-5.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Harijan* v. 19, no. 44, 31 Dec 1955, p. 345-47 under title  
*Our Basic Economic Approach.*  
Expresses views on the Karve Report with regard to  
production, employment, Ambar Charkha, etc.
- C4667 ———.  
[Speech at] Sarvodaya Sammelan at Bodh Gaya. *AICC  
Economic Review* 6(1); 1 May 1954 : 19.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Sarvodaya* v. 24, nos. 10-12, Apr-Jun 1975, p. 345-46.  
Speech dated April 18, 1954 expressing views on economic  
issues facing India.
- C4668 ———.  
To wipe the tears from every eye. *Socialist Congressman*  
5(1); 15 Apr 1965 : 1.  
Brief extracts from speeches and writings underlining  
desire to improve the economic condition of the masses.
- C4669 ———.  
Why state must intervene in national economy. *Socialist  
Congressman* 9(6); 5 Jul 1969 : 1.  
Extracts from speeches and writings highlighting poverty  
in India and justifying state intervention to improve  
the lot of the poor through planning.
- C4670 **Nehru on rationalisation.** *Indian Worker* 2 (29); 17 Apr  
1954 : 1-2.  
Comments on Nehru's views on economic issues facing  
India especially unemployment.
- C4671 **Shri Nehru shows** the Indian way for approaching difficult  
problems. *Indian Worker* 3(32); 7 May 1955 : 10.  
Review of Nehru's speech to a gathering of workers in  
May, 1955 wherein he referred to multifarious economic  
issues facing India.

- C4672 **Nehru's picture of socialism.** *Link* 8(42); 29 May 1966 : 6-7.  
Presents Nehru's view of Indian economy with special reference to national economic policy on the basis of his speeches and writings covering the period 1953-62.
- C4673 **People must participate.** *Eastern Economist* : Annual Number 1965. 25 Dec 1964 : 1226-245. (Architect of a new India)  
Highlights Nehru's views on economic problems facing India on the basis of his speeches.
- C4674 **Planning and public sector in Nehru's framework.** *Secular Democracy* : Nehru Number. 13(11); Nov 1980 : 15-18.  
Reproduces quotations from Nehru's speeches on different aspects of India's economic policy and assesses their relevance.
- C4675 **Private enterprise may hinder democratic apparatus :** Prime Minister decries critics of socialistic pattern. *Indian Worker* 7 (15); 12 Jan 1959 : 11.  
Account of Nehru's press conference covering various economic issues—public sector, industrial policy, ceiling on urban incomes, state trading in food grains, farming, co-operatives, etc.
- C4676 **Raj, K.N.**  
Nehru, the Congress, and class conflict. *Economic Weekly* 16 (29-31); Jul 1964 : 1231-234.  
Analytical study of (i) what sort of class diagnosis Jawaharlal Nehru made of the Indian society; (ii) how his policies were related to it; and (iii) how he might have himself evaluated them as a historian.
- C4677 **Rajamani, A.N.**  
Father of our economy. *AICC Economic Review* 16 (16); 25 Jan 1965 : 17-21.  
Study of Jawaharlal Nehru's economic policies and the review of the economic progress India made during his Prime Ministership.
- C4678 **Rao, V.K.R.V.**  
Planning without dogma. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 304-08.  
Analysis of Nehru's pragmatic approach to India's economic problems.



**C4679 Swaran Singh.**

Nehru's economic policy and international cooperation. *Socialist India* 3 (25); 13 Nov 1971 : 7-8, 29.

Appreciative appraisal of Nehru's economic policies with reference to socialism, industrialisation and his concept of international co-operation.

**C4680 Under Nehru's leadership Indian economy well-poised to meet the challenge of the shameless Chinese aggressor. *Socialist Congressman* 2 (15); 15 Nov 1962 : 13-15. 2 (16); 1 Dec 1962 : 17-18.**

Appreciative account of the Indian economy under Jawaharlal Nehru's leadership.

**C4681 Vasudevan, A.**

The strategy of planning in India. Meerut, Meenakshi Prakashan, 1970.

ix, 332p. bibl.

"A note on the Indian economy and development by some political thinkers : the Nehruite position", app. B, p. 279-83.

Review of Nehru's economic policy with reference to five year plans in India.

**CRITICAL EVALUATION****C4682 A. M., pseud**

We, the people of India. *Economic Weekly* : Special Number. 16 (29-31); Jul 1964 : 1195-198.

Criticism of Nehru and his economic philosophy.

**C4683 Chandrashekhar.**

Path shown by Nehru. In Ravindranath, P. K., ed. *Nehru and planning*. Bombay, G.S. Shyam; pub. for Nehru Centre, 1979, p. 13-20.

Critical appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's economic ideology and policies.

**C4684 Dutt, Ruddar.**

India's economic policy : Nehru vs Charan Singh. *Mainstream* 16 (24); 11 Feb 1978 : 11-18.

Criticises Charan Singh's economic ideology as embodied in his *India's economic policy* and upholds Nehru's economic philosophy.

**C4685 Goray, N.G.**

Nehru's capacity to create confusion and complacency is immense. *Janata* 16 (32); 3 Sep 1961 : 7.

Criticises Nehru's economic policies at the inaugural address at the sixth conference of the Praja Socialist Party, U.P. held on August 19-20, 1961.

**C4686     Gujral, M.L.**

Economic failures of Nehru and Indira Gandhi : a study of 3 decades of deprivation and disillusionment.     Sahibabad, U.P., Vikas Publishing House, 1979.  
xv, 255p.

Deals primarily with the failures of economic policies of Jawaharlal Nehru and Indira Gandhi; analyses the causes of India's abysmal poverty and shows how as a result of faulty planning under the Nehru Government, the country has remained poor and underdeveloped even after twenty years of Swaraj.

**C4687     Gurupadaswamy, M.S.**

Nehru's socialistic pattern is only a "modified free trade".  
*Janata* 10 (10); 27 Mar 1955 : 11-12.

Criticism of Nehru's economic policies.

**C4688     Hanumantha Rao, C.H.**

Challenges of post-Nehru era.     *Mainstream* 19 (11); 15 Nov 1980 : 20-23.

Appraisal of economic achievements of Nehru and their relevance in the present Indian context.

**C4689     Negating Nehru legacy.     *Link* 20 (14); 13 Nov 1977 : 10-11.**

Evaluates Nehru's economic philosophy in the context of Janata Party's denigration of Nehru.

**C4690     Nehru has bankrupted us.     *Organiser* 11 (42); 30 Jun 1958 : 1-2.**

Critical review of the economic policies pursued by the Nehru Government.

**C4691     Nehru's socialism does not alarm big business.     *New Age* 2 (8); 21 Nov 1954 : 1.**

Critically examines Jawaharlal Nehru's economic policies in the light of his speech at the meeting of the National Development Council, New Delhi on November 9 and 10, 1954.

**C4692     Not too late, Mr. Nehru [editorial]     *Janata* 13 (2-3); 9 Feb 1958 : 1-2.**

Criticism of Nehru's economic policies.



- C4693 **Our "Socialist" Prime Minister** [editorial] *Janata* 9 (43); 14 Nov 1954 : 1-2.  
Critical comments on Nehru's economic policies.
- C4694 **Rajagopalachari, C.**  
The Nehru heritage. *Swarajya* 10 (35); 26 Feb 1966 : 1-4.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Rajaji reader : selections from writings of C. Rajagopalachari*; edited by Vuppuluri Kalidas. Madras, Vyasa Publications, 1980, p. 120-29.  
Comments on Nehru's economic philosophy while reviewing John Jewkes' *Public and private enterprise*.
- C4695 ———.  
The Prime Minister's defence. *Swarajya* 3 (32); 14 Feb 1959 : 5.  
Criticism of Nehru's economic policies.
- C4696 **Ruthnaswamy, M.**  
Mr. Nehru's "take off". *Swarajya* 6 (2); 15 Jul 1961 : 7.  
Criticism of Nehru's economic ideas and policies.
- C4697 **Sen, Mohit.**  
Has Nehru Gov't sold out? *New Age* 11 (51); 22 Dec 1963 : 14.  
Refutes B.N. Misra's view that the Nehru Government has sold out the independence of the country to the West.
- C4698 **Yadav, Chandrajit.**  
The Nehru tradition. In Ravindranath, P.K., ed. *Nehru and planning*. Bombay, G S. Shyam; pub. for Nehru Centre, 1979, p. 21-30.  
General assessment of Nehru's economic achievements.

## EUROPE

- C4699 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
The strange behaviour of money—I. *Socialist Congressman* 2 (2); 1 May 1962 : 16-19. (Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 24)  
Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.  
Describes the economic crisis in which Europe was plunged after the First World War; also explains the causes of crisis in a capitalist society.

**C4700 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The strange behaviour of money—II. *Socialist Congressman* 2 (3); 15 May 1962 : 16-19. (Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 25)

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Analyses the nature of European economic crisis after the First World War and throws light on the shortcomings of a capitalist society.

**GREAT BRITAIN**

**C4701 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

England—the classic example of capitalist-imperialism. *Socialist Congressman* 1 (12); 1 Oct 1961 : 13-16. (Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 11)

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Account of capitalist-imperialist developments in England which dominated and divided the world leading to wars and human misery and made transition of human society to socialism inevitable.

**C4702**

—The Industrial Revolution—I. *Socialist Congressman* 1 (7); 15 Jul 1961 : 19-20. (Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 7)

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Expresses views on the Industrial Revolution.

**C4703**

—The Industrial Revolution—II. *Socialist Congressman* 1 (8); 1 Aug 1961 : 14-16. (Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 8)

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Expresses views on the Industrial Revolution.

**PRODUCTION**

**C4704 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Productivity and the future of India. *Indian Worker* 12 (45-46); 17 Aug 1964 : 7.

Inaugural speech at the National Productivity Council, New Delhi in December 1960.

Views on the basic objectives of the productivity movement in India.

**C4705 Produce to prosper. *Eastern Economist* : Annual Number 1965. 25 Dec 1964 : 1224-225. (Architect of a new India)**

Brief comments on Nehru's views on production.



## TRADE

FEDERATION OF INDIAN CHAMBERS OF  
COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

- C4706 **The P.M. and the FICCI.** *Link* 3 (33); 26 Mar 1961 : 18.  
Account of Jawaharlal Nehru's addresses at various functions of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi.

1947

- C4707 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
Inaugural address. *In* Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, *New Delhi*. Proceedings of the twentieth annual meeting held at New Delhi on 3rd and 4th March 1947. New Delhi, 1947, v. 3, p. 16-27.  
Address dated March 3, 1947.

1948

- C4708 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
Inaugural address. *In* Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, *New Delhi*. Proceedings of the twenty-first annual meeting held at New Delhi on 28th and 29th March 1948. New Delhi, 1948, v. 3, p. 30-32.  
Address dated March 28, 1948.

1949

- C4709 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
Address. *In* Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, *New Delhi*. Proceedings of the twenty-second annual meeting held at New Delhi on 3rd and 4th March 1949. New Delhi, 1949, v. 3., p. 157-69.  
Address dated March 4, 1949.

1950

- C4710 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
Inaugural address. *In* Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, *New Delhi*. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual meeting held at New Delhi on the 11th and 12th March 1950. New Delhi, 1950, v. 3, p. 26-31.  
Address dated March 11, 1950.

1951

C4711 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Inaugural address. *In Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi* Proceedings of the twenty-fourth annual meeting held at New Delhi on the 31st March and 1st and 2nd April 1951. New Delhi, 1951, p. 21-31.

Address dated March 31, 1951.

1952

C4712 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Inaugural address. *In Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi*. Proceedings of the twenty-fifth annual meeting held at New Delhi on the 29th and 30th March 1952. New Delhi, 1952, p. 30-38.

Address dated March 29, 1952.

1953

C4713 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Inaugural address. *In Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi*. Proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual meeting held at New Delhi on the 7th and 8th March 1953. New Delhi, 1953, p. 30-36.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Harijan* v. 17, no. 4, 28 Mar 1953, p. 25-26 under title *Our Social Purpose*. (Extracts)

Address dated March 7, 1953.

1954

C4714 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Inaugural address. *In Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi*. Proceedings of the twenty-seventh annual meeting held at New Delhi on the 6th and 7th March 1954. New Delhi, 1954, p. 28-34.

Address dated March 6, 1954.

1955

C4715 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Inaugural address. *In Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi*. Proceedings of the twenty-eighth annual meeting held at New Delhi on the 5th and 6th March 1955. New Delhi, 1955, p. 24-32.

Address dated March 5, 1955.



- C4716 **Who is fooling whom? Nehru and businessmen.** *Organiser* 8 (30); 14 Mar 1955 : 3, 15.

Critical survey of Nehru's address at the twenty-eighth annual meeting of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry on March 5, 1955.

1956

- C4717 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Inaugural address. *In* Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, *New Delhi*. Proceedings of the twenty-ninth annual meeting held at New Delhi on the 4th and 5th March 1956. New Delhi, 1956, p. 23-30.

*Later reprinted in :*

*AICC Economic Review* v. 7, no. 22, 15 Mar 1956, p. 1 under title *To the Good of People*. (Extracts)

Address dated March 4, 1956.

- C4718 **Prime Minister among businessmen.** *Indian Worker* 4 (22); 12 Mar 1956 : 3.

Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's speech at the annual general meeting of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry on March 4, 1956.

1957

- C4719 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Inaugural address. *In* Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, *New Delhi*. Proceedings of the thirtieth annual meeting held at New Delhi on the 22nd, 23rd and 24th March 1957. New Delhi, 1957, p. 56-61.

Address dated March 22, 1957.

1958

- C4720 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Inaugural address. *In* Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, *New Delhi*. Proceedings of the thirty-first annual session held in New Delhi on the 10th, 11th and 12th March 1958. New Delhi, 1958, p. 12-21.

Address dated March 10, 1958.

1959

- C4721 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Inaugural address. *In* Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, *New Delhi*. Proceedings of the thirty-second annual session held in New Delhi on the 6th, 7th and 8th March 1959. New Delhi, 1959, p. 14-27.

Address dated March 7, 1959.

1960

**C4722 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Inaugural address. *In* Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, *New Delhi*. Proceedings of the thirty-third annual session held in New Delhi on the 27th, 28th and 29th March 1960. New Delhi, 1960, p. 8-23.

Address dated March 27, 1960.

1961

**C4723 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Inaugural address. *In* Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, *New Delhi*. Proceedings of the thirty-fourth annual session held in New Delhi on the 25th, 26th and 27th March 1961. New Delhi, 1961, p. 10-19.

Address dated March 25, 1961.

**C4724 Rajagopalachari, C.**

Nehru's argument of extremes. *Organiser* 14 (35); 10 Apr 1961 : 12.

Criticism of Nehru's speech delivered at the thirty-fourth annual session of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry on March 25, 1961.

1962

**C4725 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Inaugural address. *In* Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, *New Delhi*. Proceedings of the thirty-fifth annual session held in New Delhi on the 24th, 25th and 26th March 1962. New Delhi, 1962, p. 10-22.

Address dated March 24, 1962.

1963

**C4726 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Inaugural address. *In* Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, *New Delhi*. Proceedings of the thirty-sixth annual session held in New Delhi on the 16th, 17th and 18th March 1963. New Delhi, 1963, p. 10-18.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Eastern Economist* v. 40, no. 11, 22 Mar 1963, p. 602-07 under title *Economic Strength Basis of National Security*.

Address dated March 16, 1963.



## ASSOCIATED CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

C4727 **Moitra, Jnan Bikash.**

Nehru allays fears of British big business. *New Age* 1 (13); 27 Dec 1953 : 3-4.

Critical evaluation of Jawaharlal Nehru's speech at the annual session of the British-controlled Associated Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta on December 14, 1953.

## PLANNING

C4728 **Appadorai, A.**

Documents on political thought in modern India. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1976.

v. 2 (vii, 892p.)

"Democracy and planning by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 405-06.

Extracts from inaugural address to the Second All India Conference of Planning Forums, New Delhi on December 20, 1958; emphasises the importance of planning in a democratic set-up.

C4729 **Battle for planning.** *Link* 16 (43); 2 Jun 1974 : 14-15.

Appreciates Nehru's concept of planning in India.

C4730 **Chakravarty, S.**

Nehru's concept of planning. *Socialist India* 7 (27); 24 Nov 1973 : 34-35.

Talk broadcast over All India Radio.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Growth of Indian economy in socialism*; edited by Ashok V. Bhuleshkar. Bombay, Oxford and IBH Publishing Co.; pub. for Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Institute of Development Studies, 1975, p. 29-32.

Appreciative review of Nehru's concept of economic planning.

C4731 **Chavan, Y.B.**

Planning was the quintessence of Nehru's dream of a prosperous, socialist India. *Socialist India* 4 (1); 27 Nov 1971 : 7-8.

Text of the Presidential address at the *Seminar on Nehru and Economic Co-operation with Socialist Countries* organised by the Institute of Socialist Education in New Delhi on November 14 and 15, 1971; highlights Nehru's emphasis on planning as an instrument to achieve socialism in India.

C4732 **Dange, S.A.**

A plunge in the dark. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. *A study of Nehru*. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 298-303.

Critical review of Nehru's economic planning.

C4733 **Gheevala, C.L.**

Nehru the planner : revolution by consent. *Yojana* 10 (1); 26 Jan 1966 : 29, 32, 47.

Presents Nehru's vision and dream of economic planning in India.

C4734 **Ghose, Sankar.**

Changing India. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1978. 298p.

"Jawaharlal Nehru and planning", p. 3-19.

Account of Nehru's contribution to Indian planning.

C4735 ———.

Indian National Congress : its history and heritage. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1975.

xiv, 390p.

"The Congress and socialism : Nehru, planning in free India and socialism", p. 178-85.

Discusses the role of Jawaharlal Nehru in the planned development of India.

C4736 ———.

Political ideas and movements in India. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975.

xvi, 558p.

"Post-independence planning and socialism", p. 353-56.

"The years of power and socialism", p. 357-60.

Later reprinted in :

*Socialist India* v. 13, no. 24, 13 Nov 1976, p. 14-16 under title *Nehru, Planning and Socialism*. (Extracts)

Account of Jawaharlal Nehru's attempt to bring harmony between socialism and economic planning after independence.

C4737 **Gyan Chand.**

Nehru and planning. In *Nehru legacy : a symposium*. New Delhi, National Book Club, 1966, p. 35-47.

Later reprinted in :

*Link* v. 23, no. 14, 16 Nov 1980, p. 15-16. (Extracts)

Account of Jawaharlal Nehru's deep interest in planning and his personal involvement in the planning process in India.



- C4738 **Jawaharlal Nehru** and planning. *Socialist India* 10 (26); 31 May 1975 : 10, 50.  
Report of lecture delivered by P.N. Haksar at the Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi on the eve of the eleventh death anniversary of Nehru; appreciates Nehru's keen awareness of the planning process and his contribution to economic planning in India. The report is by S.K., *pseud.*
- C4739 **Kidwai, A.R.**  
Nehru and scientific planning. *Science Reporter* : Nehru Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 35-36.  
Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's interest in planning since 1927 and his contribution to the planned development of India.
- C4740 **Lokanathan, P.S.**  
Indian economic planning : the impact of Nehru. *New India Weekly* : Nehru Number. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962 : 21-22.  
Emphasises Nehru's role as the architect of planning in India.
- C4741 **Mehra, M.P.**  
Nehru : practical visionary of economic planning. *AICC Economic Review* : Nehru Memorial Number. 16 (24); 27 May 1965 : 37-38.  
Appreciation of Nehru's contribution to economic planning in India.
- C4742 **Mehta, Asoka.**  
National planning and Nehru. In All India Seminar and Nehru Memorial Lectures, *Calcutta, 1964*. [Calcutta, Bharatiya Sanskriti Bhawan, n.d.] p. 17-19.  
Appreciation of Nehru's contribution to the conception and methodology of economic planning in India.
- C4743 **Nehru and planning** [editorial] *Yojana* 13 (22); 16 Nov 1969 : 2.  
Appreciation of Nehru's contribution to planning in India on the occasion of his birth anniversary.
- C4744 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
Discussion on plan-frame in the opening session of the informal AICC. *AICC Economic Review* 7 (10-11); 23 Sep 1955 : 11-12.  
Views on economic planning with reference to cottage industries,

C4745 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

The equation of defence. *Socialist Congressman* : Nehru Memorial Issue. 7 (4-5); 27 May 1967 : 14.

Expresses views on defence in relation to economic development. According to Nehru, the defence of a country includes not only armed strength but also its economy, its industrial and technological background and finally the spirit of its people.

C4746

———. The human factor planning. *Yojana* 22 (11); 16 Jun 1978 [2]

Extracts from speeches and writings relating to the role of masses in the economic development and planning of India.

C4747

———. Inaugural address. *In India. Planning Commission*. Minutes of the National Development Council, third meeting, New Delhi, November 1954. [n.p., 1955] p. 1-9.

Address by Nehru, as Prime Minister and Chairman of the National Development Council, delivered on November 9, 1954.

Elucidates the concept of planning and lays emphasis on the dynamic outlook of change.

C4748

———. Inaugural address of the Prime Minister. *In India. Planning Commission*. University Planning Forums : summary record of proceedings of the conferences held at Darjeeling, New Delhi and Bhopal, May 1958 to November 1959. [n.p., 1961] p. 25-32.

Contains views on economic planning in India expressed during the course of inaugural speech at the second All India Conference of University Planning Forums held in New Delhi on December 20-21, 1958.

C4749

———. Inaugural speech. *In All India Congress Committee. Congress Planning Sub-Committee*. Report of the Ooty Seminar, May 30-June 5, 1959. New Delhi, 1959, app. A, p. 46-55.

Views on economic planning in India.

C4750

———. National defence through the plan. *Yojana* 7 (2); 3 Feb 1963 : 4-5, 27-28.



Later reprinted in :

*Socialist Congressman* v. 5, nos. 11-12, 2 Oct 1965, p. 19-21 under title *Defence and Development*.

Speech dated January 18, 1963 at a meeting of the Standing Committee of the National Development Council; explains the basic approach to the problem of defence of the nation as related to its development.

C4751 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Old society cannot continue : people's demands are justified. *Socialist Congressman* : Fifth Nehru Memorial Issue. 9 (3-4); 10 Jun 1969 : 1.

Extracts from the inaugural address at the Asian Economic Planners' Conference of ECAFE held in New Delhi on September 26, 1961; highlights the importance of the human aspect in planning.

C4752 ———.

Partners in India Ltd. *AICC Economic Review* 7 (19-20); 11 Feb 1956 : 70.

Extracts from speeches laying stress on the participation of people in the implementation of five year plans.

C4753 ———.

Planning for progress. *AICC Economic Review* 11 (15); 1 Dec 1959 : 3-9.

English version of the text of speech in Hindi at the A.I.C.C. meeting held in Chandigarh on September 27, 1959. The translation is by D.C. Sharma, M.P.

Reviews the report of the A.I.C.C. Planning Sub-Committee and emphasises the need for technical knowledge, education for children, industrialisation, co-operative farming, socialism, etc.

C4754 ———.

Planning to build socialism. *Socialist Congressman* 1 (23); 15 Mar 1962 : 16-18. (Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 21)

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Account of the planning system adopted in the Soviet Union to build socialism.

C4755 ———.

Prime Minister's speech at the inauguration of the Conference of University Planning Forums. *In India. Planning Commission*. University Planning Forums : summary record of meetings, April 1956-September 1957. [Faridabad,

Govt. of India Press, 1958] p. 6-10.

Speech dated April 14, 1956.

Gives a broad view of planning in India.

**C4756 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Prime Minister's speech at the meeting of the National Development Council on January 20, 1956. New Delhi, Planning Commission [n.d.]

8p.

Deals with the concept of economic planning in India.

**C4757** ———.

Speech. In All India Congress Committee, *New Delhi*. Our immediate programme. New Delhi [foreword 1950] p. 12-16.

Speech at the inaugural session of the National Planning Committee Conference held in New Delhi on April 25, 1950.

Emphasises that a combination of popular and official approach to national problems would lead to a correct appreciation of issues and ensure people's co-operation.

**C4758 Parakal, Pauly V.**

Planning India's prosperity. *New Age* 12 (22); 31 May 1964 : 17.

Estimate of Nehru's vision of the Indian economic planning.

**C4759 Paras Ram.**

Nehru and planning. *AICC Economic Review* : Nehru Memorial Number. 16 (24); 27 May 1965 : 27-28.

Traces historically how Jawaharlal Nehru was instrumental in giving a definite and unambiguous lead towards socialist planning in India.

**C4760 Patel, Rajni.**

Nehru and planning. In Ravindranath, P.K., ed. *Nehru and planning*. Bombay, G.S. Shyam; pub. for Nehru Centre, 1979, p. 49-59.

Evaluates Nehru's contribution to the concept and strategy of planning in India.

**C4761 Periscope, pseud.**

Mr. Nehru's cursology. *Thought* 10 (52); 27 Dec 1958 : 4-5.

Critical analysis of Nehru's concept of economic planning in the light of the second All India Conference of University Planning Forums held in New Delhi on December 20-21, 1958.



**C4762 Rao, V.K.R.V.**

Nehru and Indian planning. *Mainstream* Nehru Number. 3 (11); 14 Nov 1964 : 15-17.

Study of Jawaharlal Nehru's personal involvement in the planning process in India.

**C4763 ———.**

Nehru, architect of Indian planning. In Ravindranath, P.K., ed. *Nehru and planning*. Bombay, G.S. Shyam; pub. for Nehru Centre, 1979, p. 31-40.

Exposition of Nehru's contribution to the economic development of India through planning.

**C4764 Ravindranath, P.K., ed**

Nehru and planning; foreword by Rajni Patel. Bombay, G.S. Shyam; pub. for Nehru Centre, 1979. 59p.

Compilation of papers submitted at the *Seminar on Nehru and Planning* organised by the Nehru Centre, Bombay in November 1977 on the occasion of Jawaharlal Nehru's eighty-eighth birth anniversary; expounds Nehru's interest in planning and his achievements particularly in economic field during his Prime Ministership.

**C4765 Sharma, R.R.**

Nehru and Soviet model of social change. *Secular Democracy* : Nehru Number. 9 (21-22); 15-30 Nov 1976 : 185-91.

Attempts to pin-point the aspects of ideological inspiration provided to Jawaharlal Nehru by Marxism and the Soviet model of total social change.

**C4766 Singh, T.N.**

Planning process. In Chalapathi Rau, M., ed. *Builder of modern India*. Lucknow, National Herald [n.d.] p. 17-19.

Brief appraisal of Nehru's role in the planned development of India.

**C4767 Swamy, Dalip S.**

Planning under Nehru. *Mainstream* 16 (13); 26 Nov 1977 : 17-18, 34.

Account of Nehru's contribution to the Indian economic planning during his tenure as Prime Minister.

**C4768 Tarlok Singh.**

Prime mover of Indian planning. *Indian and Foreign Review* 1 (17); 15 Jun 1964 : 27-31.

Account of Nehru's dynamic role in India's planned development.

**C4769 Tarlok Singh.**

Reassessing Nehru's perspective on planning. In Indian Institute of Public Administration, *New Delhi*. Jawaharlal Nehru and public administration. New Delhi, 1975, p. 23-34.

Text of talk at the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi on November 16, 1974.

Later reprinted in :

*Indian and Foreign Review* v. 12, no. 5, 15 Dec 1974, p. 13, 16. v. 12, no. 6, 1 Jan 1975, p. 17-19. (Extracts)

Analytical study of Jawaharlal Nehru's vision of planning.

**C4770 Yegorov, I.**

Relevance of Nehru's planning in today's world. In Jawaharlal Nehru in Soviet perspective : a symposium. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1980, p. 49-51.

Brief survey of Nehru's legacy of economic planning.

**NATIONAL PLANNING COMMITTEE (1938)**

**C4771 Ghose, Sankar.**

Indian National Congress : its history and heritage. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1975.

xiv, 390p.

"Jawaharlal Nehru, Chairman, National Planning Committee, on the approach and recommendations of that Committee, May 1, 1940", p. 287-88.

Extracts from *Handbook of National Planning Committee* edited by K.T. Shah.

Nehru elucidates the concept of planning and comments on the recommendations of the National Planning Committee.

**C4772 Indian National Congress. National Planning Committee, Bombay, 1938.**

Report [of] National Planning Committee; edited by K.T. Shah. Bombay, Vora, 1949.

257p.

Contains Nehru's views on planning when he conducted the affairs of the National Planning Committee appointed by the Indian National Congress in 1938 under his chairmanship.

**C4773 ———.**

Being an abstract of proceedings and other particulars relating to the National Planning Committee. Bombay, the author [1939-40]



4v. (105p.; 103p.; 48p.; 29p.)

Contains Jawaharlal Nehru's views on planning when he guided the activities of the National Planning Committee and its several Sub-Committees up to August-September 1940. The Committee was appointed by the Indian National Congress under his chairmanship.

C4774 Shah, K.T., comp.

Handbook of National Planning Committee. Bombay, Vora, 1946.  
166p.

Substance of the material published in handbooks, nos. 1-4, published by the National Planning Committee during 1939-40; contains Nehru's views on planning.

### PLANNING COMMISSION

C4775 Mahalanobis, P.C.

Heralding a new epoch. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 309-20.

Reviews Jawaharlal Nehru's role in the formation and growth of the Planning Commission and his keen involvement in the planning process in India.

C4776 Paranjape, H.K.

Jawaharlal Nehru and the Planning Commission. *Indian Journal of Public Administration* 10 (2); Apr-Jun 1964 : 172-87.

Later published as a pamphlet by the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi in 1964, 16p.

Appreciative study of Nehru's interest in national planning and his role in the formation and growth of the Planning Commission in India.

### FIVE YEAR PLANS

C4777 Jain, Prakash C.

Nehru holds the key to India's dilemma. *Organiser* 12 (12); 8 Dec 1958 : 12, 14.

Critically evaluates Nehru's role with regard to five year plans of India.

C4778 Sardesai, S.G.

The Nehru 5-year Plan. 2nd rev. and enl. ed. Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1952.  
vii, 48p.

First published 1951.

Critical study of Nehru's policy on five year plans.

**C4779 Tarlok Singh.**

Jawaharlal Nehru and the five year plans. *Yojana* 8 (11); 7 Jun 1964 : 5-9.

Later reprinted in :

- (i) *AICC Economic Review* v. 16, no. 1, 10 Jun 1964, p. 11-16.
- (ii) *Indian Worker* v. 12, no. 38, 22 Jun 1964, p. 6-7, 12.
- (iii) *Nehru commemoration volume, 1964*. Trichur, Trichur Working Journalists' Association [foreword 1964] p. 127-31, 133, 135.
- (iv) *Facets of Nehru*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. Delhi, S.E.S. and Co., 1967, p. 50-68.
- (v) *Towards an integrated society : reflections on planning, social policy and rural institutions* by Tarlok Singh. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1969, p. 251-65.
- (vi) *Jawaharlal Nehru : India's man of destiny*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers, 1978, p. 67-81.

Study of Nehru's association with the Planning Commission and his interest in the formation and implementation of economic plans and policies in India.

**FIRST FIVE YEAR PLAN**

**C4780 Chalapathi Rau, M.**

Nehru and the first two plans. *Socialist India* 9 (12); 17 Aug 1974 : 42-47, 64.

Extracts from author's *Jawaharlal Nehru*.

Assessment of Nehru's contribution to the first two five year plans of India.

**SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN**

**C4781 Johri, C.K.**

Nehru socialism and the Second Five Year Plan. *Call* 7 (8); Dec 1954 : 6-7.

Critical appraisal of the Second Five Year Plan with reference to Nehru's views expressed at a meeting of the National Development Council to transform India into a socialist state.

**C4782 Namboodiripad, E.M.S.**

Two policies on the Plan. *New Age* 3 (36); 3 Jun 1956 : 3, 13.

Appraisal of Nehru's role in the Second Five Year Plan.



- C4783 **The Nehru demagogu** [editorial] *Janata* 12 (46); Dec 1957 : 1-2.

Criticism of the Second Five Year Plan with reference to Jawaharlal Nehru.

- C4784 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

[On Second Five Year Plan] *In India. Cabinet Secretariat. Central Statistical Organisation. The Second Five-Year Plan of the Indian Union, 1956-61 : a pictorial presentation.* Delhi, Publications Division, 1959, p. i.

Extracts from speeches and writings highlighting the objectives of the Second Five Year Plan.

### THIRD FIVE YEAR PLAN

- C4785 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

A great adventure. *AICC Economic Review* 13 (8-9); 22 Sep 1961 : 1.

Extracts from speeches and writings expressing views on the Third Five Year Plan.

- C4786 ———.

Jawaharlal Nehru's introduction to the Third Five-Year Plan. *Socialist India* 9 (12); 17 Aug 1974 : 60-62.

Highlights the objectives of the Third Five Year Plan.

- C4787 ———.

Prime Minister on Plan appraisal. *Yojana* 7 (25); 22 Dec 1963 : 3, 20-21.

Title inside article : *Prime Minister declares present plan strategy essential for growth and socialism : twelve years of solid achievement.*

Appraisal of the Third Five Year Plan and the Planning Commission.

- C4788 ———.

The strategy of the Draft Third Plan. *In All India Congress Committee. Draft outline of the Third Five-Year Plan : a symposium.* New Delhi, 1960, p. 224-45.

Later reprinted in :

*Problems in the Third Plan : a critical miscellany* by India. Publications Division. New Delhi, 1961, p. 33-52.

Speech dated August 22, 1960 in the Lok Sabha while moving the motion for consideration on the draft outline of the Third Five Year Plan; emphasises the importance of planning in the national development of India.

**C4789 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Third Plan perspectives. In All India Congress Committee. *Congress Planning Sub-Committee, New Delhi*. Ooty Seminar, May 30-June 5, 1959 : papers discussed. New Delhi, 1959, p. 5-14.

Text of the inaugural address at the Seminar on Planning organised by the All India Congress Committee at Ootacamund on May 30, 1959.

Later reprinted in :

*AICC Economic Review* v. 11, nos. 6-7, 22 Jul 1959, p. 5-8.

Highlights the objectives of the Third Five Year Plan.

**C4790 Nehru on the Third Plan [editorial] *Economic Weekly* 10 (49); 6 Dec 1958 : 1506-507.**

Survey of Nehru's address at the Congress Parliamentary Party mentioning the objectives and requirements for the success of the Third Five Year Plan.

**C4791 Nehru's Plan. *Organiser* 15 (2); 28 Aug 1961 : 1-2.**

Comments on the Third Five Year Plan with reference to Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C4792 Patel, Dahyabhai V.**

Which way, Nehru ? a speech in the Parliament on the 3rd Five Year Plan, 31st August, 1961. [Bombay, printed by New Onlooker Printing Press, n.d.] 18p.

Expresses views on the Third Five Year Plan with reference to the Nehru Government.

**C4793 The Plan, the Prime Minister and the people. *Eastern Economist* 37 (8); 25 Aug 1961 : 343-44.**

Comments on the Third Five Year Plan in the light of the debate on the Plan in the Lok Sabha.

**FIFTH FIVE YEAR PLAN**

**C4794 Fifth Plan restores Nehru's approach to planning [editorial] *Indian and Foreign Review* 10 (8); 1 Feb 1973 : 6-7.**

Impact of Nehru's approach to planning on India's Fifth Five Year Plan.

**NATIONALISATION**

**C4795 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Nehru on nationalisation. *Socialist Congressman* 3 (11-12); 25 Sep 1963 : 22.

Extracts from letter dated January 17, 1936 to Lord Lothian reproduced from author's *Bunch of old letters*.



Expresses the view that nationalisation of the instruments of production and distribution is inevitable to bring about socialism.

**C4796 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Nehru on nationalization. *In* India invites foreign capital. New York, Irving Trust Co., 1950, p. 19-20.

Account of Nehru's views on India's policy on nationalisation as reported in *New York Times* dated August 28, 1949.

### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**C4797 Blackett, Lord.**

Aspects of India's development. *In* The Jawaharlal Nehru memorial lectures : being the four lectures given in the years between 1966 and 1971. London, Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Trust, 1973, p. 53-70.

Fourth of the series of lectures delivered at the Royal Society, London on December 7, 1971.

Narrates Nehru's role in the economic development of India after independence.

**C4798 Das Gupta, Ranjit.**

Nehru's economic thinking and India's struggle for economic independence. *In* Seminar on Nehru, *Madras*, 1973. [Proceedings] Madras, Centre for Social Research, 1974, p. 180-215.

Also published in :

*Mainstream* v. 11, no. 39, 26 May 1973, p. 18-28.

Analysis and appraisal of Nehru's contribution to the economic development of India before and after independence.

**C4799 Dhebar, U.N.**

The golden mean. *In* Rafiq Zakaria, ed. A study of Nehru. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 277-86.

Appraisal of Nehru's role in the socio-economic reconstruction of India.

**C4800 Joshi, P.C.**

Developmental perspectives in India : some reflections on Gandhi and Nehru. *In* Nanda, B.R. and Joshi, V.C., ed. Studies in modern Indian history, number one. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1972, p. 115-43.

*Also published in :*

- (i) *Call* v. 23, no. 7, Jan 1972, p. 6-12 under title *Nehru Model of Economic Development*.
- (ii) *Point of View* : Nehru Number. v. 2, nos. 33-34, 13 Nov 1971, p. 8-13 under title *Nehru, Gandhi and Indian Development*.

Presents in detail some aspects of the developmental perspectives evolved by M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru and an evaluation of these perspectives in the light of economic and social trends in India.

**C4801 Joshi, P.C.**

Nehru legacy for Indian development. *Secular Democracy* : Nehru Number. 9 (21-22); 15-30 Nov 1976 : 163-66.  
Appraisal of Nehru's contribution to the economic development of India.

**C4802 Kidwai, M. Saleem.**

Nehru's vision and 20-Point Economic Programme. *Contemporary* 20 (11); Nov 1976 : 21, 26.  
Analysis of the compatibility of the 20-Point Economic Programme enunciated by Indira Gandhi with the economic vision and ideals of Jawaharlal Nehru.

**C4803 Narayana, D.L.**

Jawaharlal Nehru and economic development. *AICC Economic Review* 17 (11); 15 Nov 1965 : 9-14, 17.  
Assessment of Nehru as the architect of India's national development and socialist society.

**C4804 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Nehru outlines design of development. *Yojana* 8 (11); 7 Jun 1964 : 31.  
Extracts from speeches delivered between 1928 and 1952 expressing views on the economic development of India.

**C4805 ———.**

Rapid pace of our advance. *AICC Economic Review* 6 (14); 15 Nov 1954 : 1.  
Extract from speech dated November 9, 1954 laying stress on small scale as well as heavy industries to accelerate India's economic development.

**C4806 Nigam, Raj K.**

Nehru—architect of India's economic destiny. *Socialist Congressman* 4 (4); 5 Jun 1964 : 12-13.  
Appreciates Nehru's contribution to India's economic development before and after independence,



- C4807 **Raj, K.N.**  
 Contribution of Nehru to parliamentary democracy in India : an economist's view. *Mainstream* 16 (11); 12 Nov 1977 : 7-10, 33-34.  
 Deals with Nehru's contribution to parliamentary democracy in terms of its impact on the economic organisation, development and policy of India.
- C4808 **Rao, K.L.**  
 Nehru as modern builder of an ancient nation. *New India Weekly* : Nehru Number. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962 : 25-27.  
 Assessment of Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to the reconstruction of India by taking into account the economic strides it made during his Prime Ministership.
- C4809 **Rao, V.K.R.V.**  
 Economic aspects of Nehru legacy. *Mainstream* 4 (21); Republic Day Special 1966 : 19-20.  
 Account of Nehru's contribution to economic planning, growth of public sector and basic industries, development of country's economic infra-structure, scientific research, technical education, etc.
- C4810 ———.  
 Economic development of India and Jawaharlal. *In All India Seminar and Nehru Memorial Lectures, Calcutta, 1964.* [Calcutta, Bharatiya Sanskriti Bhawan, n.d.] p. 24-26.  
 Appreciation of Nehru's role in the economic development of India through planning.
- C4811 ———.  
 Towards a self-reliant economy. *Eastern Economist* : Annual Number 1965. 25 Dec 1964 : 1183-187. (The Nehru I knew)  
 Assessment of Nehru's contribution to the Indian economic development.
- C4812 **Sadiq, G.M.**  
 India of Nehru's dreams. *Socialist Congressman* 5 (8-9); 15 Aug 1965 : 10.  
 Portrays progressive development of Jammu and Kashmir in various sectors of economy during the Nehru era.
- C4813 **Sanjivayya, D.**  
 Economic development. *In Chalapathi Rau, M., ed. Builder of modern India.* Lucknow, National Herald [n.d.] p. 20-22.

Exposition of Jawaharlal Nehru's concept of economic development.

- C4814 **Subramanian, S. and Basrurkar, B.S.**  
Economic progress in the Nehru era. *India Quarterly* 23 (2); Apr-Jun 1967 : 173-82.

Detailed account of the achievements India made during the Nehru era in various economic fields e.g. food and agricultural industry, foreign collaboration, fuel and power, trade, banking, transport and communication, etc.

- C4815 **Tarlok Singh.**  
Towards an integrated society : reflections on planning, social policy and rural institutions. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1969.

xii, 554p.

"Planned development and the national synthesis : the approach of Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 347-64.

Later reprinted in :

*Studies in modern Indian history, number one*; edited by B.R. Nanda and V.C. Joshi. Bombay, Orient Longman, 1972, p. 62-75.

Appreciative study of Nehru's concern for the problems of poverty and planned development in their larger political and economic context, and the social philosophy and values which he evolved to deal with them.

- C4816 **Venkateswaran, R.J.**  
The impact of Jawaharlal Nehru on Indian economy. Calcutta, Oxford Book Co., 1962.  
120p.

Study of Nehru from the point of view of his role in India's economic development. Also contains an economic diary of the Nehru era.

## INDIAN STANDARDS INSTITUTION

- C4817 **Indian Standards Institution.** *Science Reporter* : Nehru Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 82.  
States Nehru's views on the importance of standards in industry, and refers to the encouragement he gave to the Indian Standards Institution.

## LABOUR PROBLEMS

- C4818 **Joseph, Pothan.**  
"Aram Haram Hai". *Swarajya* 5 (22); 3 Dec 1960 : 4-5.  
Evaluation of Nehru's maxim of hard work—Aram Haram Hai.



- C4819 **Malviya, R.K.**  
 Jawaharlal Nehru and labour problems. *Indian Worker* 13 (17); 25 Jan 1965 : 21-22.  
 Later reprinted in :  
*Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*; edited by Satish Chander. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 217-19 under title *Nehru and Labour*.  
 Appreciation of Nehru's contribution to the cause of labour movement in India.
- C4820 ———.  
 Labour problems and our late Prime Minister. *Contemporary* : Nehru Number, Nov 1964 : 16, 22.  
 Also published in :  
 (i) *Socialist Congressman* : Nehru Path to Socialism Number. v. 5, no. 4, 27 May 1965, p. 45, 48.  
 (ii) *Indian Worker* v. 13, no. 8, 23 Nov 1964, p. 8 under title *Jawaharlal Nehru and Labour Problems*.  
 Gives an idea about Nehru's outlook on some of the basic issues in the labour field.
- C4821 **Mehnatkash, pseud.**  
 INTUC leaders in Nehru's paradise. *Janata* 11 (16); 13 May 1956 : 15.  
 Comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's views on the issue of industrial relations in India.
- C4822 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
 The dignity of labour. *Indian Police Journal* : Commemoration Issue. 11 (1); 1 Jul 1964 : 140-43.  
 Extracts from speeches and writings emphasising the importance of the dignity of labour in the context of unemployment in India and points out that we should not look down upon manual labour.
- C4823 ———.  
 The hard way. *AICC Economic Review* 6 (8); 15 Aug 1954 : 1.  
 Extracts from speech at Dalhousie, Punjab laying stress on hardwork to build India.
- C4824 ———.  
 Nehru on labour. *Indian Worker* 12 (33-35); 1 Jun 1964 : 3.  
 Extracts from speeches and writings relating to labour problems,

C4825 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Time for hard work. In Kapasi, Bhikhalal. Economic trends and indications. New Delhi, the author, 1965, v. 5, p. [iii]

Later reprinted in :

*Socialist Congressman* v. 4, no. 18, 1 Jan 1965, p. 1 under title *Time for Work*.

Extracts from the convocation address at Lucknow University in 1949; exhorts people to work hard to build India.

C4826 **Saxena, Kiran.**

Jawaharlal Nehru and the Indian working class. *Secular Democracy* 10 (23); 15 Dec 1977 : 23-26.

Assessment of Nehru's role and attitude towards the working class movement viewed in its relationship with the national liberation movement.

C4827 **'Workers should be given sensation of partnership in industry' : Shri Nehru's address at ILO meet in New Delhi. *Indian Worker* 6 (8); 25 Nov 1957 : 1, 10.**

Report of Nehru's speech at the fourth Asian Regional Conference of the International Labour Organisation held in New Delhi on November 13, 1957; emphasises the role of labour in the industrial field.

## UNEMPLOYMENT

C4828 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The main problem. *AICC Economic Review* 5 (7); 1 Aug 1953 : 1.

Extracts from speech at the A.I.C.C., New Delhi dealing with the problem of unemployment.

C4829 **———.**

Picture of India will change. *AICC Economic Review* 5 (4); 15 Jun 1953 : 1.

Extracts from speech dated April 30, 1953 at Sholapur, Maharashtra expressing views on the problem of unemployment.

C4830 **———.**

A positive approach. *AICC Economic Review* 5 (9); 1 Sep 1953 : 1.

Later reprinted in :

*Harijan* v. 17, no. 28, 12 Sep 1953, p. 217.



Extracts from speech at a meeting of the Congress Parliamentary Party held in 1953; expresses views on how to tackle the problem of unemployment.

**C4831 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Unemployment a social disease. *In* Desai, M.P., *ed.* Planning for basic national recovery. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1957, p. 2.

Extracts from speech at the inauguration of the All India Khadi and Village Industries Board, Bombay on February 2, 1953; lays stress on the question of solving the unemployment problem and highlights the role of the Khadi and village industries in this regard.

**C4832 ———.**

The unemployment problem. *AICC Economic Review* 5 (5); 1 Jul 1953 : 1.

Extracts from speech at the inaugural meeting of the Five Year Plan Section of the A.I.C.C. in New Delhi on April 27, 1953; expresses views on how to provide work to the unemployed.

## STRIKE

**C4833 Girja Kumar and Arora, V.K., *ed.***

Documents on Indian affairs 1960. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1965.  
xxii, 636p.

"Broadcast by Prime Minister Nehru criticizing the Central Government employees strike proposal : extracts", p. 116-19.

Extracts from Nehru's broadcast dated July 7, 1960 disapproving of the Central Government employees' strike and appealing the employees to adopt other methods of peaceful consultation to settle problems.

**C4834 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Speech of Prime Minister in Lok Sabha on 9.8.60. *In* Speeches delivered by the Prime Minister, Minister of Home Affairs and Minister of Labour and Employment during the course of the debates in Parliament in connection with the strike of some Central Government employees. [New Delhi, Ministry of Labour and Employment, 1960] p 10-20.  
Text of speech dealing with the strike of the Central Government employees and the labour policy of the Government,

C4835 **Saxena, B.B.**

Nehru and textile strike. *Janata* 5 (38); 8 Oct 1950 : 8.  
Depicts Jawaharlal Nehru's approach to the Bombay Textile Workers' strike in the context of his monthly press conference.

# **INDIAN NATIONAL TRADE UNION CONGRESS**

C4836 **Shri Nehru** asks workers to be prepared to share greater responsibility. *Indian Worker* 4 (19); 20 Feb 1956 : 1, 19.

Report of an address to a meeting of workers organised by the Indian National Trade Union Congress, Punjab branch, at Amritsar on February 14, 1956; lays emphasis on workers' participation in the management of industries.

C4837 **Nehru** commends arbitration to solve disputes. *Indian Worker* 12 (5); 4 Nov 1963 : 1, 12.

Report of Nehru's address to the Indian National Trade Union Congress Working Committee in New Delhi on October 31, 1963.

C4838 **Nehru** urges workers to safeguard national interests : unprecedented enthusiasm at Shastri Nagar. *Indian Worker* 2 (14); 2 Jan 1954 : 1-2.

Report of Jawaharlal Nehru's speech at the inauguration of the sixth annual session of the Indian National Trade Union Congress at Jalgaon in December 1953.

C4839 **Ramanujam, G.**

From the Babul tree : story of Indian labour. New Delhi, Indian National Trade Union Congress, 1967.  
xv, 252p.

"Nehru on labour's role", p. 114-16.

"Nehru's appeal", p. 147.

"Nehru's last message to labour", p. 189.

First note contains Jawaharlal Nehru's message to the Nagpur session of the INTUC; the second note deals with an appeal he made to the Central Government employees over All India Radio on July 7, 1960; and the third note refers to the last message he sent to the INTUC on May 24, 1964.

C4840 **Workers' parliament** opens at Jalgaon : Nehru's inaugural speech lifts workers out of gloom. *Indian Worker* 2 (14); 2 Jan 1954 : 1.

Report of Nehru's inaugural speech at the sixth annual session of the Indian National Trade Union Congress held in December 1953,



## TECHNICAL LABOUR

## C4841 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

Nehru to Subhash : no national barriers. *Science Reporter* : Nehru Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 106.

Extracts from Nehru's letter dated April 3, 1939 to Congress President Subhas Chandra Bose; expresses belief in admitting foreign scientists and technologists, especially Jews, willing to work in India.

C4842 Nehru's call for more trained personnel to build new industrial India. *Indian Worker* 11 (22); 25 Mar 1963 : 1.

Brief analysis of Nehru's views urging young people to go in for technical training so that they could be better equipped to undertake the task of building the new industrial India. These views were expressed while opening the Central Training Institute of the Directorate General of Employment and Training in New Delhi on March 20, 1963.

## C4843 Ray, Kamalesh.

Scientific manpower. *Science Reporter* : Nehru Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 79.

Shows Nehru's concern for the growing necessity of scientific and technical manpower in India.

## C4844 Sen Gupta, B.

Nehru had the last nod. *Yojana* 11 (4); 5 Mar 1967 : 13.

Highlights Nehru's help in persuading the U.S.A. to train Indian engineers in connection with the Rourkela and Durgapur Steel Plants.

## COMMUNICATION

## POSTAL SERVICES

## C4845 Jayaprakash Narayan.

Nehru Govt. lets down its own employees : promises made in emergency honoured in breach. *Janata* 4 (40); 23 Oct 1949 : 20.

Extracts from author's Presidential address at the twenty-third annual conference of the All-India Postmen and Lower Grade Staff Union held at Agra in October 1949; criticises Jawaharlal Nehru's policy towards the demands of the Union.

- C4846 **Nehru** pays tribute to postal service. *Indian Worker* 3 (2); 9 Oct 1954 : 11.

Brief review of Nehru's speech while inaugurating the International Philatelic and Postal Exhibition to mark the centenary of the Indian postage stamp.

## TRANSPORT

### RAILWAYS

- C4847 **Shri Nehru** describes Kharagpur incident as 'monstrous and criminal'. *Indian Worker* 4 (33-34); 4 Jun 1956 : 3-4.

Report of Jawaharlal Nehru's statement in the Lok Sabha on May 28, 1956 during discussion on the Kharagpur incident; deplores the action of the people responsible for pulling the crew out of the engine and setting the train in motion.

- C4848 **Pt. Nehru** prefers murder [editorial] *Organiser* 9 (42); 4 Jun 1956 : 1.

Criticises Nehru's speech in the Lok Sabha on May 28, 1956 regarding the Kharagpur railway tragedy and the prevailing strike.

## MONEY

### ECONOMIC DEPRESSION / DEVALUATION

- C4849 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Aftermath of dollar-pound conflict : Britain saves itself at the cost of India. *Socialist Congressman* 2 (13); 20 Oct 1962 : 14-16. (Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 33)

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Describes the ways adopted by Great Britain to save the pound against the rising power of the dollar in the late 1920s.

- C4850 ———.

Capitalist world fails. *Socialist Congressman* 2 (14); 1 Nov 1962 : 14-16. (Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 34)

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Sums up the effects of the capitalist depression of 1929 and brings out sharply the wasteful competition under capitalism.



**C4851 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The city of London : its heydays and fall. *Socialist Congressman* 2 (10); 1 Sep 1962 : 17-19. (Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 31)

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Describes the most notable effect of depression i.e. the beginning of the end of British financial supremacy in the world and the growing influence of the U.S.A.

**C4852**

— — —. The conflict between the dollar and the pound. *Socialist Congressman* 2 (11-12); 25 Sep 1962 : 79-81. (Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 32)

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Narrates how after the fall in influence of the city of London, the dollar of the United States came to the forefront relegating the hitherto supreme British pound to the background.

**C4853**

— — —. Crash of capitalism : the great depression of 1929. *Socialist Congressman* 2 (5-6); 20 Jun 1962 : 59-62. (Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 27)

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Describes the economic crisis of capitalism after the First World War which culminated in the economic crash of 1929.

**C4854**

— — —. The shadow of depression. *Socialist Congressman* 2 (9); 15 Aug 1962 : 29-31. (Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 30)

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Deals with the aftermath of the economic depression of 1929.

**C4855 Pandit Nehru on devaluation [editorial]** *Economic Weekly* 1 (39); 24 Sep 1949 : 1-2.

Comments on Nehru Government's decision regarding devaluation of the rupee in 1949 following Great Britain's example.

### PUBLIC FINANCE

**C4856 Joseph, Pothan.**

Nehru : the last word. *Swarajya* 8 (44); 2 May 1964 : 21.

Brief account of the finance policy of the Nehru Government.



- C4857 **Nehru may get away with it...** [editorial] *Economic Weekly* 7 (10); 5 Mar 1955 : 303-04.  
Critical comments on the finance policy of the Nehru Government.

### BUDGET

- C4858 **The Prime Minister's budget** [editorial] *Economic Weekly* 10 (9); 1 Mar 1958 : 313-14.  
Comments on the likely budget proposals for 1958-59 in the light of Finance Minister T.T. Krishnamachari's resignation and the presentation of the budget by the Prime Minister.

### FOREIGN LOAN / AID

- C4859 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
Dangers of leaning on others. *Socialist Congressman : Independence Day Number*. 6 (9); 15 Aug 1966 : 1.  
Highlights the drawbacks of foreign aid and emphasises the need to depend primarily on one's own resources.
- C4860 ———.  
Nehru invites foreign capital. *In India invites foreign capital*. New York, Irving Trust Co., 1950, p. 5-7.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*India 1947-50*; edited by S.L. Poplai. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1959, v. 1, p. 582-83 under title *Nehru Defines Indian Government Attitude Towards Foreign Investments*.  
Extracts from statement dated April 6, 1949 made in the Constituent Assembly with regard to the participation of foreign capital in India.

### INDUSTRY

- C4861 **Mehta, Asoka.**  
Nehru has no industrial policy : reiteration of moth-eaten policy of 1948. *Janata* 9 (50); 2 Jan 1955 : 5-6, 14-16.  
Criticism of Nehru's industrial policy.
- C4862 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
A dynamic outlook. *AICC Economic Review* 5 (15); 1 Dec 1953 : 1.  
Extracts from speech at a meeting of the Congress Parliamentary Party held in 1953; comments on the fast industrial changes taking place in the world in the 1950s and urges people to develop a dynamic outlook and approach in the social and economic organisation.



## C4863 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

The industrial revolution we need. *Harijan* 18 (46); 15 Jan 1955 : 365.

Extracts from an address to the Congress Parliamentary Party on December 22, 1954; highlights the drawbacks of industrial civilisation and emphasises that the moral factor should be kept in view with regard to industrial policy.

## C4864

Large scale and cottage industries. *Visva-Bharati Quarterly* : New Series. 5 (3); Nov-Jan 1939/40 : 249-52.

Extracts from author's letter to K.R. Krishna, editor of *Visva-Bharati Quarterly*.

Expresses views on the prospect of industrialisation in India.

## C4865

Man and machine. *AICC Economic Review* 9 (24); 15 Apr 1958 : 1.

Extracts from an inaugural speech at the inauguration of the Okhla Industrial Estate on April 12, 1958; elucidates the concept of industrial development and emphasises that machines and robots should remain slaves of man.

## C4866

Man and machine. *Harijan* 19 (42); 17 Dec 1955 : 329.

Extracts from speech emphasising that machine is meant for the betterment of human beings and should be tolerated if it is allied to humanism, tolerance and compassion.

## C4867 Poplai, S.L., ed.

India 1947-50. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1959. v. 1 (lii, 672 p.) (Select documents on Asian affairs)

Title in v. 1 as : *Internal affairs*.

"Speech by Nehru in Dominion Parliament on industrial policy 7 April 1948", p. 573-79.

Nehru puts forth the basic principles which he plans to follow in developing and financing new industries in independent India.

## C4868

**Rapid strides in industrial field to catch up with atomic revolution :** Nehru declares open Workers' Training College. *Indian Worker* 7 (7); 10 Nov 1958 : 1-2.

Report of Jawaharlal Nehru's speech at the inauguration of the Workers' Training College, Indore under the auspices of the Hindustan Mazdoor Sevak Sangh; Nehru

urges the people to make rapid progress in the industrial field so that they are able to catch up with the atomic revolution taking place in Europe and other countries.

**C4869 Sen Gupta, Sukhmoy.**

Nehru : father of India's industrial revolution. *National Solidarity* : Jawahar Jyoti Number. 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965 : 48-49.

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's role in formulating socio-ethical imperatives for industrial growth in India.

**C4870 Siddhu, G.S.**

Nehru and industrialisation. *Science Reporter* : Nehru Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 39.

Brief appreciation of Nehru's views on industrialisation and his contribution to the industrial development of India.

**C4871 Singh, T.N.**

Industrial revolution and Nehru. In All India Seminar and Nehru Memorial Lectures, *Calcutta*, 1964. [Report] [Calcutta, Bharatiya Sanskriti Bhawan, n.d.] p. 39-40.

Brief appreciation of Nehru's role in the industrial transformation of India.

**C4872**

———. Nehru and India's industrial revolution. *Indian and Foreign Review* 2 (8); 1 Feb 1965 : 14-15.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *Facets of Nehru*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. Delhi, S.E.S. and Co., 1967, p. 69-73.

(ii) *Jawaharlal Nehru : India's man of destiny*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers, 1978, p. 82-85.

Exposition of Nehru's concept of industrial transformation and his contribution to India's industrial policy and programmes.

## SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

### IRRIGATION INDUSTRY

**C4873 Kamal, pseud.**

Nehru's big dam foolishness. *Organiser* 14 (6); 19 Sep 1960 : 4.

Criticism of Nehru's policies on water resources and forests.



- C4874 **Planning big.** *Eastern Economist* : Annual Number 1965.  
 25 Dec 1964 : 1225-226. (Architect of a new India)  
 Highlights Nehru's views on river valley projects as expressed in his speeches—(i) at the annual meeting of the Central Board of Irrigation in New Delhi on December 5, 1948; and (ii) at the inauguration of the Bhakra-Nangal canal system on July 8, 1954.
- C4875 **Rao, K.L.**  
 Nehru and his modern temples. *Socialist India* 1 (26);  
 21 Nov 1970 : 12, 31.  
 Describes Nehru's interest in irrigation projects.

#### CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

- C4876 **Subrahmanyam, K.V.**  
 Nehru falls in love with ICI. *Organiser* 14 (12); 7 Nov 1960 : 11-12.  
 Criticism of Nehru's policy with regard to chemical industry.
- C4877 ———.  
 Nehru follows Linlithgow and Wavell and falls in love with ICI—2. *Organiser* 14 (13); 14 Nov 1960 : 11-12.  
 Criticism of Nehru's policy with regard to chemical industry.

#### OIL INDUSTRY

- C4878 **Kalinin, N.A.**  
 Jawaharlal Nehru and India's oil industry. *News and Views from the Soviet Union* 23 (73); 14 Nov 1964 : 24-27.  
 Study of Nehru's role in the development of oil industry in India.
- C4879 **Nehru on oil.** *Economic Weekly* 9 (24); 15 Jun 1957 : 733.  
 Refers to Nehru's resentment at the price hike of oil and appreciates the Government's policy of refining and exploration of crude oil in the country.
- C4880 **Nehru's vision, Malaviya's persistence.** *Link* 21 (49); 15 Jul 1979 : 16.  
 Brief appreciation of Nehru's vision of setting up oil refineries in India.

#### AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY

- C4881 **Ch. G.B.S., pseud.**  
 Nehru's land policy. *Janata* 9 (16); 9 May 1954 : 11-12.  
 Critical survey of Nehru's land policy.

- C4882 Joseph, Pothan.**  
P.M. in farmer's role. *Swarajya* 6 (36); 10 Mar 1962 : 2-3.  
Critical comments on Nehru's views on the Indian agriculture.
- C4883 Malaviya, H.D.**  
Land policies. In Chalapathi Rau, M., *ed.* Builder of modern India. Lucknow, National Herald [n.d.] p. 27-30.  
Traces historically Nehru's views on agrarian problems before and after independence.
- C4884 Manorama.**  
Nehru rejects Gandhi. *Organiser* 6 (3); 1 Sep 1952 : 11-12.  
Criticises Jawaharlal Nehru for not following the Gandhian policy with regard to the abolition of Zamindari.
- C4885 Mishra, Bibhuti.**  
Nehru—the anti-feudal champion. In Nehru legacy : a symposium. New Delhi, National Book Club, 1966, p. 58-71.  
Traces historically Nehru's agrarian ideas before and after independence.
- C4886 Mishra, Girish.**  
Nehru's contribution to agricultural development. *Mainstream* 19 (39); 30 May 1981 : 11-14.  
Examines (i) Jawaharlal Nehru's views on agriculture and allied activities and their importance in India's economic development on the basis of his speeches and writings; and (ii) the importance given to these activities by the Planning Commission during Nehru's Prime Ministership.
- C4887 N.K.P., pseud.**  
Nehru held land reforms necessary for social stability. *Socialist India* 5 (1); 27 May 1972 : 7-8.  
Exposition of Nehru's views on land reforms in India.
- C4888 Narayanaswami, A.S.**  
Nehru, "Asian equivalent to Stalin"—G.B.S. *Swarajya* 3 (29); 24 Jan 1959 : 12.  
Criticism of Nehru's statement regarding ceiling on land and private sector in industry.



**C4889 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Land problem is our most important problem. *Socialist Congressman* : Nehru Memorial Issue. 7 (4-5); 27 May 1967 : 13-14.

Also published in :

*AICC Economic Review* v. 6, no. 1, 1 May 1954, p. 1 under title *Our Land Policy*. (Extracts)

Speech at a meeting of the Congress Parliamentary Party on April 23, 1954; expresses views on ceiling on land, agrarian reforms, etc.

**C4890 ———.**

Nehru on land reforms; compiled by A.R.V. *Socialist India* 5 (1); 27 May 1972 : 14.

Extracts from speeches delivered between 1931 and 1963 dealing with agrarian problems.

**C4891 ———.**

Nehru on the land problem : early years. *Socialist Congressman* 4 (11-12); 5 Oct 1964 : 23-24.

Contains extracts from (i) statement before the Magistrate in 1922; and (ii) Presidential address at the U.P. Political Conference at Jhansi, 1928; gives insight into the views of Nehru on the land question in the early years of his political life and activity.

**C4892 ———.**

Nehru was never satisfied with progress of land reforms. *Socialist Congressman* 4 (11-12); 5 Oct 1964 : 22, 24.

Contains extracts from Nehru's speeches (i) in the Lok Sabha on May 17, 1957; and (ii) at the meeting of the National Development Council, New Delhi on November 8, 1963; expresses dissatisfaction with the pace of land reforms and emphasises the importance of agrarian co-operatives for the development of peasantry.

**C4893 ———.**

Prime Minister's address at N.D.C. *Yojana* 7 (23); 24 Nov 1963 : 6-8.

Speech at the meeting of the National Development Council, New Delhi on November 8, 1963; lays stress on agriculture as the basis of economic development.

**C4894 Venkata Rao, M.A.**

Nehru's red way. *Swarajya* 5 (15); 15 Oct 1960 : 11-12.

Critical study of Jawaharlal Nehru's agrarian policies.

C4895 **Vyas, H.K.**

Nehru's six-crore gift to Rajasthan Jagirdars. *New Age* 7 (7); 15 Feb 1959 : 5.

Criticises the Nehru arbitration award on the dispute between the Rajasthan Government and the small Jagirdars.

#### *BHOODAN MOVEMENT*

C4896 **Mashruwala, K.G.**

The fivefold programme and Shri Jawaharlal Nehru. *Harijan* 15 (12); 19 May 1951 : 93.

Appreciates Nehru's attitude towards the fivefold programme, namely, of honest life, cleanliness, physical labour, peace and presentation of a hank of self-spun yarn, adopted at the Sarvodaya Conference held at Shivarampalli, Hyderabad in 1951.

C4897 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Gramdan : a war against poverty. *Sarvodaya* 12 (9); Mar 1963 : 329.

*Later reprinted in :*

*Sarvodaya* v. 19, no. 11, May 1970, p. 485.

Extracts from speech dated December 25, 1962 at Nawagram, Murshidabad district, appreciating Vinoba Bhave's philosophy of the Gramdan Movement.

C4898 **Prime Minister Nehru meets Vinobaji.** *Sarvodaya* 12 (8); Feb 1963 : 286-87.

Brief account of Jawaharlal Nehru's meeting with Vinoba Bhave at Nawagram, Murshidabad district on December 25, 1962 wherein different matters such as the Chinese aggression, the Gramdan as a non-violent defence measure, etc. were discussed.

#### *FOOD*

C4899 **Nehru for food deptt.** *Organiser* 11 (51); 1 Sep 1958 : 1-2.

Critical survey of the food crisis prevailing under the Nehru Government.

C4900 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Moving the millions. *In* Problems of food production in an underdeveloped economy : a symposium. New Delhi, Indian Bureau of Parliamentary Studies [n.d.] p. 4-10.

Inaugural speech at a symposium organised by the Indian Bureau of Parliamentary Studies, New Delhi; emphasises the basic importance of growing agricultural produce, especially food and deals with problems of food production in India.



**C4901 Pandya, Harishankar L.**

Open challenge to our Prime Minister Shri Jawaharlal Nehru regarding his food statement. Bombay, the author, 1960.

37p.

Critical review of Nehru's statement at a monthly press conference dated June 10, 1959 in New Delhi that India had made record progress in food production.

**C4902 Saxena, B.B.**

Pandit Nehru's new thesis on food problem. *Janata* 5 (34); 10 Sep 1950 : 4-5.

Critical review of Nehru's policy with regard to food production in India.

**PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY****C4903 Hamied, A.K.**

Nehru and pharmaceuticals. *Science Reporter* : Nehru Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 30.

Refers to Jawaharlal Nehru's keen interest in the development of pharmaceutical industry in India.

**TOURIST INDUSTRY****C4904 Ram Parshad.**

Indian tourism and Nehru. *National Solidarity* : Jawahar Jyoti Number. 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965 : 59.

Appreciation of Nehru's contribution to the promotion of tourism in India.

**SMALL SCALE INDUSTRY****C4905 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

An appeal to buy Khadi. *Sarvodaya* 10 (4); Oct 1960 : 133.

Statement dated September 7, 1960 from New Delhi appealing people to patronise Khadi and thus enable its production to go on at an ever increasing pace.

**C4906**

Buy Khadi Hundis. *Harijan* 18 (31); 2 Oct 1954 : 245.

Later reprinted in :

*Khadi-Gramodyog* v. 1, no. 1, Oct 1954, p. 5.

Statement dated August 13, 1954, New Delhi commending people to buy Khadi Hundis.

**C4907**

Call for new perspectives, *Khadi-Gramodyog* 7 (4); Jan 1961 : 19-25,

English translation of inaugural address in Hindi at the fourth conference of representatives of State Boards and major Khadi institutions at Jaipur on November 19, 1960.

Expresses views on the promotion and propagation of village industries in India.

**C4908 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Changes in a changing world. *Khadi-Gramodyog* 4 (5); Feb 1958 : 28-30.

English adaptation of speech in Hindi delivered at the inauguration of the Khadi and Village Industries Exhibition, Pragjyotishpur, Assam.

Highlights the importance of cottage and village industries in the economic development of India.

**C4909 ———.**

Cottage and small-scale industries. *AICC Economic Review* 6 (23); 1 Apr 1955 : 1.

Extracts from speech at the P.C.C. Presidents and Secretaries Conference in New Delhi on March 16, 1955; lays emphasis on the development of cottage and small scale industries in India.

**C4910 ———.**

Development of Khadi and cottage industries. *Sarvodaya* 27 (5-6); Nov-Dec 1977 : 131-32.

Extracts from author's *Freedom from fear*.

Expresses views on the development of Khadi and cottage industries in India.

**C4911 ———.**

Free weaving for handspun yarn. *Sarvodaya* 13 (11); May 1964 : 405.

Message broadcast from All India Radio on April 5, 1964 on the occasion of the inauguration of the Free Weaving Scheme introduced by the Khadi and Village Industries Commission; emphasises the importance of village industries in the economic development of India.

**C4912 ———.**

[On village industry] *Khadi-Gramodyog* 5 (1); Oct 1958 : 133.

Extracts from speeches and writings containing views on the development of village and cottage industries in India.

**C4913 ———.**

Outlook and approach. *Khadi-Gramodyog* 3 (1); Oct 1956 : 2-3.



Appreciation of the activities of the All India Khadi and Village Industries Board.

**C4914    Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Place of Ambar Charkha.    *Khadi-Gramodyog* 2 (4); Jan 1956 : 19-23.

Adapted from an address to the Congress Parliamentary Party in New Delhi in 1956.

Expresses views on the role of Ambar Charkha in the present economic set-up in India. Also includes his comments on the Karve Report.

**C4915    ———.**

Pt. Nehru at the Khadi Exhibition.    *Harijan* 7 (6); 18 Mar 1939 : 57-58.

Summary of speech in Hindi delivered at the opening of the Khadi and Village Industries Exhibition at Tripuri on March 6, 1939; appreciates Khadi as a thing of beauty and lays emphasis on its purchase from certified Khadi Bhandars.

**C4916    ———.**

Uncertified Khadi.    *Harijan* 7 (5); 11 Mar 1939 : 52.

Disapproves of uncertified Khadi Bhandars and exhorts Congressmen and others to use certified Khadi.

**C4917    ———.**

Village industries in Indian economy.    *AICC Economic Review* 8 (23); 1 Apr 1957 : 3-5.

Inaugural address at the meeting of the All India Khadi and Village Industries Board in New Delhi on March 17, 1957.

Highlights the role of cottage and village industries in the building up of a new India.

**C4918    ———.**

What Shri J. Nehru said.    *F.A.S.I.I. Bulletin for Small Industry* 3 (7); 12 Jun 1964 : 2.

Extracts from speeches delivered while inaugurating the first and third annual general meetings of the Federation of Associations of Small Industries of India in 1961 and 1963; lays emphasis on the development of village and small scale industries.

**C4919    Nehru meets Khadi Board.    *Khadi-Gramodyog* 5 (2); Nov 1958 : 11-19.**

Report of the meeting of Jawaharlal Nehru with the All India Khadi and Village Industries Board in New Delhi on November 5, 1958,

C4920 **V.G.D., pseud.**

Pandit Nehru teaches a salutary lesson. *Harijan* 16 (52);  
21 Feb 1953 : 437.

Brief appreciation of Nehru's liking for Swadeshi items.

### PRIVATE SECTOR

C4921 **Malaviya, H.D.**

The private corporate sector under Nehru's socialism.  
*Socialist Congressman* : Nehru Path to Socialism Number. 5  
(4); 27 May 1965 : 51-53, 57.

Analysis of the role of private sector under Jawaharlal  
Nehru's socialist economy.

C4922 **Narayan Aiyar, S.**

The Prime Minister and the private sector. *Swarajya* 4  
(15); 17 Oct 1959 : 2-3.

Criticises Nehru's attitude towards the private sector.

C4923 **P.M. denounces monopolies.** *Link* 4 (34); 1 Apr 1962 : 9-10.

Brief analysis of Nehru's concept of private enterprise, his  
preference for mixed economy as an instrument of social  
justice and his criticism of the attitude of the big business  
towards planning.

C4924 **The Prime Minister and the press.** *Eastern Economist* 33  
(14); 2 Oct 1959 : 506.

Comments on Nehru's views on the private sector expressed  
at the A.I.C.C. session in Chandigarh on September  
28, 1959.

C4925 **Rajagopalachari, C.**

Is the Prime Minister learning? *Swarajya* 6 (40); 7 Apr  
1962 : 3.

Later reprinted in :

*Satyam eva jayate* by C. Rajagopalachari. Madras,  
Bharathan Publications, 1965, v. 3, p. 105-06.

Appreciative appraisal of Nehru's views on the role of  
private enterprise in nation's economy.

C4926 ———.

The Prime Minister's dislikes. *Swarajya* 4 (2); 18 Jul  
1959 : 3.

Brief account of Nehru's dislike of the private enterprise.



## PUBLIC SECTOR

C4927 **Ajit Singh.**

Nehru and the public sector. In Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, *New Delhi, 1970*. [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 192-94.

Appreciates Nehru's role as the architect of public sector in India.

C4928 **Chakravarty, Sukhamoy.**

Nehru and public sector. *Mainstream* 19 (13); 29 Nov 1980 : 8-10, 34.

Text of the Nehru memorial lecture at the India International Centre on November 15, 1980 held under the auspices of the Standing Commission for Public Enterprise, New Delhi.

Exposition of Nehru's economic ideas with special reference to his views on the public sector in India.

C4929 **G.M., pseud.**

Nehruvian self-reliance not relevant? *Link* 23 (14); 16 Nov 1980 : 13-14.

Highlights the importance Nehru attached to the role and development of public sector in India and states that the views of the present Government and its agencies are not in accordance with the thinking of Nehru.

C4930 **Khrushchev, N.S.**

Khrushchev remembers; translated and edited by Strobe Talbott. London, Andre Deutsch, 1974.

v. 2 (xxx, 602 p.)

Title in v. 2 as : *The last testament*.

"Nehru and the Bhilai Steel Mill", p. 301-06.

Narrates how the Bhilai Steel Plant came into existence with Russian collaboration during the Nehru era.

C4931 **Moorthy, A.S.**

USSR and India's economic independence. New Delhi, Information Department of the U.S.S.R. Embassy, 1978. ii, 40p.

"Nehru's role : Bhilai rises", p. 5-12.

Survey of how the Bhilai Steel Plant came into existence with Russian aid and the role it played in India's economic development during the Nehru era,

C4932 **Mukherjee, S.K.**

Public sector—an instrument for economic growth. In *Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, New Delhi, 1970*. [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 141-43.

Appreciative appraisal of Jawaharlal Nehru's conception of public sector as an instrument for the economic growth of India.

C4933 **Nag, D.S.**

Nehru's strategy of public sector. In *Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, New Delhi, 1970*. [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 173-74.

Appreciation of Nehru's concept of the role of public sector in accelerating the growth of national economy.

C4934 **Narayan Aiyar, S.**

Prime Minister and the public sector. *Swarajya* 4 (2); 18 Jul 1959 : 8-9.

Criticises Nehru's views on the public sector.

C4935 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Nehru on public enterprises. *Link* 21 (15); 19 Nov 1978 : 21.

Extract from an inaugural address at the U.N. Seminar on Management of Public Industrial Enterprises in the ECAFE Region, New Delhi on December 1, 1959; highlights the role of public enterprises in growing India and expresses views on their management.

C4936 ———.

Special industrial machinery for public sector. *Indian Worker* 9 (18); 30 Jan 1961 : 1, 10.

Brief summary in English of Hindi speech at Bhavnagar, Gujarat on January 3, 1961 while addressing a joint rally of the National Federation of Indian Railwaymen and the Gujarat Branch of the Indian National Trade Union Congress; lays emphasis on the importance of harmonious labour relations in the public sector.

C4937 **Public sector should be more responsive to workers' grievances : Nehru's address at workers' rally organised by NFIR and INTUC.** *Indian Worker* 9 (15); 9 Jan 1961 : 1

Account of Nehru's address to the workers' rally organised jointly by the National Federation of Indian Railwaymen and the Gujarat Branch of the Indian National Trade Union Congress at Bhavnagar, Gujarat on



January 3, 1961; Nehru stresses that the Government and the trade union leadership should develop harmonious relations in the public sector.

**C4938 Ruthnaswamy, M.**

Mr. Nehru (mis) quotes U.S. example. *Swarajya* 6 (17); 28 Oct 1961 : 3.

Criticism of Nehru's statement on the state-controlled industries in the U.S.A.

### MIXED ECONOMY

**C4939 Alexander, Joseph K.**

Nehru and mixed economy. In *Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, New Delhi, 1970*. [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 133-35.

Appreciation of Nehru's concept of mixed economy and how he gave a concrete shape to it.

### CAPITALISM

**C4940 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Capitalism gives rise to working class movement and socialism. *Socialist Congressman* 1 (14); 1 Nov 1961 : 18-20. (Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 13)

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Gives an account of the misery caused by the capitalist system resulting in the rise of the socialist concept and ideology.

**C4941** ———.

Capitalist society—the balance-sheet. *Socialist Congressman* 1(13); 15 Oct 1961 : 15-16. (Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 12)

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Gives a picture of the capitalist society as it emerged and grew up after the Industrial Revolution.

**C4942** ———.

Historical development of capitalism. *Socialist Congressman* 1 (2); 1 May 1961 : 16-18. (Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 2)

Extracts from author's *Whither India ?*

Elucidates the concept of capitalism and its salient features.



**C4943 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Science, capitalist social organisation and inevitability of socialism. *Socialist Congressman* 2 (4); 1 Jun 1962 : 17-19. (Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 26)

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Throws light on how capitalism fails to make use of the great advancements of science and knowledge and how it actually hinders production, for while aiming to produce more, it does not have the capacity to distribute.

**C4944 ———.**

Why crisis in capitalist society—I. *Socialist Congressman* 2 (7); 15 Jul 1962 : 19-21. (Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 28)

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Analyses the causes responsible for instability and crisis in a capitalist social organisation.

**C4945 ———.**

Why crisis in capitalist society—II. *Socialist Congressman* 2 (8); 1 Aug 1962 : 22-24. (Socialism of the Socialist Congressman, no. 29)

Extracts from author's *Glimpses of world history*.

Analysis of the great depression of capitalism; reveals that capitalism could not find a solution to the problems created by depression within capitalist framework.

**C4946 Saxena, B.B.**

Pandit Nehru eulogizes role of capitalism. *Janata* 5 (41); 29 Oct 1950 : 16.

Narrates and comments on Nehru's views on the role of capitalism in the modern world expressed during his monthly press conference in October 1950.

**C4947 Warriar, P.K.**

Nehru's acceptance of communist economic theory. *Organiser* 12 (1); 15 Sep 1958 : 6.

Comments on Nehru's statement made at the monthly press conference on August 7, 1958 that he agrees with the communist economic theory in regard to its analysis of capitalism.

**CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT**

**C4948 Banarsi Das.**

Nehruji and cooperation. *Socialist Congressman* 6 (15-16); 25 Nov 1966 : 10.

Discusses Nehru's concept of the co-operative movement.



**C4949 Gupta, Monoranjan.**

Philosophy of co-operation : Nehruism explained; English rendering by Bholanath Dutta. Calcutta, J.N. Das Gupta; sold by Orient Book Co., 1964.

109p.

"Nehruism explained", sec. 2, p. 61-109.

Discusses Nehru's role as the chief architect in interpreting and implementing the philosophy of co-operation in the economic, political and social spheres of India and the world.

**C4950 Gupta, R.N.**

Jawaharlal Nehru and the cooperative movement. *AICC Economic Review* : Nehru Memorial Number. 16 (24); 27 May 1965 : 23-24.

Later reprinted in :

*Socialist Congressman* : Nehru Path to socialism Number. v. 5, no. 4, 27 May 1965, p. 67-68.

Narrates Nehru's concept of the co-operative movement and shows how far, according to him, it was the best instrument for the establishment of a democratic socialist order.

**C4951**

Late Pandit Nehru and the cooperative movement [editorial] *Indian Cooperative Review* 1 (4); Jul 1964 : 481-82.

Appreciates the role of Jawaharlal Nehru as a champion of the cause of co-operative movement in India.

**C4952 Mathur, B.S.**

Nehru on cooperation. *AICC Economic Review* 18 (10); 1 Dec 1966 : 26-28.

Analysis of Nehru's views on the co-operative movement in India.

**C4953 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Co-operation. *Khadi-Gramodyog* 3 (6); Mar 1957 : p. [cover i]

Extracts from speeches and writings highlighting the role of people in the co-operative movement.

**C4954**

Cooperation and the mind of the villager. In *Cooperative leadership in the South-East Asia : a collection of papers read at the Seminar on Cooperative Leadership in South-East Asia held at New Delhi in November, 1960*. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1963, p. 1-9.

Expresses views on the co-operative movement in India.

C4955 Nehru, Jawaharlal.

Co-operation : not leadership. *United Asia* 1 (1); May-Jun 1948 : 5.

Excerpts from an inaugural address at the third session of the United Nations Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East held at Ootacamund on June 1, 1948; disapproves of economic domination of one country over another and lays stress on the economic co-operation between all countries of Asia—big or small.

C4956

Cooperation will lead villages to socialism. *Socialist Congressman* 3 (14); 1 Nov 1963 : 24-26.

Later reprinted in :

*Congress Forum* v. 3, nos. 1-2, Jan 1965, p. 20-26.

Inaugural address at the third Indian Cooperative Congress held in New Delhi on April 12, 1958.

Highlights the role of co-operative movement in the peaceful transition of democratic socialism in India.

C4957

Jawaharlal Nehru on co-operation. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting; pub. for Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation, 1959.

44p.

Compilation of Nehru's writings, speeches and press conferences during 1958-59 containing views on co-operation.

C4958

Peaceful action to achieve revolutionary ends. *Socialist Congressman* 3 (14); 1 Nov 1963 : 1.

Extracts from speeches and writings highlighting the importance of co-operation in all walks of life.

C4959

Practical aspects of co-operative organisation. *AICC Economic Review* 11 (2); 15 May 1959 : 3-5.

Extracts from speech at the A.I.C.C. meeting held in New Delhi on May 10, 1959 containing views on the co-operative movement.

C4960

Strengthen cooperatives to build a new India. *Indian Co-operative Review* 1 (2); Jan 1964 : 166-69.

Inaugural address at the fourth Indian Cooperative Congress held in New Delhi on November 29, 1963.

Lays stress on the co-operative movement in the task of economic uplift of the nation.



- C4961 **Nehru's intervention** in the great cooperative debate at Nagpur Congress : cooperation and cooperative farming—the way to socialism. *Socialist Congressman* 3 (14); 1 Nov 1963 : 7-10.

Later reprinted in :

*Congress Forum* v. 2, no. 4, Aug 1964, p. 42-48.

Reproduction from newspapers' reports of Nehru's speeches at the debates in the Subjects Committee and the open session of the sixty-fourth session of the Indian National Congress at Nagpur in 1959; lays stress on co-operation and co-operative farming as an instrument of establishment of a socialist society in India.

### CO-OPERATIVE FARMING

- C4962 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
Co-operative farming. [5th ed] [New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, n.d.]  
17p.  
Speech delivered in the Lok Sabha on March 28, 1959 dealing with the positive and negative aspects of the co-operative farming in the context of India.

- C4963 ———.  
Towards agrarian cooperatives. *AICC Economic Review* 9 (2); 25 May 1957 : 1.  
Extracts from speech in the Lok Sabha on May 17, 1957 emphasising the importance of agrarian co-operatives for the development of peasantry, villages, production, etc.
- C4964 **The Prime Minister's coueism** [editorial] *Swarajya* 3 (45); 16 May 1959 : 1.  
Criticises Nehru's agricultural policy with special reference to the co-operative farming.

### SOCIALISM

- C4965 **Appadorai, A.**  
Documents on political thought in modern India. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1976.  
v. 2 (vii, 892p.)  
"Economic democracy by Jawaharlal Nehru," p. 300.  
"Socialist democracy by Jawaharlal Nehru," p. 308-10.  
"First step in socialism by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 466-67.  
"The middle way between communism and capitalism by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 467-70.  
"A pragmatic view by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 470-74.  
Contains Nehru's views on socialism.

- C4966 Bishwanath Singh.**  
Nehru's philosophy of socialism. *AICC Economic Review*:  
Nehru Memorial Number. 16 (24); 27 May 1965 : 21-22,  
24.  
Discusses the main economic ingredients of Nehru's  
philosophy of socialism.
- C4967 Chalapathi Rau, M.**  
Nehru and socialism. *Link* 22 (15); 18 Nov 1979 : 7.  
Appreciation of Nehru's ideology of economic socialism  
with reference to India.
- C4968 Dandavate, M.R.**  
Let us warn the nation against Nehru's slogan of socialism.  
*Janata* 10 (2); 30 Jan 1955 : 3, 10.  
Criticism of Nehru's socialism in the light of the Socialis-  
tic Pattern of Society resolution passed by the Indian  
National Congress at its Avadi session in 1955.
- C4969 Darbara Singh.**  
Nehruism—Indian road to socialism. *Link* : Nehru  
Birthday Number. 7 (14); 14 Nov 1964 : 18.  
Appreciates Nehru's philosophy of socialism on the  
occasion of his birth anniversary.
- C4970 Dhavamony, S.J.**  
The ultimate objectives of Nehru's socialism. In Bhuleshkar,  
Ashok V., ed. *Indian economic thought and development*.  
Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1969, p. 17-30.  
Analysis of Nehru's concept of economic socialism as  
expounded in his speeches and writings.
- C4971 Ganguli, B.N.**  
Nehru and socialism. *Economic Weekly* 16 (29-31); Jul  
1964 : 1213-218.  
Analysis of Nehru's concept of economic socialism.
- C4972 Ghose, Sankar.**  
Nehru's approach to socialism. *Secular Democracy*:  
Nehru Number. 9 (21-22); 15-30 Nov 1976 : 154-58.  
Traces the evolution of Jawaharlal Nehru's socialist  
thought in historical perspective and the steps he took  
to achieve economic socialism in India.
- C4973 Ghosh, Ajoy.**  
Pandit Nehru's socialism : a hoax. *New Age* 2 (14); 2  
Jan 1955 : 8-9, 12.  
Critical evaluation of the economic aspect of Nehru's  
socialism by the General Secretary of the Communist  
Party of India.



- C4974 India to follow democratic path in march to socialism :** no room for doctrinaire approach, Nehru shows the way at Indore. *Indian Worker* 5 (15); 7 Jan 1957 : 1.  
Brief account of Nehru's speech at the Subjects Committee meeting of the sixty-second session of the Indian National Congress at Indore; Nehru emphasises that socialism is the goal before the country and that it should be in consonance with the conditions and time.
- C4975 Iyengar, S. Kesava.**  
Fifteen years of democratic planning. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1965.  
v. 2 (xvi, 436-1128p.)  
"The Nehru era, the new ideal of democratic socialism, Jaipur A.I.C.C. memorandum", p. 1027-084.  
Detailed survey of the achievements of democratic socialism during the Nehru era from 1961-64.
- C4976 Jayaprakash Narayan.**  
Towards total revolution; edited with an introduction by Brahmanand. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1978.  
v. 2 (307p.)  
"Nehru's socialism", p. 186-89.  
Criticises Nehru's views on socialism and his socialist policy.
- C4977 Joshi, Navin Chandra.**  
Nehru's concept of socialism. *Socialist India : Nehru Birthday Special Number*. 9 (23); 9 Nov 1974 : 12-14.  
Deals with the economic aspect of Nehru's socialist ideology.
- C4978 Mahendra Kumar.**  
Socialistic trends in Nehru's philosophy. *Indian Journal of Political Science* 21 (1); Jan-Mar 1960 : 70-76.  
Surveys Nehru's philosophy of socialism under three heads—(i) analysis of the development of his socialist ideology (ii) statement of his ideas on the goal of economic democracy; and (iii) inquiry into his approach towards these economic objectives.
- C4979 Malaviya, H.D.**  
Nehru's teachings : background of socialist ideology of Congress. New Delhi, Northern India Congress Workers' Convention, 1964.  
24p.  
Exposition of Nehru's views on economic socialism.

- C4980 Mehta, Usha.**  
Nehru's ideology of democratic socialism. In Bhuleshkar, Ashok V., ed. *Growth of Indian economy in socialism*. Bombay, Oxford and IBH Publishing Co.; pub. for Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Institute of Development Studies, 1975, p. 15-21.  
Exposition of Nehru's concept of democratic socialism.
- C4981 Naik, V.P.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru and socialism. *Congress Forum* 3 (1-2); Jan 1965 : 39-41.  
Appreciative appraisal of Nehru's concept of socialism and his emphasis on its achievement through democratic processes such as persuasion, planning, etc.
- C4982 Nair, N. Srikantan.**  
Deshmukh's budget and Nehru's 'socialistic pattern'. *Call* 7 (12); Apr 1955 : 7-9.  
Criticism of Nehru's socialist policy in the light of the Union budget presented by Finance Minister C.D. Deshmukh.
- C4983 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
Clear the path for socialism. *Link* 7 (1); 15 Aug 1964 : 9.  
Extracts from author's *Autobiography*.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Congress Forum* v. 4, nos. 1-2, Feb 1966, p. 93-94.  
Deals with the economic changes necessary to bring about socialism in India.
- C4984 ———.**  
Indian road to socialism. *Congress Forum* 2 (4); Aug 1964 : 37-41.  
Extracts from R.K. Karanjia's *The mind of Mr. Nehru*.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Socialist Congressman* : Fourth Nehru Memorial Issue. v. 8, nos. 4-5, 15 Jun 1968, p. 13-14.  
Elucidates the concept of socialism and the economic policy to be pursued for its achievement in India.
- C4985 ———.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru on our socialist goals. *Socialist India* 1 (3); 13 Jun 1970 : 25.  
Extracts from speeches and writings outlining the framework of a socialistic pattern of society in India.
- C4986 ———.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru on socialism. *Contemporary* 19 (12); Dec 1975 : 9.



Extracts from speeches and writings expressing faith in socialism.

C4987 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Jawaharlal Nehru on socialism. *Contemporary* 20 (5); May 1976 : 18.

Extracts from speeches and writings highlighting the inevitability of socialism in India.

C4988 ———.

Jawaharlal Nehru on socialism. *Contemporary* 21 (11); Nov 1977 : 10.

Extracts from speeches and writings expressing faith in socialism.

C4989 ———.

Nehru on socialism. *Link* 10 (14); 12 Nov 1967 : 6.

Extracts from speeches and writings from 1928 to 1957 relating to socialism.

C4990 ———.

Nehru on socialism; [compiled] by V.B. Singh. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1977.  
xi, 139p.

Compilation of speeches and writings on socialism. Also contains the text of Nehru's signed article to the souvenir brought out on the occasion of the sixty-eighth session of the Indian National Congress held at Bhubaneswar in January 1964.

C4991 ———.

Nehru's concept of socialism. *Congress Forum* 1 (2); Nov 1962: 9-17.

Extracts from speeches and writings elucidating the concept of socialism.

C4992 ———.

Our concept of socialism. *AICC Economic Review* 10 (2); 15 May 1958 : 3-4.

Extracts from speech at an informal meeting of the A.I.C.C. on May 11, 1958; explains the meaning of socialism and how it can be achieved through decentralisation of economic power.

C4993 ———.

Our new epoch of socialism. *AICC Economic Review* 10 (13); 1 Nov 1958 : 7.

Extracts from speech at the A.I.C.C. session held at Hyderabad on October 24, 1958; highlights that the goal of the socialistic pattern of society can be achieved through a gradual process.

C4994 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Our socialist economy. *AICC Economic Review* 8 (15); 1 Dec 1956 : 3-4.

Extracts from speech at the Election Manifesto Sub-Committee meeting held in Calcutta on November 10, 1956; expresses views on the economic aspect of socialism.

C4995 ———.

Political democracy unstable without socialism. *Congress Forum* 2 (4); Aug 1964 : 22-24.

Reproduced from author's *Bunch of old letters*.

Later reprinted in :

*Socialist Congressman* : Fourth Nehru Memorial Issue. v. 8, nos. 4-5, 15 Jun 1968, p. 11-12 under title *Economic Changes Must Follow Political Changes in India*.

Extracts from Nehru's letter dated January 17, 1936 to Lord Lothian; expresses faith in the establishment of a world society founded on the principles of socialism and reiterates that political democracy without change in the economic structure is bound to be doomed.

C4996 ———.

Science and socialism. *Congress Forum* 2 (4); Aug 1964 : 17-18.

Extracts from address at the seventh annual meeting of the National Academy of Sciences, Allahabad, March 5, 1938; explains how modern scientific development leads to planning, which consequently helps in the establishment of a socialistic pattern of society.

C4997 ———.

Socialism and nationalisation. *AICC Economic Review* 7 (2); 15 May 1955 : 3-5.

Later reprinted in :

*Congress Forum* v. 1, no. 3, 15 Feb 1963, p. 11-15.

Extracts from speech at a meeting of the Congress Parliamentary Party; throws light on how the objective of the socialistic pattern of society can be achieved by nationalising banks, insurance companies, mines, etc.



C4998 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Socialism, in the scientific economic sense, the only solution for India's problems. *Socialist Congressman* : Nehru Memorial Issue. 7 (4-5); 27 May 1967 : 1.

Extracts from author's *Autobiography*.

Expresses the belief that India's problems can be solved by adopting the socialist ideology.

## C4999

\_\_\_\_\_. Towards a socialist economy. *AICC Economic Review* 6 (17); 1 Jan 1955 : 3-6.

Extracts from speech at the Congress Parliamentary Party meeting held on December 22, 1954 surveying the socialist policies of India. Also expresses views on the Goa issue.

## C5000

\_\_\_\_\_. Towards a socialistic order. 2nd rev. ed. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, Publications Department, 1956. 66p.

Contains important speeches delivered during 1954-56 on the theme of a socialistic pattern of society in India.

## C5001

**Nehru's doctrinaire** undocrinairism. *Thought* 12 (45); 5 Nov 1960 : 1-2.

Comments on Nehru's plea for socialism with its accent on heavy industry in the public sector during his intervention in the All India Congress Committee's debate at Raipur on the Third Five Year Plan.

## C5002

**Nehruvian socialism.** *Thought* 9 (39); 28 Sep 1957 : 1-2.

Brief exposition of Nehru's concept of economic socialism.

## C5003

**Patel, Rajni.**

The harbinger of a new social order. In *Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, New Delhi, 1970*. [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 21-29.

Analysis of Nehru's concept of economic socialism and how far he succeeded in achieving his ideals.

## C5004

\_\_\_\_\_. Nehru and socialism. *Swarajya* 23 (4); 23 Jul 1978 : 5-8. Appreciative appraisal of Nehru's concept of socialism; explains why he preferred to pilot the nation towards democratic socialism instead of communism. The author had opportunities to watch Nehru at close quarters while the economic programmes were being formulated.

- C5005 **Quicker pace** towards socialism urged : Nehru inaugurates Forum's first seminar. *Congress Forum* 1 (4); May-Jun 1963 : 10-14.

Account of Jawaharlal Nehru's emphasis on quickening the pace towards the attainment of a socialist society while inaugurating the first seminar of the Congress for Socialist Action held in New Delhi on April 4 and 5, 1963.

- C5006 **Raj, K.N.**  
Socialism and Nehru. *Indian Worker* 13 (36); 7 Jun 1965 : 6, 8.

Also published in :

*Mainstream* v. 3, no. 40, 5 Jun 1965, p. 6-8, 17.

Traces the history of socialism and appreciates Nehru's vision and his analysis of socialism from 1936 to 1956.

- C5007 **Rao, V.K.R.V.**  
Nehru and socialistic pattern. *Indian Worker* 14 (35); 30 May 1966 : 4.

Text of talk broadcast over All India Radio to mark the second death anniversary of Nehru.

Explains that Nehru's approach to the socialistic pattern of society was pragmatic rather than dogmatic and that his emphasis was on efficiency and maximisation of production and equality of justice.

- C5008 **Reddy, K.V. Raghunatha.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru on democracy and socialism. [Calcutta, Paschimbango Janakalyan Parishad, 1967] iv, 54p.

Elucidates Nehru's concept of socialism and highlights his central idea that there can be no socialism without democracy and no democracy without socialism, and that the both are necessary for India.

- C5009 -----  
Nehru and theory of democratic socialism. *Indian Worker* 13 (35); 31 May 1965 : 11.

Later reprinted in :

- (i) *Facets of Nehru*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. Delhi, S.E.S. and Co., 1967, p. 36-43 under title *Nehru's Democratic Socialism*.

- (ii) *Jawaharlal Nehru : India's man of destiny*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers, 1978, p. 55-61 under title *Nehru's Democratic Socialism*.



Describes Nehru's philosophy of socialism and how it can be achieved in India through democratic means.

**C5010 Reddy, K.V. Raghunatha.**

Socialist transformation. In Chalapathi Rau, M., ed. *Builder of modern India*. Lucknow, National Herald [n.d.] p. 23-26.

Describes Nehru's philosophy of economic socialism—planning, co-existence of private and public sectors, etc.—for achieving fundamental transformation of the social structure and for creating a socialist society.

**C5011 Ruthnaswamy, M.**

The Pope and the Pandit. *Swarajya* 6 (13); 30 Sep 1961 : 6.

Critical comments on Nehru's resorting to Pope John XXIII for supporting his policy of socialisation and nationalisation.

**C5012 Sachi, Savya.**

Nehru's conception of socialism. *Economic Weekly* 16 (29-31); Jul 1964 : 1227-230.

Traces historically Nehru's socialist ideology in the Indian context.

**C5013 Saha, Meghnad.**

On economic policy and Pandit Nehru's socialism. *Call* 7 (9); Jan 1955 : 5-8.

Speech dated December 20, 1954 delivered in the Lok Sabha; surveys critically Nehru's socialism in the light of the economic policy followed by his Government.

**C5014 Sardesai, S.G.**

Nehru approach : pre-condition to socialism. In Ravindranath, P.K., ed. *Nehru and planning*. Bombay, G.S. Shyam; pub. for Nehru Centre, 1979, p. 41-47.

Exposition of Nehru's concept of economic socialism.

**C5015 Shriman Narayan.**

Nehru as a socialist thinker. *New India Weekly* : Nehru Number. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962 : 41-42.

Brief account of Nehru's approach to economic socialism.

**C5016 Silverman, Julius.**

The ultimate objective of Nehru's socialism. In Bhuleshkar, Ashok V., ed. *Towards socialist transformation of Indian economy*. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1972, p. 32-49,

Describes Nehru's basic socialist philosophy and his ultimate objectives. Also examines how these have worked out in practice whilst he was the head of the Indian Government and in the years after his death.

- C5017 **Socialism—an inevitable outcome of democracy.** *Congress Forum* 2 (2); Jan 1964 : 13-14.

Report of Nehru's views expressed while intervening in the A.I.C.C. debate on the statement on democracy and socialism at Jaipur on November 4, 1963; stresses the need for carrying forward the programme for socialism with a sense of urgency.

- C5018 **Sorensen, Lord.**

Nehru's socialism under democratic planning. In Bhuleshkar, Ashok V., ed. *Towards socialist transformation of Indian economy.* Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1972, p. 50-58.

Appreciative appraisal of Nehru's contribution to economic regeneration of India through democratic socialism.

- C5019 **Suresh Ram.**

Dimensions of Nehru's socialism. *Radiance* 8 (46); 30 May 1971 : 8, 10.

Article, written on the seventh death anniversary of Jawaharlal Nehru, highlights the economic content of his philosophy of socialism.

- C5020 ———.

Jawaharlal and socialism. *Modern Review* 102 (6); Dec 1957 : 468-70.

Appraisal of Nehru's philosophy of socialism in the Indian context.

- C5021 ———.

Nehru, India and socialism. *Janata* 15 (45); 20 Nov 1960 : 7-8.

Critical evaluation of Nehru's approach to build a socialist pattern of society in India.

## SOCIOLOGY

### CIVILISATION / CULTURE

- C5022 **Anand, Mulk Raj.**

The Nehru heritage in culture. *Socialist India* 5 (12); 12 Aug 1972 : 138-40.

Review of the cultural advancement made by India during the Nehru era,



- C5023 Bhagwat, A.K.**  
 Culture and Jawaharlal Nehru. *Modern Review* 72 (1);  
 Jul 1942 : 69-71.  
 Narrates Nehru's concept of culture on the basis of his  
 writings.
- C5024 Chelyshev, E.**  
 Jawaharlal Nehru and Indian culture. *In Afro-Asian Conven-  
 tion on Nehru, New Delhi, 1970.* [Report] edited by Sushila  
 Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education  
 [n.d.] p. 85-97.  
 Evaluation of Nehru's contribution to the theoretical and  
 practical development of Indian culture.
- C5025 De Souza, A.**  
 Nehru : interpreter of science and culture. *Social Action*  
 16 (12); Dec 1966 : 561-67.  
 Assessment of Nehru's role as an interpreter of culture  
 and a mediator between diverse cultural traditions. Also  
 deals with his ardent faith in technology as an instrument  
 of social change and modernisation in India.
- C5026 Ganesh Prasad.**  
 Nehru's Mother India. *Mainstream* 10 (11); 13 Nov  
 1971 : 11-13.  
 Description of Jawaharlal Nehru's image of India on the  
 basis of quotations from his writings.
- C5027 Hameeduddin Mahmood.**  
 Nehru and culture. *Secular Democracy : Nehru Number.*  
 7 (11); 11 Nov 1974 : 33-34.  
 Appreciates Nehru's approach and the interest he took in  
 promoting different aspects of culture in India.
- C5028 Keskar, B.V.**  
 Cultural rejuvenation, integration of India and Jawaharlal.  
*In All India Seminar and Nehru Memorial Lectures,*  
*Calcutta, 1964.* [Report] [Calcutta, Bharatiya Sanskriti  
 Bhawan, n.d.] p. 33-36.  
 Appreciation of Nehru's contribution to culture and  
 integration of India.
- C5029 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
 The beauty of India. *Yojana* 21 (20); 16 Nov 1977 : 18.  
 Extracts from speeches and writings relating to Indian  
 culture.

C5030 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Bharat Mata. *Bhavan's Journal* 9 (1); 5 Aug 1962 : 76-77.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *Socialist Congressman* v. 3, no. 6, 1 Jul 1963, p. 17-18  
under title *Bharat Mata Means India's Millions*.

(ii) *Bhavan's Journal* v. 11, no. 7, 25 Oct 1964, p. 49, 51, 53  
under title *My India*.

Nehru speaks of his contacts with the Indian people and shows how he identifies India with its toiling masses.

C5031 ———.

Common heritage of all Indians. *In* To the gates of liberty : Congress commemoration volume. Calcutta, Swadesh Bharati, 1948, p. 49-50.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Highlights the richness of India's cultural heritage.

C5032 ———.

Composite culture and essential unity of India. *Socialist Congressman* : Fifth Nehru Memorial Issue. 9 (3-4); 10 Jun 1969 : 12.

Extracts from speeches and writings giving the essence of India and analysing the forces that have gone into its making and how they are related to major dominating influences of the world at present and in the past.

C5033 ———.

The continuity of Indian culture. *In* Indian inheritance. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1956, v. 2, p. 105-11.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Deals with the cultural history of India in ancient period.

C5034 ———.

Cultural heritage of India. *AICC Economic Review* 9 (17-19); 15 Jan 1958 : 4.

Extracts from speech delivered at Santiniketan on December 23, 1957 on the occasion of the annual convocation of the Visva-Bharati University.

C5035 ———.

Culture and one world. *Indo-Asian Culture* 13 (1); Jul 1964 : 11-18.

Also published in :

(i) *Harijan* v. 14, no. 8, 23 Apr 1950, p. 65 under title *Different Cultures*. (Extracts)

(ii) *Indo-Asian Culture* v. 1, no. 1, Jul 1952, p. 5-11 under title *Bond of Culture Among Nations*. (Extracts)



- (iii) *Cultural News from India* v. 1, no. 6, 1960, p. 1-6 under title *Bond of Culture*.
- (iv) *Radical Humanist* v. 28, no. 24, 21 Jun 1964, p. 275-76 under title *What is Culture?* (Extracts)
- (v) *Indian Police Journal* : Commemoration Issue. v. 11, no. 1, 1 Jul 1964, p. 124-31 under title *What is Culture?*
- (vi) *Cultural Forum* : Nehru Number. v. 6, no. 4, Nov 1964, p. 81-85 under title *What is Culture?*
- (vii) *Unesco Courier* v. 20, Aug-Sep 1967, p. 46-48, 50-51 under title *Man Does Not Live By Politics Alone*. (Extracts)

Text of speech at the inauguration of the Indian Council for Cultural Relations, New Delhi on April 9, 1950.

C5036 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Culture of the masses. *In* To the gates of liberty : Congress commemoration volume. Calcutta, Swadesh Bharati, 1948, p. 23-24.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Depicts the culture of ancient India.

C5037

\_\_\_\_\_.  
The decay of India. *In* Pandey, B.N., ed. *A book of India*. London, Collins, 1965, p. 54-55.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Appreciates ancient Indian traditions and culture and refers to the deterioration which had crept in India's mental outlook.

C5038

\_\_\_\_\_.  
Declining civilisation. *Science Reporter* : Nehru Commemoration Number. 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 52.

Extracts from speeches and writings expressing views on the weakness of modern civilisation; states that it is progressively going further away from the life-giving elements.

C5039

\_\_\_\_\_.  
Deterioration of India : her vitality. *Socialist Congressman* 3 (5); 15 Jun 1963 : 16-17. (Socialist interpretation of Indian history, no. 4)

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Dwells on the causes of India's decay in the past, notes her inherent vitality and portrays her future.

C5040

\_\_\_\_\_.  
Discovery of India. *In* To the gates of liberty : Congress commemoration volume. Calcutta, Swadesh Bharati, 1948, p. 10-16.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Expresses views on India's past, its culture, unity in diversity, the Bharat Mata concept, etc.

**C5041 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Enchanting India. *Bhavan's Journal* 9 (7); 28 Oct 1962 : 56-57.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Deals with India's past glory.

**C5042** ———.

For a dynamic outlook and spirit of adventure. *Radical Humanist* 28 (22); 7 Jun 1964 : 260.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Depicts briefly India's glorious traditions and achievements.

**C5043** ———.

From the *Discovery of India* : Part II, "the quest". In Metcalf, Thomas R. *Modern India : an interpretive anthology*. London, Macmillan Co., 1971, p. 3-11.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Later reprinted in :

*The spirit of modern India : writings in philosophy, religion and culture*; edited by Robert A. McDermott and V.S. Naravane. New York, Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 1974, p. 238-51.

Describes the decay of upper and middle classes in Indian society and the rise of common man, peasants and workers.

**C5044** ———.

Glimpses of Indian culture; selected by R.M. Shahani. Delhi, Ranjit Printers and Publishers, 1964. vi, 152p.

Selections from writings surveying Indian culture and civilisation.

**C5045** ———.

The India I love. *Gandhi Marg* : In Memoriam - Nehru. 8 (3); Jul 1964 : 243-51.

Expresses views on India's vast cultural heritage and presents his vision of a new India.

**C5046** ———.

The Indian heritage. *Socialist Congressman* 3 (4); 1 Jun 1963 : 1.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.



Expresses views on Indian culture with reference to mythology.

**C5047     Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

India's urge for unity. *In* To the gates of liberty : Congress commemoration volume. Calcutta, Swadesh Bharati, 1948, p. 41.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Emphasises that India's inner urge towards synthesis, derived essentially from the Indian philosophic outlook, was the dominant feature of its culture and racial development.

**C5048     ———.**

The myth of racial conflict. *In* Ramachandrasekhara Rao, R.V., ed. Indian unity : a symposium. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1969, p. 125-26.

Extracts from author's *Recent essays and writings*.

Deals with the cultural unity of India.

**C5049     ———.**

Nehru on culture; compiled by R.N. Dwivedi. *Cultural Forum* : Nehru Number. 6 (4); Nov 1964 : 125-59.

Extracts from speeches and writings dealing with various aspects of culture.

**C5050     ———.**

Nehru on India. *Contemporary* 12 (5); May 1968 : 8.

Extracts from speeches and writings highlighting the essential unity and vitality of India.

**C5051     ———.**

Nehru on society, education and culture; compiled and edited by Sita Ram Jayaswal; foreword by Radhakamal Mukerjee. Agra, Vinod Pustak Mandir, 1965. x, 149p.

Anthology of Nehru's varied and characteristic utterances during 1929-58 relating to society, education and culture.

**C5052     ———.**

Nehru's saying : civilisation. *Contemporary* 13 (7); Jul 1969 : 12.

Extracts from speeches and writings elucidating the concept of civilisation.

**C5053     ———.**

Our common heritage. *Bhavan's Journal* 2 (24); 1 Jul 1956 : 19-20.

Extracts from speech delivered in Madras in October 1955; emphasises that in view of our common heritage from North to South, the problems of our people are similar and that we must be firm in solving them so that India becomes strong and united.

C5054 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Our common heritage. *Bhavan's Journal* 11 (16); 28 Feb 1965 : 19.

Extract from speech delivered on December 26, 1955; expresses the view that the Indian culture, from North to South, is basically the same.

C5055 ———.

Our eternal India : its lasting character through the ages. *Socialist Congressman* 3 (21); 20 Feb 1964 : 18-20. (Socialist interpretation of Indian history, no. 18)

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Gives a passionate account of the lasting characteristics of India which have contributed to its continuity throughout the unfolding drama of history.

C5056 ———.

Our heritage. *Asia* 46 (1); Jan 1946 : 5-8.

First instalment in a series of six articles drawn from author's *Discovery of India*.

Views on India's past and cultural history.

C5057 ———.

The panorama of India's past. *Bhavan's Journal* 4 (6); 20 Oct 1957 : 54-57.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Highlights the continuity of cultural traditions in the past history of India.

C5058 ———.

Rationalism and devotion to freedom of the Upanishads. *Socialist Congressman* 3 (11-12); 25 Sep 1963 : 59-60.

(Socialist interpretation of Indian history, no. 10)

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Highlights that the central idea of old Indian civilisation was Dharma with special reference to the Upanishads.

C5059 ———.

The search for India. In Ramachandrasekhara Rao, R.V., ed. Indian unity : a symposium. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1969, p. 119-24.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Expresses views on the fundamental unity of India underlying its huge diversity.



**C5060 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The special heritage of India. *Socialist Congressman* 3 (4); 1 Jun 1963 : 16-17. (Socialist interpretation of Indian history, no. 3)

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Nehru reveals his passion for India and how and why it came to be so. Also points out the secret of India's enduring vitality.

**C5061**

Unity and vitality of India. *Bhavan's Journal* 7 (2); 21 Aug 1960 : 39-43.

Extracts from author's *Unity of India*.

Narrates how the history of India depicts its essential unity and vitality of culture.

**C5062**

Unity in diversity : cultural heritage of our millions. *Socialist Congressman* 3 (7); 15 Jul 1963: 17-18. (Socialist interpretation of Indian history, no. 6)

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Highlights the essential unity of India despite its apparent diversity because all inherit a common cultural heritage from the ancient past.

**C5063**

The variety and unity of India. *Bhavan's Journal* 6 (1); 9 Aug 1959 : 60-63.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Later reprinted in :

*A book of India*; edited by B.N. Pandey. London, Collins, 1965, p. 169-71.

Depicts the diversity of the Indian people with differences in appearance and thought and highlights their basic unity.

**C5064**

The Vedic heritage. *Socialist Congressman* 3 (9); 15 Aug 1963 : 39-40. (Socialist interpretation of Indian history, no. 8)

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Gives an insight into the Vedic heritage of India.

**C5065 Rao, V.K.R.V.**

Jawaharlal Nehru. *Cultural Forum* : Nehru Number. 6 (4); Nov 1964 : 16-18.

*Later reprinted in :*

- (i) *Facets of Nehru*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. Delhi, S.E.S. and Co., 1967, p. 15-20 under title *Nehru and India's Cultural Renaissance*.
- (ii) *Jawaharlal Nehru : India's man of destiny*; edited by B.K. Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Newman Group of Publishers, 1978, p. 37-41 under title *Nehru and India's Cultural Renaissance*.

Tribute to Nehru appreciating his contribution to the cultural awakening of India.

**BHARATIYA VIDYA BHAVAN**

**C5066 Ramakrishnan, S.**

Panditji and the Bhavan. *Bhavan's Journal* 22 (9); 23 Nov 1975 : 17-24.

Narrative and pictorial account of Jawaharlal Nehru's association with activities of the Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan.

**CULTURAL RELATIONS WITH THE WORLD**

**C5067 Naravane, V.S.**

Tagore and Nehru on South-East Asia. *Cultural Forum* 8 (4); Jul 1966 : 22-28.

Analytical study of the views of Rabindranath Tagore and Jawaharlal Nehru on India's cultural relations with South-east Asia.

**C5068 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

East and West. *Indo-Asian Culture* 10 (3); Jan 1962 : 340-45.

Extracts from speech at the inaugural ceremony of the East and West Cultural Conference held at the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Calcutta on November 1, 1961; disapproves of dividing the world into the East and the West and highlights India's message of tolerance and co-existence to the world.

**C5069 ———.**

Prime Minister's speech. *In India and the Arab world : a symposium*. Bombay, Indo-Arab Society [introd. 1955] p. 7-13.

Speech delivered while inaugurating the Indo-Arab Society in Bombay on October 7, 1954.

Traces the cultural and historical ties between India and the Arab world and appreciates the idea of forming the Indo-Arab Society to promote and strengthen Indo-Arab relations.

**C5070 ———.**

The western impact. *In Pandey, B.N., ed. A book of India*. London, Collins, 1965, p. 56-58.



Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Brief account of the impact of western culture on India.

**C5071 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

What India owes to Arabs and what Arabs owe to India. *Socialist Congressman* 2 (13); 20 Oct 1962 : 4-5.

Speech at the *Symposium on What India Owes to Arabs and What Arabs Owe to India* organised by the Indo-Arab Society in New Delhi on September 1, 1962; traces India's cultural and trade relations with the Arab world in historical perspective and highlights the growing co-operation between them.

**C5072 Sinha, Girija Kumar.**

Indo-Soviet cultural co-operation. *Soviet Land* 17 (12); Jun 1964 : 20-21.

Exposition of Nehru's role as a promoter of Indo-Soviet cultural co-operation.

## SYMBOLISM

### NATIONAL FLAG

**C5073 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The flag of India. *Prabuddha Bharata* 52 (9); Sep 1947 : 353-57.

Later reprinted in :

*The wheel flag of India Chakra-dhvaja* by Vasudeva S. Agrawala. Varanasi, Prithivi Prakashan, 1964, app. VIII, p. 93-96 under title *Pandit Nehru on the Wheel Flag*.

Contains (i) text of the resolution moved by Jawaharlal Nehru on the national flag and passed by the Constituent Assembly of India on July 22, 1947; and (ii) his speech delivered on the occasion.

**C5074 ———.**

The national flag. *Harijan* 11 (31); 31 Aug 1947 : 302.

Justifies the design of the national flag in the light of criticism levelled against it.

**C5075 Patel, Vallabhbhai and others.**

Report of the National Flag Committee. Allahabad, All India Congress Committee [n.d.]

4p.

Contains resolution passed by the Congress Working Committee on April 2, 1931 in Karachi, whereby a committee of seven persons was appointed to examine the objections to the existing flag and to recommend a flag for the Congress. Nehru was one of the signatories to the resolution.

# NATIONAL ANTHEM / SONG

C5076 **Batura, R.C.**

From Vande Mataram to Jana Gana Mana. *Organiser*  
30 (41); 4 Mar 1979 : 8-9, 14.

Comments on Nehru's role in the acceptance of Jana Gana Mana as the national anthem by the Constituent Assembly.

C5077 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The Vandemataram. In Dasgupta, R.K., *ed.* Bankimchandra: Vandemataram. Delhi, Faculty of Arts, University of Delhi, 1967, p. 6-8,

Explains the significance of the Vandemataram song.

C5078 **Sen, Prabodhchandra.**

India's national anthem. [n.p., n.d.]

46p.

"Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru on national anthem of India",  
app. 1, p. 28-30.

Later reprinted in :

*Our national song* by India. *Publications Division*. Delhi  
[n.d.] app. A, p. 11-13.

Extracts from Nehru's statement dated August 25, 1948 in  
the Constituent Assembly on India's national anthem.

## SOCIAL REFORM

C5079 **Mazumdar, Vina.**

The social reform movement in India—from Ranade to Nehru. In Nanda, B.R., *ed.* Indian women : from Purdah to modernity. New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1976, p. 41-66.

Examines and evaluates the origin, aims and achievements of the social reform movement in India up to the end of the Nehru era.

C5080 **Nehru—the social crusader.** *Contemporary*: Nehru Number.  
Nov 1964 : 41-42.

Appreciation of Nehru's contribution in the field of social reform in India.

C5081 **Nehru—the social reformer.** In Satish Chander, *ed.* Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N.

Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 165-66.



Later reprinted in:

*Ashram-Sandesh* v. 11, no. 2, Nov 1964, p. 5-7.

Appraisal of Nehru's contribution in introducing social reforms in India.

## PRISONS

C5082 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Impressions of prison life. In Chakravarty, Amiya, ed. *Some makers of modern India*. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee [n.d.] p. 78-99.

Extracts from author's *Autobiography*.

Narrates reminiscences of the various jails e.g. Naini, Bareilly, Dehradun, etc.

C5083

A letter from Jawaharlal. *Young India* 5 (40); 4 Oct 1923 : 334.

Letter to Mahadeo Desai containing brief reference to the British Indian jails.

C5084

Prison humours. Allahabad, New Literature, 1946. 127p. (In prison for liberty series)

Reproduced from author's *Autobiography*.

Gives his reminiscences of prison life.

C5085

A window in prison and prison-land. [Allahabad, Allahabad Law Journal Press, n.d.] 28p.

Later reprinted in author's *Recent essays and writings*.

Two articles dated September 10 and 18, 1933 written in prison; contains prison experiences and views on prison reform.

## FLOODS

C5086

**Nehru disappoints** Orissa flood sufferers: opposes big dams. *Organiser* 9 (9); 10 Oct 1955 : 5.

Criticism of Nehru's speech delivered after making an aerial survey of the flooded areas in Orissa on September 23, 1955.

## EARTHQUAKES

C5087

**Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

A less pleasant errand. In Kakati, Satis Chandra [comp.] *Discovery of Assam*, Gauhati, the author, 1954, p. 113-19.

Talk broadcast from All India Radio on September 9, 1950 on return to New Delhi after his Assam tour in connection with the earthquake.

## MODERNISATION

- C5088 **Gandhi-Nehru** letters : the social order. *Link* 11 (8); 6 Oct 1968 : 20.

Extracts from the correspondence between M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru relating to their vision of the reconstruction of the Indian society.

- C5089 **His political** instruments. *Link* 16 (43); 2 Jun 1974 : 13-14. Assessment of Nehru's contribution to the creation of political instruments for the regeneration of the Indian society and its modernisation.

- C5090 **Jha, Akhileshwar.** Modernization and the Hindu socio-culture. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corp., 1978. xii, 151p.  
"Nehru, the modernizer : his success and failure", p. 48-57. Critical analysis of Jawaharlal Nehru's role in modernising the Indian society.

- C5091 **Joshi, P.C.** Nehru legacy and struggle for new society. *Mainstream* 17 (13); 25 Nov 1978 : 15-22, 34.  
Study of Nehru's strategy for India's transition to a new society and how far it succeeded in the accomplishment of a new economic and social order.

- C5092 **Narayanan, K.R.** Nehru made the state an instrument of social change. *Socialist India* 3 (1); 29 May 1971 : 10-11, 62.  
Paper presented at the *Seminar on Nehru and Nation Building* held by the Centre for South-east Asian Studies, Rajasthan University in 1969.  
Elucidation of Jawaharlal Nehru's approach to social change encompassing political, economic, cultural, scientific and technological factors as well as mental and psychological attitudes of individuals.

- C5093 **Need for people's** cooperation in social changes : Shri Nehru on means for organising constructive work. *Indian Worker* 3 (30); 23 Apr 1955 : 6-7.  
Report of Nehru's speech at a meeting of Congressmen in 1955; expresses views on the reconstruction of India,



**C5094 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Modernising India—the past and the present. *Socialist Congressman* 4 (7); 15 Jul 1964 : 1.

Extracts from an address to the sixteenth General Assembly of the World Medical Association in New Delhi on November 11, 1962; expresses views on the socio-political regeneration of India.

**C5095 Rana, A.P.**

Nehru and international political modernization : a view from the seventies. *India Quarterly* 35 (1); Jan-Mar 1979: 67-82.

Based on a lecture delivered at the Harold Laski Institute of Political Science, Ahmedabad.

Analytical study of the Nehruvian model of modernisation.

**DEMOGRAPHY****C5096 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Progress not possible without rapid control of population growth. *Socialist Congressman* 7 (11); 20 Sep 1967:5-6.

Speech delivered while inaugurating the Asian Population Conference, New Delhi on December 10, 1963; deals with the problem of population growth and highlights how India is trying to tackle it.

**CHILDREN****C5097 Children's darling. Contemporary : Nehru Number. Nov 1964 : 27.**

Appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru's love for children.

**C5098 Mother India's babes. National Solidarity : Nehru Jayanti Edition. 3 (6); 18 Nov 1965 : 4.**

Appreciates Nehru's keen interest in the welfare of Indian children and emphasises that the best memorial to him is making children—both rich and poor—healthy, well-nourished and bright.

**C5099 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The brave are never attacked. *Shankar's Weekly : Children's Number*. Dec 1950 : 6-7.

Article dated December 27, 1950.

Later reprinted in :

- (i) *Gandhi and children* by M.S. Kannamwar. Bombay, Book Centre, 1963, p. vii. (Extracts)
- (ii) *Children's World* v. 2, no. 43, 16 Nov 1969, p. 19-20.

- (iii) *Socialist India* : Nehru Jayanti Number. v. 11, no. 23, 8 Nov 1975, p. 15.

Exhorts children to be kind, playful and fearless.

**C5100 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Looking into India's future. *AICC Economic Review* 5 (23); 1 Apr 1954 : 1.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *AICC Economic Review* v. 7, nos. 8-9, 15 Aug 1955, p. 147.

(ii) *Socialist Congressman* v. 2, nos. 19-20, 26 Jan 1963, p.1. Extracts from speech dated March 27, 1954 at the Subjects Committee of the U.P. Political Conference, Banda; exhorts people to take care of the little ones as they would in future build up a new India.

**C5101**

The world around us. *Shankar's Weekly* : Children's Number. Dec 1949 : 6-7.

Article dated December 3, 1949.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *Arches of knowledge*; compiled and edited by R.M. Dogra. Chandigarh, Punjab University, Publication Bureau, 1963, p. 79-83 under title *A Letter From Chacha Nehru*. (Extracts)

(ii) *Bharat Scout and Guide* v. 7, no. 6, Jun 1964, p. 14, 19 under title *A Letter From Chacha Nehru*.

(iii) *Children's World* v. 2, no. 43, 16 Nov 1969, p. 14, 19.

(iv) *Bhavan's Journal* v. 18, no. 8, 14 Nov 1971, p. 39-41 under title *This Beautiful World of Ours*.

Highlights the beauty of nature, exhorts children not to build barriers and apprises them of M.K. Gandhi's philosophy of fellow-feeling.

**C5102 Nehru — the lover of children.** In Satish Chander, ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 129.

Appreciation of Nehru's love for children.

**C5103 Ralhan, O.P., comp and ed.**

Nehru with children. New Delhi, V.K. Publications, 1979.

[xv, 87 p.]

Collection of Nehru's views on children expressed between 1950 and 1964 on different occasions.



- C5104 **Sahai, Hardeo.**  
 'Chacha' Nehru and milk for children. *Organiser* 10 (16);  
 17 Dec 1956 : 11.

On the occasion of Nehru's birthday, the author highlights the necessity of nourishing diet especially milk for children.

- C5105 **Sharada Prasad, H.Y.**  
 Children's Nehru. *Mainstream* 18 (12); 17 Nov 1979 : 8.  
 Appreciation of the bond between Jawaharlal Nehru and children.

### YOUTH

- C5106 **Acharlu, Srinivasa.**  
 Nehru and the students. *Sarvodaya* 14 (4); Oct '1964 :  
 178-79. 14(5); Nov 1964 : 214-16.  
 Analysis of Nehru's views on students and their role in rebuilding the country.

- C5107 **Arora, Aruna.**  
 Jawaharlal and the youth. In Satish Chander, ed. *Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir*. Delhi, the author; pub. for J.L.N. Souvenir Committee [n.d.] p. 202, 206.  
 Estimate of Jawaharlal Nehru as a leader of the Indian youth in the 1930s.

- C5108 **Durlab Singh, ed.**  
 To the youth of my country : being the survey of the history of the youth movement in India as expounded in their addresses by Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose, Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru, Mr. Sarat Chandra Bose, Mr. K.F. Nariman, Shrimati Kamla Devi Chattopadhyaya, Prof. T.L. Vaswani, Dr. Raman, Mr. Sanyal and other youth leaders. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1946.  
 iii, 242p.

"Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 76-92.

Contains text of Nehru's speeches to the (i) All Bengal Students' Conference held in Calcutta on September 22, 1928; and (ii) All India Students' Convention held in Karachi on March 26, 1931; exhorts students not only to take part in the Indian national movement but also to establish a better and happier society.

- C5109 **Impact of Nehru on youth.** *Socialist India* 3(25); 13 Nov 1971 : 35-36. 3(26); 20 Nov 1971 : 27-28.

Contains impressions of young men and women born after 1947 about Jawaharlal Nehru; the impressions have been gathered by Hema Sarathy, Maya Patel and Satish Mishra on the basis of interviews.

- C5110 **Jawaharlal Nehru and the youth.** *Janata* 10(41); 30 Oct 1955 : 2.

Comments on Nehru's views on the role of youth in modern India as expressed on the occasion of the Inter-University Youth Festival held in New Delhi on October 23, 1955.

- C5111 **Joshi, P.M.**

Student revolts in India : story of pre-independence youth movement. Bombay, the author, 1972.

[xi] 103p.

"The inaugural address by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 94-97.

"Jawaharlal Nehru blesses Asian Students Union", p. 97-99.

First note is Nehru's address to the Preparatory Conference of the Asian Students convened by the All India Students' Congress in Delhi on December 31, 1946; and the second note is an account of the talk he gave to the delegates to the Preparatory Conference on January 10, 1947.

- C5112 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Call to the youth. *Congress Forum* 2(4); Aug 1964 : 12-16.

Speech at a youth gathering in the year 1929; exhorts young men and women of India not only to revolt against British imperialism but also to aim at the destruction of imperialism in all forms and for the reconstruction of society on the lines of socialism.

- C5113 ———.

Nehru's message to youths; edited by R.N. Khanna. Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1944.

27p.

Collection of Nehru's (i) speech on the occasion of laying the foundation stone of the Mahila Vidyapitha Hall, Allahabad on March 31, 1928; (ii) Presidential address at the All Bengal Students' Conference, Calcutta on September 22, 1928; and (iii) Presidential address at the Bombay Presidency Youth Conference, Poona on December 12, 1928.



C5114 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Opportunity for youth. *In* Builders of tomorrow. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1959, p. 5-10.

Text of an address at the Inter-University Youth Festival held in New Delhi on October 23, 1955.

C5115 ———.

[To the Indian youth] *In* Singh, Madhavendra, P.N., ed. Challenge to youth : a symposium of messages of the great personalities to the Indian youth. Allahabad, Kitabmahal [foreword 1940] p. 152-57.

Highlights the duties and responsibilities of Indian students.

C5116 ———.

Towards a new revolution. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, Publications Department [1956] 21p. (Youth Congress series, no. 2)

Also published in:

(i) *AICC Economic Review* v. 7, no. 15, 1 Dec 1955, p. 3-4. (Extracts)

(ii) *Youth* v. 1, no 1 [Nov 1964] p. 5-6, 14 under title *To Youth*. (Extracts)

Speech delivered at the A.I.C.C. Youth Camp, New Delhi in September 1955; highlights the role of students in political affairs and exhorts them to enhance their knowledge.

C5117 ———.

Youth's burden. Bombay, Hamara Hindostan Publications, 1942.

18p. (New age architects series, no. 1)

Describes the role of students in the background of national, international and historical conditions.

C5118 ———.

Youths unite! Bombay, Hamara Hindostan Publications, 1942.

17p. (Youth unite!, no. 1)

Text of an address at the All India Students' Federation in 1938; tries to inculcate in youth a firm conviction that only national unity would herald the dawn of Indian freedom.

C5119 **Saha, Panchanan.**

British Intelligence on Nehru's influence among Bengalee youth. *Mainstream* 13 (21-22); *Republic Day* [Issue] 1975; 65-67.

C5114 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Opportunity for youth. *In* Builders of tomorrow. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1959, p. 5-10.

Text of an address at the Inter-University Youth Festival held in New Delhi on October 23, 1955.

## C5115 ———.

[To the Indian youth] *In* Singh, Madhavendra, P.N., ed. Challenge to youth : a symposium of messages of the great personalities to the Indian youth. Allahabad, Kitabmahal [foreword 1940] p. 152-57.

Highlights the duties and responsibilities of Indian students.

## C5116 ———.

Towards a new revolution. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, Publications Department [1956] 21p. (Youth Congress series, no. 2)

*Also published in:*

(i) *AICC Economic Review* v. 7, no. 15, 1 Dec 1955, p. 3-4. (Extracts)

(ii) *Youth* v. 1, no 1 [Nov 1964] p. 5-6, 14 under title *To Youth*. (Extracts)

Speech delivered at the A.I.C.C. Youth Camp, New Delhi in September 1955; highlights the role of students in political affairs and exhorts them to enhance their knowledge.

## C5117 ———.

Youth's burden. Bombay, Hamara Hindostan Publications, 1942.

18p. (New age architects series, no. 1)

Describes the role of students in the background of national, international and historical conditions.

## C5118 ———.

Youths unite! Bombay, Hamara Hindostan Publications, 1942.

17p. (Youth unite!, no. 1)

Text of an address at the All India Students' Federation in 1938; tries to inculcate in youth a firm conviction that only national unity would herald the dawn of Indian freedom.

C5119 **Saha, Panchanan.**

British Intelligence on Nehru's influence among Bengalee youth. *Mainstream* 13 (21-22); Republic Day [Issue] 1975; 65-67.



Extracts from speeches and writings containing views on women.

**C5126 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

*Women of India. Wisdom 34; Jun 1964 : 12-15.*

Extracts from speeches and writings appreciating the qualities of Indian women and emphasising the need to raise their status.

## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**C5127 All India Congress Committee, New Delhi.**

Report of the Constructive Work Committee. New Delhi, 1955.

iv, 72p.

"Shri Jawaharlal Nehru with the zonal organisers for constructive work at New Delhi on April 13, 1955", app. XIII, p. 54-63.

Detailed account of Nehru's meeting with the zonal organisers for constructive work in New Delhi; emphasises the importance of community development projects, national extension services, the Second Five Year Plan, etc.

**C5128 Dey, S.K.**

Nilokheri. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1962.

xiv, 128p.; illus.

"Nilokheri has presented a model to India : speech of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, Prime Minister of India, February 22, 1950", app., p. 115-17.

"Nilokheri is wealth of the nation : speech of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, Prime Minister of India, on his visit to Nilokheri on March 10, 1951", app., p. 117-18.

"Congress President's message for Nilokheri", app., p. 119.

"An article in Kurukshetra anniversary issue 1953", app., p. 119.

Contains Nehru's speeches appreciating the progress of the community development project in Nilokheri. Also contains his message to *Kurukshetra*, 1953.

**C5129 Kumarappa, J.C.**

Wishful thinking of Pt. Nehru. *Organiser 9 (50); 30 Jul 1956 : 7-8.*

Reproduced from *Gram Udyog Patrika*, Wardha.

Critical assessment of the working of community development projects undertaken by the Nehru Government.



- C5130 **Nehru and Dhebar** on constructive work. *Khadi-Gramodyog* 1 (5); Feb 1955 : 15-18.  
Contains Nehru's address at the constructive workers' meeting held in Madras on January 19, 1955; refers to their role in village uplift work.
- C5131 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**  
[Address] *In* Constructive Workers' Conference, *Amritsar*, 1956. Report. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956, p. 13-15.  
Brief speech delivered at Amritsar regarding constructive and developmental programme of the Congress and various Government sponsored agencies.
- C5132 ———.  
Building up a new India. *In* Kurukshetra : a symposium. Rev. ed. Delhi, Publications Division; pub. for Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation, 1961, p. 6-7. Article dated March 1954.  
Expresses views on the importance of community development projects and national extension services for the building up of a new India.
- C5133 ———.  
Democratic approach. *In* Kurukshetra : a symposium. Rev. ed. Delhi, Publications Division; pub. for Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation, 1961, p. 91-92.  
Expresses views on community development projects.
- C5134 ———.  
"The dynamo providing the motive force". *AICC Economic Review* 5 (1); 1 May 1953 : 1.  
Highlights the importance of community development programme for the successful implementation of the First Five Year Plan.
- C5135 ———.  
Fascinating adventure. *In* Kurukshetra : a symposium on community development in India, 1952-1955. Delhi, Publications Division; pub. for Community Projects Administration, 1955, p. 201-02.  
Deals with community development projects and national extension services in India.
- C5136 ———.  
India of tomorrow. *In* Kurukshetra : a symposium. Rev. ed. Delhi, Publications Division; pub. for Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation, 1961, p. 149-51.



Extracts from speech delivered at Rajapalayam, Madras in May 1959; emphasises the importance of community development projects for national reconstruction and uplift of the country.

C5137 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Jawaharlal Nehru on community development. Rev. ed. Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting; pub. for Ministry of Community Development, 1958.

55p.; illus.

First published 1957.

Collection of speeches, messages and statements made during 1952-57 regarding community development.

C5138 ———.

Jawaharlal Nehru on community development, Panchayati Raj and co-operation. New Delhi, Publications Division; pub. for Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation, 1965.

xi, 178p.

Collection of writings, messages, speeches and press conferences during the period 1952-63; contains views on community development, the Panchayati Raj and co-operation.

C5139 ———.

A new direction to the programme. *In Kurukshetra : a symposium.* Rev. ed. Delhi, Publications Division; pub. for Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation, 1961, p. 45-46.

Article dated October 1956 containing views on the progress made by community development projects in India.

C5140 ———.

The salt of the earth. *In Kurukshetra : a symposium.* Rev. ed. Delhi, Publications Division; pub. for Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation, 1961, p. 368-70.

Article dated September 1957 containing views on the working of community development projects in India.

C5141 ———.

The spirit of self-reliance. *In Kurukshetra : a symposium.* Rev. ed. Delhi, Publications Division; pub. for Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation, 1961, p. 317-18.



Expresses views on the significance of community development projects for India.

**C5142 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

That passion to go ahead. *In Kurukshetra : a symposium on community development in India, 1952-1955.* Delhi, Publications Division; pub. for Community Projects Administration, 1955, p. 53-54.

Appreciates the passion and zeal of the rural people for their participation in community development projects.

**C5143 ———.**

Through trial and error. *In Kurukshetra : a symposium.* Rev. ed. Delhi, Publications Division; pub. for Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation, 1961, p. 118-19.

Highlights the importance of community development projects and national extension services in India.

**C5144 ———.**

Trust the peasant. *In Kurukshetra : a symposium.* Rev. ed. Delhi, Publications Division; pub. for Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation, 1961, p. 268-70.

Highlights the importance of the peasant class in the effective working of community development projects.

**C5145 Nehru's projects. *Organiser* 7 (16); 30 Nov 1953 : 1.**

General criticism of the working of Nehru's community development projects with particular reference to Nawanshahr, Jullundur district.

## URBANISATION

**C5146 [Nehru, Jawaharlal]**

Administrative problems of new and rapidly growing towns : inaugural address by the Prime Minister. *Indian Journal of Public Administration* 7 (1); Jan-Mar 1961 : 1-5.

Address at the U.N.-Unesco Regional Seminar on Public Administration Problems of New and Rapidly Growing Towns in Southern Asia held at the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi from December 14 to 21, 1960.

Highlights the problem of slums and expresses views on city development.



## PEASANTS

## C5147 Dobbin, Christine E.

Basic documents in the development of modern India and Pakistan, 1835-1947. London, Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 1970.

167p.

"Jawaharlal Nehru : discovery of the peasants", p. 87-88.

Extracts from Nehru's *Autobiography*.

Nehru refers to his early association with peasants in the 1920s which resulted in shaping his outlook that the concept of good Indian society involved fundamental transformation of conditions in the countryside.

## C5148 Vyas, Bharat Kumar.

Nehru—the friend of peasantry. *AICC Economic Review* : Nehru Memorial Number. 16 (24); 27 May 1965 : 35-36.

Appreciates Nehru's concern and contribution to the uplift of the Indian peasant class.

## LEADERSHIP

## C5149 Aiyar, S.P.

Jawaharlal Nehru and charismatic leadership. *Radical Humanist* 28 (38-40); 4 Oct 1964 : 447-48, 451.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *Jawaharlal Nehru : a critical tribute*; edited by A.B. Shah. Bombay, Manaktalas, 1965, p. 48-56.

(ii) *Modernization of traditional society and other essays* by S.P. Aiyar. Delhi, Macmillan India, 1973, p. 94-102.

Taking into account the implications of charisma, the author evaluates Jawaharlal Nehru's leadership in the context of the Indian tradition.

## C5150 Appadorai, A.

Documents on political thought in modern India. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1976.

v. 2 (vii, 892p.)

"On leadership in a democracy by Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 296-97.

Extracts from Nehru's foreword dated June 30, 1951 to D.G. Tendulkar's *Mahatma* highlighting the qualities of a leader.

**C5151 Biyani, Brajlal.**

Rational leadership of Jawaharlal; translated by R.C. Gupta. *Radical Humanist* 29 (34); 22 Aug 1965 : 401, 408.

Analyses the characteristics of Nehru's leadership and compares them with those of M.K. Gandhi.

**C5152 Fisher, Margaret W.**

Personality and leadership : Nehru the hero as responsible leader. In Park, Richard L. and Tinker, Irene, *ed.* Leadership and political institutions in India. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1959, p. 41-65.

Paper presented at the *Seminar on Leadership and Political Institutions in India* held at the University of California, Berkeley from August 12 to 17, 1956.

Discusses Nehru as a political leader.

**C5153 Jawaharlal Nehru : a survey of contemporary leadership.**  
*Link* : Nehru Birthday Number. 7 (14); 14 Nov 1964 : i, iv [between p. 32 and 33]

Portrays the leadership qualities of Jawaharlal Nehru vis-a-vis other world leaders.

**C5154 Jawaharlal Nehru—the leader.** *Link* 6 (46); 28 Jun 1964 : 9-10. 6 (47); 5 Jul 1964 : 13-15.

Study of various aspects of Nehru's leadership in the light of problems which confronted him.

**C5155 Joshi, P.C.**

Gandhi and Nehru : the challenge of a new society. In Nanda, B.R. and others. Gandhi and Nehru. Delhi, Oxford University Press; pub. for Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi, 1979, p. 33-50.

Comparative study of Jawaharlal Nehru and M.K. Gandhi as political leaders.

**C5156 Montgomery.**

The path to leadership. London, Collins, 1961. 256p.

"Jawaharlal Nehru", p. 83-94.

Analysis of Nehru's qualities of leadership.

**C5157 Narasimhan, Sita.**

After Nehru : language and elitism. *Asian Review* 1 (4); Jul 1968 : 264-71.

Compares Nehru's rhetoric style of mass communication with that of the modern political elite.



**C5158 Pandey, B.N.**

Jawaharlal Nehru : the emergence of a leader. In Pandey, B.N., *ed.* *Leadership in South Asia*. New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1977, p. 667-91.

Study of how Nehru's leadership was moulded and chiselled in accordance with the needs of Indian political society under colonial rule.

**C5159 Rosinski.**

The world of Jawaharlal Nehru. [n.p., n.d.] 15p.

Evaluation of (i) Nehru as a leader; and (ii) his concept of world as a historian.

**C5160 Wood, Glynn L.**

Nehru : authority, intimacy and vocation in the life of a revolutionary. *Indian Journal of Political Science* 35 (2); Apr-Jun 1974 : 105-21.

Psychological and analytical study of Nehru as a political elite.

**CASTE****C5161 Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Basic background of Indian culture : origin of caste. *Socialist Congressman* 3 (10); 1 Sep 1963 : 20-21. (Socialist interpretation of Indian history, no. 9)

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Explains the background of the Indian culture, the emergence of the caste system following Aryan-Dravidian interconnections and the functioning of the caste system.

**C5162**

\_\_\_\_\_. The beginnings of the caste system. In Pandey, B.N., *ed.* *A book of India*. London, Collins, 1965, p. 41-43.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Deals with the origin of the caste system in India during the advent of the Aryans.

**C5163**

\_\_\_\_\_. The theory and practice of caste : the joint family. In *To the gates of liberty : Congress commemoration volume*. Calcutta, Swadesh Bharati, 1948, p. 24-29.

Extracts from author's *Discovery of India*.

Traces the origin and growth of the caste system in the Indian society.

## RACE

C5164 **Vafa, A.H.**

Jawaharlal Nehru champion of anti-racialism. *Contemporary* 14 (11); Nov 1970 : 29-30.

Explains, on the basis of Nehru's speeches and writings, that he was a consistent opponent of the doctrine of racialism and racial prejudices.

## TRIBES

C5165 **Das, G.N.**

For hill people a Bill of Rights. *Yojana* 8 (12); 21 Jun 1964 : 7-8.

Elucidation of the five basic principles Nehru enunciated for the uplift and welfare of the tribal folk of India.

C5166 **Dube, S.C.**

Nehru and tribal India. *Secular Democracy* : Nehru Number. 9 (21-22); 15-30 Nov 1976 : 183-84.

Exposition of Nehru's role in the uplift of tribals in India.

C5167 **Elwin, Verrier.**

For the tribal way. In Rafiq Zakaria, ed. *A study of Nehru*. 2nd rev. ed. Bombay, Bennett, Coleman; sold by Book Centre, 1960, p. 341-47.

Appreciation of Nehru's attitude towards tribals and his policy for the development of tribal areas.

C5168 **Mehta, K.L.**

Nehru and tribal development. *Socialist India* 13 (26); 27 Nov 1976 : 28-29.

Describes how Nehru took keen and constant interest to promote the welfare of tribals in India.

C5169 **Nair, P. Thankappan.**

Nehru's philosophy for the tribal people of India. *Modern Review* 117 (5); May 1965 : 383-89.

Survey of Nehru's pragmatic philosophy cherished and practised by him concerning the tribal people of India.

C5170 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

An approach to tribal problems. In Mathur, Hari Mohan, ed. *Anthropology in the development process*. New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1977, p. 461-67.

Speech reflecting deep concern for tribals and dealing with their problems.



C5171 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Inaugural address. *In* Conference for Tribes and Tribal (Scheduled) Areas, 3rd, Jagdalpur, 1955. Report. Delhi, Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh, 1955, p. 16-18.

Expresses views on the tribal culture of India.

## C5172 ———.

Prime Minister's speech delivered at the Scheduled Tribes Conference in Delhi on 7th June, 1952. *In* Speeches delivered at the Scheduled Tribes Conference by Dr. Rajendra Prasad, President of India and the Prime Minister of India in Delhi on 7th June 1952. [n.p., 1952] p. 5-10.

Later reprinted in :

(i) *Adivasis*. Delhi, Publications Division, 1955, p. 1-7 under title *The Tribal Folk*.

(ii) *Yojana* v. 20, nos. 13-14, 15 Aug 1976, p. 80 under title *How Should We Look at the Tribal People*. [Extracts]

Appreciates the qualities of tribal people and their culture. Also throws light on the approach to deal with their problems.

C5173 **Vidyarthi, L.P.**

Nehru's approach to tribal culture. *In* Vidyarthi, L.P., ed., *Applied anthropology in India*. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1968, p. 113-19.

Highlights Nehru's love of the Adivasi culture and his views on the tribal problems of India.

**OVERSEAS INDIANS**C5174 **Desai, H.M.**

Citizen or outcast : Indo-Ceylon problems and my visit to the U.K.; with a foreword by C. Rajagopalachari. Colombo, the author, 1946.

[x] 97p.

"Nehru's note on Lanka", p. 50-52.

Brief analysis of Nehru's views on the status of Indian residents in Ceylon.

C5175 **Dharam Yash Dev.**

Our countrymen abroad : a brief survey of the problems of Indians in foreign lands; foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru. Allahabad, All India Congress Committee, 1940.

98p.

"Pandit Nehru's mission", p. 50-51.

Contains Nehru's views on the conditions of Indian workers in Ceylon when he visited the country in 1939,

## SOCIAL WORK

5176 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

Inaugural address. *In Seminar on Social Welfare in a Developing Economy, New Delhi, 1963.* Report. [New Delhi] Planning Commission [1964] p. 15-22.

Address dated September 22, 1963.

Deals with social welfare of the people living in rural areas.

## LAW

C5177 **Nehru, Jawaharlal.**

The mind of a judge. *Modern Review* 59 (1); Jan 1936 : 8-12.

Article written in Almora District Jail on September 1, 1935.

Expresses views as to how a judge feels and thinks while dispensing justice. Also contains views on capital punishment.

## HINDU LAW

C5178 **Munshi, K.M.**

Indian constitutional documents. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1967.

v. 1 (xviii, 621p.)

"Letter from Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru to Dr. Rajendra Prasad", app. 113, p. 582-84.

Nehru's letter dated September 15, 1951 containing views on the Hindu Code Bill and the powers of the President.

C5179 **Naidis, Mark.**

The second British Empire 1783-1965 : a short history. Massachusetts, Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., 1970.

xii, 273p.; illus.

"Nehru's contribution", p. 230.

Brief assessment of Nehru's achievements in the field of social legislation with special reference to the Hindu Code Bill.

C5180 **Nehru age begins.** *Janata* 6 (35); 30 Sep 1951 : 12.

Critical view of the Hindu Code Bill passed during the Nehru era.

C5181 **Panikkar, K.M.**

Nehru's most enduring achievement. *New India Weekly* : Nehru Number. 1 (40-41); 7-14 Nov 1962 : 6, 12.

Appreciation of Nehru's contribution to the reform of the Hindu society.



- C5182 **Sarkar, Lotika.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru and the Hindu Code Bill. In Nanda, B.R., ed. *Indian women : from Purdah to modernity.* New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1976, p. 87-98.  
Describes Jawaharlal Nehru's role in passing the Hindu Code Bill for the uplift of women in India.

## COMMEMORATIVE MATERIAL

- C5183 **Joseph, Pothan.**  
Chagla's enthusiasm to immortalise Nehru. *Radiance* 2 (40); 25 Apr 1965 : 11.  
Comments that memorials, which are being installed in Nehru's memory, are all stunt.
- C5184 **Karan Singh.**  
Commemorating Jawaharlal Nehru. In *Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, New Delhi, 1970.* [Report] edited by Sushila Ranganath. New Delhi, Institute for Socialist Education [n.d.] p. 177-80.  
*Later reprinted in :*  
*Contemporary essays* by Karan Singh. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1971, p. 167-74.  
Describes the memorial activities undertaken by the Government of India and the Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund to perpetuate the memory of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C5185 **Randhawa, M.S.**  
Some suggestions for Nehru memorial. *Science Reporter : Nehru Commemoration Number.* 1 (7-8); Jul-Aug 1964 : 33-34.  
Gives suggestions for commemorating Jawaharlal Nehru's memory.

## LECTURES

- C5186 **Blackett, Lord.**  
Some aspects of India's development. *Indian Worker* 20 (20); 14 Feb 1972 : 3, 6, 7.  
Text of the fourth Nehru memorial lecture delivered in London in December 1971.
- C5187 **Chomsky, Noam.**  
Science and ideology. *Point of View* 3 (37); 18 Nov 1972 : 7-13, 16.  
Extracts from the Nehru memorial lecture delivered by the author, a well-known American Professor, on November 13, 1972 organised by the Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund, New Delhi.

- C5188 **Jawaharlal Nehru** memorial lectures, 1967-1972. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan; pub. for Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund, New Delhi, 1973.  
vii, 220p.

Collection of Jawaharlal Nehru memorial lectures organised by the Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund annually between 1967 and 1972; deals with science and technology, astronomy, planetary planning, Indian art, science and ideology, etc.

- C5189 **Jawaharlal Nehru** memorial lectures, 1973-1979. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan; pub. for Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund, New Delhi, 1980.  
viii, 163p.

Contains Jawaharlal Nehru memorial lectures organised by the Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund annually on the occasion of Nehru's birth anniversary. The spectrum of subjects of lectures varies but the bias is towards science.

- C5190 **Mehrotra, R.C.**  
Nehru memorial lecture—2. Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University [n.d.]  
vii, 51p.

Text of the Nehru memorial lecture delivered at Banaras Hindu University in 1978 on—(i) science and its impact on society; and (ii) role of universities and institutions of higher learning in the development of science and technology in India.

## INSTITUTIONS

### *NEHRU MEMORIAL MUSEUM AND LIBRARY (New Delhi)*

- C5191 **Abbas, K.A.**  
Do not disturb Nehru's Teen Murti House. *Socialist India* 14 (26); 28 May-4 Jun 1977 : 6, 18.  
Excerpts from *Blitz*, Bombay.

Comments on the controversy to convert Teen Murti House into the permanent residence of the Prime Minister of India.

- C5192 **Morley, Grace.**  
The Nehru Museum. *Indian and Foreign Review* 2 (17); 15 Jun 1965 : 12-13.

Compact portrait of the Nehru Memorial Museum and Library on the first death anniversary of Jawaharlal Nehru.



- C5193 **Nehru Memorial Museum.** *Cultural Forum* 8 (1-2); Jan 1966 : 157-58.  
Brief description of the Nehru Memorial Museum.
- C5194 **Nehru Memorial Museum.** *Link* 7 (42); 30 May 1965 : 27-30.  
Contains photographs of objects and manuscripts depicting Jawaharlal Nehru's life at Teen Murti House which was converted into a museum in his memory.
- C5195 **The Nehru Memorial Museum.** *Mysore Economic Review* : Nehru Number. 56 (11-12); Nov 1970 : 136.  
Brief write up on the Nehru Memorial Museum.
- C5196 **Nehru National Museum.** *Link* 7 (15); 22 Nov 1964 : 13.  
Contains photographs taken on the occasion of the inauguration of the Nehru Memorial Museum in 1964.
- C5197 **Pande, N.K.**  
Nehru Memorial Fund : Library and multi-purpose centre. *Socialist India* : Nehru Jayanti Number. 11 (23); 8 Nov 1975 : 6-8.  
Detailed description of the Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi.
- C5198 **Swamy, N.V.R.**  
Teen Murti : where Nehru lived for 16 years. *Swarajya* 24 (20); 11 Nov 1979 : 22-28.  
Detailed description of the Nehru Memorial Museum at Teen Murti House.
- C5199 **Where Nehru lived and worked.** *Link* 6 (43); 7 Jun 1964 : 17.  
Pictorial glimpse of Teen Murti House where Jawaharlal Nehru lived as the Prime Minister of India.  
*JAWAHARLAL NEHRU MEMORIAL FUND (New Delhi)*
- C5200 **The ideals Nehru stood for : what the Memorial Fund aims at.** *National Solidarity* : Nehru Jayanti Edition. 3 (6); 18 Nov 1965 : 14.  
Describes the aims and objectives of the Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund set up on June 26, 1964 in memory of Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C5201 **Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund.** *AICC Economic Review* 16 (23); 10 May 1965 : 23.  
Circular issued by Congress President, K. Kamaraj, to the Pradesh Congress Presidents and leaders of the

Congress Party in state legislatures regarding collection of funds on the first death anniversary of Jawaharlal Nehru.

- C5202 **The Nehru Memorial Fund** : ideal homage to ideals. *Indian and Foreign Review* 2 (18); 1 Jul 1965 : 15.

Brief write up on the Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund.

- C5203 **Nehru Memorial Fund** : President's appeal. *AICC Economic Review* 16 (3); 10 Jul 1964 : 10.

Text of President Radhakrishnan's appeal while inaugurating the Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund; appeals for funds and emphasises that ways and means adopted for commemorating his name should be in harmony with his ideas and outlook, and linked with his activities and aspirations.

#### **NEHRU CENTRE (Bombay)**

- C5204 **Discovery of India Hall** : another dimension of the monumental memorial to Nehru. *Secular Democracy* 11 (2); 31 Jan 1978 : 63-69.

Describes the aims and objectives of the Discovery of India Hall added to the Nehru Centre, Bombay to depict the panorama of Indian life as viewed by Jawaharlal Nehru. The foundation-stone of the Hall was laid by President N. Sanjiva Reddy on January 19, 1978.

- C5205 **Patel, Rajni.**

Nehru Centre in Bombay. *Socialist India* : Nehru Jayanti Number. 11 (23); 8 Nov 1975 : 12, 39.

Brief layout of the Nehru Centre Complex in Bombay to perpetuate the memory of Jawaharlal Nehru and to work for his ideals. Also enumerates the objectives of the Centre.

#### **OTHER INSTITUTIONS**

- C5206 **Nehru Institute for Democracy, Socialism and Peace** launched : special report. *Socialist Congressman* : Nehru Path to Socialism Number. 5 (4); 27 May 1965 : 8.

Brief write up on the Institute launched to study and promote democracy, socialism, planning, world peace and national integration—concepts on which Jawaharlal Nehru enlightened national opinion and left behind a great legacy.



- C5207 Pillai, Rosscode Krishna.**  
Shantivan never sleeps. *Yojana* 10 (10); 29 May 1966 : 14-15.  
Description of the scene at Shanti Vana which was established as a memorial to Jawaharlal Nehru.
- C5208 Secrets of the universe.** *Link* 22 (15); 18 Nov 1979 : 23.  
(Nehru comes alive again)  
Gives an account of the planetarium, adjacent to Anand Bhavan, Allahabad, on the occasion of Jawaharlal Nehru's ninetieth birth anniversary.
- C5209 Sharma, A.P.**  
What 'the Nehru Study Forum' stands for? *In Souvenir on the occasion of 80th birthday of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, the architect of modern India.* New Delhi, Nehru Study Forum, 1972, p. [9-12]  
Account of the Nehru Study Forum which came into being because of the criticism levelled against Jawaharlal Nehru. It aims (i) to propogate his ideology; and (ii) to disseminate the literature of change to enable every individual to participate in the experiment of creating a new India.

## OTHER FORMS OF COMMEMORATION

### AWARDS

- C5210 Indian Council for Cultural Relations, New Delhi.**  
The first decade : the Jawaharlal Nehru Award for International Understanding. New Delhi, 1977.  
[viii] 129p.  
Describes the nature and scope of the annual award instituted in memory of Jawaharlal Nehru for international understanding and promotion of world peace and gives the citations and addresses of all recipients from 1966-76.
- C5211 Menon, K.T.R.**  
Soldiers of peace : recipients of the Jawaharlal Nehru Award for International Understanding. New Delhi, National Book Trust, 1980.  
vii, 115p.  
"Covers the awards given between the period 1965-1979".  
Throws light on all major aspects of the lives and careers of the recipients of the Jawaharlal Nehru Award for International Understanding instituted by the Govern-

ment of India in 1965 to perpetuate the memory of Nehru and administered by the Indian Council for Cultural Relations. The award is given every year to an individual in recognition of outstanding contribution for promoting goodwill among nations and for furthering the cause of world peace.

### COINS

#### C5212 **Lal Bahadur Shastri.**

Selected speeches of Lal Bahadur Shastri, June 11, 1964 to January 10, 1966. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1974. xix, 363p.; illus.

"Nehru lives beyond death", p. 195-96.

Speech on the occasion of the release of Nehru coins in New Delhi on November 14, 1964; appreciates Nehru as a man.

### EDICTS

#### C5213 **Nehru memorial.** *Swarajya* 9 (28); 9 Jan 1965 : 21.

Critical review of the idea of creating Nehru stupas, with inscriptions of his sayings, as memorials throughout the country.

### EXHIBITIONS

#### C5214 **Kolokolov, G.**

Nehru memorial exhibition in Moscow. *Indian and Foreign Review* 2 (11); 15 Mar 1965 : 16-17.

Later reprinted in :

*Socialist Congressman* : Nehru Path to Socialism Number. v. 5, no. 4, 27 May 1965, p. 74-75.

Description of an exhibition, dedicated to the life and work of Nehru, held at the Lenin Library, Moscow from February 9-25, 1965. It formed part of the programme organised in the Soviet Union to mark the tenth anniversary of the Soviet-Indian economic co-operation.

#### C5215 **Lest we forget : Nehru's vision... nation's goal.** *National Solidarity* : Jawahar Jyoti Number. 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965 : 19-21.

Reproduces photographs from the exhibition—*Jawaharlal Nehru's Vision and Our Goal*—organised by the Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, in India and abroad. The purpose of the exhibition was to put before the people Jawaharlal Nehru's messages which were given in different contexts but are still relevant in contemporary situation.



- C5216 **Magnus, pseud.**  
 London libels on Gandhi and Nehru. *Shankar's Weekly*  
 3 (14); 20 Aug 1950 : 6.  
 Comments on the depiction of M.K. Gandhi and  
 Jawaharlal Nehru in Madame Tussaud's exhibition held  
 in London.

- C5217 **Nehru and India at Asia 72.** *Link* 15 (18); 10 Dec 1972 :  
 26-27.

Brief description of the Nehru Pavilion in Asia 72 Exhibi-  
 tion depicting Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution and legacy  
 to the nation.

- C5218 **"Nehru goes to Moscow".** *Link* 7 (26); 7 Feb 1965 : 8.  
 Brief description of the exhibits and pictures of the Nehru  
 Memorial Exhibition held at the Lenin Library, Moscow  
 from February 9-25, 1965.

- C5219 **"Nehru : life and letters".** *Link* 7 (27); 14 Feb 1965 : 15.  
 Description of the exhibition of photographs, books and  
 newspapers on Jawaharlal Nehru held at Bhopal by the  
 Directorate of Information, Madhya Pradesh.

#### FUNCTIONS

- C5220 **Country celebrates Nehru's 84th birth anniversary.** *Socialist*  
*India* 7 (27); 24 Nov 1973 : 35.

Account of the functions held in Delhi to celebrate  
 Nehru's birth anniversary on November 14, 1973.

- C5221 **Homage in Delhi [editorial]** *Link* 16 (43); 2 Jun 1974 : 14.  
 Tribute highlighting various functions held in Delhi on  
 Nehru's death anniversary on May 27, 1974.

- C5222 **Homage to Nehru.** *Link* 15 (15); 19 Nov 1972 : 6.  
 Account of various celebrations held in Delhi on Nehru's  
 birth anniversary on November 14, 1972.

- C5223 **In memory of Jawaharlal Nehru.** *Link* 8 (15); 21 Nov 1965 :  
 10-11.

Pictorial view of the celebrations of Jawaharlal Nehru's  
 birth anniversary on November 14, 1965.

- C5224 **In Nehru's memory.** *Link* 14 (44); 11 Jun 1972 : 37.  
 Refers to the functions held on the eve of Nehru's death  
 anniversary in May 1972; also reviews the memorial  
 activities undertaken in his memory.

- C5225 **Khan, Masood Ali.**  
 Soviet Union celebrates Jawaharlal birthday. *New Age*  
 12 (47); 22 Nov 1964 : 18.

Account of the celebration of the seventy-fifth birth anniversary of Jawaharlal Nehru by the Soviet Union in Moscow.

**C5226 Morarjee, Sumati.**

Nehru's birthday in London : tribute. *Socialist Congressman* 1 (17); 15 Dec 1961 : 6.

Brief comments on Jawaharlal Nehru's birthday celebrations in London.

**C5227 Nation re-dedicates itself to Nehru's ideals. *Socialist India* 15 (22); 19 Nov 1977 : 5.**

Report of the A.I.C.C. function held in New Delhi on November 14, 1977 to celebrate Nehru's birth anniversary.

**C5228 Nehru week celebrations. *Socialist India* : Nehru Birthday Special Number. 9 (23); 9 Nov 1974 : 8, 32.**

Text of the circular dated October 19, 1974 sent by Jagjivan Ram, Chairman of the Central Campaign Committee of the All India Congress Committee, to the Pradesh and District Congress Committees and others in connection with the celebration of the Nehru week from November 14-20, 1974.

**C5229 Pant, K.C.**

K.C. Pant on Nehru Jayanti celebrations. *Socialist India* 15 (20); 5 Nov 1977 : 1.

Author, General Secretary of the A.I.C.C., urges the Pradesh and District Congress Committees to preserve the integrity of Jawaharlal Nehru from his defamers during the Nehru Jayanti week.

**C5230 Remembering Nehru : little time for the world and its children. *Link* 16 (15); 18 Nov 1973 : 7.**

Description of various functions held on the occasion of Jawaharlal Nehru's eighty-fourth birth anniversary.

**C5231 Shantivana. *Link* 13 (42); 30 May 1971 : 13.**

Account of the celebrations at Shanti Vana, where Jawaharlal Nehru was cremated, on his seventh death anniversary.

**C5232 Sharma, S.D.**

Congress President on Nehru's 'Punya-Tithi'. *Socialist India* 5 (1); 27 May 1972 : 15.

Circular to the Pradesh and District Congress Committees sent on the eighth death anniversary of Jawaharlal Nehru containing directions for the homage to be paid to him.



- C5233 A unique celebration of Nehru's birthday at Tiruchi. *Socialist Congressman* 4 (17); 25 Dec 1964 : 9.

Account of the celebration of Jawaharlal Nehru's birth anniversary organised by the Tiruchi Congress Forum for Democratic Socialism.

### FLOWERS

- C5234 The flowers of friendship. In Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp. and ed.* India's great son : Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 106.

Brief reference to the lilac flower named after Jawaharlal Nehru during his visit to the U.S.S.R. in 1955.

### JAWAHAR JYOTI

- C5235 Bhikku.  
Jawahar Jothi. *Swarajya* 10; Annual Number 1965 : 155-56.

Critical review of the Jawahar Jyoti.

- C5236 Jawahar Jyoti [editorial] *Organiser* 18 (42); 31 May 1965 : 3.

Criticises the ways Jawaharlal Nehru was being remembered and honoured.

- C5237 Millions saluted Jawahar Jyoti as the glow spread in all corners : story of 25000 miles epic-journey. *National Solidarity* : Jawahar Jyoti Number. 2 (31-32); 27 May 1965 : 69-72.

Brief description of the journey of Jawahar Jyoti in different parts of India.

### MOUNTAINS

- C5238 Nehru peak. In Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp. and ed.* India's great son : Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 109.

Gives description of the mountain peak in the heart of the Tien-Shan mountain range which was named after Jawaharlal Nehru in 1970.

### SOUND AND LIGHT

- C5239 Script of the 'Son-et-Lumiere' show at Teen Murti House. *Socialist India* 10 (26); 31 May 1975 : 23-26.

Text of the script of the show produced by E. Alkazi, Director National School of Drama. It is based on the script by the Urdu poet Ali Sardar Jafri.

# STAMPS

## C5240 **Lal Bahadur Shastri.**

Selected speeches of Lal Bahadur Shastri, June 11, 1964 to January 10, 1966. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1974.

xix, 363p.; illus.

"Nehru belonged to people", p. 192.

Speech at the ceremony to release the Nehru commemorative stamp in New Delhi on June 12, 1964; lays emphasis on the implementation of programmes and policies put forward by Jawaharlal Nehru.

## C5241 **The Nehru commemoration stamp.** *In* Mitrokhin, Leonid and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp. and ed.* India's great son : Soviet people about Nehru. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1975, p. 110.

Mentions briefly about the commemorative stamp brought out by the Ministry of Communications, U.S.S.R. in memory of Nehru in May 1974. Also contains the recollections of Sergei Sokolov who did Nehru's portrait for the stamp.

## C5242 **Special postage stamp, June 12, 1964.** *Indian Police Journal* : Commemoration Issue. 11 (1); 1 Jul 1964 : 82-83.

Facsimile of the special postage stamp issued in New Delhi in memory of Jawaharlal Nehru on June 12, 1964, along with President S. Radhakrishnan's message on the occasion.



# D

## DISSERTATIONS

### INDIAN UNIVERSITIES

- D1 Agnihotri, P.G.**  
India's foreign policy during Nehru era : a study in Sino-Indian relations from 1949-1962.  
ii, 301p. (Shivaji University, theses, 1974)  
Attempts to analyse and evaluate Sino-Indian relations during the Prime Ministership of Nehru vis-a-vis India's foreign policy.
- D2 Akhileshwar Singh.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru as a political leader 1947-1964.  
x, 382p. (Patna University, theses, 1977)  
Analytical study of the political leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru during the post-independence period.
- \*D3 Audichya, Janardan.**  
Economic ideas of Jawaharlal Nehru.  
(University of Jodhpur, theses, 1972)
- \*D4 Bansal, Kedarmal.**  
Role of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru in Indian politics.  
(Vikram University, theses, 1969)
- \*D5 Ghanekar, Vithalarao Bhaiyaji.**  
Liberalism in Nehru's thought and politics.  
(Nagpur University, theses, 1969)
- D6 Gulati, H.N.**  
Political ideas of Jawaharlal Nehru.  
369p. (Punjab University, theses, 1980)  
Study of Nehru's political ideas with focus on his democratic socialism.
- D7 Gupta, Pratibha.**  
Elements of humanism in modern Indian political thought : Nehru and Roy.  
vii, 308, 3p. (University of Lucknow, theses, 1972)  
Surveys humanist elements in the political philosophy of Jawaharlal Nehru and compares them with those of M.N. Roy.

- \*D8     **Jha, Phanindra Mohan.**  
Nehru's stand on Marxism.  
(University of Bihar, theses, 1974)
  
- D9     **Kagalkar, Pratibha C.**  
Nehru—a study in Indian socialism.  
xii, 250p. (Marathwada University, theses, 1979)  
Attempts to study Jawaharlal Nehru in the context of  
Indian socialism.
  
- \*D10    **Mishra, Om Prakash.**  
Economic ideas of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru.  
(Kanpur University, theses, 1976)
  
- \*D11    **Neeraj.**  
Nehru and democracy in India.  
(Agra University, theses, 1970)
  
- \*D12    **Radhika Devi.**  
Political ideas of Jawaharlal Nehru.  
(University of Bihar, theses, 1971)
  
- D13    **Rajurkar, N.G.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru : nationalism in theory and practice.  
v, 288, xxxviii p. (Osmania University, theses, 1963)  
Study of Nehru's contribution to the growth and develop-  
ment of nationalist movement in India. Also throws light  
on his association with M.K. Gandhi.
  
- \*D14    **Rizvi, Mohammad Musanna.**  
Scientific humanism and Nehru's concept of life.  
(Magadh University, theses, 1968)
  
- D15    **Singh, Dadu N.**  
Political ideas of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru.  
iii, 314, xip. (University of Saugar, theses, 1968)  
Analytical study of the different aspects of Nehru's  
political philosophy—democracy, secularism, planning  
and foreign policy.
  
- \*D16    **Singh, Rajendra Prasad.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru's contributions to socialism.  
(University of Bihar, theses, 1977)
  
- \*D17    **Singh, Surendra Bahadur.**  
Social and political ideas of Jawaharlal Nehru.  
(University of Lucknow, theses, 1967)



- \*D18 Singh, Thakur Banbir.**  
The role of Jawaharlal Nehru in Indian freedom struggle between 1920 to 1931.  
(Magadh University, theses, 1979)
- \*D19 Tyagi, Ramesh Chandra.**  
The development of socialist thought in India with special reference to Nehru.  
ix, 281, 8p. (Vikram University, theses, 1970)  
Study of the evolution of the socialist ideas and movements in India with special reference to Jawaharlal Nehru's democratic socialist thought.
- \*D20 Verma, Nand Kishore.**  
Jawaharlal Nehru's concept of socialistic economy and its impact on Indian economic planning.  
(Awadhesh Pratap Singh University (M.P.), theses, 1977)

#### FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES

- D21 Bose, Mrigendra Nath.**  
Economic philosophy of Jawaharlal Nehru.  
viii, 197p. (University of Utah, theses, 1972)  
Exposition of Nehru's economic ideas as evolved in the historical perspective of India's struggle for freedom and later in her struggle for economic prosperity.
- D22 Chitre, Shantakumar Balkrishna.**  
Nehru and his foreign policy.  
iv, 157p. (University of California, theses, 1951)  
Attempts to survey how Jawaharlal Nehru was instrumental in shaping India's foreign policy. Also describes his role in the United Nations.
- D23 Desai, Ramchandra.**  
A comparison of the images of Gandhi and Nehru in America and India : a study in content analysis.  
192p. (Michigan State University, theses, 1960)  
Comparative study of the images of M.K. Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru as reflected in the writings of the American and Indian writers from 1947 to 1957.
- D24 Doody, Agnes G.**  
Words and deeds : an analysis of Jawaharlal Nehru's non-alignment policy in the Cold War, 1947-1953.  
v, 305p. (Pennsylvania State University, theses, 1961)

Attempts to ascertain the extent to which Jawaharlal Nehru consistently maintained and supported his foreign policy as stated at the time of the Indian independence in 1947.

**\*D25 Maprayil, Cyriac.**

The humanism of Nehru in its encounter with various religions.

(University of Rome, theses, 1971)

**D26 Narasiah, Kalaiah.**

Nehru and the United States, 1947-1957.

iv, 284p. (University of North Carolina, theses, 1960)

Attempts to explore the historical, political and economic relations between India and the United States.

**D27 Phibbs, Philip M.**

Nehru's philosophy of international relations.

v, 296p. (University of Chicago, theses, 1957)

In-depth study of the ideological foundations of Nehru's foreign policy.

**D28 Smith, Donald Eugene.**

Jawaharlal Nehru's thought on the democratic state.

351p. (University of Pennsylvania, theses, 1956)

Exposition of Nehru's ideas on democracy in the background of conditions in modern India.

**D29 Stein, Janice Gross.**

Elite images and foreign policy: Nehru, Menon and India's policies.

iv, 443p. (McGill University, theses, 1969)

Examines in detail the foreign policy images of two Indian decision-makers—Jawaharlal Nehru and V.K. Krishna Menon—from 1948 to 1962.

**D30 Tversky, Isaiah.**

Nehru's conception of neutralism : 1947-53.

iii, 102p. (University of Chicago, theses, 1957)

Shows how far Nehru had consistently attempted to keep India away from becoming involved in foreign controversies and from committing herself to anything that would antagonise the Great Powers.



D31 **Van Staaveren, Jacob.**

Jawaharlal Nehru and the Indian renaissance.

ii, 112p. (University of Chicago, theses, 1943)

Examines Nehru's contribution to the regeneration of India in the background of India's freedom movement.

\*D32 **Wolcott, Peter Clark.**

Nehru's policy of Panchsheela.

(Syracuse University, theses, 1962)

D33 **Yun Yuan Yang.**

Nehru and China, 1927-1949.

iv, 276p. (University of Virginia, theses, 1974)

Historical study of India-China relations from the Brussels Congress of Oppressed Nationalities of 1927 to 1949. The Tibet issue has also been discussed.





# E

## CHRONOLOGY OF THE MAIN EVENTS OF JAWAHARLAL NEHRU'S LIFE

1889

- E1 Born on November 14 in Allahabad, the son of Motilal and Swarup Rani Nehru.

1905-07

- E2 Studied at Harrow School, Middlesex.

1907-10

- E3 Studied at Trinity College, Cambridge.

1910

- E4 Left Cambridge after taking the Natural Sciences Tripos. Joined the Inner Temple, London and qualified for the bar.

1912

- E5 Returned to India. Started practice as lawyer in Allahabad High Court.

- E6 Visited, as a delegate, the twenty-seventh session of the Indian National Congress held at Bankipore.

1916

- E7 Married Kamala Kaul on February 8.

- E8 Met M.K. Gandhi at the Lucknow session of the Indian National Congress.

1917

- E9 Joined the Home Rule League.

- E10 Birth of daughter, Indira Priyadarshini, on November 19.

1918

- E11 Elected member of the All India Congress Committee,

1919

- E12 Assisted C.R. Das in collecting evidence regarding the Jallianwala Bagh massacre in connection with the Congress Inquiry Report.

1920

- E13 Joined the Non-co-operation Movement.
- E14 Attended the special session of the Indian National Congress held in Calcutta, September 4-8.

1921

- E15 Arrested in Allahabad on December 6 for participating in the boycott of the visit of the Prince of Wales to India.

1922

- E16 Released on March 3. Arrested on May 11 on a charge of intimidating cloth merchants by organising picketing against the sale of foreign cloth.

1923

- E17 Elected Chairman, Allahabad Municipal Board. Resigned in January 1925.
- E18 Arrested, along with K. Santhanam and A.T. Gidwani, at Jaito on September 21 for defying an order banning entry into Nabha State. Released on October 4.
- E19 Elected General Secretary of the All India Congress Committee at the Congress session held in Delhi in September. Held this office from 1923 to 1925.
- E20 Sent Presidential address to the U.P. Political Conference held at Varanasi on October 13. The address was read out in absentia.
- E21 Helped N.S. Hardiker in the formation of the Hindustani Seva Dal. Presided over its first conference at Cocanada in December.

1927

- E22 Attended, as the representative of the Indian National Congress, the International Congress against Imperialism held at Brussels, February 10-15.



E23 Visited Soviet Union in November.

E24 Moved the resolution on 'Independence' at the Madras session of the Indian National Congress on December 27.

1928

E25 Published *Soviet Russia*.

E26 Presided over the Punjab Political Conference held at Amritsar, April 11-13.

E27 Presided over the Kerala Provincial Conference held at Payyanur on May 28.

E28 Organised, along with S. Srinivasa Iyengar, Subhas Chandra Bose and others, the Independence for India League in August.

E29 Participated in the All Parties Conference held at Lucknow under the Presidentship of Motilal Nehru and assisted its Committee in preparing the Nehru Report.

E30 Presided over the All Bengal Students' Conference in Calcutta on September 22.

E31 Presided over the U.P. Political Conference at Jhansi, October 27-29.

E32 Took active part in the boycott of the Simon Commission. Lathi-charged at Lucknow on November 29.

E33 Presided over the Bombay Presidency Youth Conference at Poona, December 12-13.

E34 Moved an amendment to M.K. Gandhi's resolution on 'Dominion Status' at the Subjects Committee of the A.I.C.C. on December 27 reiterating the demand for 'Complete Independence'.

E35 Presided over the first All India Socialist Youth Congress held in Calcutta on December 27.

1929

E36 Presided over the tenth session of the All India Trade Union Congress at Nagpur, November 28-December 1.

E37 Presided over the Lahore session of the Indian National Congress, December 29-31.

1930

- E38 Published *Letters From a Father to His Daughter*.
- E39 Participated in the Salt Satyagraha. Arrested on April 14. Released on October 11.
- E40 Arrested on October 19 for speech made in favour of no-tax campaign.

1931

- E41 Motilal Nehru died on February 6.
- E42 Arrested on December 26 for breach of an ordinance prohibiting him from leaving the municipal limits of Allahabad. Released on August 30, 1933 on account of his mother's illness.

1933

- E43 Published *A Window in Prison and Prison-land*.

1934

- E44 Published *Glimpses of World History*.
- E45 Toured Bihar in January after the earthquake and helped in the relief work.
- E46 Arrested on February 12 for the speeches he made in Calcutta and sentenced to two years' imprisonment. Released on August 12 on parole. Returned to prison on August 23. Released on September 3, 1935.

1936

- E47 Published *An Autobiography*.
- E48 Published *India and the World*.
- E49 Kamala Nehru died on February 28 in Lausanne, Switzerland.
- E50 Presided over the Lucknow session of the Indian National Congress, April 12-14.
- E51 Helped in the formation of the Indian Civil Liberties Union.
- E52 Presided over the Faizpur session of the Indian National Congress, December 27-28.



1937

- E53 Visited Burma and Malaya in May-June.

1938

- E54 Published *Eighteen Months in India*.

- E55 Swarup Rani Nehru died on January 10.

- E56 Visited Spain, France, Britain and some other European countries.

- E57 Presided over the Conference on Peace and Empire in London, July 15-16.

- E58 Started, along with Purushottam Das Tandon, Acharya Narendra Deva and others, the *National Herald* from Lucknow in September. Was Chairman of its Board of Directors from 1938 to 1946.

- E59 Appointed Chairman of the National Planning Committee of the Indian National Congress.

1939

- E60 Presided over the All India States' People's Conference at Ludhiana on February 15.

- E61 Visited Ceylon in July and China in August-September.

1940

- E62 Published *China, Spain and the War*.

- E63 Chosen as the second Satyagrahi in the Individual Satyagraha. Arrested on October 31 for the speeches he made in Gorakhpur. Released on December 4, 1941.

1941

- E64 Published *The Unity of India*.

1942

- E65 Met Marshal and Madame Chiang Kai-shek who were on a state visit to India and held discussions with them on February 10-11.

- E66 Held talks with Sir Stafford Cripps in March-April.

- E67 Moved the 'Quit India' resolution on August 7 at the All India Congress Committee meeting, which was passed on

August 8. Arrested on August 9. Released on June 15, 1945.

1945

- E68 Vice-President, All-India Centre of the P.E.N.
- E69 Appeared, as a lawyer for the defence, at the trial of the Indian National Army Officers in November.
- E70 Presided over the All India States' People's Conference at Udaipur, December 31, 1945-January 1, 1946.

1946

- E71 Published *The Discovery of India*.
- E72 Visited Singapore in March.
- E73 Held talks with members of the Cabinet Mission in April-June.
- E74 Elected President of the Indian National Congress in May. Resigned on September 23.
- E75 Arrested at Domel on June 20 following the defiance of state ban on his entry into the Kashmir territory. Released on June 21.
- E76 Joined the Interim Government on September 2 as Member for External Affairs and Commonwealth Relations, and was nominated Vice-President of the Viceroy's Executive Council.
- E77 Moved the 'Objectives Resolution' in the Indian Constituent Assembly on December 13.

1947

- E78 Presided over the Indian Science Congress in Delhi on January 3 and delivered inaugural address at almost all its sessions till 1963.
- E79 Delivered inaugural address at the annual meeting of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry in New Delhi on March 3 and addressed its annual meetings every year till 1963.
- E80 Inaugurated the Asian Relations Conference in New Delhi on March 23.
- E81 Broadcast to the nation on June 3 accepting the British Government's plan for the transfer of power to India.



E82 Moved the resolution on the 'National Flag' in the Constituent Assembly on July 22.

E83 Became first Prime Minister of free India on August 15 and also held the portfolio of External Affairs and Commonwealth Relations and Scientific Research.

*1948*

E84 Inaugurated the third session of the United Nations Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East at Ootacamund on June 1.

E85 Attended the Commonwealth Prime Ministers' Conference in London in October.

E86 Addressed the session of the United Nations, General Assembly in Paris on November 3.

E87 Inaugurated the silver jubilee session of the Indian Historical Records Commission in New Delhi on December 23.

*1949*

E88 Inaugurated the conference of eighteen nations to condemn the Dutch aggression on Indonesia in New Delhi on January 20.

E89 Visited the U.S.A. and Canada, October 11-November 7.

*1950*

E90 Laid the foundation-stone of the National Sports Stadium in New Delhi on January 19.

E91 Became Chairman of the Planning Commission on March 28. Held this office till death.

E92 Nehru-Liaquat Agreement on minorities signed in New Delhi on April 8.

E93 Inaugurated the Indian Council for Cultural Relations in New Delhi on April 9.

E94 Visited Indonesia, June 7-16.

*1951*

E95 Elected President of the Indian National Congress and held this office till 1954.

- E96 Addressed the International Statistical Conference in New Delhi on December 5.

1952

- E97 Formed new Government in May after the First General Election.

- E98 Inaugurated community development project on October 2 at Alipore village, Delhi.

- E99 Addressed the International Buddhist Cultural Conference at Sanchi, near Bhopal on November 29.

1953

- E100 Nehru-Jayaprakash talks held in February.

- E101 Inaugurated the All India Khadi and Village Industries Board in New Delhi on February 2.

- E102 Inaugurated the Indian Railway Centenary Exhibition in New Delhi on March 7.

- E103 Inaugurated the Central Social Welfare Board on August 12.

- E104 Inaugurated the sixth annual session of the Indian National Trade Union Congress at Jalgaon in December.

1954

- E105 Inaugurated the Indian Institute of Public Administration in New Delhi on March 29 and was its President from 1954 till death.

- E106 Nehru-Chou talks held in June and joint statement issued on June 28 listing the five principles (Panchsheel) for the regulation of relations between nations.

- E107 Visited China, Cambodia, Vietnam and Laos in October-November.

- E108 Inaugurated the International Philatelic and Postal Exhibition in New Delhi on October 1 to mark the centenary of the Indian postage stamp.

- E109 Inaugurated the Indo-Arab Society in Bombay on October 7.

1955

- E110 Moved the 'Socialistic Pattern of Society' resolution at the Avadi session of the Indian National Congress, January 21-23.



E111 Attended the Asian-African Conference held at Bandung, April 18-24.

E112 Laid the foundation-stone of the National Museum in New Delhi on May 12.

E113 Visited the U.S.S.R, June 7-23.

E114 Visited Yugoslavia, June 30-July 7.

E115 Visited Cairo, July 11-12. Held talks with President Nasser.

E116 'Bharat Ratna'—the highest national award—conferred on him by the President for his heroic endeavour in the cause of peace for mankind on July 15.

E117 Inaugurated the Hindustan Machine Tools Factory at Bangalore on October 6.

1956

E118 Inaugurated the twelfth session of the United Nations Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East at Bangalore on February 2.

E119 Participated, along with President Nasser of Egypt and President Tito of Yugoslavia, in a conference held at Brioni from July 18 to 19 to discuss co-existence and the need for disarmament.

E120 Attended the Colombo Powers' Conference held in New Delhi from November 12-14 to discuss the international situation with specific reference to the Anglo-French-Israeli aggression on Egypt and the Soviet intervention in Hungary.

E121 Visited the U.S.A., December 16-21.

1957

E122 Formed new Government in April after the Second General Election.

E123 Attended the Gramdan Conference held at Yelwal, a village near Mysore, September 21-22.

E124 Visited Japan, October 4-13.

1958

E125 Published *A Bunch of Old Letters*.

- E126 Inaugurated the third Indian Cooperative Congress in New Delhi on April 12.

1959

- E127 Inaugurated the International Congress of Jurists in New Delhi on January 5.

- E128 Moved a resolution on 'Planning' and advocated co-operative farming at the session of the Indian National Congress at Nagpur, January 9-11.

- E129 Delivered the first Azad Memorial Lecture *India Today and Tomorrow* in New Delhi on February 22-23.

- E130 Visited Nepal, June 11-14.

- E131 Inaugurated the seventeenth International Scouts Conference in New Delhi on July 29.

1960

- E132 Nehru-Chou talks held in April for easing the Sino-Indian border tension.

- E133 Visited Turkey, May 20-24.

- E134 Visited Pakistan, September 19-23. The Indus Waters Treaty signed in Karachi on September 19.

- E135 Addressed the United Nations General Assembly in New York on October 3.

1961

- E136 Attended the Conference of Non-aligned Nations held in Belgrade, September 1-6.

- E137 Visited the U.S.S.R., September 6-11.

- E138 Convened, jointly with Lal Bahadur Shastri, the National Integration Conference in New Delhi on September 28.

- E139 Visited the U.S.A., November 5-14.

- E140 Addressed the United Nations General Assembly in New York on November 10.

- E141 Inaugurated the first Asian History Congress in New Delhi on December 9.



*1962*

E142 Formed new Government in April after the Third General Election.

E143 Visited Ceylon, October 13-16.

*1963*

E144 Dedicated the Bhakra Dam to the nation on October 22.

*1964*

E145 Fell ill during the sixty-eighth session of the Indian National Congress held at Bhubaneswar in January.

E146 Died on May 27 in New Delhi. Cremated on the banks of the Yamuna, the place now known as Shanti Vana.

E147 Nehru commemorative stamp issued in New Delhi on June 12.

E148 Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund launched in New Delhi on June 26.

E149 Nehru commemorative coins issued in New Delhi on November 14.

E150 Jawahar Jyoti lighted by Prime Minister Lal Bahadur Shastri in New Delhi on November 14.

E151 Nehru Memorial Museum inaugurated on November 14.





# A

A.B., pseud., C1725  
 A.C., pseud., C3173  
 A.I.C.C. see All India Congress  
 Committee  
 A.K., pseud., C2597  
 A.M., pseud., C4682  
 A.N.S., pseud., C1726  
 A.R.V., comp., C4690  
 Adashidze, Irakli, C838  
 Abbas, K.A. see also Ahmad Abbas,  
 Khwaja  
 Abbas, K.A., C5121  
 Abdul Karim Kasim, C1193  
 Abdul Majid see Khan, Abdul Majid  
 Abdul Rahman, Syed, C1193  
 Abel, M., C3530  
 Abbayavardhana, Hector, C62  
 Abid Haseeb, S., C2410, 2427, 4396  
 Abou-Kicheh, Omar, C63  
 Abraham, Abu, C1060  
 Abramov, Nikolai, C414  
 Abu Sayed Ayyub, C2395, 3706  
 Abdul Lala, C538  
 Acharya Janaki Rao, C539  
 Acharya, K.N., C2598  
 Acharya, M.R., C419  
 Acharya, Srinivasa, C5106  
 Acheson, Dean, C1464  
 Achutha Menon, C. see Menon, C.  
 Achutha  
 Achutha Menon, P. see Menon, P.  
 Achutha  
 Acharya, R.P., B1  
 Adenauer, Konrad, C1608, 1982  
 Afro-Asian Convention on Narcotics,  
 New Delhi, 1970, C33  
 Afzal, M. Rafique see Rafique  
 Afzal, M.

Aga Khan, C1201  
 Agarwal see also Aggarwala,  
 Aggarwal, Aggarwala  
 Agarwal, R.C., C64  
 Agarwal, S.N. see also Shastri  
 Narayan  
 Agarwal, S.N., C1202, 3192  
 Aggarwala see also Agarwal,  
 Aggarwal, Aggarwala  
 Aggarwala, Sushila, C3004  
 Agastya, pseud., C506, 3478  
 Agehanada, Bharati, C3707  
 Aggarwal see also Agarwal,  
 Aggarwala, Aggarwala  
 Aggarwal, Phagge Ram, C3895  
 Aggarwal see also Agarwal,  
 Aggarwala, Aggarwala  
 Aggarwala, Rama Nand, C65  
 Agnihotri, Dhanoo, C1203  
 Agnihotri, P.O., D1  
 Agwani, M.S., C3316  
 Agyeys, pseud., B2  
 Ahlawalia, B.K., C1150-151, 2428  
 —, ed., C66-67  
 Ahluwalia, M.L., C68  
 Ahluwalia, Sagar, C1030  
 Ahmad Abbas, Khwaja see also  
 Abbas, K.A.  
 Ahmad Abbas, Khwaja, C69, 503,  
 1204-206, 3833, 4310  
 Ahmad Said, C340  
 Ahmad, Z.A., B3  
 Ahuja, B.N., C70  
 Ahuja, R.L., C2411  
 Aiyar see also Aiyer, Ayyar, Iyer  
 Aiyar, C.P. Ramaswami see Ramaswami  
 Aiyar, C.P.  
 Aiyar, K. Balasubramanian see  
 Balasubramanian Aiyar, K.

## AUTHOR INDEX





## A

- A.B., *pseud.*, C1725  
 A.C., *pseud.*, C3173  
 A.I.C.C. *see* All India Congress Committee  
 A.K., *pseud.*, C2597  
 A.M., *pseud.*, C4682  
 A.N.S., *pseud.*, C1726  
 A.R.V., *comp.*, C4890  
 Abashidze, Irakli, C838  
 Abbas, K.A. *see also* Ahmad Abbas, Khwaja  
 Abbas, K.A., C5191  
 Abdul Karim Kassim, C1198  
 Abdul Majid *see* Khan, Abdul Majid  
 Abdur Rahman, Syed, C1200  
 Abel, M., C3530  
 Abhayavardhana, Hector, C62  
 Abid Husain, S., C2410, 2427, 4396  
 Abou-Richeh, Omar, C63  
 Abraham, Abu, C1060  
 Abramov, Nikolai, C414  
 Abu Sayeed Ayyub, C2395, 3706  
 Abul Lais, C538  
 Achanta Janaki Ram, C539  
 Achanthody, K.N., C2598  
 Acharekar, M.R., C419  
 Acharlu, Srinivasa, C5106  
 Acheson, Dean, C3464  
 Achuta Menon, C. *see* Menon, C. Achuta  
 Achutha Menon, P. *see* Menon, P. Achutha  
 Adarkar, B.P., B1  
 Adenauer, Konrad, C1608, 1982  
 Afro-Asian Convention on Nehru, New Delhi, 1970, C33  
 Afzal, M. Rafique *see* Rafique Afzal, M.  
 Aga Khan, C1201  
 Agarwal *see also* Agarwala, Aggarwal, Aggarwala  
 Agarwal, R.C., C64  
 Agarwal, S.N. *see also* Shriman Narayan  
 Agarwal, S.N., C1202, 3192  
 Agarwala *see also* Agarwal, Aggarwal, Aggarwala  
 Agarwala, Sushila, C3004  
 Agastya, *pseud.*, C506, 3478  
 Agehananda, Bharati, C3707  
 Aggarwal *see also* Agarwal, Agarwala, Aggarwala  
 Aggarwal, Phaggu Ram, C3895  
 Aggarwala *see also* Agarwal, Agarwala, Aggarwal  
 Aggarwala, Rama Nand, C65  
 Agnihotri, Dinanath, C1203  
 Agnihotri, P.G., D1  
 Agwani, M.S., C3316  
 Agyeya, *pseud.*, B2  
 Ahluwalia, B.K., C1150-151, 2428  
 —, *ed.*, C66-67  
 Ahluwalia, M.L., C68  
 Ahluwalia, Sagar, C1050  
 Ahmad Abbas, Khwaja *see also* Abbas, K.A.  
 Ahmad Abbas, Khwaja, C69, 508, 1204-206, 3833, 4310  
 Ahmad Said, C540  
 Ahmad, Z.A., B3  
 Ahuja, B.N., C70  
 Ahuja, R.L., C2411  
 Aiyar *see also* Aiyer, Ayyar, Iyer  
 Aiyar, C.P. Ramaswami *see* Ramaswami Aiyar, C.P.  
 Aiyar, K. Balasubramania *see* Balasubramania Aiyar, K.

- Aiyar, P.S. Sivaswami *see* Sivaswami  
 Aiyar, P.S.  
 Aiyar, S. Narayan *see* Narayan  
 Aiyar, S.  
 Aiyar, S.P., C5149  
 Aiyer *see also* Aiyar, Ayyar, Iyer  
 Aiyer, H.R., C71  
 Aiyer, N. Chandrasekhara, B4  
 Aiyer, S.N., C2194  
 Ajit Singh, C4927  
 Ajit Singh Sarhadi, C3584  
 Ajoo, *pseud.*, C502  
 Akbilendra Prasad, C4537  
 Akhileshwar Singh, C4114; D2  
 Akum Imlong, C839  
 Al Kafir, *pseud.*, C72  
 Alakhdhari, Diwan, C840  
 Albert, Carl, C541  
 Alexander, Campbell, C101  
 Alexander, Horace, C1207  
 Alexander, Joseph K., C4939  
 Alexander, Mithrapuram K.,  
 C1061, 2808, 2844  
 Algu Rai Shastri, C841  
 Ali Ashraf, C4261  
 All India Congress Committee, B6;  
 C3660, 3834, 5127  
 All India Seminar and Nehru  
 Memorial Lectures, *Calcutta*,  
 1964, C22  
 Alladi Ramakrishnan, C842  
 Allapichai, A.M., C438  
 Allen, George V., C3448  
 Allen, William D., C3465  
 Alm-Lindstrom, Ulla, C1208  
 Alphonso-Karkala, John B., C2342  
 Altrincham, Lord, C1209  
 Alva, Joachim, C73, 3936  
 Aman, Gopinath, C3984  
 Amarnath Vidyalankar, C2429  
 An Amateur Writer, *pseud.*, C1210  
 Ambekar, G.V. and Divekar, V.D.,  
*ed.*, C3162, 3214, 3326  
 Amiya Rao and Rao, B.G., C1727  
 Amrit Kaur, Raj Kumari, B11-12;  
 C1211-213  
 Analyst, *pseud.*, C2809  
 Anand, Mulk Raj, C75-77, 1214-  
 215, 2343-344, 2430, 2508, 3005,  
 4538-539, 5022  
 —, *ed.*, B13; C42  
 Anand, Satya Pal, *comp. and ed.*,  
 C1953  
 Anand Mohan, C74  
 Anandaram, Vimala, C3846  
 Anant, V., C542  
 Andrews, C.F., C79  
 Aney, Madhao Shrihari, C843, 4262  
 Anjaneyulu, D., C45, 2195, 2345-  
 346, 2509  
 Ansari, Dagmar, C2388  
 Antonova, K. and others, C2643  
 Antony, M.P., C1728  
 Anup Singh, C80, 1068-069, 3835  
 —, *ed.*, B14  
 Appadorai, A., C3006-008, 3201,  
 3531, 3590, 3708, 3753, 4330-  
 331, 4405, 4449-450, 4506-507,  
 4540, 4607-609, 4625, 4728,  
 4965, 5150  
 — and Gwyer, Maurice, *comp.*,  
 C3675, 3692  
 Appasamy, Bhaskar, C2590  
 Apsler, Alfred, C81, 1217  
 Argov, Daniel, C3798  
 Arora, Aruna, C5107  
 Arora, Jagdish, C82, 2810  
 Arora, R.B., C2313  
 Arora, V.K. and Girja Kumar, *ed.*,  
 C2918, 3028, 3120, 3134, 3176,  
 3220, 3260, 3314, 3402, 3408,  
 3429, 3434, 3440, 3595, 3625,  
 3897, 4283, 4833  
 Aruna Asaf Ali *see* Asaf Ali, Aruna  
 Arvind, C1729, 4176  
 Arvind Kumar, C4290  
 Arya, Jitendra, C343-44, 364, 844  
 Asaf Ali, Aruna, B15; C83, 545,  
 845-47, 1218-220, 4451, 4541  
 Ashok, Acharya, C1730  
 Ashwini Kumari, C2644  
 Asiaticus, *pseud.*, C3847, 3985



Athre, H.V.R., C84, 1221  
 Atiyah, Edward, C1222  
 Attar Chand, C1194, 1197, 3317  
 Attar Singh, C2645  
 Attlee, Earl, C546, 1223-225  
 Audichya, Janardan, C4628-629; D3  
 Avasthi *see also* Awasthy  
 Avasthi, Rajendra, C4452  
 Awari, Mancharsha, C1226  
 Awasthy *see also* Avasthi  
 Awasthy, G.C., C520  
 Ayub Syed, C1227  
 Ayyangar *see also* Iengar, Iyengar  
 Ayyangar, M. Ananthasayanam, C1609, 4453  
 Ayyar, P.A. Subrahmanya *see* Subrahmanya Ayyar, P.A.  
 Ayyar, S.R. Narayana *see* Narayana Ayyar, S.R.  
 Ayyub, Abu Sayeed *see* Abu Sayeed Ayyub  
 Azad [Puran Singh] C1228  
 Azimjanova, Sabohat, C848

## B

B.B., *pseud.*, C3338  
 B.N., *pseud.*, C2047  
 Babajee, E., C1734, 2610  
 Babu Rao, Baru, C548  
 Badalkar, S.D. and Sawant, S.D., B135; C402  
 Badri Narayan, C439  
 Bagai, R.P., C2338  
 Bagal, Jogesh Chandra, B16  
 Bahadur Singh, I.J., C849  
 Bahuguna, H.N., C34, 1062, 1735, 2431, 4406  
 Baig, Tara Ali, *ed.*, B17  
 Bailey, George, C3986  
 Bairam, Tofik, C440  
 Baird, Robert D., C3709  
 Bajaj, Kamalnayan, C1229, 3009  
 Bajaj, Savitri, C850  
 Balabushevich, V.V., C851, 3848  
 — and Vafa A., C3849

Balaraman, K., C2611  
 Balasubramania Aiyar, K., C2591  
 Balasubramanian, M., C3710  
 Baldev, C2646  
 Bali, A.N., C1736  
 Baljit Singh and Vajpeyi, Dharendra K., C2647  
 Balkrishan, C364  
 Balraj Hairat, C4332  
 Balu Rao, S., *ed.*, C2703  
 Bamzai, Prithivi Nath Kaul, B18  
 Banarsi Das, C4948  
 Bandaranaike, S.W.R.D., C1230  
 Bandaranaike, Sirimavo, C1608  
 Bandyopadhyaya, Anu, B20  
 Bandyopadhyaya, Jayantanuja, C1070, 3010, 3532, 4508  
 Banerjee *see also* Banerji, Bannerji  
 Banerjee, Anil, C2811  
 Banerjee, Anil Chandra, *comp.*, C3679  
 — *ed.*, C3674, 4115  
 — and Bose, Dakshina Ranjan, *comp.*, C3661  
 Banerjee, Byomkesh, C1737  
 Banerjee, Hiranmay, C1231, 3533  
 Banerjee, Kamalesh, C2218  
 Banerjee, N.K. and others, *ed.*, C85  
 Banerji *see also* Banerjee, Bannerji  
 Banerji, Anjan Kumar, C4312  
 Banerji, Purnima, C1232  
 Banjahi, H.C., C3466  
 Bankeshwar, Sumanth S., C2845, 4177  
 Bannerji *see also* Banerjee, Banerji  
 Bannerji, N.K., C1233  
 Bansal, Kedarmal, D4  
 Bapineedu, Maganti, B21; C3309  
 Barjatya, Tarachand, C1234  
 Baroo, C4454  
 Barooh, Satya Ranjan, C2479  
 Bartholemew, Carol, C852  
 Barua *see also* Borooah  
 Barua, Hem, C1235  
 Basak, B., C509

- Basavapunniah, M., C1738  
 Basurkar, B.S. and Subramanian, S., C4814  
 Batura, R.C., C5076  
 Bawa, N.S., C420-21  
 Bawa, T.S., C1739  
 Bayur, Hikmet, C853  
 Bazaz, Prem Nath, C1740-741, 4178-179  
 Becu, Omer, C86  
 Bedi, Mohinder S. and Berkes, Ross N., C3089  
 Beg, Aziz, C4180  
 Beg, Mohammed Afzal, C4181  
 Beglov, S., C3534  
 Beibutov, Rashid, C854  
 Belyaev, I., C1858  
 Bendre, N.S., C422  
 Benediktov, Ivan A., C551, 1236-238, 3358  
 Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Industry, *Calcutta*, C552  
 Benn, Anthony Wedgwood, C553  
 Bepin, Behari, *ed.*, B22  
 Berkes, Ross N. and Bedi, Mohinder S., C3089  
 Bevan, Aneurin, C1239  
 Bhabha, Homi J., C2241-242  
 Bhagat, O.P., C2347  
 Bhagwan Singh, C4182  
 Bhagwat, A.K., C5023  
 Bhakt Darshan, C1240  
 Bhaktavatsalam, M., C554, 2648  
 Bhambhri, C.P., C2649-652, 3776, 4333-334, 4455, 4542  
 Bhandare, R.D., C4456  
 Bhanot, Harish, C2954  
 Bharat Chamber of Commerce, *Calcutta*, C555  
 Bharat Sevak Samaj, *Delhi*, B23  
 Bharathi, S. Vijayanand, C3012  
 Bharati, Ramananda, C1071  
 Bhargava, G.S., C521, 1742, 3011, 3180  
 Bhargava, Pushpa M., C2243  
 Bhasin, Prem, C580  
 Bhatia, Prem, C556, 855, 3409, 3479  
 Bhatia, Suren, C4272  
 Bhatia, V.P., C2917  
 Bhatnagar, O.P., C1242  
 Bhatnagar, P.L., C856  
 Bhatt, Upendra, C857  
 Bhatt, V.R., C1243  
 Bhattacharjee, G.P., C2846  
 Bhattacharjee, Probodh, C3274, 3946  
 Bhattacharya *see also* Bhattacharyya  
 Bhattacharya, Buddhadev, C4510  
 Bhattacharya, Kalidas, *ed.*, B24  
 Bhattacharya, Sauripada, C3535  
 Bhattacharyya *see also* Bhattacharya  
 Bhattacharyya, Nirmal Chandra, C1244  
 Bhave, Vinoba, C557-59, 1245, 4034, 4610  
 Bhikku, C4123, 5235  
 Bhopal Singh, C2348  
 Bhushan, C., C1246  
 Bimal Prasad, C2653, 3013, 3359, 3403, 4054, 4543  
 Bimalendu Koyal, C3130  
 Bipan Chandra, C3804  
 Birdwood, Lord, C4183  
 Bireshwar, C415  
 Birla, Ghanshyam Das, C858, 1247, 3950  
 Bishwanath Prasad, C2391  
 Bishwanath Singh, C4966  
 Biyani, Brajlal, C5151  
 Blackett, Lord, C4797, 5186  
 Bochkaryov, Y., C3374  
 Bodet, Jaime Torres, C859  
 Bombay Social Reform Association, B25  
 Bombwall, K.R., C2935  
 Bond, Ruskin, C87  
 Bonn, Gisela, C88  
 Borgese, Elisabeth Mann, C860  
 Borkar, G., B27  
 —, *ed.*, B12  
 Borooah *see also* Barua  
 Borooah, Dev Kanta, C1249, 2654



- Bose, Amalendu, C2349  
 Bose, Buddha, B28  
 Bose, D.R., C1250  
 —, *comp.*, C1951  
 Bose, Dakshina Ranjan and Banerjee, Anil Chandra, *comp.*, C3661  
 Bose, Mrigen, C4630  
 Bose, Mrigendra Nath, D21  
 Bose, Nirmal Kumar, C560, 1073  
 Bose, S.K., C1175  
 Bose, Sarat Chandra, C2955  
 Bose, Subhas Chandra, C1053, 1251  
 Bose, Sudhindra, C861  
 Boulter, Hilda Wierum, C1252  
 Bowles, Chester, C89-90, 862, 1253-254, 1396, 1983, 2655  
 Brahm Perkash, Chaudhary, C863  
 Brahmanand, *ed.*, C4976  
 Brahmananda Reddi, K. *see* Reddi, K. Brahmananda  
 Brailsford, H.N., C91, 1187, 1255, 1564  
 Brecher, Michael, C92-94, 160, 1142, 1984, 2656, 2813-814, 4335  
 Brezhnev, L. and Khrushchev, N., C675  
 Bright, Jagat S., C95-97, 1137, 1743, 1926, 1929  
 —, *ed.*, C1906, 1962  
 Brij Mohan, C4336  
 Brkic, Zvonko, C1256  
 Brockway, Fenner, C864-65, 1074, 1257  
 Brown, Joe David and others, C2657  
 Buck, Pearl S., C46, 98, 1258  
 Budhraj, Vijay Sen, C3375  
 Bulganin, N.A. and Khrushchev, N.S., C3396  
 Bunce, William K., *ed.*, C347  
 Bunker, Ellsworth, C563  
 Burchett, G.H. and Burchett, W.H., C99  
 Burchett, W.H. and Burchett, G.H., C99  
 Burke, S.M., C3014  
 Butler, Lord, C100
- C
- C.N.C., *pseud.*, C866  
 C.P.R., *pseud.*, C3215  
 C.R., *pseud.*, C3163, 3987  
 Cambay, Mritza, C442  
 Candide, *pseud.*, C1152  
 Carthy, Albert, C580, 2659  
 Cartier-Bresson, Henri, C348, 364  
 Catlin, George E., C566  
 Caveeshar, Sardul Singh, C1259  
 Cavell, R.G., C1260  
 Cecil, R., C522  
 Ch. G.B.S., *pseud.*, C4881  
 Chadha *see also* Chawda  
 Chadha, Harbans, C350-51  
 Chagla, M.C., C102, 753, 1262, 1526, 2064, 2244, 2432, 2660, 3015, 3427, 3711  
 Chakrabarti *see also* Chakrabartti, Chakrabarty, Chakraborty, Chakravarti, Chakravarty, Chakraverti  
 Chakrabarti, Atulananda, C1063, 1075, 1744-745, 3016, 3648, 4457  
 Chakrabartti *see also* Chakrabarti, Chakrabarty, Chakraborty, Chakravarti, Chakravarty, Chakraverti  
 Chakrabartti, J.N., *ed.*, C2166  
 Chakrabarty *see also* Chakrabarti, Chakrabartti, Chakraborty, Chakravarti, Chakravarty, Chakraverti  
 Chakrabarty, Saroj, C4267  
 Chakraborty *see also* Chakrabarti, Chakrabartti, Chakraborty, Chakravarti, Chakravarty, Chakraverti  
 Chakraborty, Amulyakumar, C2350  
 Chakraborty, Phani and Mitra, Bejan, *ed.*, C3862  
 Chakravarti *see also* Chakrabarti, Chakrabartti, Chakraborty, Chakravarty, Chakraverti

- Chakravarti, K.C., C4282  
 Chakravarti, Mukunda Kishore, C1746  
 Chakravarty *see also* Chakrabarti, Chakrabartti, Chakrabarty, Chakraborty, Chakravarty, Chakraverti  
 Chakravarty, Amiya, C1263, 2510  
 Chakravarty, Nikhil, C3345, 4511  
 Chakravarty, S., C4730  
 Chakravarty, Sukhamoy, C4928  
 Chakraverti *see also* Chakrabarti, Chakrabartti, Chakrabarty, Chakraborty, Chakravarti, Chakravarty  
 Chakraverti, P.R., C103, 568-69, 1264, 2661, 4544  
 Chalapathi Rau, M. *see also* Magnus, *pseud.*  
 Chalapathi Rau, M., B30; C104-07, 570, 867-69, 923, 1064, 1076-078, 1265-273, 1747-751, 2196-200, 2215, 2662, 2847, 3275, 3536-537, 3680, 3697, 4780, 4967  
 —, *ed.*, C108  
 Chaman Lal, B31-33, 171; C870  
 —, *ed.*, B34-35  
 Chamberlin, William Henry, C47  
 Chanakya, *pseud.* *see also* Nehru, Jawaharlal  
 Chanakya, *pseud.*, C59  
 Chanda, Anil Kumar, C871  
 Chanderverkar, C2506  
 Chandragupta, *pseud.*, C3988  
 Chandrasekhar, S., B36  
 Chandrasekhara Aiyer, N. *see* Aiyer, N. Chandrasekhara  
 Chandrasekharan, K., C2412  
 Chandrashekhar, C4683  
 Chandwadkar, G.V., *illus.*, C73  
 Chandy, K.T., C23, 4453  
 Char, K. T. Narasimha *see* Narasimha Char, K.T.  
 Charan Singh, C1752-753  
 Chari, Chandra, C1274  
 Chase, Stuart, C1275  
 Chatterjee *see also* Chatterji  
 Chatterjee, Arun, C1177  
 Chatterjee, N.C., C1754, 4066  
 Chatterjee, Nandalal, C1051, 3850  
 Chatterjee, Ramananda, *ed.*, B37; C109  
 Chatterji *see also* Chatterjee  
 Chatterji, Jogesh Chandra, C2057, 3796  
 Chattopadhyay *see also* Chatto-  
 padhyaya  
 Chattopadhyay, Gautam, C-407  
 Chattopadhyaya *see also* Chatto-  
 padhyay  
 Chattopadhyaya, Boudhayan, C3851  
 Chattopadhyaya, Harindranath, C443  
 Chattopadhyaya, Kamaladevi *see also* Kamaladevi  
 Chattopadhyaya, Kamaladevi, C1276-277  
 Chaturvedi, J.P., C872, 2663  
 Chaturvedi, Umesh, C110  
 Chaube *see also* Choubey  
 Chaube, Shibani Kinkar, C3947  
 Chaudhary *see also* Chaudhry,  
 Chaudhuri, Choudhury,  
 Chowdhry  
 Chaudhary, Ramnarayan, C1985  
 Chaudhry *see also* Chaudhary,  
 Chaudhuri, Choudhury,  
 Chowdhry  
 Chaudhry, R.C., C111  
 —, *ed.*, C112  
 Chaudhuri *see also* Chaudhary,  
 Chaudhry, Choudhury,  
 Chowdhry  
 Chaudhuri, K., C113  
 Chaudhuri, Roma, C2413, 2433  
 Chaudhuri, Sachin, C2664  
 Chaudhuri, Tridib Kumar, C1755  
 Chaudhuri, Utpaul, C3754  
 Chauhan, Vijay, C444  
 Chavan, Y.B., C1079, 1278, 1756-  
 757, 3017, 4631, 4731  
 Chawda *see also* Chadha



Chawda, Dhiraj, C352  
 Chellappan, P., C445  
 Chelyshev, E., C1279, 5024  
 Chelyshev, Yevgeni, C873  
 Chengalvaroyan, T., C3018  
 Chhibber, V.N., C2351  
 Chiang Kai-shek, C2352  
 Chicherov, Alexander and Levkovsky, Alexei, C944  
 Chinai, Babubhai M., C1280  
 Chiplunkar, W.Z., C114  
 Chishti, Anees, C2245  
 Chitragupta, *pseud.*, C1190, 1758-768, 2964, 3108, 3216, 3255, 3327-328, 3520, 3989, 4093, 4247  
 Chitre, Shantakumar Balkrishna, D22  
 Chitta Ranjan, C.N., C571, 1281, 1769-770, 2246, 2848-849, 3712-713, 3990, 4337, 4459, 4545  
 Chomsky, Noam, C5187  
 Chopra, M.K., C3924  
 Chopra, Pran, C115, 1140, 2665  
 Chopra, Pran Nath, C2125  
 Chopra, R.S., C353  
 Choubey *see also* Chaubey  
 Choubey, Jagdish Narain, C3896  
 Choudhury *see also* Chaudhary, Chaudhry, Chaudhury, Chowdhry  
 Choudhury, G.W., C3503, 3538  
 Chowdhry *see also* Chaudhary, Chaudhry, Chaudhuri, Choudhury  
 Chowdhry, R.N., C116  
 Christman, Henry M., *ed.*, C1329  
 Chunder, Pratap Chandra, C3991  
 Clark, William, C1396, 1997, 2612  
 Cohen, David, C3181, 4143  
 Cohen, Stephen P., C3925  
 Communist Party of India, C3258  
 A Congress Socialist, *pseud.*, C3951  
 Congress Socialist Forum, C2613  
 Copland, Ian, C117

A Correspondent, *pseud.*, C3937  
 Coryell, Schofield, C3428  
 Cotton, Evan, C118  
 Cottrell, Alvin J. and Dougherty, James E., C3449  
 Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, *New Delhi*, B39  
 Cousins, Norman, C1283, 1396, 1986-988, 3755  
 —, *ed.*, C119  
 Crocker, Walter, C1772  
 Crown, James Tracy, C2850  
 Cunha, T.B., B40  
 Curie, Eve, C3852  
 Cuttat, Jacques-Albert, B41; C2464

## D

D.C., *pseud.*, C3419  
 Dadoomiyani, *pseud.*, C2907  
 Dalal, Nargis, C2353  
 Dalip Singh, C4546  
 Damodaran, A.K., C120  
 Damodaran, K., C3756, 4338  
 Dandavate, M.R., C580, 4968  
 Dang, Satyavati, C1284  
 Dange, S.A., C1080, 1285, 4732  
 Dantwala, M.L., B42; C4632  
 Dar *see also* Dhar  
 Dar, Abdul Ghani, C2118  
 Dar, Bashir Ahmad, C121  
 Darbara Singh, C122, 4969  
 Das *see also* Dass  
 Das, B.S., C1286  
 Das, Biswanath, C1287, 3853  
 Das, Debesh, C446  
 Das, Dharanidhar, C2666, 3993, 4547-548  
 Das, G.N., C5165  
 Das, J.L., C1143  
 Das, M.N., C2414, 4339-340  
 Das, Manmath Nath, C4549  
 Das, S.R. Mohan, C3090  
 Das, Sitanshu, C3110  
 Das, Sudhiranjan, C799, 874  
 Das, Taraknath, C1773

- Das Gupta, Ajoy, C3539  
 Das Gupta, D., C1288-289, 2434  
 Dasgupta, Dharendraanath, C3193  
 Das Gupta, Jyoti Bhusan, C3131  
 Das Gupta, R.K., C1178, 4550  
 Das Gupta, Ranjit, C4798  
 Dasappa, H.C., C577, 1290  
 Dash, S.C., C3681, 3805  
 Dass *see also* Das  
 Dass, Mahabir, C1291  
 Dastur, Aloo J., C2851  
 Datta *see also* Dutt, Dutta  
 Datta, Hirendranath, C2354  
 Dave, Jagdish V., C2592  
 Dave, Rohit, C2667  
 Davidson, Basil, C1564, 4328  
 De, Biren, C423  
 D'cruz, Edward, C2668  
 De Madariaga, Salvador, C1185, 2965  
 D'Mello, Rudolf, C124, 2669  
 De Riencourt, Amaury, C2670  
 De Souza, A., C5025  
 D'Souza, Austin A., C4341  
 De Valera, Eamon, C1292, 1691  
 Deal, M. Henry, C4621  
 Dean, Vera Micheles, C1293, 2852  
 Deb, J.M., C2435  
 Deen, M.S., C123  
 Deepak Lal, C3019  
 Dembla, Prabhudas Pokardas, C875  
 Democritus, *pseud.*, C4185  
 Deogirikar, T.R., C3153, 3714  
 Desai, A.R., C4622  
 Desai, Hiralal M., C876, 5174  
 Desai, Maganbhai P., C125, 1082, 2500, 2614, 3194  
 Desai, Mahadev, C48, 126, 4611  
 Desai, Morarji, C127, 523, 877, 923, 1295, 2436, 2671  
 Desai, Ramchandra, D23  
 Desai, Suresh B., C447  
 Deshmukh, C.D., C878, 4397  
 Deshmukh, T.G., C1296  
 Deshpande, M.K., C128  
 Devas, S., C129  
 Devdutt, C1083, 1297, 2396, 2853  
 Dewani, L., C2355  
 Dey, S.K., C581, 5128  
 Dhanapala, D.B., C130  
 Dhand, H., C1298  
 Dhar *see also* Dar  
 Dhar, Niranjan, C3020  
 Dhar, S.N., B43; C3540  
 Dharam Yash Dev, B44; C5175  
 Dharmarajan, N., C3021  
 Dhavamony, S.J., C4970  
 Dhebar, U.N., C1084, 1299, 2415, 2672, 4799  
 Dikshita, Pushpa, C448  
 Dinesh Singh, C879, 3715  
 Dinkar, Ramdhari Sinha, B171  
 Dipankar, C4268  
 Divekar, V.D. and Ambekar, G.V., *ed.*, C3162, 3214, 3326  
 Diwakar, R.R., C131, 582-84, 2673  
 —, *ed.*, B45  
 Djerdja, Josip, C3541  
 Dobbin, Christine E., C3734, 4551, 5147  
 Dogra, R.M., C132  
 Doig, Desmond, C585  
 Doody, Agnes G., D24  
 Dougherty, James E. and Cottrell, Alvin J., C3449  
 Douglas, William O., C1300, 3926  
 Douglas-Home, Alec, C1531  
 Drobyshev, M., C1301  
 Dubashi, Jayawant, C4153  
 Dube, S.C., C5166  
 Duffett, W.E. and others, C133  
 Durant, Will, C1302  
 Durga Das, C880, 4186-187  
 —, *ed.*, C2037  
 Durlab Singh, *ed.*, C510, 5108  
 Dustoor, P.E., C2356  
 Dutt *see also* Datta, Dutta  
 Dutt, Asoke Kumar, C4656  
 Dutt, K. Iswara *see* Iswara  
 Dutt, K.  
 Dutt, R.C., C2674, 4460



Dutt, R. Palme, C586  
 Dutt, Ruddar, C4684  
 Dutt, S., C1303  
 Dutt, Subimal, C881, 3022  
 Dutt, T.K., C1085, 1188, 2675, 3591, 4342  
 Dutt, V.P., C3023-024, 3542, 4552  
 Dutt, Vishnu *see* Vishnu Dutt  
 Dutta *see also* Datta, Dutt  
 Dutta, Bholanath, *tr.*, C4949  
 Dutta, Pratap C., C449  
 Dwivedi *see also* Dwivedy  
 Dwivedi, Nathu Ram, C882  
 Dwivedi, R., *ed.*, C134  
 Dwivedi, R.N., *comp.*, C5049  
 Dwivedy *see also* Dwivedi  
 Dwivedy, S.N., C580  
 Dyakov, A. and Semenova, T., C2511  
 Dymshits, Veniamin, C883-84

E

Eayrs, James, *ed.*, C3443  
 Echilles, M., C1179  
 Edib, Halide, C1304, 4553  
 Edwardes, Michael, C136, 354, 2855, 3543  
 Ehrenburg, Ilya, C591-92, 1307-310, 1530  
 Einstein, Albert, C1631, 3592  
 Eisenhower, Dwight D., C593  
 Ekaki, *pseud.* *see also* Goel, Sita Ram  
 Ekaki, *pseud.*, C1776, 3025, 3219, 3855, 4068, 4512-522  
 Elegant, Robert S., C3026  
 Elwin, Verrier, B46-47; C5167  
 Ensminger, Douglas, C1312  
 Erhard, Ludwig, C1313, 1608  
 Erzin, P.D., C885  
 Essenes, *pseud.*, C1777  
 Estorick, Eric, C138

F

Fabri, Charles, C886

Fakhruddin Ali Ahmed, C3716  
 Falk, Clarence, C4523  
 Falls, Cyril, C596  
 A Farmer's Son, *pseud.*, B48  
 Farrell, James T., C1317  
 Fazlur Rahman, S.M., C1318  
 Fedin, Nikolai and Mitrokhin, Leonid, *comp.* and *ed.*, C224  
 Feer, Mark, C3182  
 Fey, Harold E., C2554  
 Fidlon, David and Shirokov, Yuri, *tr.*, C4384  
 Fielden, Lionel, C887, 979-80, 1024  
 Filipsky, Jan, C4343  
 Filliozat, Jean, B49  
 Fischer *see also* Fisher  
 Fischer, Louis, C4344  
 Fisher *see also* Fischer  
 Fisher, Herbert, C3346  
 Fisher, Margaret W., C139, 5152  
 Flibbertigibbet, *pseud.*, C4269  
 Floris, George A., C1778-779, 2858  
 Fonseca, A., C597  
 Forbes, Giralda, C888  
 Forbes, Mary E. *see* Forbes, Giralda  
 Forrester, Duncan B., C2859  
 Forster, E.M., C1321  
 Friendly, Fred W. and Murrow, Edward R., *ed.*, C2004  
 Fromono, L., C424  
 Frost, Robert, C2379

G

G.B., *pseud.*, C600  
 G.M., *pseud.*, C4929  
 Gadgil, N.V., C601, 889, 1322  
 Gafurov, B.G., C1323-325, 2437  
 Gajendragadkar, Prahlad Bala-charya, C602, 1326, 4345  
 Galbraith, Catherine A., C1327  
 Galbraith, John Kenneth, C890, 1328  
 Gandhi, Indira, C142, 1329-332, 2438, 2676, 2860

- Gandhi, M.K., B52; C143, 1333-340, 2015-017, 2397, 3735, 3782, 3806-807, 3824-825, 3836, 3879, 3952-954, 5122
- and Rolland, Romain, B130; C2041
- and others, C3783
- Gandhi, Manubehn, B53; C1087, 4270
- Gandhi, Rajmohan, C1089
- A Gandhian, *pseud.*, C1781
- Ganesh Prasad, C2439, 2542, 3757, 3808, 3857, 3955-956, 4306, 4346-348, 4554, 5026
- Gangal, S.C., C2677
- Ganguli, B.N., C4971
- Gani, H.A., C1782
- Ganju, M., C3321
- Ganpat Rai, C3376
- Garg, Kishore, C2861
- Garuda, *pseud.*, C603, 1783
- Gauba, K.L., C1092
- Gayon, Naba K., C3858
- Gee, E.P., B55
- Germanus, A.K. Julius, C891, 1989
- Ghanekar, Vithalarao Bhaiyaji, D5
- Ghanshyam Pardesi, C3027
- Gheevala, C.L., C4733
- Ghose *see also* Ghosh
- Ghose, Aurobindo, C892
- Ghose, Barindra Kumar, C4524
- Ghose, Joges Chandra, C1784
- Ghose, Sankar, C3972, 4398, 4555-558, 4612, 4734-736, 4771, 4972
- Ghosh *see also* Ghose
- Ghosh, Ajoy, C3195, 4069, 4129, 4137, 4973
- Ghosh, Atulya, C144, 1341, 1609, 3593
- Ghosh, Deva Prasad, C3132-133, 3175, 3259, 4088
- Ghosh, Oron Kumar, C4634
- Ghosh, S.N., C1342
- Ghosh, Sachindra Lal, C604
- Ghosh, Sudhir, C2678
- Ghosh Dastidar, P., C605
- Ghufran, Bilquis, C606
- Gibbs, Gerald, C893
- Gide, Andre, C1343
- Gill, Niranjan Singh, C894
- Ginsberg, Allen, C1344
- Giri, V.V., B56; C1345-347, 1609, 3594
- Girja Kumar and Arora, V.K., *ed.*, C2918, 3028, 3120, 3134, 3176, 3220, 3260, 3314, 3402, 3408, 3429, 3434, 3440, 3595, 3625, 3897, 4283, 4833
- Goel *see also* Goyal
- Goel, Sita Ram *see also* Ekaki, *pseud.*
- Goel, Sita Ram, C3277, 3330, 4525
- Gokhale, Balkrishna Govind, C2512
- Goldberg, Harry, C3091
- Goldin, Nikolai, C895
- Golwalkar, M.S., C608
- Gombar, William, C896
- Gomes, Anastasio, C2919
- Gopal, G.T., C4057
- Gopal, Sarvepalli, C146, 1603, 2679, 4349-350
- , *ed.*, C1905, 1961
- Gopal Singh, C1348, 2680
- , *tr.*, B60
- Gopala Ratnam, K.V., C3859
- Gopalakrishnan, K., C3360, 3596
- Gopalakrishnan, S., C4067
- Goray, N.G., C1785, 4685
- Gore-Booth, P.H., C1349
- Gorwala, A.D., C1786-787, 3261-262, 3521
- Gosawi, Umraogir Jagangir, C1350
- Goswami, A., *ed. and comp.*, B58
- Goswami, Dinesh Chander, C3698
- Goswami, Tulsi Chandra, C49
- Gould, Sigrid Peterson, C1351
- Gour, Hari Singh, C1352
- Gour, Lakshmi Kant, C147
- Govind Das, C897
- Govind Rajah, *see* Rajah, Govind



- Goyal *see also* Goel  
 Goyal, D.R., C1153, 1353, 3717-718, 3758  
 Goyal, O.P., C4351  
 Goyal, S.R., C2513  
 Grace, Rosemary, C898  
 Gracias, Valerian, C148-49, 923  
 Graham, W. Gordon, C2601  
 Grant, Donald, C1354  
 Great Britain, C3691  
 Greene, Mack M., C409  
 Grigg, John, C612  
 Grover, B.S.K., C4289  
 Grover, D.C., C2862, 4352  
 Guha, Arun Chandra, C2681  
 Guha, Monoranjan, C1093  
 Guha, Samar, C2061-063  
 Guha Ray, S.N., *ed.*, C1937  
 Gujral, M.L., C4686  
 Gujral, Satish, C425, 1356  
 Gujral, Shila, C1146  
 Gujrati, B.S., C151  
 Gulam Mohammad, Bakhshi, C4188  
 Gulati, H.N., D6  
 Gunther, Frances, C899  
 — and Gunther, John, C153  
 Gunther, John, C152, 1357  
 — and Gunther, Frances, C153  
 Gupta, *pseud.*, C154  
 Gupta, Alka, C3322  
 Gupta, Anirudha, C2863  
 Gupta, Balkrishna, C1788  
 Gupta, Bhupesh, C615, 1789, 2968, 4070, 4173  
 Gupta, C.B., C1358-359, 3029  
 Gupta, Hari Ram, B59  
 Gupta, K.P., *ed.*, C359-60  
 Gupta, K.R., C155  
 Gupta, Karunakar, C2969, 3499  
 Gupta, M.L., C2602  
 Gupta, Monoranjan, C4949  
 Gupta, N.L., C3759  
 —, *ed.*, C3760  
 Gupta, N.P., C2294  
 Gupta, Ombica, *ed.*, C361  
 Gupta, Pratibha, D7  
 Gupta, Prem Pal, C1360  
 Gupta, R.C., C4461  
 —, *tr.*, C5151  
 Gupta, R.N., C4950-951  
 Gupta, Ram Chandra, C1141, 3995, 4353  
 Gupta, Satish, C2273  
 Gupta, Sisir, C3164-165, 3996  
 Gupta, Subodh Bhushan, C4058, 4560  
 Gupta, Sunil Kumar, C1094  
 Gurmukh Nihal Singh, C1361  
 Gurmukh Singh Musafir, C450, 1362-363  
 Guru Dutt, C2682  
 Guru Dutt Ravi, C156  
 Gurupadaswamy, M.S., C4687  
 Guthrie, Anne, C1095  
 Gutterman, Leon, C1364  
 Gwyer, Maurice and Appadorai, A., *comp.*, C3675, 3692  
 Gyan Chand, C4391, 4737  
 Gyan Singh, B61
- ## H
- H.D.M., *pseud.* *see also* Malaviya, H.D.  
 H.D.M., *pseud.*, C2247, 2683  
 H.Y.S., *pseud.* *see also* Sharada Prasad, H.Y.  
 H.Y.S., *pseud.*, C1096, 2416  
 Haastrup, Adedokun A., C1365  
 Habibullah, E., C2864  
 Hafiz Syed, M. *see also* Mohammad Hafiz Syed  
 Hafiz Syed, M., C157  
 Haithcox, John Patrick, C4561  
 Hajime Nakamura, B62  
 Hajrah Begum, C900  
 Hakim Adi B. and others, B63  
 Haksar, P.N., C901, 1366, 1790, 2248, 2684, 4738  
 Haldane, J.B.S., C2249  
 Haldar, M.K., C2970  
 — and Ram Singh, *ed.*, C3517

- Hall, Lee, C525  
 Halliday, Edward, C426  
 Hameeduddin Mahmood, C5027  
 Hamied, A.K., C4903  
 Hamied, K.A., C2392  
 Handa, R.L., C1169  
 Hangen, Welles, C2817  
 Hanumantha Rao, C.H., C4688  
 Harish Chandra, C616  
 Harriman, Averell, C1367  
 Harrison, Selig S., C2126, 3202, 3480, 4071, 4144, 4189  
 —, *ed.*, C2865  
 Hasan, S.A., C158  
 Hasan, S. Nurul *see* Nurul Hasan, S.  
 Hayato Ikeda, C1608  
 Hazary, Narayan, C2686, 4562  
 Heard, Gerald, C1370, 1564, 1691  
 Hebbar, K.K. C427, 432  
 Heda, Harish Chandra, B65; C902  
 Heikal, Mohamad Hassanein, C1195  
 Heimo Rau, *ed.*, B41; C2464  
 Henderson, L.W., C1371  
 Hendre, Sudhir Laxman, C1792  
 Himmat Singh, C1372  
 Hingorani, Anand T., *ed.*, C143  
 Hodson, H.V., C1997  
 Holyoake, Keith, C1608  
 Home, Amal, C903  
 Hooft, W.A. Visser't, C3809  
 Hooseinbhoy Abdoolabhoy Lalljee, C3736  
 Hoover, Herbert, C631  
 Hope, A. Guy, C3652  
 Horiuchi, Yoshitaka, C1990  
 Hottelet, Richard C., C1378  
 Hoyland, John S., C161  
 Hukam Singh, C1569, 3938  
 Humayun Kabir, B66-67; C1180, 2357-362, 2462, 2687  
 Humphrey, Hubert H., C632, 1380  
 Husain, M.F., C428-29, 432  
 Husain Zaheer, S., C2250-251  
 Hutheesing, Krishna, C162-66, 904-06  
 —, *ed.*, C2032
- I
- I.D., *pseud.* *see also* Iswara Dutt, K.  
 I.D., *pseud.*, C50  
 I.S., *pseud.* *see also* Iqbal Singh  
 I.S., *pseud.*, C167, 907, 1381, 4248  
 Ibrahim, Hafiz Mohammad, C3030  
 Iengar *see also* Ayyangar, Iyengar  
 Iengar, H.V.R., C908-11, 1097, 4127  
 Ignotus, *pseud.*, C2616  
 Imam Ali, Syed [*comp.*] C1959  
 Inam Rahman, C639  
 Inamdar, S.V., C981  
 Indarjit Singh, C912  
 India. *Advisory Planning Board*, B69  
 India. *Lok Sabha Secretariat*, C3135, 3188, 3410, 3437, 3441, 3444, 3498, 3626  
 India. *Ministry of External Affairs*, C3136, 3222-224, 3263, 3627, 4190  
 India. *Planning Commission*, B72  
 India. *Publications Division*, B73; C3522  
 Indian Council for Cultural Relations, *New Delhi*, C5210  
 Indian Institute for Biochemistry and Experimental Medicine, B74  
 Indian Institute of Public Administration, *New Delhi*, C4441  
 Indian National Commission for Unesco, *New Delhi*, C24  
 Indian National Congress, C3737  
 Indian National Congress. *National Planning Committee, Bombay, 1938*, C4772-773  
 Indra Prakash, C2603  
 Information Service of India, *New Delhi*, C4191-192  
 Insaf, *pseud.*, C1794  
 International Round Table on Jawaharlal Nehru, *New Delhi, 1966*, C25



Iqbal Narain, C645, 3585  
 Iqbal Singh *see also* I.S., *pseud.*  
 Iqbal Singh, C913, 1386, 2217, 3349  
 Isaacs, Harold R., C1387  
 Isaacs, Norman, C914  
 Isar, Raj, C4399  
 Ishwar Chandra, C1388  
 Ismail, Mirza M., C1389  
 Isvaran, Manjeri S, C452  
 Iswara Dutt, K. *see also* I.D., *pseud.*  
 Iswara Dutt, K., C169, 915  
 Iyengar *see also* Ayyangar, Iengar  
 Iyengar, A.S., C1099, 1154, 2216  
 Iyengar, K.R. Srinivasa, C1390,  
 2363  
 —, *ed.*, C273  
 Iyengar, Masti Venkatesa, C1166,  
 2441  
 Iyengar, S. Kesava, C4975  
 Iyer *see also* Aiyar, Aiyer, Ayyar  
 Iyer, V.R. Krishna *see* Krishna Iyer,  
 V.R.

## J

J.R D., *pseud.*, C453  
 Jack, Homer A., C3451  
 Jackson, Colin, C170  
 Jaffri, S.H.A., C646, 916  
 Jag Mohan, C454, 2688, 4565  
 —, *comp.*, B30  
 Jag Parvesh Chander, C1100, 3662  
 —, *ed.*, C186  
 Jagadisan, T.N. and Shyamlal,  
*comp. and ed.*, B78  
 Jagannarayanan, S., C2689  
 Jagjit Singh, C917-18, 2253  
 Jagjivan Ram, C1101, 1391, 2690,  
 3031  
 Jai Narain Lal, C4354  
 Jain, Ajit Prasad, C171, 919-21,  
 1102, 1392, 1609, 4273  
 Jain, J.P., C3628  
 Jain, K.P., C4635  
 Jain, Prakash C., C4777  
 Jain, Shriyans Prasad, C3939

Jamil-ud-din Ahmad, *ed.*, C3676  
 Jamir, S.C., C3719  
 Janak Raj, C922, 1393  
 Jarrell, A.E., C3323  
 Jaswant Singh, C2867  
 Jatti, B.D., C2691  
 Javits, Jacob K., C647  
 Jawaidd, Sohail *see* Sohail Jawaidd  
 Jayaprakash Narayan, C2868, 3420,  
 4263, 4566, 4845, 4976  
 Jayaswal, Sita Ram, *comp. and ed.*,  
 C5051  
 Jaysbee, S., B79  
 Jaywant Ullal, C370-71  
 Jha, Akhileshwar, C1147, 5090  
 Jha, M.N., C4355  
 Jha, Manoranjan, C3649  
 Jha, Phanindra Mohan, D8  
 Jinnah, M.A., C3663, 3676  
 —and Nehru, Jawaharlal, C3745  
 Jitendra Singh, C2695  
 Jog, N.G., C1052, 4356  
 Johnson, Lyndon B., C665-66  
 Johri, C.K., C4781  
 Jolly, G.S., C1408  
 —, *ed.*, C179  
 Jones, George, C1991  
 Jones, Stanley, C1564  
 Joseph, Jaiboy [*comp.*] C924  
 Joseph, Pothan, C503, 667, 924,  
 1103-104, 1409, 1798-799, 2129,  
 2792-793, 3032, 3264, 3586,  
 3699, 4818, 4856, 4882, 5183  
 Joseph, V.V., C3898  
 Josh, Sohan Singh, C2545, 3966  
 Joshi, Dina Nath, C4408  
 Joshi, Jagannathrao, C2972  
 Joshi, K.N., C981  
 Joshi, Navin Chandra, C4977  
 Joshi, Nirmala, C3352  
 Joshi, P.C., C668, 2696-698, 3094,  
 3504, 4567, 4800-801, 5091, 5155  
 Joshi, P.M., C5111  
 Joshi, S.M., C580  
 Joshi, Shashi, C51  
 Joshi, Subhadra, C669, 925

A Journalist, *pseud.*, C1053

Judd, Henry, C3467

Junius, *pseud.*, C180, 1410, 1800,  
2227, 2794, 3505, 3545, 3997,  
4155, 4249, 4568

Jupiter, *pseud.*, C416, 4125

## K

K.R., *pseud.*, C1105

K.R.M., *pseud.*, C3506

Kagalkar, Pratibha C., D9

Kailash Prakash, C2254

Kaitholil, George, C181

Kaivalya, *pseud.*, C1801-802, 4193

Kakar, B.N., C926

Kalelkar, Kaka, *ed.*, B81

Kalhan, Promilla, C2141

Kalhana, B82

Kalinin, N.A., C4878

Kalsi, Avtar Singh, C455

Kamal, *pseud.*, C2820, 2973, 4156,  
4194, 4357, 4873

Kamaladevi *see also* Chattopadhyaya, Kamaladevi

Kamaladevi, C182

Kamaraj, K., C1411-413, 1609,  
1696, 2701, 2869, 3998

Kamath, H.V., C1054, 1191, 3225,  
3278

Kamensky, Anna, C1414

Kanev, K.D., C2442

[Kanhaiyalal, Munshi] C927

Kannamwar, M.S., C1415

Kanwar Lal, C183-85, 1065, 2702,  
2821, 2870

Kapasi, Bhikhalal, C2871, 4657

Kapoor, Neena and Shyamala,  
*comp.*, C2

Kapurja, R.S., C4636

Karaka, D.F., C1106, 1803

Karan Singh, B83; C456, 670, 2443,  
5184

Karanjia, R.K., C1993-995, 2958

Karmen, Roman, C928

Karnik, V.B., C3033

Karsh, C364

[Karthia, K.S.] C3226

Karunakaran, K.P., C1804-805,  
3837, 4358

Kasbekar, Sudhir, C4658

Kasturi, C507

Kasturi, G., *comp.*, C671

Katju, Kailas Nath, C929-30, 1416-  
419

Kato, Tomoharu, C1420

Katragadda Gangayya, C2546

Kaul, B.N., C1421

Kaul, Jayalal, C2703

Kaul, N., C1422

Kaul, T.N., C782, 931, 1423, 2974,  
3204, 4409

Kaviraj, Sudipta *see* Sudipta Kaviraj

Keithahn, Ralph Richard, C457

Kemp, Tom, C4659

Kempe, Mirdza, C458

Kesava Iyengar, S. *see* Iyengar, S.  
Kesava

Keshokov, Alim, C459, 1424

Keskar, B.V., C923, 1425-426, 2704,  
5028

Keswani, G.H., C2255

Ketkar, G.V., C1806

Khaliquzzaman, C3738

Khan, Abdul Majid, C186, 1427,  
2148

Khan, Akbar Ali, C932

Khan, Hussain, C1428

Khan, Liaquat Ali, C3138

Khan, Masood Ali, C672, 3405,  
5225

Khan, Mohammad Yusuf, C3693

Khan, Rasheeduddin, C2705

Khan, Ruby Joseph, C673

Khan, S. Mohamud Zafar, C1429

Khan, Sadath Ali, C933

Khan, Shahnawaz, B86

Khan, Shakir Ali, C934

[Khan, Shyam Kumari] C935

Khan, Taher Ali, C460

Khanal, Jadu Nath, C3598

Khandwalla, Navin T., C936



- Khanin, Yevgeni, C414  
 Khanna, D.D., C1430  
 Khanna, G.D., C187  
 Khanna, R.N., *ed.*, C513, 3789, 5113  
 Khare, N.B., C188, 1807-808, 3034, 3886, 3929, 4196  
 Khastgir, Sudhir, C937  
 Khatib, A.L., C674, 1431  
 Kher, B.G., C1432  
 Khera, S.S., C4435  
 Khilnani, Niranjan M., C4329  
 Khimiji, Bhawanji A., C1433  
 Khipple, R.L., C189  
 Khosla, G.D., B88  
 Khrushchev, N.S., C4930  
 —and Brezhnev, L., C675  
 —and Bulganin, N.A., C3396  
 Khushwant Singh, C190, 2364, 2706-707  
 Kidwai, A.R., C4739  
 Kidwai, Anees, C1434  
 Kidwai, M.K., C3899  
 Kidwai, M. Saleem, C2365, 2547, 3035, 3353, 3599, 4059, 4410, 4802  
 King, Martin Luther, C1435  
 Kirchwey, Freda, C3468  
 Kirpal, P.N., C3106  
 Kittikachorn, Thanom, C1608  
 Klostermaier, Klaus and Sinha, Ajit Kumar, C4383  
 Knox, Rawle, C2822  
 Kochanek, Stanley A., C2873  
 Kochumova, Ovnur, C437  
 Kodanda Rao, P., C1436, 1809, 2177  
 Kodikara, S.U., C3125  
 Kohli, Suresh, C191, 2366-367  
 Koilpillai, Victor, C2874  
 Kolokolov, G., C5214  
 —, *ed.*, C192  
 Komarov, E.N., C4359, 4411  
 Komarov, Erik, C2708  
 Koppar, D.H., C3310  
 Kosygin, Alexei, C782, 3404  
 Kothari, D.S., C2256  
 Kothari, Rajni, C2709, 4462  
 Kothari, Shantilal, C2975-976, 3111  
 Kotovsky, G.G., C2710, 3362, 4637  
 Kotturan, George, C4613  
 Kovar, Jindrich, C3546  
 Krasa, Miloslav, C2548, 3412-415  
 —, *ed.*, C4360  
 Kreisky, B., C1437  
 Kripalani, J.B., C1609, 1810-811, 2823, 3036, 3279, 3810, 4138  
 Kripalani, Krishna, C193, 1107, 1438  
 Kripalani, Sucheta, C1439  
 Krishna, M.K., C4361  
 Krishna Dasa, Rai, C938  
 Krishna Hutheesing *see* Hutheesing, Krishna  
 Krishna Iyer, V.R., C2444, 3700  
 Krishna Kumar, C1812  
 Krishna Menon, V.K. *see* Menon, V.K. Krishna  
 Krishnamurti, Y.G., B89-90; C194, 1170-171, 4362, 4426-427  
 Krishna Murty, G.V.G., C3037  
 Krishna Pillai, Rossote *see* Pillai, Rossote Krishna  
 Krishna Shetty, K.P., C4422  
 Krishnayya, G.S., C676  
 Krishnayya, Gopala, C3095  
 Krishnayya, P.G., C195, 2824-825, 3280  
 Kruger, Horst, C3347, 4569  
 Krupanidhi, G.V., C1440  
 Kulkarni, D.G., *illus.*, C77  
 Kulkarni, V.B., C196-97, 2711  
 Kumara Pillai, G. *see* Pillai, G. Kumara  
 Kumara Pillai, Kainikkara M. *see* Pillai, Kainikkara M. Kumara  
 Kumara Sekhar, K., C1108  
 Kumaramangalam, S. Mohan, C198, 939-40, 2920  
 Kumarappa, Bharatan, C199  
 Kumarappa, J.C., C5129  
 Kundra, J.C., C1441, 3469

## L

- L.M., *pseud.*, C2233  
 Lacy, Creighton, C941, 2458  
 Lajpat Rai, C3518  
 Lakhanpal, P.L., C4197  
 Lal, K.B. *see* Lall, K.B.  
 Lal Bahadur Shastri, C678-80, 942, 979-80, 1442-446, 2257, 2875, 3900, 5212, 5240  
 Lal, P., C461  
 Lall, K.B., C1447, 3038  
 Lamb, Beatrice Pitney, C200, 2712  
 Laski, Harold J., C1448, 1564  
 Law, John, C3452  
 Lawrence, Leo, C4157  
 Laxman, R.K., C417, 430, 3483  
 Laxmishanker, C2368  
 Le May, Reginald, B93  
 Lebra, Joyce, C201  
 Ledésert, Margaret, *tr.*, B49  
 Lee Kuan Yew, C1449  
 Lefever, Ernest W., C3597  
 Lekhi, Ramniklal, C373  
 Lemnitzer, Hans-Joachim, C4638  
 Lengyel, Emil, C202  
 Lerner, Max, C1186  
 Lesser, R.H., C2582  
 Lester, Muriel, C943, 1691  
 Levkovsky, Alexei and Chicherov, Alexander, C944  
 Lewis, Reba, C2618  
 Libov, Alexander, C945  
 Limaye, Madhu, C1814, 3901  
 Litman, A., C2417, 3380  
 Lobo, S. Albert, C2922  
 Lobo Prabhu, J.M., C1815, 3039  
 Lohia, Rammanohar, B94-96; C52, 526, 1775, 1816, 2977, 3189, 3445, 3656, 4412  
 Lokanathan, P.S., C1451, 4740  
 Lottich, Kenneth V., C1452  
 Lovett, Robert Morss, C53  
 Low, Francis, C3112  
 Luck, Adrian Sidney, C204  
 Luthera, Ved Prakash, C3720

Luthra, Bimla, C5123  
 Lyon, Jean, C946

## M

- M.D., *pseud.* *see* Desai, Mahadev  
 M.N.T., *pseud.*, C462-63  
 Mabbett, I.W., C1109  
 Macapagal, Diosdado, C1608  
 MacDonald, Malcolm, C205  
 McGill, Ralph, C947  
 Machwe, Prabhakar, C2331  
 Mackenzie, Brown D., C4614  
 McLachlan, Donald, C1997  
 McLane, John R, *ed.*, C3664, 3739  
 Madhavan, P.V., C2908  
 Madhok, Balraj, C3761, 4199  
 Madhu, S.R., C5124  
 Magnus, *pseud.* *see also* Chalapathi Rau, M.  
 Magnus, *pseud.*, C504, 948, 1998, 5216  
 Mahadevan, P., C1818  
 Mahadevan, T.K., *ed.*, C2079  
 Mahajan, Daljit Sen, C206  
 Mahajan, Mehr Chand, C4102  
 Mahajan, Vidya Dhar, C207, 3040  
 Mahajan, Vikram, C4463  
 Mahajani, G.S., C1453  
 Mahalanobis, P.C., C949, 1181, 1454, 4775  
 Mahavir, C4089  
 Maheau, Rene, C1456  
 Mahendra, King of Nepal, C1608  
 Mahendra Kumar, C5, 4978  
 Mahmutov, Mirza, C950  
 Mahtab, Harekrushna, C1110, 1455, 3999, 4124  
 Maisky, Ivan, C951  
 Maitra *see also* Mitra, Moitra  
 Maitra, Jagadish Chandra, C2316  
 Majeedullah, S., C952  
 Majumdar *see also* Majumder, Mazumdar  
 Majumdar, Nirode, C432  
 Majumdar, R.C., C1819



- Majumdar, S.K., C3860  
 Majumder *see also* Majumdar, Mazumdar  
 Majumder, Niranjan, *comp.*, C688, 3683, 3968, 3973, 4200  
 Makhotin, V., C3363, 4313  
 Maksoud, Clovis, C689, 1457-458, 2445  
 Malathi, M., C1459  
 Malaviya *see also* Malviya  
 Malaviya, H.D. *see also* H.D.M., *pseud.*  
 Malaviya, H.D., B98; C690, 953, 1820, 3354, 3957, 4060, 4570, 4883, 4921, 4979  
 —, *comp.*, C4576  
 Malaviya, K.D., C954, 1461, 2713, 4000, 4250, 4464  
 Malaviya, P.K., C208, 2484  
 Malhotra, Inder, C4294  
 Malik *see also* Mullik  
 Malik, B., C955  
 Malik, Charles, C3548  
 Malik, Harji, C464  
 Malkani, K.R., C1148, 1155, 4081  
 Malkani, N.R., C1460  
 Malraux, Andre, C956, 1999, 3861  
 Malviya *see also* Malaviya  
 Malviya, R.K., C4819-820  
 Malviya, R.L. *see* Malviya, R.K.  
 Mammen, P.M., C4363  
 Mampilli, S.G., C3721  
 Mani, A.D., C3549  
 Mani, R.S., C2471  
 Mankekar, D.R., C2826, 4158  
 Manmade, K., *comp.*, B99  
 Manmohan Singh, H.K., C4639  
 Manniche, Peter, B100  
 Manor, James, C4001  
 Manorama, C4884  
 Mansergh, Nicholas, *ed.*, C3691  
 Mansfield, Mike, C693  
 Mansoor Ali, C4571  
 Maprayil, Cyriac, C3113; D25  
 Maqbul Ahmad, C1464  
 Maral, *pseud.*, C2330, 2400, 3940  
 Marek, Jan, C3722  
 Marshak, Samuil, C465  
 Martin, Gavin C., C213  
 Martin, Kingsley, C694, 1465-466, 1997, 2619, 2714, 3281  
 Masaldan, P.N., C3041  
 Masani, M.R., B101; C4526  
 Masani, Shakuntala, C214, 1467  
 Mashruwala, K.G., C1156, 1468-469, 4036, 4896  
 Master, P.D., C215  
 Mathai, Isaac, *ed.*, C2923  
 Mathai, John, C1821  
 Mathai, M.O., C695, 957-58, 1470  
 Mathai, S., C216  
 Mathew, P.T., C466  
 Mathews, Basil, C1471, 3811  
 Mathur, B.S., C4952  
 Mathur, Girish, C4640  
 Matthews, Basil *see* Mathews, Basil  
 Matu Wamai, E., C1472  
 Maurer, Herrymon, C2620  
 Mazumdar *see also* Majumdar, Majumder  
 Mazumdar, Lakshmi, C696-97  
 Mazumdar, Vina, C5079  
 Meany, George, C3364  
 Meherally, Yusuf *see* Yusuf Meherally  
 Mehnatkash, *pseud.*, C4821  
 Mehra, M.P., C4741  
 Mehra, P.L., C3315  
 Mehrotra, K.K., *ed.*, B102  
 Mehrotra, O.P., C3096  
 Mehrotra, R.C., C2258, 3629, 5190  
 Mehrotra, S.R., C3114  
 Mehta, Asoka, C698, 959, 1473-475, 2621, 2715-716, 3155, 4423, 4465, 4572, 4742, 4861  
 Mehta, Balwant Rai, C3600  
 Mehta, Chandralekha, C1476  
 Mehta, G.L., C699, 1477-478, 1609  
 Mehta, Jagdish, C4201  
 Mehta, Jivraj N., C700, 1479-480  
 Mehta, K.L., C5168

- Mehta, Krishna, C960  
 Mehta, Nanalal Chamanlal, C217  
 Mehta, Ratilal, C1182  
 Mehta, S.D., C701  
 Mehta, Sujata, C218  
 Mehta, Usha, C1111, 4061, 4400, 4980  
 Mehta, Vaikunth L., C702  
 Mehta, Ved, C961, 1396, 1822, 2000  
 Melville, Harry, C1631, 2259  
 Memdouh, Zeki, C4466  
 Mende, Tibor, C2001  
 Menen, Aubrey, C1481  
 Menon [C] Achuta, C2717  
 Menon, E.P., C3638  
 Menon, G.K., C2317  
 Menon, K. Kochunni, C467  
 Menon, K.N., C219  
 Menon, K.P.C., C220  
 Menon, K.P.S., B103; C923, 963-64, 1157, 1526, 3042-044, 3205, 3365, 3381-383, 3390, 3550-551, 3677, 4413, 4615  
 Menon, K.T.R., C5211  
 Menon, Lakshmi N., C3045  
 Menon, M.S.N., C703, 2514, 2827  
 Menon, P. Achutha, C3046  
 Menon, P.K., C505  
 Menon, V.K. Krishna, C221, 965, 1482-483, 2880, 4364, 4414  
 Menon, V.P., C704, 2002, 3694  
 Menshikov, Mikhail, C966  
 Menzies, Robert, C705, 1485, 1531  
 Merchant, Vijay, C706  
 Mercury, *pseud.*, C3206, 3500  
 Merillat, H.C.L., C3777  
 Michaelis, Arnold, C2009  
 Michener, James A., C222  
 Mir Qasim, C1487, 4202  
 Mirchandani, G.G., C3630  
 Mironov, Leonid, C3356, 4314  
 Mishra *see also* Misra  
 Mishra, B.K., C2418  
 Mishra, B.S., C1488  
 Mishra, Bibhuti, C1489, 4885  
 Mishra, D.P., C1824  
 Mishra, Girish, C4886  
 Mishra, L.N., C4660  
 Mishra, Om Prakash, D10  
 Mishra, R.K., C4416  
 Mishra, Ramdulare Sarvaria 'Saryoo', C1490  
 Mishra, Shyam Dhar, C1491  
 Misra *see also* Mishra  
 Misra, B.B., C1055, 3666  
 Misra, K.N., C711  
 Misra, K.P., C3047-049  
 —, *ed.*, C3050-051  
 Misra, O.P., C4641  
 Misra, Ramesh Chandra, *ed.*, C35  
 Misra, S.D., C1492  
 Misra, S.R., C223  
 Misra, Vyas Dev, C712-13  
 Mitra *see also* Maitra, Moitra  
 Mitra, Asok, C1493  
 Mitra, Bejan and Chakraborty, Phani, *ed.*, C3862  
 Mitra, Roma, C967  
 Mitra, Sarada, C3348  
 Mitrokhin, Leonid, C3357  
 — and Fedin, Nikolai, *comp. and ed.*, C224  
 Modak, Cyril, C468-69  
 Modak, Manorama R., C1112  
 Mody, Homi, C1494  
 Mohale, B.V., C2472  
 Mohammad Abdullah, Sheikh, C1495  
 Mohammad Ashraf, *comp.*, C3667  
 Mohammad Yunus, B104; C968, 1020  
 Mohammed Yasin, C431  
 Mohan, K.T.J., C2719, 2828  
 Mohinder Kaur, C4467  
 Moin Shakir, C3762  
 — and Sarma, G.N., C4380  
 — and Zaheer Ali, S., C3763  
 Moitra *see also* Maitra, Mitra  
 Moitra, Jnan Bikash, C2720, 4727  
 Montgomery, Viscount, C1825, 5156



- Mookerjee *see also* Mookerji,  
 Mukerjee, Mukerji, Mukherjee  
 Mookerjee, Girija K., C1113, 4365,  
 4424  
 Mookerjee, Taru, C3342  
 Mookerjee, Umapasrad, *ed.*, C2139  
 Mookerji *see also* Mookerjee,  
 Mukerjee, Mukerji, Mukherjee  
 Mookerji, Radha Kumud, B105  
 Mookerji, S.P., C4203  
 Moore, Arthur, C225, 1496-497  
 Moore, R.J., C3653  
 Moorthy *see also* Murthi, Murti  
 Moorthy, A.S., C4931  
 Moraes, Dom, C1498  
 Moraes, F.R., C1499  
 Moraes, Frank, C226-30, 1500,  
 2370, 2721-722, 2881-882, 4428  
 Morarjee, Sumati, C714, 5226  
 Mordia, H.S., C470  
 Morehouse, Ward, C2260  
 Morley, Grace, C5192  
 Morse, David A., C633  
 Mota, H.N., C3958, 4296  
 Mother, *The*, C4295  
 Moti Ram, *comp. and ed.*, B106;  
 C3668  
 Mountbatten, Earl, C1501, 1608,  
 2190, 2261, 3695, 3927  
 Mubarak Singh, *ed.*, B107  
 Mudaliar, N. Murugesu, C3552  
 Muggeridge, Malcolm, C54  
 Muhammad Hafiz Syed *see also*  
 Hafiz Syed, M.  
 Muhammad Hafiz Syed, C3723  
 Mujeeb, M., C232, 1508  
 Mukerjee *see also* Mookerjee,  
 Mookerji, Mukerji, Mukherjee  
 Mukerjee, Hiren, C233, 716, 971,  
 1189, 1503-510, 2978-979, 3764,  
 3941-943  
 Mukerji *see also* Mookerjee,  
 Mookerji, Mukerjee, Mukherjee  
 Mukerji, A.C., C3765  
 Mukerji, B., C2274  
 Mukerji, D.P., C2048  
 Mukerji, Dhan Gopal, C234, 969  
 Mukerji, Dhurjati Prasad, C970  
 Mukerji, Prafulla C., C715  
 Mukherjee *see also* Mookerjee,  
 Mookerji, Mukerjee, Mukerji  
 Mukherjee, Mukul, B108  
 Mukherjee, S.K., C4932  
 Mukherjee, S.R., C717  
 Mukherjee, Sadhan, C3052  
 Mukherjee, Subimal Kumar, C3523  
 Mukhtar Singh, B109  
 Mulgaonkar, S., C1826  
 Mullik *see also* Malik  
 Mullik, B.N., C2723, 3207, 4110,  
 4204  
 Munshi, K.M., B58; C235, 718-19,  
 1511-513, 1609, 2463, 2883, 3524,  
 5178  
 Munshi, Lilavati, C972, 1514, 1827  
 Murray, Gilbert, C1515, 1564  
 Murrow, Edward R., C1396, 2003  
 — and Friendly, Fred W., *ed.*,  
 C2004  
 Mursi Saad El-Din, C1516  
 Murthi *see also* Moorthy, Murti  
 Murthi, R.K., C1158  
 Murti *see also* Moorthy, Murthi  
 Murti, B.S.N., C2980  
 Murti, G.V. Ramana *see* Ramana  
 Murti, G.V.  
 Murti, S.N., C973  
 Murti, V.V. Ramana *see* Ramana  
 Murti, V.V.  
 Murti, Y.G. Krishna *see* Krishna  
 Murti, Y.G.  
 Murty, G.V.G. Krishna *see* Krishna  
 Murty, G.V.G.  
 Murty, K. Satchidananda *see*  
 Satchidananda Murty, K.  
 Musafir, Gurmukh Singh *see*  
 Gurmukh Singh Musafir  
 Mushtaq Ahmed, C3139  
 Musleh Uddin, M., C1517, 2262  
 Mussafir, *pseud.*, C4159  
 Muste, A.J., C2981  
 Myrdal, Alva, C4425

## N

- N.C., *pseud.*, C4527  
 N.J.N., *pseud.*, C1518  
 N.K.P., *pseud.*, C4887  
 Nabokov, Nicolas, C974  
 Nadkarni, Dnyaneshwar, C2049  
 Nag, B.C., C3320  
 Nag, D.S., C4933  
 Nag, Kalidas, C4415  
 Nagarajan, T.S., C528  
 Nagarjun, C3208  
 Nagendra, C2389  
 Naidis, Mark, C5179  
 Naidu, G.V.R., C4469  
 Naik *see also* Nayak  
 Naik, Ramdas, C1828  
 Naik, V.P., C2724, 4981  
 Nair *see also* Nayar  
 Nair, N. Srikantan, C4982  
 Nair, P. Thankappan, C4285, 5169  
 Nair, V.B., C2263  
 Nair, V.G., B110  
 Nalapat, M.D., C1829, 3553  
 Namboodiripad, E.M.S., C1609,  
 1830-833, 2725, 4130, 4573, 4782  
 Nand Kumar, C1519  
 —, *comp.* and *ed.*, C765, 2042  
 Nand Lal, C4416  
 Nanda, B.R., C236-37, 379, 1114-  
 117, 2371, 3887, 4401, 4574  
 — and others, C1118  
 Nanda, Gulzari Lal, C720-22, 923  
 Nanda, H.P., C1520  
 Nandurkar, G.M. and Patel,  
 Manibehn, *ed.*, C2149  
 Nanporia, N.J., C723  
 Narain, S.K., *ed.*, C1964  
 Narang, Jai Gopal, B111  
 Narasiah, Kalaiah, D26  
 Narasimha Char, K.T., C4366  
 —[*comp.*] C1955  
 Narasimhaiah, C.D., C2068, 2372-  
 375, 2446  
 —, *ed.*, C1930  
 Narasimhan, Sita, C5157  
 Naravane, Vishwanath S., C1144,  
 5067  
 Narayan, R.K., C238  
 Narayan Aiyar, S., C4922, 4934  
 Narayana, D.L., C4803  
 Narayana, K.L., C4367  
 Narayana Ayyar, S.R., C2982  
 Narayanan, K.R., C975, 1521, 2515,  
 3519, 3554, 5092  
 Narayanaswami, A.S., C4888  
 Narendra Deva, C976, 4368, 4575  
 Narla, V.R., C239, 1119, 2376, 2516,  
 3209, 4642  
 Nasenko, Y., C3053  
 Nassenko, Y.P., C3555  
 Nasser, Gamal Abdel, C1522, 1530  
 Natarajan, L., C3470  
 Natarajan, S., C1834-835  
 Nath, B., C4369  
 Nathaney, Dayo, B112  
 Natwar-Singh, K., C977  
 —, *ed.*, C240  
 Nawab Husain, S., C726  
 Nayak *see also* Naik  
 Nayak, Sanjeeva, C2459  
 Nayar *see also* Nair  
 Nayar, Kuldip, C2884  
 Nayudumma, Y., C2264  
 Nazir Yar Jung, *ed.*, C3888  
 Neeraj, C4470; D11  
 Nehru, Jawaharlal *see also*  
 Chanakya, *pseud.*  
 Nehru, Jawaharlal, C38-44, 59-60,  
 512-13, 1050, 1053, 1058, 1087,  
 1121, 1904-978, 2018-036, 2046,  
 2053-056, 2058-060, 2065, 2070-  
 114, 2117, 2121-124, 2127, 2130-  
 136, 2140, 2142-145, 2147, 2150-  
 153, 2155-157, 2159-165, 2167-  
 176, 2178-185, 2187-189, 2191-  
 193, 2204-205, 2219-221, 2223-  
 224, 2228-229, 2232, 2234-237,  
 2240, 2265-267, 2275-292, 2299,  
 2301, 2303, 2306-307, 2310-311,  
 2314, 2318, 2324-325, 2332-333,  
 2335-337, 2339-341, 2384-387,



Nehru, Jawaharlal (*contd.*)

2390, 2398, 2401, 2406-409, 2419-425, 2460-461, 2465-470, 2473-475, 2480-481, 2483, 2485-486, 2489-496, 2499, 2501-504, 2507, 2517-521, 2532-541, 2549-550, 2552-553, 2556-581, 2583-589, 2604-606, 2622-632, 2730-735, 2910-911, 2924-928, 2937-941, 2944, 2946-949, 2951, 2959-961, 2984-987, 3054-057, 3099-100, 3107, 3115, 3126, 3156-157, 3168, 3179, 3183, 3197, 3211, 3231-234, 3268, 3284-295, 3312, 3324, 3332, 3340, 3343, 3355, 3366-367, 3387, 3397, 3416-418, 3421, 3430-432, 3471-472, 3510-511, 3525-528, 3557-566, 3587, 3602-611, 3631-642, 3654-656, 3684-685, 3731, 3740-744, 3767, 3779, 3781, 3785-789, 3795, 3812-821, 3826-827, 3829, 3831, 3839-845, 3863-869, 3880-881, 3884, 3889-894, 3903-919, 3930-931, 3944, 3949, 3959-963, 3969, 3971, 3974, 3979-980, 4004-023, 4041-042, 4045-046, 4048-052, 4055, 4062-065, 4082, 4098-101, 4105-108, 4111, 4113, 4117-118, 4128, 4132, 4151, 4160-165, 4209-217, 4251, 4265, 4276-278, 4286, 4291, 4293, 4297-301, 4304-305, 4307-309, 4311, 4315-326, 4371-373, 4389, 4417, 4429-433, 4436, 4442-448, 4471-485, 4502-505, 4528-529, 4576-586, 4616-618, 4623-626, 4643-644, 4650-654, 4661-669, 4699-704, 4707-715, 4717, 4719-723, 4725-726, 4744-757, 4784-789, 4795-796, 4804-805, 4822-825, 4828-832, 4834, 4841, 4849-854, 4859-860, 4862-866, 4889-893, 4897, 4900, 4905-918, 4935-936, 4940-945, 4953-960, 4962-963, 4983-5000, 5029-064, 5068-071, 5073-074, 5077, 5082-085, 5087,

Nehru, Jawaharlal (*contd.*)

5094, 5096, 5099-101, 5112-118, 5125-126, 5131-144, 5146, 5161-163, 5170-172, 5176-177  
— and Jinnah, M.A., C3745  
— and Yudin [Pavel] C4392  
— and others, C 3650-651, 3749  
Nehru, Mohan Lal, C243  
Nehru, Motilal and others, C3790  
Nehru, R.D. and Nehru, S.S., C245  
Nehru, S.S. and Nehru, R.D., C245  
Nerurker, C.R., *ed.*, C1972  
Nestezov, I.I., C735  
Netra, *pseud.*, C2115  
Niebuhr, Reinhold, C2555  
Nigam, R.L., C2208  
Nigam, Raj K., C4806  
Nihal Singh, C1124  
Nihal Singh, Gurmukh *see* Gurmukh Nihal Singh  
Nijalingappa, S., C4486  
Nilakanta Sastri, K.A. and Srinivasachari, G., C2748  
Niven, Paul, C1396, 2005  
Nizami, Taufiq A., C2962, 3613  
Nkrumah, Kwame, C737, 1530, 1544  
Noorani, A.G., C3568  
Norman, Dorothy, C1545  
—, *ed.*, B116; C1915  
A Noted Journalist, *pseud.*, C3669  
Novak, Jeremiah, C3060  
Novak, Ondrej, C4374  
Nunn, William, C1546  
Nurul Hasan, S., C3569

O

An Observer, *pseud.*, C2230, 3061, 3124, 3570, 4087  
Odysseus, *pseud.*, C1114, 2832  
Old Man of the Mountains *see* Jaswant Singh  
An Old-Timer, *pseud.*, C984, 1848  
On-looker, *pseud.*, C530  
Orbis, *pseud.*, C3062

Orr, Lord Boyd, C1548  
An Orthodox Hindu, *pseud.*, C2402

# P

P.M., *pseud.*, C740  
Padhye, Prabhakar, C251  
Padmore, George, C3433  
Padover, Saul K., C2522  
Pai, Laxman, C432  
Pai, Nath, C3245  
Pakistan. *Ministry of Kashmir Affairs*, C4222  
Palmer, Norman D., C1550, 2752, 2889  
Pande *see also* Pandey  
Pande, B.N., C4252  
Pande, K.C., C3921  
Pande, N.K., C2209, 2304, 3170, 3319, 4027, 4627, 5197  
Pande, Shiv Adhar, C1851  
Pandey *see also* Pande  
Pandey, B.N., C252, 985-86, 2753, 5158  
Pandey, N.K., C1852  
Pandey, R.K., C3063  
Pandit, H.N., C3964-965  
Pandit, Ranjit Sitaram, *tr.*, B82  
Pandit, Vaman H., C471  
Pandit, Vijaya Lakshmi, C741, 987-89, 1551  
Pandya, Harishankar L., C4901  
Panikkar, K.M., C2523-524, 5181  
Pant, Govind Ballabh, C1552  
Pant, Har Govind, C3064  
Pant, K.C., C5229  
Parakal, Pauly V., C4758  
Parameswaran, C., C2994-995, 4531  
Paranjape, H.K., C4776  
Paras Ram, C4759  
Parashwar, *pseud.*, C2394, 3769  
Pardesi, Ghanshyam *see* Ghanshyam Pardesi  
Parihar, R.R., C4375  
Parikh, G.G., C580  
Parmar, Y.S., C990, 1553

Parthasarathy, M., C3571  
Parthasarathy, R.T., C2754  
Partridge, Elisabeth, C3572  
Parvate, T.V., C253  
Pastukhov, Nikolai, C783, 1554  
Pataskar, H.V., C3065  
Patel, Baburao, C1853-854  
Patel, Dahyabhai V., C4532, 4792  
Patel, Ishwarbhai J., C1555  
Patel, Manibehn and Nandurkar, G.M., *ed.*, C2149  
Patel, P.U., C1159  
Patel, Rajni, C1125, 4760, 5003-004, 5205  
Patel, Satyavrata Ramdas, C4302  
Patel, Sushila Rani, *ed.*, C1853  
Patel, Vallabhbhai, C1160, 1556, 1691, 2037-038, 2116, 2607, 3116, 3670, 3687, 3770, 3885, 3933, 4028, 4084, 4119, 4146, 4223  
— and others, C5075  
Patil, V.T., C3873, 4589, 4624  
Patki, G.B., C981  
Pattabhi Sitaramayya, B., C1161-162, 1557-558  
Patterson, George N., C3066  
Pattnayak, Kishen, C1775, 1816  
Patwardhan, Achyut, C254, 744  
Patwardhan, P.H., C255  
Patwardhan, Rao Saheb, C745  
Pauling, Linus, C3614  
Pavadya, Balram Singh, C3117  
Pavlov, V., C1559  
Payal, N.S., C981  
Paz, Octavio, C256, 1560  
Pearson, Lester, C1531  
Pechnikov, Gennady, C991  
Peerzada, Sharifuddin, *ed.*, C3747  
Pegov, N., C3368  
Pereira, Arthur P., C257  
Perevoshchikov, K., C783  
Periscope, *pseud.*, C3635, 4761  
Perlowski, Adam, C1561  
Pethick-Lawrence, Lord, C1562-563  
Peto, Michael, C364, 393-94  
Petrov, Semyon, C747



Phadke, Leelabai, *ed.*, B118  
 Phibbs, Philip M., D27  
 Philip, P. Oomman, C3733  
 Philips, C.H. and others, *ed.*, C3748  
 3802, 3822, 4074  
 Philips, Cyril Henry, C1126  
 Pilat, Jan, C4376  
 Pillai *see also* Pillay  
 Pillai, G. Kumara, C2378  
 Pillai, K. Raman, C3749  
 Pillai, Kainikkara M. Kumara, C992  
 Pillai, N.R., C993  
 Pillai, Rosscode Krishna, C5207  
 Pillay, K. Shankar *see* Shankar  
 Polemicus, *pseud.*, C1856  
 Polgar, E., C3424  
 Ponnappa, C.B., C2929  
 Poplai, S.L., *ed.*, C3067, 3102, 3127,  
 3147-148, 3616, 3688, 4075, 4120,  
 4126, 4147, 4224-225, 4434,  
 4867  
 Popova, Nina and Tsitsin, N., C1567  
 Porter, James F., *ed.*, B100  
 Potabenko, S.I., C433  
 Powell, C.F., C1631  
 Power, Paul F., C3068-069  
 Prabhu, J.M. Lobo *see* Lobo Prabhu, J.M.  
 Prabhudutt Brahmachari, C1857  
 Pradhan, Benudhar, C4590  
 Pragmatist, *pseud.*, C2833, 2890  
 Prakasa, Sri *see* Sri Prakasa  
 Pranavananda, Swami, B119  
 Prasad, V.V., C994, 3128  
 Pravin Vakta, B64  
 Prema, C1167  
 Prema Nandakumar, C258, 1570  
 Priestley, J.B., C1571  
 Privat, Edmond, C1572  
 Puri, Baij Nath, C2755  
 Puri, Balraj, C4227  
 Puri, Rajinder, C2806  
 Purshotamdas Thakurdas *see* Thakurdas, Purshotamdas

Puzhuji, *pseud.*, C1574  
 Pyarelal, B120; C1127

## Q

Qureshi, M.A. and Sharma, K.D., C2270

## R

R., *pseud.*, C4487  
 R.C., *pseud.*, C3617  
 R.D., *pseud.*, C1575  
 R.G.K., *pseud.*, C1138  
 R.L.N., *pseud.*, C4488  
 R.V., *pseud.*, C995  
 Radha Krishna, C1576  
 Radha Krishnan, J., C1577  
 Radhakrishnan, S., C260, 750, 1569,  
 1578-582, 4489  
 Radhika Devi, D12  
 Radnilov, Djumar, C437  
 Rafiq Zakaria, C261, 751, 923, 996,  
 1583  
 —, *ed.*, C262  
 Rafique Afzal, M., *comp. and ed.*, C3138  
 Raghavan, A., C1584  
 Raghavan, G.N.S., C3184  
 Raghavendra Rao, K., C472  
 Raghunath Singh, C1569  
 Raghunatha Reddy, K.V. *see* Reddy, K.V. Raghunatha  
 Raghuvanshi, V.P.S., C1861  
 Raghuvier Singh, C4490  
 Ragimova, Elmira, C997  
 Rahman, A., C2268  
 Rahman, M.M., C3435, 3446, 3574  
 Rahul Singh, *ed.*, C190, 2707  
 Raina, A.N., C2525  
 Raina, S.N., C4229  
 Raj, K.N., C23, 4676, 4807, 5006  
 Raj Krishna, C4645  
 Raj Pal Mohan, C4377  
 Raja, K.C.R., *ed.*, C755  
 Raja Rao, C923, 998

- Rajabhoj, P.N., C2019  
 Rajagopalachari, C., B122; C532,  
 752, 1585, 1691, 1862-863, 2891,  
 2932, 3071-072, 3298, 3643-644,  
 4094, 4109, 4694-695, 4724, 4925-  
 926  
 Rajah, Govind, C263  
 Rajalingam, M.S., C4030  
 Rajamani, A.N., C4677  
 Rajan, M.S., C2996, 3391, 3575  
 —, *ed.*, C3073  
 Rajdoot, *pseud.*, C264  
 Rajendra Prasad, C1586-587  
 Rajeswara Rau, A.V. and Ramana  
 Rao, M.V., *ed.*, B123  
 Raju, *pseud.*, C1864  
 Raju, D.S., C1588-589  
 Raju, V.B., C4591  
 Rajurkar, N.G., D13  
 Ralhan, O P., *comp. and ed.*, C5103  
 Ram Gopal, C516  
 Ram Krishan, C4242  
 Ram Mohan Lal, *ed.*, C396  
 Ram Parshad, C4904  
 Ram Prakash, *comp.*, C1966  
 Ram Prakash, Dewan, C3671  
 Ram Sewak, Chowdhary, C1590  
 Ram Singh and Haldar, M.K., *ed.*,  
 C3517  
 Rama Devi, C754  
 Rama Rao, A., C1865, 3771  
 Rama Rao, K., B125; C979, 1024,  
 2238  
 Rama Rao, M.S., C3703  
 Ramachandra Rao, M., C3074  
 Ramachandra Rao, P.R., C265  
 Ramachandran G., C755  
 Ramachandran, T.R., *comp.*, C1917  
 Ramachandran, T.S., C1128  
 Ramachandran, T.S. Soundram,  
 C1592  
 Ramadhar, C1866  
 Ramakrishna, Lalitha, C2756  
 Ramakrishnan, S., C5066  
 Ramalingaswami, V., C2315  
 Ramamurthy, K.S., C1867  
 Raman Pillai, K. *see* Pillai, K.  
 Raman  
 Ramana Murti, G.V., C266, 2757  
 Ramana Murti, V.V., C1129  
 Ramana Rao, M.V., C1593, 3618,  
 4039  
 — and Rajeswara Rau, A.V., *ed.*,  
 B123  
 Swami Ramananda Tirtha Shashtya-  
 bdipoorti Celebrations Com-  
 mittee, B152  
 Ramani, Hashoo Kewal, C1594  
 Ramanujam, G., C4839  
 Ramaswami Aiyar, C.P., C267, 923,  
 1595  
 Rambler, *pseud.*, C1596, 2321  
 Ramdass, C4078  
 Ramesh, C3185  
 Rammohan Sastri, Kowta, C268  
 Ramou, P., C397-98  
 Rana, A.P., C3075, 5095  
 Rana, M.S., C4646  
 Ranadive, R.K., C4121  
 Randhawa, M.S., C2334, 5185  
 Ranga, N.G., C1173, 1597-599,  
 2040, 4040  
 Rangachari, K., C2892, 4592  
 Ranganath, Sushila, *ed.*, C33  
 Ranganathan, A., C2380-381, 2448-  
 449  
 Ranganathananda, Swami, C2758  
 Range, Willard, C4418  
 Rangnekar, D.K., C1868  
 Rao *see also* Rau  
 Rao, A. Rama *see* Rama Rao, A.  
 Rao, B.G. and Amiya Rao,  
 C1727  
 Rao, Baru Babu *see* Babu Rao,  
 Baru  
 Rao, C.H. Hanumantha *see*  
 Hanumantha Rao, C.H.  
 Rao, K.L., C1600, 4808, 4875  
 Rao, K. Raghavendra *see*  
 Raghavendra Rao, K.  
 Rao, K. Rama *see* Rama Rao, K.  
 Rao, K.V., C2893



- Rao, M.A. Venkata *see* Venkata Rao, M.A.  
 Rao, M.J., *comp.*, C269  
 Rao, M. Ramachandra *see* Ramachandra Rao, M.  
 Rao, M.S. Rama *see* Rama Rao, M.S.  
 Rao, M.V. Ramana *see* Ramana Rao, M.V.  
 Rao, N.V. Subba *see* Subba Rao, N.V.  
 Rao, P.H. Seshagiri *see* Seshagiri Rao, P.H.  
 Rao, P. Kodanda *see* Kodanda Rao, P.  
 Rao, P.R. Ramachandra *see* Ramachandra Rao, P.R.  
 Rao, Raja *see* Raja Rao  
 Rao, S. Balu *see* Balu Rao, S.  
 Rao, U.R., C3645  
 Rao, V.K.R.V., C270, 1526, 1609, 4678, 4762-763, 4809-811, 5007, 5065  
 Rastogi, D.P., *ed.*, C271  
 Rau *see also* Rao  
 Rau, A.V. Rajeswara *see* Rajeswara Rau, A.V.  
 Rau, B.R.K., C4593  
 Rau, Heimo *see* Heimo Rau  
 Rau, M. Chalapathi *see* Chalapathi Rau, M.  
 Ravan, *pseud.*, C2933, 4169  
 Ravi, Guru Dutt *see* Guru Dutt Ravi  
 Ravindran, T.K., C2526-527  
 Ravindranath, P.K., *ed.*, C2269, 4764  
 Ravoof, A.A., C1130, 2450  
 Ray, Annada Sankar, C3724  
 Ray, Aswini K., C3076-077  
 Ray, Kamalesh, C4843  
 Ray, Prafulla Chandra, B126  
 Ray, Punya Sloka, C3078  
 Ray, R.N., C272  
 Ray, S.K., C4404  
 Ray, Sibnarayan, C756, 2894  
 Ray Chaudhury *see also* Roy Chaudhury, Roy Choudhury  
 Ray Chaudhury, N.C.B., C1869  
 Red Cap, *pseud.*, C4092  
 Reddaway, W.B., B127  
 Reddi *see also* Reddy  
 Reddi, K. Brahmananda, C1601  
 Reddy *see also* Reddi  
 Reddy, C.R., C273, 3832  
 Reddy, K.V. Raghunatha, C5008-010  
 Reddy, N. Sanjiva, C1602  
 Reddy, P.T., C432  
 Rego, Aloysius, C1980  
 Reid, Escott, C2759  
 Reuther, Walter P., C3460  
 Reynolds, Reginald, B129  
 Riboud, Marc, C375  
 Rifaquat Ali, S., C3619  
 Rishabhchand, C4295  
 Rizvi, Mohammad Musanna, D14  
 Roamer, *pseud.*, C517  
 Roberts, Elizabeth Mauchline, C2760  
 Rockefeller, Nelson A., C760  
 Rodionov, A.A., C1611  
 Rodrigues, Brinda, C473  
 Roerich, S., C1569  
 Rohatgi, Jawaharlal, C2327  
 Rolland, Romain and Gandhi, M.K., B130; C2041  
 Romanov, Boris, C999  
 Romesh Chandra, C761, 2761, 2896-897, 3620  
 Roosevelt, Eleanor, C1000, 1612  
 Rosenthal, A.M., C274, 1613  
 Rosinger, Lawrence K., C3475  
 Rosinski, C5159  
 Rothermund, Dietmar, C4594-595  
 Roy, B.C., C979, 1024, 1614  
 Roy, Dilip Kumar, C1001, 1057  
 Roy, Kshitis, C1183  
 Roy, M.N., C1872, 2963, 3874, 4148, 4619  
 Roy, Ranajit, C4491  
 Roy Chaudhury *see also* Ray Chaudhury, Roy Choudhury  
 Roy Chaudhury, P.C., C1131

- Roy Choudhury *see also* Ray Sajjad Zaheer, C1007  
 Chaudhury, Roy Chaudhury Saksena *see also* Saxena  
 Roy Choudhury, M.L., *ed.*, B132 Saksena, Mohan Lal, C765, 1149,  
 Royjee, C2505 1621, 2042  
 Rubinoff, Arthur G., C4170 Sampurnanand, C1008-009, 1622,  
 Ruddar Dutt *see* Dutt, Ruddar 1875, 4379  
 Rudra, S.K., C1002 Samundri, Bishan Singh, C1623  
 Rusk, Dean, C762 Sanders, Sol W., C1876, 3300,  
 Russell, Bertrand, C1615-617 4171  
 Rustomji, Nari, C1003 Sanjiva Reddy, N. *see* Reddy, N.  
 Ruthnaswamy, M., C4696, 4938, Sanjiva  
 5011 Sanjivayya, D., C1624, 3621, 4493,  
 Rza, Rasul, C1004 4813

S

- S., *pseud.*, C763  
 S.B., *pseud.*, C3704  
 S.D., *pseud.*, C2051  
 S.H., *pseud.*, C4492  
 S.K., *pseud.*, C4738  
 S.M., *pseud.*, C1873  
 S.P., *pseud.*, C1618, 2898  
 Sachi, Savya, C5012  
 Sachindra Lal Singh, C1619  
 Sadiq, G.M., C1620, 2762, 4230,  
 4812  
 Sadiq, J.W., C764  
 Saggi, P.D., B133  
 Saha, Meghnad, C5013  
 Saha, Panchanan, C3803, 5119  
 Sahai *see also* Sahay  
 Sahai, Govind, C4378  
 Sahai, Hardev, C2915, 5104  
 Sahai, Raghubir, B134; C3079  
 Sahay *see also* Sahai  
 Sahay, Vishnu, C4438  
 Sahgal, Nayantara, C1005-006  
 Sahni, J.N., C276, 2212, 2835,  
 3299  
 Sahni, S.P., C399-400  
 Saini, Mahendra Kumar, C1874  
 Saith, H.L. *see* Seth, Hira Lal  
 Saiyidain, K.G., C277-78, 1396,  
 2146, 2476, 2763, 3922  
 Sajid Husain, Syed, C2328  
 Sankar, R., C1609  
 Sankar Saran, C766  
 Santhanam, K., C279-80, 767, 1625,  
 2764  
 Sapru, P.N., C2765  
 Sarabhai, Bharati, C1626  
 Saraf, Shyamlal *see* Shyamlal Saraf  
 Saran, P., C2528  
 Sardesai, S.G., C3369, 4778, 5014  
 Sareen *see also* Sarin  
 Sareen, Tilak Raj, C2551  
 Sargeant, Winthrop, C1627  
 Sargent, John, C1628  
 Sarhadi, Ajit Singh *see* Ajit Singh  
 Sarhadi  
 Sarin *see also* Sareen  
 Sarin, C281  
 Sarin, L.N., C282, 1163, 2766  
 Sarkar *see also* Sarker  
 Sarkar, Chanchal, C1526, 1877  
 Sarkar, Jadunath, C2899  
 Sarkar, Lotika, C5182  
 Sarkar, Shyamal, *tr.*, C874  
 Sarkar, Sunil Chandra, C283  
 Sarker *see also* Sarkar  
 Sarker, S.C., C768  
 Sarker, Subhas Chandra, C1878,  
 4647  
 Sarma *see also* Sharma  
 Sarma, G.N. and Moin Shakir,  
 C4380  
 Sarwar Hasan, K., *ed.*, C3171, 3247,  
 3301, 3306



- Sastri *see also* Sastry, Shastri  
 Sastri, C.L.R., C3159-160  
 Sastri, K.A. Nilakanta *see* Nilakanta Sastri, K.A.  
 Sastri, Kowta Rammohan *see* Rammohan Sastri, Kowta  
 Sastry *see also* Sastri, Shastri  
 Sastry, K.N.T., C4494  
 Sastry, K.R.R., C1879  
 Satchidananda Murty, K., C3080, 4620  
 Sathe, S.P., C3778  
 Satish Chander, *ed.*, C284  
 Satpal Singh, C1630  
 Satyameva Jayate, *pseud.*, C285  
 Satyan, T.S., C401, 1010  
 Savara, Sudershan K., *comp.* and *ed.*, C680  
 Savya Sachi *see* Sachi, Savya  
 Sawani, Atul, C3406  
 Sawant, S.D. and Badalkar, S.D., B135; C402  
 Sawant, Vasant S., *comp.*, C769  
 Saxena *see also* Saksena  
 Saxena, B.B., C3161, 4835, 4902, 4946  
 Saxena, Dinesh, C4419  
 Saxena, Jyotiswarup, C1880  
 Saxena, K.C., C286, 2767, 4596-597  
 Saxena, Kiran, C1881, 2543, 4826  
 Sayeed, Khalid B., C2006  
 Schiff, Leonard M., B136  
 Schweitzer, Albert, C1011  
 Sehgal *see* Sahgal  
 Sekhar, K. Kumara *see* Kumara Sekhar, K.  
 Selivanov, Alexander, C1012  
 Semenova, T. and Dyakov, A., C2511  
 Seminar on Casteism and Removal of Untouchability, *Delhi*, B137  
 Seminar on Nehru, *Madras*, 1973, C36  
 Seminar on Nehru and Economic Co-operation with Socialist Countries, *New Delhi*, 1971, C35  
 Seminarist, *pseud.*, C3081  
 Sen, Amiya Kumar, C2497  
 Sen, Ela, C287  
 Sen, Gertrude Emerson, C1013  
 Sen, Khagendra N., B139  
 Sen, Mohit, C1014, 1632, 2007, 2900, 3442, 4495, 4533, 4697  
 Sen, N.B., *ed.*, C142, 1921, 1975, 1981  
 Sen, P., C4598  
 Sen, P.R., C1633  
 Sen, Paritosh, C434  
 Sen, Prabodhchandra, C5078  
 Sen, Prafulla Chandra, C772, 1634  
 Sen, S.P., C288  
 Sen, Sukumar, B140  
 Sen, Sushama, C773  
 Sengupta, Arjun, C4599  
 Sen Gupta, B., C4844  
 Sen Gupta, Bhabani, C3212  
 Sen Gupta, Jyoti, C3172  
 Sengupta, Padmini, C1145  
 Sen Gupta, S.R., C1635  
 Sen Gupta, Sukhmoy, C4869  
 Sen Gupta, Sunilchandra, C774  
 Sentinel, *pseud.*, C3307  
 Sepenta, Abdol Hussein, C474  
 Serov, Yaroslav, C414  
 Seshagiri Rao, P.H., C4095  
 Setalvad, M.C., C1015, 4496  
 Seth, Hira Lal, C289-90, 3461  
 Seth, Maheshwar Dayal, C3976  
 Sethi, K.N., C3830  
 Sethi, P.C., C1636, 3588  
 Sethna, Homi, C2305  
 Sethna, K.D., C291, 2768  
 Seton, Marie, C292  
 Sett, Adi K., C475  
 Shah, A.B., C1882, 3725  
 —, *ed.*, C293  
 Shah, Chimanlal C., B141  
 Shah, K.K., C1637-639, 3576, 4420  
 Shah, K.T., *comp.*, C4774  
 —, *ed.*, C4772  
 Shah, Rishikesh, C1640  
 Sham Lal, C1883

- Shamim Smetacek, *tr.*, C1932  
Shankar, B142; C300, 418, 1016  
Shankar, Girija, C4559  
— and Singh, Narendra Kumar, C2642  
Shankar, V., *ed.*, C2038  
Shantharam, M.S., C294  
Sharada Prasad, H.Y. *see also* H.Y.S., *pseud.*  
Sharada Prasad, H.Y., C1066, 1641, 1884-885, 5105  
Sharma *see also* Sarma  
Sharma, A.P., C5209  
Sharma, Ajit Kumar, C4288  
Sharma, Baldev, C1886  
Sharma, Bhagwat Dayal, C2769  
Sharma, Chaturbhuj, C1642  
Sharma, D.C., *tr.*, C4099, 4753  
Sharma, J.C., C1132, 2451, 4381  
Sharma, J.K., C775  
Sharma, Jagdish Saran, C8  
—, *ed.*, C2608, 3672, 3678, 3689-690, 3751, 3800, 4122  
Sharma, K.D. and Qureshi, M.A., C2270  
Sharma, M.S.A., C2916  
Sharma, O.P., C295  
Sharma, Parmananda, B144  
Sharma, R.R., C4765  
Sharma, S.R., *ed.*, B145  
Sharma, Shanker Dayal, C1017, 1643, 4056, 5232  
Shashi Bhushan, C1059, 2043, 2452, 3577  
Shastri *see also* Sastri, Sastry  
Shastri, Algu Rai *see* Algu Rai Shastri  
Shastri, Lal Bahadur *see* Lal Bahadur Shastri  
Shastri, M.S., C4393, 4534  
Shataksha, *pseud.*, C3199-200, 3313  
Sheean, Vincent, C296-98, 1530, 1644  
Shelvankar, K.S., C56  
Sheode, S.K., *ed.*, B25  
Sheth, Arvind, *tr.*, B53; C1087  
Shetty, K.P. Krishna *see* Krishna Shetty, K.P.  
Shilu Ao, P., C776, 1645  
Shirokov, Yuri and Fidlon, David, *tr.*, C4384  
Shital Prasad, C1646  
Shiva Rao, C2609  
Shiva Rao, B., C923, 1018, 4303  
Shivapuri, S.N., C4231  
Shorter, Bani, C299  
Shridharani, Krishnalal, B147; C300-01, 1647, 2213, 3578, 4031  
Shriman Narayan *see also* Agarwal, S.N.  
Shriman Narayan, B81, 148-49; C302, 1019, 2008, 2017, 2044, 2636, 5015  
—, *ed.*, C2017  
Shroff, A.D., C1887  
Shukla, G.K., C4382  
Shukla, Ravishankar, C1648  
Shukla, Vidya Charan, C4439  
Shukri al-Kuwatly, C1675, 3579  
Shyamala and Kapoor, Neena, *comp.*, C2  
Shyamlal and Jagadisan, T.N., *comp. and ed.*, B78  
Shyamlal Saraf, C4232  
Siddheshwar Prasad, C1649  
Siddhu, G.S., C4870  
Siddiqui Ali, *ed.*, C1020  
Sil, A.K., C779  
Silverman, Julius, C5016  
Silverstone, Marilyn, C375  
Sinclair, Upton, C1650  
Singal *see* Singhal  
Singam, S. Durai Raja, B151  
Singh, Dadu N., D15  
Singh, J.J., C780, 3476  
Singh, K. Natwar *see* Natwar-Singh, K.  
Singh, Narendra Kumar and Shankar, Girija, C2642  
Singh, R.N., C303  
Singh, Rajendra Pal, C2477  
Singh, Rajendra Prasad, D16



- Singh, Ram Subhag, C1591, 5120  
 Singh, Sachindra Lal *see* Sachindra Lal Singh  
 Singh, Sarda Nand, C1021  
 Singh, Surendra Bahadur, D17  
 Singh, Surendra Pratap, C3726  
 Singh, T.N., C4766, 4871-872  
 Singh, Thakur Banbir, D18  
 Singh, V.B., C4600, 4648  
 —, *comp.*, C4990  
 Singhal, Damodar P., C304  
 Singhvi, L.M., C3727  
 Sinha, Ajit Kumar and Klostermaier, Klaus, C4383  
 Sinha, Bejoy Kumar, C5121  
 Sinha, Eskay, C1067  
 Sinha, Ganga Sharan, C580  
 Sinha, Girija Kumar, C5072  
 Sinha, K.K., C3425-426  
 Sinha, Kamaleshwar, C4280  
 Sinha, L.P., C4601  
 Sinha, Purna Narayan, C4281  
 Sinha, R.K., C1651  
 Sinha, S.K., C1652  
 Sinha, Sachidanand, C305  
 Sinha, Satya Narayan, C1653  
 Sirajuddin, S., C1654  
 Sishupal, Karthy, *tr.*, C1999  
 Sitaramayya, B. Pattabhi *see* Pattabhi Sitaramayya, B.  
 Sivaprakasam, N., C306, 2382  
 Sivarama Krishnan, V., C1655  
 Sivaswami Aiyar, P.S., C3977  
 Smith, Donald Eugene, C497; D28  
 Smith, J. Holmes, C3875  
 Smole, Joze, C3580  
 Smythe, Hugh H., C3082  
 Snow, Edgar, C1022-023, 1656-3657  
 Sodhbans, P.S., C307, 1657  
 Soetan Sjahrir, C4086  
 Sofronov, Anatoli, C1658  
 Sohail Jawaid, C4402  
 Sohan Lal, C2997, 3399  
 Sokolov, Sergei, C5241  
 Sondhi, G.C., C1025  
 Sonrexa, K.C., C1026  
 Sorensen, R.W., C1027, 5018  
 Souza, F.N., C432  
 Spear, Percival, C2770-772  
 Spencer, Cornelia, C308  
 Spender, Stephen, C1661  
 Spratt, Philip, C309, 1174, 1196  
 Sri Prakasa, C310, 784, 979, 1024, 1028-029, 1609, 1662-669, 2239, 2453  
 Srikantan Nair, N. *see* Nair, N. Srikantan  
 Srinagesh, S.M., C785  
 Srinivasa Iyengar, K.R. *see* Iyengar, K.R., Srinivasa  
 Srinivasachar, S., C786  
 Srinivasachari, G. and Nilakanta Sastri, K.A., C2748  
 Srinivasan, C.M. *see* Satyameva Jayate, *pseud.*  
 Srivatsa, C311  
 Staebler, Neil, C787  
 Stanford, Neal, C3494  
 Stanis, S.F., C2454  
 Stassen, Harold E., C312  
 Steel, Johannes, C313  
 Steele, S.B., C3622  
 Stein, Arthur, C3370  
 Stein, Janice Gross, D29  
 Stephen, C.M., C1888  
 Stephens, Ian, C979-80, 1024, 1030  
 Stevenson, Adlai E., C789, 1531, 1670-671, 2009  
 Strachey, John, C2010  
 Stringer, William H., C1031  
 A Student, *pseud.*, *ed.*, C3867  
 Stursberg, Peter, C1032  
 Subba Rao, N.V., C314, 2383  
 Subbarayan, P., C3083  
 Subrahmanya Ayyar, P.A., C315  
 Subrahmanyam, K., C3302, 3589  
 Subrahmanyam, M., C3658  
 Subramaniam, C., C1672  
 Subramaniam, La. Sa., *comp.*, and *ed.*, C1673  
 Subramanian, S. and Basrurkar, B.S., C4814

- Subramanyam, K.V., C4876-877  
 Subramanyam, Ka. Na., C2594  
 Sudhir Chandra, C3705  
 Sudipta Kaviraj, C1889  
 Sukhadia, Mohan Lal, C1674  
 Suklikar, Avinash D., C4421  
 Sukri al-Kuwatly *see* Shukri al-Kuwatly  
 Sulzberger, B.L., C2011  
 Sundaramani, A.M., C1890  
 Sundarayya, P., C4172  
 Suraj Bhan, C1676  
 Surendra Kumar, C316, 1677, 2544  
 Suresh Ram, C790, 1678, 2773, 3728, 5019-021  
 Suri, Surindar, C1133  
 Sutherland, Gordon, C2271  
 Swaminathan, Ammu, C791  
 Swamy, Dalip S., C4767  
 Swamy, E.K., C1134  
 Swamy, K.N., C317  
 Swamy, N.R.M., C3084  
 Swamy, N.V.R., C5198  
 Swaran Singh, C4679  
 Syed Mahmud, C792, 1033-034

## T

- T.R.B., *pseud.*, C2225  
 Tagore, Rabindranath, C57, 1679-680  
 Tahmankar, D.V., C1164  
 Talbot, Philips, C3477  
 Talbott, Strobe, *tr.* and *ed.*, C4930  
 Taleyarkhan, Homi J.H., C318  
 Tan Yun-Shan, C1681  
 Tandon, P.D., C319-21, 1035-038, 1682, 2455-456  
 — [*comp.*] C2045  
 —, *ed.*, C322  
 Taneja, D.V., C476  
 Tara Chand, C2774  
 Taraka, C477  
 Tarinayya, M., C323  
 Tariq, A.M., C3581  
 Tarlok Singh, C4768-769, 4779, 4815  
 Tayar, Graham, *ed.*, C324  
 Tellis-Nayak, V., C2399  
 Tendulkar, D.G., C153-54; C1683, 3823  
 —, *ed.*, C405  
 — and others, *ed.*, C155  
 Thacker, M.S., C2272  
 Thakur, Hari Kishore, C1684  
 Thakurdas, Purshotamdas, C1685  
 Thaliath, Devesia T., C325  
 Thankappan Nair, P. *see* Nair, P. Thankappan  
 Thant, U., C794, 3623  
 Thapa, N.S., C1039  
 Thapar, Romesh, C3248, 3876, 4053  
 Thapar, Romila, C2595  
 Tharyan, P., C326, 2836  
 Thengadi, D.B., C2403  
 Thiagarajan, K., C1135  
 Thiagarajan, N., C407  
 Tholal, M.N., C1136, 1891-892, 3877  
 Thomas, K.P., B156  
 Thomas, Norman, C796, 1686  
 Tinker, Hugh, C3673, 3696  
 Tita, C478  
 Tito, Josip Broz, C797, 1530-531, 1688  
 Tiwari, R.L., C58  
 Topolski, Feliks, C432, 435-36  
 Toynbee, Arnold J., C1689-690  
 Travancore State Congress. *Working Committee*, B158  
 Trevelyan, Charles, C1564  
 Trilochan Singh, C327  
 Trilok Deep, *comp.*, C3938  
 Triloki Singh, C580  
 Tripathi, Girja Shankar, C480  
 Tripathi, K.P., C4603  
 Tripathi, Kamalapati, C1692, 2777  
 Trivadi, V.D., C481  
 Trivedi, K.D., C4440  
 Trivedi, Rambhai V., C39  
 Trivedi, Shakti, C1693



Truman, Harry S., C808  
 Trumbull, Robert, C328-29, 1694-  
 695, 2837, 4080  
 Tsitsin, N. and Popova, Nina, C1567  
 Tversky, Isaiah, D30  
 Tyabji, Badr-ud-din, C1040, 3085  
 Tyabji, N.S., C809  
 Tyagi, Mahavir, C2158  
 Tyagi, Ramesh Chandra, D19  
 Tyson, Geoffrey, C330, 1697

U

U Nu, C1698  
 Ubani, Bahruddin, A., C3582  
 Uday Singh Uday, C482  
 Ullal, Jayant *see* Jayant Ullal  
 Ulyanovsky, Rostislav, C331, 2529,  
 2778-779, 4384  
 Uniyal, Ganesh Prashad, C1894  
 Uniyal Brijlal, C1700  
 Upadhyaya, Deendayal, C2901,  
 3150-151, 3249-250, 4233  
 Upadhyaya, Haribau, C1041, 1165  
 Urs, D.V., C3086

V

V.G.D., *pseud.*, C4920  
 Vaf, A., C4327  
 Vafa, A., C3371  
 — and Balabushevich, V.V., C3849  
 Vafa, A.H., C3407, 5164  
 Vafa, A.X., C4385  
 Vajpayee, A.B., C1609, 3213  
 Vajpeyi, Dharendra K. and Baljit  
 Singh, C2647  
 Vajra, *pseud.*, C3729  
 Vakta, Pravin *see* Pravin Vakta  
 Valicha, K.D., C3152, 4535  
 Van Staaveren, Jacob, D31  
 Varakiparampil, Methew, C483  
 Varlamov, Alexie, C1702  
 Varma *see also* Verma  
 Varma, M., C1895, 3774  
 Varma, Ram Lal, C484-95, 4386

Varma, Vishwanath Prasad, C4387-  
 388  
 Vasa, Lhuthipru, C3923  
 Vasavada, S.R., C813  
 Vasfi, Ausaf Sayed, C3775  
 Vasudevan, A., C4681  
 Vaswani, K.N., *ed.*, C1439  
 Vatsyana, S.H. *see* Agyeya, *pseud.*  
 Vatsyayana, Mukesh, C4498  
 Ved, M.D., C496  
 Vedamurthy, K., C1168  
 Vedantam, M.P., C2426  
 Vedbharti, B.L., C2781  
 Vellodi, M.K., C814  
 Velupillai, C.V., C497  
 Vembuswami, N., C815  
 Venkata Rao, M.A., C1896, 2405,  
 2999, 4894  
 Venkatachalam, G., C332, 1703  
 Venkatachar, C.S., C2782  
 Venkataramani, M.S., C3659  
 Venkatasubbiah, H., C2945, 4649  
 Venkatesa Iyengar, Masti *see*  
 Iyengar, Masti Venkatesa  
 Venkateswaran, R.J., C2838, 4816  
 Veritatem, Duaerens, C2943, 4153  
 Verma *see also* Varma  
 Verma, Nand Kishore, D20  
 Verma, Rahul, C3372  
 Verman, Lal C., C1042  
 Vesey-Fitzgerald, S., C1704  
 Vidyalkar, Amarnath *see*  
 Amarnath Vidyalkar  
 Vidyarthi, L.P., C5173  
 Vietta, Egon, C2596  
 Vijay Bhai, C1705  
 Vijayan, O.V., C1706  
 Vijayanand, C1707  
 Vijayaraghavacharya, T., C1708  
 Vinoba Bhawe *see* Bhawe, Vinoba  
 Virendra Kumar, C364  
 Viriley, A.S., C2329  
 Vishnu Dutt, C4403  
 Vishnu Maya, C333, 2783  
 Viswam, S., C1043  
 Viswanathaijah, K.V., C4604

Viswanathan, R.K., C816  
Vivek, C3000, 4032, 4085, 4536  
Vyas, A.R., C1045, 2214  
Vyas, Basant N., C498  
Vyas, Bharat Kumar, C5148  
Vyas, H.K., C4895  
Vyas, Pannalal, C1709  
Vyas, Ram Narayan, C2457

## W

Waded, D.G., *ed.*, C334  
Wadia, A.R., C1710  
Wadia, Sophia, C818, 1610  
Wagner, Robert F., C819  
Wahby, M., C1711  
Wales, Nym, B159  
Wallace, Schuyler C., C1712  
Wallace, Victor H., *ed.*, B160  
Warrier, K.U., C3945  
Warrier, P.K., C4947  
Warshaw, Steven and others, C335, 2784, 2839  
Wasi, Muried, C1713  
Watson, Francis, C2785  
Weiner, Myron, C1139  
Weston, Christine, C4175  
Wide-Angle, *pseud.*, C2934  
Wilcox, Wayne A., C2902  
Williams, Eric, C2530  
Williams, L.F. Rushbrook, C1715  
Williamson, Horace, C4605  
Wilson, Frederick William, B162  
Wilson, Harold, C1531, 1716, 3087  
Winberg Chai, C3189  
Wintringham, Tom, C2531  
Wofford, Clare and Wofford, Harris, *Jr.*, C2637  
Wofford, Harris, *Jr.* and Wofford, Clare, C2637  
Wolcott, Peter Clark, D32  
Wolpert, Stanley, C2786-787  
Wood, Evelyn, C499  
Wood, Glynn L., C5160  
Wooding, Hugh, C2788  
Woytinsky, W.S., C336  
Wrench, John Evelyn, C2012

Wyatt, Woodrow, C834, 1046

## Y

Y.M., *pseud.*, C500  
Yadav, Chandrajit, C1717, 4698  
Yadav, Charanjit, C1718  
Yadav, R.S., C501  
Yajee, Sheel Bhadra, C4606  
Yalman, Ahmad Amin, C1719  
Yankey, Grace, C337  
Yarborough, Ralph W., C835  
Yegorov, I., C4770  
Yerzin, Pavel, C1047  
Yoshifumi Saito, C338  
Youssef El-Sebai, C1724  
Yudin [Pavel] and Nehru, Jawaharlal, C4392  
Yun Yuan Yang, D33  
Yurin, M., C414  
Yurlov, F.N., C3373, 3624  
Yusuf Meherally, C518, 1048  
—, *ed.*, C182, 4368

## Z

Zablocki, Clement J., C836  
Zaheer Ali, S. and Moin Shakir, C3763  
Zaidi, B.H., C4500  
Zaidi, Sabira K., C2478  
Zaidi, Z.H., C1721  
Zakaria, Rafiq *see* Rafiq Zakaria  
Zakir Husain, C339-40, 753, 837, 1722-724, 3105  
Zaman, S.W., C633  
Zamindar, N.C., C1902, 4096-097  
Zhukov, Yevgeny, C3583  
Ziaul Haq, C2789, 3646, 3730  
Ziaul Huq, C3439  
Zinkin, Maurice and Zinkin, Taya, C3088, 3351  
Zinkin, Taya, C1049, 1903, 2638-639, 2906, 3254, 4501  
— and Zinkin, Maurice, C3088, 3351  
Zutshi, C.N., C2640



The A.L.C.G., C3939

A.L.C.G. and the Nehru legacy, C3984

AICC staff's confidence resolution, C536

AIR and Nehru, C522

AITUC memoirs, C137

Aberrations of Nehru's foreign policy, C3745

An abiding memory, C984

About Pandit's birthday, C1574

Absorption of Buddhism by Hindus, C2406

Academician Babalan Gafurov, C2452

Academician Yudin and Pandit Nehru, C1390

The acceptance and negation of life, C2455

Acknowledged leader of humanity, C300

Acquaintance, C1889

Address to Services by the Prime Minister on 9th December 1955 at Karsan, C4195

Address to the Belgrade Summit, 1961, C3951

Administration—a Russian problem, C4442

Administrative problems of new and rapidly growing towns, C3146

A sterned human society, C4515

The advent of Gandhi, C2070

An adventure in Mahatma, C3703

Adventures of the Arab mind and conflicts with India, C2570

African attitude, C4328

Afro-Asian Convention on Jawaharlal Nehru, C32

After Nehru, C1825, 2831, 2842, 2859, 2881, 2889, 3082

After Nehru—India, C2858

After Nehru: India's new image, C521

After Nehru: language and culture, C5157

After Nehru: the people, C2896

After Nehru, what, C2643, 2891

After Nehru: when Nehru wanted to retire, C3833

After Nehru, who, C2807, 2817, 2832

After Nehru who? of course, Nehru, C443

After Nehru, what or possibly

After ten years, C2643

Aftermath of dollar-pound conflict, C4549

An afterthought with Nehru, C260

The age of transition, C4389

Age hence, C2071

Aggression on our sacred land, C3296

An agonising reappraisal by Pandit Nehru, C1753

Agony and solace, C2040

Agri University, thesis, 1970, D11

The agrarian problem in India, B3

Agrarian relief in foreign countries, B109

Agreement in principle, C1032

Agricultural research, C2702

Agriculture alone can keep wheels of industry moving, C1332

Ahimsa: Gautama to Gandhi, C4613

Aim and purpose of National Council, C2337

## TITLE / SERIES INDEX





## A

- The A.I.C.C., C3959  
 A.I.C.C. and the Nehru legacy, C3981  
 AICC staff's condolence resolution, C536  
 AIR and Nehru, C522  
 AITUC mourns, C537  
 Aberrations of Nehru's foreign policy, C3245  
 An abiding memory, C984  
 About Panditji's birthday, C1574  
 Absorption of Buddhism by Hinduism, C2406  
 Academician Babajan Gafurov, C2452  
 Academician Yudin and Pandit Nehru, C4390  
 The acceptance and negation of life, C2465  
 Acknowledged leader of humanity, C3005  
 Acquaintances, C1689  
 Address to Services by the Prime Minister on 9th December 1955 at Kurnool, C4105  
 Address to the Belgrade Summit, 1961, C2951  
 Administration—a human problem, C4442  
 Administrative problems of new and rapidly growing towns, C5146  
 Advanced human society, C4315  
 The advent of Gandhi, C2070  
 An adventure in Nabha, C3793  
 Adventures of the Arab mind and contacts with India, C2570  
 African attitude, C4328  
 Afro-Asian Convention on Jawaharlal Nehru, C32  
 After Nehru, C2823, 2833 2842, 2859, 2881, 2899, 3982  
 After Nehru—India!, C2858  
 After Nehru : India's new image, C521  
 After Nehru : language and elitism, C5157  
 After Nehru...? the people, C2896  
 After Nehru, what?, C2843, 2891  
 After Nehru : when Nehru wanted to retire, C2833  
 After Nehru, who?, C2807, 2817, 2832  
 After Nehru who? of course, Nehru, C444  
 After Nehru who? or prophesy fulfilled, C2827  
 After ten years, C2848  
 Aftermath of dollar-pound conflict, C4849  
 An afternoon with Nehru, C860  
 The age of transition, C4389  
 Ages hence, C2071  
 Aggression on our sacred land, C3292  
 An agonising reappraisal by Pandit Nehru, C1758  
 Agony and solace, C2040  
*Agra University, theses*, 1970, D11  
 The agrarian problem in India, B3  
 Agrarian reliefs in foreign countries, B109  
 Agreement in principle, C1032  
 Agricultural research, C2308  
 Agriculture alone can keep wheels of industry moving, C1752  
 Ahimsa : Gautama to Gandhi, C4613  
 Aim and purpose of National Herald, C2237

- Alas! the last AICC Nehru attended, C3983  
 An album of Nandalal Bose, B5  
 Album of Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru, C396  
 An album of the two Nehrus, C341  
 The Ali-Nehru talks, C3129  
 All about gaol life, C3790  
 All excitement and no accomplishment—that is Nehru's foreign policy, C2977  
 All hands to oust the aggressor, C3292  
 All in all, C104  
 All India Congress Committee session souvenir, Bombay, May, 1964, B7  
 All India Seminar on Nehru and Nation Building, C3921  
 All India Women's Conference, fourteenth session, Allahabad, January 27 to 31, 1940, B8  
 All India Women's Conference, sixteenth session, Cocanada, December 29, 1941 to January 1, 1942, B9  
 All India Women's Conference souvenir, 1927-1970, B10  
 All my yesterdays, C1106  
 All over a Congress ticket!, C4030  
 All through the Gandhian era, C1099, 1154, 2216  
 Always a revolutionary, C1449  
 Always accessible, C949  
 Always young, C1715  
 Amaranatha Jha, the man, the writer, the educationist, B102  
 Ambassador's journal, C890  
 Ambassador's report, C89  
 An ambition, C2632  
 The ambivalence of Nehru, C3851  
 America and Swaraj, C3652  
 America pays tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru, C715  
 American assessment of Nehru, C195  
 American Labour looks at Nehru, C3467  
 American shadow over India, C3470  
 Among artists, C342  
 The ancestors of Nehru's family, C78  
 Ancient India, B105  
 Ancient India in South-East Asia, C2556  
 Ancient Indian science, C2266  
 ...And it was not granted him to complete his labours, C1437  
 And more leaves, C2072  
 And so..., C1904  
 And the world mourned, C769  
 And then Gandhi came, C2073  
 Andre Malraux's meeting with Jawaharlal Nehru, C1999  
 Anecdotes, C843, 853, 858, 876, 882, 887, 894, 897, 937-38, 943, 970, 992, 1002, 1013, 1028, 1030, 1041  
 The angry aristocrat, C1807  
 An anguish, C2730  
 Animals in prison, C2310  
 Anna : the tempest and the sea, C1050  
 Annie, Gandhi and Nehru, C1071  
 Another anniversary, C1216  
 Another discovery of Nehru, C4247  
 An anthology, C1905  
 The anti-Nehru dunciad, C1894  
 Anti-Nehru vandalism, C1769  
 Anti-Nuclear Arms Convention, C3634  
 Anxious India, C3839  
 An apostle of freedom and peace, C1674  
 An apostle of peace, C3029, 3593  
 The apostle of peace, C419, 3600  
 Apostle of sacrifice, C2013  
 Apparent paradoxes of Jawaharlal Nehru, C1889  
 An appeal, C2167, 2493  
 An appeal to buy Khadi, C4905  
 An appeal to Mr. Nehru, C3273  
 Appeal to nuclear powers, C3634



- An appeal to scientists, C2257  
 Appeal to the nation, C3767  
 Appeal to the U.S.A. and the U.S.S.R., C3639  
 The appointed day, C3893  
 Appreciation, C1556, 1585-586  
 An appreciation of Jawaharlal Nehru, C1690, 2259  
 An approach to tribal problems, C5170  
 An Arab tribute to India's beloved leader, C1457  
 "Aram Haram Hai", C4818  
*Architect of a new India*, C1320, 4673, 4705, 4874  
 Architect of democracy, C543  
 The architect of democracy in India, C4500  
 Architect of free India passes away, C544  
 The architect of modern India, C1203, 2717, 2724  
 An architect of Soviet-Indian friendship, C3371  
 Are we utilising this talent well?, C2247  
 Artist in public life, C2357  
 As a critic sees Nehru, C1778  
 As a historian, C2523  
 As America remembers Jawaharlal Nehru, C361  
 As an intellectual, C2343  
 As I knew him, C878, 1033  
 As I see India, C328, 2837  
 As Soviet artists saw him, C414  
 As the Prime Minister sees it, C2231  
 The ashes mingle with India's soil, C345  
 The ashes of Jawaharlal Nehru, C442  
 Ashes of Nehru, C458, 474  
 Ashoka, the beloved of the gods, C2557  
 Ashoka's rule, fading of Maurya empire, Kanishka, emergence of imperial Guptas, the Hun invasion, C2558  
 Asia finds herself again, C2944  
 Asia has changed, C3183  
 Asian-African Conference [Bandung] April 18-24, 1955 : Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru's speeches, the final communique, C2946  
 Asian-African Conference, Bandung, April 1955 : speeches of the Prime Minister of India in the closed sessions, C2947  
 Asian and African press welcomes Chou-Nehru communique, C3186  
*Asian Studies Center, South Asia series, occasional papers*, no. 19, C2647  
 Asia's man of destiny, C1388  
 Aside, C393  
 Asoka calls halt to Nehru attacks on Menon's critics, C1731  
 Asoka exposes Nehru's bad logic, deplores support to Menon, C1732  
 Aspects of development, C4397  
 Aspects of India's development, C4797  
 Aspects of India's foreign policy, C3568  
 Aspects of Jawaharlal Nehru, C1265  
 Aspects of Nehru's greatness, C764  
 Assamese : "We will go with Burma", Nehru : "Why don't you go to Tibet?", C4281  
 The assassination of Mahatma Gandhi, C1092  
 Asthi coach, C519  
 At a Congress meeting, C397  
 At Anand Bhavan, a trifle lost, C935  
 At Belgrade Summit, 1961, C2951  
 At home and abroad, C2003  
 At the bar, C929  
 At the cross-roads, C182  
 The Atlantic report : India, C1733  
 Atomic and hydrogen weapons, C3626  
 Atomic Energy Commission, C2302  
 Atomic energy for peace and progress of mankind, C2303

- Atomic pile of energy and vigour, C1477
- Aubrey Menen's reply to the editor's questionnaire, C1481
- The autobiography, C48
- An autobiography : abridged, C39
- An autobiography [Braille] C40
- Autobiography of a Bengali chemist, B126
- An autobiography : with musings on recent events in India, C38
- Awadesh Pratap Singh University (M.P.), theses, 1977, D20*
- Awakening of new India, C4066
- Away from acquisitive society, C4050
- The Ayub-Nehru meet, C3163
- Azad memorial lectures, C2624*
- B**
- Dr. B.C. Roy, B156
- B.K.S. pays homage, C547
- Back home, C2579
- Back into the shadows, C987
- Backsliding, so soon?, C1777
- Bahuroopee Gandhi, B20
- Balance of individual and collective trends in ancient India, C2559
- A balanced approach, C1698
- Banaras Hindu University Engineering College souvenir volume, Gorakhpur, 31 January, 1942, B19
- Bankshall Court, C509
- The banyan falls, C941
- Bapu, C2074
- Bapu : a unique association, C3950
- Bapu and Nehru compared, C1130
- Bapu blesses, C1597, 4040
- Bapu's daily life, C2075
- The base for Indian development, C4371
- The basic approach, C4389
- 'The basic approach' of Jawaharlal Nehru, C4391
- Basic background of Indian culture, C5161
- Basic documents in the development of modern India and Pakistan, 1835-1947, C3734, 4551, 5147
- The basic task of Panchayats, C4098
- Battle against communalism, C3763
- Battle for planning, C4729
- Battle-scarred soldier, C1276
- Be brave and all the rest follows, C2018
- Be fair, Pandit Nehru, C4509
- Be not afraid, C2076
- Be prepared to meet any eventuality, C3284
- The beacon of the world, C548
- Beacon of tolerance, C1456
- The beauty of India, C5029
- Before and after independence, C1906
- Before India is reborn, C2580
- Beginning of de-Nehruization, C1804
- Beginning of the end, C4124
- The beginnings of the caste system, C5162
- Being an abstract of proceedings and other particulars relating to the National Planning Committee, C4773
- The Belgrade Conference of Non-aligned Nations, September 1st-6th, 1961, C2951
- Belief in democracy, C4451
- A beloved leader, C549-50, 1416
- The beloved leader : some stray personal recollections, C871
- Bengal censures Nehru, C3174
- Beside Nehru—who?, C2812
- The best way to keep Nehru alive, C1266
- The betrayal of Czechoslovakia, C3416
- The betrayal of freedom, C4426
- Betrayal of Nehru legacy, C1770
- Better history and better English, C2531



- Better yourself books*, C320  
 Beyond both Gandhi and Nehru, C1108  
 Beyond the high Himalayas, C3926  
 The Bhagvad Gita, C2466-467  
 Bhai, C904  
 Bharat Mata, C5030  
 Bharat Mata means India's millions, C5030  
 Bharat-Ratna conferred on Shri Nehru, C1241  
 Bharat's call to Nehru, C462  
*Bhavan's Book University*, no. 3, C235  
 Bhilai—the symbol and herald of future India, C883  
 Bibliography, C1  
 Big country adrift, C1876  
 The big 4 of India, C300  
 A big man from the East and his hectic week in the West, C346  
 Biggest champion of peace, C3079  
 Bihar through the ages, B45  
 Biographical vistas, C267  
 A birthday annotation, C172  
 Birthday greetings, C1248  
 A birthday message, C1307  
 Blending of cultures, C1654  
 Blowing up India, C1196  
 Bolsheviks seize power in Russia, C4316  
 The Bombay monsoon, C4151  
 Bombay seminar on Gandhi and Nehru, C1072  
 The Bombay Social Reform Association sixtieth anniversary, B26  
 A bombshell, C3812  
 Bond of culture, C5035  
 Bond of culture among nations, C5035  
 Bonn howls, C3344  
 The book of J (ob) Nehru, C506  
 A born leader, C1637  
 Bounteous providence, C1245  
 A bouquet of red roses, C561  
 A bouquet to a martyr, C816  
 Bouquets for Nehru, C416  
 The boy who did not see Nehru, C1618  
 Brave and vital sons and daughters of India, C3884  
 The brave are never attacked, C5099  
 Brilliant child of Indian revolution, C1642  
 Britain and India, C3351  
 Britain's prisoner, C221  
 Britannica book of the year, 1965, C562  
 British Intelligence on Nehru's influence among Bengalee youth, C5119  
 British rule in India, C2572  
 Broadcasting in India, C520  
 Brush up your history, Pandit Nehru!, C4511  
 Buddha's teachings, C2407  
 Buddhist influence upon Hinduism, C2560  
 Build up India into a mighty nation, C3903  
 The builder, C2658  
*A builder of bridges*, C3118  
 Builder of democracy, C4464  
 Builder of India, C1293  
 Builder of modern India, C108, 1318, 1417  
 Builder of nationalism, C3899  
 A builder of the new India, C2708  
*Builders of modern India*, C105, 1175, 2826, 3810  
 Building Indian science, C2264  
 Building up a new India, C5132  
 A bunch of letters, C1176  
 A bunch of Nehru's utterances, C1907  
 A bunch of old letters, C2046-047, 2049  
 A buoyant personality, C1662  
 Burning words, C1853  
 But Nehru is an honourable man!, C441

"But then hasn't Nehru often criticised communism?", C4512  
Buy Khadi Hundis, C4906

# C

"C.P." by his contemporaries, B29  
CPI Chairman's condolences, C564  
Dr. C. Vijayaraghavachariar's portrait in Parliament, C2180  
Cabinet government in India, C2838  
Cabinet Mission and after, C3667  
The Cabinet Mission in India, C3661, 3671  
A cable from Pandit Nehru, C2604  
The cadre builder, C1017  
The Cairo documents, C1195  
*Calcutta comrade newspaper*, C3821  
Calcutta stunned by Nehru's death, C565  
Call for Congressmen's National Convention on Nehru, C30  
Call for end to nuclear tests, C3308  
Call for new perspectives, C4907  
Call from Jawahar, B201  
Call from the saviour of our freedom, C3292  
The call of Shanti Van, C484  
Call to the nation, C3904  
Call to the youth, C5112  
Can history be completely objective?, C2517  
Can Indira accept this challenge?, C3012  
Can Nehru save Congress?, C4035  
Capitalism gives rise to working class movement and socialism, C4940  
Capitalism grows into imperialism, C2532  
Capitalist-industrialism leads to World War, C2539  
Capitalist society—the balance-sheet, C4941  
Capitalist world fails, C4850

Cautious optimism over Nehru-Liaquat Pact, C3161  
Ceylon mourns death of a "great Asian", C567  
Chacha Nehru, C349, 747, 1261  
Chacha Nehru amar ho, C676  
'Chacha' Nehru and milk for children, C5104  
Chaff and grain, C1040  
Chagla's enthusiasm to immortalise Nehru, C5183  
Chairman Nehru, C4248  
Chalapathi Rau and his paper, C2235  
The challenge of our times, C1908  
Challenge to women, B11  
The challenges after Nehru?, C2868  
Challenges in India, C1903, 2906  
Challenges of post-Nehru era, C4688  
A champion of neutralism, C3579  
A champion of peace, C591, 680  
Champion of the States' people, C4116  
Changes in a changing world, C4908  
Changes needed in India, C2583  
The changing climate of Indian politics, C1140  
Changing empire, C138  
Changing India, C2731, 4734  
The changing Indian civilization, C4634  
The changing pattern after Nehru, C2880  
Chaos in Kashmir, C960  
Charan Singh on Gandhi, Nehru and Patel, C1828  
Charan Singh's fresh onslaught on Nehru—and his ideas, C1753  
Charisma of Jawaharlal Nehru and Saddam Hussein, C1197  
Charismatic age is over, C2894  
The charm of Kashmir, C4209  
*Chatham House essays*, 16, C3673  
Chatterji's appeal to Nehru, C4184  
Chief guiding force in the world, C3009



- Children asked to be disciplined, C2322
- Children's darling, C5097
- Children's history of India, B73
- Children's Nehru, C219, 5105
- China builds for democracy, B159
- China, India, Pakistan, C3171, 3247, 3301, 3306
- China, Spain and the War, C3840
- The Chinese aggression, C3280
- Chinese aggression and Nehru's foreign policy, C3274
- The choice before us, C3841
- Choice of successor, C2815
- Chou beats Nehru, C3256
- Chou-Nehru meeting, C3187
- Chou-Nehru parleys, C3257
- Chou-Nehru talks in India, C3181
- Chronology, C9
- A chronology of Nehru's life, C10-12
- A chronology of Pandit Nehru's life, C13
- Churchill, Cripps and India, 1939-1945, C3653
- The Churchill-Nehru axis, C1184
- Citizen or outcast, C5174
- The city of London, C4851
- Civil disobedience and after, C3649
- Civil service neutrality, C4436
- Clarifications of Nehru's key concepts, C4364
- Clean advocate of great ideals, C1578
- Clear the path for socialism, C4983
- A close view of greatness, C1577
- Co-existence of public and private sector, C4646
- The collected works of Mahatma Gandhi, v. 1, B52; v. 20, C3782. v. 35, C3952. v. 42, C1333, 3953. v. 44, C3806. v. 45, C3824. v. 53, C2015. v. 55, C2397, 3807. v. 56, C3735. v. 58, C3825. v. 62, C5122. v. 66, C3954. v. 72, C3836. v. 73, C2016. v. 76, C3879
- The colossus, C1433
- The coming of Gandhiji, C2077
- Commemorating Jawaharlal Nehru, C5184
- Commemoration volume presented to Poojya Swami Ramananda Tirtha on his 61st birthday..., B152
- Common heritage of all Indians, C5031
- A common tongue for India, C2926
- The Commonwealth after Nehru, C3109
- The Commonwealth and Suez, C3443
- The Commonwealth link, C3112
- The communal tangle and Nehru, C3756
- Communalism must be fought on all fronts, C3740
- Communalism vs. nationalism, C3758
- Communism and its Indian props, C4531
- Communism and nationalism in India, C4561
- Communist answer to Pandit Nehru, C3195
- Communist MP's tribute to Nehru, C615, 716
- Communist Party greets Nehru, C1285
- Communist press mourns, C572
- A comparative study of drug research, C2314
- A comparison of the images of Gandhi and Nehru in America and India, D23
- A complex heritage, C1282
- The complex Nehru, C158
- Composite culture and essential unity of India, C5032
- Composite culture of India, B171
- The concept of the secular state and India, C3720
- A concise history of India, C2785

- Condemnation of violence in politics, C4616  
 Condolence messages from Soviet Union, C573  
 Condolence resolutions, C574  
 Condolences, C575  
 The conflict between Gandhi and Nehru in 1928 over the issue of Dominion Status versus Independence, C3798  
 The conflict between the dollar and the pound, C4852  
 Conflict over Nehru's socialism, C3964  
 Congress—a historic necessity, C4004  
 The Congress and socialism, C4062  
 Congress and the problem of minorities, C3737  
 Congress and War crisis, C3834  
 Congress approach to international affairs, C4056  
 Congress attitude to partition plan, C3891  
 The Congress becomes a dynamic organization under Gandhiji's leadership, C3960  
 Congress develops a foreign policy, C4055  
 Congress election souvenir, 1962, B38  
 Congress ideology and planning in India, C4063  
 Congress is nation's hope, C4005  
*Congress political and economic studies*, no. 6, C2928  
 Congress President on Nehru's 'Punya-Tithi', C5232  
 Congress refuted, C4096  
 Congress revitalisation and reorganisation, C3992  
 Congress role, C4006  
 Congress Seva Dal and Jawaharlal Nehru, C1630  
 Congress under Nehru leads the socialist offensive, C4057  
 Congress which cannot save itself is incapable of saving the country, C3989  
 Congressmen must eschew groupism to fulfil historic responsibility, C4007  
 Congressmen's primer for socialism, C4576  
 Conqueror of fear, C1485  
 Conqueror of hearts, C779  
 A conservative, C4379  
 Conspiracy in Kashmir?, C4177  
 Constituent Assembly and Indian federation, B89  
 Constituent Assembly and our demand, B111  
 The Constituent Assembly of India, C3679  
 The constitution of India, C3681, 3805  
 Constitutional history of India and national movement, C64, 303  
 Contemporary Indian political thought, C4351  
 Content analysis and a case-study in Nehru's value-profile, C4363  
 Content analysis of democratic socialism of Jawaharlal Nehru, C4549  
 The continuity of Indian culture, C5033  
 The contradictions in British rule, C2584  
 The contradictions in Nehru's world policy, C3071  
 The contribution of India to the achievement of world peace, C3614  
 Contribution of Nehru to parliamentary democracy in India, C4807  
 Control of nuclear energy, C3631  
 Conversations with Mr. Nehru, C2001  
 Convocation addresses [1957-1963] C2494



Co-operate or perish, C3632

Co-operation, C4953

Cooperation and the mind of the villager, C4954

Co-operation : not leadership, C4955

Cooperation will lead villages to socialism, C4956

Co-operative farming, C4962

The cost of Nehru, C1786

Cottage and small-scale industries, C4909

Country asked to face Chinese aggression boldly, C3292

Country celebrates Nehru's 84th birth anniversary, C5220

Country's brightest jewel, C1648

Covering Mr. Nehru, C855

"Covering" Nehru, C2212

"Towards die many times before their death...", C712

Crash of capitalism, C4853

The cremation of Nehru, C525

The crisis and Nehru's leadership, C1902

The crisis in Europe, C3417

Crisis in human destiny, C2951

Crisis of confidence, C3217

The crisis of man *see* The shadow of the bomb

Crisis of the spirit, B171

The critics of Nehru, C1771

A critique of communalism, C3741

A critique of Nehru's neo-critics, C1874

Cruel death, C455

Cry for Nehru's resignation, C1886

Cultural heritage of India, C5034

Cultural rejuvenation, integration of India and Jawaharlal, C5028

Culture and Jawaharlal Nehru, C5023

Culture and one world, C5035

The culture of South-East Asia, B93

Culture of the masses, C5036

Cut off from people?, C927

## D

Dada Nehru, C1146

Dalai Lama and India, C3329

Dalmia Enterprises pay homage to India's most illustrious son..., C576

The danger of right reaction, C1820

Dangers of leaning on others, C4859

A day in Nehru's life, C1217

A day of dedication, C1442

A day with Nehru, C1025

The days of rebellion, C1081

De Gaulle and Nehru, C3586

The dear departed, C717

The death-dealer, C3633

Death in the family, C578

Debate in context he created, C2679

Debate on India-China relations in the Lok Sabha, C3218

The debit side, C2978

The decay of India, C5037

A decisive moment in Nehru's life, C1010

Declaration of Congressmen's National Convention on Nehru, New Delhi, November 14-15-16, 1967, C31

Declaration of Northern India Congress Workers' Convention, C579

Declining civilisation, C5038

A dedicated life, C2124

A dedicated life : chronicle of events, C14

A dedicated soul, C1351

Dedication to vision of ideal, C1511

Defeat of Indira is restoration of Nehru, C2690

Defence and development, C4750

Defence and science, C2265

The defence of India, C3587

Defence Science Organisation, C2293

Deified and distorted, C1294

Delhi—Chungking, B103

- Delhi dispatch, C3180  
 Demand for Pakistan, 1942, C3889  
 The demise of Mahatma Gandhi, C2599  
 Democracy, C4471  
 Democracy and modern age, C4477  
 Democracy and socialism, C4472  
 Democracy and the changing world, C4483  
 Democracy and violence, C4473  
 Democracy, communism, socialism and capitalism, C4389  
 A democrat in the dock, C1830  
 Democratic approach, C5133  
 Democratic decentralisation—a historic step, C4099  
 Democratic socialism and Jawaharlal Nehru, C4562  
 The democratic temper and temper of peace, C4474  
 Democratic thinker, C1598  
 Denigration of Nehru—the tenacious purpose of Birla-owned monopoly press, C1812  
 A Deputy or a successor to Nehru, C2816  
 “Desh-Ka-Jawahar” is lost, C580  
 Deshmukh’s budget and Nehru’s ‘socialistic pattern’, C4982  
 Deterioration of India, C5039  
 Determination to go ahead with object of socialist pattern, C4655  
 Development of Khadi and cottage industries, C4910  
 The development of socialist thought in India with special reference to Nehru, D19  
 The development of the Indian economy, B127  
 Developmental perspectives in India, C4800  
 Devoted parliamentarian, C3941  
 Dharma, C2460  
 ‘Dictator’ who remained democrat to the core, C1253  
 Did he hear 450 million hearts break?, C606  
 Did Nehru-Edwina relationship promote partition of India?, C1192  
 Different cultures, C5035  
 The dignity of labour, C4822  
 The dilemma of Mr. Nehru, C3419, 3426  
 The dilemma of Nehru, C3425  
 Dimensions of Nehru’s socialism, C5019  
 Diplomacy in peace and war, C931  
 The diplomacy of India, C3089  
 Disarmament from strength, C3634  
 Disciplined and effective work at a grave and urgent moment, C4008  
 The discovery of India, C2419, 2587-588, 5040  
 Discovery of India Hall, C5204  
 “The discovery of India”: India’s quest, C2595  
 Discovery of Jawaharlal, C1890  
 Discovery of Nehru, C1774  
 Discussion on plan-frame in the opening session of the informal AICC, C4744  
 Discussion on tasks of Congressmen after Nehru, C3994  
 Disillusioned India, C234, 969  
 Distinguished acquaintances, C1599  
 A distinguished personality of enlightenment, C1559  
 Do not betray the nation, C2622  
 Do not disturb Nehru’s Teen Murti House, C5191  
 Do we need Nehru today?, C2854  
 A document prepared by the Indian National Commission for Unesco in connection with the International Round Table ..., C24  
 Documents on China’s relations with South and South-east Asia, 1949-1962, C3162, 3214, 3326



- Documents on Indian affairs 1960, C2918, 3028, 3120, 3134, 3176, 3260, 3314, 3402, 3408, 3429, 3434, 3440, 3595, 3625, 3897, 4283, 4833
- Documents on political thought in modern India, v. 1, C4608. v. 2, C3590, 3708, 3753, 4330, 4405, 4449, 4506-507, 4540, 4607, 4625, 4728, 4965, 5150
- Documents on the foreign relations of Pakistan*, C3171, 3247, 3301, 3306
- Does Mr. Nehru talk of Dunkirk?, C3276
- Does Nehru survive today?, C2851
- Does the P.M. spend Rs. 25,000/- per day?, C1775
- Dominion Status vs. Independence, C3799
- Doodles by Nehru, C2337
- Draft outline of the Third Five-Year Plan, B6
- A dynamic outlook, C4862
- Dynamic personality, C1657
- "The dynamo providing the motive force", C5134
- E**
- E.M. Forster replies to the editor's questionnaire, C1321
- E.M.S. rebukes Nehru, C1831
- Early days, C243
- The early fruits of English education, C2473
- Early life of Jawaharlal Nehru, C135
- An earnest of the future, B74
- East and West, C5068
- Eclipse of East Pakistan, C3172
- Economic aspect of national integration, C3905
- Economic aspects of Nehru legacy, C4809
- The economic background of India at the beginning of British rule, C4650
- Economic changes must follow political changes in India, C4995
- Economic development, C4813
- Economic development of India and Jawaharlal, C4810
- Economic failures of Nehru and Indira Gandhi, C4686
- Economic freedom, C4661
- Economic ideas of Jawaharlal Nehru, C4628, 4647; D3
- Economic ideas of Nehru, C4633
- Economic ideas of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, D10
- Economic ideology of Jawaharlal Nehru, C4632
- Economic philosophy of Jawaharlal Nehru, D21
- The economic philosophy of Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru, C4641
- Economic planning and social organisation, C2664
- The economic policies of Jawaharlal Nehru and their implications today, C4660
- Economic progress in the Nehru era, C4814
- Economic reconstruction of India, B139
- Economic strength basis of national security, C4726
- Economic trends and indications, v. 5, C2871, 4657
- Economics of Nehru Model, C3060
- Editorial homages from the world press, C589
- Education and humanism, C2478
- Education and the nation, C3711
- Education in Russia, C2474
- Educational ideas and ideals of eminent Indians, C2471
- Educational reconstruction, C2501
- Egypt in 1945, B132
- The eight days interlude, C1909
- Eight years after Nehru, C2856
- Eighteen months in India, 1936-1937, C1910

- 80 days without Nehru, C2849  
 Einstein on Nehru, C3592  
 Einstein, Toynbee and Malraux on Nehru, C1311  
 An elder's estimate, C1614  
 An election episode, C942  
 Election of new Speaker, C2117  
 Elections in Britain, B65  
 Elements of humanism in modern Indian political thought, D7  
 Elite images and foreign policy, D29  
 Emancipation of Asia, C1719  
 The emancipator, C750  
 The emergent Africa, C3430  
 Eminent contemporaries, C281  
 Eminent Indians, C130  
 Enchanted frontiers, C1003  
 Enchanting India, C5041  
 End of an epoch in our history, C750  
 End of an epoch : Nehru enters into history, C524  
 End of an epoch : to work for his ideals, C750  
 The end of an era, C137, 594  
 The end of camp-following, C2949  
 The end of Nehru era, C718  
 Ends and means, C2461  
 England—the classic example of capitalist-imperialism, C4701  
 Epilogue to an autobiography, C2420  
 An epoch has come to a close, C595  
 The equation of defence, C4745  
 Escape, C1911  
 Essays in politics and international relations, C4331  
 The essence of Nehruism, C4386  
 The essence of non-alignment, C3557  
 Essence of the legacy, C1 503  
 Essential documents and notes on Kashmir dispute, C4197  
 The eternal spirit, C1912  
 Eternal values for a changing society, C2758  
 The ethical ideas of Jawaharlal Nehru, C2459  
 Evaluation of Nehru's policies, C1782  
 Even in darkest days Nehru understood the British, C1716  
 An eventful background of Jawaharlal Nehru's life, C245  
 Events in Nehru's life, C15  
 The ever-fresh ever-fragrant, C1314  
 Everlasting impact of Nehru, C3923  
 The evolution of India and Pakistan 1858 to 1947, C3748, 3802, 3822, 4074  
 Evolution of Indian foreign policy, C3052  
 Evolution of Nehru's world outlook, C4411  
 Evolution of socialist ideas of Jawaharlal Nehru, 1932-64, C4559  
 Evolving India, C291  
 Evolving national language for India, C2926  
 Exemplar of Afro-Asian unity, C3433  
 Exile and autobiography, C1713  
 Experience of Nehru in prison life, C511  
 Experiment with freedom : India and Pakistan, 1947, C3673

## F

- Facets of a great life, C750  
 Facets of Indian communism, C4132  
 Facets of India's foreign policy, C3545  
 Facets of Jawaharlal Nehru, C1914  
 Facets of Nehru, C66  
 Facets of Pandit Nehru, C1511  
 Facing realities, C3602  
 Factors in national integration, C3905  
 Facts about former French North Africa, C3437



- Fading image, C1315  
 Failure of a democrat, C1883  
 The failure of Nehru, C1729  
 The false revolution of Bevan, Nehru and Co., C1779  
 Falsifying Indian reality, C2725  
 The family bond, C988  
 Family priest tells how "Hindu" was Nehru!, C2400  
*Famous political trials series*, 1, C510  
 Famous trials of Mahatma Gandhi, Jawaharlal Nehru, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, C510  
 Far-flung tributes to the leader of India, C1316  
 Farewell letter to British troops, C3927  
 Farewell Pandit Jawaharlal, C123  
 Farewell to Nehru, C542  
 Fascinating adventure, C5135  
 Fascism—the last refuge of reaction, C4502  
 Father and son, C1149  
 Father of modern Indian science, C2250  
 Father of our economy, C4677  
 Favourite of fortune, C976  
 Fearlessness, C2078  
 The feather in Prime Minister's cap, C4155  
 Federal relations in India, C2935  
 Federal structure in India, C3650  
 Felicitations to Sardar Vallabhbhai, C2150  
 Fergusson College magazine, diamond jubilee number, February 1946, B145  
 Feroze Gandhi, C1059, 2043  
 The feudal society, C2533  
 Fifteen years of democratic planning, C4975  
 Fifteen years of the Nehru era, C1759  
 Fifth Plan restores Nehru's approach to planning, C4794  
 Fifty years of modern India, 1919-1969, C3040  
 Fight for freedom : autobiography of N.G. Ranga, C1173  
 Fighter for independence : Jawaharlal Nehru, C81  
 A fighter for peace, C1688  
 Fighters of freedom, C223  
 The first decade : the Jawaharlal Nehru Award for International Understanding, C5210  
 First glimpse, C866  
 The first servant of India, C723  
 The first servant of the Indian people, C2605  
 The first sixty years, C1915  
 The First World War, C2540  
 First year of the Nehru era, C2857  
 The first years of the first socialist state, C4317  
 A fitting memorial, B85  
 5000 years, art from India..., B50  
 Five world leaders and Red China, C325  
 The fivefold programme and Shri Jawaharlal Nehru, C4896  
 The flag of India, C5073  
 The flame : Jawahar Jyoti, C485  
 The flame will glow, the ship will sail, C1319  
 Flashback on Nehru, C996  
 Flaws in the legend, C1754  
 The flowers of friendship, C5234  
 The flying troika, C3381  
 Follow his footsteps, C1591  
 Following the Nehru line, C1867  
 Food for Nehru's thought, C1780  
 Footprints of liberty, C49  
 Foot-prints on friendly roads, C3638  
 For a dynamic outlook and spirit of adventure, C5042  
 For God it was a gain, C447  
 For hill people a Bill of Rights, C5165  
 For Menon's friend Nehru Soviet Russia could do no wrong, C4513  
 For the Congress : essential tips, C4012

- For the forgotten man, C1320  
For the tribal way, C5167  
Foreign policy, B95; C2977, 3189  
Foreign policy after Nehru, C3006  
Foreign policy and foreign aid in the Nehru era, C3004  
Foreign policy and national unity, C2973  
The foreign policy of free India, C2958  
The foreign policy of India, C3007  
Foreign policy of India : a book of readings, C3050  
Foreign policy of India : an inquiry and criticism, C4302  
Foreign policy of India : texts of documents, 1947-59, C3135, 3188, 3410, 3441, 3498  
The foreign policy of Mr. Nehru, C2966  
Foreign policy only personal policy of Shri Nehru, C2972  
Foreign policy under three PMs, C3074  
Foreign press on Pt. Nehru : "Manchester Guardian" advises Pt. Nehru to retire, C2790  
The foreign relations of the People's Republic of China, C3188  
Forever and forever Jawaharlal Nehru, C598  
Formation of U.S.S.R., C4318  
The formative ideology of Jawaharlal Nehru, C4349  
Foundations of Indo-Soviet relations, C3352  
The foundations of Nehru's foreign policy, C3013  
Foundations of progress, C4389  
The foundations of unity, C3906  
Fourteen portraits of outstanding personalities, C268  
XIV World Health Assembly souvenir number : swasth Hind, B51  
*Fragments of history*, XV, C3964.  
XVI, C3965  
Free weaving for handspun yarn, C4911  
Freedom comes to India, C3856  
Freedom dependent on society, C4429  
Freedom from fear, C2079  
Freedom is my theme, C4427  
Freedom of information and the starving man, C4429  
Freedom of the press and the Herald, C2236  
French communist daily welcomes Nehru's proposals on Algeria, C3436  
A friend without friends, C1211  
Friends and colleagues of Nehru, C140  
From ancient history to contemporary times, C2437  
From Asian personality to Asian security, C3042  
From bondage to freedom, C3958, 4296  
From Gandhi-Nehru to Marx-Lenin, C1080  
From Gandhism to Nehruism or communism, C4532  
From 'Holy Trinity' to gross vulgarity, C1148  
From infancy to international fame, C355  
From Naoroji to Nehru, C4648  
From Nehru's India to Indira's India, C1062  
From Shri Nehru's album, C356  
From the Babul tree, C4839  
From the book of memory, C925  
From the Discovery of India : Part II, "the quest", C5043  
From the Nehru archives, C357  
From the ramparts of the Red Fort, C2732  
From the wisdom of Nehru, C1916  
From Vande Mataram to Jana Gana Mana, C5076



From world newspaper editorials, C599  
 Frontier speaks, B104  
 Frontiers are not discussed..., C4176  
 Frozen tears, C454  
 The fulcrum of Asia, C3212  
 A full man, C1362  
 The functions of universities, C2483  
 Fundamentals of Nehru's economics, C4636  
 Fundamentals of Nehru's socialism, C4547  
 Fundamentals of policy, C3015  
 Further libel on India, C2573  
 Futile, silly, C2910  
 The future of non-alignment, C3552  
 Future of parliamentary democracy, C4476  
 Future should be more rapid, B148

## G

Gandhi : a portrait from memory, C2080  
 Gandhi and his contemporaries, C1131  
 Gandhi and Jawaharlal, C1073  
 Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru, C1114  
 Gandhi and Nehru, C1074, 1076, 1086, 1109, 1115-116, 1118, 1124, 2615  
 Gandhi and Nehru : a study in kinship, C1135  
 Gandhi and Nehru : a unique relationship, C1127  
 Gandhi and Nehru as autobiographers, C45  
 Gandhi and Nehru : from dialogue to debate, C1129  
 Gandhi and Nehru in historical perspective, C1126  
 Gandhi and Nehru on Lenin, C2186  
 Gandhi and Nehru : the challenge of a new society, C5155

Gandhi and Nehru : two kindred souls, C1111  
 Gandhi and Tagore, C2081  
 Gandhi, Azad and Nehru speak to India and the world, C3878  
 Gandhi comes, C2082  
 Gandhi : his life and thought, C3810  
 Gandhi—India's modern saint, C2083  
 Gandhi-Jawahar confluence, C1094  
 Gandhi Jayanti message to the nation, B164  
 Gandhi, Jinnah, Jawahar, C1103  
 Gandhi Memorial Academy Society souvenir, B54  
 Gandhi, Nehru, C1441  
 Gandhi, Nehru and Bose, C1113  
 Gandhi, Nehru and Congress ideology, C3988  
 Gandhi, Nehru and J.P., C1138  
 Gandhi, Nehru and modern India, C2760  
 Gandhi, Nehru and Rajaji, C1077  
 Gandhi, Nehru and the challenge, C4403  
 Gandhi, Nehru and the Congress, C4061, 4400  
 Gandhi, Nehru and the Congress — a new Soviet view, C3985  
 Gandhi, Nehru and Vinoba, C1082  
 Gandhi-Nehru era, C2673  
 The Gandhi-Nehru era, C582  
 Gandhi-Nehru heritage, C1079  
 Gandhi-Nehru heritage, an integral whole, C1735  
 Gandhi-Nehru heritage, the 'Socialist Congressman' and need for new leadership in the Congress, C3993  
 Gandhi, Nehru, Kamaraj, C2666  
 Gandhi-Nehru letters, C1088  
 Gandhi-Nehru letters : the social order, C5088  
 Gandhi on Nehru, C1334-335  
 Gandhi on Nehru as his heir, C1336  
 Gandhi series, no. 1, C143  
 The Gandhi story, B135

- Gandhi, Tagore and Nehru, C1107, 2415
- Gandhi-Tagore-Nehru : some of their common aspects, C1084
- Gandhi versus Nehru, C1089
- Gandhian literature series*, no. 5, C1132
- Gandhian socialism and its impact on Nehru, C4402
- Gandhigram, C755
- Gandhiji and Jawaharlal Nehru, C1090
- Gandhiji and Nehru, C1091
- Gandhiji and the masses—Nehru explains, C2084
- Gandhiji had the divine fire in him, C1121
- Gandhiji, his life and work, B155
- Gandhiji on Jawaharlal Nehru's imprisonment in a letter to Motilal Nehru, C1337
- Gandhiji on Nehru, C1338, 1340
- Gandhi's emissary, C2678
- Gandhi's great heir, C1202
- Gandhi's India, and Nehru, C1068
- The Ganga, C2503
- Garibaldi and Italian reunification, C2184
- A garland of question-marks to Pandit Nehru on his 61st birthday, C2600
- Gem of a man, C971
- Gems from Jawaharlal, C1917
- Gems from post-independence Congress Presidential addresses, C4045
- Gems from pre-independence Congress Presidential addresses, C3979
- General elections and the Congress, C4009
- The gentle colossus, C233, 1431
- George Washington and Jawaharlal Nehru, C2975
- Getting into Nehru's shoes, C2714
- A giant among men, C2130, 2151
- The glamour and glory, C1434
- Gleanings from Nehru, C1918
- Glimpses from Nehru, C1919
- Glimpses of a departed glory, C145
- Glimpses of greatness, C975, 985
- Glimpses of Indian culture, C5044
- Glimpses of Jawaharlal Nehru, C1920
- Glimpses of Nehru at home and abroad, C358
- Glimpses of Nehru in Ceylon, C3128
- Glimpses of Nehru's foreign policy, C2994
- Glimpses of three PMs, C264
- Glimpses of world history, C2552
- 'Glimpses of world history' through communist glasses, C4514
- The global man, C815
- Gloom in Parliament, C607
- Glorious attainments of India's ancient society, C2561
- Glorious thoughts of Nehru, C1921
- Glory and bondage, C3657
- The glory and tragedy of Nehru, C1879
- The glory of Quaid-i-Azam, C3693
- The glow, C1228
- Goa, a new deal, C124, 2669
- The Goa action, C4158
- Goa and Shri Nehru, C4154
- Goa's freedom struggle, B40
- Gods, goblins and men, C239, 2376, 3209, 4642
- Gokhale, Gandhi and the Nehrus, C1117, 2371, 4574
- The golden book of Tagore, B37
- The golden mean, C4799
- Dr. Gopi Chand Bhargava abhinandan granth presented on 76th birthday, March 18, 1966, B57
- Government and the people, C4476
- Government of India's sorrow, C681
- Government of India's tributes to Shri Nehru, C681
- Govind Ballabh Pant, C2147



- A gracious host, C609  
 Gramdan, C4897  
 Grateful nation greets Nehru, C1290  
 A great adventure, C4785  
 Great advocate of scouting, C2329  
 A great and glorious life, C720  
 The great attack : Meerut Conspiracy Case, C2545, 3966  
 A great but tragic leader, C546  
 A great Captain of our Forces, C2152  
 The great cause, C4662  
 Great citizen of the world, C1572  
 The great democrat, C4467  
 A great emancipator, C1473  
 Great figure of the epoch, C1256  
 The great freedom fighter, C2121  
 Great friend of Arab world, C1199  
 A great friend of the Soviet Union, C3373  
 A great humanist, C1628  
 The great humanist, C2440  
 A great humanitarian, C2454  
 Great ideals of Jawaharlal Nehru, C4342  
 The great impeachment, C1737  
 A great loss, C610, 2132  
 Great men and women of India, C150  
 Great men on Gandhiji, C2066  
 The great men say, C1355  
 The great mountain is no more a barrier, C3397  
 The great Nehrus, C95  
 Great personality, C1652  
 Great political thinkers, C4353  
 The great Revolt of 1857, C3779  
 Great satisfaction at Nehru's foreign policy statement, C2967  
 The great scholar, C848  
 A great scout, C713  
 Great son of India, C551  
 The great soul's heir, C1656  
 Greater love hath no man, C60  
 The greatest among men, C1516  
 The greatest Gandhian, C1078  
 The greatest Indian, C1322  
 Greatest man after Akbar, C3549  
 The greatest of the great, C870  
 The greatness of Nehru, C612  
 Greatness of the spirit of man, C2059  
 Greeting from Sweden, C1208  
 Greetings to Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, C1200  
 Grief of socialist world, C611  
 The grim saga, C4231  
 Growing friendship, C3424  
 Growing statesman, C1708  
 Growth of socialism in Congress and Nehru's role, C4058  
 Guest editorial, C1722  
 The guide, C1312  
 A guide of the Arabs, C1222  
 A guide to Constituent Assembly, C3668  
 Guidelines for Congress, C4010  
 Guiding light, C1602  
 Guiding star of Indian democracy, C4489  
 Guild's homage to Nehru, C613  
 Gujarat INTUC's tribute, C614  
 Sri Guru-Granth Sahib, B60  
 Shri Gururji's tributes to Panditji, C608
- ## H
- H-bomb age, C3635  
 Had Nehru any economic ideology?, C4629  
 Haider Ali's fight for national freedom, C2574  
 Haksar's memorial lecture on Nehru, C2685  
 A half-forgotten conversation, C1008  
*Hamara Hindostan special*, no. 2, C3867  
 Hand written message of Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru, B143  
 Handbook for Congressmen, B64

- Handbook of National Planning Committee, C4774  
 Handcuffed, C3795  
 Handshake for peace and friendship, C3377  
 The happy warrior, C1551  
 The harbinger of a new social order, C5003  
 The harbinger of peace, C3597  
 Harbinger of peace and unity, C3594  
 The hard way, C4823  
 Harmful illusion, C1791  
 Has Nehru Gov't sold out?, C4697  
 Have you seen Jawaharlal?, C152  
 He came, he saw, he conquered, C3121  
 He enthused the nation's scientists, C2275  
 He fought Gandhism, C2603  
 He gave us new horizons and ideals to work for, C617  
 He had the 'feel' of the people, C1482  
 He inspires the nation's engineers, C2306  
 He lived but seven years ago, C1368  
 He lives on in my songs, C1004  
 He loved children, C362  
 He saw mankind as a whole, C1369  
 He was like a father to me, C997  
 He was lonely, C258  
 He was pure crystal, C1340  
 'He was the nation itself', C618  
 He won't come to Santiniketan any more, C774  
 Health in independent India, B27  
 "A heavy reckoning awaits you, Nehru", C2137  
 Heir to two worlds, C159  
 Heraldng a new epoch, C4775  
 Heritage of Nehru, C2705  
 Him we adore, C604  
 Himachal's benefactor, beloved, C1553  
 A Himalaya of optimism, C1644  
 Himalayan circuit, B88  
 Hindi backlash and Nehru's promise, C2934  
 Hindi, Nehru and Kher, C2933  
 Hindu America, B31  
 The Hindu speaks, C671  
 The Hindu view, C3890  
 "Hindustan Times" on Nehru, Menon and Ram Subhag Singh, C1826  
 His abiding monument, C571  
 His biographer on Nehru, C160  
 His concept of socialism, C2710  
 His concern over nuclear explosions, C3636  
 His enduring contribution, C4466  
 His heritage, C619  
 His Highness the Aga Khan, C2053  
 His legacy, C557  
 His light will guide us, C751  
 His political instruments, C5089  
 His secularism, C3716  
 His seventy-second birthday, C1373  
 His shining light illumines our path, C620  
 His talks to the police, C4111  
 His words will live on..., C1922  
 Historic declaration, C3378  
 Historic figure of stormy age, C1515  
 A historic judgement—press critical of Nehru and Nehru-Liaquat Pact—grave food situation, C3154  
 The historic mission of the Congress, C4011  
 Historic photographs of Nehru, C348  
 Historic statement of Nehru in 1946, C2959  
 Historic utterances of Nehruji, C1923-924  
 Historic visit to U.S.S.R., C3383  
 Historical destination of Nehru line of socialism, C4548  
 Historical development of capitalism, C4942  
 Historical views and reviews, C2526



- History : a scientific humanist's view, C2518
- History made again at Gettysburg, C3494
- History-making by Nehru-Mao-Chou, C3196
- History of Bengali literature, B140
- A history of India, C2643, 2770
- A history of Kashmir, B18
- History through prison bars, C2554
- Hocus pocus Kashmir 'Agreement', C4196
- Hold on yet a while, brave heart, C621
- A holiday in a railway train, C1925
- Holiday in Manali, C4245
- Holidaying in Kashmir, C399
- Homage by the Indian press, C622
- Homage from an unknown, C977
- Homage from Indian leaders, C624
- Homage from Tripura, C363
- Homage in Delhi, C5221
- The homage of a nation, C625
- Homage to a great leader, C626
- Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru, C1374
- Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru : Radical Humanists condole the death of the chief architect of India's secular democracy, C627
- Homage to Jawaharlal Nehru : selections from AIR broadcasts, C628
- Homage to late Shri Jawaharlal Nehru, C629
- Homage to Nehru, C451, 486, 591, 668, 2705, 5222
- Homage to Panditji, C763
- Homage to the Father of the nation, C2067
- The honour of all mankind, C630
- Hopes and fears, C3669
- The horse that Nehru rode on, C502
- How Africans look at Nehru, C1472
- How deep is our nationalism?, C4276
- How father and daughter made Shastri's life miserable, C2128
- How I photographed Jawaharlal Nehru, C1026
- How imperialism works, C2575
- How India's neutrality helped the communist cause, C3323
- How Jawaharlal and Indira let down Mahatma Gandhi, C4399
- How Mavalankar taught Nehru a good lesson on ordinances, C3940
- How Mountbatten flattered Nehru into accepting partition, C3886
- How Nehru accepted Rajen Babu as India's first President, C2158
- How Nehru did it in Andhra, C4144
- How Nehru dissipated his unrivalled position with the sentimental grace of an ineffective amateur, C2964
- How Nehru fought elections forty years ago, C3928
- How Nehru lost Tibet, C3330
- How Nehru shaped Congress socialism, C4563
- How Nehru shaped cordial Indo-Arab relations, C3317
- How Nehru shaped India's foreign policy, C3035
- How Nehru transformed India's life-style, C2684
- How others see Nehru, C1793
- How shall we remember him?, C1379
- How should we look at the tribal people, C5172
- How the Nehru-Ike talks went, C3481
- How they manage things in Muttra district, C4251
- How to approach the electorate, C3930
- Howlers in Nehru's speeches, C1734
- The human condition, C3861

- A human dynamo, C1478
- The human factor planning, C4746
- The human idiom, C2372
- The human Nehru, C2455
- The human side of Nehru, C1045
- The humanism of Jawaharlal Nehru, C2442
- The humanism of Nehru in its encounter with various religions, D25
- Humanist and idealist, C1425
- The humiliation of India, C3813
- The hundred years before the World War, C2534
- A hundred years of Indian cotton, B42
- Hungary and Egypt, C3421
- Hunger—the drill-sergeant, C4652
- Hydrogen bomb, C3626
- If Nehru so wishes T.C. ministry will resign says Kripalani, C4138
- If Nehru wants to be heroic, let him be, C2971
- If Nehru were alive today, C1459
- The if-ing of Nehru, C3275
- Ike-Nehru talks, C3482
- Illusion and reality in India's foreign policy, C3543
- The image abroad, C639
- The image of Nehru, C179
- The image of Nehru : excerpts from letters to the editor, C1383
- The image will endure, C364
- Imaginary message, B209
- The immersion of the ashes, C2085
- The immortal flame, C480
- The immortal man, C1428
- Immortal Nehru, C857
- Immortal years 1937-1944, C2012
- Immortals of history*, C202
- The impact of Gandhi on the Indian nationalist movement, C2086
- The impact of Jawaharlal Nehru on Indian economy, C4816
- Impact of Lenin on Jawaharlal Nehru, C1189
- The impact of Nehru on the creative mind, C1498
- Impact of Nehru on youth, C5109
- Impact of the Eisenhower visit—as India's leader sees it, C3450
- The impact that lasts, C1544
- The imperatives of non-alignment, C3075
- Implementation—our watch-word, B6
- Important speeches of Jawaharlal Nehru, C1926
- Impressions of Nehru, C838
- Impressions of prison life, C5082
- The imprisoned mind, C1147
- In a train, C1927
- In and out of prison, C1034
- In contrast with Nehru, C1165
- In dedication, C1384

## I

- ILO's condolence message, C633
- INTUC leaders in Nehru's paradise, C4821
- ISCUS seminar appraises Nehru's contributions, C37
- I again challenge Nehru, C1857
- I impeach Beverley Nichols, C1100
- I met Cripps in Nehru's home, C3875
- I refused to believe him dead, C695
- I want to see India grow, C2937
- I was witness to his will, C993
- I write as I feel, C508, 850, 1204
- Ideal and reality, C1382
- The ideal educationist, C2476
- The ideal itself, C1292
- The ideals Nehru stood for, C5200
- The ideals of Indian education and culture, B68
- Ideals of Nehru, C2788
- Idol of Indian Parliament, C3936
- The idol of young India, C3809
- Idylls past and present, C924



- In defence of Comrade Krishna Menon*, 1, C4515. 2, C4513. 3, C4514. 4, C4520. 5, C4522. 6, C4517. 7, C4516. 8, C4518. 9, C4521. 10, C4519. 11, C3025. 12, C4512. 13, C3855
- In defence of Comrade Krishna Menon : a political biography of Pandit Nehru*, C4525
- In freedom's quest*, C1052
- In God's name, Mr. Nehru, go!*, C3219
- In his own words*, C1928
- In homage : special supplement to ACC Topics*, C634
- In ink and line*, C417
- In line with Manu*, C1300
- In memoriam*, B81; C456, 675, 818
- In memoriam on Nehru*, C467
- In memorium*, C635
- In memorium : invocation to Usha, the Goddess of dawn*, C460
- In memory of Jawaharlal Nehru*, C636, 3534, 5223
- In memory of Nehru's visit*, C4174
- In memory of Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru*, C735
- In my view*, C2671
- In Nehru's memory*, C5224
- In prison for liberty series*, C5084
- In remembrance of Jawaharlal Nehru*, C192
- In search of freedom*, C2057, 3796
- In search of new standards and values*, C2486
- In search of peace*, C1615
- In step with people*, C365
- In the Brahmaputra Valley*, C4277
- In the footsteps of the master*, C1460
- In the foreign press*, C637
- In the humble memory of Panditji who is no more*, C638
- In the land of his forefathers*, C343
- "In the name of God, Mr. Nehru, go!"*, C3226
- In the service of arts*, C1277
- In the Surma Valley*, C4278
- Incomparable colleague*, C1555
- Independence and after*, C3786
- Independence and equality*, C198
- Independence must involve freedom from all exploitation*, C3787
- Independence to Indira and after*, C2719, 2828
- Independent approach*, C3054
- India*, C2657, 2786
- India : a historical survey*, C2748
- India : a modern history*, C2771
- India : a world in transition*, C2712
- India afire*, C2637
- India after Nehru*, C640, 2866, 2884, 2894
- India after Nehru : trends in Indian politics*, C2862
- India and China*, C3197
- India and communism*, C4605
- India and Egypt*, C1194
- India and Japan*, B32
- India and Jawaharlal*, C3853
- India and Malaya through the ages*, B151
- India and Nehru*, C1385
- India and socialism*, C4564
- India and the Arab world*, C1227
- India and the German problem*, C3348
- India and the new U.N.*, C3092
- India and the Soviet Union*, C3370
- India and the United Nations*, C3099
- India and the United States*, C2865
- India and the United States : political and economic relations*, C3475
- India and the War*, C3842
- India and the world*, C2956
- India and the world : essays*, C3831
- India and UN peace-keeping activities*, C3322
- India and world politics*, C2646



- India and world politics : Krishna Menon's view of the world, C1142, 2813
- India becomes for the first time a political and economic appendage of another country, C2576
- India calls for peace, C3603
- India can learn from China, B159
- India changes!, C2638
- India, China and Indochina, C3204, 4409
- The India-China border dispute and the Communist Party of India, C3258
- India-China conflict, C3221
- India-China relations, C3231
- India, cradle of cultures, B34
- India Day 1955, B70
- India demands English language, C2923
- India emerges, C335, 2784, 2839
- India from Curzon to Nehru and after, C880
- The India I love, C5045
- India in a federal union of the nations, C4626
- India in Asia, C3118
- India in my life, C854
- India in the shadow of Gandhi and Nehru, C2682
- India in world affairs, C2984
- India in world affairs*, v. 3, C2996, 3391
- India in world affairs 1954-56, C2996, 3391
- India inspires the world, B34
- India is orphaned, C641
- India loses a friend, C2165
- India : Mr. Nehru's Congress, C4044
- India : Mr. Nehru's travels, C3339
- India, mother of us all, B34
- India mourns, C642-43
- India needs more scouts, C2323
- India, Nehru and Spain, C4310
- India 1947-50, v. 1, C3147, 3688, 4120, 4147, 4224, 4434, 4867. v. 2, C3067, 3102, 3127, 3148, 4126, 4225
- India 1947-50 (*contd.*)
- India not afraid of the future, C2960
- India of Nehru's dreams, C4812
- The India of Nehru's dreams, C487
- India of tomorrow, C5136
- India on China, B94
- India on the march, C2623
- India on the march : statements and selected quotations from the writings of Jawaharlal Nehru... C1929
- India : paintings from Ajanta Caves, B71
- India, Pakistan and the rise of China, C2902
- India, Pakistan, Bangladesh and the major powers, C3503, 3538
- India rediscovered, C2589
- India since independence, C4080
- India steps forward, C3662
- India : the age of Nehru, C2706
- "Mr. India" : the American image of Mr. Nehru, C3203
- India, the awakening giant, C336
- India, the country and its traditions, B49
- India : the critical decade after Nehru, C326, 2836
- India, the honest broker, C3182
- India : the most dangerous decades, C4071
- India : the next Prime Minister, C2818
- India : the quest for nationhood, C2668
- India through Japanese eyes, C1420
- India to follow democratic path in march to socialism, C4974
- India today and tomorrow, C2624
- India today : the background of Indian nationalism, C133
- India tomorrow, C2850
- India under Nehru, C2689
- India, what next?, C3654



- India without democracy, C4336
- India without illusions, C3000, 4032, 4536
- India without Nehru, C2819, 2853, 2874, 2889
- India without Nehru : homage, C1297
- Indian and foreign relations, C3387
- The Indian army, C3925
- Indian Association for Cultivation of Science, C2295
- Indian constitutional documents, v. 1, C5178
- Indian constitutional documents 1757-1947, v. 4, C3674, 4115
- Indian crisis, C161
- Indian democracy and Jawaharlal, C4453
- Indian demonocracy : dynastic battles of Nehrus, C1728
- Indian economic planning, C4740
- Indian epics and mythology, C2385
- Indian foreign policy, B95; C3080, 4620
- Indian foreign policy in defence of national interest, C2969
- Indian foreign policy 1947-1954, C3469
- Indian foreign policy, 1947-64, C3019
- Indian foreign policy : the age of Nehru, C3068
- An Indian Hamlet, C1496
- The Indian heritage, C5046
- Indian history—a review, C2755
- Indian insights, C2458
- Indian Institute of Asian Studies, current pamphlet*, 1, C4549
- Indian leaders of today, C168
- The Indian monetary policy, B1
- The Indian nation, C122
- Indian National Congress : its history and heritage, C4555, 4612, 4735, 4771
- The Indian National Congress 1920-1923, B75
- Indian National Congress sixty-first session, Amritsar, 1956, souvenir, B14
- Indian National Congress, 65th session souvenir, B76
- Indian National Congress, 71st session, Hyderabad 7th to 11th January, 1968 [souvenir] C1098
- Indian nationalism versus international communism, C1070, 4508
- Indian Parliamentary and Scientific Committee, C2296
- Indian Philosophical Congress, B24
- The Indian political parties : an historical analysis of political behaviour up to 1947, C1055, 3666
- Indian political thinking in the twentieth century from Naoroji to Nehru, C4609
- The Indian reaction, C2577
- Indian road to socialism, C4984
- Indian science after Nehru, C2249
- Indian Science Congress, C2252
- The Indian social structure, C2564
- Indian socialism, C4577
- Indian socialist democracy, C4600
- Indian sports flashback, C2316
- Indian Standards Institution, C4817
- Indian Statistical Institute, C2300
- Indian temple sculpture, B58
- Indian testament, C3659
- Indian tourism and Nehru, C4904
- The Indian triumvirate, C196
- Indian writing in English, C2363
- Indian youth and Nehru, C5120
- India's attitude to Tibet, C3322
- India's banyan tree, C170
- India's basic outlook peaceful, C3604
- India's charter of freedom, C3682
- India's contribution to world peace, C3599
- India's day of reckoning, C3869
- India's debt to Annie Besant, C2058
- India's demand and England's answer, C3843



- India's duty to survive Nehru's suicidal policy, C2999  
 India's economic policy, C4684  
 India's emerging foreign policies, C2976, 3111  
 India's first centralised state, C2562  
 India's first citizen, C1685  
 India's first Prime Minister, C213  
 India's foreign policy, C3017, 3046, 3064, 3321  
 India's foreign policy—1 : Sino-Indian relations, C3205  
 India's foreign policy—2 : the implementation angle, C3085  
 India's foreign policy—5 : Nehru's China policy in perspective, C3201  
 India's foreign policy during Nehru era, D1  
 India's foreign policy in the Nehru era, C338  
 India's foreign policy—Nehru to Indira, C3018  
 India's foreign policy : selected speeches, September 1946-April 1961, C3055  
 India's foreign relations during the Nehru era, C3073  
 India's freedom *see* India and the world : essays  
 India's freedom movement : some notable figures, C1018, 4303  
 India's freedom struggle, C3850  
 India's genius for mathematics, C2301  
 India's great citizen, C1554  
 India's great son, C224, 1236  
 India's growth and decay in the first millennium of Christian era, C2563  
 India's Jawaharlal Nehru, C139  
 India's man of destiny, C1260  
 India's march towards democratic socialism, C1280  
 India's national anthem, C5078  
 India's national language, C2926  
 India's national leader, C951  
 India's new nationalism, C2855  
 India's non-alignment policy, C3543  
 India's nuclear dilemma, C3630  
 India's place in the world, C1562  
 India's policy of non-alignment, C3558  
 India's Prime Minister visits United Nations, C3093  
 India's quest, C2582  
 India's quest : being letters on Indian history from 'Glimpses of world history', C2581  
 India's quest for security and the philosophical postulates of the political system, C3585  
 India's role in refashioning of world, C2485  
 India's security in resurgent Asia, C3584  
 India's spokesman, C1930  
 India's stand on Goa, C4160  
 India's strength, C3719  
 India's struggle for freedom : select documents and sources, v. 1, C3672, 3689-690. v. 2, C2608, 3800. v. 3, C3751, 4122  
 India's ten years of revolution by consent, C2612  
 India's urge for unity, C5047  
 India's urge to freedom, C3865  
 India's use of force in Goa, C4170  
 India's weapon of war, C3788  
 Indigenous production of defence equipment, C3588  
 Indira and Jawaharlal, C1066  
 Indira Gandhi : an illustrated biography, C1061, 2844  
 Indira Gandhi : harbinger of peace, C82, 2810  
 Indira Gandhi speaks on democracy, socialism, and Third World non-alignment, C1329  
 Indira on Nehru, C1331-332  
 Indiraism shedding the shattered mask of Nehruism, C2861



- An indirect encounter, C1344  
 Individual freedom—the touchstone, C4389  
 Indo-American relations in the twilight of the Nehru era, 1960-1964, C3499  
 Indo-Cambodia, B21; C3309  
 Indo-Ceylon relations since independence, C3125  
 Indo-Pakistan Cultural Conference, Delhi, April, 1961, souvenir volume, B77  
 Indo-Pakistan relations : correspondence between the Prime Ministers of India and Pakistan from July 15, 1951 to August 9, 1951, C3136  
 Indo-Pakistan relations 1947-1955, C3131  
 Indo-Soviet cultural co-operation, C5072  
 Indo-Soviet economic co-operation, C3372  
 Indo-Soviet friendship a basic plank in foreign policy, C3369  
 The Indo-Soviet Peace Treaty is the logical consummation of Nehru's foreign policy, C3365  
 Indo-Soviet relations 1947-1972 : a documentary study, C3359, 3403  
 Indo-Yugoslav ties of friendship, C3411  
 The Industrial Revolution—I, C4702  
 The Industrial Revolution—II, C4703  
 Industrial Revolution aftermath, the great French Revolution, feudalism ended, bourgeois on top, C4309  
 Industrial revolution and Nehru, C4871  
 The industrial revolution we need, C4863  
 Influence of old concepts on Indian life, C2468  
 Influence of Rabindra Sangeet on Nehru, C1177  
 Inheritor of Tagore and Gandhi, C1105  
 Inquilab Zindabad, C3814-815  
 Inside America, C3471  
 Inside Asia, C152  
 Inside India, C4553  
 The inspiration of Jawaharlal Nehru, C1678, 2773  
 Inspiring message, B158  
 The integrated Indian, C1205  
 Intellect, faith and action, C1468  
 Intellect in action, C75  
 Intellectual ferment of Baghdad, C4305  
 Intellectual leadership and crusading spirit can alone save Congress, C4012  
 The intensely human Jawaharlal Nehru, C1443  
 Inter-Asian relations, C4298  
*The Inter-Continental Library*, C4325  
 International Pundit, C3084  
 Internationalism in Nehru, C4408  
 The interrupted revolution, C644  
 An interview recalled, C2006  
 Interview with Mr. Nehru, C1990  
 Interview with Nehru, C2010  
 An interview with Nehru, C3281  
 Introductory essay on Kashmir, B43  
 Introductory letter, B41  
 The iron man of India, B79  
 Is Gandhi's life work ruined?, C1069  
 Is India a party-state?, C4103  
 Is India heading for communism?, C2667  
 Is Nehru changing?, C1815  
 Is Nehru friend or foe?, C3460  
 Is Nehru in quest of God?, C2399  
 Is the Prime Minister learning?, C4925  
 Ism, integrity and character, C2155  
 Issues and personalities in Seventh Elections, C4369  
 Iswara Dutt sixtieth birthday, B123  
 It cannot happen here?, C2845

- It's time to expose the Nehru cult, C1760
- It is wrong to reserve all our brickbats for Menon and all our bouquets for Nehru, C4515
- J**
- J.B. Priestley replies to the editor's questionnaire, C1571
- J.L.N., C1232
- J.P. asks Nehru to join P.S.P., C4090
- J.P.'s suggestions to Nehru, C2617
- Jabalpur and Jawaharlal, C4255
- Jalian Wala Bagh massacre, C3780
- Jammu—a clue to Kashmir tangle, C4227
- Jamnalal Bajaj, B81
- A Jan Sangh estimate of Jawaharlal Nehru, C1795
- The Janata Party must undo the damage done to Muslims by Nehrus, C3774
- January 26, C2606
- Japan and Indian Asia, B62
- Jawahar and Jinnah, C1187
- Jawahar and non-alignment, C3576
- Jawahar Jothi, C5235
- Jawahar Jyoti, C5236
- Jawaharlal, C59, 226, 488, 545, 1341, 1458
- Acharya Jawaharlal, C874
- Jawahar Lal, a hero and idol of our heart, C775
- Jawaharlal, a man moulded in noble ideals, C1512
- Jawaharlal and Congress unity, C3951
- Jawaharlal and India's tryst with destiny, C2661
- Pandit Jawaharlal and Kakori prisoners, C3797
- Jawaharlal and Meerut Conspiracy Case, 3803
- Pt. Jawaharlal and non-violence, C4611
- Jawaharlal and Rabindranath, C1182-183
- Jawaharlal and Santiniketan, C2497
- Jawaharlal and Sri Aurobindo Ashram, C4295
- Pandit Jawaharlal and the Congress, C3977
- Jawaharlal and the youth, C5107
- Jawaharlal as Caesar, C59
- Jawaharlal as maker and writer of history, C2516
- Jawaharlal at seventy, C1267
- Pandit Jawaharlal at the bar, C930
- The Jawaharlal cult, C1796-797
- Jawaharlal essentially human being, C1295
- Jawaharlal, Indira and democracy, C1067
- Jawaharlal Nehru, C42, 74, 86, 90, 98, 105, 126, 144, 193, 201, 218, 225, 227, 274, 296, 309, 339, 344, 366-67, 426, 445, 449, 468, 473, 568, 570, 648-50, 655-59, 689, 694, 702, 750, 768, 872, 886, 901, 986, 1048, 1214, 1235, 1254, 1262, 1299, 1330, 1356-357, 1392, 1394-395, 1399-402, 1454-455, 1493, 1502, 1504, 1595, 1620, 1646, 1663, 1679-680, 1710, 1872, 2342, 2373-374, 2655, 2704, 2766, 2774, 2928, 3874, 5065
- Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru, C110
- Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, C1250, 1653
- Pundit Jawaharlal Nehru, C79
- Sri Jawaharlal Nehru, C651
- The late Jawaharlal Nehru, C602
- Jawaharlal Nehru: a biographical study, C96
- Jawaharlal Nehru: a biography, C146, 228
- Jawaharlal Nehru: a critical tribute, C293



- Jawaharlal Nehru : a descriptive bibliography, C8
- Jawaharlal Nehru : a distinguished writer, C2358
- Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru : a fearless champion of free India, C157
- Jawaharlal Nehru : a fragmentary appreciation, C1396
- Jawaharlal Nehru : a glimpse of the man and his teachings, C4345
- Jawaharlal Nehru, a homage, C1397
- Jawaharlal Nehru : a humble tribute, C457
- Jawaharlal Nehru...a knight sans peur, sans reproche, C1340
- Shri Jawaharlal Nehru : a life sketch, C132, 172
- Jawaharlal Nehru, a man of destiny, C1576
- Jawaharlal Nehru : a man of letters, C2351
- Jawaharlal Nehru : a memorial album, C368
- Jawaharlal Nehru : a pictorial biography, C379
- Jawaharlal Nehru : a poem, C471
- Jawaharlal Nehru a political leader, C4360
- Jawaharlal Nehru : a profile, C272
- Jawaharlal Nehru : a remembrance, C191
- Jawaharlal Nehru : a renaissance representative, C2542
- Jawaharlal Nehru : a republican and a socialist, C103
- Jawaharlal Nehru, a saviour of mankind, C652-53
- Jawaharlal Nehru : a self-portrait, C41
- Jawaharlal Nehru : a sketch for a three-fourth view, C76
- Jawaharlal Nehru : a square peg in a round hole, C3955
- Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru : a study at close quarters, C311
- Jawaharlal Nehru : a study in personality, C128
- Jawaharlal Nehru : a study of his writings and speeches, C2375
- Jawaharlal Nehru : a survey of contemporary leadership, C5153
- Jawaharlal Nehru : a tribute, C756, 1331, 1550
- Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru—a vindication, C1861
- “Jawaharlal Nehru amar rahen...”, C809
- Jawaharlal Nehru : an appraisal, C83
- Jawaharlal Nehru : an appreciation, C148, 1423
- Jawaharlal Nehru : an autobiography, with musings on recent events in India, C46
- Jawaharlal Nehru : an enigma or a tragedy, C1872
- Jawaharlal Nehru—an international figure, C1664
- Jawaharlal Nehru : an objective study, C294
- Jawaharlal Nehru : an outstanding statesman, a great humanist, C1237
- Jawaharlal Nehru [and] academician Yudin on the basic approach, C4392
- Jawaharlal Nehru and adult franchise, C3776
- Jawaharlal Nehru and charismatic leadership, C5149
- Jawaharlal Nehru and Congressmen, C4000
- Jawaharlal Nehru and contemporary reality, C4359
- Jawaharlal Nehru and Czechoslovakia [at the time of the 1938 European crisis, C3412
- Jawaharlal Nehru and democratic socialism, C4538
- Jawaharlal Nehru and economic change, C4639

- Jawaharlal Nehru and economic development, C4803
- Jawaharlal Nehru and Germany, C3347
- Jawaharlal Nehru and his 'Discovery of India', C2594
- Jawaharlal Nehru and his economic policy, C4630
- Jawaharlal Nehru and his ideas, C186
- Jawaharlal Nehru and his socialism, C4565
- Jawaharlal Nehru and Indian culture, C5024
- Jawaharlal Nehru and India's foreign policy, 1939-47, C2962
- Jawaharlal Nehru and India's oil industry, C4878
- Jawaharlal Nehru and India's quest for self-identity, C2649
- Jawaharlal Nehru and Jaito Morcha, C3794
- Jawaharlal Nehru and labour problems, C4819-820
- Jawaharlal Nehru and modern India, C2752, 2768
- Jawaharlal Nehru and non-alignment, C3536, 3544, 3575
- Jawaharlal Nehru and other poems, C469
- Shri Jawaharlal Nehru and planned scientific progress, C2272
- Jawaharlal Nehru and planning, C4738
- Jawaharlal Nehru and problems of the national-liberation movement in India, C3849
- Jawaharlal Nehru and public administration, C4441
- Jawaharlal Nehru and religion, C2396
- Jawaharlal Nehru and Sarojini Naidu, C1143
- Jawaharlal Nehru and science, C2241, 2255
- Jawaharlal Nehru and secularism, C3725
- Jawaharlal Nehru and social changes in India, C4552
- Jawaharlal Nehru and social justice, C597
- Jawaharlal Nehru and socialism, C4981, 5020
- Jawaharlal Nehru and socialism in India, C4086
- Jawaharlal Nehru and socialist humanism, C4539
- Jawaharlal Nehru and the capitalist class, 1936, C3804
- Jawaharlal Nehru and the cooperative movement, C4950
- Jawaharlal Nehru and the five year plans, C4779
- Jawaharlal Nehru and the foundations of India, C2721
- Jawaharlal Nehru and the fundamental rights, C3778
- Jawaharlal Nehru and the Hindu Code Bill, C5182
- Jawaharlal Nehru and the Hindu-Muslim question, C3749
- Jawaharlal Nehru and the Indian renaissance, D31
- Jawaharlal Nehru and the Indian working class, C4826
- Jawaharlal Nehru and the Planning Commission, C4776
- Jawaharlal Nehru and the Prime Ministership, C2677
- Jawaharlal Nehru and the principle of secularism in Indian politics, C3722
- Jawaharlal Nehru and the secular ideal, C3728
- Jawaharlal Nehru and the Soviet Union, C3404, 4314
- Jawaharlal Nehru and the Unesco, C3106
- Jawaharlal Nehru and the youth, C5110



- Jawaharlal Nehru : apostle of peace, C654, 963
- Jawaharlal Nehru as a historian, C2511
- Jawaharlal Nehru as a humanist, C2443
- Jawaharlal Nehru as a man and writer, C2344
- Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, as a minister in charge of foreign affairs, C2957
- Jawaharlal Nehru as a noble statesman, C314
- Jawaharlal Nehru as a patient, C995
- Jawaharlal Nehru as a political leader 1947-1964, D2
- Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru as Congress President, C3967
- Jawaharlal Nehru as humanist, C2453
- Jawaharlal Nehru as Prime Minister, C2653
- Jawaharlal Nehru as seen by Gandhi, Tagore and Sarojini, C1398
- Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru at Santiniketan, C2488
- Jawaharlal Nehru at Science Congress sessions, C2290
- Jawaharlal Nehru at Simla, May 1947, C3696
- Shri Jawaharlal Nehru at the silver jubilee of A.I.W.C., B10
- Jawaharlal Nehru : biography, C147, 155
- Jawaharlal Nehru, bridge-builder, C3043
- Jawaharlal Nehru : captain of destiny, C68
- Jawaharlal Nehru champion of anti-racialism, C5164
- Jawaharlal Nehru, champion of right, C1452
- Jawaharlal Nehru : editorial, C1288
- Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru : editorial addendum, C288
- Jawaharlal Nehru, 1889-1964, C560
- Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, 1889-1964, C171
- Jawaharlal Nehru, 1889-1964 : a tribute, C586
- Jawaharlal Nehru—father of Indian socialism, C4546
- Jawaharlal Nehru : fighter for independence, C81
- Jawaharlal Nehru : foreign policy, C3033
- Jawaharlal Nehru—friend of the Soviet Union, C3363
- Jawaharlal Nehru --from socialist eyes, C254
- Jawaharlal Nehru had said..., C1932
- Jawaharlal Nehru : his many contributions to India and the world, C2686
- Jawaharlal Nehru : homage, C660
- Jawaharlal Nehru : in memoriam, C1989
- Jawaharlal Nehru, in oils, C428
- Jawaharlal Nehru in pictures, C405
- Jawaharlal Nehru in Punjab, C4236
- Jawaharlal Nehru in Soviet perspective, C3361
- Jawaharlal Nehru in the Soviet Union, C3379
- Jawaharlal Nehru in the U.S.S.R., C3383
- Jawaharlal Nehru : India's man of destiny, C67
- Jawaharlal Nehru : internationalist and humanist, C4407
- Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru jayanthi malar, C1673
- Jawaharlal Nehru—jewel of a man, C286
- Jawaharlal Nehru : jewel of India, C173
- Jawaharlal Nehru—last phase, C1798

- Jawaharlal Nehru lecture series*, C255
- Jawaharlal Nehru : life and work, C106
- Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund, C5201
- Jawaharlal Nehru memorial lecture*, 1966, C100
- Jawaharlal Nehru memorial lecture*, 1968, C3695
- Jawaharlal Nehru memorial lecture series, 1974-75, C3023
- The Jawaharlal Nehru memorial lectures : being the four lectures given in the years between 1966 and 1971, C174
- Jawaharlal Nehru memorial lectures, 1967-1972, C5188
- Jawaharlal Nehru memorial lectures, 1973-1979, C5189
- Jawaharlal Nehru : nationalism and social change, C3858
- Jawaharlal Nehru : nationalism in theory and practice, D13
- Jawaharlal Nehru : 1964-74, C1884
- Jawaharlal Nehru of India, 1889-1964, C117
- Jawaharlal Nehru on atomic tests, C3637
- Jawaharlal Nehru on community development, C5137
- Jawaharlal Nehru on community development, Panchayati Raj and co-operation, C5138
- Jawaharlal Nehru on co-operation, C4957
- Jawaharlal Nehru on democracy and socialism, C5008
- Jawaharlal Nehru on nation-building, C4663
- Jawaharlal Nehru on our socialist goals, C4985
- Jawaharlal Nehru on religion, C2395
- Jawaharlal Nehru on socialism, C4986-988
- Jawaharlal Nehru on Soviet Union, C3366
- Jawaharlal Nehru on the beauties of nature, the forests and the wild life, C2311
- Jawaharlal Nehru on the Cripps Mission, C3655
- Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru on the Cripps Proposals..., C3658
- Jawaharlal Nehru on the sanctity of Ganga, C2504
- Jawaharlal Nehru on world affairs, 1946-64, C3056
- Jawaharlal Nehru or looking beyond, C1998
- Jawaharlal Nehru, our late Patron-in-Chief, C661
- Jawaharlal Nehru our precious Prime Minister and Kaka Kidwai who fed India, C496
- Jawaharlal Nehru pictorial features, C369
- Jawaharlal Nehru : portrait of an integrated Indian, C69
- Pandit Jawahar Lal Nehru—Prime Minister of India, world's great statesman, C307
- Jawaharlal Nehru, promise and performance, C183
- Jawaharlal Nehru : prophet and statesman, C289
- Jawaharlal Nehru, R.I.P., C662
- Jawaharlal Nehru—recollections, C1042
- Jawaharlal Nehru : recollections and reflections, a symposium, C923
- Jawaharlal Nehru : remembrance, C175
- Jawaharlal Nehru : "Russia has looked into the future", C4327
- Jawaharlal Nehru said..., C1933-934
- Jawaharlal Nehru—seventy, C1403
- Jawaharlal Nehru—74, C1404
- Jawaharlal Nehru seventy years, C1405



- Jawaharlal Nehru : some impressions, C892
- Jawaharlal Nehru : source of his power, C1717
- Jawaharlal Nehru souvenir, C284
- Jawaharlal Nehru speaks : three years after, C2692
- Jawaharlal Nehru : speeches in Parliament, November 16-December 7, 1956, C2985
- Jawaharlal Nehru : statements, speeches and writings, C1935
- Jawaharlal Nehru, symbol of faith to his countrymen, C663
- Jawaharlal Nehru, the aesthete, C2334
- Jawaharlal Nehru : the apostle of peace, C271
- Jawaharlal Nehru—the architect of modern India, C2693
- Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru : the architect of the nation, C114
- Jawaharlal Nehru : the Brahman from Kashmir, C202
- Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru, the dreamer of free Asia, C1709
- Jawaharlal Nehru : the dreams of India he realised, C2688
- Jawaharlal Nehru : the ecstasy and the agony, C255
- Jawaharlal Nehru : the emergence of a leader, C5158
- Jawaharlal Nehru, the Foreign Minister, C2974
- Jawaharlal Nehru : the forgotten red rose, C323
- Jawaharlal Nehru, the freedom fighter, C936
- Jawaharlal Nehru : the great son of India, C1323
- Jawaharlal Nehru—the greatest socialist, C4606
- Jawaharlal Nehru—the hero of the hour, C1427
- Jawaharlal Nehru : the humanist, C2435
- Jawaharlal Nehru, the idol of India, C1575
- Jawaharlal Nehru, the jewel of India, C143
- Jawaharlal Nehru, the journalist, C2196
- Jawaharlal Nehru—the leader, C5154
- Jawaharlal Nehru : the leader of East and West, C70
- Jawaharlal Nehru : the literary craftsman, C2382
- Jawaharlal Nehru, the man, C784
- Jawaharlal Nehru : the man and his book, C50
- Jawaharlal Nehru : the man and his ideas, B90; C4362
- Jawaharlal Nehru, the man and his message, C72
- Jawaharlal Nehru, the man and the myth, C1852
- Jawaharlal Nehru—the man of the masses, C1426
- Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, the President-elect of the Indian National Congress, C176
- Jawaharlal Nehru : the sense of occasion, C1483
- Jawaharlal Nehru : the skipper of modern India, C2694
- Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru : the story of his life, C71
- Jawaharlal Nehru, the struggle for independence, C100
- Jawaharlal Nehru thru his sister's eyes, C163
- Jawaharlal Nehru today, C2898
- Jawaharlal Nehru : tributes to his memory from foreign parliaments and parliamentary associations, C664
- Jawaharlal Nehru under the shade and after, C131

- Pt. Jawahar Lal Nehru : world's great statesman and his relatives with Sirdar Prem Singh Sodhbans, C177
- Jawaharlal Nehru Zindabad ! C1406
- Jawaharlal Nehru's autobiography, C52
- Jawaharlal Nehru's birthday anniversary, C2154
- Jawaharlal Nehru's concept of democratic socialism, C4604
- Jawaharlal Nehru's concept of socialistic economy and its impact on Indian economic planning, D20
- Jawaharlal Nehru's conception of a new world order, B90
- Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to scientific advancement in India, C2251
- Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to socialism, D16
- Jawahar Lal Nehru's contribution to theory of international relations, C4416
- Jawaharlal Nehru's death, C1407
- Jawaharlal Nehru's foreign policy, C3041
- Jawaharlal Nehru's glowing tributes to Stalin, C2193
- Jawaharlal Nehru's ideals, C670
- Jawaharlal Nehru's introduction to the Third Five-Year Plan, C4786
- Jawaharlal Nehru's last message to the working class, B192
- Jawaharlal Nehru's legacy, C4637
- Jawaharlal Nehru's letters to P.N. Rajabhoj, ex. M.P., C2019
- Jawaharlal Nehru's links with Punjab, C4237
- Jawaharlal Nehru's note on minorities, C3731
- Jawaharlal Nehru's role in national integration, C4114
- Jawaharlal Nehru's service to history, C2529
- Jawaharlal Nehru's speeches, C1936
- Jawaharlal Nehru's speeches, 1949-53, C1937
- Jawaharlal Nehru's thought on the democratic state, D28
- Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru's thoughts on amendment to Indian constitution, C3703
- Jawaharlal Nehru's vision of one world, C4627
- Jawaharlal Nehru's world view, C4418
- Jawaharlal Nehru's world view and the United Nations, C3095
- Jawaharlal Nehru's writings on the Indian Liberals, C4067
- Jawaharlal : not a chip of the old block, C1848
- Jawaharlal on Motilal, C2142
- Pandit Jawaharlal on Swamiji, C2164
- Jawaharlal, our youthful Prime Minister, C199
- Jawaharlal : 73, C1409
- Jawaharlal, socialist and mediator, C4594
- Jawaharlal the artist, C2370
- Jawaharlal—the builder of 'new India, C2681
- Jawaharlal—the citizen of Delhi, C4292
- Jawaharlal the disinterested, C1626
- Jawaharlal, the friend, the philosopher, C1040
- Jawaharlal the great, C178
- Jawaharlal, the idealist, C1570
- Jawaharlal the incomparable, C678
- Jawaharlal—the jewel who played the game in the spirit of the game, C2317
- Jawaharlal—the pragmatist, the democrat and the socialist, C4544
- Jawaharlal—the real inheritor of Gandhiji's heritage, C2614



Jawaharlal the socialist, C4575  
 Jawaharlal, the soldier, poet, C1233  
 Jawaharlalji, C1505  
 Jawaharlalji and I, C915  
 Pandit Jawaharlalji and Sardar Vallabhbhai, C1156  
 Jawaharlalji justified, C4610  
 Pandit Jawaharlalji on basic education, C2500  
 Jawaharlalji : some reminiscences, C900  
 Jawaharlalji was every inch a gentleman, C1009  
 Pandit Jawaharlal's appeal to the editor, "Forward", C3742  
 Jawaharlal's discovery of America, C3466  
 Pandit Jawaharlal's sixtieth, C1469  
 Jawaharlal's synthesis, C1474  
 Jawahar's gems, C1938  
 Jayaprakash-Nehru talks (1953) for promotion of socialism and their consequences, C2642  
 Jewel Jawahar, true sentry of the nation, C482  
 Jewel of a man, C1621  
 Jewel of India, C1340  
 Jinnah and Gandhi, C3860  
 Jinnah's jealousy of Jawaharlal's affair with Edwina, C1193  
 Jottings from Jawaharlal Nehru, C1939  
 Journey among warriors, C3852  
 Journey to the beginning, C1022  
 Justice shall prevail, C2943, 4149

## K

K.C. Pant on Nehru Jayanti celebrations, C5229  
 Sri K. Kamaraj (0th birthday commemoration volume, B80  
 Kailas-Manasarover, B119  
 Kairon, B107  
 Kamala Nehru : an intimate biography, C2141

Kamaraj, Gandhi-Nehru path, Congress and India's millions, C2700  
 Kamath meets Nehru, C1992  
*Kanpur University, theses*, 1976, D10  
 Karachi students on the march, B112  
 Karma Yogi, C1418  
 Kashmir—a challenge to Bharat-Ratna Nehru, C4201  
 Kashmir : a study in India-Pakistan relations, C3164  
 Kashmir and Indo-Pakistan relations, C4210  
 Kashmir at Nehru-Ali meeting, C3137  
 Kashmir centre of new alignments, C4199  
*Kashmir Conspiracy Case Report*, no. 9(4); topic no. 4, C4181  
 Kashmir, Eden of the East, B43  
 Kashmir in crucible, C4178  
 Kashmir is India : important pronouncements, C4211  
 Kashmir is India : the case for a No-War Declaration, C4212  
 Kashmir : meetings and correspondence between the Prime Ministers of India and Pakistan, July 1953-October 1954, C4190  
 Kashmir 1947-1956 : excerpts from Prime Minister Nehru's speeches, C4213  
 Kashmir on trial, B84  
 Kashmir P.S.P. and Pandit Nehru, C4185  
 Kashmir : Prime Minister Nehru's statement in Parliament, August 13, 1963, C3168  
 The Kashmir problem, C4195  
 Kashmir today : "thru' many eyes", C4188  
 Kasturba memorial, B85  
 Kennedy : a man of ideals, vision and courage, C2185  
 The Kennedy-Nehru communique, C3507

- Kennedy through Indian eyes, C3517  
 Key to the kingdom of health through yoga, B28  
 Khan Brothers and the Khudai Khidmatgars, C3179  
 Baba Kharak Singh abhinandan granth, B87  
 Khare vs. Nehru, C1808  
 Khrushchev remembers, v. 2, C4930  
 Kindred souls, differing outlooks, C1111  
 King with the common touch, C1670  
 Kingsley Martin's Hindu-phobia, C2619  
 A knight sans peur, C698  
 Knowing Jawaharlal Nehru, C1331-332  
 Acharya Kripalani, C3011  
 Kulapati's letter no. 311, C719  
 Kurukshetra : a symposium, B91
- L
- Labour and the Congress, B202  
 Labour homage to Nehru, C677  
 Labour problems and our late Prime Minister, C4820  
 Labour problems in Indian industry, B56  
 The Lahore Congress—Dandi March, C3784  
 Lal Bahadur Shastri, C2826  
 Lal Bahadur Shastri : an illustrated biography, C2808  
 Lal Bahadur Shastri, the man and his ideas, C1141  
 Lamentations of the rose, C489  
 The lamp and the lampstand, C3382  
 Land and the constitution in India, C3777  
 The land and the people of India, C1112  
 Land policies, C4883  
 Land problem is our most important problem, C4889
- Landmark, not cross-road, C1805  
 A landmark that left no marks behind, C2945  
 Landmarks in a unique life of dedication, C16  
 Landmarks in unique life of dedication, C17  
 Language, culture and states re-organization, C2938  
 The language issue, C2924  
 Large scale and cottage industries, C4864  
 The last days of Jawaharlal Nehru, C3278  
 The last letter, C2535  
 The last letter to Indira, C2535  
 A last look, C528  
 The last of the giants, C2011  
 Last press conference of Mr. Nehru, C3166  
 Law, liberty and life, C102  
 Lawless Limbdi, B92  
 Laying the foundation stone of friendship, C1047  
 Lead, kindly light!, C681  
 The leader as a man of letters, C2357  
 Leader, father, uncle, friend, C585  
 Leader of free nations, C1548  
 Leader, thinker and practical dreamer, C1201  
 Leaders' correspondence with Mr. Jinnah, C3747  
*Leaders of Asia series*, 4, C117  
 Leaders of India, C73  
 Leaders of modern India, C319  
*Leaders of modern India*, no. 5, C231  
 Leaders of the nationalist movement, C207  
 Leadership at crossroads, C2876  
 A leaf from our national diary, C512  
 Leaves from a Governor's diary, C1345  
 Leaves from past, C953



- Legacy left by Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, C1827
- The legacy of Gandhi and Nehru, C4401
- Legacy of Jawaharlal Nehru, C682
- The legacy of Jawaharlal Nehru and Indo-Soviet co-operation, C3362
- Legacy of Nehru, C2877
- The legacy of Nehru, C1461, 1818, 2757, 2789, 3721
- The legacy of Nehru : a memorial tribute, C240
- The legal rights of the Indian States and of their subjects..., C4121
- Lenin's ideas and Jawaharlal Nehru, C4385
- A less pleasant errand, C5087
- Lessons of history, C2535-536
- Lest we forget, C1450
- Lest we forget : Nehru's vision... nation's goal, C5215
- Lest we forget Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru, C3775
- Let his spirit guide us, C683
- Let India fight for freedom, C3833
- Let Indira keep Nehru's word on Assam..., C4274
- Let Indira read Nehru's pamphlet on infiltrators, C4275
- Let me merge with soil, C60
- Let Nehru pause and ponder, C4203
- Let Nehru resign and seek re-election!, C1813
- Let Nehru resign or let all his colleagues resign, C2795
- Let Nehru speak as a he-man, C4198
- Let Nehru's hands caress the rose flower, C4169
- Let Pandit Nehru answer this, C4139
- Let us recall, C3893
- Let us understand implications of Nehru's policies, C1790
- Let us understand Nehru, C2782
- Let us warn the nation against Nehru's slogan of socialism, C4968
- Letter from a leader, just dead, C439
- A letter from Chacha Nehru, C5101
- A letter from Jawaharlal, C5083
- Letter from Jawaharlal Nehru, C3525
- A letter from Jawaharlal Nehru, C2022, 2168
- A letter from Nehru to Devadas Gandhi, C2088
- A letter from Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, C2023
- A letter to a dear friend, C2024
- Letters from a father to his daughter, C2027
- Letters from Gandhi, Nehru, Vinoba, C2044
- Letters from India, C3088
- Letters from late Prime Minister Mr. Jawaharlal Nehru and other statesmen on national issues, C2921
- Letters on discipline, B66
- Letters to the PCC Presidents, C4013
- The liberal international, C4412
- Liberal realism : corner-stone of Nehru's foreign policy, C3047
- Liberalism in Nehru's thought and politics, D5
- Liberator and builder of peace, C684
- Liberator of humanity, C1579
- The lid off, C276, 3299
- Life and letters, C3
- The life and speeches of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, C134
- Life and speeches of Sardar Patel, C2148
- Life and time of Jaiprakash Narain, C1137
- Life and times of Nehru, C112
- Life and work in ancient India, C2565
- Life and work of Lal, Bal and Pal, B133
- Life and work of Mohan Lal Kashmiri 1812-1877, B59
- The life he lived, C681



Life in an Indian jail, B134  
 The life of dedication, C203  
 The life of Jawaharlal Nehru, C97  
 Life of Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru in pictures, November 14th 1889 to November 14th 1948, C396  
 The life of Pt. Nehru, C154  
 Life of sacrifice, C1557  
 Life of service and dedication, B57  
 Life story of a rebel, C47  
 Life with uncle, C1005  
 The light eternal, C2413  
 Light from Nehru, C2878  
 A light has gone out, C685  
 The light has gone out, C2089  
 The light is out, C374, 673, 686-87  
 The light shines on, C1645  
 ...A light unto eternity, C919  
 Limitations of greatness, C62  
 Limitations of neutrality, C3548  
 Link in unbroken chain, C1447  
 'Link' interviews Jawaharlal Nehru, C1996  
 A list of some books in Indian languages including English on Jawaharlal Nehru, C4  
 Literary artist, C2362  
 The literary echo of Nehru's socio-political views, C2388  
 Living an era, C1824  
 Living flame, C1513  
 London Forum, C1997  
 London libels on Gandhi and Nehru, C5216  
 London talks may influence Summit, C2228  
 The lonely pilgrim, C4270  
 Long live Jawaharlalji, C125  
 Long live our beloved, noble and great leader Nehru, C1817  
 Looking back at Nehru, C1877  
 Looking into India's future, C5100  
 Loss to science, C2244  
 The lost leader, C375  
 Love-hate for Nehru, C4269

Low on Nehru's visit to China, C3199  
 A luminous mind, C2055  
 "Lunatic Fringe" pays homage to Nehru, C603  
 Lure of Everest, B61

## M

MC : selected editorials and other writings of M. Chalapathi Rau..., C1267  
 M.O. Mathai on Nehru, C1470  
*McGill University, theses*, 1969, D29  
 Macmillan and Nehru, C1190  
 Madame ambassador : the life of Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, C1095  
 The Madras High Court, 1862-1962, B97  
*Magadh University, theses*, 1968, D14. 1979, D18  
 A magnificent irrelevance, C2879  
 Magnus and muses, C867  
 Mahamanav Jawaharlal, C714  
*The Mahatma and his men*, C1075  
 Mahatma Gandhi, B120; C2090  
 Mahatma Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru, C1132  
 Mahatma Gandhi on Nehru, C1340  
 Mahatma : life of Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi, v. 1, B153; v. 3, C3823. v. 6, C1683  
 The main problem, C4828  
 Mainsprings of Indian and Pakistani foreign policies, C3014  
 Majestic character, C1680  
 Maker and writer of history, C2516  
 A maker of history, C1198  
 Maker of our history, C1506  
 Makers of modern India, C376  
 Making history at Bandung, C2948  
 The making of a newspaper, C2239  
 The making of India's foreign policy, C3010  
 Malicious distortion of facts, C3156



- Man and machine, C4865-866  
 Man and superman, C1229  
 Man does not live by politics alone, C5035  
 A man for all seasons, C1268  
 Man in the news : Jawaharlal Nehru, C209  
 The man Nehru, C1462  
 Man of action, C1650  
 A man of action, C1259  
 The man of action, C210  
 A man of character, C1612  
 Man of destiny, C87  
 Man of East and West, C691  
 The man of letters, C2366, 2369  
 A man of rare dedication, C1616  
 A man of the age of tomorrow, C1215  
 Man of the century, C1348  
 The man of the century, C211  
 The man of the era, C692  
 The man of the week, C212  
 Man of two worlds and one culture, C1560  
 A man straight and true, C2162  
 Man who thought for the people, C891  
 A man who, with all his mind and heart, loved India, C525  
 The man with the roses, C952  
 A manifesto, C3783  
 Many happy returns, C1463  
 A many-splendoured life, C261  
 Many virtues of democracy, C4478  
*Marathwada University, theses*, 1979, D9  
 March of events : being the case of the Indian National Congress, v. 1, C3838, v. 3, C3665  
 Martha and Mary or Gandhi and Nehru, C1128  
 The martyr for peace, C1619  
 Marxism and Nehru's concept of socialism, 1920-47, C4601  
 Mass upheavals and their suppression, C3881  
 Masses can hold power only under socialism, C4578  
 A master of things, C932  
 Masters of social thought, C4383  
 Matchless man in match box, C1490  
 Mathai indicts Nehru, C1821  
 Mathai's second close look at the Nehru years, C957  
 Shri Mavalankar's portrait unveiled, C2134  
 The meaning of democracy, C4479  
 The meaning of Jawaharlal Nehru, C2709, 4462  
 Meaning of recalling Nehru today, C1632  
 Measures for strengthening of administration, C4106  
 The medium of education and culture, C2925  
 Meeting Nehru, C966  
 Meeting Nehru at Suratgarh, C1012  
 Meeting of East and West, C1414  
 Meghalaya : triumph of the tribal genius, C4280  
 Memoirs of a mathematician manqué, C917  
 Memoirs of an octogenarian, C773  
 Memoirs : window on Gandhi and Nehru, C1019  
 Memorable visit, great welcome, C3405  
 The memorial in our hearts, C670  
 Memorial to Nehru, C1342  
 Memories of Jawaharlal Nehru, C964  
 A memory of India's past, C60  
 Memory of the red rose, C489  
*Men and movements*, no. 13, C2753  
 Men and mules on a mission of democracy, B144  
 Men and supermen of Hindustan, C73  
 Men behind the war, a "who's who" of our time, C313  
 Men I met, C1872  
*Men of to-day series*, book V, C71



- Menon's equivocation and Nehru's clarification, C3508
- Message from President of India, C1346
- Message of Swami Vivekananda to modern India, C2181
- Message of the Congress, B211
- The message of the Jawahar-Jyoti "Aram haram hai", C1393
- Message on the 60th birthday of Pt. Nehru, C1226
- Message to educationists, C2475
- Message to the nation, C3285
- Messages from democratic organisations, C708
- Messages of condolence from farmers' organisations of foreign countries, C709
- Messages of Jawaharlal Nehru, C1940
- Messages that inspired the nation, C1941
- Mexican poet-diplomat remembers Nehru and Indira Gandhi, C859
- Michigan State University, theses*, 1960, D23
- The middle ground where Nehru stands, C2620
- A midnight parley with Jawaharlal Nehru, C4273
- The might of Nehru, C2718
- Miles to go, C1486, 1823
- Miles to go and miles to go, C1269
- Millions mourn Nehru in Bombay, C710
- Millions pay homage to Jawaharlal Nehru, C527
- Millions pay homage to the beloved leader, C377
- Millions saluted Jawahar Jyoti as the glow spread in all corners, C5237
- The mind of a judge, C5177
- The mind of Jawaharlal Nehru, C3832, 4350
- The mind of Mr. Nehru, C1993
- The mind of Nehru, C2555
- The mind that Nehru wanted to build, C2763
- Misery of Punjab, C2118
- A mission of every one, B163
- Mission of peace, C347
- Missionaries and Nehru responsible for the present vicious Naga problem, C4284
- A mixed image : notes on Pakistani reactions to Nehru's death, C605
- A model parliamentarian, C3939
- Modern Indian political thought, C4387
- Modern Indian political thought : Ram Mohan Roy to present day, C4355
- A modern leader, C1263
- The modern nations in historical perspective*, no. 613, C2786
- Modernising India—the past and the present, C5094
- Modernism, C1832
- Modernization and the Hindu socio-culture, C5090
- Mohammad Yunus : embodiment of sacrifice, faith and principles, C1020
- Lady Mookerji accuses Nehru, C2138
- More about life in ancient India, C2566
- More headaches for Nehru, C4053
- More light on the Nehru-Liaquat Ali Pact, C3160
- More of ancient India in South-East Asia, C2567
- More reflections : Nehru, C1942
- Moscow opens its heart to Nehru, C3384
- Most precious jewel, C646
- Mother India's babes, C5098
- Motilal Nehru, C237, 2143
- Motilal Nehru and Jawaharlal Nehru, C231
- Mottoes on sundials, C2703



Moulder of public opinion, C4468  
 The mountain-lover, C378  
 Movie man's flashback on Nehru, C1039  
 A moving experience, C2271  
 Moving the millions, C4900  
 Multi-dimensional Nehru, C1347  
 Muslim renaissance, C3743  
 My ashes be mingled with the dust and soil of India, C60  
 My brother—Jawahar, C162  
 My brother Jawaharlal, C989  
 My brother—then and now, C905  
 My conception of the Buddha, C2408  
 My contacts with Nehru, C1021  
 My contemporaries, C1703  
 My country and my rulers, C2711  
 My days with Nehru, C957  
 My dialogue with Nehru, C1982  
 My father, C2144-145  
 My first meeting with Nehru, C903, 913  
 My first meetings with Gandhiji, Nehru, Lohia, C967  
 My friend's son, C1497  
 My good wishes, B174  
 My guide and friend, C934  
 My image of Nehru, C1367  
 My India, C5030  
 My India, my America, C301  
 My last meeting with Jawaharlal, C1029  
 My life: law and other things, C1015  
 My master, C2091  
 My meeting with Nehru, C884  
 My meetings with Nehru, C873  
 My memorable moments with Bapu, B53; C1087  
 My memories of I.N.A. and its Netaji, B86  
 My memories of Jawaharlal Nehru, C964  
 My memories of Nehru, C864  
 My political memoirs or autobiography, C3929

My portrait gallery, C169  
 My reminiscences of Nehru, C955  
 My successor in office, C1563  
 My years with Nehru : Kashmir, C4204  
 My years with Nehru, 1948-1964, C2723  
 My years with Nehru : the Chinese betrayal, C3207  
 Mysteries of life and death, B35  
 The mystery of Sir Stafford Cripps, C3656  
 The myth of racial conflict, C5048

## N

Nagaland, B46  
*Nagpur University, the ses*, 1969, D5  
 A namaskar to Nehru, C475  
 A name that time cannot dim, C1566  
 Nanda's broadcast to the nation, C720  
 Nanda's tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru in Parliament, C721  
 Shree Narayana-Ashram silver jubilee souvenir 1936-1961, B146  
 Acharya Narendra Deva commemoration volume, C55  
 Nation in tears at Nehru's death, C790  
 Nation minus Nehru, C3701  
 Nation Nehru made joins East and West, C724  
 Nation re-dedicates itself to Nehru's ideals, C5227  
 Nation urged to complete Nehru's unfinished work, C1580  
 National and emotional integration, C2069, 3902  
*National bibliographies*, no. 2, C8. no. 6, C2608, 3672, 3678, 3689-690, 3751, 3800, 4122  
*National character series*, no. 1, C3895

- National Council mourns Jawaharlal Nehru, C725
- National Council of Women in India : 13th biennial report, 1953-1957, B118
- National defence through the plan, C4750
- The national flag, C5074
- The National Herald : from old archives, C2237
- National Institute of Sciences of India, C2297
- National integration, C3908
- National integration series*, C69
- National integration viewed as an epitome of the Nehru era, C3898
- National liberation, C4384
- National movement and constitutional development of India, C65
- National Museum : an introduction, B113
- National planning and Nehru, C4742
- National unity, C3909
- National unity and solidarity, C3139
- Nationalism in India and other historical essays, C304
- The nationalist movement : Indian political thought from Ranade to Bhave, 4614
- Nation's darling, C972
- The nation's hero, C946
- Nation's homage to Nehru, C1523
- Nation's leader and his legacy, C2701
- Natural nobility, C1343
- The nature of Jawaharlal Nehru's realism in foreign policy, C3048
- The nature of politics, C4452
- Need for better technique, B200
- Need for India's emotional integration, C3910
- Need for introspection, C4014
- Need for people's cooperation in social changes, C5093
- Dr. Neelam Sanjiva Reddy golden jubilee volume, May 1963, B114
- "Neevu pettina deepame", C539
- Negating Nehru legacy, C4689
- Negotiations between the Prime Ministers of Pakistan and India regarding the Kashmir dispute, June 1953-September 1954, C4222
- Nehroics, C2402
- Nehru, C101, 252, 380, 459, 497, 729, 868, 978, 1075, 1251, 1519, 1627, 2616, 2772
- Nehru!, C3318
- Pandit Nehru, C315, 727
- Nehru—a bastion of democracy, C4493
- Nehru—a colossus, C266
- Nehru : a contemporary's estimate, C1772
- Nehru—a continuum of Gandhi, C1101
- Nehru : a critical study, C2650
- Nehru—a dedicated supporter of peace and Afro-Asian solidarity, C1658
- Nehru—a dynamic leader, C1411
- Nehru : a firm believer in the U.N., C3105
- Nehru : a great lover of books, C2355
- Pandit Nehru, a great statesman, C1350
- Nehru—a historian, C2508
- Nehru : a lively study in contradictions, C1856
- Nehru—a man, C304
- Nehru : a man of indestructible faith, C3087
- Nehru—a man of letters, C2378
- Nehru : a patron of arts and letters, C2331
- Nehru : a pictorial biography, C354
- Nehru : a pictorial feature, C381
- Nehru : a poignant memory, C1524
- Nehru : a political biography, C92, 136
- Nehru, a portrait, C1298
- Nehru, a practical idealist, C1363



- Nehru : a practical visionary, C1525  
 Nehru : a retrospect, C236  
 Nehru, a rose never withers, it lives  
     in remembrance, C1526  
 Nehru, a short life sketch, C681  
 Nehru a sorry negotiator : Deen  
     Dayal's warning on Nehru-Chou  
     talks, C3265  
 Nehru : a study, C93, 420  
 Nehru : a study in biography, C217  
 Nehru : a study in colonial liberal-  
     ism, C4346  
 Nehru—a study in Indian socialism,  
     D9  
 Nehru : a study in secularism, C3710  
 Nehru, a synonym for world peace,  
     C3346  
 Nehru : a tribute, C566, 600  
 Nehru : a true artist, C2350  
 Nehru : a view from the Embassy,  
     C1327  
 Nehru—a vision of greatness,  
     C1453  
 Nehru, a voice for mankind, C299  
 Nehru : a wonderful human being,  
     C1521  
 Nehru—a world citizen, C4406  
 Nehru abhinandan granth : a birth-  
     day book, C241  
 Nehru about himself, C59  
 Nehru abroad, C382  
 Nehru ¶abroad : an urgent mission,  
     C3032  
 Nehru abuses a great occasion,  
     C2968  
 Nehru age begins, C5180  
 Nehru, Akalis and the Punjab,  
     C4238  
 Nehru all alone, C3304  
 Nehru allays fears of British big  
     business, C4727  
 Nehru, America and world peace,  
     C3622  
 Nehru : America's best friend in  
     Asia, C3451  
 Nehru among Russians, C3385  
 Nehru, an antagonist of narrow  
     nationalism, C1520  
 Nehru, an appraisal, C279  
 Nehru: an assessment, C1465  
 Nehru : an elder's estimate, C1614  
 Nehru : an essay in understanding,  
     C1353  
 Nehru, an intimate assessment,  
     C1891  
 Nehru and administration, C4440  
 Nehru and Africa, C3431  
 Nehru and after, C728  
 Nehru and Association of Scientific  
     Workers of India, C2294  
 Nehru and atomic energy, C2305  
 Pandit Nehru and Bharatiya Jana  
     Sangh, C4088  
 Nehru and Britain, C1243  
 Nehru and China, C1681, 3208  
 Nehru and China, 1927-1949, D33  
 Nehru and communalism, C3759  
 Pandit Nehru and communalism,  
     C3754  
 Nehru and constitution, C3700  
 Nehru and culture, C5027  
 Nehru and De Gaulle, C1185  
 Nehru and Democracy, C4458, 4491  
 Nehru and democracy : deified and  
     exonerated, C4494  
 Nehru and democracy : factually  
     incorrect premise, C4460  
 Nehru and democracy in India,  
     C4470; D11  
 Nehru and democracy : system pro-  
     duces its practitioners, C4498  
 Nehru and democracy : the political  
     thought of an Asian democrat,  
     C4497  
 Nehru and democracy : unhistorical  
     yardstick, C4459  
 Nehru and democracy : untenable  
     comparison, C4469  
 Nehru and Dhebar on constructive  
     work, C5130  
 Nehru and early Indian socialism,  
     C4595

- Nehru and economic cooperation with socialist countries, C3031  
 Nehru and foreign policy of non-alignment, C3542  
 Nehru and Gandhi, C1083, 1085, 1120  
 Nehru and Gandhi : a complex relationship, C1126  
 Nehru and Gandhi on education : a comparative study, C2472  
 Nehru and Gandhi : poles apart, C1136  
 Nehru and Hindu state, C3726  
 Nehru and his communal detractors, C1783  
 Nehru and his critics, C1881  
 Nehru and his critics : an assessment, C1747  
 Nehru and his denigrators, C1781  
 Nehru and his followers, C1836  
 Nehru and his foreign policy, D22  
 Nehru and his legacy, C1878  
 Nehru and his modern temples, C4875  
 Nehru and his opponents, C2609  
 Nehru and his running amuck, C1837  
 Nehru and history, C2512  
 Nehru and humanist liberalism, C2439  
 Nehru and India, C959, 1475, 2715  
 Nehru and India at Asia 72, C5217  
 Nehru and Indian foreign policy, C3082  
 Nehru and Indian history : an appraisal, C4621  
 Nehru and Indian parliamentary democracy, C4496  
 Nehru and Indian planning, C4762  
 Nehru and Indian political system, C4333  
 Nehru and Indian socialism, C4591, 4599  
 Nehru and India's cultural renaissance, C5065  
 Nehru and India's foreign policy, C3021, 3037  
 Nehru and India's future, C3835  
 Nehru and India's industrial revolution, C4872  
 Nehru and Indira : a study in style, C1064  
 Mr. Nehru and Indo-China, C3313  
 Nehru and Indo-Czechoslovak friendship, C3413  
 Nehru and Indo-Soviet economic cooperation, C3360  
 Nehru and Indo-Soviet relations, C3358  
 Nehru and industrialisation, C4870  
 Nehru and integration, C3922  
 Nehru and international economic cooperation, C3038  
 Nehru and international political modernization, C5095  
 Nehru and internationalism, C4414  
 Nehru and Kashmir, C4205-206, 4230  
 Nehru and Kashmir : some recollections, C4202  
 Nehru and Kennedy : a comparative study in ideals, C1188  
 Nehru and labour, C4819  
 Nehru and Latin America, C3518, 4329  
 Nehru and Madame Pandit, C163  
 Nehru and Marxism, C4510, 4534  
 Nehru and Marxism—a rejoinder, C4533  
 Nehru and medical science, C2313  
 Nehru and Meerut Conspiracy Case, C3801  
 Mr. Nehru and Mr. Menon, C3036  
 Nehru and mixed economy, C4939  
 Nehru and modern India, C2687  
 Nehru and nation-building, C2651  
 Nehru and national integration, C3901  
 Nehru and national laboratories, C2298  
 Nehru and national liberation movements, C2543  
 Nehru and nationalism, C3857



- Nehru and natural history, C2309  
 Nehru and NEFA, C1527  
 Nehru and Netaji, C1051, 1054  
 Nehru and new horizons, C2426  
 Nehru and new India, C2754  
 Nehru and non-alignment, C3532, 3555, 3569  
 Mr. Nehru and opposition, C3948  
 Nehru and Parliament, C3942  
 Nehru and Patel, C1161-162  
 Nehru and Patel : reflections on Sardar's "correspondence", C1152  
 Nehru and pharmaceuticals, C4903  
 Nehru and planning, C4737, 4743, 4759-760, 4764  
 Nehru and policy of non-alignment, C3530  
 Nehru and public health, C2315  
 Nehru and public sector, C4928  
 Nehru and Rajaji, C1168  
 Mr. Nehru and Rajaji, C1167  
 Pandit Nehru and Sardar : approach to problems, C1157  
 Pandit Nehru and Sardar : attitude towards civil service, C909  
 Nehru and science, C2253, 2269, 2291  
 Nehru and Science Congress, C2274  
 Nehru and science education, C2254  
 Nehru and science for millions, C2256  
 Nehru and science : the vision of new India, C2260  
 Nehru and scientific planning, C4739  
 Nehru and secularism, C3712, 3715-717  
 Nehru and Seventeenth Amendment, C3705  
 Pandit Nehru and slogan shouting, C1833  
 Nehru and socialism, C4545, 4596, 4967, 4971, 5004  
 Nehru and socialism : an ideal based on faith in people, C4572  
 Nehru and socialism in India 1919-1939, C4567  
 Nehru and socialist movement in India, 1920-47, C4542  
 Nehru and socialistic pattern, C5007  
 Nehru and South-east Asia, C3310  
 Nehru and Soviet model of social change, C4765  
 Nehru and Soviet painters, C1528  
 Nehru and Soviet Russia, C4312  
 Nehru and Subhash—where they differed, C3855  
 Nehru and Tagore, C1178  
 Nehru and textile strike, C4835  
 Nehru and the administration, C4104  
 Nehru and the Afro-Asians, C34  
 Nehru and the Arab world, C3316  
 Nehru and the C.P.I., C4068  
 Nehru and the Chinese, C3227  
 Nehru and the Commonwealth, C3113-114  
 Nehru and the communists, C3184  
 Nehru and the Congress, C3996, 4002  
 Nehru and the constitution of India, C3697  
 Late Pandit Nehru and the cooperative movement, C4951  
 Nehru and the cow, C2916  
 Mr. Nehru and the cult of personality, C2796  
 Nehru and the emergency, C1594  
 Nehru and the first two plans, C4780  
 Nehru and the foundations of modern India, C3550  
 Nehru and the freedom movement, C3873  
 Nehru and the Generals, C2177  
 Mr. Nehru and the Goan rope trick, C4153  
 Nehru and the Herald, C2238  
 Pandit Nehru and the Himalayas, C2506  
 Nehru and the India-China conflict of 1962, C3302

- Nehru and the Indian polity, C2726  
 Nehru and the language of science, C2391  
 Nehru and the League against Imperialism, C2547  
 Nehru and the meaning of freedom, C4428  
 Nehru and the meaning of Indian nationalism, C4624  
 Nehru and the middle way, C1275  
 Nehru and the modern world, C25  
 Nehru and the Naga problem, C4285  
 Nehru and the new India, C2727  
 Nehru and the nuclear age, C3629  
 Nehru and the October Revolution, C4313  
 Nehru and the opposition, C3947  
 Nehru and the place of women in Indian society, C5123  
 Nehru and the press, C2197, 2204, 2209, 2214  
 Mr. Nehru and the press, C2201  
 Nehru and the problems of the national liberation movement, C3848  
 Nehru and the public sector, C4927  
 Nehru and the Roman script, C2919  
 Nehru and the scientific temper, C2242  
 Nehru and the secular state, C3714, 3724  
 Nehru and the Socialists, C4087  
 Nehru and the "Soviet Land" magazine, C2202  
 Nehru and the Soviet Union, C3353  
 Nehru and the students, C5106  
 Nehru and the U.P. Congress, C4250  
 Nehru and the United Front, C3956  
 Nehru and the United States, 1947-1957, D26  
 Nehru and the West, C4306  
 Nehru and the world order, C3613  
 Nehru and the youth, C5121  
 Nehru and theory of democratic socialism, C5009  
 Nehru and Tito in world politics, C2983  
 Nehru and Toynbee, C2509  
 Nehru and tribal development, C5168  
 Nehru and tribal India, C5166  
 Nehru and UK Labour's MacDonaldism, C3808  
 Nehru and Urdu, C2394  
 Nehru and violence against Radicals, C4619  
 Nehru and world peace, C1424, 3550, 3591  
 Nehru and World War II, C3837  
 Nehru anecdotes, C979-80  
 Nehru anniversary, C1529  
 Nehru answers critics of foreign policy, defends Sino-Indian ties, C3331  
 Mr. Nehru answers critics on Kashmir, C4214  
 Nehru appeals for restraints, C3228  
 The Nehru approach, C4354  
 Nehru approach : pre-condition to socialism, C5014  
 Nehru approach to secularism, C3717  
 Nehru approach to socialist development in backward countries, C4593  
 Nehru, architect of foreign policy, C3550  
 Nehru, architect of Indian planning, C4763  
 Nehru—architect of India's economic destiny, C4806  
 Nehru—architect of Indo-Soviet friendship, C3354  
 Nehru : architect of modern India, C2778  
 Nehru, architect of the new India : an U.S.S.R. tribute, C2778  
 Nehru—artist, politician, a true son of India, C1308



- Nehru as a broadcaster, C973  
 Nehru as a democrat, C4486  
 Nehru as a historian, C2528  
 Nehru as a humanist, C2448  
 Nehru as a journalist, C2198  
 Nehru as a letter writer, C2380  
 Nehru as a man and as a nationalist, C3846  
 Nehru as a man : his most striking trait, C1665  
 Nehru as a man of letters, C2362  
 Nehru as a parliamentarian, C933, 3937  
 Nehru as a philosopher, C2418  
 Nehru as a political thinker, C4343  
 Nehru as a socialist, C4573  
 Nehru as a socialist thinker, C5015  
 Nehru as a world statesman, C383  
 Nehru as a writer, C2352-353, 2359, 2368, 2381  
 Pandit Nehru as a writer, C2364  
 Nehru as an economist, C4635  
 Nehru as an intellectual, C2343  
 Nehru as Congress election campaigner, C954  
 Pandit Nehru as escapee, C503  
 Nehru as first Prime Minister and his impact on public administration, C4438  
 Nehru as Foreign Minister, C3062  
 Nehru as his contemporaries saw him, C1530  
 Nehru as historian, C2524  
 Nehru as I knew him, C888, 1892  
 Nehru as I knew him and as depicted in his English biography ..., C188  
 Nehru as I saw him, C834  
 Nehru—as I understood him, C1531  
 Nehru as journalist, C2203  
 Nehru as modern builder of an ancient nation, C4808  
 Nehru as nature lover, C2347  
 Nehru as news, C556  
 Nehru as remembered at AICC Secretariat, C981  
 Nehru as seen by Shankar, C418  
 Nehru as socialist and democrat, 4370  
 Nehru as the Mahatma saw him, C1339  
 Nehru as we see him, C1532  
 Nehru, "Asian equivalent to Stalin"—G.B.S., C4888  
 Shri Nehru asks workers to be prepared to share greater responsibility, C4836  
 The Nehru assurance, C2922  
 Nehru assures adequate border safeguards, C3282  
 Nehru at a performance of "Ramayana", C991  
 Nehru at Belgrade Summit, 1961, C2951  
 Nehru at Rae Bareli, C948  
 Pt. Nehru at the Khadi Exhibition, C4915  
 Nehru at the U.N., C3096  
 Nehru at the UN : an American estimate, C3091  
 Nehru at U.N.O., C477  
 Nehru : authority, intimacy and vocation in the life of a revolutionary, C5160  
 The Nehru-Ayub meeting, C3165  
 Nehru-Ayub talks, C3167  
 Nehru-baiting in American press, C3484  
 Nehru—before, during and after elections, C863  
 Nehru before the court, C513  
 Nehru belonged to the whole of mankind, C681  
 Nehru betrays Nepal !, C3122  
 Nehru birthday bouquet, C184  
 Nehru birthday dinner in New York, C1252  
 Mr. Nehru blunders, C3420  
 Nehru, Bose and Gandhism, C1056  
 Nehru brand socialism, C4568  
 Nehru : builder and dreamer, C1274

- Nehru—builder of modern India, C2728
- Nehru—builder of the new India, C2779
- Nehru builds India's new economy, C4656
- The Nehru calendar, C18-20
- Shri Nehru calls upon Bombay people to live like one family, C2936
- Nehru can do no wrong, C4193
- Nehru Centre in Bombay, C5205
- Nehru, champion of peace, C129
- Nehru-Chou correspondence, C3229
- Nehru-Chou meeting, when?, C3266
- Nehru-Chou principles and the law of the U.N. Charter, C3523
- The Nehru-Chou talks, C3267
- Nehru-Chou talks and the sequel, C3259
- Nehru chronology, C21
- Nehru—Churchill or Chiang?, C3230
- Nehru comes alive again*, C927, 1735, 1752, 1757, 1790, 1888, 2679, 2697, 2710, 5208
- The Nehru commemoration stamp, C5241
- Nehru commemoration volume, 1964, C242
- Nehru commends arbitration to solve disputes, C4837
- Nehru—communalist no. 1, C3761
- Nehru confuses nationalism as communalism of majority community, C3771
- Nehru congratulates Soviet Govt. for peace moves, C3386
- Nehru, Congress and democratic socialism, C4061
- Nehru, Congress, and the Indian revolution, C4003
- Nehru conquers Russia, C3376
- Pt. Nehru contemplating resignation, C2829
- Nehru covers up unsavoury Congress alliance with Church, C4140
- Nehru creator of a secular state, C3716
- Nehru crisis, C2797
- Nehru crusader for universal freedom, C340
- Nehru : Czechoslovakia's 'friend in need', C3414
- Pt. Nehru deep X-rayed, C1726
- Nehru defends Kairon, but..., C2119
- Nehru defies Gandhi and Vinoba, C2915
- Nehru defines Indian Government attitude towards foreign investments, C4860
- The Nehru demagoguery, C4783
- Nehru, democracy and socialism, C2652
- Nehru : democracy, economic planning and socialism, C4334
- Nehru, democrat with a difference, C333
- Nehru denounces war pacts again, reiterates policy of peaceful negotiations, C3601
- Nehru deprived of moral stance..., C1761
- Shri Nehru describes Kharagpur incident as 'monstrous and criminal', C4847
- Nehru determined about continuing cow slaughter, C2909
- Nehru develops cold feet, C3140
- Nehru : dictator in the making, C2611
- Nehru disappoints Durgadas, C4186
- Nehru disappoints Orissa flood sufferers, C5086
- Nehru discovered, C285
- The Nehru doctrine, C3556
- Nehru does not convince, C2830
- Pt. Nehru, dreamer of free Asia, C85
- The Nehru edict, C490
- The Nehru effect, C507
- Nehru : eighth death anniversary, C1533



- Nehru-Eisenhower meeting, C3485  
 Nehru epitomises modern India, C2783  
 The Nehru epoch in cartoons, C415  
 Nehru era, C2645, 2729  
 The Nehru era, C3210  
 Pandit Nehru eulogizes role of capitalism, C4946  
 Nehru examined, C1773  
 Pt. Nehru explains Congress attitude to Pakistan, C3891  
 Nehru expressed the yearnings of Asia, C862  
 Nehru falls foul of the Indian press, C4093  
 Nehru falls in love with ICI, C4876  
 Nehru : father of India's industrial revolution, C4869  
 The Nehru 5-year Plan, C4778  
 Nehru flings a challenge, C3866-867  
 'Nehru foisted irreligion on nation', C1838  
 Nehru follows Linlithgow and Wavell and falls in love with ICI-2, C4877  
 Nehru for children, C107  
 Nehru for food deptt., C4899  
 Nehru for the eighties, C2662  
 Nehru for today, C1943-944  
 Nehru from a distance, C1534  
 Nehru : fruits of another victory, C2601  
 Nehru, Gandhi and Indian development, C4800  
 Nehru-Gandhi polarity and economic policy, C4645  
 Nehru gives the lie to super-jute press, C3061  
 Nehru—glory, jest and riddle, C1762  
 Nehru—God's great creation, C1671  
 "Nehru goes to Moscow", C5218  
 Nehru government is anti-Gandhi, C1864  
 Nehru Govt. lets down its own employees, C4845  
 Nehru Government's Naga policy, C4282  
 Nehru, great builder of democracy, C2769  
 Nehru : "Great step forward, but—only a step", C3312  
 Nehru had a son by 'Shardha Mata', C1839  
 Nehru had agreed to recognise Israel, C3320  
 Nehru had the last nod, C4844  
 Nehru has a debt to pay to the Bihar people, C4261  
 Nehru has bankrupted us, C4690  
 Nehru has been consistently pro-Russia during his fifteen years of office, C4516  
 Mr. Nehru has lined up with Moscow, C3364  
 Nehru has no industrial policy, C4861  
 Nehru has refused to define Congress socialism, C4091  
 Nehru has rightly rejected Pakistan's suggestion for arbitration in Kashmir, C3283  
 Mr. Nehru has wasted his quivers, C4095  
 Nehru : health in politics, C2792  
 Mr. Nehru ! hear if you have ears, C3130  
 Nehru held land reforms necessary for social stability, C4887  
 Nehru helps our two enemies, C3152  
 The Nehru heritage, C1723, 1840, 4694  
 The Nehru heritage in culture, C5022  
 Nehru highlights in pictures, C384  
 Mr. Nehru, his character and thought, C338  
 Nehru : his democracy and India, C4457  
 Nehru—his new role in history, C283

- Nehru, his philosophy of life and education, C2411
- Nehru : his place in history, C1270
- Nehru : his triumph and tragedy, C1801
- Nehru—his vibrant humanism, C2431
- Nehru—historian and man of letters, C2381
- Pandit Nehru holding forth on patriotism is fit only for mock heroic treatment, C1763
- Nehru holds the key to India's dilemma, C4777
- Nehru, hope of India, C153
- Shri Nehru hopes parties will seek peaceful settlement of Suez Canal dispute, C3444
- The Nehru I didn't caricature, C1706
- The Nehru I knew*, C1247, 1451, 1625, 3358, 4811
- Nehru-Ike meeting, C3486
- The Nehru image, C1387
- Nehru : image of India abroad, C639
- Nehru in African eyes, C3428
- Nehru in Andhra, C1841
- Nehru in Baku, C440
- Nehru in Bombay, C4150
- Nehru in Ceylon, C3126
- Nehru—in his own words, C1985
- Nehru in Kashmir, C4207
- Nehru in Kerala, C4130-131
- Nehru in London, C3349-350
- Nehru in Madhya Pradesh, C4253
- Pandit Nehru in Madras, C4128
- Nehru in Maharashtra, C385
- Nehru in Neptune's court, C504
- Mr. Nehru in Paris, C3342
- Nehru in pictures, C359, 386
- Nehru in retrospect, C1224, 2663
- Nehru in steel town, C4264
- Nehru in the 'Dis'-United Nations, C3097
- Nehru in the dock, C1746
- Nehru in the Punjab, C3789
- Nehru in the Soviet mirror, C3847
- Mr. Nehru in the Soviet mirror, C1842
- Nehru in the States, C3506
- Mr. Nehru in the United Nations, C3090
- Shri Nehru in the United States, C3509
- Nehru in top boots, C4208
- Nehru in U.N., C3098
- Nehru in Washington, C3487
- Pt. Nehru in world opinion, C730
- The Nehru India, C1535
- Nehru : India after Chinese invasion, C2731
- Nehru, India and socialism, C5021
- Nehru Institute for Democracy, Socialism and Peace launched, C5206
- Nehru : interpreter of science and culture, C5025
- Nehru invites foreign capital, C4860
- Nehru is all wrong, C4072
- Nehru is also encouraging communalism, C3765
- Nehru is desperate : sanctions religious interference in Tra-Cochin, but condemns communalism in PEPSU, C4137
- Nehru is persuing pernicious communalism, C3766
- Nehru is prince of confusion, C1873
- Nehru-Jayaprakash talks, C2641
- Nehru jealous of Nasser?, C3445
- Nehru-Jinnah correspondence, C3745
- Nehru-Jinnah correspondence : including Gandhi-Jinnah, and Nehru-Nawab Ismail correspondence, C3746
- Nehru-Jinnah 1938-39 *see* Nehru-Jinnah correspondence
- Nehru-Johnson joint communique, C3502
- Nehru-Joshi correspondence, C4149



- Nehru justified the Stalin-Hitler Pact that made World War II possible!, C4517
- Nehru, Kamaraj and the cyclones, C4127
- Nehru-Krishna Menon diplomacy, C3519
- Nehru laid to rest, C387
- Nehru—last journey, C360
- Nehru launches election campaign with cheap demagoguery, C3932
- Nehru learns about Reds...the hard way, C3235
- The Nehru legacy, C270, 491, 2736, 2885
- The Nehru legacy : a self critical communist evaluation, C2696
- Nehru legacy : a symposium, C2737
- Nehru legacy and struggle for new society, C5091
- Nehru legacy : bureaucracy and careerism, C1866
- The Nehru legacy : democratic socialism, C557
- Nehru legacy for Indian development, C4801
- Nehru legacy : what it means, C2869
- Nehru legend of a lifetime, C388
- Nehru legend, the greatest riches of Mother India, C841
- Nehru : lest we forget, C1748
- The Nehru letters, C2051
- The Nehru-Liaquat Ali Pact, C3159
- Nehru-Liaquat Pact incomplete without Gaffar Khan's release, C3155
- Nehru, liberator of India, C1579
- "Nehru : life and letters", C5219
- The Nehru line on foreign policy, C2988
- Nehru : Link part of our reading habit, C2206
- Nehru literature series*, no. 2, C2348. no. 3, C4381. no. 4, C4342. no. 6, C2675. no. 7, 3591
- Nehru lives, C466
- Nehru lives..., C761
- Nehru lives : editorial, C1536
- Nehru lives on in the memory of the people, C944
- Nehru looks at history, C2510
- Nehru loses his balance and creates a sorry scene, C3269
- Nehru loses his Jim Farley, C2126
- Nehru, lover of fine arts, C1234
- Nehru, lover of knowledge, culture and beauty, C865
- Nehru, lover of peace, C3621
- Nehru made the state an instrument of social change, C5092
- Nehru-Mahendra talks, C3124
- Nehru makes problems, he can't solve—Dahyabhai, C4218
- Nehru, man and symbol, C1283
- Nehru—man in the middle, C312
- Nehru : man of compassion, C1684
- Nehru : man of peace, C3619
- Nehru: man of science, C2262
- Nehru—man of the people, C1517
- Nehru, man of two cultures and one world, C63, 149, 256
- Nehru—many-faceted personality, C1331
- Nehru may get away with it..., C4857
- Nehru may leave nation in lurch, C3225
- Nehru meets Khadi Board, C4919
- Nehru meets Shaw, C505
- The Nehru mela, C4024
- Nehru memorabilia, C514
- Nehru memorial, C5213
- Nehru memorial exhibition in Moscow, C5214
- The Nehru Memorial Fund : ideal homage to ideals, C5202
- Nehru Memorial Fund : Library and multi-purpose centre, C5197
- Nehru Memorial Fund : Presidents's appeal, C5203
- Nehru memorial lecture—2, C5190

- Nehru Memorial Museum, C5193-194
- The Nehru Memorial Museum, C5195
- Mr. Nehru (mis) quotes U.S. example, C4938
- Mr. Nehru misses the bus, C3500
- 'Nehru Model' : misreading of reality, C3027
- Nehru Model of economic development, C4800
- Nehru-Mookerjee-Abdullah correspondence [on] Jammu situation, C4219
- Nehru, more puzzling than ever, C274
- Nehru-Munshi discussion on National Integration Conference, C3920
- The Nehru Museum, C5192
- Nehru must give the lead, C2613
- Nehru must go!, C3132
- Nehru must reject F.P.U. jamboree, C2482
- Nehru, Nasser and democracy, C4488
- Nehru, Nasser, and Nkrumah on neutralism, C3547
- Nehru National Museum, C5196
- Nehru needs vims—not votes, C4220
- Pt. Nehru neglected world press warnings on rumblings in Tibet, C3333
- Nehru-Noon Conference, C3141
- Nehru: nothing to add, C1381
- Nehru objects to donations, C3987
- Nehru of India, C99, 308, 337
- Nehru of the charming laughter, C156
- Nehru offends, C1843
- Nehru on a positive policy, C3559
- Nehru on Africa, C3432
- Nehru on Asia, C4299
- Nehru on Azad's assessment of him, C3870
- Nehru on cease-fire proposals, C3286
- Nehru on communalism, C3760
- Nehru on constituent assemblies in history and our own, C3684
- Nehru on cooperation, C4952
- Nehru on cow protection, C2912
- Pandit Nehru on Cripps Proposals, April 12, 1942, C3658
- Nehru on culture, C5049
- Pandit Nehru on devaluation, C4855
- Nehru on economic democracy, C4643
- Nehru on education, C2477
- Nehru on Gandhi, C2092-095
- Nehru on Gandhi: a selection..., C2096
- Nehru on Gandhiji, C2097
- Nehru on Goa, C4161
- Nehru on India, C3917, 5050
- Nehru on India and the bomb, C3645
- Nehru on India, Czechoslovakia and world events, C3415
- Mr. Nehru on Indian Communists, C4141
- Nehru on Jabalpur, C4256
- Nehru on Jallianwala Bagh, C3781
- Nehru on Kerala, C4133
- Nehru on labour, C4824
- Nehru on Lenin, C2187
- Nehru on Meerut Trial, C3802
- Nehru on monopoly press, C2207
- Nehru on Moscow in 1927, C3357
- Pandit Nehru on mother cow, C2908
- Nehru on Muslim politics, C3744
- Nehru on National Herald, C2235
- Nehru on national integration, C3911
- Nehru on nationalisation, C4795
- Nehru on nationalization, C479
- Nehru on non-alignment, C3540, 3560-561
- Nehru on non-alignment 16 years ago, C3562
- Nehru on oil, C4879



- Nehru on partyless politics, C3946  
 Nehru on police, C4110  
 Nehru on public enterprises, C4935  
 Nehru on public sector, planning and socialism, C4644  
 Nehru on Rabindranath Tagore, C2169  
 Nehru on rationalisation, C4670  
 Nehru on Russia, C4319  
 Nehru on science, C2292  
 Nehru on socialism, C4550, 4989-990  
 Nehru on socialism : selected speeches and writings, C4579  
 Nehru on society, education and culture, C5051  
 Nehru on the Asian-African resurgence, C4300  
 Nehru on the Karachi resolution, C3971  
 Nehru on the land problem, C4891  
 Nehru on the message of Gandhi, C2098  
 Nehru on the role of Congress, C4027  
 Nehru on the temptation of power, C2002  
 Nehru on the Third Plan, C4790  
 Pandit Nehru on the wheel flag, C5073  
 Nehru on this life and after-life, C2421  
 Nehru on university education, C2479  
 Nehru on War dangers, independence and imperialism, C3844  
 Nehru on what legislators should do, C4015  
 Nehru on world history, C2553  
 Nehru : one year after, C2847  
 Nehru opposes Mahatab, C4260  
 Nehru, our beloved leader, C492  
 Nehru : our most treasured possession, C1442  
 Nehru, our national pet, C1764  
 Nehru out of tune with himself, C1740  
 Nehru outlines design of development, C4804  
 Nehru, Pakistan and Indian democracy, C4454  
 The Nehru paradox, C4347  
 Nehru, Patel and RSS, C1153, 4081  
 Nehru-Patel differences : Jawaharlal's private note to Gandhiji, C1151  
 A Nehru-Pattabhi anecdote, C982  
 Nehru pays tribute to postal service, C4846  
 Nehru peak, C5238  
 The Nehru phase of Indo-Pak relations, C3169  
 Nehru Plan for Assam, C4272  
 Nehru, planning and socialism, C4736  
 Nehru played into enemy hands, C3768  
 Nehru pleads for the Commonwealth, C3108  
 The Nehru pledge, C493  
 Nehru points the way, C1980  
 A Nehru portfolio, C389  
 Nehru : portrait of a humanist, C2430  
 Nehru, practical political heir to idealist Gandhi, C238  
 Nehru : practical visionary of economic planning, C4741  
 Pt. Nehru prefers murder, C4848  
 Nehru preparing the way for communism, C4535  
 Nehru—prisoner of outmoded rhetoric, C1725  
 Nehru—prophet of peace, C3618  
 Nehru proposal for Algeria, C3438  
 Nehru proposed as supreme mediator between East and West, C3612  
 Nehru puts China on trial, C3190  
 Nehru puts war pacts in same category as friendship alliances, C2989

- Mister Nehru, quit office !, C1844
- Pandit Nehru raises again old bogey of "international communism", C4069
- Nehru reasserts non-alignment policy, C3539
- Nehru, Reddy and Hindi, C2917
- Nehru regime is like a collectorate of BR. days, C1794
- Nehru reiterates India's peace policy, C2990
- Nehru reiterates missionary policy, C3733
- Nehru reiterates opposition to military pacts, C3142
- Nehru rejects Gandhi, C4884
- Nehru remembered, C4001
- Nehru remembers Gandhi, C2099
- Nehru reminds us of the last Nawab of Avadh, C3249
- Nehru replies to critics, C4103
- The Nehru Resolution, C3686
- Nehru responsible for disgrace of the ratings, C3871
- Nehru retreats on Goa, C4166
- Nehru returns, C3478
- Nehru returns to India—practising lawyer, C244
- The Nehru Round Table, C26-27
- Nehru-Roy-Red conspiracy to give up Berubari etc. etc., C3177
- The Nehru saga, C246
- Nehru said..., C1945
- Nehru says he's not jittery : be he's deluded all right!, C1865
- Nehru says Panchsheela is dead; fact is, it never was alive, C3520
- Nehru—seen by a German visitor, C88
- Nehru seizes Goa, C4157
- Nehru sets the clock back, C4145
- Nehru 78, C1271
- Nehru 79 : reflections, C845
- Nehru should follow Gandhiji and organise embassies on Bharatiya principles, C2954
- Nehru should lead, C3072
- Nehru should live upto his statements against violence and communalism, C4129
- Shri Nehru shows the Indian way for approaching difficult problems, C4671
- Nehru : social justice and national development, C4423, 4425
- Nehru, socialism and constitutional changes, C1537
- Nehru socialism and the Second Five Year Plan, C4781
- Nehru : some anecdotes, C968
- Nehru : some memories, C1690
- Nehru—some moving memories, C1035
- Nehru—sorry role in Kerala drama, C4134
- Nehru sounds clarion call for national solidarity, C4047
- Nehru: Soviet people's image, C390
- Nehru speaks..., C1946
- Nehru spell abroad, C1707
- Nehru, sportsman, C2319
- Pandit Nehru starts a hare, C2598
- Nehru: step by step towards socialism, C4554
- Nehru steps up criticism—America steps up aid, C3453
- Nehru stresses vital need for disarmament, C3646
- The Nehru style, C3755
- Pt. Nehru substitutes slanders for truth, C1845
- Nehru, sunlight and shadow, C229
- Nehru : symbol of Indo-Soviet friendship, C3368
- Nehru, symbol of national unity, C699
- Pandit Nehru takes a trip, C4175
- Nehru takes over the Congress, C4031
- Nehru talks away 12000 miles, C3236
- Nehru talks of Russia...arms race... Red China in U.N., C2224
- Nehru-Tandon controversy, C4036



- The Nehru-Tandon controversy, C4034
- Pandit Nehru teaches a salutary lesson, C4920
- The Nehru technique in diplomacy, C4413
- Nehru temporizes again, C2831
- Nehru testament, C1372
- Nehru—the administrator, C4437
- Nehru—the “Ajatasatru” of Kaliyuga, C1492
- Nehru—the anti-feudal champion, C4885
- Nehru, the apprentice and the revolutionary, C3872
- Nehru, the arch-enemy of colonialists, C1720
- Nehru the architect, Indira the builder of socialist India, C2680
- Nehru—the architect of Indian socialism, C4597
- Nehru—the architect of India’s foreign policy, C3053
- Nehru, the architect of modern India, C247
- Nehru—the architect of modern India, C2738-739
- Nehru—the architect of the new India, C928
- Nehru the artist, C2462
- “Nehru” the artist, C2348
- Nehru—the artist, C2370
- Nehru—the beaconlight of India, C1291
- Nehru, the builder and scouts, C2328
- Nehru, the builder of modern India, C2675, 2741
- Nehru : the builder of modern India, C2742
- Nehru, the champion of peace, C797
- Nehru—the Commonwealth statesman, C3110
- Pandit Nehru, the communist and the Committee for Cultural Freedom, C4526
- Nehru, the Congress, and class conflict, C4676
- Nehru, the conqueror of fear, C705
- Nehru, the consistent defender of the U.S.S.R., C3355
- Nehru—the creative thinker, C1635
- Nehru : the democrat, C4492
- Nehru—the disciple of Gandhi and the product of the Indian revolution, C1122
- Nehru, the emancipator of human race, C750
- Nehru, the embodiment of the ideals of the Indian people, C722
- Nehru—the epoch-making man, C1555
- Nehru—the epoch man, C2781
- Nehru—the father of Indian socialism, C4587
- Nehru : the fight for national independence and international peace, C3876
- Nehru—the fighter for women’s rights, C5124
- Nehru—the first servant of the people, C1518
- Nehru, the first sixty years, B116
- Nehru—the friend of peasantry, C5148
- Nehru—the giant’s power and a child’s heart, C1391
- Nehru—the great educator, C1724
- Nehru, the great Indian statesman, C1380
- Nehru—the great son of India, C1238
- Nehru—the greatest benefactor of man, C1676
- Nehru—the greatest parliamentarian, C3945
- Nehru—the greatest reactionary, C1765

- Nehru—the greatest world leader, C1287
- Nehru—the guide, C1312
- Nehru : the hero of heroes, C1583
- Nehru, the historian, C2515
- Nehru—the humane person, C592
- Nehru the humanist, C2441
- Nehru, the humanist, C2427, 2451, 4365
- Nehru—the humanist, C2434, 2444, 2447
- Nehru, the humanist, patriot and democrat, C84
- Nehru, the humanist, the architect of modern India, C2743
- Nehru—the humanist, the builder of modern India, C2744
- Nehru the idealist, C1371, 1436
- Nehru, the idealist, C1600
- Nehru, the idol of the nation, C248
- Nehru—the image that shall not fade, C2745
- Nehru, the immortal, C494, 726
- Mr. Nehru, the Indian National Congress and India's membership in the Commonwealth, C3117
- Nehru, the Indian National Congress and the partition of India, 1935-47, C3887
- Nehru—the inheritor of Gandhi, C1123
- Nehru—the inspirer of faith in democracy, C1218
- Nehru, the inspirer of youth, C1705
- Nehru, the integrated Indian, C1205
- Nehru the internationalist, C1499, 4415
- Nehru, the internationalist, C4414
- Nehru—the internationalist, C4419
- Nehru—the jewel of India, C1500
- Nehru the journalist, C2195
- Nehru : the last meeting, C907
- Nehru, the last of the Viceroy, C54
- Nehru : the last word, C4856
- Nehru—the leader above party barriers, C1538
- Nehru—the letter writer, C2345
- Nehru, the link between India and the world, C232
- Nehru—the lonely leader, C1539
- Nehru, the lotus eater from Kashmir, C1803
- Nehru, the loved one, C583, 1596
- Nehru—the lover of children, C5102
- Nehru—the maker of modern India, C2724
- Nehru the man, C1440
- Nehru, the man, C277, 1623
- Nehru—the man, C204, 1666, 2428, 2450
- Pt. Nehru : the man, C1246
- Nehru the man and the writer, C2360
- Nehru : the man and the writer, C2361
- Nehru—the man I knew, C920
- Nehru—the man of rare dedication, C1616
- Nehru, the man of science, C295
- Nehru—the man of vision, C2261
- Nehru—the man of wisdom, C1239
- Nehru—the master and mentor, C1249
- Nehru—the master-architect of Indian socialism, C4603
- Nehru—the most discussed man, C1593
- Nehru, the most enlightened, C1284
- Nehru : the most lovable human being, C1408
- Nehru—the mover of mankind, C1690
- Nehru—the naturalist, C2312
- Nehru, the noble, C1221
- Nehru, the passionate devotee of public sector, C912
- Nehru, the perfect of qualities, C737
- Nehru, the philosopher, guide and builder of modern India : editorial, C1289



- Nehru the planner : revolution by consent, C4733
- Nehru—the political heir of Gandhi, C1102
- Nehru, the political weather cock, C121
- Nehru—the practical dreamer, C1354
- Nehru—the prince among statesmen, C1675
- Nehru—the prisoner, C517
- Nehru—the projection of future into the present, C1360
- Nehru—the revolutionary, C4332
- Nehru, the rising star of India, C80
- Nehru, the sage, C438
- Nehru—the secular sage, C1649
- Nehru—the skipper, C1636
- Nehru—the social crusader, C5080
- Nehru—the social reformer, C5081
- Nehru : the soul and symbol of resurgent India, C1488
- Nehru—the soul of India, C1296
- Nehru, the sportsman, C2321
- Nehru—the sportsman, C2320
- Nehru, the spring of eternal youth, C220
- Nehru—the statesman, C1540
- Nehru, the statesman and idealist, C280
- Nehru, the sublime spiritualist, C2433
- Nehru—the supreme democrat, C4465
- Nehru—the symbol of humility, C1209
- Nehru—the symbol of peace, C1466
- Nehru—the symphony of instinct and intellect, C1541
- Nehru, the synthetist, C113
- Nehru—the “Teen Murti”, C1231
- Nehru—the titan : editorial, C1542
- Nehru the universal man, C558
- Nehru—the upholder of noble values and dignity of man, C1303
- Nehru—the world citizen, C1588
- Nehru the writer, C2362
- Nehru, the writer, C2383
- Nehru—the writer, C2356
- Nehru—the writer and journalist, C2346
- Nehru—the wrong leader, C1787
- Nehru : the years of power, C297, 330
- The Nehru theme, C432
- Mr. Nehru thinks aloud, C2230
- Nehru thought, C4377
- Nehru : through a newsman’s eyes, C1043
- Nehru through American eyes, C3465
- Nehru to Golwalkar, C4082
- Nehru to Subhash : no national barriers, C4841
- Nehru to visit UN, C3101
- The Nehru tradition, C4698
- Nehru tradition and path of national regeneration, C2697
- Nehru turns down American aid, C3454
- Nehru unlimited, C1736
- Nehru urges workers to safeguard national interests, C4838
- Nehru versus Deshmukh, C1809
- Nehru versus Nehruism, C1802
- Nehru vs. Tandon, C4037
- Nehru visit : blow to NATO line on Germany, C3345
- Nehru visits Handpounding Camp, C4271
- Nehru visits U.S.A., C3488
- Nehru walks a thin wire, C2981
- Nehru wanted to give up Poonch to Pakistan, C3143
- Nehru was a socialist with an abhorrence of regimentation, C1332
- Nehru was indifferent to wealth, C1036
- Nehru was never satisfied with progress of land reforms, C4892

- "Nehru was no less Machiavellian than the Chinese",—*Illustrated Weekly*, C3185  
 Nehru was the Jefferson of India, C1186  
 Nehru was the symbol of unity, C731  
 Nehru wastes nation's money, C3489  
 The Nehru we love, C181  
 Nehru week celebrations, C5228  
 Nehru—what he can teach us, C1667  
 Nehru : what is non-alignment now?, C3537  
 Nehru who always loved farmers, C1693  
 Nehru wins a war, C4171  
 Nehru with children, C5103  
 Nehru withheld truth about Netaji's whereabouts, C2061  
 Nehru without Gandhi, C1093  
 "Nehru, worse than Neville Chamberlain", C3237  
 Nehru would end mission attacks, C3732  
 Nehru would like to have Indira— if he can't have Menon : the issue of succession, C2809  
 Mr. Nehru would resign when..., C2798  
 Nehru writes to Heads of States, C3287  
 Mr. Nehru yields, C3422  
 Nehru you don't know, C2456  
 Nehru, your neighbour, C322  
 Nehruism, C4378  
 Nehruism and the left, C2900  
 Nehruism and the second phase, C1868  
 Nehruism—Indian road to socialism, C4969  
 Nehruism : India's revolution without fear, C2639, 4501  
 Nehruji and cooperation, C4948  
 Nehruji, astrology and Ayurveda, C2330  
 Nehruji's ideas and utterances, C1947  
 Nehrual Jawahari, C926  
 Nehru's absence from Rajendra Prasad's funeral, C1172  
 Nehru's accents of totalitarianism, C4263  
 Nehru's acceptance of communist economic theory, C4947  
 Mr. Nehru's address to foreign powers, C463  
 Nehru's Ahmedabad adventure, C4173  
 Nehru's aim in U.S. : aid for 2d Five-Year Plan, C3455  
 Nehru's autobiography, C58  
 Nehru's angry outburst—and apology, C3238  
 Nehru's animus against cow, C2913  
 Shri Nehru's appeal for worthy memorial to Dr. Roy, C2160  
 Nehru's approach to atomic energy, C2304  
 Nehru's approach to communalism, C3757  
 Nehru's approach to democracy in India, C4461  
 Nehru's approach to Indo-Pakistan relations, C3170  
 Nehru's approach to language problem, C2920  
 Nehru's approach to socialism, C4543, 4972  
 Nehru's approach to tribal culture, C5173  
 Nehru's argument of extremes, C4724  
 Nehru's ashes : new superstitions for old ones, C532  
 Nehru's ashes : unreligious, C526  
 Nehru's audacious attempt to save face, C1834  
 Nehru's "Basic approach" and socialism, C4393  
 Nehru's battle with the press, C2213  
 Nehru's bequest : full text, C60



- Nehru's bete noire, C2914  
 Nehru's betrayal of Ichhamati, C3133  
 Nehru's Bhopal visit cost many lakhs!, C4254  
 Nehru's big dam foolishness, C4873  
 Nehru's birthday in London, C5226  
 Nehru's blistering attack on 'Cold War' agencies in India, C3423  
 Nehru's book-order, C2377  
 Nehru's Bunch of old letters : a brief review, C2050  
 Nehru's bungling of Tibet, C3327  
 Nehru's CID or Hitler's Gestapo?, C3150  
 Nehru's call for freedom, C2633  
 Nehru's call for more trained personnel to build new industrial India, C4842  
 Nehru's capacity to create confusion and complacency is immense, C4685  
 Nehru's captaincy, C2683  
 Nehru's cause lives on, C851  
 Pandit Nehru's challenge, C3975  
 Nehru's challenge to America, C3461  
 Nehru's charter of socialism, C4580  
 Nehru's China visit, C3200  
 Nehru's chronic urge to commit suicide nationally, C3255  
 Pt. Nehru's concept of democratic socialism, C4463  
 Nehru's concept of Indian defence, C3589  
 Nehru's concept of planning, C4730  
 Nehru's concept of social justice, C4424  
 Nehru's concept of social justice and democracy, C4422  
 Nehru's concept of socialism, C4548, 4977, 4991  
 Nehru's conception of neutralism, 1947-53, D30  
 Nehru's conception of socialism, C5012  
 Nehru's Congress : what distance from Swatantra?, C4025  
 Nehru's consistency, C1806  
 Nehru's contempt of Parliament, C3250  
 Nehru's contribution in humanizing Marxism in India, C2449  
 Nehru's contribution to agricultural development, C4886  
 Nehru's contribution to international relations, C4410  
 Nehru's contribution to international understanding, C3623  
 Nehru's contribution to socialism, C4588  
 Nehru's contribution to socialist ideology within the Congress, C4059  
 Nehru's contribution to the shaping of modern India, C2654  
 Nehru's contribution towards improvements in administration, C4439  
 Nehru's contributions to world peace, C3624  
 Pt. Nehru's convocation address at Nagpur, C2487  
 Mr. Nehru's counter proposals, C3239  
 Nehru's course in world affairs, C3058  
 Nehru's crisis : an interview, C2007  
 Mr. Nehru's cursology, C4761  
 Mr. Nehru's dangerous predilections, C3261  
 Nehru's day, C478  
 Nehru's deal with the devil, C1776  
 Nehru's death, a colossal tragedy, C538  
 Nehru's death "under suspicious circumstances"?, C530  
 Nehru's debut in Indian foreign relations, C2548  
 Nehru's decision-making, C4435  
 Nehru's decline : philosopher turned technician, C1744



- Nehru's demise in the West German press, C690
- Nehru's democratic socialism, C5009
- Nehru's dilemma, C3334
- Nehru's discovery, C2991
- Nehru's discovery in the light of Heidegger, C2596
- Pandit Nehru's discovery of America, C3473
- Pandit Nehru's Discovery of India, C2590
- Nehru's discovery of Russia forty-five years ago, C4320
- Nehru's discussions with Goan leaders, C4167
- Pandit Nehru's disservices to the nation, C1819
- Nehru's doctrinaire undocrinairism, C5001
- Nehru's double standard, C3456
- Nehru's dream comes true, C1702
- Nehru's early contacts with socialism, C4569
- Nehru's early days, C243
- Nehru's early perception of new forces, C4348
- Nehru's early socialism and the Indian national movement, C4589
- Nehru's economic ideas, C4638, 4658
- Nehru's economic philosophy, C4649
- Nehru's economic policy and international cooperation, C4679
- Nehru's economic thinking and India's struggle for economic independence, C4798
- Nehru's exit?, C317
- Nehru's faith in parliamentary democracy, C4499
- Nehru's first birthday after Nehru, C1543
- Nehru's first hundred days, C3677
- Nehru's first visit to Soviet Union, C3356
- Nehru's foreign economic policy, C3063
- Nehru's foreign policies : an appraisal, C3069
- Nehru's foreign policy, C2963, 2970, 2980, 3020, 3044, 3078, 3551
- Nehru's foreign policy : face to face with reality, C3546
- Nehru's foreign policy has made Bharat friendless, C4221
- Nehru's foreign policy, 1946-64, C3008
- Nehru's foreign policy X-rayed, C2995
- Nehru's 'free-hand', C3248
- Pandit Nehru's funeral, C391
- Nehru's gems—the guide for future action, C1948
- Nehru's gift to India, C732
- Nehru's good and wise words before the World Assembly, C3094
- Nehru's grass-root experiments, C4252
- Nehru's guide-lines for the Congress, C4016
- Nehru's guidelines for the Congress: Congress has to continue as a party of masses, C4017
- Nehru's guidelines for the Congress: insincere persons are stabbing the Congress in the back, C4018
- Nehru's guru was all along Stalin and not Mahatma Gandhi, C4518
- Nehru's health : a nation's care, C2793
- Nehru's heritage must be defended, C4640
- Mr. Nehru's hesitation, C3240
- Nehru's hidden power or invisible strength, C1672
- Nehru's historic visit to Soviet Union, C3380
- Nehru's history of Urdu, C2393
- Mr. Nehru's home-coming, C3341
- Nehru's hopes for constitution, C3704



- Nehru's humanism, C2432  
 Nehru's idea of history, C2527  
 Nehru's ideals must ever be followed, C1284  
 Nehru's ideals will endure, C1638  
 Nehru's ideology of democratic socialism, C4980  
 Nehru's impact on Hindi literature, C2389  
 Nehru's impact on the Arabs, C1711  
 Nehru's impact on the Congress, C3995  
 Nehru's imperishable legacy to India and world, C2767  
 Nehru's Independence Day messages, C2733  
 Nehru's India, C2746, 2759  
 Nehru's India : an analytical study, C1739  
 Nehru's India in the Plan era, C4659  
 Nehru's Indonesian visit, C3315  
 Nehru's initial shine is fading away, C3034  
 Nehru's international appeal, C1647  
 Nehru's intervention in the great co-operative debate at Nagpur Congress, C4961  
 Nehru's izzat and..., C3178  
 Nehru's Jihad against Dharma, C2403  
 Nehru's land policy, C4881  
 Nehru's latest, C2591  
 Nehru's leadership challenged, C1846  
 Nehru's legacy, C1446  
 Nehru's letter on Raja of Ramgarh, C4265  
 Nehru's letter to S. Srinivasa Iyengar, C2030  
 Nehru's letters, C2031, 2048  
 Nehru's letters to his sister, C2032  
 Nehru's life a noble example to scouts, C2327  
 Nehru's long rope to Pak infiltrators endangers Assam's peace!, C4279  
 Nehru's memory will always live in Soviet people's hearts, C733  
 Nehru's message : defeat reaction, build socialist India, C2777  
 Nehru's message to free India, C1326  
 Nehru's message to youths, C5113  
 Nehru's mission to Peking, C3198  
 Nehru's mixed success, C2952  
 Nehru's most enduring achievement, C5181  
 Nehru's Mother India, C5026  
 The Nehrus : Motilal and Jawaharlal, C237  
 Nehru's name—a passport, C1677  
 Nehru's neutrality, C3578  
 Nehru's new centrism, C2644  
 Nehru's new sell out to U.S., C3457  
 Mr. Nehru's new task, C2799  
 Pandit Nehru's new thesis on food problem, C4902  
 Nehru's no-confidence in his own team, C1847  
 Nehru's non-alignment and after, C3570  
 Nehru's non-alignment : origin and early phase, C3554  
 Mr. Nehru's objective objectivity, C3206  
 The Nehrus of India, C200  
 Nehru's old anti-communist sing-song, C4070  
 Nehrus on scouting, C2326  
 Pandit Nehru's one party democracy, C3986  
 Nehru's operation cleansing, C4026  
 Pandit Nehru's opinion, B28  
 Nehru's outlook and philosophy of life, C4421  
 Nehru's own private war, C4287  
 Nehru's Palestine policy, C3319  
 Nehru's paradigm, C51  
 Nehru's Parliament, C3173  
 Nehru's path, India's path, C734  
 Nehru's path is India's path, C2886  
 Pandit Nehru's peace move, C3325

- Nehru's perversity over Berubari and railway corridor, C3175  
 Nehru's philosophical outlook, C4338  
 Nehru's philosophy for the tribal people of India, C5169  
 Nehru's philosophy of history, C2522  
 Nehru's philosophy of international relations, D27  
 Nehru's philosophy of life, C2414, 2422  
 Nehru's philosophy of secularism, C3727  
 Nehru's philosophy of socialism, C4966  
 Nehru's picture of socialism, C4672  
 Nehru's place in history, C1749  
 Nehru's place is by the side of Gandhi, C1750  
 Nehru's place is by the side of Gandhi : history cannot separate, them, C1078  
 Nehru's Plan, C4791  
 Nehru's plan for peace, C4189  
 Mr. Nehru's platform diplomacy, C3144  
 Nehru's plea for mandate, C3241  
 Nehru's pledge on China broken, C3242  
 Nehru's policies have brought us misery at home and contempt abroad!, C1766  
 Nehru's policies will stay, C2860  
 Nehru's policy epitomises ethical values, C3030  
 Nehru's policy of non-alignment and handling of foreign policy, C3571  
 Nehru's policy of non-alignment unquestionable, C3580  
 Nehru's policy of Panchsheela, D32  
 Nehru's political philosophy, C4382  
 Pandit Nehru's Presidential address at 58th session of Indian National Congress, C4043  
 Pt. Nehru's press conference, C2226  
 Nehru's press conferences, C2215  
 Nehru's prestige in the Arab world today, C1464  
 Nehru's problem of communism, C4530  
 Pt. Nehru's projected visit, C3335  
 Nehru's projects, C5145  
 Nehru's prophecy, C3859  
 Mr. Nehru's reaction to S.E.A.D.O., C3311  
 Mr. Nehru's rebuff to the Samiti, C4246  
 Nehru's red way, C4894  
 Nehru's reflections, C4372  
 Nehru's refusal to meet Chou, C3243  
 Nehru's regard for traditional values, C1593  
 Nehru's renewed attack on Communists, C4073  
 Nehru's reply, C3288  
 Mr. Nehru's reply, C3244  
 Pandit Nehru's reply to Sir Cripps, C3656  
 Nehru's report on Congress in power, C4019  
 Nehru's responsibility for turning Nepal from a friend to..., C3123  
 Nehru's road never ends, C1444  
 Nehru's role as a national leader, C2672  
 Nehru's role at Belgrade, C2953  
 Nehru's role in the international politics, C3059  
 Nehru's save humanity appeal to U.S. and Soviet leaders, C3639  
 Nehru's saying, C4617  
 Nehru's saying : civilisation, C5052  
 Nehru's saying : the concept of Panchsheel, C3526  
 Nehru's sayings, C1949  
 Nehru's sayings : Gurudev and his Vishwa Bharati, C2170  
 Nehru's scientific attitude, C2245  
 Nehru's sense of beauty, C2463  
 Nehru's shocking speech, C3769



- Nehru's significance for mankind, C1370
- Nehru's six-crore gift to Rajasthan Jagirdars, C4895
- Nehru's socialism, C4560
- Pandit Nehru's socialism, C4973
- Nehru's socialism does not alarm big business, C4691
- Nehru socialism under democratic planning, C5018
- Nehru's socialistic pattern is only a "modified free trade", C4687
- Mr. Nehru's speech at A.I.C.C. session : Kashmir may cease to be bone of contention, C4215
- Nehru's speech—damp squib, C2720
- Pandit Nehru's speech, Meerut session of Congress, November 21, 1946, C3678
- Pandit Nehru's speeches cut no ice in Andhra, C4143
- Pandit Nehru's speeches make India's position clear, C3145
- Nehru's stand on Marxism, D8
- Nehru's strange argument over Chinese aggression, C3279
- Nehru's strategy for independent India, C3876
- Nehru's strategy of public sector, C4933
- Pandit Nehru's "suicidal command" C4083
- Nehru's superb power of tackling, C902
- Mr. Nehru's "take off", C4696
- Nehru's task, C3512
- Nehru's task in Kerala, C4135
- Nehru's teachings : background of socialist ideology of Congress, C4979
- Nehru's teachings provide the basis and the background of socialist ideology in Congress, C4060
- Nehru's 'The discovery of India' : a brief study, C2592
- Nehru's third Bharat, C2610
- Nehru's thoughts shine as beacon light, C4420
- Nehru's "Today and Tomorrow", C2634
- Nehru's tour and the crisis, C2992
- Nehru's tribute to Lokmanya Tilak, C2178
- Nehru's 'Tryst with Destiny', C1767
- Nehru's U.S. tour, C3474
- Nehru's U.S. visit, C3490
- Nehru's unfinished work, C1869
- Nehru's unreal world : the myth of India, C3026
- Nehru's view of history, C2513
- Nehru's vision and 20-Point Economic Programme, C4802
- Nehru's vision, Malaviya's persistence, C4880
- Nehru's vision of freedom, C1242
- Nehru's vision of tomorrow, C4373
- Nehru's visit, C3491, 4268
- Nehru's visit and after, C4257
- Nehru's visit comes at right time, C3492
- Nehru's visit in retrospect, C3480
- Nehru's visit to America, C3513
- Nehru's visit to the Soviet Union, C3407
- Nehru's weak defence, C3501
- Nehru's West Asia tour has not added to India's prestige, C3442
- Nehru's Will and Testament, C2716
- Nehru's world view, C3086
- Mr. Nehru's worship of geography, C4168
- Nehru's writ does not run, C2747
- Nehru's writing, C4431
- Nehru's writings and pronouncements, C1950
- Nehrutrality, C3398
- The Nehruvian approach to socialism, C4556
- Nehruvian self-reliance not relevant?, C4929
- Nehruvian socialism, C5002
- Netaji, C1053

- Netaji dead or alive?, C2062  
 The Netherlands pay homage to Sri  
     Jawaharlal Nehru, C736  
 The neutral Mr. Nehru—whose side  
     is he on?, C3458  
 Neutrality : good or bad? what  
     Nehru, Nixon, Dulles say, C3563  
*New age architects series*, no. 1,  
     C5117  
 New Delhi, C2887  
 New Delhi's swinging door, C3572  
 New dimensions : a selection (1964-  
     65) of speeches and statements of  
     Shri Prafulla Chandra Sen...,  
     C1634  
 A new direction to the programme,  
     C5139  
 The new dynamism, C4020  
 A new era begins, C2901  
 New goals, new directions, C2648  
 A new history of India, C2787  
 The new India, C1822  
 The new India : some trends and  
     personalities, C3811  
 New India speaks, C1951  
 A new legitimacy, C2695  
 New Limbdi technique, B92  
 New patterns of democracy in India  
     C2852  
 New problems before democracy,  
     C4476  
 A new star rises in the East, C3893  
 The new states of Asia : a political  
     analysis, C1984  
 The new temples of the new India,  
     C895  
 Nil desperandum!, C1060  
 Nilokheri, C5128  
 Nilratan Sircar centenary celebra-  
     tions, Calcutta, October 1 to 7,  
     1961, B115  
 Nine years in prisons, C515  
 Nine years of Nehru, C1854  
 1970 reminds me of 1926, C208  
 The 1938 Haripura Congress souve-  
     nir, C194  
 No believer in the negation of life,  
     C2423  
 No deviation from Nehru's policies,  
     C2875  
 No end to our journey, C4048  
 No good reviling us, Pandit Nehru,  
     C1789  
 No Jawaharlal after Nehru, C1584  
 No middle course, C1888  
 No, no, Jawaharlal!, C1104  
 No plebiscite in Kashmir, C4216  
 No power can imperil our freedom,  
     C3292  
 No use of interview : Prime  
     Minister's reply, C4082  
 The noble Lord, Nehru and Netaji,  
     C1191  
 A noble soldier, C1255  
 Non-alignment : a rare phenomenon,  
     C2951  
 Non-alignment and socialism, C3541  
 Non-alignment legacy of Nehru,  
     C3577  
 Non-alignment yes, but..., C3567  
 The Non-co-operation Movement,  
     C3791  
 A non-doctrinaire socialist, C4592  
 None like Nehru, C257  
 Northern Railway's last homage :  
     Asthi special run from New Delhi  
     to Allahabad, C529  
 Not even expulsion from Comintern  
     front could shake Nehru's Soviet  
     Bhakti, C4519  
 Not many dull minutes, C1000  
 Not only maker, but doer, C1514  
 Not so odd, B199  
 Not too late, Mr. Nehru, C4692  
 A note by the Prime Minister on  
     his tour of the North-Eastern  
     Frontier areas in October 1952,  
     C4291  
 Notes, memoranda and letters ex-  
     changed and agreements signed  
     between the Governments of India  
     and China, 1954-1959, C3222



Notes, memoranda and letters exchanged between the Governments of India and China, November 1959-March 1960, C3224

Notes, memoranda and letters exchanged between the Governments of India and China, March 1960-November 1960, C3263

Notes, memoranda and letters exchanged between the Governments of India and China, January 1963-July 1963, C3223

Notes, memoranda and letters exchanged between the Governments of India and China, July 1963-January 1964, C3627

Now Mr. Nehru, that's the limit, C2120

Now that Nehru is no more, C2890

Nuclear explosions and their effects, B117

Nuclear India, C3628

## O

Obituaries from the Times 1961-1970, C738

An objective study of Nehru's life and work, C1430

Objectives and Nehru, C3680

Observer profiles, C250

Obsession with socialism, C1494

Of prisoners and tea, C983

Official size-up of Nehru visit, C3493

Old Indian art, C2332

Old society cannot continue, C4751

On architecture, C2336

On aviation, C2318

On basic education, C2502

On cease-fire proposals—Nehru writes to Chou, C3289

On Congo, C3434

On economic policy and Pandit Nehru's socialism, C5013

On Gandhi, C2100, 2104

On Hinduism, C2401

On his 73rd birthday, this we pledge to Nehru, C1547

On Jawaharlal Nehru, C1332

On Jawaharlal Nehru's seventieth birthday, C1567

On language, C2925-926

On Lenin, C2188

On life and the times : Nehru's reflections, C1952

On Marx, C4528

On museums, C2240

On national unity, C3913

On Nehru, C260, 956, 1332, 1343, 1697

On Nehru-Chou talks, C3270

On Nehru's death, C450

On Nehru's desire to resign, C2800

On neutrality about basic issues, C4436

On Pandit Nehru's autobiography, C57

On peace versus imperialism and fascism, C4503

On photographing Nehru, C844

On re-reading Nehru, C167

On S.R.C. report, C2939

On Soviet land and people, C4321

On Tagore, C2172

On the Brussels International Congress against Imperialism, 1927, C2549

On the Himalayas, C2507

On the horns of a dilemma, C3459

On the occasion of Nehru's eightieth birthday : to carry forward Nehru's heritage, C2749

On the question of carrying Nehru heritage, C2749

On Visva-Bharati, C2495-496

Once Jawaharlal Nehru was my guest, C1011

101 cartoons from the Hindustan Times, B142



- One month without Jawaharlal Nehru, C2888
- One nation, one heart, C3914
- One week with Vinoba, C2636
- Only course : Nehru Govt's resignation, C2801
- Only cultivated statesman, C1661
- Only foreigner competent to film Gandhiji's life, Nehru says!, C2115
- Only great Indian, C1304
- Only India can save South Asia, C4523
- Only one end to the struggle—victory for ourselves, C3292
- Open challenge to our Prime Minister Shri Jawaharlal Nehru regarding his food statement, C4901
- An open letter to the Prime Minister, C2802
- Open-minded approach, C2424
- Opportunity for youth, C5114
- Opposition to Nehru grows, C1849
- Origin: reply from Shri Nehru to Shri Nanda, C2033
- The origins of Indian foreign policy, C4054
- Origins of non-alignment policy and Nehru's role, C3582
- Osmania University, theses*, 1963, D13
- Our achievements, C4664
- Our basic economic approach, C4666
- Our basic international policy, C2986
- Our beloved Prime Minister, C1415
- Our Chief Scout said, C540
- Our common heritage, C5053-054
- Our concept of socialism, C4992
- Our countrymen abroad, B44; C5175
- Our debt to Nehru, C1616
- Our economic policy, C4665-666
- Our economic programme must not sacrifice man to money, C4064
- Our eternal India, C5055
- Our first loyalty to India of Gandhi's dreams, C2625
- Our foreign policy has failed, C2993
- Our forgotten "French Settlements", C2218
- Our great teacher, C2153
- Our heritage, C5056
- Our homage, C696, 739
- Our homage : editorial, C645
- Our Jawaharlal, C215
- Our land policy, C4889
- Our language policy, C2927
- Our leader, C701
- Our milk problem, B175; C2911
- Our national leadership and the war against fascism, C4504
- Our new epoch of socialism, C4993
- Our Patron's tribute, C837
- Our Premier as penman, C1210
- Our President's tribute, C750
- Our Prime Minister : a study of his characteristics, C310
- Our Prime Minister and science, C2263
- Our problems, C2626
- Our reply to Pandit Nehru, C1850
- Our socialist economy, C4994
- Our "Socialist" Prime Minister, C4693
- Our tasks after Nehru, C3998
- Our task ahead, C4021
- Our task on Gandhi Jayanti Day, B164
- Our youth : Prime Minister's message, B167
- Out-Nehruing Nehru, C2635
- Out of Ahmadnagar, C2593
- Outlook and approach, C4913
- Outstanding in leadership, C1546
- Overwhelming love shown by people, C60
- Overwhelming majority support Nehru's stand, C3305



**P**

- The P.M. and the children, C1549  
 The P.M. and the FICCI, C4706  
 The P.M. and the lathi, C4089  
 The P.M. and the nation, C2750  
 The P.M. and the public opinion, C1896  
 P.M. at work, C908  
 P.M. denounces monopolies, C4923  
 P.M. in farmer's role, C4882  
 P.M. in this context, C1799  
 P.M. in U.S., C3504  
 P.M. makes a hash of law, C2129  
 P.M. meets the press, C2234  
 P.M. on Gandhi-Nehru legacy, need to move faster towards goals, C2676  
 The P.M. : the team and the tempo, C2751  
 P.M.'s American visit and after, C3505  
 P.M.'s appeal to the Services, C4109  
 The P.M.'s Bhopal speech, C4097  
 P.M.'s call to the nation, C3292  
 P.M.'s false steps on Goa, C4156  
 P.M.'s morale-booster to partymen, C3997  
 P.M.'s pursuit of peace, C3307  
 The P.M.'s speech in Madras, C4094  
 P.N. Haksar on Jawaharlal Nehru and planning, C4738  
 PSP has no policy, no programme, C4092  
 P.S.P. leads Manipuris against Nehru's autocracy, C4288  
 Paighambar Nehru, C4258  
 Pakistan, C3892  
 The Pakistan issue, C3888  
 Pakistan seeks to profit from Chinese aggression, C3290  
 A Pakistani tribute to Nehru, C674  
 Pakistan's unacceptable proposals on Kashmir, C3146  
 The Panca sila approach, C3527  
 Panchsheel, C3522  
 Panchsheel : excerpts from documents 1954-57, C3529  
 Panchsheel : excerpts from Prime Minister Nehru's speeches 1954-56, C3528  
 Pandit and the Sardar, C1157  
 Pandit as I knew him, C1040  
 Pandit goes to Pondicherry, C4234  
 Pandit Oliver Cromwell Abraham Lincoln Karl Marx Mohandas Nehru, C3215  
 Panditji, C91, 499, 1694  
 Panditji : a light upon his name, C742  
 Panditji : a portrait of Jawaharlal Nehru, C292  
 Panditji and jungli, the gardener, C922  
 Panditji and jungli, the phoolwala, C922  
 Panditji and princes, C4123  
 Panditji and the Bhavan, C5066  
 Panditji, as I knew him, C910  
 Panditji—as I know him, C939  
 Panditji at Rainbow's stall, C392  
 "Panditji, hands off Kashmir!", C4233  
 Panditji—our guiding star, C1491  
 Panditji—you are wrong, C2761  
 Panditji's way, C1365  
 The panorama of India's past, C5057  
 Paradox of Nehru's many-faceted personality, C306  
 The paradox of Nehru's personality, C1358  
 Parishad leader's appeal to Nehru, C4187  
 Parliament pays homage to Nehru, C743  
 Parliamentary democracy, C4481  
 Parliamentary democracy in India, C4482  
 Parliamentary democracy in the new age, C4483  
 Parliamentary democracy : Nehru's perspective, C4455



- Parliamentary democracy of India, C2893
- Parliamentary democracy : success depends on change and continuity, C4482
- Parliamentary democracy : the Nehru concept, C4484
- Parties in India, C3942
- The parting of the ways, C3868
- Partners in India Ltd., C4752
- Party M.P. flays Nehru statement in Kairon episode, C4239
- Party M.P.'s talks with Prime Minister, C3296
- Party politics in India, C1139
- Passage to eternity, C531
- The passing of the Nehru era, C3202
- Past and present, C2333
- Past in relation to present, C2520
- Past that makes us proud, B34
- Patel-Nehru differences, C1155
- The path he showed us, C1412
- Path shown by Nehru, C4683
- The path to leadership, C5156
- The path to right action, C2627
- Paths to peace, B160
- Pathway to Pakistan, C3738
- Patna University, theses*, 1977, D2
- The patriot and statesman, C3083
- Patriot with a pen, C2356
- Patriots and pioneers, C320
- Peace and friendship among nations, C3596
- Peace and India, C3845
- Peace but no prize, C3615
- Peace chances improving?, C1991
- Peace has been Nehru's banner, C3620
- Peace through moral force, C3605
- Peace—voice of all nations, C3606
- Peaceful action to achieve revolutionary ends, C4958
- Peaceful liberation of Goa, C4162
- A peep into their correspondence, C57
- Peerless Jawaharlal, C754
- Peking versus Delhi, C3066
- The pen as my sword, B125
- A pen picture of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, C334
- Pennsylvania State University, theses*, 1961, D24
- People at lower levels are backbone of Congress, C4012
- People must participate, C4673
- People on our side, C1023
- People welcome Nehru back from peace mission, C3388
- Perfect synthesis of East and West, C1704
- Perils of Panchshila, C3521
- The permanent void, C746
- The personal integrity of the ruler, C1855
- Personal memories of Jawaharlal Nehru, C965
- Personal reminiscence, C918
- A personal tribute, C1668
- Personalities : a comprehensive and authentic biographical dictionary of men who matter in India, C327
- Personality and leadership, C5152
- Personality and power, C324
- Personality of Jawaharlal Nehru, C1244
- Personality which compels attention, C1432
- Personification of our hopes, C1552
- Persuader, educator, C1641
- Petition to unseat Nehru, C3934
- The phenomenon of Nehru, C4358
- Philosopher-king, C852
- Philosopher of action, C1487
- Philosophical views of Jawaharlal Nehru, C2417
- A philosophy for NEFA, B47
- Philosophy of co-operation, C4949
- The philosophy of Mr. Nehru, as revealed in a series of intimate talks with R K. Karanjia, C1994
- The philosophy of Nehru, C4335



- Picture of India will change, C4829  
 A pilgrim in quest of truth, C2105  
 The pilgrims' march, C3792  
 A pillar of justice, C4102  
 Place in history, C1564, 2765  
 Place of Ambar Charkha, C4914  
 The Plan, the Prime Minister and the people, C4793  
 Planning and public sector in Nehru's framework, C4674  
 Planning big, C4874  
 Planning for democracy and other essays, C1883  
 Planning for progress, C4753  
 Planning India's prosperity, C4758  
 Planning process, C4766  
 Planning to build socialism, C4754  
 Planning under Nehru, C4767  
 Planning was the quintessence of Nehru's dream..., C4731  
 Planning without dogma, C4678  
 Planning without progress, C2621  
 A pledge to Nehru, C1565  
 The plunder of Bengal helped the Industrial Revolution in England, C4653  
 A plunge in the dark, C4732  
 The poem that he loved, C2379  
 A poet-statesman, C2354  
 Poetry, passion and power, C1264  
 A poet's tribute, C481  
 A point of difference : Nehru vs. nation, C2602  
 Points of view, C43, 2628  
 Poles remember Jawaharlal, C1561  
 Policies and policy-making, C3045  
 The policy of non-alignment, C3533, 3564  
 The political and economic ideas of Jawaharlal Nehru, C4388  
 The political awakening in India, C3664, 3739  
 Political conspiracies of Kashmir, C4182  
 Political democracy unstable without socialism, C4995  
 Political economy of Nehru Model, C3077  
 Political ideas and movements in India, C3972, 4736  
 Political ideas in modern India, C4450  
 Political ideas of Jawaharlal Nehru, D6, 12  
 Political ideas of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, D15  
 A political paradox, C1438  
 The political philosophy of Jawaharlal Nehru, C4339, 4381  
 Political stability and continuity in the Indian states during the Nehru era, 1947-1964, C2647  
 Political thought of Jawaharlal Nehru, C4340  
 The political thought of Jawaharlal Nehru, C4376  
 The political thought of President Radhakrishnan, C4404  
 Politician and Prime Minister, C1352  
 Politics and society in India, C1133  
 Politics and society : Ram Mohan Roy to Nehru, C4380  
 The politics of humanism, C2445  
 Politics of minorities, C3762  
 The politics of non-alignment, C3435, 3446, 3574  
 Poona statements, C3828  
 Poor tribute to Nehru, C28  
 The Pope and the Pandit, C5011  
 Population and planned parenthood in India, B36  
 A portrait, C1272  
 Portrait of a leader, C1568  
 Portrait of a symbol named Nehru, C1695  
 Portrait of Dr. Rajendra Prasad unveiled in Central Hall, C2157  
 Portrait of Lokamanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak unveiled, C2178  
 Portrait of Madan Mohan Malaviya unveiled, C2131



- Portrait of Parliament : reflection and recollection, 1952-77, C3943  
 Portrait of Shri Jawaharlal Nehru unveiled in Central Hall, C1569  
 A portrait out of grain, C2032  
 Portraits of greatness, C253  
 Portuguese colonialism, C3343  
 A positive approach, C4830  
 A positive foreign policy, C3057  
 Post-Nehru Congress, C4029  
 Post-Nehru distortions, C1756  
 Post-Nehru India : American speculation, C2824  
 Post Nehru India : the emergence of the new leadership, C2873  
 Post-Nehru mythology, C1751  
 Power politics versus influence politics in international affairs and Nehru, C3049  
 Power to the people? a chronicle of India 1947-67, C581  
 Practical aspects of co-operative organisation, C4959  
 The practical dreamer, C1354  
 Pramatha Nath Bose, B16  
 Prasad and Nehru, C1170  
 Prasad, Nehru and Gandhism : open letter to the President, C1730  
 The Pravda article, C1858  
 Pravda's good conduct certificate to Indira Govt., C1738  
 Premier Nehru : the passing of a leader, C596  
 Premier Nehru's tour of the Soviet Union, C3374  
 The Premiers in Delhi, C3158  
 Present at the creation, C3464  
 The present conditions of India, B136  
 Present-day problems in Asia and Africa, C331  
 Presentation of colours, C4112  
 President and Premier, C4148  
 The President and the Prime Minister, C3702, 4038  
 President expresses grief at death of Prime Minister, C666  
 President Jawaharlal Nehru, C109  
 President Tito's tribute to Prime Minister Nehru in a broadcast to the nation, C797  
 Presidential address [at the] All India Convention, Delhi, March, 19, 1937, C3961  
 Presidential address [at the] All India States' Peoples' Conference, February 1939, Ludhiana, C4117  
 Presidential address [at the] All India States' Peoples' Conference, Udaipur, December 31, 1945, C4118  
 Presidential address [at the] Indian National Congress, forty-ninth session, April 1936, Lucknow, C3974  
 Presidential address [at the] Indian National Congress, fiftieth session, December 1936, Faizpur, C3980  
 Presidential address [at the] Indian National Congress, fifty-seventh session, New Delhi, Thursday, October 18th, 1951, C4041  
 Presidential address [at the] Indian National Congress, fifty-eighth session, Hyderabad-Deccan, Saturday, January 17, 1953, C4042  
 Presidential address [at the] Indian National Congress, fifty-ninth session, Kalyani, West Bengal, Saturday, January 23, 1954, C4046  
 Presidential address of Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru annotated, C3976  
 Presidential address to the Indian National Congress, Lahore, December 1929, C3969  
 President's message to new India, C1581



- President's message to the nation, C750
- President's Secretariat notification, C681
- President's tribute, C750
- The press after Nehru, C2199
- Press and the Prime Minister, C2194
- Press conferences 1951, C2219
- Press conferences 1952, C2220
- Press conferences 1953, C2221
- Press conferences 1954, C2223
- Press conferences 1962, C2232
- The press in India, C2200
- Press, people and the Prime Minister, C2208
- Pressures on Nehru, C3254
- The price of liberty, C518
- Prickings of conscience, C2940
- The late Prime Minister, C372
- The Prime Minister, C2803-804, 3149, 4240
- Prime Minister among businessmen, C4718
- Prime Minister and Algeria, C3439
- The Prime Minister and Hindi, C2930
- Prime Minister and his critics, C1800
- The Prime Minister and his critics, C3070
- The Prime Minister and Kashmir, C4226
- Prime Minister and the Pope, C4159
- Prime Minister and the press, C2210
- The Prime Minister and the press, C2211, 4924
- The Prime Minister and the private sector, C4922
- Prime Minister and the public sector, C4934
- Prime Minister attacks right reaction, upholds non-alignment, C3573
- The Prime Minister comes to America, C3510
- Prime Minister declares present plan strategy essential for growth and socialism, C4787
- Prime Minister implements the Kamaraj Plan, C4052
- The Prime Minister in America, C3514
- Prime Minister Nehru, C298
- The Prime Minister, Nehru and Gandhi, C4487
- Prime Minister Nehru inaugurates Delhi Congress Study Circle, C4293
- Prime Minister Nehru meets Vinobaji, C4898
- Prime Minister Nehru of India visits United States, C3515
- Prime Minister Nehru: the question of succession, C2825
- Prime Minister Nehru: tributes in the United Nations, C748
- Prime Minister Nehru's address to scouts and guiders in Delhi, C2324
- Prime Minister Nehru's appeal to settle Korean problem by admitting Chinese communists to U.N. rejected, C3324
- Prime Minister Nehru's letter to Premier Chou En-lai..., C3232
- Prime Minister Nehru's visit to the U.S.S.R., C3389
- Prime Minister Nehru's visit to U.S.A., November 1961, C3511
- Prime Minister on Goa, C4163
- Prime Minister on Kerala, C4136
- Prime Minister on Plan appraisal, C4787
- Prime Minister on press monopolies, C2205
- Prime Minister on Sino-Indian relations, C3211
- The Prime Minister on the agreement, C3157
- Prime Minister Shri Jawaharlal Nehru's inaugural address, C2192



- Prime Minister vs. Ajoy Ghosh and others, C4076
- The Prime Minister vs. the President, C4241
- Prime Minister's address at N.D.C., C4893
- Prime Minister's address at the annual meeting, C4445
- Prime Minister's address at Vice-Chancellors' Conference, 11th October, 1962, C2481
- Prime Minister's appeal for donations to Defence Fund, C3291
- The Prime Minister's budget, C4858
- Prime Minister's call to end communal trouble, C3767
- Prime Minister's call to the nation, C3292
- Prime Minister's condolences, C2133
- The Prime Minister's coueism, C4964
- The Prime Minister's day, C259
- Prime Minister's decision, C2805
- Prime Minister's declaration, B173
- The Prime Minister's defence, C4695
- The Prime Minister's dislikes, C4926
- Prime Minister's greetings to Indians abroad on Independence Day, B179
- The Prime Minister's inept invitation, C3264
- The Prime Minister's justification, C3246
- The Prime Minister's latest survey and style, C2227
- The Prime Minister's logic, C4125
- Prime Minister's mission to China, C3192
- Prime Minister's new year eve press conference, C3297
- Prime Ministers of India, C151
- Prime Minister's pledge to fight to the end, C3285
- Prime Minister's position, C1810
- Prime Minister's press conference, C2222, 2229
- Prime Minister's prime responsibility, C1859
- Prime Minister's speech at the inauguration of the Conference of University Planning Forums, C4755
- Prime Minister's speech at the meeting of the National Development Council on January 20, 1956, C4756
- Prime Minister's speech delivered at the Scheduled Tribes Conference in Delhi on 7th June, 1952, C5172
- Prime Minister's statement in Lok Sabha on Chinese activities in Ladakh, C3233
- Prime Minister's tribute, B87; C2123
- Prime Minister's tribute to Shri G.V. Mavalankar, C2136
- The Prime Minister's views on the Services, C4105
- Prime Minister's visit to China, C3194
- The Prime Minister's visit to the Soviet Union and other countries, June-July 1955, C3390
- The Prime Minister's visit to the U.S., C3516
- Prime mover of Indian planning, C4768
- A prince among men, when shall come such another?, C111
- A prince of India, C53
- Prison days and other poems, B2
- Prison humours, C5084
- Prison letters to Indira, C3816
- The private corporate sector under Nehru's socialism, C4921
- Private enterprise may hinder democratic apparatus, C4675
- Problem after Nehru, C2846
- Problem of Kashmir bequeathed by Nehru, C4179
- The problem of minorities, C3731
- Problem of national integration and Nehru, C3921



The problem of peace, C3607  
 Problems after Nehru, C2863  
 Problems of Indian democracy, C197  
 Problems of national integration, C3896  
 Problems of our times, C2486  
 A procession of memories, C1037  
 Produce to prosper, C4705  
 Productivity and the future of India, C4704  
 Professional trouble-makers, C4077  
 Profile of a fighter, C2146  
 Profile of Jawaharlal Nehru, C4366  
 A profile of Shri Jawaharlal Nehru, C749  
 Profiles, C332  
 Profiles of Nehru : America remembers a world leader, C119  
 Progress not possible without rapid ..., C5096  
 Prohibition, B122  
 Prolegomena to a conceptual treatment of Nehru's view of democracy, C4490  
 The promise Nehru kept, C950  
 A promise to keep, C1006  
 Promises, C461  
 Promises to keep, C1573, 3764  
 Promises to keep : my years in public life 1941-1969, C862  
 Promises to keep : selections from Jawaharlal Nehru, C1953  
 Promotion of the study of Jawaharlal Nehru's teachings, C277, 4345  
 Propaganda against Nehru, Azad, C1860  
 Prophet of Indian nationalism, B83  
 Prospects for Nehru's successor, C2834  
 Prospects of secularism in India, C3707  
 A psycho-analysis of Nehru's attitude towards Tibet, C3328  
 The psychology of Indian nationalism, C4623

Public sector—an instrument for economic growth, C4932  
 Public sector should be more responsive to workers' grievances, C4937  
 Publication of Nehru's works in the U.S.S.R., C1979  
 Pull down the barriers to build new India, C2629  
 Punjab remembers the great leader, C4242  
*Punjab University, theses*, 1980, D6  
 Punjab will always remember Nehru, C4242  
 Purpose and perspective, C772  
 Pursuit of national interests through neutralism, C3535  
 The puzzle of India : interview, C3448  
 Puzzle : what does Nehru really want?, C3119

## Q

Quaid-e-Azam Jinnah's correspondence, C3663  
 The quality of his greatness, C1451  
 The quest, B48  
 The question of Goa, 4164  
 Question of language, C2928  
 Question of national discipline, B176  
 Question of Nehru's successor in Government, C2811  
 Questions about Kashmir, C4228  
 Quicker pace towards socialism urged, C5005  
 The quintessence of Nehru, C1954-955  
 Quit India Movement, C3882  
 Quit India struggle, C3883  
 Quotable quotes from Nehru, C1956

## R

R.S.S. apprehensive of Nehru-Chou talks, C3271

- RSS baiters of the world, unite..., C4085  
 Rabindranath Tagore, C2174  
 Rabindranath Tagore—a study, C2175  
 Rabindranath Tagore birth centenary celebrations, B24  
 Rabindranath Tagore, 1861-1961, B121  
 Racialism under the British, C2586  
 Rafi Ahmad Kidwai, C2125  
 Rai Bahadur Nehru, C2931  
 Raj Path, C433  
 Raja Ram Mohan Roy, outstanding leader of India's renaissance, C2161  
 Rajaji : a study of his personality, C1166  
 Rajaji : invaluable asset, C2156  
 Rajaji—Nehru correspondence, C3644  
 Rajaji's reply to Nehru, C1862  
 Rajasthan lays the solid foundation of democracy, C4099  
 Rajatarangini, B82  
 Rajendra Prasad : his personality and philosophy, C1171  
 Rajendra Prasad : twelve years of triumph and despair, C1169  
 Rajni Patel on Gandhi's influence on Nehru, C1125  
 Rajya Sabha pays homage to Nehru, C753  
 Sri Ramakrishna and Swami Vivekananda, C2159  
 The Ramayana, C2386  
 'Ramayana', 'Mahabharata'—world's outstanding epics, C2387  
 Rambles in rhymeland, C453  
 Rapid pace of our advance, C4805  
 Rapid strides in industrial field to catch up with atomic revolution, C4868  
 A rare meeting, C875  
 Rashtra-Nidhi Pt. Jawahar Lal Nehru, C498  
 The Rashtrapati, C59  
 Rational leadership of Jawaharlal, C5151  
 Rationalism and devotion to freedom of the Upanishads, C5058  
 Re : Hindu-Muslim settlement, C3750  
 Reaction of Mr. Nehru's death in the Sudan, C757  
 Reading Nehru again, C120  
 Real character of fascism, C4505  
 The real Jawahar, C1601  
 Reality of the anti-Nehrus, C1870  
 Re-arranging the map of India, C2941  
 Reassessing Nehru's perspective on planning, C4769  
 Rebel India, C3862  
 The rebel patrician, C1027  
 Recalling Nehru, C1301  
 Receding values, unanswered questions, C2674  
 Recent essays and writings..., C1957  
 The recent statute changes and Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, C3698  
 Recollections of Nehru, C885  
 The recovery of India, C1063, 1745, 3016, 3648  
 The red star of the East, C290  
 Red star over India? C2997, 3399  
 Reflections in a mirror, C476  
 Reflections in prison, C44  
 Reflections on Nehru, C1007  
 Reflections on Nehru's seventy-fifth birthday, C1651  
 Reflections on the transfer of power and Jawaharlal Nehru, C3695  
 Reform of the election system, C3931  
 Regarding Russia, Jawaharlal is a juvenile even today, C4520  
 Rehabilitating Nehru, C1871  
 Relaxation in Srinagar's Nageen Lake, C400  
 Relevance of Jawaharlal Nehru, C2684



- Relevance of Marxian approach to history, C2521
- Relevance of Nehru, C2895
- The relevance of Nehru, C1273
- Relevance of Nehru Model, C3076
- Relevance of Nehru's planning in today's world, C4770
- Religion and the legitimization of Nehru's concept of the secular state, C3709
- Remarkable record of achievement, C1448
- Remembering Jawaharlal Nehru, C1281, 1507
- Remembering Jawaharlal Nehru : a flashback to 1936, C263
- Remembering Nehru, C869, 974, 1489, 1508, 1603-605
- Remembering Nehru : little time for the world and its children, C5230
- Remembering Nehru today, C1606, 2660
- Reminiscences, C839, 846
- Reminiscences and notes, C879
- Reminiscences and tributes, C2438
- Reminiscences by leading statesmen, journalists and educationists, C758
- Reminiscences of Panditji, C1001
- Reminiscences of the Nehru age, C958
- 'Render unto Caesar', C1895
- Renewed homage to Nehru, C1607
- Repercussions of Nehruism, C1814
- Replies to the editor's questionnaire, C1608-609
- Report from Brioni, C3409
- Report [of] National Planning Committee, C4772
- Report of Nehru's tour, C3483
- Report of the Constructive Work Committee, C5127
- Report of the Economic Programme Committee, C4065
- Report of the National Flag Committee, C5075
- Report on Nehru, C1471
- Report on World Religions Conference, Delhi, November, 1957, B128
- Report submitted to the All India Congress Committee, C3962
- Report to the All India Congress Committee, C4022
- Report to the All India Congress Committee, Avadi, January 1955, C4023
- Reporting India, C1049
- The republican series*, no. 3, C2995
- Reservoir of Indian thought and culture, C2469
- The resolute opponent of imperialism, C3583
- Resolution and condolence, C759
- Resolution congratulating Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru on his appointment as First Premier of free India, C1610
- Resolution of condolence, C759
- Response to Nehru : an interviewer's impressions, C1014
- Revolution in India, C899
- Revolution in Russia, C4322
- The revolution in Tibet and Nehru's philosophy, C3336
- A revolutionary who forestalled revolution, C4615
- The riddle of Pandit Nehru, C222
- Right and left : Nehru's irrelevant slogans, C4357
- Right path, C3065
- Rightists have always sought to eliminate socialist left from the Congress, C3963
- The rise of modern India, C2753
- Rituraj, C1680
- Rituraj of India, C1680
- The road ahead, C1110
- Road to socialism, C4571
- A roadside interlude, C3817
- The role of Jawaharlal Nehru in Indian freedom struggle between 1920 to 1931, D18



- Role of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru in Indian politics, D4  
 Role of the middle class, C3818  
 The role of tradition in Nehru's thought, C4374  
 Rome-New York Art Foundation Inc : souvenir catalogue, B131  
 Roots of India's decay, C2568  
 The rose and the jewel, C501  
 Roses in December : an autobiography, C2064, 3427  
 Roses, roses, all the way..., C401  
 Roy and Nehru, C1174  
 Roy's thoughts on Nehru, C4352  
 Rs. 25,000/- a day, C1816  
 Rural development and the changing countries of the world, B100  
 Russian Revolution and India, C2551  
 Russia's mission with Nehru, C3392  
 Rustom Masani : portrait of a citizen, C2020
- S
- "Sad the tale", C3262  
 The saga of a glorious life, C275  
 Saint abroad but sinner at home? Pt. Nehru's foreign policy, C2982  
 Sainly steadfastness, C1302  
 The salt of the earth, C5140  
 A salute, C446  
 Salute from India, B204  
 Sanskrit : the mother of all Indian languages, C2390  
 Sardar Patel, C1163-164  
 Sardar Patel : a life, C1150-151  
 Sardar Patel : India's man of destiny, C1159  
 Sardar Patel : the man and his contemporaries, C1158  
 Sardar Patel's correspondence, 1945-50, C2037  
 Sarkari Nehru, C1629  
 Sarojini Naidu : a biography, C1145  
 Sarojini Naidu : a tribute in India's Parliament, C2140  
 Sarojini Naidu : an introduction to her life, work and poetry, C1144  
 Sarvodaya Sammelan at Bodh Gaya, C4667  
 'Sat Sri Akal' shouts Nehru, C4243  
 The satyagraha pledge, C3826  
 Satyam eva jayate, v. 2, C1863, 2932. v. 3, C3643-644  
 Saviour of Jammu and Kashmir, C4232  
 Sayings about Panditji, C770  
 Sayings of Gandhi and Nehru on freedom, C4432  
 Sayings of Nehruji, C1958  
 Sayings of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, C1959  
 Sayings of Pt. Nehru, C1960  
 Sayings of world's leaders on victorious October Revolution, C4323  
 Science and culture, B208  
 Science and humanity, C2284  
 Science and ideology, C5187  
 Science and scientific temper, C2248  
 Science and socialism, C4996  
 Science and superstition : Nehru on Kumbh, C2405  
 Science, capitalist social organisation and inevitability of socialism, C4943  
 Science, culture and man, B22  
 Science in old India, C2266  
 Science in the development of a nation, C2267  
 Science in the service of the nation, C2275  
 Science in universities, C2258  
 The scientific approach in history..., C2537  
 Scientific humanism and Nehru's concept of life, D14  
 Scientific manpower, C4843  
 The scientific temper, C2243, 2246  
 Scientists on Nehru, C1631  
 Scouts and guides pay homage to late Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru, C771



- Socialism of the Socialist Congressman (contd.)*  
 C4944. no. 29, C4945. no. 30,  
 C4854. no. 31, C4851. no. 32,  
 C4852. no. 33, C4849. no. 34,  
 C4850. no. 35, C4585.  
 Socialism—the only way, C4583  
 Socialism, true conception, C4584  
 A socialist and democratic India,  
 C1692  
 Socialist and popular character of  
 India's ancient state..., C2569  
 Socialist approach to the communal  
 problem, C3741  
 The socialist goal, C4585  
 Socialist ideas of Jawaharlal Nehru,  
 1936-64, C4559  
 Socialist ideology of Congress,  
 C4570  
*Socialist interpretation of Indian  
 history*, no. 1, C2520. no. 2,  
 C2521. no. 3, C5060. no. 4,  
 C5039. no. 5, C5030. no. 6,  
 C5062. no. 7, C2569. no. 8,  
 C5064. no. 9, C5161. no. 10,  
 C5058. no. 11, C2385. no. 12,  
 C2387. no. 13, C2565. no. 14,  
 C2561. no. 15, C2566. no. 16,  
 C2562. no. 17, C2558. no. 18,  
 C5055. no. 19, C2390. no. 20,  
 C2560. no. 21, C2406. no. 22,  
 C2468. no. 23, C2556. no. 24,  
 C2567. no. 25, C2332. no. 26,  
 C2266. no. 27, C2563. no. 28,  
 C2568  
 The socialist legacy, C4602  
 Socialist thought in modern India,  
 C4537  
 The socialist thought of Jawaharlal  
 Nehru, C4590  
 Socialist transformation, C5010  
 Socialistic ideas in Nehru's political  
 thinking, C4598  
 Socialistic objective, our basic  
 policy, C2734  
 The socialistic pattern, C4094  
 Socialistic trends in Nehru's philo-  
 sophy, C4978  
 Socialists reject Gandhi-Nehru  
 approach to communalism, C3772  
 Soldiers of peace, C5211  
 Soldier's view of Nehru, C3924  
 The solidarity of Islam, C2409  
 Solitude and the Prime Minister,  
 C2416  
 Some aspects of India's develop-  
 ment, C5186  
 Some controversies, C2713  
 Some facets of Nehru, C2453  
 Some famous utterances, C3894  
 Some impressions about Nehru,  
 C1720  
 Some impressions of Soviet Russia,  
 C4324  
 Some Indian problems, B162  
 Some intimate glimpses of Nehru,  
 C908  
 Some memories of Nehru, C940  
 Some moments of crisis in the  
 Nehru cabinet, C889  
 Some Nehru anecdotes, C1024  
 Some outstanding political leaders,  
 C118  
 Some personal recollections, C849  
 Some qualities of Pandit Jawaharlal  
 Nehru, C164  
 Some random readings from Nehru,  
 C4361  
 Some reflections, C847, 3938  
 Some reminiscences, C921  
 Some reminiscences of Jawaharlal  
 Nehru, C840, 911  
 Some side-lights on a great life : an  
 ace-campaigner, C679  
 Some side-lights on a great life : he  
 cured me of a weakness, C792  
 Some side-lights on a great life : he  
 loved to tease every one, C906  
 Some side-lights on a great life :  
 Tyagmurti and Bharat Bhushan,  
 C741

- Some suggestions for Nehru memorial, C5185
- Son remembers his father, C2145
- Song is over—melody lingers on, C766
- The songs of a reed, C483
- A son's letter, C2034
- Soul of India, C448
- The soul of India, C2670
- Souvenir-1980 on the occasion of 91st birthday of late Shri Jawahar Lal Nehru..., C1659
- Souvenir of the visit of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru.. to Travancore-Cochin, C4142
- Souvenir on the occasion of 80th birthday of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru..., C1660
- Soviet Chief Engineer's homage, C781
- Soviet Orientalists about Nehru, C1325
- Soviet people have lost a true friend, C782
- Soviet people's deep sorrow, C672
- Soviet Russia, C4325
- Soviet Russia and the Hindustan subcontinent, C3375
- Soviet sidelight, B101
- Soviet tributes to Nehru's memory, C783
- Soviet Union celebrates Jawaharlal birthday, C5225
- Soviets win through in Russia, C4326
- Spain! why? C4311
- Sparks from the anvil, C235
- Special convocation at Columbia University in honour of Pandit Nehru, C1712
- The special heritage of India, C5060
- Special industrial machinery for public sector, C4936
- Special postage stamp, June 12, 1964, C5242
- A spectrum of thought, C1965
- Speech of Prime Minister in Lok Sabha on, 9.8.60., C4834
- Speeches and documents on the Indian constitution, 1921-47, v. 2, C3675, 3692
- Speeches and statements of Quaid-i-Millat Liaquat Ali Khan, 1941-51, C3138
- Speeches and writings of Dr. D.S. Raju, C1589
- Speeches and writings of Mr. Jinnah, C3676
- Speeches delivered...on occasions between the 12th January 1951 and the 16th May, 1952, C4262
- Speeches during sojourn in India, Burma and Afghanistan..., C3396
- Speeches of President Rajendra Prasad, 1952-1956, C1587
- Speeches of Prime Minister Lal Bahadur Shastri, June 1964-May 1965, C680
- Speed of youth, mind and body going away, C4012
- Spinster on the shelf, C3081
- The spirit and the idol, C1421
- Spirit of compromise, C1389
- The spirit of India, C2106
- The spirit of self-reliance, C5141
- Spiritual basis of Nehru's secular government, C3723
- The spiritual dialogue of East and West, B41; C2464
- A splendour and a spell, C452
- Spokesman for Asia, C1558
- A spring had been released, C3827
- A stab in the back by the Chinese monster, C3294
- Stalin and Nehru, C3998
- Statement made by the Prime Minister of India in the Parliament in English and its different Naga versions, C4286
- Statements on India's foreign policy, C2961



- Script of the 'Son-et-Lumiere' show at Teen Murti House, C5239
- The search for India, C5059
- The second British Empire 1783-1965, C5179
- Second Lok Sabha, C2054
- Secret of Nehru's charm, C1835
- Secrets of the universe, C5208
- Secularism : a heritage to defend, C3718
- Secularism and Jawaharlal Nehru, C3706
- Secularism and Nehru, C3730
- Secularism and unity, C3915
- Secularism : Nehru's contribution, C3713
- See it now, C2004
- Seeker of ultimate reality, C1622
- Seemingly complex in thinking, Nehru is remarkably one-track in action, C4521
- Select bibliography : books by Nehru, C6-7
- Select correspondence of Sardar Patel 1945-50, v. 1, C3670, 3770, 3933, 4119, 4146, 4223. v. 2, C1160, 2038, 2116, 2607, 3116, 3687, 4028, 4084
- Select documents on Asian affairs, C3067, 3102, 3127, 3147-148, 3688, 4075, 4120, 4126, 4147, 4224-225, 4434, 4867
- Select documents on the history of India and Pakistan, v. 4, C3748, 3802, 3822, 4074
- Selected reading on Nehru, C2
- Selected speeches and writings of Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, B12; C1212
- Selected speeches and writings of Sarat Chandra Bose, 1947-1950, C2955
- Selected speeches of Indira Gandhi, January 1966-August 1969, C2438
- Selected speeches of Lal Bahadur Shastri, June 11, 1964 to January 10, 1966, C1445, 3900, 5240
- Selected speeches on India and the Commonwealth, C3115
- Selected works of Jawaharlal Nehru, C1961
- The selected works of Mahatma Gandhi, v. 5, C2017
- Selected writings and speeches, 1960-1964, C670
- Selected writings of Jawaharlal Nehru, C1962
- A selection from the writings and speeches of Jawaharlal Nehru..., C1963
- Selections from Jawaharlal Nehru, C1964
- Self-governing village communities of India, C4100
- Self-portraiture, C59
- Seminar on Architecture, C2335
- Seminar on Dialects of Indian Democracy, C4600
- Seminar on Gandhi and Nehru, C1083
- Seminar on Leadership and Political Institutions in India, C5152
- Seminar on National Integration, C3905
- Seminar on Nehru and Economic Co-operation with Socialist Countries, C4731
- Seminar on Nehru and Nation-Building, C4490, 5092
- Seminar on Parliamentary Democracy, C4475-476, 4483
- Seminar on the Problems of Emergent Africa, C3430
- Seminar on the Problems of Portuguese Colonies, C3343
- Seminar on Urban Community Development, Hyderabad, 24th to 30th December, 1959, souvenir, B138

- Sentinel of freedom and peace, C2544
- Separatism brought slavery, C2630
- Servant of the people, B80
- Seven jewels of India, C896
- Seventy-four years of Nehru's life and his role in the building up of new India, C2756
- Several distinct lives, C1386
- The shadow of depression, C4854
- The shadow of Ram Rajya over India, C1741
- The shadow of the bomb, C3640
- Shanti Ghat : a shrine comes into being, C403
- Shanti Ghat—abode of peace, C533
- Shantidoot Nehru, C470
- Shantivan never sleeps, C5207
- Shantivana, C5231
- Shanti Vana—the bower of peace, C534
- Sharan Rani felicitation volume, B143
- Sheikh Abdullah defended, C4181
- Shia Muslims' case, C3736
- The ship of the state has lost its captain, C777
- Shivaji University, theses*, 1974, D1
- A short history of the Indian National Congress, C4039
- A short life sketch of Jawaharlal Nehru, C305
- A signal honour to Indian Navy, C778
- The significance of Nehru, C56
- Significance of Nehru today, C3990
- Sikkim and India, C4289
- Silver jubilee souvenir of the United Provinces Chamber of Commerce, 1914-1939, B150
- The simplicity of J. Nehru, C4394
- Since Nehru died : a survey of the nation's progress, C2702, 2870
- Six thousand days, C1727
- The slave society, C4308
- Slums of old Delhi, B23
- So many things we owe him, C1446
- Social and political ideas of Jawaharlal Nehru, D17
- Social background of Indian nationalism, C4622
- The social democrat, C4495
- Social reform annual, 1962, B25
- The social reform movement in India—from Ranade to Nehru, C5079
- Social welfare in India, B72
- Socialism—an inevitable outcome of democracy, C5017
- Socialism and communism in India, C4557
- Socialism and nationalisation, C4997
- Socialism and Nehru, C5006
- Socialism and the ideas of Karl Marx, C4529
- Socialism and the national revolution, C4368
- Socialism by consent, C4581
- Socialism, democracy and nationalism in India, C4398, 4558
- Socialism, Democracy and Secularism: a symposium in memory of Jawaharlal Nehru, C23
- Socialism in India, B141
- Socialism in Indian planning, B148
- Socialism, in the scientific economic sense ..., C4998
- Socialism is practical politics, C4582
- Socialism of the Socialist Congressman*, no. 1, C3829. no. 2, C4942. no. 3, C2537. no. 4, C3741. no. 5, C4308. no. 6, C2533. no. 7, C4702. no. 8, C4703. no. 9, C4309. no. 10, C2532. no. 11, C4701. no. 12, C4941. no. 13, C4940. no. 14, C4529. no. 15, C2539. no. 16, C2540. no. 17, C4322. no. 18, C4316. no. 19, C4326. no. 20, C4317. no. 21, C4754. no. 22, C2541. no. 23, C4307. no. 24, C4699. no. 25, C4700. no. 26, C4943. no. 27, C4853. no. 28,



- There are three types of Soviet addicts, C4522
- 'There is a limit to the bank balance of Mr. Nehru's reputation', C3999
- There is a tragic flaw in Mr. Nehru's character, C1768
- These memories will linger forever, C406
- They fought for freedom, C187
- They met Nehru, C795
- They met to make history, C3603
- They told me so, C318
- Thinking of Nehru, C1476
- Third Nehru Government, C2775
- Third Plan perspectives, C4789
- 30 months in Russia, B154
- Thirty-sixth convocation address [at] University of Delhi, 6th December, 1958, C2486
- This beautiful world of ours, C5101
- This crisis of conscience, C4618
- This I believe, C4417
- This is Nehru's India, C2640
- This is our world, C4344
- This, too, was Jawaharlal Nehru, C278
- This was a man : the gentle colossus, a study of Nehru, C233
- This was Sardar—the commemorative volume, C2149
- Thought and Mr. Nehru, C3337
- Thoughts about Nehruji, C1639
- Thoughts for November 14, C1687
- Thoughts from Nehru, C1966
- Thoughts of Jawaharlal Nehru, C4456
- Thoughts on a long, long journey, C703
- Thoughts on Mahatma Gandhi, C2108
- Thoughts on Nehru, C1624
- Thoughts on Soviet achievements, C3367
- Thoughts on women, C5125
- Three continents, C1825
- Three decades of scientific development, C2270
- Three faces has Bombay, C2618
- Three generations, C351
- Three great qualities of Jawaharlal Nehru, C1669
- Three images of Nehru, C316
- Three letters from Nehru to MC, C1058
- Through trial and error, C5143
- Thus he lived his twenty-four hours, C94
- Thus spake Nehru, C4485
- Thy will be done : a saying of Gandhi, C1134
- Time for hard work, C4825
- Time for work, C4825
- Time in prison, C2425
- Time only to look forward : speeches..., C2190, 3927
- Time to commune with Nehru, C1219
- A tip to Indira from father, C2035
- The tireless search for peace, C3609
- The Tirumala-Tirupati Devasthanam's brochure..., C2404
- Titans and others, C205
- Tito's tribute to titan among non-aligned leaders, C797
- To a Gandhian capitalist, B81
- "To hell with Swarajya"—Nehru, C3773
- To my people, C2735
- To solve the Kashmir problem let Nehru ..., C4194
- To the gates of liberty, B157
- To the officials, C4107
- To the pilgrimage of fulfilment, C569
- To the youth of my country..., C5108
- To wipe the tears from every eye, C4668
- To youth, C5116
- A toast to Nehru!, C1206
- Tools, training and team work, C2307



- Torch bearers of Indian freedom, C216  
 The total and desolating failure of Nehru..., C3216  
 The totalitarian Nehru, C4263  
 Toward freedom, C38  
 Towards a dynamic administration, C4444  
 Towards a new equilibrium, C2486  
 Towards a new revolution, C5116  
 Towards a prosperous India, C1614  
 Towards a reaffirmation of Nehruism, C3553  
 Towards a self-reliant economy, C4811  
 Towards a socialist economy, C4999  
 Towards a socialistic order, C5000  
 Towards agrarian cooperatives, C4963  
 Towards an integrated society, C4815  
 Towards the close of the Nehru era, C2656  
 Towards total revolution, C4976  
 Towards world peace, C3610  
 Towering personality, C1480  
 Trade union leaders pay homage to Nehru, C798  
 Traditional Indian culture and other essays, C119  
 The tragedy of a wall, C302  
 Tragedy of Jawaharlal Nehru, C1829  
 Tragic goodness, C1872  
 Training for socialism, C4541  
 The transfer of power in India, C3694  
 Transfer of power 1942-47, C3691  
 Transform elections into a mighty campaign of mass education, C4051  
 The transforming power of Gandhi's personality, C2109  
 Travancore today, B158  
 Travel talk, B15  
 Treasures of Indian culture, B33  
 A tremendous task but it will be done..., C3293  
 Trends in Indian planning, B149  
 A trial balance of Nehru's Prime Ministership..., C2776  
 Trials of Jawaharlal Nehru, C516  
 The tribal folk, C5172  
 Tribunes of the people, C265  
 Tribute, C554, 559, 584, 601, 616, 700, 704, 706, 744-45, 767, 776, 780, 785, 791, 813-14, 914, 1413, 1690  
 Tribute from President Dr. Radhakrishnan to Jawaharlal Nehru, C1582  
 The tribute of the world, C800  
 Tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru, C1556  
 A tribute to Jawaharlal Nehru, C1460  
 A tribute to Nehru, C1686, 2530  
 Tribute to Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, C500  
 Tribute to Roerich, C2191  
 Tributes, C801, 898, 1691, 2063, 2110  
 Tributes by eminent foreigners, C803  
 Tributes by our leaders, C804  
 Tributes from the Indian press, C805  
 Tributes to a world citizen, C806  
 Tributes to Gandhiji, C211  
 Tributes to Khan Brothers, C2122  
 Tributes to Nehru, C807  
 Trimurti—science, technology and society, C2268  
 The triumph of Nehru, C3476  
 Triumph over distrust, C1310  
 The true memorial, C669  
 The truly great man, C1247  
 Trust the peasant, C5144  
 Truth, peace and Nehru, C1633  
 Tryst with destiny, C3894  
 The tryst with destiny, C1423  
 Trysts with destiny : historic occasions in a momentous life, C408



- A statesman, a historian and a humanitarian, C1479  
 The Statesman : an anthology, C688, 3683, 3968, 3973, 4200  
 Statesman and idealist, C1625  
 The steadfast work, C2052  
 Steel town's homage to Nehru, C788  
 The stilled voice for world freedom, C553  
 Stop this Tom-foolery of secularism ..., C3729  
 Stopping by woods on a snowy evening, C2379  
 Story in pictures, C404  
 The story of Chacha Nehru, C77  
 The story of India, C230  
 The story of Indira, C1467  
 The story of Jawaharlal as told to Kum Kum, C214  
 The story of Jawaharlal Nehru, C185, 402  
 The story of my life, v. 1, C877. v. 2, C127, 523  
 The story of the Ganges, C2505  
 Story of the Indian post-office, B13  
 Story of the Indian telegraphs, B147  
 Strains and jolts to the Nehru leadership, C4249  
 The strange behaviour of money—I, C4699  
 The strange behaviour of money—II, C4700  
 The strategy of planning in India, C4681  
 The strategy of the Draft Third Plan, C4788  
 Stray thoughts for November 14, C1366  
 Strengthen co-operatives to build a new India, C4960  
 Strong yes, brutal no, C3608  
 The struggle for civil liberties, B96  
 The struggle of Czechoslovakia, C3418  
 Student revolts in India, C5111  
 Student unrest, B67  
 Studies and sketches, C2412  
 Studies in Indian foreign policy, C3051  
 Studies of Indian leaders, C282  
 A study of Nehru, C262  
 Studying Nehru, C1643  
 Subhas and Jawahar, C1057  
 The Subhas I knew, C1057  
 Succession in India, C2814  
 Such a man, C1302  
 Sucheta : an unfinished autobiography, C1439  
 Suez Canal : a documentary study, C3444  
 The Suez Canal crisis and India, C3447  
 A summary of conclusions and recommendations, C3651  
 Summary of the general debate, C3104  
 Summary of the proceedings of the Working Committee, C3660  
 Summit roundup : profiles of 21 world leaders, C1031  
 Sun and moon, C465  
 Sunday lunch with Prime Minister Nehru, C961  
 Survey of international affairs..., C2987  
 A survey of select studies on Nehru, C5  
 Survivor's story, C893  
 Suspension of nuclear tests should not be a temporary affair, C3642  
 'Swadeshi' industrialists and the "pig philosophy", C4654  
 The swan and the eagle, C2446  
 Swasth Hind, XIV World Health Assembly souvenir number *see* XIV World Health Assembly souvenir number : swasth Hind  
 Syamaprasad Mookerjee : his death in detention, a case for enquiry, C2139  
 Symbol and spirit of India, C3340  
 A symbol of awakening, C1313

- Symbol of national unity, C711  
 Symbol of our unity, C1419  
 Symbol of peace and progress, C1495  
 Symposium on Democracy, Socialism and Secularism, C3706  
 Symposium on Gandhiji's Influence on Nehru, C1072, 1078, 1080, 1101, 1125-126  
 Symposium on Nehru, the Architect of India's Foreign Policy, C149, 3549, 3594  
 Symposium on Nehru, the Builder of Modern India, C1290, 1322, 1361, 1417, 1472, 1480, 1652, 1674  
 Symposium on What India owes to Arabs and What Arabs owe to India, C5071  
 Synopsis of the Nehru-Fateh Singh talks on..., C4244  
 Synthesis is our tradition, C2624  
*Syracuse University, theses*, 1962, D22  
 Dr. Syud Hossain : a glimpse of his life, speeches and writings, C2166

## T

- TLA pays homage to Panditji, C793  
 Tagore and Gandhi, C2107  
 Tagore and Nehru, C1180-181  
 Tagore and Nehru : a study in contrast, C1179  
 Tagore and Nehru on South-East Asia, C5067  
 Tagore on Nehru, C1680  
 Tagore, Raman, Nehru, Radhakrishnan are products of the impact of English, C2929  
 Talk with the P.M., C1986  
 Talking with Nehru, C1046  
 The talks must succeed, C3272  
 Talks with Nehru, C1987, 3191  
 Talks with Nehru : India's Prime Minister speaks out on the crisis of our time..., C1988  
 Professor Tan Yun-Shan and cultural relations between India and China, B110  
 Task of engineers, B19  
 Tasks before Congressmen after Nehru, C3984  
 Tasks before the Congress, C4023  
 A teacher and a liberator, C2176  
 Teacher and campaigner, C3935  
 The technique of British rule, C2578  
 Teen Murti : where Nehru lived for 16 years, C5198  
 Tej Bahadur Sapru, C1175  
 Telling home-truths, C2631  
 The temper of peace, C3616  
 Temper of tolerance, C4337  
 Ten years after Jawaharlal, C1509, 2864  
 Ten years of Nehru, C1880  
 Ten years of Nehru's India, C2619  
 Testament of India, C287  
 Testament of Nehru, C1995  
 Text book of Indian culture, B33  
 Text of Nehru-Bulganin statement, C3393  
 Thakkar Bapa eightieth birthday commemoration volume, B78  
 Thank you Mrs. Gandhi, C1065, 2821  
 Thank you Nehru !, C2942  
 Thanks to Sardar's indifference, Nehru packed Congress resolutions with Soviet slant, C3025  
 That fateful day : the 27th of May, C495  
 That first meeting, C1501  
 That magic moment, C842  
 That passion to go ahead, C5142  
 That rosy streak, C1655  
 That theatre art for Nehru's path, C2338  
 Then and now : Nehru and the Red Flag, C4079  
 The theory and practice of caste, C5163



The voice of secular democratic  
India or Nehruism interpreted,  
C4367  
The voice of the Indian people,  
C2113  
Vote Congress for progress and  
fulfilment of national aspirations,  
C4033  
A vow fulfilled, C1044  
The voyage of discovery, C410  
Voyages of friendship, C3406

# W

Wake-up, Panditji..., C3303  
The war ! problem of India's future  
constitution!..., C3752  
A war with communists that Nehru  
is losing, C3300  
Warning from a father to his  
daughter, C3991  
Was it yesterday? our memories, his  
moods, C411  
Was Nehru misled, or was it deli-  
berate communist-baiting, C4078  
Was Nehru's policy of non-violence  
evolved after British note on Goa?,  
C4172  
Washington conversation, C2005  
Washington wire, C2225  
The wasted years after Nehru,  
C2892  
The way of Gandhi and Nehru,  
C2410, 4396  
The way to peace and a free world  
order, C3611  
We accept China's challenge, C3294  
We cherish his memory, C1611  
We dedicate ourselves anew, B178  
We disapprove of Lok Dal criticism,  
C1757  
We do demand Nehru Govt's  
resignation, C1785  
We have been betrayed, brother !,  
C3277

We mourn the loss of Pt. Jawahar  
Lal Nehru, C820  
We mourn, we loved him so, C821  
We Nehrus, C165  
We rediscover Nehru, C3497  
We revere the memory of great  
Nehru, C1279  
We revere the memory of Nehru,  
C1279  
We shall not resort to war, C4165  
We shall unite, C3918  
We, the people of India, C4682  
We too die a little !, C464  
Wealth of human sympathy, C1213  
The wealth of India, B39  
The week, C1714, 1897  
A week of tears, C667  
The welcome to Nehru, C3468  
Welfare of women and children  
from the depths of India, B91  
Western Europe in post-war years,  
C4307  
The western impact, C5070  
Western influence on Nehru's politi-  
cal ideas, C4375  
Western press continues its mud-  
slinging..., C3401  
What about Nehru?, C4527  
What after him?, C822  
What are the Indian states?, B161  
What Gandhi was to Nehru,  
C1097  
What India owes to Arabs and  
what Arabs owe to India, C5071  
What India wants?, C3869  
What India's Nehru is really up to,  
C3449  
What is culture?, C5035  
What is freedom?, C4433  
What is Hindi?, C2392  
What is Nehru's idea of socialism?,  
C1898  
What is non-alignment?, C3531  
What is Pandit Nehru? scientist?  
saint?, C2273  
What is real victory?, C3603

- What is religion?, C2398  
 What Jawaharlal Nehru said on socialism at Lucknow session in 1936, C4586  
 What Nehru knows, C3699  
 What Nehru meant to India, C251  
 What Nehru said, C1974  
 What Nehru wrote, C4265  
 What Nehru's mental bag can bring back from Russia, C3395  
 What Shri J. Nehru said, C4918  
 What 'the Nehru Study Forum' stands for?, C5209  
 What the Prime Minister may as well do, C1410  
 What's happened to Nehru?, C1899  
 When a joint Gandhi-Nehru assault failed to topple BHU, C2484  
 When a part of us goes away, C786  
 When Gandhi and Nehru defamed India, C3877  
 When Gandhi punished Nehru, C3965  
 When Ike and Nehru meet, C3479  
 When mischievous elements of imperialism are trying to grab weaker countries..., C2979  
 When Nehru erred, C1900  
 When Nehru faces it, C2233  
 When Nehru forgot where he was !, C3213  
 When Nehru leaked a secret to Chou !, C3251  
 "When Nehru speaks strongly I know he is about to act cowardly", C1901  
 When Nehru was arrested at Nabha 50 years ago, C512  
 When Nehru was interviewed by Adlai Stevenson ten years ago, C2009  
 When Nehruji arrived for dinner, C1016  
 When the British started beef eating clubs, C2907  
 Where are we?, C3819  
 Where are we? reflections on Nehru's press conference, C2217  
 Where India is, Nehru is also, C1510  
 Where Mr. Nehru errs, C2965  
 Where Nehru lived and worked, C5199  
 Where two worlds meet, C1522  
 Which side is Nehru on?, C3452  
 Which way India should develop?, C3820  
 Which way, Nehru?, C4792  
 While India lost her freedom, C2538  
 While Nehru is away..., C2950  
 The white-haired boy, C994  
*White paper*, no. 3, C3224. no. 4, C3263. no. 9, C3223. no. 10, C3627  
 The white sahibs in India, B129  
 The white trail and the shrieks of the Janata, C116  
 Whither bound are we?, C1784  
 Whither freedom?, C765, 2042  
 Whither India?, C3829  
 Whither India? after Nehru what? ..., C2867  
 Whither India by Jawaharlal Nehru expounded, C3830  
 Whither India? socio-politico analysis, C3829  
 Whither India? some reflections, C2698  
 Whither, Mr. Nehru?, C3252  
 Who after Nehru?, C2820, 2835, 2840  
 Who is afraid of Jawaharlal Nehru?, C1885  
 Who is fooling whom?..., C4716  
 Who makes foreign policy?, C3039  
 Who will succeed Nehru? when he is sick, India worries, C2841  
 Whose 'crisis of the spirit'..., C1811  
 Whose freedom? what type our freedom? C3829



Tumultuous people's welcome to Nehru in Moscow, C3394  
 Turkmen carpet-weavers' inspired masterpiece, C437  
 The twain have met, C3495  
 Twelve studies of Nehru, C409  
 Twelve years in Parliament, C3153  
 27th May—a day of dedication, C1696  
 Two drafts for Indian independence, C3685  
 The two faces of India : Nehru and Marx, C4341  
 Two historic days, C535  
 Two historic trials in Red Fort, B106  
 Two nations and Kashmir, C4183  
 Two Nehru directives to Foreign Service, C4113  
 The two outstanding figures, C2112  
 Two pilgrims of truth, C1096  
 Two policies on the Plan, C4782  
 Two portraits of Nehru, C421  
 Two sonnets to Jawaharlal Nehru, C443  
 Two trends, two policies... in the Congress, C3957

## U

The U.N. and the crisis of man, C3603  
 U.N. Seminar on Freedom of Information, C4429  
 U.S. looks to Nehru for Asian leadership, C3477  
 USSR and India's economic independence, C4931  
 The ultimate objective of Nehru's socialism, C5016  
 The ultimate objectives of Nehru's socialism, C4970  
 Ultimate test, C2436  
 The unaging youth, C1278  
 Uncertain India..., C115, 2665  
 Uncertified Khadi, C4916

The unchanging Mr. Nehru, C180  
 "Uncle Nehru"—a critical portrait, C1742  
 Undeclared civil war in India, C1792  
 Under a dark shadow, C810  
 Under Nehru and with Congress to socialism, C2780  
 Under Nehru's leadership India has become the sick man of Asia, C3081  
 Under Nehru's leadership Indian economy well-poised to meet..., C4680  
 Under the banner of Nehru, C1893  
 Understanding India, C4356  
 The uneasy truce among Nehru's heirs, C2822  
 Unemployment a social disease, C4831  
 The unemployment problem, C4832  
 Unending adventure, C1359  
 Unesco works for realisation of great ideals, C3107  
*Unesco world art series*, B71  
 Unesco's Round Table on Nehru, C29  
 Unfinished business, C811  
 Unfinished tasks, C2883  
 Unfinished work, C1699  
 An unforgettable memory, C945  
 Unforgettable Nehru, C321  
 An unfulfilled ambition, C2632  
 A unique celebration of Nehru's birthday at Tiruchi, C5233  
 The unique personality of Nehru, C1390  
 A unique synthesis of diversities, C1700  
 United Nations assurances to India, C4191-192  
 Unity and vitality of India, C5061  
 Unity in diversity, C5062  
 The unity of India, C3917  
 The unity of India: collected writings 1937-1940, C1967  
*Unity talks series*, C3745

An universal politician, C2056

Universal tributes, C812

The universalistic thought of India  
..., C2457

Universality of mathematics, C856

The universe was in grief, C916

*University of Bihar, theses*, 1971, D12.  
1974, D8. 1977, D16

*University of California, theses*, 1951,  
D22

*University of Chicago, theses*, 1943,  
D31. 1957, D27, 30

*University of Jodhpur, theses*, 1972,  
D3

*University of Lucknow, theses*, 1967,  
D18. 1972, D7

*The University of Michigan history of  
the modern world*, no. 13, C2771

*University of North Carolina, theses*,  
1960, D26

*University of Pennsylvania, theses*,  
1956, D28

*University of Rome, theses*, 1971,  
D25

*University of Saugar, theses*, 1968,  
D15

*University of Utah, theses*, 1972, D21

*University of Virginia, theses*, 1974,  
D33

Unparalleled services as maker of  
modern India, C750

Unpretentious, B198

An unpublished letter, C3944

Unpublished letters, C2036

An unpublished Nehru letter, C2550

Unresolved problems after Nehru,  
C2659

Unsolved riddle of Nehru's socialism,  
C4566

The untiring, un-retiring, Prime  
Minister, C2794

The Upanishads, C2470

The urge to freedom, C2571

Utterly dependable, C1230

## V

Validity of Nehru, C1701

Valmiki Ramayana, B4

The values Nehru symbolised, C1718

The Vandemataram, C5077

The variety and unity of India,  
C5063

Vasavada's tributes to Jawaharlal  
Nehru, C813

Vasudhara—the source of prosperity,  
C999

The Vedic heritage, C5064

A very intricate problem, B172

View of India, C190, 2707

*Vikram University, theses*, 1969, D4.  
1970, D19

Village industries in Indian economy,  
C4917

Village panchayats in India, B98

Village self-government, C4101

Vinoba : his life and work, C2008

Vinoba, the embodiment of Sarvo-  
daya, C2060

Vision and wisdom of Nehru's  
policy, C2762

The vision of Nehru, C1968

Visit of Prime Minister Nehru of  
India, C3496

Visit of Simon Commission, C3647

Visit to America, C3472

A visit to heavy engineering plant at  
Ranchi, C4266

Visit to India of N.A. Bulganin...,  
C3400

A visit to Tunisia, B108

Visiting the Nehrus, C861

Swami Vivekananda, C2182

Vivekananda : a tonic, C2183

Voice of a statesman, C1969

Voice of greatmen, C1970

Voice of India, C1971

Voice of Jawaharlal Nehru, C1972

Voice of Nehru, C1973

Voice of Nehru at the UN, C3100

The voice of Patrika..., C817, 3970



- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Yesterday and all our tomorrows,<br>C413                                  | <i>Youth Congress series</i> , no. 2, C5116.<br>no. 4, C2501 |
| You will never die, C697  | Youth on trial, C1340  |
| <i>Young India Library</i> , C2456  | Youth resurgence, C269                                       |
| The young Nehru's call against<br>imperialism, C2546                      | <i>Youth unite !</i> , no. 1, C5118                          |
| Yours sincerely: a collection of letters<br>written to P.D. Tandon, C2045 | Youth's burden, C5117  |
|   | Youths unite !, C5118  |





- Whose side is Nehru really on?, C3001
- Why Cripps failed, C3658
- Why crisis in capitalist society—I, C4944
- Why crisis in capitalist society—II, C4945
- Why I am opposing Pt. Nehru, C1851
- Why India is "neutral"—Nehru explains his stand, C3565
- Why India needs the Congress, B64
- Why Mr. Nehru should resign, C2806
- Why Nehru cancelled Washington trip, C3462
- Why Nehru policy : a reply to "two crusades or one"?, C3002
- Why Nehru risks war in Kashmir, C4234
- Why Nehru still lives?, C1682
- Why Nehruji dropped his visit to Jabalpur, C2459
- Why no-confidence motion in Shri Nehru's Govt, C1755
- Why non-alignment, C3566
- Why people remember Nehru?, C1038
- Why RSP opposes Nehru's foreign policy?, C3003
- Why state must intervene in national economy, C4669
- Why the attack on Mr. Nehru, C4395
- Why we honour Rajaji and Gandhiji, C2155
- Why we should listen to Nehru, when first things come second, C3463
- Why Xerxes laughed and wept, C4304
- The wild life of India, B55
- Will Abdullah invite another invasion?, C4229
- Will and testament of Jawaharlal Nehru, C60
- Will Nehru be another Renaud?, C3253
- Will Nehru revive?, C2597
- Will Nehru survive his greatness?, C1743
- Will Nehru withdraw civilians from NEFA if tribals want that?, C4290
- Will Nehru yield to Ayub, as to his predecessors?, C3151
- Will the Prime Minister oblige?, C4152
- The will to fight, C3295
- Will we forget Nehru?, C1422
- A window in prison and prison-land, C5085
- Winds of change, C4631
- Winged messenger of freedom, C1429
- A winsome personality, C740
- Wisdom for our time, C1983
- Wishful thinking of Pt. Nehru, C5129
- Wit and wisdom of Gandhi, Nehru, Tagore, C1981
- Wit and wisdom of Indira Gandhi, C142
- Wit and wisdom of Jawaharlal Nehru, C1975
- With bitterness towards none, C1617
- With cyclists round the world, B63
- With Dr. B.C. Roy and other Chief Ministers, C4267
- With malice towards none, C1225
- With Nehru gone can India be held together?, C2903
- With Nehru in China, C3193
- With Nehru in Rae Bareilly in 1940, C948
- With Nehru in the Foreign Office, C881, 3022
- With Nehru, in the Indian Peace Movement, C3617
- With Nehru what?, C1788
- With no regrets, C166

- With the death of Shri Jawaharlal Nehru an epoch is over !, C206  
Without peace all our dreams vanish, C3603  
Witness to an era, C2722, 2882  
The wolf boy and other Kulapati's letters, C3524  
The woman who swayed America, C189  
Women of India, B17; C5126  
A wonderful man, a powerful personality, a magnetic peasant, C2114  
A word to the Services, C4105  
Words and deeds, D24  
Words of Nehru, C1976-977  
Words that endure, C1978  
Work continuously and deliberately for national unity, C3919  
Work for unity of people and success of Plan, C4108  
Workers' parliament opens at Jalgaon, C4840  
'Workers should be given sensation of partnership in industry', C4827  
Working Committee's condolence resolution, C823  
The world after World War One, C2541  
The world around us, C5101  
A world citizen, C1207  
World Conference for Peace and International Co-operation, C3583  
World homage to Nehru, C824  
World in eighties and Jawaharlal's vision, C3024  
The world is the greatest fairy tale, B35  
The world laments, C825  
World leaders' tribute to Nehru, C826  
The world mourns, C827  
World no-confidence in Nehru, C4235
- The world of Jawaharlal Nehru, C5159  
World pays homage to Nehru, C828  
World peace and Nehru, C3598  
World peace owes much to Nehru, C3581  
World press pays homage, C829  
World press recounts Nehru's mark on history, C830  
World renowned statesman, C1361  
World statesmen pay homage, C831  
World struggle and India?, C3821  
World trade unions mourn Nehru, C832  
The world view, C3234  
World vision of Jawaharlal, C2514  
World without Nehru, C833  
World's most distinguished socialist, C1257  
World's tribute to Mahatma Gandhi, B99  
A worshipper of man, C2429  
Wounded humanity, C4524  
The writer in Nehru, C2367  
The writer Jawaharlal, C2365  
The writer's Gandhi, C2068  
The written statement given to a court in Nabha on September 28, 1923, C512  
A wrong path, C1887  
The wrong that Nehru did to India, C1875

# Y

- A year after Nehru, C2904  
A year without Jawaharlal, C2897  
A year without Nehru, C2905  
Years of challenge and growth, C990  
Years of struggle, C412  
Yehudi Menuhin on Nehru, C962  
Yehudi Menuhin replies to the editor's questionnaire, C1484



A.I.C.C. see All India Congress Committee  
 A.I.C.C. Youth Camp, New Delhi, C5116  
 Abul Kalam Azad see Azad, Abul Kalam  
 Administration see Civil Service Administration; Public Administration  
 Abdul Prasad, C1776  
 Advancement, C641  
 Associations, C1704, 2452-463  
 Africa, C1638, 3360  
 Afro-Asian Peoples' Conference, Third, Moscow, Tashkent, B211  
 After Nehru, What?, C728, 1714, 2807-541  
 Aga Khan, C261  
 Agricultural Industry, B3, C2304, 4814, 4881-902  
 Ahimsa see Non-Violence; Satyagraha  
 Airmail, C2318  
 Ajanta Caves, B71  
 Akali Dal, C4082, 4238, 4243  
 Akshar Bharti Hindi Mahasabha, C686  
 Allahabad Medical University, C1708  
 All Bengal Students' Conference, Calcutta, C5108, 5113, E20  
 All India Basic Education Conference, Wardha, C2300  
 All India Conference of University Planning Forums, C4748, 4755, 4761  
 All India Congress Committee, B1, C2302-254, 3959, 3962, 3981

All India Congress Committee (cont.)

3983, 3994, 4017-4019, 4020-621, 4032, 4113, 4152, 4180, 4764, 4781, 4832, 4924, 4939, 4940-993, 5001, 5017, 511, 19, 34, 67

All India Congress Women's Conference, Telavetram, B217

All India Convention, Delhi, C1961

All India Convention of the Youth Congress, Jaipur, B219

All India Jamboree, Pond., C1321

All India Khadi and Village Industries Board, C4631, 4813, 4912, B104

All India Muslim League, C3745, 3747

All India Nai-Talim Conference, Sanjura, Sanjura, B174

All India National Convention of Congress Legislators, C3751

All India Police Sports Meet, C4111

All India Rashtriya Youth Congress, Calcutta, B15

All India States' People's Conference, Ludhiana, C4117, 460

Udaipur, C4118, E70

All India Students' Conference, Karachi, C5108

All India Students' Federation, C5115

All India Trade Union Congress, Nagpur, E30

All Parties Conference, Lucknow, B19

Allahabad Municipal Board, C1914, 4248, 4252, B17

Allahabad University see University of Allahabad

Ambar Chakra, C4666, 4911

## SUBJECT INDEX





## A

- A.I.C.C. *see* All India Congress Committee
- A.I.C.C. Youth Camp, New Delhi, C5116
- Abul Kalam Azad *see* Azad, Abul Kalam
- Administration *see* Civil Service/ Administration; Public Administration
- Adult Franchise, C3776
- Aeronautics, C661
- Aestheticism, C1504, 2462-463
- Africa, C1658, 4300, 4328
- Afro-Asian People's Solidarity Conference, Third, Moshi, Tanganyika, B205
- After Nehru, Who?, C728, 2714, 2807-841
- Aga Khan, C2053
- Agricultural Industry, B3; C2308, 4814, 4881-902
- Ahimsa *see* Non-Violence/ Satyagraha
- Aircraft, C2318
- Ajanta Caves, B71
- Akali Dal, C4083, 4238, 4243
- Akhil Bharat Hindu Mahasabha, C4066
- Aligarh Muslim University, C3708
- All Bengal Students' Conference, Calcutta, C5108, 5113; E30
- All India Basic Education Conference, Wardha, C2500
- All India Conference of University Planning Forums, C4748, 4755, 4761
- All India Congress Committee, B7; C3953-954, 3959, 3962, 3981, 3983, 3992, 4017, 4019, 4022-023, 4032, 4115, 4152, 4580, 4744, 4753, 4832, 4924, 4959, 4992-993, 5001, 5017; E11, 19, 34, 67
- All India Congress Women's Convention, Trivandrum, B217
- All India Convention, Delhi, C3961
- All India Convention of the Youth Congress, Jaipur, B219
- All India Jamboree, First, C2323
- All India Khadi and Village Industries Board, C4831, 4913, 4917, 4919; E101
- All India Muslim League, C3745, 3747
- All India Nai-Talim Conference, Sanosara, Saurashtra, B174
- All India National Convention of Congress Legislators, C3751
- All India Police Sports Meet, C4111
- All India Socialist Youth Congress, Calcutta, E35
- All India States' People's Conference Ludhiana, C4117; E60
- Udaipur, C4118; E70
- All India Students' Convention, Karachi, C5108
- All India Students' Federation, C5118
- All India Trade Union Congress, Nagpur, E36
- All Parties Conference, Lucknow, E29
- Allahabad Municipal Board, C1914, 4248, 4252; E17
- Allahabad University *see* University of Allahabad
- Ambar Charkha, C4666, 4914

- American Declaration of Independence, C2538  
 Amrit Kaur, Rajkumari, B124  
 Ancestors / Nehru Family, C78, 82, 140, 200, 1034, 1095, 1145, 1728, 1822  
 Andhra Pradesh, C4143-148  
 Anecdotes *see* Reminiscences  
 Animal Life *see* Zoology  
 Appreciations / Tributes, C1198-1724  
 Arab League, C3318  
*Aram Haram Hai*, C1393, 4818  
 Architecture, C2335-336  
 Armament / Disarmament / Nuclear Explosions, B117; C2720, 3103-104, 3409, 3625-646  
 Armed Forces *see* Military Service  
 Arts *see* Fine Arts  
 Arunachal Pradesh (NEFA), B47; C1527, 4290-291  
 Asia 72 Exhibition, C5217  
 Asian-African Conference, Bandung, C2543, 2946-950, 3309; E111  
 Asian Economic Planners' Conference of ECAFE, New Delhi, C4751  
 Asian History Congress, First, New Delhi, C4297; E141  
 Asian Population Conference, New Delhi, C5096  
 Asian Regional Conference of the International Labour Organisation, C4827  
 Asian Relations Conference, New Delhi, C2543, 2944-945; E80  
 Asoka, King, C2557-558  
 Assam, C4272-281  
 Associated Chamber of Commerce, C2720, 4727  
 Association of Scientific Workers of India, C2294  
 Astrology, C2330  
 Astronomy, C2266  
 Atom Bomb *see* Armament  
 Atomic Energy, C2302-305  
 Atomic Energy Commission, C2302  
 Audio-Visual Education, C2471  
 Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry, C4295  
*Autobiography*, C38-58  
 Awards, C5210-211  
 Ayyangar, M. Ananthasayanam, C2054  
 Azad, Abul Kalam, C2055-056  
 Azad, Chandra Shekhar, C2057  
 Azad Memorial Lecture, C2624, 2634, 4585; E129
- B**
- B.C. Roy Memorial Fund, C2160  
 Bajaj, Jamnalal, B81  
 Banaras Hindu University, C2484  
 Bandung Conference *see* Asian-African Conference  
 Banking, C4814  
*Basic Approach*, C4389-395  
 Basic Education / Nai Talim, B166, 174; C2500-502  
 Basic Education Conference, Twelfth, Turki, Bihar, B166  
 Belgrade Conference *see* Conference of Non-Aligned Nations  
 Bengal *see* West Bengal  
 Bengali Literature, B140  
 Berlin Question, C4240  
 Berubari, C3173-178  
 Besant, Annie, C2058  
*Bhagavad Gita*, B33; C2466-467, 2469  
 Bhakra Dam, C852; E144  
 Bhakra-Nangal Canal System, C4874  
 Bharat Mata, C5040  
 Bharat Ratna Award, C1241, 1587; E116  
 Bharat Scouts and Guides Triennial Mela, New Delhi, C2322  
 Bharatiya Jana Sangh, C4088-089  
 Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, C5066  
 Bhargava, Gopi Chand, B57



- Bhave, Vinoba, B163; C2059-060  
 Bhilai Steel Plant, C4930-931  
 Bhoodan Movement, C4021, 4896-898  
 Bibliography, C1-8  
 Bihar, B45; C4261-266  
 Biography, C62-1903, 1980  
 Birds and Animals *see* Zoology  
 Bokaro-Ramgarh Co. Ltd., C4265  
 Bombay, C4150-152  
 Bombay Presidency Youth Conference, Poona, C5113; E33  
 Bose, Khudi Ram, C4610  
 Bose, Nandalal, B5  
 Bose, Pramatha Nath, B16  
 Bose, Sarat, C2017  
 Bose, Subhas Chandra, B86; C2061-063  
 Braille, C40  
 Brioni Conference (1956), C3409; E119  
 Broadcasting, C973  
 Brussels Congress *see* International Congress against Imperialism  
 Buddha, B33; C2407-408  
 Buddhism, C2406-408, 2558, 2560, 2566  
 Budget, C4858  
*Bunch of Old Letters*, C2046-052
- C**
- Cabinet Mission (1946), C3660-673; E73  
 Calcutta University *see* University of Calcutta  
 Canada-India Reactor, C2247  
 Capital Punishment, C5177  
 Capitalism, C4389, 4940-947  
 Cariappa, K.M., C2177  
 Cartoons, B142; C318, 415-18, 3199, 3313  
 Caste, C2559, 5161-163  
 Cattle Preservation *see* Cow Slaughter  
 Censorship, C2339  
 Central Board of Irrigation, New Delhi, C4874  
 Central Social Welfare Board, E103  
 Central Training Institute of the Directorate General of Employment and Training, New Delhi, C4842  
 Chagla, M.C., C2064  
 Chandra Shekhar Azad *see* Azad, Chandra Shekhar  
 Chemical Industry, C4876-877  
 Chemistry, C2266  
 Child Education, C2471  
 Children, B73; C616, 5097-105  
 Children Literature *see* Juvenile Literature  
 Chintamani, C.Y., C2065  
 Christian Minority, C3732-733  
 Chronology, C9-21, 242, 334, 363, 1673, 2646, 2996, 4816  
 Cinema *see* Theatre  
 Civil Service/Administration *see also* Public Administration  
 Civil Service/Administration, C4103-113, 4445  
 Civilisation/Culture, B31-34, 68, 93; C1262, 1950, 1953, 1964, 2478, 5022-072  
 Cochin *see* Travancore-Cochin  
 Co-existence *see* Panchsheel  
 Coins, C5212; E149  
 Cold War, D24  
 Colombo Conference (1962), C3304-307  
 Colombo Powers' Conference, New Delhi, E120  
 Colonialism *see also* Imperialism  
 Colonialism, C2542-544, 3035, 3037, 3351, 3432, 4328  
 Columbia University, C2499  
 Commonwealth of Nations, C138, 3037, 3108-117  
 Commonwealth Parliamentary Conference, New Delhi, C3115  
 Communal Problem *see* Minorities  
 Communication, C4814, 4845-846

Communism *see also* Marxism

Communism, C3152, 4389, 4507-536

Communist Party of India, C4068-080, 4129-130, 4132, 4137, 4141, 4144, 4512

Community Development *see also* Local Self-Government

Community Development, B98; C4444, 5127-145; E98

Comparative Study

Annadurai, C.N., C1050

Bhave, Vinoba, C1082, 2915

Bose, Subhas Chandra, C1051-057, 1113, 3855, 4555, 4557

Caesar, Julius, C2516

Chalapathi Rau, M., C1058

Churchill, Winston, C1184, 2516

Cripps, Stafford, C3875

De Gaulle, Charles, C1185

Gandhi, Feroze, C1059

Gandhi, Indira, C1060-067, 1148, 3074, 4686

Gandhi, M.K., C1068-136, 1117, 1138, 1147, 1270, 1750, 1871, 2410, 2415, 2472, 2512, 2620, 2915, 3947, 3957, 4396-403, 4555, 4612, 4640, 5151, 5155; D13, 23

Jayaprakash Narayan, C1137-138

Jefferson, Thomas, C1186

Jinnah, Mohammed Ali, C1103, 1187

Kennedy, John F., C1188

Kidwai, Rafi Ahmad, C1139

Lal Bahadur Shastri, C1050, 1140-141, 3074, 3943

Lenin, V.I., C1189

Macmillan, Harold, C1190

Marx, Karl, C4510

Menon, V.K. Krishna, C1142; D29

Mountbatten, Earl, C1191

Mountbatten, Edwina, C1192-193

Naidu, Sarojini, C1143-145

Nasser, Gamal Abdel, C1194-195, 4488

Comparative Study (*contd.*)

Nehru, Motilal, C1146-149

Patel, Vallabhbhai, C1092, 1150-165, 4031

Radhakrishnan, S., C4404

Rajagopalachari, Chakravarti, C1166-168, 2154

Rajendra Prasad, C1169-172

Ranga, N.G., C1173

Roosevelt, Franklin D., C1196

Roy, M.N., C1174, 4561; D7

Saddam, Hussein, C1197

Sapru, Tej Bahadur, C1175

Stalin, J.V., C4518

Tagore, Rabindranath, C1084, 1105, 1176-183, 2415, 5067

Tito, Josip Broz, C2983

Toynbee, Arnold J., C2509

Washington, George, C2975

Conference for Tribes and Tribal (Scheduled) Areas, Jagdalpur, C5171

Conference of Non-Aligned Nations *see also* Non-Alignment/Neutrality

Conference of Non-Aligned Nations, Belgrade, C2951-953; E136

Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Lucknow, C4301

Conference of the Presidents of the Panchayats, Madras, C4098

Conference of Women Congress Workers, New Delhi, C3992, 4018

Conference on India and the United States, Washington, C2865

Conference on Peace and Empire, London, C3432, 3845; E57

Congo Crisis, C3101, 3104

Congress for Socialist Action, New Delhi, C5005

*Congress Forum*, B170

Congress of Oppressed Nationalities *see* International Congress against Imperialism



- Congress Parliamentary Party, C4014, 4020, 4577, 4665, 4862-863, 4889, 4997, 4999  
*Congress Sandesh*, B211  
 Congress Seva Dal, C1630  
 Constituent Assembly, B89, 111; C1912, 1922, 1969, 2071, 2303, 3115, 3566, 3679-690, 3894, 3980, 4860, 5073, 5078; E77, 82  
 Constituent States, C2936-943  
 Constitutional Amendment Bill, Seventeenth (1963), C3705  
 Constitutional Development, C3647-705  
 Co-operative Farming, C4753, 4962-964  
 Co-operative Movement, B187; C4444, 4641, 4948-964  
 Correspondence, C57, 986, 1001, 1058, 1081, 1086, 1088, 1151, 1153, 1176, 1222, 2013-052, 2064, 2088, 2116, 2125, 2138-139, 2141, 2168, 2326, 2500, 2504, 2607, 2921, 3214, 3221-224, 3229, 3232, 3244, 3258, 3282, 3301, 3321, 3355, 3357, 3359, 3415, 3427, 3525, 3627, 3638, 3644, 3652, 3687, 3691, 3742, 3752, 3770, 3790, 3801-803, 3806-807, 3810, 3816, 3823, 3825, 3831, 3836, 3885, 3888, 3933, 3944, 3950, 3952-954, 4008, 4013, 4015, 4028, 4082, 4103, 4119, 4124, 4126, 4149, 4178, 4184, 4188, 4190, 4197, 4219, 4222-223, 4225, 4227, 4229, 4265, 4267, 4430, 4626, 4841, 5083, 5122  
 Cottage Industry *see* Small Scale Industry  
 Cotton Industry, B42  
 Cow Slaughter / Cattle Preservation, C2907-916  
 Cripps Mission (1942), C1023, 3652-659  
 Critical Evaluation *see also* Economic Conditions, Critical Evaluation  
 Critical Evaluation, C1725-1903  
 Cultural Relations with the World, C5067-072  
 Arabian Peninsula, C5069, 5071  
 Germany, B193  
 Japan, B32, 62  
 Malaya, B151  
 South-East Asia, C2567, 5067  
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, C5072
- D**
- Dakshina Bharat Hindustani Prachar Sabha, Thyagarayanagar, C4128  
 Dalai Lama *see* Foreign Policy, Tibet  
 Death / Funeral, C519-837  
 Death, Philosophy of, C2397, 2422  
 Death Tributes / Obituaries, C112, 536-837  
 Deccan Education Society, Poona, B145  
 Defence, C3584-589  
 Defence Science Organisation, C2293  
 Delhi, B23; C4292-293  
 Delhi Co-operative Institute, B187  
 Delhi University *see* University of Delhi  
 Democracy *see also* Parliament  
 Democracy, C23, 670, 1015, 1215, 1253, 1300, 1452, 1473, 1487, 1602, 1649, 1692, 1760, 1924, 1954, 2483, 2652, 2671, 2754, 4014, 4051, 4334, 4336, 4340, 4350, 4355-356, 4370, 4372, 4449-501; D11, 15, 28  
 Demography, B36; C5096  
 Devaluation *see* Economic Depression  
 Development of Indian Literatures as a Uniting Force, C2340  
 Diplomacy, C3519  
 Disarmament *see* Armament



*Discovery of India*, C2587-596

Dissertations, D1-33

Foreign Universities, D21-33

Indian Universities, D1-20

Dominion Status (1928), C3798-800;  
E34

Doodles *see* Drawing

Draft Independence Bill, C3694

Drama, C502-05

Drawing, C2337

## E

Earthquakes, C5087; E45

East and West Cultural Conference,  
Calcutta, C5068

Economic Conditions, C4650-703

Europe C4699-700

Great Britain, C4701-703

India, B127; C4650-681

Critical Evaluation, C4682-698

Economic Depression/Devaluation,  
C4849-855

Economic Development, C670, 2010,  
2754, 2757, 4646, 4648, 4797-816

Economic Programme Committee,  
C4065

Economic Thought, C36, 1320, 4628-  
649; D3, 10, 21

Edicts, C5213

Education, B68, 196; C2411, 2471-  
502, 5051

Egypt *see also* Foreign Policy, Egypt  
Egypt, B132

Election Manifesto Sub-Committee,  
C4994

Elections, B38, 65; C3928-935, 3997,  
4009, 4016, 4129, 4136-137, 4139-  
141

Electro-Chemical Research Institute,  
Karaikudi, C4128

Elite *see* Leadership

Employment, C4666

End of the Raj, C3893-894

Engineering, C2306-307

English Education, C2473

English Language *see* Language  
Problem

English Literature, C1641, 2342-  
383, 2531

Epics, C2385-387

Ethics, C2458-461

Exhibitions, C5214-219

Expedition, B63

## F

Family Planning, B76

Fascism, C3841, 3845, 4502-505, 4557

Federal Policy, C2935

Federation of Associations of Small  
Industries of India, C4918

Federation of Indian Chambers of  
Commerce and Industry, New  
Delhi, C4706-726; E79

Female Education *see* Women  
Education

Fergusson College, Poona, B145

Feudal Society, C2533

Fiction, C506-07

Film Industry *see also* Theatre

Film Industry, C2339

Fine Arts, C866, 1277, 2331-339

Five Year Plans, C4646, 4681, 4777-  
794

First, C4780

Second, C4051, 4781-784, 5127

Third, B6; C4106, 4444, 4785-793,  
5001

Fifth, C4794

Flag *see* National Flag

Floods, C5086

Flora and Fauna, C2311

Flowers, C5234

Food, C4899-902

Foreign Loan / Aid, C3351, 4814,  
4859-860

Foreign Policy, B95; C879, 881, 931,  
975, 991, 1481, 1499, 1615, 1664,  
1766, 1801, 1803, 1806, 1827,  
1842, 2003, 2229, 2613, 2731,  
2736, 2759, 2944-3646; D22



Foreign Policy (*contd.*)

- Algeria, C3318, 3436-439
  - Arabian Peninsula, C1227, 1711, 3316-320, 5069, 5071
  - Cambodia, B21; C3309
  - Ceylon, C3125-128
  - China, B210; C1901, 2234, 2806, 3000, 3010, 3078, 3119, 3180-307; D1, 33
  - Congo, C3434-435
  - Czechoslovakia, C3412-418
  - Egypt, C3440-447
  - France, C3342
  - Germany, C3344-348
  - Great Britain, C1243, 3349-351
  - Hungary, C3419-426
  - Indo-China, C3312-314
  - Indonesia, C3315
  - Israel, C3320
  - Japan, C3308
  - Korea, C3119, 3321-325
  - Laos, C3314
  - Latin America, C3518
  - Nepal, C3120-124
  - North-West Frontier Province, C3179
  - Pakistan, C2902, 3078, 3119, 3129-179, 3281, 4128, 4210, 4215
  - Palestine, C3319-320
  - Portugal, C3343
  - South-East Asia, C1991, 3309-315
  - Tibet, C1801, 3010, 3326-337, 4168; D33
  - Turkey, C3408
  - Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, C224, 3001, 3017, 3339, 3352-407, 3639
  - United States of America, C222, 1988, 1998, 3448-518, 3565, 3639, 4527; D26
  - Yugoslavia, C3409-411
- Foreign Service *see* Indian Foreign Service
- Forests, C2311, 4873
- France, C4309
- Free Weaving Scheme, C4911

- Freedom / Liberty *see also* Press
- Freedom / Liberty, B96; C1300, 1924, 2442, 4356, 4426-434, 4452
- Freedom Movement *see* Struggle for Independence
- French India, C4125-126
- French Revolution (1789), C2538, 4309
- Functions, C5220-223
- Fundamental Rights, C3776-778
- Funeral *see* Death

## G

- Games *see* Sports
- Gandhi, Indira, E10
- Gandhi, M.K., B20, 52-53, 120, 135, 153, 155; C1500, 1912, 1922, 1984, 2066-116, 2397, 4128
- Gandhi Jayanti, B164, 201
- Gandhi Memorial Academy, Nairobi, B54
- Ganga, C2503-505
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe, C2184
- Geneva Conference, C3312
- Geography, C2503-507
- Ghosh, Aurobindo, B83
- Gita *see* Bhagavad Gita
- Glimpses of World History*, C2552-555
- Goa, C4153-172
- God, C2422
- Government of India Act (1935), C3648-651
- Gramdan Conference, Yelwal, Mysore, E123
- Greece, C4308
- Gujarat, C4173-174
- Gujarati Language, C2924
- Sri Guru-Granth Sahib, B60

## H

- Handpounding Workers' Camp, Nadiad, C4271
- Harijan Ashram, Allahabad, B169

- Harijan Problem, C2397  
 Harrow School, Middlesex, E2  
 Himachal Pradesh, C1553, 4245-246  
 Himalayas, B61, 88; C2015, 2506-507  
*Hind Swaraj*, C2017  
 Hindi Language *see also* Language Problem  
 Hindi Language, C2391-392  
 Hindi Literature, C2388-389  
 Hindu Code Bill, C5178-180, 5182  
 Hindu Law, C5178-182  
 Hindu Mahasabha *see* Akhil Bharat Hindu Mahasabha  
 Hindu Muslim Question *see* Minorities  
 Hinduism, C1988, 2400-405  
 Hindustan Machine Tools Factory, Bangalore, E117  
 Hindustani Prachar Sabha, C2017  
 Hindustani Seva Dal, B216; E21  
 History, C2501-4329  
 Home Policy, C2907-934  
 Home Rule League, E9  
 Hukam Singh, C2117  
 Humanism, C592, 1214, 1309, 1649, 1676, 1994, 2427-457, 4355, 4365; D7, 14, 25  
 Hyder Ali, C2574  
 Hyderabad, C4128, 4145-148  
 Hydrogen Bomb *see* Armament  
 Hygiene, C2313
- I
- I.N.A. Trial, B106; E69  
 Ichhamati River Boundary Question, C3133  
 Imperialism *see also* Colonialism  
 Imperialism, C2532, 3845  
 Independence Day, C2608, 2732-733, 2735, 3893  
 Independence for India League, E28  
*Independent India*, B177  
*India and the World*, C3831-832  
 India-China War (1962), B167; C1594, 3273-303, 4447, 4898  
 India League, B70  
*India Today and Tomorrow*, E129  
 Indian Association for Cultivation of Science, C2295  
 Indian Bureau of Parliamentary Studies, New Delhi, C4900  
 Indian Civil Liberties Union, E51  
 Indian Conciliation Group, London, C3820  
 Indian Constituent Assembly *see* Constituent Assembly  
 Indian Cooperative Congress, New Delhi  
 Third, C4956; E126  
 Fourth, C4960  
 Indian Council of Cultural Relations, New Delhi, C5035; E93  
 Indian Council of World Affairs, Bombay, C4298  
 Indian Foreign Service, C4113  
 Indian Historical Records Commission, New Delhi, C2519; E87  
 Indian History, C2556-4295  
 Ancient, C2556-569  
 Medieval, C2570-571  
 Modern, C2572-4295  
 Indian Institute for Biochemistry and Experimental Medicine, B74  
 Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi, C4441-448; E105  
*Indian Labour Journal*, B202  
 Indian Literature, C2384-389  
 Indian National Army (1942), C1191, 3884-885  
 Indian National Congress, B64, 75, 157; C1008, 1110, 2823, 3210, 3745, 3747, 3934, 3950-4065, 4250, 4268  
 Amritsar Session, B14  
 Avadi Session, C4020, 4048-049  
 Bangalore Session, B76  
 Bankipore Session, E6  
 Bhubaneswar Session, E143



- Indian National Congress (*contd.*)  
 Calcutta Session, E14  
 Delhi Session (1923), E19. (1951),  
 C3992, 4041, 4045  
 Faizpur Session, C109, 3979-980  
 Hyderabad Session, C4042-043  
 Indore Session, C4050-051  
 Kalyani Session, C4044-047  
 Karachi Session, C3971  
 Lahore Session, C176, 1333, 1340,  
 3967-970  
 Lucknow Session (1916), C903.  
 (1936), C3972-977  
 Madras Session, C3952, 3966  
 Nagpur Session, E128  
 Special Aspects  
     Economic Policy / Socialism,  
     C4049, 4057-065  
     Foreign Policy, C4054-056  
 Indian National Trade Union  
 Congress, B192; C4836-840  
 Jaipur Session, B191  
 Jalgaon Session, E104  
 Madurai Session, B186  
 Yamunanagar Session, B189  
 Indian Parliamentary and Scientific  
 Committee, C2296  
 Indian Peace Movement, C3617  
 Indian Philosophy, C1988, 2464-470  
 Indian Railway Centenary Exhibi-  
 tion, New Delhi, E102  
*Indian Review*, B181  
 Indian Science Congress, C2273-292;  
 E78  
 Indian Standards Institution, New  
 Delhi, C1042, 4817  
 Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta,  
 C2300  
 Indian War of Independence *see*  
 Mutiny  
*Indian Worker*, B182  
 Indians Outside India *see* Overseas  
 Indians  
*India's Quest*, C2581-582  
 Indo-Arab Society, C5069, 5071; E109  
*Indo-Asia*, B193  
 Indo-Pakistan Cultural Conference,  
 Delhi, B77  
 Indus Waters Treaty (1960), C3134,  
 3175, 3178; E134  
 Industrial Revolution, C4702-703  
 Industry, B39, 159; C1702, 4443,  
 4641, 4657, 4665, 4679, 4753,  
 4861-920  
 Inner Temple, London, E4  
*Inquilab Zindabad*, C3814-815  
 Institution of Engineers (India),  
 C2306  
 Inter-University Youth Festival,  
 New Delhi, C5110, 5114  
 Interim Government (1946), C3674-  
 678; E76  
 International Buddhist Cultural  
 Conference, Sanchi, E99  
 International Conference on Planned  
 Parenthood, Third, B172  
 International Congress against  
 Imperialism, Brussels, C2543,  
 2545-551; D33; E22  
 International Congress of Jurists,  
 New Delhi, E127  
 International Economic Co-opera-  
 tion, C3031, 3038, 4679  
 U.S.A., C3455, 3457  
 U.S.S.R., C3360, 3363, 3372, 4637,  
 4930-931  
 International Labour Organisation,  
 C4827  
 International Philatelic and Postal  
 Exhibition, C4846; E108  
 International Relations (Theory) *see*  
*also* Foreign Policy  
 International Relations (Theory),  
 C1994, 4340, 4350, 4355, 4405-  
 421; D15, 27  
 International Scouts Conference,  
 New Delhi, E131  
 International Statistical Conference,  
 New Delhi, E96  
 Internationalism *see* International  
 Relations (Theory)

Interviews, C1014, 1031, 1049, 1982-2012, 2175, 2458, 3281, 3415, 3450, 3512, 4210, 4303, 4330, 4405, 4449, 4507, 4540  
 Iran, C4304  
 Iraq, C4305  
 Irrigation Industry, C4873-875  
 Islam *see* Muhammadanism  
 Iswara Dutt, K., B123

**J**

Jabalpur, C4255-259  
 Jainism, C2566  
 Jaito Morcha / Nabha Trial (1923), C3793-795; E18  
 Jallianwala Bagh Massacre (1919), C3780-781; E12  
 Jammu and Kashmir *see also* Foreign Policy, Pakistan  
 Jammu and Kashmir, B18, 43, 82, 84; C441, 1801, 1998, 2234, 3010, 3129, 3136-138, 3140, 3142, 3162, 3164, 3168, 3464, 4128, 4176-235, 4812  
 Jana Sangh *see* Bharatiya Jana Sangh  
 Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya, New Delhi, C2931  
 Jawahar Jyoti, C5235-237; E150  
 Jawaharlal Nehru Award for International Understanding, C1369, 5210-211  
 Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund, New Delhi, C5200-203; E148  
 Jayaprakash-Nehru Talks *see* Nehru-Jayaprakash Talks  
 Jha, Amarnatha, B102  
 Joint Family, C2559  
*Journal of Parliamentary Information*, B194  
 Journalism, C2194-239  
 Judiciary, C4102, 4251  
 Juvenile Literature, C77, 107, 185, 214, 219, 402, 2028

**K**

Kailas- Mansarovar, B119  
 Kairon, Partap Singh, B107 ; C2118-120  
 Kairon Affair, C1768, 2118-120, 4229, 4241  
 Kakori Case (1925), C3796-797  
 Kamaraj, K., B80  
 Kamaraj Plan (1963), C2873, 4052-053  
*Karma*, C2421  
 Karve Report, C4666, 4914  
 Kashmir *see* Jammu and Kashmir  
 Kashmiri, Mohan Lal *see* Mohan Lal Kashmiri  
 Kasturba Memorial, B85  
 Kasturba Memorial Fund, C2017  
 Kennedy, John F., C2185  
 Kerala, C4129-142  
 Kerala Provincial Conference, Payyanur, E27  
 Khadi *see* Small Scale Industry  
 Khadi and Village Industries Exhibition  
 Pragjyotishpur, C4908  
 Tripuri, C4915  
 Khan, Abdul Ghaffar, C2121-122  
 Kharagpur Railway Tragedy, C4847-848  
 Kharak Singh, Baba, B87; C2123  
 Kher, Bal Gangadhar, C2124  
 Kidwai, Ahmad, C2125-126  
 Kisan Mazdoor Praja Party, C1139  
 Kisan Movement, C3782  
 Kumbh Mela, C2405

**L**

Labour Problems, B56, 184, 190, 202; C4818-844  
 Lajpat Rai, Lala, B133; C2127  
 Lal Bahadur Shastri, C2128  
 Language Problem, C2340, 2917-934, 4098  
*Lathi*, C4089



- Latin America, C4329  
 Law, C929-30, 5177-182  
 Leadership, C83, 115, 283, 1336, 1340, 1407, 1474, 1697, 2649, 2862, 5149-160; D2  
 League against Imperialism *see* International Congress against Imperialism  
 Left Book Club, London, C3821  
 Lenin, V.I., C2186-189  
 Lenin Day, B154  
 Letters *see* Correspondence  
 Liberation Movements, C2542-551  
 Liberty *see* Freedom  
 Library, C1950  
 Life, Philosophy of, C2426, 2465, 2478, 2520-521, 2624; D14  
 Limbdi State, B92  
 Linguistics, C2340, 2390-394  
 Link House, Opening of, C2206  
 Literature, B180; C2340-389  
 Local Self-Government *see also* Community Development  
 Local Self-Government, C4098-101

## M

- Madhya Pradesh, C4253-259  
 Madras *see* Tamil Nadu  
 Madras High Court, B97  
 Mahabharata, B33; C2387, 2469  
 Maharashtra, C4149-152  
 Mahila Vidyapitha Hall, Allahabad, C5113  
 Malaviya, K.D., C2129  
 Malaviya, Madan Mohan, C2130-131  
 Manila Treaty *see* South-East Asia Collective Defence Treaty  
 Manipur, C4288  
 Marathi Language, C2924  
 Marxism *see also* Communism  
 Marxism, C1913, 2521-522; D8  
 Mashruwala, K.G., C2132-133  
 Mathematics, C2266, 2300-301

- Mavalankar, G.V., C2134-136  
 Medicine, C2313-315  
 Meerut Conspiracy Case (1929), C3801-803  
 Military Service, C2016, 3924-927  
 Minorities, C910, 3731-775  
 Mixed Economy, C4646, 4939  
 Modernisation, C2705, 3023, 5088-095; D31  
 Mohammad Abdullah, Sheikh, Trial of, C4181-182, 4188, 4200  
 Mohan Lal Kashmiri, B59  
 Molecular Spectroscopy, C2271  
 Money, B1; C4849-855  
 Monsoon, C4151  
 Mookerjee, Syama Prasad, C2137-139  
 Moral Values *see* Ethics  
 Moscow's People's Friendship University, C2482  
 Mountains, C772, 5238  
 Mountbatten, Earl, C2190  
 Mountbatten Plan *see* Transfer of Power  
 Muhammadanism, C1964, 2409  
 Museums, C2240  
 Muslim Minority, C3734-775  
 Mutiny (1857), C2578, 3779  
 Mythology, C2385

## N

- Nabha Trial (1923) *see* Jaito Morcha  
 Nagaland, B46; C4282-287  
 Nagpur University, C2487  
 Nai Talim *see* Basic Education  
 Naidu, Sarojini, C2140  
 Nation, B204  
 National Academy of Sciences, Allahabad, C4996  
 National Anthem / Song, C5076-078  
 National Art Treasures Fund, New Delhi, C2333  
 National Council of Women in India, B118

- National Development Council, C4691, 4747, 4750, 4756, 4892-893
- National Extension Services *see* Community Development
- National Flag, C5073-075
- National Herald*, C30; C2195-197, 2203, 2235-239; E58
- National Institute of Sciences of India, C2297
- National Integration, C670, 1231, 3895-923, 4114
- National Integration Conference, New Delhi, C3920
- National Laboratories, C2298
- National Liberal Federation of India, C4067
- National Movement *see* Struggle for Independence
- National Museum, New Delhi, B113; E112
- National Planning Committee (1938), C4771-774; E59
- National Planning Committee Conference, New Delhi, C4757
- National Sports Stadium, New Delhi, C2316; E90
- Nationalisation, C4644, 4795-796, 5011
- Nationalism, C3735, 4340, 4621-624; D13
- Nature, C1954, 2347-348, 2422
- Naval Mutiny (1946), C3871
- Nawanshahr, Jullundur District, Community Development Projects, C5145
- NEFA *see* Arunachal Pradesh
- Nehru Centre, Bombay, C5204-205
- Nehru-Chou Talks (1954), C3186-191. (1960), C3255-272
- Nehru Institute for Democracy, Socialism and Peace, C5206
- Nehru-Jayaprakash Talks (1953), C2641-642, 4086
- Nehru, Kamala, C2141; E7, 49
- Nehru, Motilal, C2142-146; E41
- Nehru-Liaquat Pact (1950), C3153-161; E92
- Nehru-Mahalanobis Model, C4634
- Nehru Memorial Exhibition, Moscow, C5218
- Nehru Memorial Lectures, C22, 100, 174, 5186-190
- Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi, C5191-199; E151
- Nehru-Noon Agreement, C3141, 3150
- Nehru Study Forum, C5209
- Nehru-Tandon Controversy (1950-51), C4034-040
- Neutrality *see* Non-Alignment
- New Age*, C4072
- Nilokheri, Community Development Projects, C5128
- Nobel Peace Prize, C3615
- Non-Alignment / Neutrality *see also* Conference of Non-Aligned Nations
- Non-Alignment / Neutrality, C1445, 2009, 2543, 2754, 2757, 3019, 3035, 3066, 3351, 3369, 3533-583, 4657; D24, 30
- Non-Violence / Satyagraha, C2442, 4014, 4608-620
- Numismatics *see* Coins

# O

- Obituaries *see* Death Tributes
- Official Language Commission, C2933
- Oil Industry, C4878-880
- Okhla Industrial Estate, New Delhi, C4865
- Opposition *see* Political Parties
- Orissa, C4260
- Overseas Indians, B44; C3125, 3127, 3736, 5174-175



## P

- P.C.C. Presidents' and Secretaries' Conference (1957), C4009**  
**P.E.N.**  
     India, C2341; E68  
     Pakistan, B180  
**Paintings *see* Sketches**  
**Panchayati Raj *see* Community Development; Local Self-Government**  
**Panchsheel *see also* Nehru-Chow Talks (1954)**  
**Panchsheel, C2009, 2543, 3409, 3520-529, 4300; D32**  
**Pant, Govind Ballabh, C2147**  
**Parliament, C933, 2609, 3936-945**  
**Partition of India (1947), C1800, 3886-892**  
**Patel, Vallabhbhai, B79; C2148-152**  
**Peace, B160; C33, 963, 1310, 1314, 1424, 1619, 1633, 1649, 1658, 2544, 3035, 3590-624, 3876**  
**Peasants, C5147-148**  
**Personnel Management *see* Labour Problems**  
**Pharmaceutical Industry, C4903**  
**Philately *see* Stamps**  
**Philosophy, C2410-470**  
**Photographs, C137, 177, 241, 329, 341-414, 525, 548, 595, 634, 778, 857, 1000, 1021, 1024, 1170, 1254, 1627, 2162, 2323-325, 3379, 4236, 4253, 4266, 5194, 5196, 5199, 5215, 5218-219, 5223**  
**Physics, C2302-305**  
**Planetarium, Allahabad, C5208**  
**Planning, B69, 139, 148-49; C1995, 2671, 4334, 4443, 4445, 4641, 4643-644, 4657, 4659, 4728-794, 5010; D15**  
**Planning Commission, C4775-776; E91**  
**Poetry, C438-501, 1317, 2379**  
**Police, C4110-112**  
**Political Parties, C3946-4097, 4372**  
**Political Thought, C36, 86, 88, 95, 99, 128, 186, 289, 301, 314, 1002, 1320, 1578, 1660, 1915, 2011, 4330-404; D4-7, 12, 17**  
**Pondicherry, C4168, 4294-295**  
**Population *see* Demography**  
**Portuguese Colonies, C4125**  
**Post-Nehru India, C640, 2842-906**  
**Post Office, B13**  
**Postal Services, C4845-846**  
**Praja Parishad, C4184, 4187, 4219, 4227**  
**Praja Socialist Party, C4090-092, 4185, 4288**  
**Preparatory Conference of the Asian Students, C5111**  
**Press, C2194-214, 4492**  
**Press Conferences, C2215-234**  
     General, C2215-216  
     Specific, C2217-234  
**Princely States, B92, 158, 161; C4114-124**  
**Princes, C4123-124**  
**Prisons, B134; C5082-085**  
**Private Sector, C4644, 4921-926, 5010**  
**Privy Purses, C4124**  
**Production, C4666, 4704-705**  
**Prohibition, B122, 173, 176**  
**Prostitution, C1914**  
**Provincial Autonomy *see* Government of India Act**  
**Public Administration *see also* Civil Service / Administration**  
**Public Administration, C1401, 4435-448**  
**Public Finance, C4856-860**  
**Public Health, B27, 51; C2313, 2315**  
**Public Sector, C33, 912, 4444-445, 4644, 4675, 4809, 4927-938, 5010**  
**Punjab *see also* Jaito Morcha; Jallianwala Bagh Massacre**  
**Punjab, C3789, 3817, 4236-244**  
**Punjab Political Conference, Amritsar, E26**  
**Punjabi Suba, C4238, 4240, 4244**

Q

Quit India Movement (1942),  
C3878-883; E67

R

Rabindra-Sadana, C2167

Race, C5164-175

Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli, C2153

Railways, C4847-848

Rajagopalachari, Chakravarti,  
C2154-156, 4128

Rajasthan, C4175

Rajendra Prasad, C2157-158

Ramakrishna Paramhansa, C2159

Ramaswami Aiyar, C.P., B29

*Ramayana*, B4, 33; C2386-387, 2469  
*Rashtrapati*, C59

Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh,  
C1153, 4081-085

Reddy, Neelam Sanjiva, B114

Religion, B128; C941, 1950, 1960,  
2395-409, 2422, 2478; D25

Reminiscences / Anecdotes, C319-21,  
838-1049, 1217, 3755

Renaissance *see* Modernisation

Reorganisation of States *see* States  
Reorganisation

Republic Day, C2606

Retirement / Resignation Issue,  
C2790-806

Reviews

*Autobiography*, C45-58

*Basic Approach*, C4390-395

*Bunch of Old Letters*, C2047-052

*Discovery of India*, C2590-596

*Glimpses of World History*, C2554-  
555

*India and the World*, C3832

*India's Quest*, C2582

*Whither India*, C3830

Revolt of 1942 *see* Quit India Move-  
ment

Revolution, C4340, 4607

Roerich, Nicholas, C2191

Roerich, Svetoslav, C2192

Roman Civilisation, C4308

Roy, Bidhan Chandra, B156; C2160

Roy, Rammohun, C2161

Russian Revolution (1917), C4313,  
4315-318, 4322-323, 4326

S

Salt, C2299

Salt Satyagraha, C1337, 3827; E39

Sanitation, C2313

Sanskrit Language, C2390

Sanskrit Literature, C2385-387

*Sanskriti ke Char Adhyaya*, B171

Sapru, Tej Bahadur, C2162

Satyagraha *see* Non-Violence

Scheduled Tribes and Scheduled  
Areas Conference, New Delhi,  
C4291, 5172

Science, B22; C295, 650, 1366, 1504,  
1631, 1953, 2754

*Science and Culture*, B208

Science and Development, C2241-  
272

Scouts, C2322-329

Secular Democratic Front, C3754

Secularism, C23, 33, 1366, 1487,  
1649, 2396, 3706-730, 3915, 4356,  
4367; D15

Seminar on Casteism and Removal  
of Untouchability, Delhi, B137

Seminar on Parliamentary Demo-  
cracy, New Delhi, C4476

Seminar on Social Welfare in a  
Developing Economy, New Delhi,  
C5176

Seminar on the Problems of Emer-  
gent Africa, New Delhi, C3430

Seminar on Urban Community  
Development, Hyderabad, B138

Seminar on What India Owes to  
Arabs and What Arabs Owe to  
India, New Delhi, C3318, 5071

Sen Sastri, Kshitimohan, C2163



Shanti Vana, C403, 5207, 5231;  
E146  
Sharan Rani, B143  
Shraddhanand, Swami, C2164  
Sikkim, C4289  
Simon Commission (1927), C3647;  
E32  
Sinha, Sachchidananda, C2165  
Sino-Indian Cultural Society, C2488  
*Sino-Indian Journal*, B210  
Sino-Indian War *see* India-China  
War  
Sircar, Nilratan, B115  
Sketches / Paintings, C419-37, 948  
Slavery, C2566  
*Slaves of the Gods*, C2573  
Slums, B23  
Small Scale Industry, B164, 197-201;  
C4744, 4905-920  
Social Justice, C4422-425  
Social Reform, B25-26; C5079-095  
Social Work, B72; C5176  
Socialism *see also* Indian National  
Congress, Economic Policy  
Socialism, B141; C23, 33, 1249,  
1473, 1487, 1537, 1692, 1701,  
1928, 1950, 1968, 1995, 2652,  
2671, 2710, 2734, 2757, 2780,  
3974, 3977, 4334, 4350, 4355-356,  
4370, 4389, 4641, 4643, 4679,  
4753; D9, 16, 19  
Economic, C4965-5021; D20  
Political, C4537-606  
Socialist Party of India, C4086-087  
Socialistic Pattern of Society, C4020,  
4048, 4968; E110  
Sound and Light, C5239  
South-East Asia Collective Defence  
Treaty, C3311  
*Soviet Land*, C2202  
Spain, C4310-311  
Spanish Civil War, C4310  
Speeches / Writings, C1904-981  
Sports, C706, 2316-321  
Sri Lanka *see* Foreign Policy,  
Ceylon

Stalin, J.V., C2193  
Stamps, C5240-242; E147  
States Reorganisation, C2936-943  
States Reorganisation Commission  
(1955), C2937, 2939, 2943  
Strike, C4833-835  
Struggle for Independence, C80, 100,  
153, 194, 936, 969, 1018, 1126,  
1231, 1473, 2096, 2760, 3779-894,  
5112, 5117-119, 5121; D13,  
18, 31  
Students *see* Youth  
Study Circle of Delhi Pradesh  
Congress, C4293  
Stupas *see* Edicts  
Suez Canal Crisis, C1195, 2968,  
3443-447  
Swadeshi League, C4150  
Swatantra Party, C1862, 4025, 4093-  
097  
Syud Hossain, C2166

## T

Tagore, Rabindranath, B24, 121;  
C2081, 2107, 2112, 2167-176  
Tamil Language, C2924  
Tamil Nadu, C4127-128  
Technical Labour, C4841-844  
Technology *see* Science and Develop-  
ment  
Teen Murti House *see* Nehru  
Memorial Museum and Library  
Telegraphs, B147  
Telugu Language, C2924  
Temples, B58  
Thakkar Bapa, B78  
Theatre / Cinema *see also* Film In-  
dustry  
Theatre / Cinema, C2338-339  
Thimmayya, K.S., C2177  
Tilak, Bal Gangadhar, C2178  
Times Book Club, London, C2377  
Tirumala-Tirupati Devasthanam,  
C2404  
Tourist Industry, C4904

Trade, C4706-727, 4814  
 Transfer of Power, C3691-696  
 Transport, C4814, 4847-848  
 Travancore-Cochin, C4137-142  
 Trials / Prison Life, C221, 508-18,  
 943, 987, 1673  
 Tribes, C5165-173  
 Trinity College, Cambridge, E3

## U

U.N. Seminar on Management of  
 Public Industrial Enterprises in the  
 ECAFE Region, New Delhi, C4935  
 U.N. Unesco Regional Seminar on  
 Public Administration Problems  
 of New and Rapidly Growing  
 Towns in Southern Asia, New  
 Delhi, C5146  
 U.P. Political Conference  
 Banda, C5100  
 Jhansi, C4891; E31  
 Varanasi, C3788, 4608; E20  
 Unemployment, C4828-832  
 Unesco, C3106-107  
 Unesco Indian National Commis-  
 sion, C3640  
*Union Now*, C4626  
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics,  
 C4312-327  
 United Nations Economic Commis-  
 sion for Asia and the Far East  
 Bangalore Session, E118  
 Ootacamund Session, C4955; E84  
 United Nations Organisation, C1969,  
 1988, 3089-105; D22  
 United Provinces Chamber of Com-  
 merce, B150  
 University Education, C2471, 2479-  
 499  
 University of Allahabad, C2483  
 University of Calcutta, C2485  
 University of Delhi, C2486  
 Upanishads, B33; C2469-470, 5058  
 Urbanisation, C5146  
 Urdu Hall, Hyderabad, C2393-394

Urdu Language *see also* Language  
 Problem  
 Urdu Language, C2392-394, 2928  
 Uttar Pradesh, C3782, 3788, 4247-  
 252

## V

Vandemataram, C5077  
 Vedas, C2469, 5064  
 Vice-Chancellors' Conference (1961),  
 C2480. (1962), C2481  
 Vijiaraghavachariar, C., C2179-180  
 Vishal Himachal Samiti, C4246  
 Visva-Bharati Chinese Hall, B212  
 Visva-Bharati University, B213-14;  
 C2488-498  
 Vivekananda, Swami, B206; C2181-  
 183

## W

War of Independence (1857) *see*  
 Mutiny  
 Water Resources, C4873  
 Welfare State, C4506  
 West Bengal, C4267-271  
*Whither India*, C3829-830  
 Wild Life, B55  
 Will and Testament, C60-61, 363,  
 367, 1533, 1728, 1912  
 Women, B8-11, 17; C1928, 1954,  
 2566, 5122-126  
 Women Education, C2471  
 Workers' Training College, Indore,  
 C4868  
 World History, C2532-555  
 World Medical Association, C5094  
 World Peace *see* Peace  
 World Religions Conference, New  
 Delhi, B128  
 World State, C1988, 4625-627, 5159  
 World War  
 First, C2539-541  
 Second, 3833-845



**X**

Xerxes, the Persian King, C4304

Youth, B66-67, 112, 219; C1928,  
5106-121

**Y**

Yoga, B28

**Z**

Zamindari, C4884  
Zoology, C2309-312